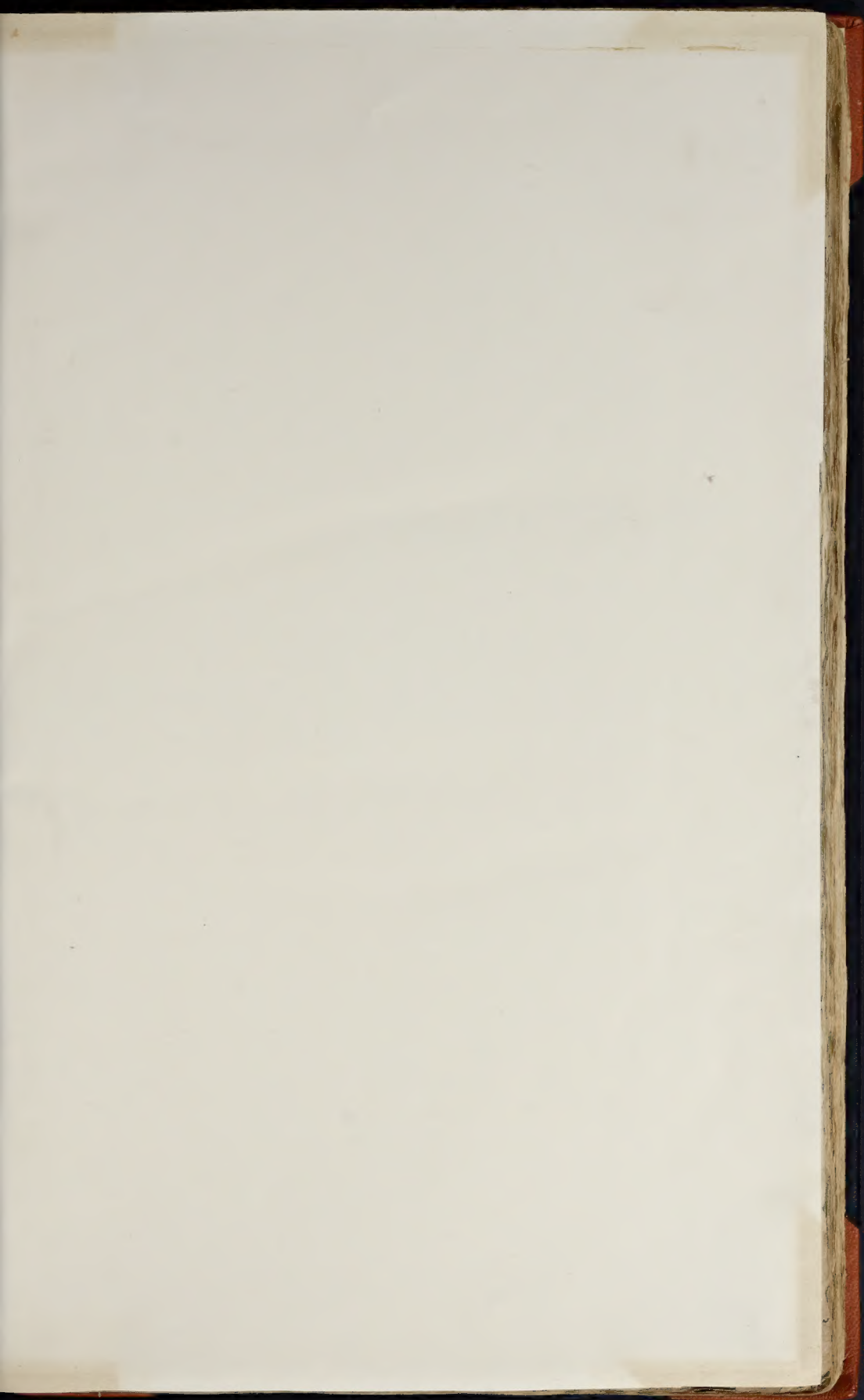




THE J. PAUL GETTY MUSEUM LIBRARY





CATALOGUE
OF THE
HARLEIAN MANUSCRIPTS
IN THE
HARLEIAN COLLECTION.
VOL. IV.

PRINTED BY COMMAND
OF
HIS MAJESTY KING GEORGE III.
BY APPOINTMENT AN ARCHER OF
THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF GREAT BRITAIN

MANUSCRIPTS

IN THE

PARLIAMENTARY COLLECTION

VOL. IV.

A
PREFACE
CATALOGUE

OF THE
HARLEIAN MANUSCRIPTS,

IN
THE BRITISH MUSEUM.

WITH INDEXES
OF PERSONS, PLACES, AND MATTERS.

VOL. IV.

PRINTED BY COMMAND
OF
HIS MAJESTY KING GEORGE III.
IN PURSUANCE OF AN ADDRESS OF
THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF GREAT BRITAIN.

1812.

OVERSIZE

2

6621

L84

5862h

1808

v.4

c.1

CATALOGUE
OF THE
HARLEIAN MANUSCRIPTS
IN
THE BRITISH MUSEUM.

WITH INDEXES
OF PERSONS, PLACES, AND MATTERS.

VOL. IV.

PRINTED BY COMMAND
OF
HIS MAJESTY KING GEORGE III.
IN PURSUANCE OF AN ADDRESS OF
THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF GREAT BRITAIN

1810

P R E F A C E.

THE Volume, now offered in Completion of the Catalogue, will be found to contain ;—

1. An Index of the Names of Persons.
2. An Index of the Names of Places.
3. An Index of Principal Matters ; or a Catalogue of the MSS. classed according to their Subject Matter.

On the Plan and Execution of these Indexes, the Compiler would offer a few Remarks :—

I. The fortuitous Manner, in which the illustrious Founder of the Harleian Library acquired his valuable Collections of MSS. rendered any Classification of them impracticable. To supply this Deficiency, a general alphabetical Index was published with the former Edition of the Catalogue of the Harleian MSS. This Index was (perhaps unavoidably) defective, both in Plan and Extent ; very many important Articles being either altogether omitted, or so imperfectly noticed, as to facilitate but little the Researches of the Studious.

II. In arranging the present Index of Principal Matters, the Compiler has sedulously endeavoured to dispose each Article under that Head to which it seemed most appropriately to belong.—Of the Bibliographical Plan, which he has adopted, it may suffice to observe, that he has not servilely copied any existing Scheme, but has been solicitous to unite conveniency of reference with simplicity of arrangement.

III. In prosecuting this Work, the Compiler has adhered to the Language, Words, and Spelling, employed in the Catalogue, for the Entries of the Names of Persons and Places as well as for the Titles of the Manuscripts ; not conceiving himself at Liberty to vary therefrom. By this Means, indeed, the Name of the same Person or Place will sometimes occur in two or more different Letters of the Alphabet, according to the difference of Language, or of the various Orthography adopted in various Parts of the Catalogue ; but, in this Case, the Compiler has carefully referred from such Article to its corresponding one. Of this Method, the undermentioned Articles may be cited as Examples : viz.

(1.) From Index I. of the Names of Persons.—*Aristotle, Aristotiles* (p. 5).—*Baron, Bakone*, (Sir Fr. Sir Nich. & Roger, p. 7).—*Coke, Cooke*, (Sir Edw. p. 21, 22).—and *Ralegh, Raligh*, or *Rawleigh* (Sir Walter, p. 72, 73.)

(2.) From Index II. of Names of Places.—*Andwarp, Andwarp, Antverpia*, or *Antwerp* (p. 97).—*Barking, Barkinge, Barking* or *Berkyng*, (pp. 99, 101).—*Darby, Derbyshire, Derly, Derbyshire*, (pp. 121—123.)

IV. With respect to the numerous and important Articles, relative to British History, and also to the Sovereigns of other Countries, a Chronological Order has been observed in the References, as thus :

MARY I. (p. 318.)
(*When Princess*.)
Christening.
Household Arrangement.
(*Queen*.)
Annals of.
Letters.
Marriage.
Inventory, &c.

CHARLES I. (p. 320, 321.)
1. (*When Duke of York, and Prince of Wales*.)
Letters.
Memorials on his Marriage, &c.
Register of Petitions addressed to him, &c.
 &c.
2. (*When King of England*.)
Declaration on succeeding James I.
Crowned at London.
 — at Edinburgh, &c.

LOUIS XIV. (*King of France*) p. 345.
Letters.
Inscription on.
Miscellaneous Traits relative to his Reign,
Ordnances de, &c. &c.

In the Divisions and Subdivisions of other Articles, Alphabetical Order has been regarded, as far as was compatible with Chronology.

V. A very interesting Portion of the present Volume is, the DOCUMENTARY HISTORY OF THE BRITISH ISLES, consisting of *Instructions to Ambassadors, Treaties, Negotiations, Diplomatic Correspondence, and other State Papers*; which were but imperfectly noticed in the Index to the former Edition of the Catalogue. These are now chronologically arranged under the Reigns of the respective Sovereigns: But, as many of the Letters of such Ambassadors relate to their own personal History and Affairs, particular References to these Letters are likewise introduced in the Class of BRITISH BIOGRAPHY, under the Names of the different Writers.—Further, in the Department of BRITISH TOPOGRAPHY, particular Attention has been given in order to comprise under the several *Counties*, all that relates to their General History, Antiquities, Customs, Tenures, &c. together with the Visitations of Heralds; whose Names are also introduced, with a View to facilitate the Researches of the Genealogical Historian. For the same Purpose, the very numerous *single* Pedigrees, Genealogies, and Displays of Arms, occurring in the Catalogue, are referred to, by the Family Names;—and are sub-divided into English, Welsh, Irish, Scottish, and Foreign.

VI. It only remains to add, that, as the Catalogue, in its present enlarged State, fills three ample Volumes, the References in the Indexes of Persons, Places, and Matters, are made—not merely to the Number and Article of the Codex or MS. Volume, as in the former Index; but also to the Volume and Page of the Catalogue, where the Article may be found. A General Index concludes the present Volume, in which every Article of the Classed Catalogue or Index of Principal Matters is incorporated under one Alphabet.

T. H. HORNE.

*Employed under His Majesty's Commissioners
on The Public Records
of the Realm.*

1st Jan. 1812.

C O N T E N T S.

	Page
INDEX I.—OF THE NAMES OF PERSONS	1
INDEX II.—OF THE NAMES OF PLACES	95
INDEX III.—Or, A CATALOGUE OF THE MANUSCRIPTS <i>classified according to their Subject Matter in the following Order, viz.</i>	

I. T H E O L O G Y.

DIV. I. REVEALED RELIGION.

CHAP. I. HOLY SCRIPTURES	199
SECT. 1. Entire Texts and Versions of the Bible	ibid.
2. The New Testament (Entire Texts and Versions)	200
3. Detached Books of the Old Testament (Original Languages and Versions)	ibid.
4. Detached Books of the New Testament (Entire Texts and Versions)	202
5. Apocryphal Books	ibid.
§. 1. Of the Old Testament	ibid.
2. Of the New Testament	203
6. Concordances, Harmonies, Dictionaries	ibid.
CHAP. II. COMMENTATORS AND CRITICS	ibid.
SECT. 1. Jewish	ibid.
§. 1. Commentators	ibid.
2. Talmudical, Rabbinical, and Controversial Writers	ibid.
SECT. 2. Christian	204
§. 1. On the Criticism and Study of the Scriptures	ibid.
2. Commentators	ibid.
CHAP. III. COUNCILS	206
Authority of Councils	ibid.
SECT. 1. Histories of Councils	ibid.
2. Decrees, Canons, &c. of the Roman Church	ibid.
3. Canons of the Reformed Church of England	ibid.
CHAP. IV. ECCLESIASTICAL DISCIPLINE AND RITES	ibid.
SECT. 1. Jewish Liturgies	ibid.
2. Liturgy and Rites of the Greek and Oriental Churches	207
3. Liturgy and Rites, Bulls, and Indulgencies, of the Latin or Roman Church	ibid.
4. Discipline and Rites of the Foreign Reformed Churches	208
5. Discipline, Liturgy, and Rites of the Church of England	209
6. Discipline and Liturgies of Religious Orders	ibid.
7. Miscellaneous Offices of Devotion, viz. Horæ, Prayers by Individuals, &c.	210
CHAP. V. FATHERS OF THE CHURCH	211
SECT. 1. Greek	ibid.
2. Latin	212
CHAP. VI. MODERN DIVINES	215
SECT. 1. Of the Greek Church	ibid.
2. Of the Latin and Reformed Churches	216
§. 1. Schoolmen	ibid.
2. Commentators on the Schoolmen	ibid.
3. Dogmatic and Polemic Divines, (who have written in Defence of Religion in General, including Controversies between Protestants and Roman Catholics, &c. &c.)	ibid.
4. Catechetic Divines (Creeds, Catechisms, Confessions of Faith, &c. &c.)	217
5. Sermons and Practical Treatises in Divinity	219
6. Myſtic Divines	221
CHAP. VII. MISCELLANEOUS DIVINITY, ROMISH, PROTESTANT, &c.	222

DIV. II. HEATHENISM, MOHAMMEDAN THEOLOGY

SECT. 1. Greek and Roman Mythology	224
2. Mohammedan and Hindû Theology	ibid.

II.

PHILOSOPHY.

	<i>Page</i>
DIV. I. HISTORY OF PHILOSOPHY AND PHILOSOPHERS, (Including their Epistolary Writings)	225
DIV. II. LOGIC AND METAPHYSICS	ibid.
DIV. III. ETHICS	226
CHAP. I. MORALS	ibid.
SECT. 1. Antient Moral Philosophers	ibid.
2. Modern Moral Philosophers	228
CHAP. II. POLITICS	229
SECT. 1. Treatises and Essays on Politics and Government in general	ibid.
§. 1. Antient	ibid.
2. Modern	ibid.
2. Diplomacy	ibid.
3. Political Economy, Trade, and Commerce, &c.	ibid.
CHAP. III. JURISPRUDENCE	230
SECT. 1. Law of Nature and Nations	ibid.
2. Civil Law of Rome.—Commentators on the Civil Law of Rome	ibid.
3. Canon Law	231
4. British Law, Public and Constitutional	232
§. 1. Succession and Title to the Crown	ibid.
2. Of the King, his Prerogative, and Supremacy	ibid.
3. Antiquity and Powers of Parliament	233
4. Constitution and Privileges of the House of Lords	ibid.
5. Constitution and Privileges of the House of Commons	ibid.
6. Privileges of the Subject, and Constitution in General	234
SECT. 5. Municipal Law of Britain	234
§. 1. Anglo-Saxon, Danish, and Anglo-Norman Laws	ibid.
2. History of English Law, and Treatises thereon	ibid.
3. Criminal and Crown Law	236
4. Forest Law	237
5. Law of Civil Rights	ibid.
i. Charters of Pardon, other Charters and Records concerning private Property, Inquisitiones post Mortem, &c.	ibid.
ii. Conveyancing, Court-Keeping, Private Deeds, Steward's Accounts, Inventories, &c. &c.	239
6. Ecclesiastical Law	240
i. Treatises on Ecclesiastical Law in general	ibid.
ii. Tythes, appropriate and inappropriate	241
iii. Wills, Executors, and Administrators	ibid.
7. Statutes and Acts of Parliament	ibid.
i. Statutes in general	ibid.
ii. Particular Statutes, the Titles where of are specified in the Description of several of the Collections in the Catalogue	242
iii. Abridgements, and Extracts of Statutes;—Private Acts of Parliament	249
8. Judicial Proceedings	250
i. Court of Chancery	ibid.
ii. Court of King's Bench	251
iii. Court of Common Pleas	ibid.
iv. Court of Exchequer	ibid.
v. Court of Admiralty	ibid.
vi. Ecclesiastical Courts	252
vii. Star Chamber	ibid.
viii. Court of Augmentations	ibid.
ix. Duchy Court	ibid.
x. High Commission Court	253
xi. Court of Wards and Liveries	ibid.
xii. Inferior Courts	ibid.
xiii. Reports, Year Books, Entries, and Pleadings	ibid.
9. Miscellanies of English Law, comprising Arguments, Charges, Common Place Books, and Legal Collections, Readings, &c. not included under any former Division	254
10. Laws of Wales, Scotland, and Ireland	256
SECT. 6. Foreign Laws	257

CONTENTS.

ix

PHILOSOPHY—continued.

DIV. IV. PHYSICS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	257
CHAP. I. SCIENCES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ibid.
SECT. 1. Natural History and Philosophy, Chemistry, Alchemy, Magic, &c.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ibid.
§. 1. Antient Authors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ibid.
2. Modern Authors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	258
2. Pure Mathematics, <i>i. e.</i> Arithmetic, Algebra, and Geometry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	259
§. 1. Antient Authors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ibid.
2. Modern Authors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ibid.
3. Mixed Mathematics, <i>i. e.</i> Astronomy, Astrology, Mechanics, and Navigation, &c.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ibid.
§. 1. Antient Authors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ibid.
2. Modern Authors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	260
i. Astronomy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ibid.
ii. Astrology, Almanacks, and Ephemerides	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ibid.
iii. Mechanics	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	261
iv. Music	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ibid.
(a) Antient Writers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ibid.
(b) Modern Writers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ibid.
v. Navigation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	262
4. Medicine and Pharmacy,—Anatomy and Surgery,—Veterinary Art	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ibid.
i. Medicine and Pharmacy—Antient Authors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ibid.
Modern Authors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	264
ii. Anatomy, Surgery, and Veterinary Art	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ibid.
CHAP. II. ARTS OF PEACE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	264
SECT. 1. Arts of Design, Painting, Sculpture, Writing, Stenography, Civil Architecture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ibid.
i. Antient Writers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ibid.
ii. Modern Writers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ibid.
SECT. 2. Agriculture, and Rural and Domestic Economy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	264
i. Antient Authors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ibid.
ii. Modern Authors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ibid.
3. Manufactures	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	265
4. Games and Amusements	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ibid.
CHAP. III. ARTS OF WAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ibid.
SECT. 1. Military Tactics	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ibid.
§. 1. Antient Authors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ibid.
2. Modern Authors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ibid.
2. Naval Tactics	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	266

III.

HISTORY.

DIV. I. INTRODUCTIONS TO THE STUDY AND USE OF HISTORY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	266
CHAP. I. CHRONOLOGY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ibid.
II. GEOGRAPHY, ATLASES, AND MAPS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	267
SECT. 1. Antient	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ibid.
2. Modern	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ibid.
III. VOYAGES, TRAVELS, ITINERARIES, AND POLITICAL SURVEYS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	268
DIV. II. UNIVERSAL HISTORY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	269
CHAP. I. CIVIL HISTORY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ibid.
II. ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ibid.
DIV. III. PARTICULAR HISTORY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ibid.
CHAP. I. ANTIENT (<i>by Languages</i>)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ibid.
SECT. 1. Greek	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ibid.
2. Roman	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	270
CHAP. II. MODERN (<i>by Countries</i>)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	271
SECT. 1. England	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ibid.
§. 1. Topography of England (comprising County Histories, Heraldic Visitations of Counties, Surveys of particular Places, Grants, Cartularies, and Registers of Religious Houses, &c. &c.)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ibid.

HISTORY.—continued.

DIV. III.—CHAP. II.—SECT. I.—England.—continued.

§. 2. Civil History of England.—Narrative	Page
i. Collections, illustrative of the General History and Antiquities of England, Coronations, &c.	311
ii. Chronicles and ancient Histories of England	ibid.
(A.) BEFORE THE CONQUEST	313
(a) During the Time of the Ancient Britons and Romans	ibid.
(b) During the Time of the Saxons	ibid.
(c) During the Time of the Danes	314
(d) During the Time, both of the Saxons, and of the Danes	ibid.
(B.) Annals, Chronicles, Histories, SINCE THE CONQUEST and Memoirs of particular Reigns	ibid.
iii. History of England, during particular Reigns, and Memoirs relative thereto	316
iv. Accounts of Military and Naval Expeditions, undertaken by British Forces	323
v. Parliamentary History of England, including the History, Debates, and other Proceedings of Parliament	ibid.
History of England.—Documentary	324
i. Royal Charters connected with British History	ibid.
ii. Diplomatic Instruments, viz. Treaties, Instructions to Ambassadors, Correspondence, &c. Chronologically arranged	ibid.
iii. Proclamations, Journals, and Books of the Privy Council	327
iv. Parliamentary, viz. Rolls and Journals of Parliament	328
v. Mint—Public Revenue—and Royal Expenditure	329
1. Coin and Money of England	ibid.
2. Mint	ibid.
3. Public Revenue, Aids, Taxes, Subsidies, &c.	330
4. Royal Expenditure and Estates	331
vi. Ordnance and Military Documents	332
vii. Admiralty and Navy, Victualling and Manning thereof	333
viii. Trade	ibid.
ix. Customs, Excise	ibid.
§. 3. Ecclesiastical History of England	335
SECT. 2. History of Scotland	336
§. 1. Topography of Scotland, comprising County Histories, Surveys, Cartularies, and Registers of Religious Houses, &c.	ibid.
2. Civil History of Scotland	337
i. Collections, illustrative of the General History, &c. of Scotland	ibid.
ii. Chronicles and ancient History,—Memoirs of particular Reigns	ibid.
iii. History of Scotland, during particular Periods	ibid.
3. Documentary	338
i. Royal Charters, and other Records	ibid.
ii. Diplomatic Instruments, viz. Instructions to Ambassadors, and other State Papers	ibid.
4. Ecclesiastical History of Scotland	339
SECT. 3. History of Wales	339
§. 1. Topography of Wales, (comprising County Histories, Surveys of particular Places, Grants, Cartularies, and Registers of Religious Houses, &c. &c.)	ibid.
2. Civil History of Wales	340
SECT. 4. History of Ireland	ibid.
§. 1. Topography of Ireland	ibid.
2. Civil History of Ireland	341
i. Narrative	ibid.
ii. Documentary, (comprising Official Lists, &c. relative to the Settlement and Government of Ireland)	ibid.
SECT. 5. Islands forming Part of Great Britain.	344
i. Norman Isles	ibid.
ii. Other Isles	ibid.
SECT. 6. History of European States (geographically disposed from the North to the South of Europe)	342
§. 1. Denmark	ibid.
2. Sweden	ibid.
3. Russia	ibid.
4. Poland	ibid.
5. Germany	ibid.
i. Germanic Empire	ibid.
ii. Austria	ibid.
iii. Palatinate	343
iv. Other German States	ibid.
6. The United Provinces and the Netherlands	ibid.
i. The United Provinces	ibid.
ii. The Netherlands	ibid.
7. France	ibid.
i. Topography of France	ibid.
ii. Civil History,—Narrative (comprising Chronicles, Ancient History, and Memoirs of particular Reigns)	344
iii. History during particular Periods	ibid.
iv. Documentary,—(comprising Treaties, Memorials, and other Diplomatic Papers)	345

CONTENTS.

xi

HISTORY—continued.

Div. III.—CHAP. II.—SECT. 6.—continued.		Page
§. 8. Spain		346
9. Portugal		347
10. Italy.		ibid.
i. Collections relative to Italian History in general		ibid.
ii. Collections relative to the History of Rome and the Roman See		ibid.
iii. History of other Italian States, (alphabetically disposed)		ibid.
11. Turkey		348
SECT. 7. History of Asiatic Countries		349
SECT. 8. History of America		ibid.

Div. IV. BIOGRAPHICAL HISTORY ibid.

CHAP. I. CIVIL BIOGRAPHY		ibid.
SECT. 1. Antient Biography, including Letters		ibid.
2. Modern Biography		350
§. 1. British (including Letters, Trials, Speeches, &c.)		ibid.
2. Foreign Biography		376
II. ECCLESIASTICAL BIOGRAPHY,		
(comprising Martyrologies, the Lives, AGs, Miracles, Passions, &c. of Saints, Fathers, Popes, Cardinals, and others, of the Greek and Latin Churches.)		382
III. GENEALOGIES		390
SECT. 1. English Genealogies and Pedigrees		ibid.
2. Welsh Genealogies and Pedigrees		415
3. Scottish Genealogies and Pedigrees		ibid.
4. Irish Genealogies and Pedigrees		416
5. Foreign Genealogies and Pedigrees		417

Div. V. MONUMENTAL HISTORY 418

CHAP. I. INSCRIPTIONS, EPITAPHS, AND SEALS		ibid.
II. HERALDRY		419
SECT. 1. History and Regulations of Heraldry		ibid.
2. History of Orders of Knighthood, British and Foreign		420
§. 1. History of British and Foreign Orders of Knighthood		ibid.
2. Knights and Knighthood in General		421
3. English Heraldical Miscellanies,		
(Comprising Miscellaneous Heraldical Treatises and Collections, Claims of Dignities and Titles of Honour, Precedency of Nobility and Gentry, Grants and Displays of Arms, the Practice of the Earl Marshal's and other Military Courts of Honour, Justs, and Tournaments, Single Combats, &c. &c.)		
§. 1. Miscellaneous Heraldical Treatises and Collections		421
2. Dignities and Titles of Honour,—Claims and Creations of Dignities		422
(a) Descent of Dignities		ibid.
(b) Claims of Dignities in Abeyance		423
(c) Creations and Grants of Dignities		ibid.
3. Nobility.—Precedency		424
4. Arms, Grants and Displays thereof		425
(a) Arms in General		ibid.
(b) Grants of Arms		ibid.
(c) Alphabets and Displays of Arms		ibid.
5. Earl Marshal's and other Military Courts of Honour		428
6. Justs and Tournaments, Single Combats		ibid.
4. Welsh Heraldical Miscellanies		429
5. Scottish Heraldical Miscellanies,		
(comprising Scottish Arms, and Creations of Dignities, &c.)		429
§. 1. Scottish Arms		ibid.
2. Creations of Dignities, &c.		430
6. Irish Heraldical Miscellanies,		
(comprising Arms, Creations of Dignities, &c.)		ibid.
§. 1. Irish Arms		ibid.
2. Creations of Dignities, &c.		ibid.
7. Foreign Heraldical Miscellanies		ibid.

Div. VI. NUMISMATICS.—ANTIQUITIES 430

IV. LITERATURE.

Div. I. GRAMMAR		Page
CHAP. I. ALPHABETS AND DICTIONARIES OF LANGUAGES		431
SECT. 1. Alphabets		ibid.
2. Dictionaries of Languages		ibid.
i. Arabic		ibid.
ii. Hebrew		ibid.
iii. Persian and Turkish		ibid.
iv. Greek, Latin, and other Languages		ibid.
II. TREATISES AND ESSAYS ON GRAMMAR, in various Languages		432
SECT. 1. Antient Grammarians		ibid.
2. Modern Grammarians		ibid.
3. Grammars of particular Languages		433
i. Arabic		ibid.
ii. Armenian		ibid.
iii. Hebrew		ibid.
iv. Persian		ibid.
v. Greek		434
vi. Latin		ibid.
vii. Other Languages		ibid.
III. PHILOLOGY AND CRITICISM		ibid.
Div. II. RHETORIC		
SECT. 1. Treatises on Rhetoric		436
§ 1. Antient (Greek and Latin)		ibid.
2. Modern		ibid.
SECT. 2. Orators		437
§ 1. Antient (Greek and Latin)		ibid.
2. Modern		ibid.
Div. III. POETRY		
CHAP. I. METRICAL		438
SECT. 1. Greek Poets		ibid.
§ 1. Epic, Lyric, &c.		ibid.
2. Dramatic		ibid.
SECT. 2. Roman Poets		ibid.
§ 1. Epic, Bucolic, Lyric, &c.		438
2. Dramatic		ibid.
CHAP. II. OTHER WORKS OF IMAGINATION, NOT IN METRE		440
SECT. 1. Antient (Greek and Latin)		441
2. Modern (English, French, &c.)		ibid.
III. ENGLISH AND SCOTTISH POETS		ibid.
IV. FRENCH POETS		443
V. ITALIAN POETS		ibid.
VI. MODERN LATIN POETS		ibid.
VII. ORIENTAL POETS		444
VIII. MODERN DRAMATIC POETS		ibid.
SECT. 1. Comedies		445
2. Tragedies		ibid.
Div. IV. BIBLIOGRAPHY		
SECT. 1. Typographical History and Antiquities		445
2. Catalogues of MSS. and Printed Books		ibid.
Div. VI. LITERARY MISCELLANIES		446
CHAP. I. PROVERBS, APOPHTHEGMS, &c.		447
SECT. 1. Antient		ibid.
2. Modern		ibid.
§ 1. Oriental		ibid.
2. European		ibid.
II. MISCELLANEOUS AND LITERARY TRACTS.		ibid.
(Comprising Common Place Books, Adversaria, and other Tracts, not included under any preceding Class or Division)		ibid.
GENERAL INDEX		451

INDEX I.

OF

THE NAMES OF PERSONS.

[The First Column of Figures refers to the Volume of the Catalogue;—the Second, to the Page of the Volume;—the Third, to the Number of the Codex, or MS. Volume;—and the Fourth Column, to the Article of such Volume, in which the Names of Persons respectively occur.]

A.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
A BACUC, Propheta	I.	462	863	10	Abulcassin, Telf Ben Abez	II.	164	1638	4
Abelardus, Petrus	I.	470	922	6	Azarin	III.	270	5943	1
Abamon	III.	297	5795	1	Abu Moslem	ib.	271	5440	1
Abarnumel, Isaacus	II.	25	3418	1	Abu Zeid, Al Bostani	ib.	341	1198	2
Abassini Christiani	I.	450	825		Acciaoli, Nicholas	ib.	29	3462	20
Abbas, Georgius, Archiepiscopus Cantuariensis	I.	449	813	2	Accires, Sincerius	I.	444	700	1
Abbas Villa, Johannes de	III.	231	4951	1	Achabar (the Great Mogul)	III.	261	3122	1
Abbington, Edward	I.	154	290	73, 84	Achardus	II.	261	1245	5, 6
Abbot, George, Archbp. of Canterbury	I.	206, 207	354	15, 27	Achafius, Sanctus	I.	391	624	10
	ib.	323	404	1	Achilleus, S.	II.	201	1759	22
	ib.	448	813	29	Acmet (Emp. of the Turks)	I.	15	60	9
	ib.	486	909	1	Acone, Thomas de	II.	146	1589	27
	II.	4	1323	22	Acosta, Joseph	I.	651	1298	3
	ib.	141	1583	28	Actona, Johannes de	ib.	204	433	373
	ib.	186	1721	50	Adone, Anthony	ib.	33	84	1, 6
	ib.	209	1877	67	Joannes	ib.	204	433	373
	ib.	617	2305	58	John	ib.	584	1178	51
	I. I.	215	4388	24	Acuto (Hackwood), Johannes de	ib.	28	98	69
	ib.	244	5083	3	Adams, Anthony	ib.	29	ib.	95
	ib.	400, 401	6709	53, 115	Adamus	I.	14	53	1
	ib.	402	6800	38, 56		ib.	16	64	5
Abdallah, Cadi	ib.	429	6824	19	Adamus et Eva	II.	691	2412	1
Abd al aziz	I.	3	13	19	Adamus, Abbas de Ebra	ib.	188	1725	58
Abdallah, Nafers' d'au Abu-fad	III.	271	5477	1	Carthufensis	ib.	178	176	19
Abdul lah	ib.	ib.	5483	1	Murenuthensis	I.	319	448	1
Atcars, Ferd. d'	ib.	341	6108	1		III.	85	3866	1
Abu Antares, Jacobus	II.	22	3427	1	Adelredus, Rex Anglorum	II.	261	1761	14
Abundant, Isaacus	III.	98	3947	1	Adhelmy, S.	ib.	638	2277	21
Ahen Ezra	ib.	272	5507	4	Adherbal	ib.	694	2461	20, 21
Ahen Ragel, Halyus	ib.	255	5214	1	Adlerstein, Gerardus	III.	499	7011	49
Ahen Tibbon, Rabbi Sam.	ib.	222	5507	2	Adni, Edendi	ib.	271	5490	4
Ahen Tibbon, Moses	ib.	297	5797	3	Adrafter, Johannes	II.	10	1340	1
Abergavenny, Lord	I.	26	98	1	Adrianus, Abbas	I.	31	105	1
Henry Lord	III.	469	6992	35		ib.	398	652	3
Abernetbie, Lord Salton	I.	35	115	59	S.	ib.	13	52	9
Abraham, Rabbi	ib.	181	269	13	Papa	II.	188	1725	6
	ib.	203	340	3		ib.	246	1245	34
Abu Ezra	III.	539	7585	1	Carthufensis	ib.	101	1843	1
Judeus Tortuofensis	II.	164	1018	4	Imperium	I.	234	450	2
Abu Abdallah, Mohamud	III.	272	5440	1		II.	110	2765	5
Abu Homad	ib.	21	5488	7	Adonis, Monachus	I.	650	1254	1
					Aedus, Georgius	III.	293	5759	1

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Aedwardus, R. et Confessor	I.	108	322	7	Agricius, B.	III.	45	3597	1
Aegidius	ib.	341	529	3	Agrippa	II.	201	2570	5
Aegidius Romanus	III.	5	3140	15	Henry Cornelle	ib.	199	1757	31
	I.	502	998	1	Aharon, Rabbi	ib.	117	1629	1
	ib.	1003	1		Ahmed, filius Ahmed	III.	271	5488	3
	II.	726	3022	1	Aidan	I.	83	257	1
	ib.	226	4870	1	Aidanus, S.	III.	211	4843	5
Aelfegus, Sanctus	ib.	213	4870	4	Aimeri, or Aimery, Conte	II.	3	1321	2-4
Aelfreda	I.	391	634	32	Aimworth, Henry	I.	451	828	3
Aelfred, vel Aelfredus, live	I.	495	980	248	Airay, Dr	III.	318	6123	1
Aelfredus, Rex	I.	351	563	2	Aifcuc, Admiral	ib.	429	6843	2
	ib.	362	596	34 et seq.	Akarius	II.	246	1808	8
Aelfredus Beverlacenſis	ib.	363	65, 71	85	Alabaster, Dr	I.	160	292	39
Aelfricus	I.	510	1018	4	Alamanni, Luigi	III.	21	3300	1
	ib.	2	8	1	Aland Henry	ib.	293	5800	21
	ib.	34	107	1	Alanus, Abbas Theokeftheri-	I.	1	2	1
	ib.	312	438	22, 26	enſis	I.	442	788	3
	ib.	313	441	46 et seq.	Comes Britannie	II.	37	1415	3
Aelfricus (Abbas)	I.	323	464	27	Comes Richemandia	io.	39	1418	10
Aelianus, Claud.	II.	350	552	1		III.	51	3774	1
Aelius Lampadius	III.	101	3, 82	2	Alardi, Alardus	I.	510	1020	1
—, Spartianus	III.	705	2638	3	Alba, Duke of	ib.	337	523	46
	II.	118	4121	3	Alba Landa, Abbas et Convent,	I.	634	1249	111, 112
Aelmerus, Joannes	III.	705	2658	3	Albanact	II.	83	1506	1
Aelfredus, Ricvalensis Abbas	III.	118	4121	3	Alban, Willelmus Abbas S.	ib.	3	1317	5
	I.	241	417	1, 5, 9	—, Gio Fran. (Cardinalis)	III.	341	6198	1
	ib.	198	322	7	Albanus, Dux	I.	254	431	91
Aemilius, Probus	ib.	351	563	3	Albanus, Jean Duc d'	ib.	623	1244	25
— Paulus	III.	54	3711	1	Albanus, (St.) Abbat & Con-	I.	4	28	1
Aendendet, Mr.	II.	146	1589	19	vent of	ib.	15	60	12
Aeneas, Sophista (live	III.	121	4165	1	Albanus, S.	I.	16	64	5
Gazenus)	III.	606	2492	3-6		ib.	ib.	21	80
Aeneas Sylvius	III.	15	3393	1		ib.	197	321	9
	ib.	132	4280	43		II.	638	2277	26
	ib.	140	4392	1		III.	45	3597	18
Aepinus, Joannes	ib.	463	6979	23	Albany, Duke of	I.	177	297	8
Aefchines	II.	694	2361	8 et seq.	—, Mirduch Duke of	ib.	178, 179	ib.	20, 23
	III.	280	5610	9	Albayne, Duke of	III.	188	4794	7
Aefopus (Aefop, vel Etopus)	I.	489	978	74	Albemarlie, Comites	I.	164	293	97
	II.	652	2316	55	Albemarlie, Duke of	II.	564	2223	1
	ib.	710	2745	1	(and see Monk Geo.)	I.	87	1509	3 et seq.
	III.	143	4416	1	Albert I. (Emp. of Germany)	I.	591	1195	30
	ib.	275	5543	1	Albert, Archduke of Austria	I.	6	35	44, 45, 48
	ib.	291, 293	5744	1 et seq.		ib.	37	137	2
Aethelbert, vel Aethelberhtus	I.	415	6814	38		ib.	68	295	22
Aethelbirt, King	II.	361, 372	509	1 et seq.		ib.	342	534	9
Aethelfleda	I.	535	1567	1		II.	203	1760	18-23
Aethelhardus, Rex	I.	405	980	248	— & Isabella, Arch.	ib.	134	1579	23
— Abbas	I.	350	559	24	dukes of Austria	III.	215	4887	8
Aethelred	ib.	198	122	8	Albertanus	I.	64	266	81
Aethelredus, Rex	III.	536	7567	2	Albertus, Causidicus	II.	695	2197	2
	I.	16	66	1	— Frater	I.	14	57	1
	ib.	362	596	28 et seq.	— Magnus	ib.	21	79	15
	II.	199	1767	9		ib.	343	536	1
Aethelwlf	II.	372	596	22	— Marchio Brander-	ib.	175	295	38
Aepyrin Fetta	I.	333	464	17	burgicus	III.	100	3969	5
Aethicus	III.	87	3859	7	Albinus	ib.	235	4980	4, 5
Aethilbaldus, Rex	I.	351	596	3	Albones, S. Abbot of	II.	271	43	811
Aethiopes Chriftiani	I.	450	825	28	Albri, Vincenzo	I.	1	17, 18	39, 42
Aethius	III.	282	5626	1, 2	Albunafar	ib.	101	25	9
African Company	ib.	524	7310	1 et f. q.		III.	47	361	1, 2
Afronius, S.	ib.	180	4649	15	Albuquerque, Duc d'	I.	137	4350	6
Affra, S.	I.	198	342	5	— Meddague de,	II.	612	5	6
Agapetus	III.	275	5539	1	Albus, Thomas	ib.	143	1583	121
Agai, Thomas	III.	121	1211	1	Alciaphron	III.	55	3722	1
Agard, Arthur	I.	23	94	2, 6, 8	Al Coati, Dearit	I.	277	5566	3
	ib.	79	251	13	— Solomon filius	I.	310	497	1
	ib.	102	293	25	Alcock, John (Bp. of Wor-	ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.
	ib.	187	305	28	ceſter)	I.	287	432	1590
	III.	250	5177	4	— John, Bp. of Ely	II.	175	1761	9
Agathas, S.	II.	191	1752	8	Alcoke, Hugo	I.	689	2206	1
Agelles, Raymundus de	III.	88	3003	17	Alcot, William	I.	411	696	101
Agirre, Guileppe (cardinal)	ib.	437	4340	1	Alcuius, Albinus	I.	51	160	74
Agnes, S.	ib.	58	6198	15		I.	484	957	17
Agthonby, Edward	I.	455	847	7					
Agrelias	III.	100	3979	4					

3

	Vol.	Page.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Page.	Cod.	Art.	
Alcuinus, Albinus	-	I. 32	106	35	Allicco, Petrus de, (Cardinalis)	III.	14	329	2	
	ib.	64	208	1	(continued.)	ib.	57	374	2	
	ib.	68	213	1		ib.	60	376	4, 5	
Alcuinus, Flaccus	-	ib.	312	438	21 et seq.	Allington, Ann	-	II. 17	1368	
	II.	747	3036	1	George	-	ib.	ib.	3	
	ib.	733	3070	1	Hugh	-	I. 218	374	24	
Aldeby, Johannes (Episco-					James	-	ib.	219	ib.	
puz Lincolnensis)	-	I. 341	524	204	Allured, Thomas	-	III. 311	662	1	
Alderley, Family of	-	II. 480	2099	1	Almade, Antoums del	-	I. 223	370	14	
Alderley, Family of	-	ib.	399	2006		ib.	225	377	14	
	ib.	412	2232	113		ib.	226	378	43, 44	
Alderlein, Georgius	-	III. 499	7011	49	Almaine, the Merchants of	-	I. 161	377	14	
Aldhelmus, S.	-	II. 734	3013	2	Almanzor	-	III. 56	721	3	
Aldred, Salamon	-	I. 132	280	3	Almerio, Earl of Narbonne	-	II. 3	1321	4	
Aldryche, Capt. Geo.	-	I. 140	287	76	Al-Morudi, Mohammed	-	III. 272	5513	1	
Alençon (Alençon, or Alen-		I. 92	200	140	Alparachy, Abunatar	-	III. 272	5507	7	
zon) Duke of	-	ib.	93	ib.	Alpetraugius	-	I. 1	1	1	
	04 et seq.	ib.	161	et seq	Alpetraus, Aven	-	I. ib.	2	1	
	ib.	131	286	15	Alphagus, Stus	-	I. 450	826	1	
Duchess Dowager of	-	I. 145, 146	288	74	Alphagus, Petrus	-	III. 54	3707	2	
Aleffio, R. D.	-	ib.	181	297	Alphius Heremita	-	I. 341	525	3	
Alexander, Aphrodifus	-	III. 38	3529	39	Alrain, Merage	-	III. 271	5570	1	
Benoniens	-	ib.	354	6395	1, 3	Alradich, Johannes Henricus	-	III. 444	6877	3
Dolenfis	-	ib.	11	3249	1	Althemirus, Andreas	-	II. 184	1714	9
Episcopuset Mart'	-	II. 701	2577	4	Alured, Thomas	-	III. 493	7600	37	
	I. 391	614	13		Alva, Duke of	-	I. 87	260	57	
	ib.	503	1			ib.	91	ib.	117	
	ib.	527	3			ib.	125	285	5 et seq.	
Magnus	-	II. 234	399	7, 9		ib.	168	295	6	
	II. 707	2082	22			III. 113	4056	2		
	III. 14	3273	1		Alvilia, Johannes de	-	I. 189	307	1	
King of Scotland	-	ib.	243	954	8	Alvredus	-			
	I. 163	203	53		Alwinus, vel Alwinus, Alder-	-	I. 582	1178	13, 14	
Papa	-	ib.	652	1300	8	Amadeo, Prince Victor	-	II. 203	1765	4
II. Papa	-	I. 392	618	30	Amandis	-	I. 4	26	1	
III. Papa	-	ib.	64	3, 6, 7, 8	Amberbury, Prioria et Con-	-	II. 205	1761	18	
	ib.	64	9, 11		ventus de	-	I. 15	59	1	
	ib.	75	6		Amorofus, B. vel Stus	-	I. 67	211	62	
	ib.	97	7 et seq.			ib.	332, 333	511	9, 25	
	ib.	15	7 et seq.			ib.	391	624	14	
	ib.	194	20			ib.	393	635	20	
	ib.	504	8, 9			ib.	493	805	1	
	II. 724	3013	3			ib.	626	1246	3	
	ib.	726	3023	5		II. 8	1334	1		
V. Papa	-	I. 252	431	103, 104		ib.	717	2873	9	
Patriarcha	-	I. 254	431			ib.	927	3042	1 et seq.	
Yatroa (vel Trallia-	-	III. 220	4914	1		ib.	734	3083	1	
nus)	-	ib.	360	6357	20		ib.	735	3097	2, 3
Alexis, Stus et Confessor	-	I. 391	624	31	Ambrosius Camaldulensis	-	II. 11	1347	1	
Alexius	-	III. 28	3462	5	Ambrun, William Archibishop	-	II. 142	1583	73, 77	
S.	-	II. 652	2316	52	Amelia Elisabetha, Principissa	-				
Alfiori, Conte Catalani	-	III. 271	5410	1	Landgravine	-	I. 10	38	15	
Alfonfus, Rex Castellæ	-	I. 19	3359	1	Amorus Scacca	-	II. 283	5035	20	
Petrus	-	III. 507	10309	1	Amos (Propheta)	-	II. 200	325	139	
Alfred, King (and see Aelfred)	-	I. 77	3861	1	Anafolia, Saint	-	II. 429	3597	65	
Alfi, filius Al-Mokhillis	-	II. 272	5511	20, 21, 24	Anatholia, Virga et Mart.	-	III. 40	3397	23	
Alianor, (of Hen. III. Queen)	-	I. 348	54	19	Anarcanus, Petrus de	-	I. 392	631	1	
Alington, Family of	-	ib.	592	1195	48	Anchieta, Joseph	-	III. 182	4628	17
	I. 84	259	1		Andegavensis Universitatis	-	II. 9	1338	3	
Jo.	-	ib.	374	33	Anderson, Seignor Edm.	-	III. 267	4817	1	
James	-	ib.	3	13, 14	Sir Edmund	-	II. 163	1042	15	
Alkabizus	-	III. 271	5488	6	Mr. Edward	-	ib.	314	1893	17-21
Alkadi	-	I. 3	13	19	Henry	-	ib.	86	1507	87
Alkindus	-	I. 3	13	19		-	II. 557	2248	2	
Alkyndus, Jacobus	-	III. 251	5109	1		-	II. 139	1168	14	
Allyene	-	I. 544	1088	5		-	I. 343	370	14	
Allan, Earl of Britain	-	ib.	26	97		-	ib.	61	17	1
Allanion, Christopher	-	ib.	ib.	72, 79	Andium Dux	-	II. 557	2248	2	
Mary	-	ib.	ib.	79	Andrada, Franc. de	-	I. 343	370	14	
Prisilla	-	ib.	ib.	79	Andreas, S. (Apollitus)	-	I. 1	2	14	
Allen, Family of	-	I. 533	1110	123		-	ib.	183	293	37
	ib.	581	1174	203		-	ib.	193	312	2
	615, 617	1233	30, 183			-	III. 208	4822	2	
Thomas	-	ib.	137	53	Andreas, Johannes	-	I. 34, 33	106	8, 94	
William	-	ib.	536	1230	Andreas, Johannes	-	I. 421	766	2	
Sir Apley	-	II. 6	1326	35	Andreas, Episcopus	-				
	-	ib.	138	181	Acicentis	-	II. 11	1347	1	
Thomas	-	ib.	137	53	Majorensis Episcopus	-	II. 59	3767	1	
Allertone, Rafe	-	I. 239	416	106	Andren, Saint p' Apollie	-	II. 639	2277	59	
Allyene	-	I. 249	424	7, 8	Andrews, Mr.	-	III. 9	3249	1	
Allicco, Petrus de, (Cardinalis)	-	I. 393	637	1 et seq.						

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Andrews, Thomas	II.	80	1507	86	Antonius Archbishop of Florence	II.	183	1713	4
Andrews, Dr. Lancelot, (vel Andrews Lancelotus, Ep. Winton)	II.	131	1576	44	——, Bassianus Caracalla	ib.	176	1752	1
——	III.	476	1594	90	——, Marcus (Imperator)	I.	636	1254	2
——	ib.	380	1594	1	——, S. Confessor	ib.	16	0	13
——	ib.	6616	1		Antonio, Don	I.	56	168	13
——	ib.	419	6124	16	——	ib.	173	286	41
——	ib.	529	7201	2	——	ib.	138	287	11
——	ib.	232	4253	20, 48	——	ib.	175, 176	296	1, 53
——	ib.	333	63	52, 60	Antenius Scus	I.	61	172	44
Angelus, Jacobus	I.	03	63	2	——	ib.	343	635	24
Angewyn, Bernard	II.	03	1470	31	—— S. Monachus	III.	189	460	19
Anglesia Regina Jerusalem	I.	251	431	14	—— Hifpanus	ib.	113	183	1
Anglesey, Arthur Earle of	II.	87	1509	3 et seq.	—— Mufa	ib.	235	125	1
Angos, le Count de	I.	431	740	30	Antwerpze, Burgi, Magistri	I.	143	20	0
Anguien, Duke of	II.	168	1516	166, 167	Anyan, Tho.	III.	42	7000	20
Anguth, Mr.	I.	520	1252	1	Ap David, Lewelinus	I.	410	0	1
Angus, Earl of	I.	159	22	19	—— Oweyn	ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.
—— & Mar, E. of	III.	490	6990	17	Ap Eign, (Eigion) David	ib.	410	60	59
Anianus, S.	III.	93	375	4	—— G. Is. I.	ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.
Anjou, Duc d'	I.	85 et seq.	260	15 et seq.	—— Jor. (Jeruherh)	ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.
Anjou, or Anjoy, Duke of	II.	82, 83	253	53, 70	Ap Elisie, Madoc	ib.	ib.	695	54
Anna, S.	I.	139	1582	128	Ap Griffyth, Ap Oweyn	ib.	ib.	ib.	52
—— Sanctissima Mater	II.	67	211	128	—— Howcl	ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.
Annard, Lord	II.	252	1614	128	——	ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.
Anne of Cleves (Queen of Hen. VIII.)	II.	137	1581	66	Ap Griffyth Vaghan, Madoc	ib.	ib.	ib.	53
——	I.	171	295	64	Ap Grono, Howell	ib.	ib.	ib.	53
——	ib.	175, 176	36, 43	et seq.	Ap Graftich de Penmenhthe	I.	410	696	100
Anne (Queen of James I.)	II.	104	1515	87	Ap Gurg, Jellyn	II.	36	11	42
——	I.	10	36	1	Ap Gwyn, Blethyn, (Prince of Powis)	I.	575	1172	102
——	ib.	164	293	106, 109	Ap Howell, Meredith	I.	4	4	346
——	II.	206	1709	40, 43	——	ib.	775	48	11, 1
Annefley, Arthur, (Ld. Privy Seal)	I.	622	1243	68	Ap Jevan Lloyd, Rethor	I.	278	1977	1159
——	II.	70	1478	9	Ap John, Hoelle	I.	3	1412	42
——	III.	16	3319	11	—— Thomas	I.	278	1977	1159
—— Mrs. Brigitt	II.	6	1327	18	Ap Tewdor Rees	II.	3	1412	42
—— Sir Francis	II.	144	1584	7	Ap Tudor, Henricus Comes Richemundæ	I.	413	302	2087
—— Richard	I.	618	1235	1	Ap Tudore, Ap Gwilt, Llewellyn	I.	291	433	1352
—— Arthurus, Comes de Anglesey	ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.	Apollinaris, Sidonius	III.	113	424	17
Anoma, Magister	II.	193	1736	9	Apollon	II.	113	1585	17
Anselmus, S. Cantuariensis Archiepiscopus	I.	31	103	6 et seq.	Apollodorus Atheniensis	III.	275	572	1
——	ib.	61	178	1	Apollonia S.	I.	67	141	131
——	ib.	63	203	5 et seq.	Apollonius Rhodius	III.	281	5621	43
——	ib.	64	206	38	Appelbee, Walter	I.	359	590	9
——	ib.	74	237	28	Appian	III.	227	4939	1
——	ib.	192	310	20	Appuleus	III.	259	5311	1
——	ib.	195	315	1	Apulys, Cristofer	I.	30	99	34
——	ib.	240	417	1	Apuleius, L.	I.	354	585	1
——	ib.	393	635	13	——	II.	728	2575	8
——	ib.	669	2365	1	——	ib.	210	2009	8, 9
——	ib.	725	3015	4	——	ib.	231	4406	4
——	ib.	727	3041	1	Aquavilla, Nicholau de	III.	186	4661	1
——	ib.	731	359	1 et seq.	—— vel Aquae-ville, Nicholau de	I.	31	102	1
——	ib.	733	3974	3	——	II.	167	1660	1
——	ib.	85	3337	5	Aquleja, Laurentius de	III.	45	350	1
——	ib.	120	4154	1	Aquino, Thomas de, vel Aquinas, S. Thomas	I.	33	1	134
——	ib.	138	4352	1	——	ib.	67	111	121
——	ib.	454	6909	70, 71	——	ib.	474	914	49
Anselmus, Abbas S. Edmundi	I.	560	1025	164	——	ib.	475	1	1
Anstis, Johannes	I.	528	1061	1	——	II.	3	1	1, 2
—— John	III.	113	4120	1	——	ib.	147	1592	1
Anstruther, Sir Robert	II.	137	1531	69	——	ib.	6	2499	4
——	ib.	142	1583	44	——	III.	11	3239	1, 2
——	ib.	144	1584	36	Aramban, R.	I.	50	1	1
——	ib.	25	1760	71	Arafine, Sir Charles	I.	574	1	59
——	ib.	169	1716	203	Arator, Cardinalis	II.	723	3072	3
Antoine, Count	II.	111	1517	72	——	III.	735	3093	6
Antiochus, Epiphanes	I.	034	2068	47, 60	——	ib.	4	3	1
Antinomus	II.	145	1585	12	——	II.	1	3872	3
Antiochus Epiphanes	ib.	270	1561	19	Arafinus Princeps	I.	151	289	99
——	II.	197	1752	48	Arbell, the Lady	ib.	159	294	19
Antoni, S. frater	III.	114	4088	1	Arbroth, Lord of	ib.	159	294	19
Antoni S. frater	I.	15	60	71	Arc, Joanna d' (la Pucelle d' Orleans)	II.	139	1757	5
——	I.	233	397	1					

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Arceboldus, Nicholas	I.	479	941	28	Arnoldus, Dux Geldrie	I.	223	376	1
Archdeacon, Mr. Daniel	ib.	647	1285	1	Arragonia Gwillelmus de	I.	1	1	21
	III.	344	6213	1	Arran, James Stewards, E. of	ib.	154	290	85
	ib.	370	6495	1	— Earl of	ib.	156	291	3, 5, 6
Archer, Henry	I.	130	285	114	Arras, Monsieur de	ib.	181	297	44
Archibald, P. N.	III.	96	388	1		I.	334	523	7
Arcuarius, vel Architenens (i.e. Fowler) Johannes	II.	685	2399	7, 10		ib.	337	ib.	19 et seq.
Arden, John	ib.	193	1736	10		ib.	339	ib.	68
Arderne, Johannes	III.	20	3371	4, 9	Array, the Commissioners of	II.	514	2128	10 et seq.
	ib.	265	5401	1	Arrayne, Hamilton Earl of	I.	35	115	8, 9, 11
— Robertus	II.	306	1885	31, 34	Arfote, Francis	ib.	122	284	29
Ardmarchensis Episcopus	I.	24	95	8	Arfenus, Constantinopolensis				
Arctæus Cappadox	III.	357	6326	1 et seq.	Archiepiscopus	III.	275	5542	2
Aretine Peter	I.	204	253	5	Arctæus	ib.	500	7013	5, 9
Aretinus Leonardus, vide Leonardus Aretinus					Artemidorus	II.	60, 7	25, 1	3
Arfastus, Episcopus Helmanensis	I.	20	76	78	Arthois, Robert de	III.	279	5597	2
Argentyn, John	ib.	657	1309	1	Arthur (supposititious Son of Queen Elizabeth)	III.	379	6001	4
Argentina, Ulricus de	III.	269	5444	2	Arthur, Prince	I.	172	295	82
Arglaffus, Earl of	ib.	134	4301	1		ib.	12	40	7 et seq.
Ariosto	ib.	259	5299	1		ib.	69	24 et seq.	
Aristarchus Grammaticus	ib.	288	5093	1	— King	II.	164	1629	1
Aristides	ib.	276	5547	2, 5	Arthurs, Rex	I.	63	200	6
	ib.	288	5691	2		II.	83	1506	1
Aristophanes	II.	171	1675	3	Arturus, Princeps (filius Henrici VII.)	I.	202	336	6
	III.	282	5612	2		II.	9	1338	9
	ib.	285, 286	5664	8, 10		ib.	38	1517	10
	ib.	290	5725	1	Arundel, Alethea, Countess of	I.	148	287	124
	ib.	355	6307	1	— or Arundell, Count	II.	557	2208	1
	ib.	368	6476	1	— Earl of	I.	52	161	44
Aristote	I.	70	219	4		ib.	49	160	13, 14
Aristoteles	I.	333	512	3		ib.	112	283	6
	ib.	62	191	2, 3		ib.	173	296	3
	ib.	104	267	6, 7		ib.	336	523	44
	ib.	234	319	5, 9		II.	6	1320	36
	ib.	333	512	2	— Henry Earl of	III.	465	6990	27
	ib.	488	978	11, 65	— Kateryn	I.	233	433	333
	II.	3	1322	1	— Lord	I.	132, 133	286	35, 70
	ib.	161	1619	5	— Philip (Howard) Earl of	ib.	215	368	33
	ib.	195	1935	1	— Ricardus Comes	I.	409	696	20
	ib.	170	1670	4 et seq.	— the Lady Sybell	II.	31	14 8	40
	ib.	171	1076	18	— Thomas	I.	263	433	333
	ib.	699	2554	22	— Thomas Earl of	II.	141	1583	29
	ib.	703	2369	2	— Thomas (Howard)	I.	215	368	50
	III.	13	3369	1	— Sir Thomas	I.	294	433	1815
	ib.	ib.	3470	1		ib.	330	523	44
	ib.	14	1372	1—4, 6	— Thomas, Cantuariensis Archiepiscopus	I.	71	224	1
	ib.	15	3395	1		ib.	202	335	33
	ib.	21	3379	1		ib.	244	420	5, 13
	ib.	23	33, 6	1		ib.	246	421	63
	ib.	ib.	3399	1		ib.	249	425	1
	ib.	24	3413	1		ib.	252, 253	431	27, 55
	ib.	31	3187	1		ib.	502	1005	8
	ib.	53	3793	6	Arundel Trevis, John	I.	269	433	65, 1
	ib.	55	3719	5	— Robert	ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.
	ib.	139	4241	1	Arundel, Ric' de Trevis	III.	10	3319	22
	ib.	214	4883	1, 2	Arundellus Comes	II.	564	2223	3
	ib.	234	4970	1		III.	210	4840	1 et seq.
	ib.	238	504	1—5	Arvenus, Gulielmus, (Episcopus Parisiensis)	I.	515	1026	1
	ib.	273	5517	1		I.	167	1659	2
	ib.	ib.	5520	1	Arzachetis	I.	3	13	2
	ib.	274	5539	1		III.	48	3647	15
	ib.	280	5599	1—9	— Ysaac	III.	391	625	9, 10
	ib.	283	5635	17, 21	Afclepius	III.	37	5221	10
	ib.	293	5755	1	Alconius Pedianus	II.	700	2508	1
	ib.	354, 355	6295	4 et seq.		ib.	704	2035	1
	ib.	357	6331	1—10	Afgill, John	III.	254	5215	1
	ib.	444	6874	1	Aibby, Mr.	III.	362	6385	1
Arito Pergamentis	II.	635	2268	91	Aibby, Robert	ib.	183	4647	1—5
Arkenfull, Richard	III.	476	6994	97, 100	Aibfeld, Robert	I.	27	98	11
Arlington, Earl of	II.	160	1511	84 et seq.	Aibfeld, Alicia	I.	310	433	2360
— Lord	III.	252	5212	1	— John	ib.	ib.	ib.	2361
Armach, Bishop of	III.	246	5108	6	— Penelope	ib.	45	97	22
Armachanes, Archbishop of	I.	5	35	4	Aibfield, Dorothy	I.	29	98	105
Armar, Francis	I.	80	1507	93	— Thomas	ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.
Armetrange, Alexander	I.	185	304	26		ib.	31	99	47 et seq.
— Herbertus	ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.		I.	52	161	58
Armurath I.	II.	201	1759	18	Aibley, Mr. Serj				
Armaud Dr.	III.	340	6195	12					
Armaud, Monsieur	ib.	148	4443	1					
Arnauld, Monsieur	ib.	98	3951	1					

	Vol.	Page.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Page.	Cod.	Art.
Ashley, Antony Lord	II.	87	1509	2 et seq.	Augustinus, Archiepiscopus	I.	72	229	5
— Sir Francis	III.	211	474	1	Canuariensis	ib.	393	675	1
Athmole, Elias	III.	118	1530	3	— Aurelius	III.	255	5248	1
	III.	118	417	1	Petr. mensis	II.	634	268	80, 81
Astie, William	I.	28	98	65	Augustinus, B. vel S.	I.	2	2	19
Astion, Christopher	ib.	561	1507	163		I.	13	47	4
— Rychar	ib.	182	1509	4		I.	13	52	1
Athwelle	ib.	182	1509	7 et seq.		I.	21	103	11
Aikew, Ann	I.	243	419	3		ib.	ib.	165	1
Aikham, John	ib.	59	168	117		ib.	ib.	103	1
	ib.	173	265	101		I.	37, 33	176	40 et seq.
Aitcheton, Johannes	I.	244	422	11		ib.	03	207	7
Alferius, Episcopus Mene-	I.	350	556	8		ib.	64	200	14, 21
venius	ib.	351	563	2		I.	71	228	1—5
	ib.	405	685	1		I.	72	232	11—13
	I.	31	99	47 et seq.		ib.	ib.	243	3
Afshefeld, Thomas	ib.	130	286	24, 45,		ib.	197	312	18 et seq.
— or Afshefcylde,				9, 12		ib.	169, 206	325	23
Robert	ib.	142	287	133		ib.	326	489	33
	ib.	244	502	1		ib.	333	511	16 et seq.
Afshenden, Johannes	III.	50	3728	1		ib.	392	635	5, 6
Aft, Alexanus de	I.	17	66	17		ib.	626	12, 6	10 et seq.
Aflania, Willelmus de	I.	166	1660	1		I.	648	1288	24
Afley, Sir John	I.	264	434	255		II.	179	1766	434, 44
Afley, Sir John	II.	118	1—7	745		ib.	228	18	7
— Lord Afley	II.	118	1—7	745		ib.	229	1801	19
— familia de	III.	331	610	1		ib.	345	1916	2—4
Afton Col. Arthur	II.	533	243	28		ib.	ib.	1918	6, 7, 25
— Sir Thomas	ib.	498	2493	58, 65		ib.	345, 1651	et seq.	1 et seq.
	468—472			et seq.		ib.	655, 656	2110	1 et seq.
	ib.	514	2128	10		ib.	711	2784	5
— Sir Walter	ib.	521	2129	29		ib.	717	2873	9
	I.	185	304	17		ib.	724	3004	1
	ib.	2	323	34		ib.	ib.	206	3—6
	ib.	135, 136	165	1 et seq.		ib.	ib.	308	1, 3
Athualpa	ib.	146	1579	25		ib.	ib.	312	1
Archilon, Mr.	III.	178	4012	1		ib.	725	3016	1
Athanasius, S.	I.	392	018	3		ib.	ib.	318	5
— Patriarch of Antioch	I.	450	825	1, 9, 12		ib.	726	322	6—8
— Alexandrinus Episcopus	I.	462	843	26		ib.	726	3075	1
	II.	722	2653	8		ib.	ib.	328	13—15
	III.	45	3597	8		ib.	727	3034	2
	ib.	278	5579	1		ib.	3039	1—4	7
Athelardus, Archiepiscopus	I.	362	5, 6	61		ib.	729	3140	1 et seq.
Canuariensis	ib.	247	1828	41		ib.	729—31	3141	7
Atheltanus	II.	356	631	1		ib.	732	3064	3
Athenaus	III.	549	1126	4		ib.	ib.	340	2, 3
Athol, Elizabeth Countess of	I.	31	1968	1		ib.	ib.	367	1—9
Atkinson, Edmund, (Somerset Herald)	III.	31	1968	1		ib.	ib.	367	10
— Thomas	ib.	33	3466	2		ib.	723	3077	1—8
	ib.	447	1698	1		ib.	ib.	3080	8
Atlyns, Sir Robert	I.	447	1698	1		ib.	ib.	3081	1 et seq.
Attarus, Daclor	III.	50	3728	1		ib.	734	3087	1
Atterbury, D ^r Francis	II.	200	1758	1		III.	13	2105	23 et seq.
Atticus, Pomponius	I.	701	237	1		ib.	2, 3	2107	1 et seq.
Attorney General	I.	557	256	3		ib.	3	2108	1—5
At Water, Guilielmus	I.	315	150	20		ib.	ib.	3111	1, 2
Atye, Mr.	II.	130	1580	28		ib.	4	3113	1, 2
— Arthur	ib.	471	563	6		ib.	ib.	3114	1, 2
Atzenkover, J. Goo.	III.	350	433	1		ib.	7	3119	9 et seq.
Auber, or Aubier, Jacques	I.	277	433	1143		ib.	ib.	3127	1
				1144		ib.	ib.	3137	1, 4
Auhrey, Lovis	III.	350	686	1		ib.	80	286	1, 6—10
Audeley, Joannes Dñus de	I.	257	27	27		ib.	97	1923	13, 2
— Thomas	I.	219	27	26		ib.	ib.	3016	1
Audley, Mervin (or Mervyn Lord)	I.	428	738	25		ib.	114	491	1
	II.	8	1330	2		ib.	196	475	3, 4
	III.	554	2104	26—26		ib.	218	4902	1
— Thomas	I.	442	5	17		ib.	ib.	474	1
Audemotes, Joannes	II.	173	309	1		ib.	235	678	2
Audemotes, Johannes	III.	213	1	242		ib.	241	568	1
— P. Thomas	I.	1, 2	243	1		ib.	24	5125	1
Audomirus, Stus	ib.	24	95	79		ib.	28	6867	1
Augi, Comitissa	ib.	14	313	8, 9	Augustinus, B. vel S.	III.	133	0238	1
Augieres, Monfieur	II.	142	1083	79		ib.	371	6509	4
Augurellus, Aurelius	III.	28	3462	3	Augustyne (St. Oxon) Freres	I.	278	433	1193
Augulini, Abbas S. (Cantuar.)	I.	15	60	47	of the House of	II.	696	2495	8
					Aulus Gellius	ib.	710	2756	1
						ib.	713	2768	1

Names of Persons.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Aulus Gellius	III.	212	4859	8	Bacon, Sir Francis (Ld. Verulam) (continued.)	II.	130	1576	27
Augeville, Ricardus de	I.	327	492	2	ib.	133	1577	20	
Dunelmensis Episcopus	II.	9	1338	1	ib.	177	1773	3	
Aurelianensis Universitas	ib.	701	2578	8	ib.	227	1783	1	
Autonius, Dec.	ib.	703	2599	3, 6, 7	ib.	267	1833	1, 5, 6	
	ib.	703	2613	1	ib.	300	1877	98	
					ib.	311	1899	1, 10	
Autrin St. See Augustinus.	I.	7, 8	36	36, 40	ib.	358	1983	1	
Austria, Don Joaquinus.	ib.	90, 93	260	92, 153	III.	230	4701	1—86	
	ib.	168, 176	295	6, 8, 60	ib.	246	5106	1	
Austriche, Duke of	I.	398	433	1961	I.	277	542	1	
Aventinus, Juhannes	III.	50	3668	3	ib.	34	533	26	
Averetus, Gulielmus	I.	595	1197	10	ib.	307	9	1 et seq.	
Avcreye, Mr.	III.	332	1901	114	ib.	421	1878	1	
Avverroes	III.	273	5517	1	ib.	427	1982	2	
Avelbury, Robertus de	I.	63	200	2	ib.	454	2002	7	
	ib.	348	545	1	ib.	482	2002	10—52	
Avianus	III.	234	4955	1	ib.	483	1	100, 109	
Avicenna	I.	488	9278	12	ib.	483	1	14, 18,	
	III.	38	2628	8	ib.	484	1	60, 61	
	ib.	45	3594	2		110			
	ib.	57	3744	7	— Lady Ann	I.	495	8—1	5
	ib.	83	3799	1	— Sir Nicholas, (Ld. Keeper)	I.	8	6	55
	ib.	115	4114	1	ib.	9	3	2	
	ib.	260	645	1	ib.	11	36	23, 27	
	ib.	354	6205	2	ib.	56, 57	178	6, et seq.	
Avogarius Vicentinus	I.	696	2492	28	ib.	60	166	1	
Awchardus, Thomas	III.	265	5501	62	ib.	78	49	17, 29	
Ayleburie, Sir Thomas	III.	137	1581	40	ib.	130	230	6	
Aylmer, John, Bp. of London	III.	470	6924	1	ib.	182	268	4	
Aylmer	I.	163	4487	1	ib.	192	39	44	
Aymon, vel Aymonius Joannes	II.	263	1850	33	ib.	233	398	1 et seq.	
	ib.	265	1812	1	ib.	343	537	4	
	III.	100	3974	1	ib.	350	515	2	
Aynefworth, George	I.	247	421	85	II	14	125	1	
Ayrenneus, Willelmus de	ib.	422	714	8	ib.	60	1477	1	
Ayricough, Roger	ib.	135	586	118	ib.	130	1575	10, 11	
Ayfeur, or Ayfure, Sir George	I.	628	1217	12, 14	ib.	298	1877	2 et seq.	
Ayffehyld, Robert	ib.	130	286	6	ib.	511	2185	1 et seq.	
Azcue-Aranguren, Sabastian de	II.	315	1894	4	III.	349	6255	3	
					II.	635	2266	1	
					— Rogers	III.	78	3528	1, 11
					— M. r. g. r. a. d. c.	II.	36	129	15
B.					Baden Dourlach, Marquis of	II.	167	1510	1—8
B., Agnes	I.	499	990	1	Badger, Mr.	III.	470	692	68, 70
— Johannes	ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.	471	692	1	
Bab B. ag	I.	34	109	22	Badfernere, Bartholomeus de	I.	494	600	181
Bibham, Thomas	ib.	279	433	123	ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.
Babington, Anthony	I.	8	36	49	Bagford, John	III.	36	5891	1
	ib.	154	290	72, 79	Bagfordus Johannes	I.	231	302	1
	ib.	239	416	101	Bagley, Dr. John	III.	534	7517	4
	ib.	449	787	46	Bagnal, Sir Henry	I.	5	35	23
	ib.	652	1300	31—33	Bagnold, Nicholas	I.	189	364	42
Babington, Sir John	I.	201	411	283	Bagnold, Edward	I.	610	1222	10 et seq.
Babo	I.	312	511	13	Baldon, John	III.	244	6069	1
Babington, Willelmus	I.	61	174	1	Balliol, Edwardus	II.	190	1757	40
Baccalareus	III.	267	5424	7	— Jean, Roy d'Escoffi	I.	622	1244	3—6
Bacchouf () Bart.	I.	70	1478	13	— Joannes de, Rex				
Bacleuch, Laird of	I.	135	286	135	Scotie	ib.	625	ib.	81
Bachman, Wm Ric	I.	122	284	36	ib.	632	1300	6 et seq.	
Bacwell, Ald. Edward	II.	91	1599	12	II.	190	1757	35	
Bacon, Mr. Anthony	I.	136	286	144 et seq.	III.	139	4377	1	
	ib.	100	292	39	II.	162	624	6	
— Edmund, vel Edmundus	I.	182	298	18 21	III.	567	7027	1	
	ib.	166	294	40 et seq.	ib.	115	4115	1	
	ib.	193, 194	312	12 et seq.	ib.	117	4116	1	
	ib.	394	639	1 et seq.	I.	369	676	1	
					ib.	375	668	1	
Bacon, Sir Francis (Ld. Verulam)	I.	11	39	22, 29 et seq.	Bakon, Roger	I.	21	80	1
	ib.	185	304	11	Bakone, Sir Francis	ib.	40	160	42
	ib.	342	532	7	ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.
	ib.	353	582	1	Bala, Burgenses Ville de	II.	410	669	69
	ib.	420	703	120	Balsius, Johannes	II.	26	1879	1
	ib.	452	830	7 et seq.	Balfius	III.	50	643	2
	ib.	456	852	11	Balbaces, Marquis de los	II.	105	1516	25
	II.	4	1232	13	ib.	162	ib.	2.2	
					ib.	143	1518	5	
					I.	8	36	43	
					ib.	156	291	13	

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Balkanquall, Walter (<i>contin.</i>)	I.	158	291	65 et seq.	Barnes, William	I.	204	353	9
Balcarres, Lord	III.	37	352	1	Barnewelt	I.	142	287	175
Baldewinus	I.	441	788	1	Barnewell, Robert	ib.	154	292	72, 79
Baldewynus	II.	174	1691	27	Barney, Capt.	ib.	148	288	131
Baldwinus, Abbas S. Ead-	I.	20	76	7, 8	Barratier, Mr.	III.	443	783	2
mundi	I.	20	76	7, 8	Barre, Ricardus	ib.	12	325	1
Baldricus, Dolenfis Episco-	III.	54	3707	1	Barrel, Gilbert	I.	363	597	23
pus	II.	84	3821	3	Barret, family of	II.	33	1408	195
Bale, John	III.	84	3821	3	— Anne	ib.	ib.	ib.	1, 6
Bale, or Bales, Peter	I.	189	306	26	— Edmund	ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.
— ib.	ib.	342	530	5	— Thomas (Bishop of	I.	289	433	1278
Baleus, Johannes	III.	86	3838	1 et seq.	Knatchdune)	II.	134	1579	38
Balfour, Sir J.	ib.	188	4623	1	Barteri, Edward Esq.	II.	133, 134	1579	19, 27
Balgerus, Nicholaus	I.	36	129	4	— Sir Edward	II.	133, 134	1579	19, 27
Ballard, John	I.	354	290	72, 78	Barrettus, Doctor	II.	144	1584	21 et seq.
Balmerinoch, Lord	III.	188	4597	1	Barrey, Vicecomites de But-	I.	238	410	43
Balthazar, Rex	II.	718	2887	13	tevant	I.	319	516	8
Balthafard, Christopher	ib.	571	2242	3	Barriacus, Antonius	III.	42	3568	14
Balyon, Radulfo	I.	111	282	69	Barrow, Isaacus	I.	166	294	57
Bamberg, Bishop of	II.	168	1516	183	Barry, Richard (E. of Barry-	II.	30	1402	3
Bampfild, Francis	III.	383	6662	1	more)	I.	513	1090	3
Banaltre, Rauffe	I.	203	433	335	Bartas	III.	86	3537	11, 15
— ib.	ib.	287	ib.	1617	Barthius, Caspar	III.	251	5352	2
Bancks, Johannes	III.	249	5141	3	Bartholinus	I.	295	433	1850,
Bancroft, Dr Richard (Bp. of	I.	209	360	18, 22	Bartholomaei (Sti) Supprior et	I.	295	433	1850,
London.)	III.	474	9994	110	Conventus	ib.	205	4789	1872
Bander, Sultan of	I.	34	100	14	Bartholomaeus Anglicus	III.	88	3063	9
Banks, or Banks, Sir John	II.	99	1511	71, 74	Bartholomei, S. Prior	I.	15	60	7
Banoye, Capt. Humphrey	I.	37	135	1	Bartholomaeus, S.	I.	2	3	1, 2
Bantam, the King of	I.	621	1243	25	Bartie, Peregrine (Lord	II.	571	2241	1
Baradins, Seb.	III.	113	4078	1	Willoughby of	ib.	ib.	ib.	2
Baratayne, John	II.	261	433	206	Erelby)	I.	629	1247	22
Barbanfon, la Princesse de	I.	133	1581	73	Bartlett, Sir William	ib.	114	263	54
Barbara, S.	I.	67	211	132	Barton, Elizabeth	ib.	175	293	122
Barbarossa	ib.	507	1008	2	Barty, Peregrine	II.	284	568	1
Barbarus, Franciscus	II.	634	2268	27	Barick, R.	II.	10	138	1
— ib.	ib.	706	2678	8	Barwicke, Edward	I.	241	417	84
— Hermolaus	III.	114	4090	1	— Thomas	II.	702	2594	1, 2
Barba Torta, Alanus de	I.	484	1178	61	Barzizius, Gasparinus	I.	176	296	54
Barbera' Company	I.	239	416	123	Basilides (Johannes) Emperor	III.	275	5520	2
Barbuis, Helicus	III.	374	6514	1	of Rulia	ib.	220	1801	15
Barcelli, Jacobus	I.	51	3715	1	Basilios, Imperator	ib.	701	2580	7
Bardney, Abbat of	I.	242	419	11	— S. vel Magnus	ib.	706	2078	1
Barefoot, John	III.	483	6996	113	Baskerville, Abbot & Con-	ib.	25	3426	9
Bardolf, William	I.	656	1309	17	vent of	ib.	121	4172	6
Barillon, Mr. de	II.	114	1518	108	Baskerville, Mathew	ib.	282	5622	1
Barin, Jacques	III.	217	4897	1	Baskerville, Roger de	ib.	278	5576	1, 3, 4
Barkeley, Thomas	I.	232	392	32	Bafnet, John	ib.	288	5689	5
Barkeley, Sir Christopher	ib.	182	297	49	Bafnet, Monsieur	I.	263	433	338
— ib.	II.	556	1116	13	Bafset, family of	II.	195	4716	1
— William	ib.	14	1359	1	— Guil.	ib.	329	6136	9
— ib.	ib.	51	1358	2	— James	II.	6	1327	9
Barkhed, Richard	I.	152	290	22, 36, 37	— Raphe Lord	ib.	113	1518	8
Barkley, Thomas Lord	ib.	17	68	1	— Ricardus	ib.	198	323	14
— Lord Barkley	I.	100	265	1	Bassompierre, Marshal	ib.	380	607	163 et seq.
Barkshire, Earle of	II.	118	1529	29	— le Marechal de	I.	221	374	93
Barlaamus, S.	I.	49	160	16	Bastus, Cassianus	II.	198	323	14
— ib.	III.	667	2261	6	Batoune, William	ib.	4	1323	17
— ib.	ib.	259	3953	1	Bastwicke, Mr.	ib.	138	4363	1
— ib.	ib.	254	5394	2	— Dr.	ib.	141	4407	1
— ib.	ib.	281	5019	1	Bastwicke, Dr.	ib.	176	4598	1
Barlow, Dr.	III.	310	0007	1, 2	Bath, Earl of	ib.	285	5694	2
— Thomas (Ep. Lincol-	I.	452	6949	4	Bathe, Sir Henry de	ib.	250	5726	1
nienfis)	I.	634	1249	114	Bathe, Bishop of	I.	422	712	21
— Willelmus (Ep. Me-	I.	244	249	51		II.	200	1811	85
nevenfis)	II.	360	594	12		I.	325	479	3
— William (Bp. of Chi-	I.	638	2277	23		II.	452	830	9
chester)	ib.	27	98	45		III.	209	1760	17
Barnabe (Barnabas) St.	ib.	54	165	5		I.	400	980	44
Barnardiston, Arthur	I.	106	293	56		I.	113	283	25
— Sir Nathaniel.	I.	106	293	56					
Barnardistone, Egidius	I.	106	293	56					

12

C

	Vol.	Page.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Page.	Cod.	Art.
Benedictus S'tus, de Hulmo (<i>continud.</i>)	I.	194	312	17	Bernardus B. vel S., Abbas Claravallensis (<i>continud.</i>)	II.	735	3096	1
	ib.	493	980	169		III.	5	3135	1
	ib.	562	1035	3		ib.	6	3155	2
Abbas Perobur- genis	I.	1	2	1		III.	7	3173	2
	III.	50	3666	1		ib.	17	3337	3
XI. Papa	ib.	135	4321	1		ib.	49	3951	8
	I.	37	136	5, 6		ib.	54	3714	1
	ib.	63	260	13		ib.	84	3520	3-5
XII.	ib.	67	211	62		ib.	96	3933	3
	ib.	71	226	1		ib.	101	3986	1
	ib.	458	861	1		ib.	135	4422	4
XIII.	II.	247	1868	48, 56, 57		ib.	257	5267	8-11
Ben Gerson, Rabbi Levi	I.	253, 255	431	165, 191		ib.	264	5395	3
Bengnobus, S.	III.	297	5797	1		ib.	265	5356	13-17
Benlows, Serj.	I.	411	695	107		ib.	278	5431	7
Benn, Mr Recorder	I.	207	355	1	Bernardus, Caffeinenfis Abbas	III.	264	5386	1
Bennes, Charles	I.	609	1221	47	Bernes, John Lord	I.	169-171	245	41 et seq.
— Sir Henry	II.	98	1511	12 et seq.	Berneville, Prior de	I.	15	68	32
— Sir John	ib.	87	1509	3 et seq.	Bernham, Benedyctus	I.	101	271	2
Benet, Thomas	II.	98	1511	12 et seq.	Bernhardus (—)	II.	696	2492	24
	ib.	134	1579	20	Berno, Abbas Augie	III.	50	2608	4
	I.	30	99	17	Bernaldus, Philippus	ib.	20	3462	12
	II.	11	1359	1, 1	Bernie, John	I.	27	98	40
	III.	52	1438	2	— Jone	ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.
Benoth, Johannes	I.	32	106	45	Berter, Peter	III.	217	3893	1
Benfon, Richard	II.	31	1408	44	Berichet, Thomas	ib.	307	5910	11
	ib.	633	2268	5	Berli, Lord Willoughby	II.	118	1529	70
Bentham, Thomas	I.	237	416	31	Bertie, Peregrine	I.	134	2861	92
— Thomas, Bp. of Co- ventre	ib.	360	594	14	Peregrine, Lord Wil- loughby	I.	457	631	7
Bentley, William	III.	529	7580	3		III.	474	6294	70
Benton, John	I.	26	97	84		ib.	476	ib.	61
Beraldu, Michael	I.	465	871	5		ib.	473	6996	127
Berenclow, Mr.	I.	650	1284	18		ib.	487	6997	101
— Dr. Martin	ib.	612	1271	19	Richard, Lord Wil- loughby	I.	585	1178	129
	ib.	ib.	1271	1	— Robert, Earl of Lind- sey	I.	427	737	23
	ib.	ib.	1272	1	Bertino, Gotcelinus de	I.	31	105	1
	II.	271	1863	1	Berty, Richard Esq.	ib.	165	93	121
Berengarius, Archiepiscopus Compostolanus	I.	472	912	32	Bertyres, Montagrius	I.	227	63	63
Berengarius, vel Berengaudius, vel Berengwiddi	II.	348	1919	1	Berulle, le Pere de	II.	142	1573	74
Berkeley, Family of	II.	636	2255	1	Bervy (—)	I.	90	26	107, 108
— Lord	ib.	113	1518	1	Befelus, Episcopus Wigorn- ensis	I.	72	276	6
— George, Earl of	ib.	70	1478	3	Bell, Capt. Peter	III.	17	3336	1
Berkeley	I.	309	433	23, 29,	Bell, Capt. Peter	II.	114	1518	84, 88
— Willetmus, Comes Nottingham	I.	267	433	538	Bettente, Antonio da	ib.	38	3530	3
— William Earl of Nottingham	ib.	289	ib.	1537	Berunienfis, Robertus Episco- pus Herefordienfis	II.	324	469	1
— Sir William	I.	271	1	792	Bcal, Lays de	I.	17	66	10
Berks, Vicecomes	II.	145	60	13	Bevering, Monfieur	II.	104	1515	61 et seq.
Berkynce, Alwafride	I.	15	60	13	Bevernigk, le Sieur	ib.	409	1516	193
Bermond-sey, Prior de	I.	15	60	13	Beyerus, Johannes	II.	43	1518	7
Bermyngham, Johannes de	I.	257	133	29	Beyerus, Iulianus	I.	305	641	4
— Patricius de	ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.	Beyrus, Hartmannus	II.	276	5549	1
Bernard, Isaacus	I.	597	1204	1	Beza Theodore	I.	62	193	1
Bernardus, Sanctus	II.	196	1751	101, 103	ib.	432	750	4	
Bernardus (—)	I.	153	323	18	ib.	201	1759	28	
B. vel S., Abbas Claravallensis	I.	2	2	21	ib.	692	2437	1	
	ib.	13	47	1, 3	III.	472	6993	32	
	ib.	14	52	26	Bigge, John	I.	25	97	39
	ib.	21	157	101, 111	Bigod, familia de	III.	49	3618	6
	ib.	31	165	85	— Hugo, Comes Norff.	I.	543	1737	3
	ib.	67	211	81	— Roger	I.	261	433	236
	ib.	72	212	14	Bigot, Sir Rauffe	I.	261	433	237
	ib.	ib.	215	2, 5	— Rogerus Comes Norfol- cie	I.	577	1120	50
	ib.	346	405	5	— Roger, Earl of Norfolk	III.	216	5019	1
	ib.	343	531	2	— Simon	ib.	262	5391	1
	ib.	474	912	32, 44	Bildebil, Monfieur	II.	142	1503	64
	ib.	597	1	1	Bille, Steven	II.	204	1760	62
	II.	145	1751	101, 103	Bilmor, Walter	ib.	7	1327	42, 49
	ib.	222	1851	11, 20	Bilton Johannes	I.	246	421	65
	ib.	691	2431	6	Bindus, Frater	III.	100	4740	1
	ib.	715	2854	1	Binge, Georgius	I.	422	3	74
	ib.	731	3050	5, 16	— Is. titus	ib.	ib.	ib.	74
	ib.	743	3277	1-12	Bingham, Mafter R. de	I.	198	375	9
	ib.	ib.	3081	1-14	Bingham, Sir Richard	I.	45	35	6
					Birchley, Thomas	III.	483	5925	116
						II.	391	2204	2 et seq.

Names of Persons.

11

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	C. d.	/ et.
Birchley, Thomas	II.	461, 463	2094	2, 43, 44	Boethius, (vel) Boccius, feu Bo-				
Birchington, Stephanus	III.	135	4321	5	etius) Anicius Manlius Tor-				
Bird, Will.	III.	322	6078	1	quatus Severinus (cont.)	I.	301	625	12
Birde, William	II.	4	1323	18		ib.	484	957	1
Birgitta B. (de Sulcia)	I.	389	612	1 et seq.		II.	91	1747	1
Birkenhead, Sir John	I.	577	1172	165		ib.	691	212	1
Birmingham, Sir Piers	I.	473	913	38		ib.	696	212	2
Bilbopp, John	I.	55	166	8		ib.	697	212	1
----- Francis	I.	612	1228	11		ib.	701	212	1
Bifpham, Sam.	III.	450	6940	1		ib.	701	212	1
Birkledeu, Abbas de	I.	17	66	15		ib.	701	212	1
Bituricensis Universitas	II.	9	1338	5		ib.	701	212	1
Bixbie, James	I.	29	938	112		ib.	701	212	1
Bisbye, Thomas	I.	26	98	6		ib.	701	212	1
Blackett, Sir William	III.	502	7017	23		ib.	701	212	1
Blafenis, Petrus	II.	189	1712	137		ib.	701	212	1
	III.	50	362	1		ib.	701	212	1
	ib.	52	3684	1		ib.	701	212	1
(See also <i>Blagenis</i> Petrus <i>infra</i>)						ib.	701	212	1
Blanchus, Henrici IV. Regis	I.	253	431	55	Boethius, Hector	III.	301	625	12
----- filia	III.	88	3863	13	Bohemia, les Eftats de	II.	1	1582	64
Blafus S.	II.	109	1516	264	Bohemia, King of	I.	51	101	7
Blafpell, Mr.	ib.	110, 111	1517	9, 36, 41	----- Queen of	ib.	171	295	63
				et seq.		ib.	171	295	63
Bleaut, Simon de	I.	230	381	67		ib.	171	295	63
Blerecourt, Monsieur	I.	143—145	288	18, &c.	Bohme, Jacob	III.	301	625	12
Blafenis, Henricus, Epifco-	I.	324	469	1	Bohun, Familia de	III.	49	3648	4
pus Wintonienfis	II.	205	1761	2	----- Humphrey, Erle of	I.	283	433	1484
----- Petrus	III.	200	325	206	----- Hereford	ib.	416	700	1
	ib.	54	3709	1	----- Humfridus de, Comes	ib.	557	112	1
	ib.	89	3872	8	Herefordie	III.	510	7037	16
	ib.	96	3923	3		ib.	514	7053	12
	ib.	105	4025	3					
Blomfield, Wm.	I.	28	98	85	Boitell, P. Lord of Gauber-	I.	211	364	29
Blond Richard	II.	142	1583	71	tyne	I.	211	364	29
Blondel, F.	III.	143	1441	1	Bokenham, Wileman	I.	28	98	74
----- le Sieur	III.	151	4451	1	Bokyngham, Georgius	I.	184	269	24
Blondus, Flavius	III.	219	4913	1	Bolanus, Candianus	II.	697	2508	4
Blotius, Hugh	III.	477	6995	41	Bolena, Anna de	I.	184, 185	323	1 et seq.
Blountville, Johannes de	I.	22	88	8	Boleyn, J.	I.	238	416	56
Blount, Family of	III.	343	6079	69	Boleyn, Sir Thomas	I.	171	295	59 et seq.
Blounte, Charles Ld. Mount-	I.	20	78	11	Boleyn, Queen Anne	I.	177, 179	297	8, 15
joye						ib.	12	41	2 et seq.
----- Johannes, Dominus	I.	259	433	141		ib.	171	295	62
de Mountjoye	I.	21	1386	74		ib.	213	414	33
----- Sir Michael	II.	118	1529	39		ib.	437	787	1
----- Lord Mountjoye	III.	432	6859	1		II.	551	2194	5
Blud (Blood, Col.)	II.	534	2149	58	Bollarde, Nich.	I.	35	116	14
Blundevile, Randle, Earle of	I.	76	247	4	Bollen, Thomas	I.	130	286	2
Chotier	III.	24	3409	1	Bonajurifus, Doctor	II.	305	1813	6
Boadicea	III.	96	3892	1	Bonarte, Bishop of London	I.	20	78	6
Bobovio, Alberto	I.	390	621	1	Bonaventura, Cardinalis	I.	31	102	1
Bocho	II.	625	1245	1		ib.	103	103	1
Boccace, John, vel Boccacius	II.	208	1765	2		II.	321, 33	109	57, 65, 127
Johannes	ib.	571	2242	1		ib.	229	1801	11, 12
	ib.	633	268	5		ib.	591	2251	1
	ib.	705	2640	3		ib.	675	2357	1
	III.	10	3314	1		ib.	650	241	1
	ib.	33	3486	1		III.	5	3138	1
	ib.	38	3551	1		ib.	7	317	1
	ib.	42	3577	1		ib.	10	321	1
	ib.	47	3573	1		ib.	13	3262	2, 3
	ib.	264	3587	1		ib.	103	2095	1, 2
	ib.	267	3421	1		ib.	102	2360	51
	ib.	5427	1			ib.	160	4725	5
Bockynge, Radulphus de	I.	184	299	23		ib.	264	5395	5
Bodenham, Sir Roger	I.	226	354	1	Bond, Thomas	II.	171	1576	61
Bodileius, Thomas	ib.	240	416	146	Boneil, Mary le	ib.	199	1757	29
Bodley, Sir Thomas	I.	8	36	53, 54	Boner, Edmund	I.	177	297	9
	ib.	140, 141	237	64 et seq.					
	ib.	456	852	7—9					
Bodna, Uladiflaus of	I.	18	69	12					
Bodringan, Sir Thomas	I.	290	433	1565					
Boethius, (vel) Boccius, feu Bo-	I.	12	43	1					
etius) Anicius Manlius Tor-	ib.	44	2						
quatus Severinus	ib.	349	549	1					

	Vol.	Page.	Col.	Art.		Vol.	Page.	Col.	Art.
Boner, Bishop (and see infra Bonner)	I.	241	419	51	Botero, John	III.	312	655	3
Bonerall, Abbas	III.	145	421	3 et seq.	Boterwyke, Thomas, Abbat	I.	118, 319	445	1 et seq.
Bonfinius, Antonius	III.	343	534	1	Bothe, family of	II.	511	2131	12, 13
Bongevilla, Wilhelmus de	I.	135	4280	29	William	I.	219	413	683
Bonifacius, Archiepiscopus	I.	466	692	17	Bothwell, Earl of	I.	52	200	87
Cantuariensis	I.	262	335	18		ib.	100	292	34
Sanctus	I.	391	624	30		ib.	787	35, 149	
Papa	I.	71	224	1	Botiller, James Earl of Or.	I.	21	410	592
S. Papa	ib.	ib.	229	1	Richard	ib.	10	10	10
VIII. Papa	I.	515	1033	54	M.	I.	62	1289	72
IX. Papa	II.	139	1757	21	Botlesham, Wilhelmus de, Episcopus Roffensis	I.	507	107	36
	II.	55	3718	1	Botley, Prior & Convent of	I.	269	410	673
	I.	253	358	6	Boucher, (Bourchier, vel Bourchier), Thomas, Archiepiscopus Cantuariensis	I.	198	324	3
	II.	65	283	9		ib.	10	89	
	III.	65	3768	10		ib.	210	10	20
Bonifacius, Moguntienfis Archiepiscopus	III.	45	3597	14		ib.	10	10	10
Bonjuet, Monsieur de	I.	310	433	2326		ib.	10	10	10
Bonner, Mr. John	I.	105	232	7	Bouchier, Sir Thomas	I.	10	10	10
	ib.	106 et seq.	ib.	13, 19, et seq.		I.	10	10	10
	II.	228	116	3 et seq.	Bouche, Francisus	II.	220	1779	1
	III.	247	422	9		I.	23	41	49
Bononcini, Giovanni	I.	101	101	27, 70	Boulton, the Duke de	II.	588	1037	78, 84
Bononix, Communis	ib.	29	302	10		ib.	115	1518	127
Bononix, Universitas	II.	9	1338	6	Mr.	III.	493	722	2
Booth, George	II.	351	211	6	Boul, Richard	I.	51	10	10
Sir George	ib.	ib.	ib.	16	Boun, Edmundus de	I.	249	742	51
Boethe, Robertus	III.	16	314	19	Rauf, vel Radulfus de	ib.	470	912	1
Borbonicus, Dux	I.	173	375	1	Bourbon, Anthoicette, Du-	I.	631	101	39 et seq.
Borden, Arnoldus de	II.	190	1756	14	cheik de Guise	II.	112	212	66
Borden, Arnoldus de	II.	85	1507	54		ib.	113	10	10
Boreman, Robertus	I.	222	374	133, 143		ib.	171	295	69
	ib.	223	376	10-19		ib.	176-179	22	6, 8, 11, 13
Boremannus, Robertus	ib.	224	377	5	Henry de	II.	81	175	6
Borghesi, Dionede	III.	266	645	2	Madame Ysabel de	III.	110	437	6
Borluch, Myntner	II.	99	1311	52	Marie de	I.	62	214	2
Borne, H.	II.	109	1516	187 et seq.	Bourbonius, Paulus, Enalius	II.	253	1819	11
Borome, Cardinal	I.	193	1741	1	Bourchier, Anthony	I.	24	15	3
	I.	600	1216	10		I.	110	1529	45
Borough, or Borrough, (Sir) John	I.	561	1151	7	Thomas, vide Bouchier.				
	II.	4	1323	12	Bourgh, Lord Bourgh	II.	108	1529	45
	III.	30	1323	1	Bourghchier, John	I.	169	495	41
	ib.	34	1323	1	Henricus Comes	I.	257	433	41
	ib.	70	1323	1	L. A.	I.	13	40	2
	III.	262	1323	1	Bourgoigne, Philippe Duc de	I.	13	40	2
	III.	268	4819	2		I.	13	40	2
	III.	351	6474	13	Bourgueville, Charles de	I.	13	40	2
Borthwick, Sir John	I.	24	353	6	Bourkes, the	I.	5	35	6
Boschott, Monf	II.	140	1572	62	Bourne, Gilbertus, Ep. Bath.	I.	354	685	1
Boscius, Arnoldus	II.	253	1819	240	Bourfough, Robertus	I.	247	1809	1, 2
Bosham, Herbertus de	I.	1	2	1	Bowditch, John	I.	28	10	10
Bosius, Donatus	I.	50	3670	1	Bowers, Richard	II.	91	1510	69
Bosonis, Cardinalis	I.	65	215	30	Bowes, Sir George	III.	467	6991	33
Bosfi, A.	II.	82	1502	2	Sir Henry	ib.	472	6992	49
Boslock, Laurence	II.	425	2659	1 et seq.	Martin	I.	399	6992	49
Boslocke, Laurence	I.	37	139	1	Paul	I.	223	374	1, 7, 17, 3
	I.	331	576	1	Robert	I.	156, 157	91	19 et seq.
T.	I.	75	245	61		ib.	156, 157	292	37, 44 et seq.
Bosloke, family of	I.	37	139	21		III.	184	4617	6
Laurence	I.	37	139	21		ib.	470	6992	49
Maude	I.	37	139	21		ib.	487	6999	1-4, 11, 12
Boswell, Mr. William	I.	28, 219	374	26 et seq.		I.	490	ib.	44, 52
Sir William	II.	238	1579	19	Sir Robarte	I.	492	ib.	76
	III.	499	7001	2	Sir Thomas	ib.	28	353	42
Boteller, Wilhelmus	I.	74	245	9		ib.	27, 28	98	3, 7, 23
						ib.	28	98	71
						ib.	176	297	5

	Vol.	Page.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Page.	Cod.	Art.
Bower, Lady	I.	28	98	73	Bretagne, Nichole de	I.	584	1178	67
— Sir William	I.	161	292	42	— Jean de, Duc d'ER-	I.	ib.	ib.	68
Bowet, Henricus, Archiepif-	Ib.	457	851	2, 3	— ampes	Ib.	ib.	ib.	2249
— copus Cantuariensis	Ib.	402	659	18	Bretaine, Duc of	I.	397	431	1
Bowry, Francis	III.	122	284	36	Breton (—)	Ib.	186	254	1
Bowler, John	I.	122	284	36	Bretone, Johannes de	I.	19	34	1
Bowyer, Will.	I.	23	94	4	— (vel Briton) Johan-	I.	19	34	1
— Mr.	Ib.	411	698	4	— nes le	I.	341	526	1, 6
Boxle, Abbas de	I.	15	60	45	Bretonus, Guilielmus	II.	173	1687	2
Boyle, Lord Boyde	I.	35	115	50	Bretoun, John de	III.	43	244	1
Boyle, Lord Brighill	III.	16	3319	2	Brett, Captain	Ib.	ib.	ib.	13
Boyle, Robert	Ib.	136	753	1	— Capt. Alexander	Ib.	138	187	13, 19
Brackenbore, Robert	I.	258	433	25	— Kellum, alias Kaleb	I.	2	ib.	6, 30
Brackley, Ld. Chancellor	I.	11	39	32	Bretton, John le	I.	464	ib.	197
Bracton, Henricus de	I.	398	633	1	— Junnes de	I.	475	ib.	63
Ib.	Ib.	656	1	1	— William	I.	31	98	1
Ib.	Ib.	433	713	1	Bretun, Jordanus le	I.	31	ib.	47
Ib.	Ib.	448	217	1, 2	— Walterus le	Ib.	ib.	ib.	47
Ib.	Ib.	405	870	1	Breus, Thomas	II.	18	232	2
Ib.	Ib.	620	1242	1	— Willemus de	I.	165	93	20
III.	Ib.	25	3422	1	Brian, Reginaldus Episcopus	I.	630	1270	11
Bracton, Henricus	I.	609	1241	1	— Menevensis	I.	173, 174	260	16, 17
Braddon, Laurence	I.	237	416	22 et seq.	— Sir Francis	I.	173	174	260
Bradford, John	Ib.	345	421	22, 25	— Sir Thomas	Ib.	173	217	2
— Johannes	Ib.	345	421	22, 25	Bride, St.	I.	37	433	1832
Bradley, Thomas	I.	67, 68	211	114, 148	Bridgeman, John, Bishop of	I.	37	433	39
Bradshawe, Henry	I.	122	284	24	— Chester	II.	356	2103	9 et seq.
Bragans, Duchesse, of	I.	56	168	13	— William	Ib.	444	2172	6
Brage Nicholas	I.	25	97	14	— Lord Keeper	Ib.	ib.	ib.	9
Brabe, Tycho	III.	477	69, 75	40	Bridges, Elizabeth	I.	161	12	47
Brakeione, Jocelinus de	I.	504	1635	1	— Sir John	Ib.	297	416	16
Brakenbury, (or Brakenbore)	I.	273	413	9 et seq.	Bridgewater, Earl of	II.	161	1970	9 et seq.
Robert	Ib.	281	ib.	13, 16	Brienne, Monfr. le Comte de	Ib.	16	436	1
Brakyngburgher, Ric.	Ib.	281	ib.	13, 16	— the Countess	Ib.	16	436	1
Brampton, Sir Edward	Ib.	281	ib.	13, 16	Bricque, Monfr. de	I.	167	200	202, 217
Brancetor, vel Brancetour,	I.	106, 109	282	21, 46	Bricwer, Ricardus	Ib.	24	55	15
Branch, Sir John	I.	558	1125	1	Briggs, Mr.	I.	359	590	3
Brandanus, B. Abbas	I.	34	108	4	Brigida, S.	I.	34	2398	2
Brandenburg, Elector of	II.	101	514	10	Ib.	Ib.	719	2910	2
Ib.	Ib.	103	1515	4 et seq.	III.	Ib.	245	3597	3
Ib.	Ib.	140	1582	71	Brigitt, vel Brigitta, S. vel B.	I.	60	173	2
— Jno. George,	II.	204	1760	2	Ib.	Ib.	113	1821	17
Marquis of	I.	114	283	57	Ib.	Ib.	113	1821	1
Brandon, Charles Duke of	I.	244	419	52	Brigitt, Earl of	I.	19	43	1
Suffolk	I.	216	370	2	Brigitt, Earl of	I.	19	43	1
Brandone, Karolus	Ib.	279	413	1276	Brigitt, Earl of	I.	19	43	1
— Sir William	Ib.	279	413	1276	Brigitt, Earl of	I.	19	43	1
Ib.	Ib.	302	ib.	et seq.	Brigitt, Earl of	I.	19	43	1
Branthwaite, Dr.	I.	213	367	1	Brigitt, Earl of	I.	19	43	1
Bras, Willemus de	I.	24	95	20	Brigitt, Earl of	I.	19	43	1
Ib.	Ib.	163	293	130	Brigitt, Earl of	I.	19	43	1
Braslio, Episcopus	I.	2	0	1	Brigitt, Earl of	I.	19	43	1
Bray, Sir Edward	Ib.	116	283	151	Brigitt, Earl of	I.	19	43	1
Ib.	Ib.	123	284	52	Brigitt, Earl of	I.	19	43	1
Braybroke, Elizabeth	I.	207	358	6	Brigitt, Earl of	I.	19	43	1
— Sir Gerard	Ib.	15	ib.	ib.	Brigitt, Earl of	I.	19	43	1
Braybrooke, Robert	I.	18	60	40	Brigitt, Earl of	I.	19	43	1
Bredon, Simon de	I.	197	321	11	Brigitt, Earl of	I.	19	43	1
Breget, Monfr.	I.	115	1518	118, 119	Brigitt, Earl of	I.	19	43	1
Bretingus, Jacobus	I.	331	518	1	Brigitt, Earl of	I.	19	43	1
Breckenoke, Inhabitants of	I.	268	323	599	Brigitt, Earl of	I.	19	43	1
Breckenoke, John	II.	301	1878	21	Brigitt, Earl of	I.	19	43	1
Brembre, Nicholas	I.	490	980	15	Brigitt, Earl of	I.	19	43	1
Ib.	Ib.	571	2235	15	Brigitt, Earl of	I.	19	43	1
Bremenfis Civitas	I.	115	1518	132	Brigitt, Earl of	I.	19	43	1
Breuegrave, Ricardus de	I.	391	626	1	Brigitt, Earl of	I.	19	43	1
Brendan, St.	II.	637	277	19	Brigitt, Earl of	I.	19	43	1
Brendanus, S. Abbas	III.	38	2958	2	Brigitt, Earl of	I.	19	43	1
Brentingham, Elias	I.	612	1228	13	Brigitt, Earl of	I.	19	43	1
Breton, Sir William	II.	361	1970	24	Brigitt, Earl of	I.	19	43	1
Ib.	Ib.	513	2115	22	Brigitt, Earl of	I.	19	43	1
Ib.	Ib.	515	2125	37	Brigitt, Earl of	I.	19	43	1
Brewerwood, Mr.	II.	494, 495	2105	35 et seq.	Brigitt, Earl of	I.	19	43	1
— Robert	Ib.	525	2135	24	Brigitt, Earl of	I.	19	43	1

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Brompton, Johannes	I.	102	310	1	Brute, <i>vel</i> Brutus, Rex Anglorum (<i>continued</i>)	II.	577	2248	1
Bromyard, John, <i>vel</i> Johannes	I.	32, 33	106	34, 112	ib.	640	2279	2	
Bromelcombe, Watarus, Episcopus Exoniensis	I.	513	1027	11	ib.	700	2568	2	
Brook, Henry	I.	160	202	32	III.	188	4690	1	
— John	ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.	56	3730	2	
— Ralf	I.	447	810	1	ib.	209	4827	1	
— Robert	III.	129	454	1	ib.	222	4930	1	
Brooke, Lord Cobham	II.	118	2529	32	ib.	266	5418	1	
— Franciscus	I.	20	98	1	ib.	277	5566	4	
— John	I.	25	97	28	Bryan, Sir Edward	I.	205	353	26 et seq.
— Ralf or Raufe	I.	453	834	1	— Sir Francis	I.	173	260	11, 16
ib.	II.	31	1408	1	— Sir Thomas	ib.	174	ib.	18
ib.	ib.	57	1453	5	Bryard, Mr.	I.	25	97	28
ib.	ib.	127	1507	1 et seq.	Brychan (—)	— III.	122	4131	II. 2.
III.	ib.	37	3526	7, 8	Bryennius, Manuelis	— III.	288	5691	1
ib.	ib.	139	4751	1	Brymedgham, John	I.	109	282	54
Broffes, Jean de, Compteur de Pentheure	I.	514	1178	67	Brynkele, Johannes de	I.	430	743	2
Brotherton, Margaret	I.	400	980	17	Brynynggham, Thomas, Episcopus Exoniensis	I.	513	1027	26, 27
— Thomas	ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.	Brythricus, Rex Occidentali-um Saxonum	I.	430	743	3
Broughton, Hugh, <i>vel</i> Broughton Hugo	II.	229	1877	57	Buars, Conte de	I.	121	464	16
ib.	I.	440	787	87-89	Bucer, Marten	I.	248	423	1
— Sir Robert	ib.	515	1028	4 et seq.	Bucerus, Martinus	I.	217	373	2
Broune, Johannes	II.	116	1525	1	Buchanan, Geo.	II.	267	1554	1
— Valentinus	II.	3	1317	3	Buchinger, Matthew	— III.	182	4628	15
— Willielmus	ib.	86	1507	95	Buck, Nicholas	— III.	507	7026	4
Brounker, Lord	II.	93	1510	53	Bucke, Peter	I.	473	6994	9
Brous, Thomas	I.	243	419	22	Buckingham, Edward, Duke of (Geo. Villiers) Duke of	II.	82	253	29
Browne, Sir Anthony	I.	113	283	25	I.	163	1624	5 et seq.	
— Anthony Viscount Montague	ib.	343	537	4	ib.	9	37	10 et seq.	
ib.	I.	417	703	12	ib.	49, 50	160	7 et seq.	
ib.	II.	118	1529	23	ib.	52, 53	161	28 et seq.	
— Edmund	I.	27, 28	98	14, 68	I.	113	283	27, 29	
— Johannes	I.	412	698	12	I.	148	288	133	
— John	II.	197	1754	13	I.	188	305	38-40	
— Randal	I.	21	97	7	I.	318	444	23 et seq.	
— Robertus	I.	216	370	23	I.	427	737	21, 22	
— Thomas	I.	28	98	65	I.	452	890	1	
— Sir Valentyne	I.	150	289	51	I.	498	980	363	
Brownrigge, Robertus, Episcopus Exoniensis	I.	223	376	31	I.	500	901	17	
Bruceloh, Antoine	III.	415	6800	1	I.	609	1221	54, 55	
Bruce, Robert, Earl of Aylbury	I.	547	1099	26	II.	5	1324	34 et seq.	
— Lord	I.	551	1107	72	II.	87	1520	3 et seq.	
(and see below, article Bruce)	—	—	—	—	II.	132	1576	109	
Brudenell, Sir Thomas	II.	6	1327	20	ib.	135, 136	1580	1 et seq.	
— Tho. Earl of Cardigan	III.	16	3319	10	ib.	137, 138	1581	1 et seq.	
Bruen, Calvia	I.	54	165	12	ib.	142	1583	37 et seq.	
— John	III.	379	6007	1	ib.	144	1584	6 et seq.	
Brumpton, Thomas, Roffensis Episcopus	ib.	59	3760	1	ib.	166	1721	27	
Bruneau, Jacques de	II.	143	1583	128	III.	48	3638	3	
Brunell, Tritian	I.	130	286	7	ib.	114	4101	1	
Brunichilda, Regina Francorum	I.	237	416	2	ib.	31	4303	1	
Bruene, Robert of	II.	176	1761	1	ib.	352	6296	1	
Bruno, Doctor	I.	217	373	1	ib.	457	6297	2 et seq.	
— Sanctus	III.	219	4911	1	ib.	458	6298	1	
Brunswick, Duke of	I.	223	375	3	ib.	492	7000	1	
— Christian Duke of	ib.	617	1231	2	III.	454, 456	6987	9-11, 16 et seq.	
— Julius Duke of	II.	13	1355	3	ib.	454	ib.	13	
— Duke Otto of	ib.	ib.	ib.	72	ib.	455	ib.	27	
Brunus, Longobrunensis	III.	114	4087	5	I.	11	38	31	
Brus, (<i>or</i> Bruce), family of	ib.	90, 91	3879	1	ib.	85	260	1, 11	
— Robertus, Rex Scotie	II.	233	6079	29	ib.	130	285	124	
— Robertus de	III.	188	4694	2 et seq.	ib.	138	287	11	
Brute, <i>vel</i> Brutus, Rex Anglorum	I.	14	51	2	ib.	154	290	99	
ib.	ib.	16	63	1	ib.	417-419	753	32 et seq.	
ib.	34	114	1		II.	146	1588	3	
ib.	217	372	5		ib.	298	1777	38	
II.	83	1506	1		ib.	2093	142		
ib.	246	1823	23, 24		III.	480	6995	100, 101, 103	
					ib.	481-483	6996	6, 41, 44, 60, 77, 80, 81, 86	
					ib.	485, 486	6997	35, 73	
					III.	531	7539	1	
					I.	501	995	1 et seq.	
					III.	475	6828	8	
					I.	23	98	56	

	Vol.	Page.	Col.	Art.		Vol.	Page.	Col.	Art.
Bugg, Robert	I.	28	98	56	Burrus, vel Barrufius, Johannes	II.	259	1822	1 et seq.
Bugge, Radulfus	I.	230	381	100	Burton, Mr. John	II.	209	1762	6
Bukeley, David de	I.	37	139	20	— Mr. William	I.	210	374	03, 65
Bulbrooke, John	I.	25	47	61	Burwache, Henricus de	I.	198	1750	12
	ib.	ib.	98	4	Bury, Ricardus de	III.	10	3224	3
Bulhoftius, Cæſar	II.	117	128	40	Buſby, Ricardus	II.	123	4184	1
Bulkeley, the Lady Anne	I.	329	1	124	— Dr.	ib.	293	2550	1
— Lord	II.	91	1512	9	Buſco, Franciſco di	I.	171	245	69
Bull, Stephen	I.	215	368	54	Buſher, Edward	I.	55	167	1
Bullen, Ann	I.	113	283	31, 63	Buſkin, Philip	I.	512	1026	26
(and ſee Boleyn, Ann, ſupra)	ib.	215	368	66	Buſſieres, Jo.	III.	293	575	1
Bullingerus, Henricus	I.	239	416	115	Buſſy, Hugo	II.	198	1756	19
	ib.	241, 242	41	60 et ſeq.	Buſſy Johes (Johannes, vel Sir John)	II.	198	1756	1 et ſeq.
	III.	246	5108	1	— Limbetus de	II.	198	1756	21
Bullock, Capt. Hugh	II.	147	1583	24	— Willelmus de	II.	198	1756	13
Bulmer, John	I.	26	97	64, 65	Bulleham Montague, Sup				
Baudica	I.	76	247	5	prior et Conventus de	I.	291	433	17, 18
Bunny, Francis	I.	449	822	5	Buteler, Thomas	III.	474	6994	31
Burchardus, Epicoſopus Wormacenſis	II.	145	1585	11	Eutler, Mr.	I.	618	1221	15
Burche, John	I.	437	785	50	— Bartholomeus	II.	86	1557	950
Burchet, Mr. Secretary	III.	354	6287	6	— James, Marquis of Ormond (and ſee infra Ormond, Duke of)	III.	16	3319	14
Burchtus, D.	II.	176	1675	1	Butler, Lord Piers	II.	138	1581	100
Burdegaleſis, Cardinalis	I.	253	431	76	— Thomas Earl of Ormond	II.	58	1417	5
Buren the Count de	I.	181	297	33	— (of Warrington), Family of	II.	329	6136	7
Burghiere Sir Thomas	I.	261	433	213	Butleſdene, Abbas de	I.	15	60	62
Burgadius, Cornelius	I.	224	377	4	Buttele, Prior de	ib.	ib.	ib.	15
Burgh, Elizabeth	I.	621	123	3	Button, Sir William	I.	55	166	9
— Sir Thomas	ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.	Buxtorſius, Johannes	I.	101	269	9
— Thomas Lord	ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.		II.	193	1743	1
Burghie, the Lord	I.	160	292	36	Bæſar'ius	ib.	190	1752	3
Burghie-Seynt-Pere, le Abbe de	I.	404	673	6	Buzenans, M. de	ib.	139	1582	23
Burghley, or Burleigh (Robert Cecil) Lord Treſurer	I.	7	36	24	Buzenell, Monſieur de	ib.	ib.	ib.	27
	I.	8	ib.	59	Byes, Mareſchal de	I.	144	288	31 et ſeq.
	I.	18	60	30	Byfield, Richardus	II.	237	1790	1
	I.	57	168	26 et ſeq.	Byleghe, Abbas de	I.	15	60	25
	I.	79	251	3, 6	Byley, Johannes, Abbas de	ib.	465	870	72
	I.	86—94	260	23 et ſeq.	Byrd, Dr.	I.	215	421	1
	I.	120	285	124	Byrde, John Bp. of Cheſter	ib.	395	604	32
	I.	141	2	90	— Roger	III.	377	6580	1
	I.	154, 155	290	91 et ſeq.	— William	I.	447	738	5
	I.	157	241	58	Byron, Sir John	II.	350, 351	1926	38 et ſeq.
	I.	162	292	73	— John Lord	ib.	524	2125	15
	I.	188	368	25	Byſhe, Sir Edward	I.	585	ib.	37, 39
	I.	212	368	25		I.	518	1041	11
	I.	214, 215	368	18 et ſeq.		ib.	ib.	1044	3
	I.	416—419	703	9 et ſeq.		ib.	543	1085	1 et ſeq.
	I.	439	787	45		II.	30	1405	1, 2
	I.	551	1107	64		ib.	34	1410	45
	II.	139	1522	15		ib.	54	1441	39
	III.	48	3638	11		ib.	61	1466	5
	ib.	478	6995	67					
	ib.	479	ib.	82, 84, 90,					
	ib.	485—486	6997	54, 58, 70,					
	ib.			75, 78					
	ib.	511	7042	3					
	ib.	512	7047	5					
Burgo, Hubertus de, Comes	I.	198	323	14					
— Kancie	II.	689	2406	36					
— Johannes de	III.	135	4314	1					
— R. de, Juſticiarius	I.	496	980	254					
— Hibernie	III.	322	6079	29					
Burgogne, the Baſtard of	I.	115	1518	123					
Burgomaniens, Marquis de	II.	107	1516	114 et ſeq.					
Burgomayne, Mr. de	I.	460	861	88					
Burgundie Ducſſa	I.	307	433	2240 et ſeq.					
Burgundy, Duke of									
— Duchefs of	I.	460	861	87					
Burien (St.), Dean of	II.	495	980	227					
Burley, Sir John de	III.	46	1424	13					
Burmatus, Gilbertus	ib.	537	7570	4					
Burnet, Biſhop	II.	377	6884	1					
Burre, Nicholaus	II.	397	1885	53					
Burroughes, Sir John	I.	320	455	1					
	ib.	ib.	457	1					
Burroughes, Capt. W.	III.	476	6994	104					

	Vol.	Page	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Page	Cod.	Art.
Cæsar, Sir Julius (<i>contin.</i>)	I.	26	97	64	Cæsar, L.	III.	229	4935	46
ib.	ib.	179	286	153	Philippus	ib.	ib.	ib.	41-15.
III.	48	605	108						
Cæsar, Episcopus	III.	210	253	1	Camerinus, Thomas	II.	605	246	2
ib.	II.	77	85	1, 2	Cannelle, Erik of Argile	I.	115	115	14
ib.	III.	30	363	17	Cannoy, Ric.	III.	325	6072	48
Cæstano, Ruggiero	III.	27	3453	1	Campagna, Thomas	ib.	115	115	2
Canan	I.	17	67	1	Campau, Mitz	I.	13	13	2
Cañeto, Helewisa de	I.	17	294	97	Campbell, Archball	II.	13	13	128
ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.	128
Cajetan	II.	260	1825	6	Campesius, Cardinalis	I.	419	419	34
III.	123	285	6		ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.	34
Calaber, Joachim	II.	9	1340	1	III.	ib.	ib.	ib.	3
Calabrie, Ducalis	III.	235	5255	4	Campensis, Joannes	ib.	ib.	ib.	34
Calais, Governor and Count of	I.	143	288	26	Campion, Dñs Johannes	II.	613	2258	24
Calamy, Edmund	I.	226	37	26	ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.	116, 109.
ib.	II.	197	1753	1	Campion, Edmund	I.	455	455	109
Calcarba, Duke of Arabia	ib.	39	112	53	ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.	109
Calceio, Johannes de	I.	75	21	18	ib.	118	118	118	63
Caldwall (—)	ib.	26	97	68	ib.	1763	1763	1763	3
Cales, Governor of	I.	172	25	85	Campeschi, Signore	ib.	ib.	ib.	3
Caletus (Calixtus) S. Papa	II.	725	3025	3	Campes, Dñs M. M.	ib.	613	2258	25
Calchop, Walterus, Norwicensis Episcopus	I.	502	103	1 et seq.	Campes, M. M.	I.	97	260	202, 217
Calis, Mair and Fellowship of the Stapel of	I.	263	473	348	Caneclere, Thomas	ib.	294	433	398
Calixtus, Papa	ib.	507	1008	6, 7	Caneclere, Thomas	ib.	294	433	398
ib.	II.	226	1808	33, 37	Caneclere, Thomas	ib.	294	433	398
ib.	III.	313	182	3	Caneclere, Thomas	ib.	294	433	398
Callaway, Dame Agnes	I.	30	99	31	Caneclere, Thomas	ib.	294	433	398
ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.	Caneclere, Thomas	ib.	294	433	398
Callimachus	III.	287	5676	1	Caneclere, Thomas	ib.	294	433	398
Callimachus	ib.	287	5676	1	Caneclere, Thomas	ib.	294	433	398
Callimachus, Vincenzo	II.	25	3465	4	Caneclere, Thomas	ib.	294	433	398
Calceionin, Thomas	III.	222	4928	1	Caneclere, Thomas	ib.	294	433	398
Calphurnius, C. Titus	II.	701	2178	2	Caneclere, Thomas	ib.	294	433	398
Calstone, familia de	ib.	161	102	2	Caneclere, Thomas	ib.	294	433	398
Calthorpe, Sir Charles	I.	491	980	93	Caneclere, Thomas	ib.	294	433	398
Calthorpe, Carolus	ib.	423	738	22	Caneclere, Thomas	ib.	294	433	398
ib.	III.	432	6846	73	Caneclere, Thomas	ib.	294	433	398
Calthorpe, Carolus	ib.	256	5205	1	Caneclere, Thomas	ib.	294	433	398
Calveleghe, Hugh de	II.	46	1424	13	Caneclere, Thomas	ib.	294	433	398
Calvert, Sir George	I.	51	161	10	Caneclere, Thomas	ib.	294	433	398
ib.	II.	127	286	172	Caneclere, Thomas	ib.	294	433	398
Calvin, John	III.	136	1580	49 et seq.	Caneclere, Thomas	ib.	294	433	398
ib.	ib.	464	605	8	Caneclere, Thomas	ib.	294	433	398
Calvinus, (—)	I.	475	910	13	Caneclere, Thomas	ib.	294	433	398
Calvo, Mr.	II.	103	1515	64 et seq.	Caneclere, Thomas	ib.	294	433	398
ib.	ib.	116	1517	58	Caneclere, Thomas	ib.	294	433	398
Camariota, Matheus	III.	291	5728	1	Caneclere, Thomas	ib.	294	433	398
Cambellus, Archibaldus, Agodorum Imperator	II.	46	1423	66	Caneclere, Thomas	ib.	294	433	398
Camber	II.	83	1506	1	Caneclere, Thomas	ib.	294	433	398
Cambridge, Mayor, &c. of	III.	342	6165	1	Caneclere, Thomas	ib.	294	433	398
ib.	I.	42	160	17, 18	Caneclere, Thomas	ib.	294	433	398
Camden, William	I.	187	355	60	Caneclere, Thomas	ib.	294	433	398
ib.	ib.	218	374	31	Caneclere, Thomas	ib.	294	433	398
ib.	ib.	349	551	4	Caneclere, Thomas	ib.	294	433	398
ib.	ib.	467	587	1	Caneclere, Thomas	ib.	294	433	398
ib.	ib.	485	663	1	Caneclere, Thomas	ib.	294	433	398
ib.	ib.	517	1041	9	Caneclere, Thomas	ib.	294	433	398
ib.	ib.	518	1043	9	Caneclere, Thomas	ib.	294	433	398
ib.	ib.	560	1141	1	Caneclere, Thomas	ib.	294	433	398
ib.	ib.	580	1142	1	Caneclere, Thomas	ib.	294	433	398
ib.	ib.	587	1180	1	Caneclere, Thomas	ib.	294	433	398
ib.	ib.	617	1234	3	Caneclere, Thomas	ib.	294	433	398
ib.	II.	1359	1		Caneclere, Thomas	ib.	294	433	398
ib.	ib.	28	1350	1	Caneclere, Thomas	ib.	294	433	398
ib.	ib.	133	1430	2	Caneclere, Thomas	ib.	294	433	398
ib.	ib.	1431	2		Caneclere, Thomas	ib.	294	433	398
ib.	ib.	1441	28 et seq.		Caneclere, Thomas	ib.	294	433	398
ib.	ib.	1451	1		Caneclere, Thomas	ib.	294	433	398
ib.	ib.	1452	1		Caneclere, Thomas	ib.	294	433	398
ib.	ib.	1453	1		Caneclere, Thomas	ib.	294	433	398
ib.	ib.	1454	1		Caneclere, Thomas	ib.	294	433	398
ib.	ib.	1455	1		Caneclere, Thomas	ib.	294	433	398
ib.	ib.	1456	1		Caneclere, Thomas	ib.	294	433	398
ib.	ib.	1457	1		Caneclere, Thomas	ib.	294	433	398
ib.	ib.	1458	1		Caneclere, Thomas	ib.	294	433	398
ib.	ib.	1459	1		Caneclere, Thomas	ib.	294	433	398
ib.	ib.	1460	1		Caneclere, Thomas	ib.	294	433	398
ib.	ib.	1461	1		Caneclere, Thomas	ib.	294	433	398
ib.	ib.	1462	1		Caneclere, Thomas	ib.	294	433	398
ib.	ib.	1463	1		Caneclere, Thomas	ib.	294	433	398
ib.	ib.	1464	1		Caneclere, Thomas	ib.	294	433	398
ib.	ib.	1465	1		Caneclere, Thomas	ib.	294	433	398
ib.	ib.	1466	1		Caneclere, Thomas	ib.	294	433	398
ib.	ib.	1467	1		Caneclere, Thomas	ib.	294	433	398
ib.	ib.	1468	1		Caneclere, Thomas	ib.	294	433	398
ib.	ib.	1469	1		Caneclere, Thomas	ib.	294	433	398
ib.	ib.	1470	1		Caneclere, Thomas	ib.	294	433	398
ib.	ib.	1471	1		Caneclere, Thomas	ib.	294	433	398
ib.	ib.	1472	1		Caneclere, Thomas	ib.	294	433	398
ib.	ib.	1473	1		Caneclere, Thomas	ib.	294	433	398
ib.	ib.	1474	1		Caneclere, Thomas	ib.	294	433	398
ib.	ib.	1475	1		Caneclere, Thomas	ib.	294	433	398
ib.	ib.	1476	1		Caneclere, Thomas	ib.	294	433	398
ib.	ib.	1477	1		Caneclere, Thomas	ib.	294	433	398
ib.	ib.	1478	1		Caneclere, Thomas	ib.	294	433	398
ib.	ib.	1479	1		Caneclere, Thomas	ib.	294	433	398
ib.	ib.	1480	1		Caneclere, Thomas	ib.	294	433	398
ib.	ib.	1481	1		Caneclere, Thomas	ib.	294	433	398
ib.	ib.	1482	1		Caneclere, Thomas	ib.	294	433	398
ib.	ib.	1483	1		Caneclere, Thomas	ib.	294	433	398
ib.	ib.	1484	1		Caneclere, Thomas	ib.	294	433	398
ib.	ib.	1485	1		Caneclere, Thomas	ib.	294	433	398
ib.	ib.	1486	1		Caneclere, Thomas	ib.	294	433	398
ib.	ib.	1487	1		Caneclere, Thomas	ib.	294	433	398
ib.	ib.	1488	1		Caneclere, Thomas	ib.	294	433	398
ib.	ib.	1489	1		Caneclere, Thomas	ib.	294	433	398
ib.	ib.	1490	1		Caneclere, Thomas	ib.	294	433	398
ib.	ib.	1491	1		Caneclere, Thomas	ib.	294	433	398
ib.	ib.	1492	1		Caneclere, Thomas	ib.	294	433	398
ib.	ib.	1493	1		Caneclere, Thomas	ib.	294	433	398
ib.	ib.	1494	1		Caneclere, Thomas	ib.	294	433	398
ib.	ib.	1495	1		Caneclere, Thomas	ib.	294	433	398
ib.	ib.	1496	1		Caneclere, Thomas	ib.	294	433	398
ib.	ib.	1497	1		Caneclere, Thomas	ib.	294	433	398
ib.	ib.	1498	1		Caneclere, Thomas	ib.	294	433	398
ib.	ib.	1499	1		Caneclere, Thomas	ib.	294	433	398
ib.	ib.	1500	1		Caneclere, Thomas	ib.	294	433	398
ib.	ib.	1501	1		Caneclere, Thomas	ib.	294	433	398
ib.	ib.	1502	1		Caneclere, Thomas	ib.	294	433	398
ib.	ib.	1503	1		Caneclere, Thomas	ib.	294	433	398
ib.	ib.	1504	1		Caneclere, Thomas	ib.	294	433	398
ib.	ib.	1505	1		Caneclere, Thomas	ib.	294	433	398
ib.	ib.	1506	1		Caneclere, Thomas	ib.	294	433	398
ib.	ib.	1507	1		Caneclere, Thomas	ib.	294	433	398
ib.	ib.	1508	1		Caneclere, Thomas	ib.	294	433	398
ib.	ib.	1509	1		Caneclere, Thomas	ib.	294	433	398
ib.	ib.	1510	1		Caneclere, Thomas	ib.	294	433	398
ib.	ib.	1511	1		Caneclere, Thomas	ib.	294	433	398
ib.	ib.	1512	1		Caneclere, Thomas	ib.	294	433	398
ib.	ib.	1513	1		Caneclere, Thomas	ib.	294	433	398
ib.	ib.	1514	1		Caneclere, Thomas	ib.	294	433	398
ib.	ib.	1515	1		Caneclere, Thomas	ib.	294	433	398
ib.	ib.	1516	1		Caneclere, Thomas	ib.	294	433	398
ib.	ib.	1517	1		Caneclere, Thomas	ib.	294	433	398
ib.	ib.	1518	1		Caneclere, Thomas	ib.	294	433	398
ib.	ib.	1519	1		Caneclere, Thomas	ib.	294	433	398
ib.	ib.	1520	1		Caneclere, Thomas	ib.	294	433	398
ib.	ib.	1521	1		Caneclere, Thomas	ib.	294	433	398
ib.	ib.	1522	1		Caneclere, Thomas	ib.	294	433	398
ib.	ib.	1523	1		Caneclere, Thomas	ib.	294	433	398
ib.	ib.	1524	1		Caneclere, Thomas	ib.	294	433	398
ib.	ib.	1525	1		Caneclere, Thomas	ib.	294	433	398
ib.	ib.	1526	1		Caneclere, Thomas	ib.	294	433	398
ib.	ib.	1527	1		Caneclere, Thomas	ib.	294	433	398
ib.	ib.	1528	1		Caneclere, Thomas	ib.	294	433	398
ib.	ib.	1529	1		Caneclere, Thomas	ib.	294	433	398
ib.	ib.	1530	1		Caneclere, Thomas	ib.	294	433	398
ib.	ib.	1531	1		Caneclere, Thomas	ib.	294	433	398
ib.	ib.	1532	1		Caneclere, Thomas	ib.	294	433	398
ib.	ib.	1533	1		Caneclere, Thomas	ib.	294	433	398
ib.	ib.	1534	1		Caneclere, Thomas	ib.	294	433	398
ib.	ib.	1535	1		Caneclere, Thomas	ib.	294	433	398
ib.	ib.	1536	1		Caneclere, Thomas	ib.	294	433	398
ib.	ib.	1537							

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Caremo, Don Diego de	II.	143	1583	131	Cary, Sir Robert	III.	472	694	36
Cardanus, Hieronymus	III.	132	4280	18	Casabonus, Isaac	I.	218	274	23
Cardmaker, Joannes	I.	245	421	19	Cafe, Dr. John	III.	470	695	95
	ib.	250	425	13		ib.	480	ib.	115
Carella, <i>vel</i> Carylle, Johannes	II.	174	1091	5-11	Casellus, Joannes	ib.	253	223	2
Careu, (<i>vel</i> Caron) Ricardus					Calimir, Duke	I.	125	275	28 et seq.
de Episcopus Menevenis	I.	630	1248	2, 25 et seq.	Jean, Roy de Pologne	II.	108	1516	108, 109
						ib.	139	172	35
Careu, Family of	I.	228	380	38 et seq.	Duke, Elector Palatine	ib.	ib.	ib.	37-43
Francis	I.	96	260	208	Casimiro, Dux	I.	174	275	17
	ib.	227	378	81	Casinetto, Gulielmus	ib.	167	271	94
Sir George	II.	134	1579	21, 22	Casley, Mr.	III.	510	7634	2
George Lord	ib.	138	1581	76	Casparinus Pergamenfis	II.	626	2492	7, 8
John	III.	492	7000	4	Cassius, Sir Gregorie de	I.	173	290	16
the Lord	II.	6	1326	36	Sir Gregory de	ib.	243	419	27, 30, 33
Rafe	I.	158	286	6	Cassini, Sig ^r	II.	82	1501	34
Robert, Earl of Totnes	II.	48	1425	114	Cassius, Archbishop of	I.	86, 87	260	31, 41 et seq.
(<i>vel</i> Carrus) Geo. de	I.	74	24	6					
Mathias	ib.	195	292	12	Cassianus, Joannes	III.	1	3101	1
Sir Nicholas	II.	594	1199	149, 151	Cassius- <i>ib.</i> Archiepiscopus	I.	24	95	7
Carey, George	III.	482	6975	75	Cassiodorus, M. Aurelius	ib.	700	2637	1
Wm. Ferdinand	ib.	385	699	1		III.	11	3242	3
Carissimi, Signior Giacomo	II.	82	1501	29, 33		ib.	100	3979	1
Carille, Priour & Convent of	I.	293	423	1796	Cassiodorus, (Cassianus) Joanne	I.	326	485	23
Christopher (Norroy					Castalio, Count Balthazar	ib.	476	922	1
King at Arms)	ib.	533	1279	2	Cast. J. Acre, Prior de	II.	51	2110	1
	II.	42	1522	3	Castell, Richard	III.	297	5800	2
Carlisle, (James Hay) Earl of	ib.	136	1580	51-53	Robert	I.	29	68	90
	ib.	144	1584	5	Castellan, M. de	III.	257	4486	6
Carlo, Ludovicus	II.	700	2561	24	Castellon, Gualterus	ib.	268	5337	1
Carlos, Don	I.	185	324	17	Castelvetri, Jacobus	ib.	18	3314	1
Carlton (<i>or</i> Carleton) Sir Dudley	II.	136	1580	25	Cattelyn, Edward	I.	36	130	1
	I.	49	140	12	Catigione, Baldasar de	III.	165	45	1
	ib.	52	161	41	Sibba de	ib.	29	3102	29
	II.	134	1579	41, 42	Catille, the King of	I.	142	288	2
	ib.	136	1580	54 et seq.	the Constable of	II.	101	1515	1
	ib.	143, 144	1581	1 et seq.	Cartichaven, Lord	I.	443	791	31
Carmerden, Richard	I.	215	368	59	Cartemihor, the Conde de	III.	247	5091	2
Carmineus, William	III.	323	6682	10	Cathene, Edward	I.	7	31	20
Corney, Robert	I.	623	1244	13	Cattor, S.	III.	45	3902	4
Caro, Hugo de Sancto	III.	12	3254	1	Catho, Gervasius de	I.	462	862	53
Carolus (Rex Anglie) vide					Cateby, Robert	I.	60	169	10
infra Charles I. & II.					Will. or William	ib.	161	291	93
Carolus, Elector Palatinus	I.	10	38	12 et seq.		ib.	264	433	373
Magnus (Charles					Sir William	ib.	458	839	4
magne)	ib.	64	268	2		ib.	27	471	37
	ib.	341	527	1		ib.	258	ib.	73 et seq.
	ib.	392	631	4		ib.	264	ib.	375
Rex Hispanie	ib.	472	912	12		ib.	265	ib.	443
VI. Rex Francie	I.	175	296	34		ib.	270	ib.	731
Carolus-Ludovicus Boivarus,	I.	255	451	117		ib.	273	ib.	1455
Comes Palatinus Rheni	ib.	223	375	5 et seq.		ib.	271	ib.	1724
	ib.	225	377	16, 17	Cathearte, Lord Catharte	I.	35	115	60
Carolus-Ludovicus, Lothar-					(atherine, St.)	I.	360	540	1
ingie Dux	ib.	ib.	ib.	20, 22	Lady (Countess of				
Carolus, filius (Philippi) Regis					Hereford)	ib.	12	39	45
Francorum	I.	231	381	103	(Queen of H. VIII.)	ib.	243	419	29 et seq.
Corpenet (—)	ib.	53	250	232, 245	(Queen of Char. II.)	ib.	639	1274	1
Carr, Sir Robert, (Earl of Som-					Catherina : see Katherine.				
erset)	I.	205	354	9	Carlina	II.	694	2461	13, 17
	ib.	439	797	55		ib.	701	2569	7
	ib.	500	991	18	Catline, Sir Nevil	III.	432	6845	73
	II.	554	2194	25	Catlune, Sir Robert	ib.	466, 467	6991	18, 33, 39
Carrus, Ricardus Miles,	I.	108	1516	162 et seq.	Cato, Dionysius	III.	36	3521	1
Carrus, Robertus Miles, Com-					M. P. rous	I.	35	116	3
mes Somersetenfis	I.	232	392	32		ib.	60	172	10
(and see above, Carr, Sir Ro-						ib.	101	271	2
bert)						II.	701	2580	2
Carfwell, Wm.	ib.	28	98	63		ib.	694	2471	16
Carter, John	I.	25, 28	97	37, 77		ib.	701	2579	3
Robert	ib.	390	620	1		III.	136	6957	4
Carteret, Sir George	I.	452	829	23	Catullus, Q. Val.	II.	701	2574	3
	II.	87	1509	3 et seq.		ib.	711	2778	2
	ib.	166	1643	1	Cauchon, Petrus, Belluacen-				
Cartwright, Dr. Nicholas.	I.	246	421	42	sis Episcopus	III.	199	1757	5
	ib.	247	422	3	Cauntebrigge, Johannes de	II.	306	1885	32
Cary (—), Earl of Dover	II.	17	1370	5	Cautonus, Thomas	ib.	228	1795	1
Lord Hunston	ib.	118	1529	57	Cauzcharius, Colucius Pierius	I.	635	2268	104
Sir Henry, Baron Hun-					Caveus, Gulielmus	I.	2	6	3
don	I.	593	1196	73	Cavalant, le Sieur	I.	87	260	50, 51
					Cavalli, Sig ^r	II.	82	1501	25

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Cave, Guil.	I.	70	218	12	Chaloner, Thomas	II.	60	1465	1
— Sir Richard	II.	8	1332	1		II.	349	1943	1
Cavendish, Cath. Barons					ib.	354	1947	1	
— Ogle	III.	16	3319	26	ib.	357	1946	1	
— George	I.	5	35	32	ib.	361	1971	1	
— Richard	ib.	112	283	11	ib.	499	2166	1	
	II.	5	1325	1	ib.	507	2154	2	
— William, Earl of					ib.	377	1970	32	
— Cavendish	I.	564	1155	77	(and see Challoner, Sir Thomas ante)				
— William, Earl of									
— Newcastle	II.	5	1325	1	Chalons, Jean et Jean de	I.	18	69	10
Cawood, John	I.	61	180	1	Chalpepie, Bertran de	III.	162	4477	2
Caxton, John	III.	307	5910	5	Chamberlain, Sir Thomas	I.	337	423	61
— William	I.	101	266	1	ib.	338, 339	ib.	82 et seq.	
Cecil, Richard	I.	218	374	24	Chamberlen, Mr. Justice	I.	26	97	80
— Sir Robert: see Cecil.					— Thomas Esq.	ib.	205	353	30
— Robert	I.	426	737	4	Chamberlene, Sir Thomas	ib.	ib.	ib.	32 et seq.
	ib.	256	354	2	Chamberleyne, J.	III.	325	6111	13
— Robert (Earl of Salisbury)					Chamberleyne, Johannes	I.	460	862	10
	II.	135	1799	87	Chambers, Bartholomæus	III.	27	4319	1
ib.	269	1838	12		— Doctor	II.	7	1325	1
ib.	557	2267	1 et seq.		— Rd.	III.	101	4015	11
— Sir William	III.	464	6990	1, 6, 7	Chamberus, Guil.	I.	10	416	135
ib.	465	ib.	34		Chanuillart, M. de	III.	176	4531	4
Cecill, David	I.	218	374	24	Champion, Edmond	ib.	349	6265	2
— Lady Theodose	ib.	8	36	63	Champney, Richard	I.	259	433	148
— Sir Edward	III.	309	6799	2, 11, 18	Chandois, Gyles, Lord	III.	480	6755	119
— Sir William	I.	85-99	260	1 et seq.	— William Lord	ib.	479	ib.	92
	ib.	125, 126	285	5 et seq.	Chandos, Frances Lady	ib.	480	6966	1
	ib.	218	374	24	ib.	484	6997	15	
Cecyll, General	III.	48	3638	8, 20	Chantons, Guillaume	III.	171	4083	65
— Sir Robert	I.	160, 161	292	39 et seq.	Chantillon, Aymes au Aymon	II.	660	2444	4
	ib.	472	6995	97	Chapman, Johannes	ib.	82	1501	29
	ib.	482	6996	70, 75	Chariffini, Signior Giacomo	I.	102	273	23
	ib.	484	6997	16, 64,	Charlemayne, Roy	II.	3	1321	1
	ib.	486	ib.	74, 80					
— Sir William	I.	190	309	36 et seq.	Charles the Great (Charles-magne) King of France	I.	494	980	207
— Thomas, Earl of Exeter	ib.	317, 318	444	4 et seq.	and see above Carolus, Magnus Charles I. (Prince of Wales, & King of England)				
	I.	218	374	24	ib.	9, 10	37	2 et seq.	
Cedda, Sanctus	II.	715	2851	22	ib.	10	38	4	
Celestinus (D.) III. Papa	I.	198	325	9	ib.	19	69	52, 53	
Cenciani, Pietro	II.	228	1792	1	ib.	24	97	9	
Cenewulphus, Rex Anglie	ib.	149	1757	9	ib.	49, 50	100	4 et seq.	
Cenforinus	III.	100	3969	7	ib.	62	180	4	
Centonia, Petrus de	ib.	254	5235	12	ib.	119	286	168 et seq.	
Cernuus, Abbe	III.	84	3826	2	ib.	148, 9	288	133 et seq.	
Cesarius, Arelatenus Episcopus	ib.	264	5195	2	ib.	164	293	82	
Celtrix Conftabulari	II.	260	1829	1	ib.	173	205	103, 4	
Cefulus, Jacobus de	I.	645	1275	1	ib.	182	208	9	
	III.	11	3238	1	ib.	184	202	1	
Chalons, Mcfieurs de	II.	172	1681	1	ib.	187	325	17 et seq.	
Chabrus	III.	275	5542	3	ib.	211	365	1-6	
Chadertone, Mr. Edmunde	I.	292	433	1748	ib.	215	562	43	
	ib.	293	ib.	1789	ib.	210	374	38	
				et seq.	ib.	233	396	3	
				et seq.	ib.	249	424	28	
Chadertonus, Laurentius	III.	514	7052	1	ib.	218	441	20 et seq.	
Chadwcke, Samuel	ib.	375	6466	1	ib.	421	773	129	
Chalanger, Cryftofer	I.	23	367	37	ib.	410	757	1	
— Mr. Garnefiche	ib.	ib.	ib.	40	ib.	439, 440	787	66 et seq.	
Chalcidius	II.	703	2610	3	ib.	479	679	3	
Chalien, Matthieu	III.	161	4500	13	ib.	495	980	21	
Challoner, Sir Thomas	I.	149	289	25	ib.	500	991	1 et seq.	
	ib.	151	ib.	71, 72	ib.	524	1052	324	
	ib.	176	297	4, 5	ib.	574	1172	61	
	ib.	318	523	65	ib.	621-628	1219	1 et seq.	
	ib.	382	607	243	II.	4	1323	10 et seq.	
	ib.	385	608	16	ib.	6	1332	1	
Chalmadye, Vincent	I.	373	606	184	ib.	120	1574	71	
Chalmer, David	ib.	139	287	52	ib.	135, 136	1580	1 et seq.	
— John	ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.	142	1583	38, 39	
Chaloner, Jacob	I.	551	1111	4	ib.	143	ib.	9 et seq.	
	II.	559	1137	5, 7, 10	ib.	185, 186	1721	21 et seq.	
	II.	20	1385	3-4	ib.	202, 203	1760	5 et seq.	
	ib.	27	1400	1	ib.	320	1771	1 et seq.	
	ib.	56	1449	1	ib.	503	2111	6-11	
	ib.	61	1467	4	ib.	523	2135	1	
	ib.	364	1677	11, 12	ib.	541	2172	6, 9 et seq.	
	ib.	501	2139	1	ib.	578	2232	21 et seq.	
	ib.	518	2177	190	ib.	606	2355	5 et seq.	
— John	I.	456	996	5	III.	125	4223	1	

Names of Persons.

19

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Charles I. (Prince of Wales & King of England) (<i>cont.</i>)	III.	190	4707	3	Chaucer, (Geffraie, Geoffrey, or Sir Geffrey (<i>continued</i>))	II.	673	2376	1
ib.	253	5212	1		ib.	675	2132	6	
ib.	432	6846	28 et seq.		ib.	682	2092	1	
ib.	453	6986	48 et seq.		III.	97	3913	1	
ib.	458-462	6988	1 et seq.		ib.	526	7333	5-35	
Charles II. (King of Edgland)	ib.	518	7161	8-14	ib.	36	7334	1	
I.	608	1220	5 et seq.		ib.	715	715	1	
ib.	621	1243	8 et seq.		III.	159	471	1	
ib.	634	1250	1 et seq.		ib.	12	43	2	
ib.	639	1264	1		Chaweney, Maurice	I.	404	674	4
II.	87	1509	1		Chaworth, familia de	II.	522	2134	6
ib.	101-103	1514	2 et seq.		Checus, Johannes	I.	242	417	115
ib.	103-104	1515	13 et seq.		Chedde, familia de	ib.	195, 196	316	1 et seq.
ib.	105, 106	1516	5 et seq.		Chedfey, D ^r	I.	237	416	37
ib.	132	1576	107		ib.	238	ib.	39	
ib.	147	1595	3, 4		— Gulielmus	ib.	247	422	3
ib.	571	2236	1		Check, Mr.	II.	54	1510	72
Charles, Nicholas, (Lancaster Herald)	I.	540	1075	1	Cheham, Johannes	I.	632	1249	58
I.	554	1113	1		Cheke, Sir John	III.	345	6202	1
I.	586	1129	1		Chelcan, Vartanes de	II.	100	1511	94
II.	11	1349	1		Cheney, Humfrey	I.	271	433	765
ib.	12	1353	1		— John	ib.	ib.	ib.	10.
ib.	16, 17	1367	3 et seq.		— Robert	ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.
ib.	23	1396	1		Chenillewyrd Can. S. Marie de	III.	49	3560	1
ib.	31	1408	25		Chenye, Lord Cheney	II.	118	1529	63
ib.	55	1447	1		Chenteley, Abbas de	I.	15	60	43
ib.	57	1453	1		Chetter, Bishop of	II.	486	2103	1 et seq.
ib.	60	1493	1		— Dean of	ib.	503	2219	85
III.	306	5880	1		— Dean and Chapter of	ib.	219	2103	14 et seq.
Charles IV. (Emperor)	I.	199	1757	10, 12	— le Herault	ib.	131	2134	9
I.	145	289	68		— Inhabitants of the	I.	13	48	2, 4
ib.	6	36	7		— count atine of	ib.	518	1026	7
ib.	20	78	17		— C M y Palommo of	ib.	215	368	267
ib.	104 et seq.	282	1 et seq.		— Mayors &c. of	II.	385	2102	12 et seq.
ib.	112 et seq.	283	1 et seq.		ib.	486	2103	21 et seq.	
ib.	168, 169	295	1, 3, 4, 1 et seq.		ib.	522	2133	1-4	
ib.	175	296	35-38		ib.	523	2135	1 et seq.	
ib.	176-181	297	6 et seq.		— Mr. Grenade	I.	49	160	10
ib.	204	353	13, 16		Cheftre Herald of Arms	ib.	261	433	244
ib.	334	523	1 et seq.		Chevrolet, Family of	III.	100	4931	97
ib.	454	830	1		Cheverelle, John	I.	264	413	368
ib.	529	1064	12, 14, 17		Chevezgule, Duc de	II.	142	1583	80
ib.	625	1244	90		Cheyne, William	I.	264	433	367
II.	83	1506	3		Cheyney, Sir Thomas	I.	117	283	132
ib.	199	1757	30, 31		Chichele, Henricus Archiepiscopus Cantuariensis	I.	252	431	47, 48
ib.	201	1759	1 et seq.		ib.	71	224	1	
III.	162	4481	1		ib.	202	335	35	
Charles le Bel (King of France)	I.	347	543	4	ib.	244	420	6	
— V. (King of France)	ib.	458	601	11	Chicheley, Agnes	ib.	461	862	20
— IX. (King of France)	I.	70	219	5	— Thomas	ib.	12	2408	54
— XI. (King of France)	ib.	477	920	2	— Henrius, Episcopus Menevensis	I.	417	793	39
— Prince of Bourgogne	II.	13	1355	4	Chichester, Bishop of	III.	529	7381	1
— Duc d'Orleans	I.	623	1244	14 et seq.	— Arthur Lord	II.	165	1638	1
— IX. King of Sweden	ib.	347	543	12	— Sir Robert	ib.	137	3591	4
— XI. King of Sweden	I.	255	431	118, 119	Chiceregate, Fr.	II.	17	1368	13, 11
Charleton, George, Bishop of Chichester	II.	172	1681	2	Chiffinch, William	III.	38	3462	1
Charnock, Mr.	III.	52	7502	19	Chiffetius, Jean. Jac.	I.	668	1220	10
ib.	I.	420	703	125	Chigii, Cardinal	II.	225	1625	2
ib.	ib.	154	290	76, 85	Chikelande, Abbas de	I.	15	60	54
ib.	ib.	620	1243	1	Child, Sir Josiah	ib.	610	1222	9
Charollois, le Conte de	I.	18	69	11	Childe, Richard	I.	239	416	125
Chartier, Alain	III.	441	4402	1	Childericus, Rex Francorum	ib.	470	602	27
Chaftillon, Cardinal de	ib.	465	6990	39	Chinerny, Chancellor du	I.	600	1216	24
— Monfieur	I.	122	284	38	Chitting, Hen. Chetter, Herald	I.	517	1041	10
Chateau-Neuf, M. de	II.	172	1681	1	ib.	II.	112	1532	1
ib.	ib.	139	1582	21, 24, 31	Cholowous, Rex Francorum	I.	170	902	27
ib.	ib.	141	ib.	95 et seq.	Cholmley, Edward	ib.	25	97	43, 44
III.	148	3638	16		Cholmley, Sir Hugh	III.	210	6667	3
Chateau-Regnault, Monfieur le Comte de	I.	226	1778	42	Cholmondeley, Lord	II.	514	2126	26, 30
Chatellheraulte, Duke of	II.	35	115	10, 11	— Robert, Vif	ib.	16	3319	13
Chaucer, (Geffraie, Geoffrey or Sir Geffrey)	ib.	21	78	27	count Cholmondeley	III.	203	338	11
ib.	I.	618	1219	1	Cholmundeleghe, Hugo	I.	24	97	3 et seq.
ib.	II.	20	1386	1	Choppynes, or Choppin, John	I.	24	97	3 et seq.
ib.	ib.	641	2280	1	ib.	ib.	27	32	1
ib.	ib.	200, 201	1758	1 et seq.	ib.	ib.	28	180 et seq.	7
ib.	ib.	582	2251	133, 134	— Tanche	ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.

	Vol.	Page	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Page	Cod.	Art.
Christian IV. King of Denmark	III.	459	6986	37-39	Cicero, Marcus Tullius (<i>cont.</i>)	II.	753	2622	1, 2
— II. Lector of Saxony	II.	224	1790	6	ib.	ib.	2623	1, 2	
— Duke of Brunswick	I.	223	375	3	ib.	ib.	2624	1	
Christiana, Duchess of Hol-					ib.	ib.	2625	1	
rence	II.	274	1760	66	ib.	ib.	2626	1	
Christiani Abissini	I.	450	825	28	ib.	ib.	2627	1	
Christianus, Dux Holsteniæ	ib.	223	379	4	ib.	ib.	2628	1	
— King of Denmark	II.	224	1760	64	ib.	ib.	2629	1	
— IV. Danicæ Rex	I.	225	377	8	ib.	ib.	2630	1-4	
Christiern IV. King of Den-					ib.	ib.	2631	1, 2, 7, 8	
mark	II.	13	1355	15	ib.	705	2640	1, 2	
Christina, Queen of Sweden	III.	419	6624	8, 10, 14	ib.	ib.	2652	1	
Christine, Duchesse de Savoie	ib.	33	3492	1	ib.	706	2678	12-14	
Christopherson, Bishop of Lin-					ib.	707	2681	1-39	
coln	II.	270	1860	13	ib.	ib.	2682	1-23	
Christophersonus, Johannes	I.	237	416	17	ib.	708	2687	1	
Christopolitanus, Nicholas	II.	209	1859	4	ib.	ib.	269	1	
Chromatius	I.	235	406	34	ib.	ib.	2691	1	
Chrome, Magister Ivarius	ib.	245	421	24	ib.	ib.	2692	1	
Chrysococcus	ib.	218	374	23	ib.	ib.	2696	1	
Chrysoloras, Manuel	III.	277	5560	1	ib.	ib.	2698	1	
Chrysotomus, S. vel D. Jo-	ib.	371	5560	1	ib.	ib.	2707	1	
hannis	I.	32	106	41, 69	ib.	709	2712	1	
ib.	ib.	33	ib.	122, 142	ib.	ib.	2716	1, 3-5	
ib.	ib.	2-8	374	22	ib.	ib.	2722	1	
ib.	ib.	239	406	93	ib.	ib.	2723	1-3	
ib.	ib.	326	425	9, 10	ib.	ib.	2733	1, 2	
ib.	ib.	332	511	1	ib.	ib.	2739	1	
ib.	ib.	6, 11	1295	8, 9	ib.	710	2739	1	
II.	725	3015	1		ib.	ib.	2743	1	
III.	7	3170	1		ib.	ib.	2748	1	
ib.	ib.	11	3235	1	ib.	ib.	2749	1	
ib.	ib.	15	3261	1	ib.	11	2771	1, 2	
ib.	ib.	15	3297	1, 2	ib.	ib.	2781	1-4	
ib.	ib.	20	3323	1	III.	35	3509	1, 2	
ib.	ib.	218	4097	1	ib.	89	3871	1-4	
ib.	ib.	284	5646	1	ib.	ib.	3874	11	
ib.	ib.	285	5689	1-4	ib.	95	3891	1	
Chrysotomus, T. Const. Ar-					ib.	96	3919	1	
chiepiscopus	III.	281	5614	1	97. ib.	ib.	3921	1	
Chudleigh, Mr.	II.	105	1516	1	ib.	ib.	3925	1	
Church, H. H. H.	III.	247	5115	2	ib.	ib.	3931	1	
Churchyard, Mr.	I.	492	6099	111	ib.	ib.	3932	1	
Chwiloggen, Arthur	I.	512	1026	26	ib.	115	4155	1, 2	
Cicero, Marcus Tullius	II.	397	647	17	ib.	121	4169	1-3	
ib.	ib.	171	1675	1, 17	ib.	136	4272	2	
ib.	ib.	631	2268	10	ib.	137	4272	1-4	
ib.	ib.	604	2425	1, 2	ib.	196	4275	6	
ib.	ib.	2466	1-4		ib.	215	449	1, 2	
ib.	ib.	2467	1-3		ib.	ib.	4499	1-3	
ib.	ib.	2468	1, 2		ib.	266	4509	1, 2	
ib.	ib.	2469	1, 2, 4, 5		ib.	267	4516	1-10	
ib.	ib.	2470	1		ib.	212	4522	1-12	
ib.	ib.	675	2491	1-4	ib.	ib.	4528	1	
ib.	ib.	696	2492	1, 2	ib.	213	4565	2-4	
ib.	ib.	677	2499	1	ib.	220	4913	8	
ib.	ib.	2510	1, 2		ib.	ib.	4917	1	
ib.	ib.	2511	1		ib.	ib.	4920	1	
ib.	ib.	2512	1		ib.	224, 221	4927	1-18	
ib.	ib.	2542	3		ib.	234	4924	1	
ib.	ib.	669	2543	1	ib.	243	500	1-3	
ib.	ib.	2544	1		ib.	ib.	5002	1-5	
ib.	ib.	2545	1		ib.	247	5114	1-4	
ib.	ib.	2546	1		ib.	248	5135	6	
ib.	ib.	2547	1		ib.	255	5235	1	
ib.	ib.	2548	1		ib.	250	5244	1	
ib.	ib.	2549	1		ib.	257	5267	1-7	
ib.	ib.	2561	21, 25		ib.	259	5291	1, 2	
ib.	ib.	2567	1-4		ib.	ib.	5295	1	
ib.	ib.	2568	1, 8		ib.	261	5342	3-6	
ib.	ib.	2589	1		ib.	263	5366	3	
ib.	ib.	2590	1-5		ib.	267	5432	1-15	
ib.	ib.	2591	1		ib.	269	5436	2	
ib.	ib.	2592	1, 2		ib.	270	5477	1	
ib.	ib.	2594	3		ib.	357	6127	1	
ib.	ib.	2599	1		ib.	358	6119	1	
ib.	ib.	2600	1		ib.	372	6522	1-5	
ib.	ib.	2618	1		ib.	530	7400	1	
ib.	ib.	2619	2, 3		Cicilina, Canonici	I.	15	60	77
					Cicilia, Johannes de	ib.	1	1	25
					Cicill, Sir Robert	ib.	5	35	18

	Vol.	Page.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Page.	Cod.	Art.
Cicill, Sir Robert (<i>cont.</i>)	I.	8	36	57 et seq.	Clopton, Thomas	I.	28	92	51, 53
----- Earl of Exeter	ib.	111	287	97	----- Dame Thomafyne	ib.	36	127	1
Simon, Dominus, Treverensis	II.	118	1529	61	----- William	ib.	357	50	8
----- Ar. bishop	ib.	28	99	36	----- Sir William	ib.	30	99	36
Cinque Poits, the Barons of	III.	265	5107	2	ib.	357	509	21, 53, 54	8
----- Crenechre, Abbas de	I.	650	1309	12	Clotworthy, John Baron of	III.	16	3119	3
----- Crenechre, Episcopus	I.	15	60	52	Loughbreah	ib.	132	4280	13
----- Crenechre, Episcopus	ib.	ib.	ib.	55	Cluton, Johannes	ib.	16	3119	3
Cirica (---) Secretary of the	ib.	ib.	ib.	55	Clyffe, William Dean of Chel-	II.	373-375	1094	34 et seq.
K. of Spain	II.	143	1583	114	ter	I.	282	433	817
Clapins, Daniel	III.	476	6994	88	Clyfforde, Margaret	ib.	252	437	52, 53
Claus, Johannes	II.	664	2721	2	----- Johannes Episcopus	ib.	272	433	817
Clamengus, Nicolaus de	III.	107	4736	141	----- Wygornensis	ib.	279	ib.	1253
Cote, Hugo de	I.	493	597	23	Clytne, Sir Gervays	II.	118	1529	21
----- John Earl of	III.	323	6032	11	Clynton, Earl of Lincoln	I.	24	55	4
----- Thomas de	I.	272	433	745	Cnutus, <i>ut</i> Cnutus, Rex Ang-	ib.	29	55	4
Clarence, George Duke of	ib.	347	543	26 et seq.	glie	II.	205	1771	23
Clarence, Georgius Dux	II.	571	2743	20	Cobbe, Thomas	I.	247	421	106, 115
Clarence, Thomas	ib.	565	2223	51	Cobham, Johanna de	I.	254	431	36
Clarke, Ambrose	I.	17	69	41, 42	----- Johannes Old. Caf-	ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.
----- Edward	ib.	27	98	18	----- Johannes de	ib.	507	1026	35 et seq.
----- Tranciscus	II.	146	1500	57	Cobham, Georgius Baro de	I.	217	373	44
----- John Bp. of Bath and	ib.	143	1584	41	----- Mr. Henry	ib.	96	270	13
Wells	ib.	195	1709	1	----- Sir Henry	ib.	7	36	24
----- John	II.	111	283	76	----- John Lord	ib.	27	433	73 et seq.
----- Mrs. Mary	III.	177, 179	237	11, 22, 27	----- Lord	ib.	26	68	4
----- Samuel	II.	269	1800	1 et seq.	ib.	30	49	38, 39	
----- Thomas	III.	112	4057	1	ib.	58	165	60 et seq.	
Claudius, Cl.	I.	25	97	57	ib.	114, 116	272	821	41
Claudius, Ptolomæus	ib.	27	98	18	ib.	121-123	274	2 et seq.	
Claxton, John	III.	710	2753	1-15	ib.	133, 134	280	75 et seq.	
----- William	I.	251	5108	2	ib.	139, 140	287	30 et seq.	
Claypole, Lord	ib.	21	80	8	ib.	143-145	285	10 et seq.	
Cleave, Anna de	ib.	217	373	7, 8	ib.	173-175	296	9, 39	
Cleveland, Barbara Duchefs	II.	132	1576	113	ib.	204	353	7	
----- Cleber	I.	20	71	17	ib.	117	253	126	
Cleber	ib.	574	1172	61	ib.	310	1887	1-12	
Clemens, Papa & Martyr	I.	344	533	25	Coch, or Coche, Sir John	II.	25	47	58
----- S. et Papa I.	ib.	393	613	11, 15	Cockayne, Sir William	I.	533	1067	55
----- V. Papa	II.	652	2316	41	Cocke, Joannes	III.	251	5190	4
----- VI.	III.	58	3751	1	----- John (Lancaster He-	II.	38	1417	1
Clement, Seint	ib.	199	1757	10, 11	rald)	ib.	156	167	1
----- VII. Pope	ib.	639	2277	57	Cockes, Thomas	III.	283	5631	
----- VIII. Pope	I.	179	297	22, 28	Codinus, Georgius	I.	18	62	38, 39
Clench, John	ib.	181	ib.	41	Codrington, John	ib.	332	569	1
----- Judge	II.	132	1576	95	----- Robert	I.	120	365	4
Clerc, Sir Edward	III.	482	6999	61	Codyngton (---)	ib.	361	505	18 et seq.
Clerges, Thomas, Mil.	ib.	475	6994	69	Coenwif, <i>ut</i> Coenwifus Rex	ib.	26	98	75
Clerk, Bartholomæus	I.	73	1188	1	Cogan, Robert	I.	580	1192	17
----- Bp. of Bath	III.	474	6991	27	Coggeshall, Johan. de, Vice-	III.	42	3563	1
Clerke, John Bp. of Bath	III.	463	6989	10	comes Essex.	III.	422	6490	71
----- Dr. Dean of Wells	I.	243	419	25	Cuhellus, Jacobus	I.	52	161	55
Cleve, William Duke of	I.	176	296	47	Cokayne, Doro.	ib.	317	443	1
Cleves and Juliers, Duke of	I.	166	282	14	Coke, Sir Edward	ib.	353	583	14
----- Antoinette, Duchefs of	ib.	107 et seq.	ib.	25 et seq.	ib.	480	723	20	
Clifford, Earl of Cumberland	II.	204	1760	67	ib.	452	580	1, 4	
----- Rob. de	ib.	117	1529	12	ib.	480	723	17 et seq.	
----- St. Thomas	III.	731	6082	15	ib.	05	1211	41	
Clifforde, Ricardus Episcopus	II.	88, 89	1599	37, 58 et	II.	29	1767	17	
Wygornensis	ib.	251, 255	431	106, 138	ib.	26	1846	7-9	
Climacus, Joannes	III.	14	3282	1	ib.	183	1578	19	
Cluton, Lord	I.	381	607	104	ib.	185	1721	19	
----- Joannes Dominus de	ib.	583	1178	22	III.	277	4315	1	
Cintine, Henricus de	ib.	24	95	16	ib.	251	5191	2	
Clodolphus, Metengum Epif-	III.	45	3597	16	ib.	384	6687	1	
copus	I.	30	99	36	ib.	401	6620	9	
Clopton, Anne	ib.	29	99	4	(and <i>vide infra</i> , Cooke, Sir Ed-	II.	145	1584	55
----- Francis	ib.	36	127	1	ward)	III.	493	7000	43
----- Familia de	ib.	105	294	4	Coke, Mr. Secretary	ib.	136	1580	59
----- George	ib.	28	98	49	----- John	III.	493	7000	39
----- John	ib.	357	589	9					
----- Mary	ib.	28	98	53					

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Coke, Sir John	II.	137	1581	65	Commissioners, (continued.)				
Robert (Clarencieux)	III.	401	6900	11, 23	of Prizes, (temp.				
Cokett, John	I.	562	1173	39	Car. II.)	II.	87, 88	1509	3 et seq.
Colbert, Monsieur	I.	278	433	1224		ib.	91-97	1510	3 et seq.
	ib.	10	137	5		ib.	97-101	1511	1 et seq.
	ib.	162	1514	25 et seq.	of Sick and Wound-				
	ib.	112	1517	120, 140	ed.				
				et seq.					
Coldwell, John, Bp. of Sturum	ib.	113	1518	9	for Subsidies				
Cole, Lancelot	I.	135	285	121	Compton, Lord Compton	I.	88	1509	41 et seq.
Thomson	II.	61	4465	1	Comyn, John Comes de Bu-	II.	92	1510	11 et seq.
	I.	235	410	1	chan	ib.	212	365	29 et seq.
	ib.	411	1	1	Comyns, Mr.	I.	118	1529	62
	ib.	433	756	1		I.	625	1244	82
			—763			ib.	117	1528	42
Colecestre, Abbot de	ib.	455	845	1	Conant, Dr.	ib.	118	1530	1
Coleman, Edward	I.	15	60	16	Conans, Comes Richemun-	III.	162	3998	11
	ib.	357	589	4		I.	464	860	4, 5
Samuel	ib.	619	1222	7	Conde, the Prince of	ib.	94	260	174
Mr.	I.	30	99	19 et seq.		ib.	98	ib.	232
	II.	148	1547	4	Conig, Mr.	I.	133	1579	17, 18
Colpeper, Sir John	III.	354	6277	7	Conismark	II.	167	1516	10
Thomas	ib.	432	6846	45	Conistley, W.	II.	111	1517	12
	II.	318	1829	1	Conon, Stus	ib.	182	1759	24
	III.	40	3019	1	Conopus, Nathaniel	I.	391	624	29
	ib.	410	6817	1	Conradus, II.	III.	500	7013	1
			—6820			II.	724	3011	6
Cole, Thomas	III.	8	3197	1	Magntinus Archie-				
Coleman, Joseph, Vicar of	I.	345	549	21	piscopis	I.	68	215	22
St. Peter	I.	163	1623	8, 9	Marchio Mifrice	II.	567	2227	2
Cole, Thomas	ib.	232	397	32	Urfurgensis	III.	50	3058	2
Cellen, Thomas	I.	629	1243	42	Conrus, Johannes	I.	236	422	2
Colatus	II.	669	2519	2	Conrard, Venerable de	III.	162	4379	3
Collyns, Nicholson	ib.	764	2575	4	Conrard, Sir John	I.	369	626	18
Coman, John	I.	645	1276	1	Conrard, Sir Marmaduc	ib.	264	433	674, 675
Samuel	ib.	28	98	67		ib.	294	ib.	1817
(the Chronicler)	I.	35	97	39, 51	Phal.	ib.	74	244	3, 4
Colman, Don Carlos	II.	594	2258	9	Sir Robert	III.	204	4777	1, 2
Coligny, Hector de	ib.	108	1516	34	Roberts	III.	455	847	6
	ib.	111	1517	85		III.	175	4553	2
Coldeimon, Thomastos	III.	105	4023	1	Conflancia, Uxor Johannis de				
Colonna, Don Carlos	II.	143	1533	102	Gandavo	I.	253	431	84
Colony, Abraham	ib.	202	1759	42	Constantine, Mr.	I.	232	416	105
Colt, Nicholas	III.	101	3, 81	1	George	ib.	245	420	23
Colthit, George	I.	29	98	97	Mr. Thomas	II.	91	1510	91
Colucius, Sex	ib.	122	284	19	Constantinus Afer	III.	275	4682	1
Celanus, Lud. magus	III.	256	5255	16	Africanus	II.	171	1676	1
Celanarius, S.	ib.	354	6550	1		III.	5	3140	9
Celanus, Johannes de	II.	734	3791	17		ib.	246	5008	1
Celunella, Luc. Jun. Mode-	ib.	697	2508	11	Palaeocappus	II.	258	5286	2
rius						ib.	357	1829	3
Colonna, Agostino	III.	41	3556	1	Porphrogenitus	ib.	143	1583	198 et seq.
Cardinals	I.	392	627	4	Contello, Christophorus	ib.	173	1680	1
Guido de	III.	463	6, 80	9	Conware, Lord	III.	280	5606	1
Colman, Guido de	ib.	118	4123	2	Conway, (Mr. Secretary, or	II.	133	1579	86
	ib.	47	3717	1	Sir John, or Lord)				
Columpis, Guido de	I.	51	3681	1		I.	52	161	21
	ib.	13	51	1		ib.	ib.	ib.	28
	ib.	61	17	1		ib.	139	287	41
Colyn, John	III.	119	4137	1		ib.	136	1580	20 et seq.
Colynge, Margeria	II.	582	2252	1		ib.	141	1583	12 et seq.
Combarlan, the Lord of	ib.	245	1806	16	Conyers, D'Arcy	III.	493	7005	12, 22
Combes, Familia de	ib.	349	546	37	Sir George	II.	131	1576	1
Combellans de	II.	172	1623	2	Coo, Rogerus	ib.	85	1507	50
Comberland, Estate of	ib.	163	ib.	9, 11	Cooke, Alexander	I.	247	411	103
Comberland, Mont le Comte de	I.	57	168	53, 54		I.	28	98	61
	II.	88, 89	1579	38, 39, 50	Ed.	ib.	449	822	6
				et seq.	Sir Edward	III.	189	4705	3
Comester, Petrus	I.	3	23	1		ib.	9	37	32
	ib.	31	124	3		ib.	12	39	51
	ib.	657	1298	6		ib.	53	161	31
	II.	182, 183	1712	1 et seq.	Johannes	II.	432	6346	36
	III.	6	2145	1	Sir John	I.	629	1218	42
Comines (—)	ib.	119	4132	1		ib.	9	37	26
Commendation, Gio. Francesco	I.	405	608	1		ib.	53	161	71
Commendation, of the Regimen-	II.	41	3562	1		ib.	345	542	36
ment of England	I.	439	787	36		ib.	626	1219	72 et seq.
of Scotland	ib.	ib.	ib.	12		II.	54, 547	2305	25, 30
						ib.	185	1721	20

Names of Persons.

23

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Cooke, Lionel	I.	24	97	4, 11	Coffall, Robert	I.	7	36	30
ib.	ib.	28	98	86	Cotin, or Cotans, Dr. Dean of Durham	ib.	607	1210	117
ib.	ib.	54	165	3	ib.	216	2891	1	
— Mr.	ib.	618	1236	3	ib.	502	733	10	
— Mr. Secretary	III.	401	6800	7, 19	ib.	513	707	20	
— Robert	I.	26	98	49	ib.	524	7310	1	
— Robert, Clarencieux	ib.	68	214	1	ib.	248	1012	1	
ib.	ib.	517	1041	1	Coburn, Indicoeleustes	II.	417	6970	4
ib.	ib.	533-35	1069	3 et seq.	Coward, Mich.	III.	29	90	4
ib.	ib.	587	1183	1	Cotes, Ralph	I.	29	90	4
ib.	ib.	588	1186	1	Cottesford, Samuel	III.	481	6930	33
ib.	ib.	1191	1	1	Cottingham, Francis Lord	I.	433	760	1
ib.	ib.	630	1241	1	— Sir Francis	II.	136	1580	62-65
II.	ib.	5	1292	37	Cotton, Anne	I.	26	97	83
ib.	ib.	20	1285	4	— Appolyne	ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.
ib.	ib.	28	1296	1, 5	— Barth. lemeus	I.	447	812	3
ib.	ib.	30	1407	3, 6	— Doornoe Lij.	II.	14	1531	17, 18
ib.	ib.	42	1421	65	— Family of	II.	333	6060	9
ib.	ib.	51	1436	2 et seq.	— P.	II.	552	2242	7
ib.	ib.	53, 54	1441	3 et seq.	— Ralph	I.	29	97	83
ib.	ib.	57	1452	22	— Sir Richard	ib.	26	1383	9
ib.	ib.	1453	2	2	ib.	26	1383	24 et seq.	
ib.	ib.	60	1403	1	ib.	122	244	3	
ib.	ib.	82	1504	1	— Sir Robert	I.	11	30	31, 55
ib.	ib.	359	1960	1	ib.	21	61	1	
III.	ib.	128	4222	1	ib.	49	16	1	
ib.	ib.	529	7382	1	ib.	62	120	4	
— Sir Robert	II.	8	1232	1	ib.	76	246	2, 0	
Coote, Ric. Baron Coote	III.	16	3319	16	ib.	165	291	70 et seq.	
Copley, Mr.	I.	417	703	22	ib.	185	304	15, 16	
— Thomas	III.	470	6992	67	ib.	187	305	24 et seq.	
Copland, Robert	III.	471	6993	20	ib.	220	354	5	
— William	ib.	397	5910	14	ib.	318	344	21	
Coppinger, Henry, Sen.	I.	25	97	57	ib.	395	800	21	
— Thomas	ib.	26	98	1, 72	ib.	400	800	1, 2	
Copuls, Franciscus de	III.	244	5076	6	ib.	400	800	1	
Corarius, Angelus	I.	25, 253	431	9, 65, 103	ib.	531	805	5	
Corbet, family of	III.	254	104	104	II.	3	322	2	
— Alice	I.	323	6079	69	ib.	10	1805	3 et seq.	
Corbett, Sir John	ib.	527	108	1059	ib.	26	1805	1, 13-18	
— Sir Richard	ib.	9	37	19	ib.	51	2245	1	
— Richard (Bp. of Norwich)	ib.	272	433	871	ib.	610	2278	1	
— Sir Vincent	ib.	323	464	1 et seq.	III.	5	1005	13, 14, 16	
Cordell, Sir William	I.	609	1221	15	ib.	122	4170	1, 6	
— Thomas	ib.	385	608	43	ib.	215	4849	1	
Cordova, Gonfalso Fernand, de	II.	131	1576	56	ib.	314	6256	1	
Corinton, Mr.	III.	137	1581	38	ib.	390	638	1	
Cormac, or Cormock, King of Ireland	I.	12	39	52	ib.	529	731	61	
— Cormac-Mac-Duinatsleib, Dr.	II.	236	1802	2, 3	ib.	160	21	4	
— Cormacburge, Alvercus	I.	237	ib.	16	ib.	125	265	34	
Cornelia, Mater Gracchorum	ib.	348	546	1	ib.	247	700	3	
Cornelius, Jasper	ib.	259	433	123, 143	ib.	30	260	20	
— P.	II.	701	2580	3	ib.	117	282	126	
— S.	ib.	17	3332	1	ib.	176	295	50	
Cornwallis, Sir Thomas	ib.	88	3863	12	ib.	139	4700	1	
Cornwaleys, Sir Frodenek	I.	271	433	786	II.	86, 89	1509	50 et seq.	
Cornwelle, Dam Elizabeth	ib.	29	99	8	— Capt. de	I.	72	229	5
Cornwaleys, Sir Thomas	I.	30	99	41	— Sir Wm	ib.	174	205	10
Cornwallis, Sir Charles	II.	474	6994	43	— Countess, Family of	III.	324	6282	1
— ib.	ib.	173	265	151	— Lord Edward	I.	374	531	25
— ib.	ib.	609	1221	41 et seq.	— Henry, Marquis of Exeter	I.	185	704	50
— II.	II.	145	1884	63	— ib.	554	2191	9	
— Sir Thomas	ib.	272	1875	1 et seq.	— Piers, Bp. of Exeter	I.	397	433	2191
— ib.	I.	385	608	1	— Ricardus, Episcopus Norwiche	ib.	583	1175	41
— Corfell, Nicholas	I.	629	1248	50	— Thomas, Earl of	I.	296	433	18, 2
Corfeville, Rafaele	III.	217	4870	1	— Wal. Innes, Archdeacon Cantuariensis	I.	244	370	9, 11
Corvinus, Arnoldus	II.	149	166	1	ib.	431	802	23	
— Marcus Valerius	ib.	49	150	3, 4	— Sir William	I.	262	2379	1
— Miffala	II.	769	2728	1	— ib.	481	600	246	
Corridon (—)	I.	232	372	1	— ib.	45	1502	17	
Corrison, William	I.	427	732	14	Courtney, John de	I.	139	4700	1
Cofens, Dr.	ib.	64	166	3	— ib.	II.	86, 89	1509	50 et seq.
ib.	ib.	432	750	15	Courtney, Wm. Archdeacon	I.	72	229	5
					— ib.	174	205	10	
					— ib.	324	6282	1	
					— ib.	374	531	25	
					— ib.	185	704	50	
					— ib.	554	2191	9	
					— ib.	397	433	2191	
					— ib.	583	1175	41	
					— ib.	296	433	18, 2	
					— ib.	244	370	9, 11	
					— ib.	431	802	23	
					— ib.	262	2379	1	
					— ib.	481	600	246	
					— ib.	45	1502	17	
					— ib.	357	1042	1	
					— ib.	147	1500	14 et seq.	
					— ib.	493	7500	41	

	Vol.	Page	Col.	Art.		Vol.	Page	Col.	Art.
Coventry, Sir Thomas, (Lord Keeper)	I.	11	39	6	Crocus, Thomas	I.	242	417	100
ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.	21	Croc, Walterus	ib.	24	95	15
ib.	25	97	43 45	et seq.	Crofts, William	III.	404	705	4
ib.	137	286	169		Crois (—)	ib.	80	36 8	1
ib.	428	738	26		Croise, Sir George	I.	353	38	15, 13, 22
ib.	636	1219	67 et seq.		— Dr. Richard	ib.	237	38	11
II.	131	1576	65 et seq.		— Thomas	I.	242	417	99
ib.	133	1578	22		Crome, Dr. Edward	ib.	237	416	13
ib.	170	1673	4		ib.	250	417	6	
ib.	557	2207	10, 11		Crompton, Jo.	III.	103	211	1
ib.	646	2305	8		Cromwell, Mrs. Ann	I.	60	2111	1
ib.	649	3310	3		— Mrs. Battina	ib.	649	2111	23
III.	49	3310	8		— Henry	I.	619	2111	1
— Sir William	III.	49	3310	8	— Oliver	I.	410	901	37
Coverdale, Bishop	I.	244	419	51	ib.	500	907	7 et seq.	
— Myles	ib.	366	596	45	ib.	548	1022	433 et seq.	
Coverham, Abbot and Convent of	I.	284	433	1518	ib.	677	1247	7	
Covert, Sir Walter	I.	116—119	703	1 et seq.	II.	8	113	1	
Cowdry, Cronelia	III.	262	5308	1	ib.	18	1373	2	
Cowper, Anthony Ashley, Earl of Shaftesbury	II.	556	2202	1	ib.	32	1413	8—10	
— Anthony Ashley, Baron Coote	III.	16	3319	16	ib.	59	1460	21	
Cowper (—)	I.	239	416	108	ib.	246	1700	1	
Cowyk, William	ib.	30	99	43	ib.	516	2107	66	
Coyrus, Christopherus	III.	86	3587	24	ib.	649	2311	1	
Cradock, Vrain-weas	II.	36	1412	42	I.	560	593	37	
Craig, Thomas	III.	208	3824	1	— Richard	I.	143	28	10
Cranpright, Mr.	II.	168	1516	187	— (or Cromwell) Thomas Earl of Essex	ib.	60	292	10
Cranborn, Lord	I.	447	707	83, 84	ib.	16	292	10	
ib.	273	1875	3, 5, 10		ib.	112	203	11 et seq.	
Crane, Sir Francis	ib.	137	1581	66	ib.	170	203	11 et seq.	
— Ralph	II.	19	3357	1	ib.	207	300	2	
— Sir Robert	I.	29	69	8	ib.	365	300	2	
Cranewys, Johannes	ib.	14	58	1	II.	13	1520	4	
Cranfield, Lionel Lord	I.	26	97	60	III.	2	334	1	
ib.	II.	137	1561	20	Crooke, John	I.	411	277	100
Cramer, Thomas, Archbishop of Canterbury	I.	113	283	42	— Judge	ib.	447	980	2
ib.	237	410	28		ib.	69	1221	7	
ib.	239	ib.	117		II.	113	1702	12	
ib.	240	47	7 et seq.		ib.	210	1702	19	
ib.	242	410	1, 1		III.	344	60	1	
ib.	244	410	36		Crophill, John	II.	192, 193	1735	101
ib.	247	412	8—10		Crowlande, Johannes, Abbas	I.	200	445	22
ib.	248	ib.	17		Croy, Charles Philip de	I.	126	334	1
ib.	250	171	1		— Charles de, Prince Marguis de Hainc	II.	244	1760	1
III.	331	643	1		Croylande, Prior et Conventus de, Abbot of	I.	307	171	101
Cranmerus, vide Cranmer					— Abba de	II.	1	171	101
Cranhals, Henrich van	III.	425	6818	36	— William of	I.	340	171	101
Crashaw, John	I.	451	828	2	Cruce, Thomaxinus de la	I.	431	171	101
Crates	III.	287	5610	17	Crumwell, Sir Richard	ib.	113	203	11 et seq.
Craxalix, Augustin de	ib.	36	3520	4	— Thomas: vide				
Crawford, Thomas	ib.	177	4601	1	Cromwell	I.	13	28	10
Crawley, Mr. Justice	III.	344	6224	1	Cruys, Geryff	I.	113	607	10
Creed, Dr. William	ib.	575	1172	96	Crytpe (or Crytper), Nicholas	ib.	113	607	10
Crellius, John	ib.	650	1180	1	Cucucates, Martyr	III.	113	607	10
Cremontio, Dr.	III.	395	6793	1	Cuffe, Henry	I.	317	171	101
Crescentius, Petrus de	ib.	35	3663	1	ib.	7	1510	6	
Creselle, Mr.	I.	9	37	23	Culpepper, Capt. Nicholas	II.	1	813	5
Cresfield, Mr.	III.	432	6846	44	— Sir John	I.	447	1327	25
Cressail, Robert	I.	28	98	76	— Lord	ib.	1	1509	10
Cresset, Johannes, Episcopus Olfensis	ib.	252	431	39, 40	Cumberforde, John de	ib.	203	338	2
Cressy, Cristofer	ib.	279	433	123	Cumberland, George, Earl of	ib.	164	338	2
Cresfield, Mr.	II.	185	1721	18	— Margaret Countess of	III.	113	203	11 et seq.
Crew, Sir Ranulfe	II.	544	2170	4	Cunningham, Eric of Glencarne	ib.	45	607	10
— Thomas, Baron Crewe	III.	16	3319	9	Cuningbamus, Alexander	I.	210	171	101
— Sir Thomas	III.	370	6495	2	Cupre, Donaldus de	II.	210	171	101
Crewes, John	I.	24	165	4	Curlandus, Jacobus Dux	I.	1	171	101
— Ranulphus	ib.	183	298	36	Curfon, Familia de	III.	1	171	101
— Sir Thomas	ib.	9	37	8	Curtays, vel Curtys Piers	I.	210	171	101
ib.	11	39	8		Curtency, John	I.	210	171	101
ib.	453	832	1		— Piers	ib.	210	171	101
ib.	503	2111	3						
Crighton, Lord Crighton	I.	35	115	47					
Cristinal, Seint	II.	608	2277	31					
Cristoforus, S.	II.	608	2277	35					
Cristoforus, Pergamenus	II.	608	2277	82					

Names of Persons.

25

	Vol.	Page.	Cod.	Art.		V.L.	Page.	Cod.	Art.
Curtney, William	I.	264	433	393	Dantafus, Papa	I.	103	275	
Curtney, Willelmus, Archie-	I.	202	335	37	Damianus, Petrus	III.	210	4838	7
piscopus Cantuariensis	II.	320	1901	83 et seq.	Damory, Rogerus	I.	22	88	7
Curtis, or Curtius, Mr.	II.	709	2727		Danby, Earl of	I.	608	1220	8
Curtius, Quintus	ib.	710	2757	1		ib.	621	1223	11
	III.	211	4842	1		III.	253	6284	11, 12
Curzun, Robertus de	III.	21	3374	3	Dandolo, Andrea	ib.	493	7000	30
Thomas de	ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.	Daniel, Eremita	III.	203	4770	2
Cusack, John	ib.	467	885	1	Dante, Alighieri	ib.	214	4881	1
	II.	515	1038	11 et seq.		III.	28	4881	1
	ib.	175	1694	4		ib.	ib.	4881	1
Cusanus, Card.	ib.	260	1832	7		ib.	34	4881	1
Cusington, Henry	III.	132	4280	63		ib.	35	4881	1
Cuthbertus, Stus, <i>vel</i> Sanctus	I.	380	6612	1, 2		ib.	44	4881	1
	I.	341	526	1, 3	Darbyshire (the Jesuit)	ib.	113	4882	3
	ib.	343	533	2 et seq.	Darbyshire, Thomas	I.	91	260	111
	ib.	496	980	275	Darcie, A. D. V.	ib.	146	288	79
	III.	556	1117	2-5	Darcy, Sir Arthur	ib.	10	38	1
	ib.	51	3673	5	Darcy, Messire Silvestre	ib.	123	284	61
Cuthwinus	ib.	211	4843	1, 2, 6, 12	Darcy, Sir Arthur	I.	91	260	35
Cvelbis, Don Diego	III.	198	322	14	Conyers Lord	I.	138	1419	44
Cyboley, Robertus	II.	84	3822	1		ib.	222	280	185
Cyprianus, S.	I.	69	215	5		ib.	29	94	25
	II.	724	3001	92		II.	554	2194	7
	ib.	734	3089	1 et seq.		III.	324	6082	40
Cyriil, Patriarch of Constantinople	I.	430	825	1, 4, 6		ib.	47	3658	2
Cyriilus Lucaris	I.	449	823	2, 3		II.	118	1509	40
Archiepiscopus T're-									
verensis	III.	46	3597	22					
Cyrus, Rex	III.	277	5506	1					
D.									
D'abbredyn, Jan	I.	145	288	61	Darell, Famula	de.	II.	162	123
Dacia, Laurentius de	III.	9	3200	1	Darell, Sir Marmaduke	ib.	165	123	1 et seq.
Petrus de	I.	1	1	20	Dares Phrygius	ib.	162	123	4
Dacius, Gulielmus	ib.	187	324	86	Dartell, Sir Tho.	I.	473	912	27
Dacre, Humphrey Lord	ib.	266	433	522	Dartley, Henry Lord	ib.	9	2	20
Lord	ib.	296	ib.	1877		I.	150	279	44, 48
Lord Dacre of the						ib.	417	77	2
North	II.	118	1520	73	Darellus, Willelmus	ib.	459	ib.	38 et seq.
Margaret Lady	I.	582	1178	1, 5, 11	Darres, Sir Thomas	I.	192	309	97
Thomas Lord	III.	333	6082	14	D'aricot, P. d'Arenburgh	II.	324	6082	38
William					Duc				
William, Lord Grey-	II.	79	1499	79	Dartmouth (Geo. Legge) Earl	II.	137	1581	55
stoke	III.	482	6906	1	of				
Dacres, Lady	I.	6	36	56	Darynton, Nicholas	I.	647, 648	1286	1, 2, 6
George	I.	6	36	14	Dastyn, Johannes	ib.	38	3526	7
Leonardus	ib.	185	304	29-31	Dathus, Augustinus	ib.	19	3356	1
Lord (of the North)	II.	554	2194	6	Dauntesey, Richard	III.	324	6082	79
William Lord	I.	6	36	14	D'avaux, le Compte	II.	102	1512	11 et seq.
Thomas, Lord, (of the						ib.	105 et seq.	1516	22 et seq.
South)	II.	554	2194	8	Davenant, Dr	ib.	113	1518	9
Dagobert, Franciscus	III.	123	4185	1	Davenport, Baron	I.	611	1223	5, 6
D'Aguerre, Mr.	II.	111	1517	84, 95	Daventric, Nicholas de	III.	344	6231	1
D'Albeni, Abbot	I.	148	288	117	Davefus, Johannes	ib.	325	6111	11
Dale, Dr.	I.	98	260	238	David, B. <i>vel</i> S.	I.	238	3559	8
	ib.	99	ib.	259	Frater	III.	632	1249	61
	ib.	ib.	ib.	260 (8, 10)	Rex Scotie	II.	181	3215	4
	ib.	145	288	69		II.	109	1757	39
Robert	II.	139	1582	6-8	Scotorum Regis	III.	87	38, 6	2
	ib.	119	1533	17	King of Scotland	I.	149	289	3
	ib.	ib.	1534	12		ib.	438	765	2
	ib.	28	1396	6	Piers ap	ib.	625	1241	65
Dalen, Michaelis de	II.	117	1529	3	Prince of Wales	I.	361	1970	31
Dallington, Robert	ib.	669	2354	2	Stus, Mercenarius Ar-	I.	163	203	52
Dallison, Mr. Justice	III.	249	5141	24	chiepiscopus	I.	192	310	26
Sir Tho.	ib.	131	4268	1	Davies, Johannes	ib.	345	541	1
Dalton, George	I.	385	608	6	John	II.	365	1921	1, 19
Robert	I.	385	607	555		II.	272	1457	3
Laurence	II.	14	1359	2	Sir John	III.	373	6533	287
	ib.	52	1438	2		I.	476	985	1
Damaecene, John	II.	509	2119	14	Thomas, Bishop of	II.	131	1578	1
Damaecenus, Johannes	III.	281	1703	2	St. Asaph	I.	359	524	45
Damaeus, Stoicus	ib.	16	3318	1, 2	Davison, or Davyson, Mr.	I.	126	304	45
						ib.	8	36	39, 44

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Davison, Francis, <i>or</i> Francis	I.	30	38	21	Demosthenes (<i>continued</i>)	II.	693, 694	2451	1 et seq.
ib.	175	296	31		ib.	704	2631	5, 6	
III.	409	6930	1		ib.	705	2641	5	
— Will. (Secretary to Queen Elizabeth)	I.	59	168	114	ib.	706	2678	7	
ib.	125—30	285	19 et seq.		III.	286	6990	1 et seq.	
ib.	131 et seq.	286	31 et seq.		ib.	290	5724	8—15	
ib.	138	287	26		ib.	291	5728	3, 4	
ib.	146 et seq.	288	75 et seq.		ib.	356	6311	1	
ib.	149	289	2		ib.	b. 357	6312	1 et seq.	
ib.	154, 155	290	90 et seq.		Demshill (—)	III.	175	4553	4
ib.	156—9	291	21 et seq.		Denby, Earle of	I.	225	379	4
ib.	172	295	91		Dene, Henricus	I.	244	420	9
ib.	175	296	30 et seq.		Denham, Mr. Baron	I.	11	39	29
II.	4	1323	26 et seq.		— Sir John	ib.	437	786	1
III.	261	6369	1		ib.	451	857	1	
ib.	445	6893	8		II.	8	1330	3	
I.	155	290	115		Denis, Seint	II.	632	2277	40
ib.	355	588	3		Denman, Thomas	I.	654	1302	1
III.	369	6491	1		Denmark, King of	I.	91	260	116
Davifone, Dr	III.	369	6491	1	ib.	128	285	85	
Davy, Myghell	I.	124	284	63	ib.	178	297	18	
— R	II.	182	1709	17	ib.	204	353	6	
Davyes, Sir Thomas	II.	34	1410	35	II.	102	1514	20 et seq.	
Davison, Willelmus	I.	452	830	13	ib.	168	1516	175 et seq.	
Dawbency, Sir Gylis	I.	289	433	1531	ib.	190	1581	70—73	
Dawes, John	ib.	56	167	33 et seq.	— Prince of	I.	204	353	6
Day, Georgius, Episcopus Cisterciensis	I.	245	421	53	ib.	451	829	28	
— John	ib.	239	416	117	I.	123	284	52	
Daye, John	I.	238	416	74	Dennis, Sir Morys	I.	20	78	13
De Barney, Capt. Edward	I.	134	286	98, 99	Dennye, <i>or</i> Dennie, Sir Anthony	II.	40	1419	9, 35
— John	ib.	140	287	58	ib.	85	1507	66	
Debenham, Sir Gilbert	ib.	139	ib.	50	III.	20	3367	1	
De Bie, Jacques de	I.	299	433	2003	Denfell, Sir William	ib.	27	38	43, 46
De Castro, Don Francisco	III.	219	4908	1, 2	Denfellow, Prolapia	II.	139	1576	42, 43
De Castro, Don Francisco	II.	557	2248	314	Denton, Dame Elizabeth	I.	132	1576	42, 43
De Croy, Adrein de	I.	144, 5	288	49, 63	— Lady	III.	142	4499	2
Deczius, Johannes	I.	235	405	4	Denys, St.	III.	142	4499	2
Dec, Johannes (<i>or</i> Dr. John)	I.	56	167	42	— Sir Thomas	I.	174	290	*16
ib.	78	249	18		De Praet, Monsieur de	I.	131	297	40
ib.	130	285	117		Derby, Ferdiando Earl of	ib.	77	247	58
ib.	218	374	11		— Henry Earl of	II.	350 et seq.	1926	48 et seq.
II.	303	1879	1, 6		ib.	474	6994	47	
ib.	689	2407	33		ib.	475	ib.	64	
III.	369	6485	1		ib.	477	6995	29	
Deereing, Sir Anthony	II.	6	1327	14	ib.	478	6995	73	
— George	ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.	487	6997	98	
— Sir Edward	II.	7	ib.	26 et seq.	ib.	438	787	23	
III.	116	7162	24—27		— M. Countess of	ib.	77	247	59, 60
De Fos, le S'cur	II.	142	1583	57	Derby, Edward Earl of	ib.	77	247	59, 60
De la Bore, Richard	I.	264	433	415	Derham, family of	II.	173	1688	2
— Sir Richard	III.	329	6136	3	Derlinton, Johannes de	ib.	181	1708	23
De la Croue, Thomaxinus	I.	251	431	15	Dermotus, Murchard Eius	ib.	241	1282	9
De Lact, Johannes	III.	15	3327	1	Dermot the Son of Murchard	ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.
ib.	17	3321	1		Dermouth, Mare &c. of	I.	280	433	1319
De la Face (—)	II.	172	1681	9	Dermouth, the Cutumers of	I.	263	ib.	339
De la Grotiere, Monsieur	I.	148	288	118	De Serres (—)	ib.	492	383	1, 5
De la Lynd, John	III.	297	5800	3	Des Mahi, Mr.	III.	443	6866	17
De la Mare, Sir Peter	I.	491	980	50	Des Marais, Regimer	ib.	163	4484	1
— Sir Thomas	ib.	270	433	704	Des Marais, Mr.	III.	146	1589	20
De la More, Thomas	III.	350	6270	1	Desmond, Earl	I.	368	433	2296, 2297
De la Motte, the Sieur	I.	99	260	260 (2.)	Defmonie Comes	ib.	473	913	11
ib.	285	473	1554		De'Esance, Compte	II.	125	1516	23
De la Noue, the Lord	II.	202	1759	51	Despencer, family of	III.	324	6135	1
De la Place, Pierre	III.	364	6449	1	— Hugh le	I.	47	741	2
De la Pole, John, Earl of Lincoln	I.	270, 273	433	705, 932	ib.	516	1033	56	
De la Pryme, Mr.	III.	47	3788	3, 4	De'Esance, the Marechal	II.	105	1516	7
De la Roche, Monsieur	I.	91	260	109	ib.	109	ib.	186, 223	
ib.	144, 145	288	47, 56		ib.	113	1518	10	
De la Rue, Anthony	ib.	145	ib.	8	Deheck, Sir Gilbert	III.	301	5826	1
Deli, Mr.	I.	437	787	1	ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.	
Della Torre, Alexandro	II.	140	1582	69	Dethick, Sir Gilbert	II.	13	1355	6
Dellyng, Ricardus	II.	208	1582	1	ib.	14	1359	1, 3	
ib.	ib.	1542	2		ib.	36	1412	18	
Delves, Dame Eliner	I.	274	433	1571	ib.	52	1418	2	
— Johannes	ib.	275	ib.	1571	ib.	54	1418	36, 37	
— R	I.	408, 409	1	10 et seq.	ib.	57	1453	5, 6	
Deverius, M.	III.	274	1	970	— Mr. Henry	II.	87	1509	3 et seq.
Deverius, M.	ib.	274	1	970	Dethicke, Sir William	I.	73	215	10
Deverius, F.	ib.	274	1	970	ib.	186	304	65, 72	
Deverius, F.	ib.	274	1	970	ib.	617	1234	11	
Deverius, F.	ib.	274	1	970	ib.	14	1359	1	
Deverius, F.	ib.	274	1	970	II.	24, 25	1393	13, 14	

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Dethicke, Sir William (<i>cont.</i>)	II.	49	1429	23	Dewes, Sir Simond, <i>vol</i> D. Si-	I.	23	93	2
	ib.	52	1438	2	mondus (<i>continued.</i>)	ib.	ib.	95	1
	ib.	54	1441	37		ib.	21—26	97	4 et seq.
	ib.	57	1453	5 et seq.		ib.	27—29	98	24 et seq.
	ib.	271	1864	1		ib.	29, 30	99	7 et seq.
	ib.	566, 567	2227	1 et seq.		ib.	36	118	1
	ib.	642	2287	1		ib.	37	135	1
De Thou, Monsieur	I.	225	378	31		ib.	49	158	90
De Trappes (—)	ib.	146	288	88, 89		ib.	ib.	159	2
Deus-dedit, Cantuariensis Ar-						ib.	50, 51	160	29 et seq.
chiepiscopus	I.	31	105	1		ib.	52	161	36
Deux-ports, Duke of	II.	107	1510	219		ib.	53—55	162	1
Deveraux, Sir George	I.	136	286	137		ib.	61	180	1
— Walter, Lord Fer-						ib.	62	182	1
rats	ib.	273	433	88a		ib.	71	227	1
Devereux, George	III.	470	6992	64, 69		ib.	83	254	1—3
	ib.	473	6993	34, 58		ib.	255	255	1 et seq.
— Sir John	II.	46	1424	13		ib.	ib. 85	258	1, 33
— Robert Earl of Ef-						ib.	132	286	54
sex (<i>vol</i> , Robertus Comes	I.	5	35	31		ib.	137, 138	286	170 et seq.
Effence)	ib.	78	249	14		ib.	142	287	124
	ib.	405	677	5 et seq.		ib.	164	293	85 et seq.
	ib.	148	288	129		ib.	165	294	1, 2
	ib.	155	290	110, 112		ib.	182—183	298	2, 39 et seq.
	ib.	164	293	75		ib.	192	310	2
	ib.	187	305	13		ib.	311	311	1
	ib.	249	424	27		ib.	193	312	1
	ib.	609	1221	53		ib.	195	314	1
	II.	4	1323	23—27		ib.	196	319	1
	ib.	8	1332	1		ib.	203	339	1 et seq.
	ib.	131	1576	79		ib.	ib.	341	1
	ib.	154	2194	21		ib.	204	352	2
	ib.	118	1579	20		ib.	219—223	374	36 et seq.
Devereux, Walter, Earl of Essex	III.	252	5202	1		ib.	214, 5	377	1 et seq.
	I.	131	286	18		ib.	225	378	1 et seq.
	ib.	164	293	72		ib.	217	379	1
De Vic, Henry	II.	202	1760	7		ib.	227, 228	380	1 et seq.
Devon, Edward Earl of	I.	19	71	2		ib.	229	381	6, 13 et seq.
— Merchants of	I.	176	296	56		ib.	231	382	1
Devonshire, Earl of	ib.	9	37	27		ib.	231	384	1
	ib.	190	209	26		ib.	385	385	1
Dewes, Familia de	I.	165	294	5		ib.	324	473	1
— family of	ib.	229	381	1 et seq.		ib.	325	471	1
	II.	67	1470	138		ib.	326	486	12
— Adrian	I.	229	381	9—12		ib.	341	530	1
— Garrat, Garrett, or	ib.	25	97	23		ib.	343	533	1
Gerardt	ib.	28	98	50		ib.	344	537	22 et seq.
	ib.	229	381	13, 18		ib.	346	541	1
— Gerardus	ib.	62	186	1		ib.	350	556	1
— Joan	ib.	29	98	111		ib.	357	559	4 et seq.
— Paul	ib.	19	70	7, 11, 12		ib.	359	593	1
	ib.	24—26	97	13 et seq.		ib.	361	596	1
	ib.	27, 28	98	4 et seq.		ib.	363	597	11
	ib.	29, 30	99	2 et seq.		ib.	390	619	2
	ib.	36	130	1		ib.	391	623	1
	ib.	62	184	1		ib.	392	628	1
	ib.	137	286	167, 173		ib.	393	626	1
	ib.	211	364	30		ib.	ib.	628	1
	ib.	325	475	3		ib.	394, 395	639	1 et seq.
	ib.	346	541	2		ib.	396	645	1
	ib.	363	597	11 et seq.		ib.	398	655	1
	II.	130	1576	43		ib.	435	775	1
— Richard	I.	26	97	63		II.	65	1470	138, 141
	ib.	27, 29	98	44, 91		ib.	311, 312	1888	1
	ib.	220	374	69 et seq.		III.	101	3987	1
	ib.	363	597	11		ib.	389	6709	1
— Capt. Richard	I.	137	286	179, 182		ib.	ib.	6710	1
— Sir Simond, <i>vol</i> D. Si-	I.	2	8	1		ib.	ib.	6711	1
mondus	ib.	ib.	10	1		I.	25	97	29
	ib.	3	21	1		III.	16	3318	5
	ib.	4	27, 30	1		I.	105	294	48, 49
	ib.	5	34	1		III.	288	5628	4
	ib.	10, 11	38	1, 18 et seq.		ib.	16	3318	8
	ib.	16	64	2		ib.	376	6566	1
	ib.	19	70	5		II.	144	1594	24
	ib.	20	73	1		ib.	260	1133	2
	ib.	21	82	1					
	ib.	22	85, 86	1					
			88						
					Dewes, Sir Willoughby				
					Dexippus, Platonius				
					Dey, Thomas				
					Diadochus				
					Dicrauchus				
					Dickens, W.				
					Dickenson, Mr.				
					Dickins, Mr. William				

	Vol.	Pag.	Col.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Col.	Art.
Dickvelt, Monfr.	II.	109	1516	187 et seq.	Dobben, Sir Gilbert	II.	161	1514	1
Dicia, (Dice or Difce) Will-	I.	504	1005	98	Dolbier, John	II.	105	1516	1
mus de	III.	36	3514	1	Dolcini, Bart.	III.	145	1584	49
Dictys Cretensis	I.	13	48	5	Doleman, Thomas	I.	30	3493	11, 12
Diderville, Anthoine de	I.	324	523	3	Dolenfis, Alexander	III.	238	416	69
Diego, Don	I.	484	2101	24	Dombourg, Corneille	ib.	23	3104	1
Dieulacres, (or Dieuleucres)	I.	266	433	493	Dombourg, Matten	ib.	44	3753	1
Abbot of	II.	7	1327	33	Dominico, Microfolymitano	III.	390	2478	2
Abbot & Convent	ib.	602	1218	1 et seq.	Domitilla, Saa et Martyr	ib.	21	611	15
Digby, Lord George	II.	664	1219	28	Domo, Cocus de, Abbas Sti	I.	30	1005	151
George Earl of Bristol	ib.	136	1580	1 et seq.	Edmundi	II.	144	1583	62
John Earl of Bristol	III.	170	4153	1	Dona, C. Baron de	I.	32	3505	1
Sir Keneim	ib.	393	6758	1	Donato, Franciscus, Venetia-	II.	615	1519	2
Lord	ib.	528	7175	1	rum Dux	ib.	721	2615	1
Digbye, Lord	I.	51	161	9	Hippolito	ib.	753	2609	2
Keneim (or, Sir Keneim)	ib.	452	830	4	Donatus, Alhu, Gramaticus	III.	717	2746	3
Digges, Sir Dudley	I.	84	258	35	Hieronymus	III.	251	518	9
Thomas	II.	172	1681	7	S.	ib.	213	5372	1-3
Dimmock, John	I.	650	2312	2	Done, the Baron le	ib.	28	302	2
James	ib.	52	161	41	Donn, Henric	ib.	198	322	15
Thomas	II.	606, 607	1319	74 et seq.	Donne, Dr.	ib.	428	702	124
Diherus, Joh. Mic.	III.	133	1598	16	Donne, Dr.	III.	254	210	73, 85
Dimmock, John	ib.	186	1721	30, 49	Donsouer, Abbas de	ib.	247	4655	49-54
Dimoke, Sir Edward	ib.	262	1846	1, 13	Dorchester, Earl of	I.	625	1224	84
Diodorus, Siculus	ib.	557	2207	12	Dorchester, Warden & Con-	III.	493	7000	45, 49
Diogenes Laertius	ib.	528	7162	1	vent of the Freres Minaires	I.	203	433	1776
Diole, Mr. Anthony	I.	570	2234	4	Doreward, Johannes	ib.	219	281	22
Diomedes Drammaticus	III.	140	287	79	Wilclmus	ib.	106	ib.	ib.
Dion, Syracularum Princeps	ib.	473	6, 91	49	Dorville, Mr. John	II.	60	1511	73
Dionysius, S.	ib.	18	3339	1	Dositheus, Summus Pontifex	I.	473	913	25
Arcopagita	I.	650	3837	45	Douglas, vel Dowglass Archi-	ib.	173	209	61
de Burgo Sancti So-	III.	335	5243	20	bald	ib.	318	314	15
pulchri	II.	204	353	17	Earl	III.	461	609	60
Exiguus	ib.	220	4910	1	James	I.	162	273	29
Periegetes	III.	11	1317	1	Doujut, J.	ib.	200	433	10, 13
Sophista	II.	249	1814	1, 2	Dove, Sir John	III.	155	291	1, 13
Dioforides	ib.	16	3318	2	Dover, Pryout of	I.	112	4115	1 et seq.
Diflington, Sir Thomas	ib.	278	5577	1	Doverre, Willelmus de	I.	283	283	10
Dixon, John	ib.	285	5562	4	Downham, William, Bp. of	I.	567	1005	1 et seq.
Docquerye (—)	II.	280	5610	1	Cl. Arc	I.	131	286	19
Docwra, Thomas (Prior of	III.	145	1385	16	Downham, Dr.	II.	192	1732	2
St. John's Hierusalem)	ib.	287	5699	1	Downes, Mr.	I.	496	980	2-8
Dod, Hugh	ib.	355	7103	5	Dowghty, Thomas	II.	345, 346	540	36
Doderidge, Judge	I.	138	286	187	Doyley, Sir William	ib.	99	1511	82
Dodwell, Dr. Henry	ib.	51	160	70	Dragoner, Seu Drayner Tho-	I.	75	245	23
Dodge, Peter	ib.	5	35	7	mas	I.	123	24	5
Dodsworth, Rogerus	I.	357	588	146	Dragret, Rays	II.	30	1	93
Roger	II.	357	1944	3, 5	Drake, Richard	I.	55	167	15-17
Dodwell, Dr. Henry	ib.	187	505	7, 26, 1 et seq.	Sir Francis	I.	164	280	2
Dodwell, Dr. Henry	ib.	353	583	1 et seq.	Drapers, Company of	I.	173	200	2
Dodwell, Dr. Henry	ib.	455	842	1	Draughtone, Ricardus de	II.	212	365	21
Dodwell, Dr. Henry	ib.	653	1301	1	Drewe, or Dreury, Sir Wil-	III.	345	540	36
Dodwell, Dr. Henry	II.	345	1980	1-3	lam	I.	344	21	1
Dodwell, Dr. Henry	III.	243	5053	1	Drummond, family of	ib.	465	6997	43
Dodwell, Dr. Henry	I.	252	5220	1	Drummonde, Lord Drummon-	I.	376	1996	8-10
Dodwell, Dr. Henry	ib.	556	1116	12	de	I.	72	230	4
Dodwell, Dr. Henry	ib.	167	294	76-82	Drummond, family of	I.	131	286	28
Dodwell, Dr. Henry	ib.	433	793	2	Drury, Jeremiah	ib.	282	607	221-237
Dodwell, Dr. Henry	ib.	486, 487	972	1 et seq.	Sir William	III.	129	473	81 et seq.
Dodwell, Dr. Henry	I.	222	374	135, 157	Du Bies, Marechal Oudart	I.	35	115	36
Dodwell, Dr. Henry	II.	359	107	17	Dublinensis, vel Dublinensis	I.	26	97	82
Dodwell, Dr. Henry	I.	343	6210	6	Archiepiscopus	I.	139	287	56
Dodwell, Dr. Henry	I.	343	6210	6	Dublynensis, Mair &c. of	I.	452	820	26
Dodwell, Dr. Henry	I.	343	6210	6	Dublynensis, Mair &c. of	ib.	144	288	33
Dodwell, Dr. Henry	I.	343	6210	6	Dublynensis, Mair &c. of	I.	24	95	7
Dodwell, Dr. Henry	I.	343	6210	6	Dublynensis, Mair &c. of	ib.	253	431	74
Dodwell, Dr. Henry	I.	343	6210	6	Dublynensis, Mair &c. of	ib.	203	473	1455

	Vol.	Page	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Page	Cod.	Art.
Dubois, Anthoine	III	138	4355	1	Dunstan, <i>vel</i> Dunstanus, S.	I.	342	530	6
Duchernius, Andreas	I.	225	377	9	(continued.)	I.	343	537	2
Du Clerc, Jacques	II.	162	4476	7	Dunthorpe, Robert	II.	637	2277	20
Ducker, Mr.	II.	168	1514	28 et seq.	Dupiri, Zadur	I.	26	97	67
	II.	112	1516	180	Duppa Brian, Bishop of Winchester	II.	99	1511	73
Du Cros, Simon	II.	172	1681	4		II.	70	1478	12
Du Croque, Monsieur	I.	91, 92	200	116, 124	Du Prat, Dr. Peter	ib.	146	1589	1
				131	Durceus, Joh.	III.	420	6826	20
Ducy, Sir William	I.	574	1172	62	— Joannes	ib.	566	7023	1
Dudo, Canon of St. Quentin's	II.	184	1717	1	Durant, Jehan	III.	162	4479	2
Duddeley, Sir John	I.	111	282	74 et seq.	Dureford, Abbas de	II.	266	1761	68
— Lord	III.	476	6924	83, 84	Durye, John	I.	8	36	43
— Lord Robert	ib.	465	6990	28, 29		ib.	156	291	13
Dudley, Edmund	II.	550	2204	1	Dus (D'Ewes?), Sieur Richarde	I.	149	288	135
Dudleus, Robertus, Licifre Comes	I.	36	129	3	Dufgate (—)	ib.	244	419	40
Dudley, Ambrose, Earl of Warwick	I.	447	1812	1	Dutton Rafe <i>vel</i> Raphe	I.	37	139	4-6
— Sir Andrew	ib.	534	543	1	— Sir Piers, or Perus	ib.	112	283	8, 9
— Sir John	ib.	105	282	33 et seq.		ib.	565	604	20
— John Lord	ib.	268	433	606	Du Val, A.	III.	15	3294	1
— John Earl of Warwick	II.	123	284	40	— Guilelmus	III.	207	424	8
	II.	554	2194	11	Dyer, Sir Edward	I.	440	787	80
— John, Duke of Northumberland	ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.	— Sir James	ib.	331	506	20
— Robert, Earl of Leicester	ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.	Dynges, Sir Dudley	II.	437	2077	27
	I.	125 et seq.	285	26 et seq.	Dymoke, Francis	I.	9	37	31
	ib.	138	287	12	— the Champion (of England)	I.	555	1116	9
	ib.	186	304	54	Dymoke, Robert	I.	490	918	16
	ib.	548	1104	7	— John	ib.	260	433	194
	ib.	591	1195	20	Dynham the Lord	ib.	656	1309	15
— William, (Bp. of Durham)	I.	287	433	1536	— John Lord	I.	264	413	401
Dudley, the Inhabitants of	I.	282	ib.	1403		ib.	268	ib.	601
Du Feix (—)	I.	7	36	23	— Charles	ib.	269, 70	ib.	699 et seq.
Dugdale, Sir John	I.	575	1172	77		I.	280	433	1374
	II.	70	1479	7	Dynus, (—)	III.	58	3751	13-1
— Sir William, (<i>vel</i> Dugdulus Guilelmus, <i>for</i> Willelmus)	I.	24	95	20	Dyonisius Carbusiensis	II.	166	1751	104
	ib.	83	255	14	Dyxie, Sir Wolfstan	I.	228	330	66
	ib.	167	294	8)					
	ib.	183	298	53	E.				
	ib.	184	300	2	E. Abbatissa	I.	61	203	10
	ib.	195	304	9	Eadbertus, Rex	ib.	361	596	2
	ib.	210	374	64	Eadburga	I.	16	64	14
	ib.	227	378	80	Eadgar, <i>vel</i> Eadgarus Rex	I.	362	596	27 et seq.
	ib.	227	380	16		ib.	14	55	2
	ib.	230	381	55, 82		ib.	189	307	2
	ib.	399	666	1		ib.	208	358	18, 23
	ib.	520	1052	311		ib.	495	680	248
	ib.	527	1056	1		III.	530	7513	1
	ib.	550	1129	1	Eadmundus, Rex	I.	362	596	26
	II.	49	1431	4	— S. de Burgo	ib.	20	76	5, 8
	ib.	70	1479	7		ib.	100	261	43, 44
	ib.	359	1067	14, 22		ib.	189	308	1
	II.	219	5011	1		II.	305	1761	41
	ib.	3	6104	1	Eadweardus, Rex	ib.	637	2277	10
Duglas, Erl of Anguis	I.	35	115	12	Eadwulf, Martyr	I.	323	464	17
— Eric of Morton	ib.	1	ib.	ib.	Eadwulf, Bp. of Worcester	I.	361	596	6
Du Houfflay, Seigneur	I.	140	288	135	Eadulfus, Rex	I.	9	37	10
Du Moulin, Louis	III.	36	3520	5	Ealie, Sir Walter	ib.	80	252	11
Dun, Dr.	I.	126	286	154		II.	8	1332	1
— Sir Daniel	ib.	137	ib.	158	Earle Marshal of England	I.	187	305	5 et seq.
	ib.	218	374	14	East India Company	I.	9	37	13
Duncombe, Sir John	II.	97, 98 et seq.	1511	2 et seq.		ib.	434	769	1
						ib.	610	1222	6 et seq.
Du Neau (—)	I.	153	290	65		II.	5	1221	8-9
Dungalus, Abbas	I.	64	208	3		ib.	100	1500	85 et seq.
Dunkoh, the Bishop of	II.	133	1578	25		ib.	1511	98, 101	et seq.
Dunmow, Prior de	I.	15	60	23		III.	135	4319	1
Dunn, Dr. Daniel	ib.	12	39	53		ib.	524	7310	2 et seq.
Dunne, Dr. John	II.	650	2311	26	Eathin, Mr. Edmond	I.	172	286	45
Dunmige, Michael	I.	246	421	75, 77	Ebano, Petrus de	III.	49	3659	1
Du Noy, Meist.	II.	142	1583	49		ib.	58	347	4
Duns Scotus, Johannes	I.	475	918	14		ib.	95	3804	1
Dunsani, P.	III.	474	6994	25		III.	34	3500	15
Dunstable, Prior et Conventus					Eberardi, Cecilius	ib.	21	83	5
— Sri Augustin de Rob'n	II.	305	1885	1 et seq.	Lbor' Archiepus <i>vel</i> Archiep. copus	I.	23	431	61
Dunstan, <i>vel</i> Dunstanus, S.	I.	14	59	1					
	I.	195	315	1					

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Ebor' Vice-comes	I.	589	1192	1	Edward, I. (continued.)	I.	162	293	22
Ebrindensis, Guillelmus Archiepiscopus	III.	52	1083	4	ib.	162	ib.	31 et seq.	
Legherchtus, Archiepiscopus	I.	312	438	18, 49	ib.	184	299	14	
Eborac Civitatis	ib.	313	441	45	ib.	186	304	44	
Ebor' the, et Legherchtus, Rex	I.	361	556	9 et seq.	ib.	195	315	4	
II.	11	43-9	9		ib.	196, 197	320	8-40	
Ergwinus, Wiccorum Episcopus	I.	208	318	28	ib.	198	324	1	
Echinus, David	II.	102	1070	1	ib.	210	362	3	
Eden, Thomas	I.	167	294	74	ib.	232	395	1	
ib.	193	312	9		ib.	235	426	5	
Edendene, Willelmus, Episcopus Wintonensis	II.	24	1031	28	ib.	236	429	2	
Edm' Stow, Henricus de	I.	423	715	1	ib.	236	430	15 et seq.	
Eg'ur, Miles	III.	225	5120	1	ib.	327	439	3	
ib.	131	4369	1		ib.	340	548	1	
Edgarus, Rex	I.	77	247	25, 26	ib.	359	592	5	
ib.	199	1757	9		ib.	395	644	1	
ib.	247	1858	43		ib.	432	748	15	
III.	120	4143	1		ib.	457	858	1	
Edmerus, Monachus Cantuariensis	I.	207	317	2	ib.	460	861	80	
Edmonds, Sir Thomas	II.	185	1721	13	ib.	463	867	3	
ib.	202	17	4		ib.	464	868	13	
III.	477	6995	37		ib.	477	926	0	
Edmund, S' King & Martyr	I.	217	217	1	ib.	480	947	2	
ib.	217	217	1		ib.	491	966	1, 6 et seq.	
II.	63	2277	55, 56		ib.	507	128	1	
III.	120	4826	1		ib.	525	1244	8 et seq.	
ib.	11	6273	1		ib.	552	1300	4 et seq.	
Edm' Stow, Henricus de	I.	632	1249	68 et seq.	II.	1335	1		
Edm' Stow, Henricus de	I.	374	601	4	ib.	33	1408	162, 163	
ib.	132	298	19, 21, 24		ib.	173	1574	5	
II.	193	312	27, 35		ib.	173	1575	18	
ib.	64	206	6		II. (King of England)	450, 451	12-14		
III.	31	3490	1		ib.	4	25	1	
Edmundus, S. Episcopus	I.	67	211	66	ib.	5	34	1	
ib.	71	224	1		ib.	17	60	9	
II.	1	27	1		ib.	18	66	27	
ib.	12	35	1 et seq.		ib.	21	83	11, 12	
ib.	21	70	6, 7, 8		ib.	23	80	2-4	
ib.	72	232	1 et seq.		ib.	24	96	2	
ib.	393, 394	638	1 et seq.		ib.	34	114	2	
ib.	396	645	1 et seq.		ib.	37	136	2	
ib.	502	1007	1 et seq.		ib.	63	200	2	
I.	33	110	124		ib.	162	293	22	
S. (de Pontiniaco)	II.	39	1418	9	ib.	163	ib.	43, 44	
(de Langley) Dux	II.	39	1418	8	ib.	192	310	2, 21	
Eboracensis	III.	310	6243	2	ib.	193	311	21 et seq.	
Comes Lancastrie	I.	26	97	69	ib.	195	315	7-11	
Edwards, Roger	I.	196	315	6	ib.	197	320	41-69	
Thomas	I.	63	270	31	ib.	203	337	12	
Edwardus, Senor	ib.	120	261	45	ib.	210	362	2, 8, 11	
Edwardus, Senor	ib.	208	358	17	ib.	216	379	1	
Edwardus, Senor	ib.	216	370	15	ib.	240	424	17	
Edwardus, Senor	ib.	427	781	3	ib.	327	493	3	
Edwardus, Senor	ib.	351	563	3	ib.	422, 423	714	1 et seq.	
Edwardus, Senor	II.	177	1704	2	ib.	425	739	1-13	
Edwardus, Senor	ib.	199	1757	9	ib.	428	741	1	
Edwardus, Senor	ib.	247	1808	45	ib.	438	818	16	
Edwardus, Senor	III.	675	2383	1	ib.	491	940	46 et seq.	
Edwardus, Senor	ib.	715	4976	1	ib.	504	1005	2	
Edward, I. (King of England)	I.	4	25	1	ib.	597	1200	54	
ib.	5	34	1		II.	127	1567	3	
ib.	6	36	2		ib.	199	1757	20	
ib.	16	63	10		III.	350	6270	1	
ib.	17	69	20		I.	2	6	4	
ib.	21	73	1		ib.	3	14	1	
ib.	23	88	1 et seq.		ib.	75	24	1	
ib.	24	96	2		ib.	10	25	2	
ib.	25	100	1		ib.	4	25	2	
ib.	26	101	1		ib.	5	34	1	
ib.	27	102	1		ib.	6	36	2	
ib.	28	103	1		ib.	14	58	3	
ib.	29	104	1		ib.	17	66	11, 12, 21	
ib.	30	105	1		ib.	20	78	2, 10	
ib.	31	106	1		ib.	23	88	11	
ib.	32	107	1		ib.	26	90	11	
ib.	33	108	1		ib.	29	94	13	
ib.	34	109	1		ib.	37	136	2 et seq.	
ib.	35	110	1		ib.	139	157	15	
ib.	36	111	1		ib.	63	200	2 et seq.	
ib.	37	112	1		ib.	204	2		
ib.	38	113	1		ib.	212	2		
ib.	39	114	1		ib.	218	10		
ib.	40	115	1		ib.	245	3 et seq.		

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Edward, III. (<i>continued.</i>)	I.	142	288	1	Edward, VI. (<i>continued.</i>)	I.	78	211	6-9
	ib.	101	293	24		ib.	144	224	81
	ib.	163, 164	ib.	42, 114		ib.	145	228	59, 64
	ib.	185	304	9		ib.	151	229	71
	ib.	197	320	70-101		ib.	171	205	65
	ib.	210	362	21		ib.	176, 177	207	51, 10, 11
	ib.	216	370	1		ib.	181	ib.	44
	ib.	235	408	43		ib.	294	352	1
	ib.	236	413	1		ib.	305, 306	353	1 et seq.
	ib.	341	529	44		ib.	219	370	2
	ib.	351	561	1, 11		ib.	216	370	21
	ib.	359	592	0, 7		ib.	236	371	1
	ib.	401	666	3		ib.	236	374	1
	ib.	401	667	11		ib.	214	419	38 et seq.
	ib.	402	668	1		ib.	311-319	520	1 et seq.
	ib.	423	715	1 et seq.		ib.	311-319	604	32 et seq.
			716			ib.	309	605	17
	ib.	428	739	14-24		ib.	558	125	10
	ib.	428	740	1-13		II.	41	1419	41 et seq.
	ib.	430	741	0 et seq.		ib.	619	2308	1
	ib.	436	782	3		III.	245	5087	1
	ib.	456, 459	864	1 et seq.		ib.	311	6021	1
	ib.	464	867	0-9, 1	Edwinus, Comes	II.	37	1415	3
	ib.	477	927	1 et seq.	Edwinus, Rex	ib.	247	1808	42
	ib.	480	945	3, 5	Egerton, Sir Thomas (Lord Keeper)	I.	11	20	9
	ib.	491	980	50		ib.	45	677	73
	ib.	504	1005	79		II.	9	1175	23
	ib.	584	118	46 et seq.		ib.	130	1576	1
	II.	3	1320	1		III.	41	1576	110
	ib.	8	1335	2		ib.	241	1576	110
	ib.	11	144	1		ib.	241	1576	110
	ib.	190	1757	38, 40	Egefridus, Judæus	II.	241	2310	1
	ib.	206	1761	69	Egefridus, Rex	I.	16	1175	1
	ib.	306	1885	42		ib.	311	2311	6
Edward, (the Black Prince,) vel Edwardus Princeps Wal- lize, filius Edwardi III.	I.	17	66	12	Egidii, S. Moniales	I.	15	60	
	ib.	63	200	3	Egidius	III.	87	9	1
	ib.	142	288	1	— S.	I.	67	1175	115
	ib.	185	301	9	— Abbas	ib.	102	12	12
	ib.	259	435	117, 138	Egmond, Louis Count de	II.	67	1470	41
	ib.	409, 410	692	45, 47	Egremonde, Sir John	I.	20	1175	110
				et seq.	Eleanor, le Marquis de	I.	624	1175	110
	ib.	437	785	41-43	Eleanor, Queen of Portugal	I.	169	1175	110
	II.	3	111	1	Electo Palatine, the	I.	173	215	101
	III.	331	614	46		II.	1175	1517	23, 21
Edward, IV.	I.	2	7	1		ib.	320	1175	1 et seq.
	ib.	3	17	1		III.	317	605	1
	ib.	5	34	1	Elene, Seynte	II.	577	29	
	ib.	6	36	1	Elgius, Mr.	ib.	15	1516	26
	ib.	13	48	5	Elatus, Geminus	I.	249	424	12
	ib.	17	69	1	Elfenkes, Episcopi	ib.	501	1195	1
	ib.	18	69	13, 17	Elfenkes, Præ	ib.	15	60	21
	ib.	19	69	45	Elfenkes, R. 331	ib.	161	269	7
	ib.	20	3	5	Elhete, or Elliott, Sir John	I.	10	37	44
	ib.	23	02	14		ib.	49	160	12
	ib.	35	116	11		ib.	52	161	25 et seq.
	ib.	60	169	5, 8		ib.	607	1219	102
	ib.	164	293	91		II.	175	1721	14
	ib.	196	311	3		III.	461	1175	110
	ib.	211	361	3		ib.	1175	1517	23, 21
	ib.	216	368	7		ib.	1175	1517	23, 21
	ib.	219	369	1		ib.	1175	1517	23, 21
	ib.	314	442	14	Elliott, William	I.	23	58	11
	ib.	347	543	1	— Wm. mus	II.	1175	1517	5
	ib.	395	642	2	Elheus Vierboens	III.	392	1175	3
	ib.	425, 426	728	1 et seq.	Elizabeth, Queen (vel Eliza- betha Regina)	I.	22	22	
			730			ib.	516	35	8-10, 12,
	ib.	470	902	30					18, 19,
	ib.	558	1125	8					20, 21,
	II.	8	1335	7					21, 30,
	ib.	307	1885	56					15, 21
— V.	I.	256	433	7 et seq.		ib.	7, 3	36	25-30
	ib.	306	ib.	2208					et seq.
— Prince (afterwards Edward VI.)	I.	315	442	74					et seq.
— VI.	I.	3	21	2					et seq.
	ib.	5	35	35					et seq.
	ib.	11	38	26					et seq.
	ib.	23	91	15					et seq.
	ib.	37	139	3					et seq.
	ib.	60	109	1214					et seq.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Elizabeth, (continued.)	I.	24	97	12	Elizabeth, Lady	I.	344	533	25
ib.	25	100		31	— Dukes of Suffolk	ib.	165	223	121
ib.	29	99		5	Elizabetha, Christianissima				
ib.	56—60	108	2 et seq.		Regis filia	I.	244	419	41
ib.	60	106	3 et seq.		Elizondo, family of	II.	344	184	2, 3
ib.	61, 62	180	2 et seq.		Elkana Ben-Jeruhim Ben Abi-				
ib.	68	214		1	Gedud, R.	III.	273	5515	1
ib.	78	219		12	Ellerker, Sir Rauf	I.	161	292	46
ib.	79	251	1 et seq.		Ellicniere, Lord Chancellor	I.	11	39	10, 14
ib.	80	252		9		ib.	26	57	61
ib.	81—83	253	10 et seq.			ib.	137	200	159
ib.	85—99	260	3 et seq.			ib.	269	1767	1
ib.	125, 130	285	5 et seq.			III.	131	4205	2
ib.	130—138	281	1 et seq.		Elliott, Sir John	ib.	301	5346	1
ib.	134—136	286	83 et seq.			II.	567	2, 25	1
ib.	138 et seq.	287	1 et seq.		Ellis, Will.	ib.	570	1221	17
ib.	145—148	288	69 et seq.			I.	24	67	3
ib.	149—151	289	15, 34		Elmes, Geoffrey	II.	17	1530	15—17
			et seq.		Elmer, Johannes, Episcopus				
ib.	152—155	290	6 et seq.		Londoniens	I.	211	417	25
ib.	156—159	291	21 et seq.		Elmhams, Thomas de	ib.	466	686	1
ib.	159, 160	292	4 et seq.			ib.	460	861	91
ib.	164	293		107		ib.	463	861	1
ib.	168	295		20, 21		II.	199	1757	7
ib.	171, 172	296	73 et seq.		Elmley, Fitzwilliam Lord of	I.	445	807	27, 38
ib.	176	296	4 et seq.		Elphagus, Stus	ib.	122	310	10
ib.	182	298		6, 10	Elphington, Lord Elphington	I.	25	115	58
ib.	185	304		8, 19	Elphington, Sir John	ib.	213	433	149
ib.	188, 189	306	1 et seq.		Elfynges, Henry	I.	54	1	1
ib.	190, 191	309	37, 40, 45			ib.	230	229	182
			et seq.			ib.	221	371	91
ib.	207	358	3 et seq.			II.	10		1
ib.	209	360	1 et seq.			III.	131	5, 1	1
ib.	211, 212	366	1 et seq.			ib.	377	6585	1
ib.	233	298	1 et seq.			ib.	10		12, 17
ib.	238	40		46	Elisob, Elizabetha	I.	213	401	*27
ib.	241	417	16 et seq.			II.	27	1397	19
ib.	239, 210	416	93 et seq.			ib.	20	1	1
ib.	244	419		45	Elton, Mr.	III.	5	1142	1
ib.	249	424		20	Elwef, Sir Jervase	II.	314	1883	9
ib.	317, 318	444	1 et seq.		Elvor, Sir Thomas	III.	43	6989	22
ib.	342	532		1, 3	Elyot, Sir William	I.	219	374	11 et seq.
ib.	346	540	33—40		Elyotus, Guilielmus	ib.	225	377	23
ib.	346	541		9	Elzivir, Daniel	III.	499	7111	78
ib.	357	569		1, 3	Emanuel, Rex Portugallie	ib.	26	3162	27
ib.	358	ib.	20 et seq.		Emelyn, Thomas	I.	466	672	12
ib.	395	642		6	Enderby, Sir Richard	ib.	249	433	1554
ib.	349	665	34 et seq.		Enes Sylvius (poetza Pius II.				
ib.	411, 412	693	1 et seq.		Papa)	II.	305	1883	3, 10
ib.	421	705		1	Engelbertus, Prior de Valle				
ib.	430	787	13 et seq.		S. Petri	I.	69	215	66
ib.	440	787	85 et seq.		Englefelde, Franciscus	ib.	175	371	33
ib.	441	ib.	11—115		Englefield, Sir Henry	I.	175	276	2, 3
ib.	465	571	2 et seq.			ib.	369	603	1
ib.	584	1178		72		ib.	375	608	1
ib.	599	1197		22	Englesylde, John	I.	389	ib.	101
ib.	617	1233		3	Engly, Frater Johannes	II.	676	2755	9 et seq.
ib.	621, 615	1214	52, 89		Enochus (Patriarcha)	ib.	150	1612	14
ib.	653	1360	30 et seq.		Enos	I.	17	67	1
II.	4	1343	9, 23		Enty, Johannes	I.	470	862	12
			et seq.		Eperton, Edward	ib.	134	286	88
ib.	41	1419		41	Epheus, Marcus	III.	264	5676	2
ib.	133	1579	4, 10		Ephraim, S.	ib.	283	5636	2
ib.	140	1582	12 et seq.		Ephraim Syrus, S.	II.	732	3060	4—11
ib.	202	1760	1 et seq.			ib.	3068	2—8	
ib.	268	1855	1 et seq.		Epicurus	II.	171	1066	1 et seq.
ib.	551	2185	2, 11, 86		Epiphanius	I.	475	918	15
ib.	561	2219		7	— Cypri Episcopus	III.	277	564	1
III.	154	1174		1	Episcopus, Simon	I.	507	1007	1
ib.	452, 453	11 et seq.			Epo, Boetius	III.	44	3587	1
Elizabeth (Daughter of Ed-	I.	19	61		Erasmus, Desiderius	I.	345	515	29
ward IV.)	ib.	215	397			ib.	475	918	0
— (Daughter of						ib.	501	915	1 et seq.
James I.)	I.	214	366			III.	132	4205	64
	III.	457	6, 56	45 et seq.		ib.	42	338	9
	ib.	450—462	6, 58	1, 13, 15, 17, 18, 21, 30, 41, 62, 113		ib.	493	6989	47, 7
(and see Bohemia, Queen of)					Erdewick, family of	III.	417	4031	110
Elizabeth, Princess (Daughter					— Hugh	I.	312	56	83
of Charles I.)	I.	232	293		— Sampson	ib.	202	311	1 et seq.
						ib.	324	471	1
						ib.	471	1	1
						ib.	330	501	1
						ib.	449	5	2

Names of Persons.

3.3

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Endefwick, Sampson (cont.)	II.	369	1090	2	Eudo, Comes de Ponthieu	I.	54	1178	61, 63
ib.	437	2477	24, 30		Eugenia, Virgo	II.	632	2310	54
Eremita, Daniel	III.	42	3569	5	Eugenius IV. Papa	I.	450, 451	806	11 et seq.
Erefby, Beck Baron of	II.	32	1408	87	Euphemia, S.	III.	527	7225	18
Erefus	III.	235	4977	1	Eure, Lord Eure	II.	118	1526	48
Ergum, Radulfus, Bathoni-	I.	252	431	40	Magr Sufolcius	I.	21	58	12
ensis Episcopus	ib.	155	291	10	Eurpides	III.	200	5724	1
Erington, Captain	ib.	148	ib.	1	ib.	ib.	57, 75	3	
Erkenwaldus	II.	577	2250	23	ib.	292	55	3	3-5
Ernestel, William	I.	384	608	12, 13	ib.	355	600	1	
Ernisus, Abbas	ib.	68	215	18	ib.	727	541	3	
Ernie, Sir John	I.	608	1220	11	Eusebius Emisenus	I.	207	651	1
Erxington, Captain	III.	473	6994	17	Eusebius P. apollus, (Cæsari-	ib.	441	65	
Erikyn, Lord Erikyn	I.	35	115	34	ensis Episcopus)	II.	299	1860	3 et seq.
Ertham, Ricardus de	ib.	102	274	1	ib.	711	2780	3, 5	
Eschequiere, the Tresorer, &	I.	261	433	201	III.	15	3360	1	
Chamberlaines of	I.	155	291	25	ib.	27	3352	1	
Escoffe, Roy de	ib.	615	1213	33	ib.	31	3477	1	
Esque, Walterus	I.	147	288	103	ib.	37	3421	9	
Espernon, Monfr. de	I.	204	353	7	ib.	68	34	1	
Esiales, B. J.	ib.	393	637	17	ib.	95	3722	1	
E-thyene, Johannes	I.	5	35	17, 18	ib.	211	4965	1	
Etica, Earl of	I.	8	36	58	ib.	231	500	1	
ib.	ib.	9	37	5	ib.	239	5590	1	
ib.	55	167	16		ib.	712	4799	19	
ib.	131	286	18		ib.	714	555	1	
ib.	134, 135	83 et seq.			III.	255	5480	1	
ib.	148	288	128		ib.	632	3167	42	
ib.	162	292	73, 67		III.	278	5777	2	
ib.	172	295	91		III.	37	3521	6	
ib.	317	444	4		III.	45	359	19	
ib.	405	677	5 et seq.		I.	391	674	11	
ib.	465	871	2		Eutropius, (Flavius Vegetius	I.	368	654	1
ib.	479	919	4		Renatus)	II.	697	250	5
ib.	498, 499	583	2, 3		ib.	699	2851	1	
ib.	515	1233	3		ib.	709	2739	2	
III.	45	3658	10		III.	11	3342	2	
III.	486	6997	62		ib.	207	4792	3	
ib.	487	ib.	88		ib.	255	5531	1	
III.	361	6177	1		I.	21	80	14	
ib.	470	6992	65		II.	8	1332	1	
ib.	471	6993	9		I.	391	624	13	
ib.	472	ib.	57		I.	275	433	4, 3	
ib.	473	ib.	61		ib.	15	60	20	
ib.	ib.	6994	10, 28, 35		ib.	68	214	1	
ib.	478	6995	68, 114,		ib.	390	615	1	
ib.	481-484	6996	144, 48, 58,		I.	55	177	15	
			59, 67, 72,		I.	241	433	14, 5	
			74, 78, 87,		ib.	ib.	1099	1	
			88, 91, 94,		ib.	ib.	1519,	1	
			96, 104				15, 5		
			105, 107		I.	191	312	8, 9	
			111, 112		III.	125	219	2	
			118 et seq.		I.	263	433	339	
			128-131		I.	110	264	59	
			2, 83, 91, 12,		Euxoniensis, Decanus et Capitu-	I.	600	862	2
			17-28,		lulum	ib.	512, 513	12-27	3 et seq.
			38, 40, 42,		Episcopus	I.	512	1027	et seq.
			47, 48, 52,		Exmceufe, Will.	I.	474	674	4
			77, 79,		Eyer, John	I.	14	58	4
			86, 88,		Eylmere, Joannes	I.	583	1178	45
			90, 94,		Eyre, John	II.	156	1178	66, 77
			95, 96,		Eyzingerus, Michaelis	I.	353	582	1
			100 et seq.		Ezechiel, propheta	I.	30	291	1, 2
			12, 23, 52		Ezra	II.	712	2792	4
			19, 27, 28		ib.	ib.	2794	1	
			84 et seq.						
			14, 16						
			2		F.				
			3						
			55						
			292						
			596						
			300						
			217						
			217						
			1866						
			3400						
			5766						
			5444						
			201						
			201						
			201						
			201						
			201						
			201						
			201						
			201						
			201						
			201						
			201						
			201						
			201						
			201						
			201						
			201						
			201						
			201						
			201						
			201						
			201						
			201						
			201						
			201						
			201						
			201						
			201						
			201						
			201						
			201						
			201						
			201						
			201						
			201						
			201						
			201						
			201						
			201						
			201						
			201						
			201						
			201						
			201						
			201						
			201						
			201						
			201						
			201						
			201						
			201						
			201						
			201						
			201						
			201						
			201						
			201						
			201						
			201						
			201						
			201						

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Fairefax, Sir Guy	I.	281	433	1370	Ferdinandus, Rex Castellæ	I.	307	433	2255 et seq.
— Thomas Lord	II.	537	250	4	Fergus, King of Ireland	I.	256	432	2
— Dr Brian	III.	363	6302	1	Feri, Johannes	III.	25	5090	1
— Ferdinando Lord	I.	138	286	186	Ferid'eddin Attar	III.	14	383	1
— Sir Thomas	I.	322	6123	1	Feronius, Joannes	I.	470	902	2 et seq.
— ib	ib.	440	787	69	Ferracutus, Gigas	ib.	37	108	1
— ib.	II.	227	1710	1-3	Ferrari, the Lord	III.	28	5138	3
— Thomas Lord	III.	661	2315	1, 2	Ferrara, Duke of	I.	181	227	34
— Sir William	III.	353	5050	1	Ferraria, Lombardus de	I.	424	672	1
Fakenham, Nicholas de	II.	57	1452	18	Ferraris, familia de	II.	80	150	32
Falus, Antonius	I.	60	3768	4	Ferraris, vel Ferrers, familia de	II.	48	500	361
Falconia Proba	I.	422	750	6	Ferraris, Mr.	I.	382	6095	09
— ib.	II.	315	1795	2	— Sir Ham.	III.	552	7000	13
— ib.	ib.	713	2599	2	Will. Earl of Derby	III.	40	7000	3
— ib.	ib.	712	2744	2	Ferrers, John	I.	331	522	3
Falcount John	I.	492	980	21	— Mr. H.	ib.	57	1120	50
Falkland, Lord Viscount?	I.	137	286	182	— Johannes de	I.	264	433	408
— ib.	II.	7	132	35	— Lord	ib.	141	287	99
— Henry, Lord	II.	518	7102	22, 23	— Thomas	III.	57	2422	20
Fane, Mary Barones le Des-	II.	437	1581	51-54	Ferrier, the Lord of	II.	157	5426	1
— Sir Thomas	III.	16	3319	25	Ferrunus, Jacobus	III.	253	5426	1
Farmingham, Sir William	III.	394	6778	6	Fellus, Pompeius	II.	22	288	1
Farmer, Sir George	II.	345	6760	8, 12, 13	— ib.	II.	211	58	1
— William	III.	17	1368	7, 8	Fesquieres, M. de	I.	17	176	160
— ib.	ib.	39	3544	1	Feverham, Abbas de	I.	15	176	41
Farnese, Cardinal	I.	243	542	1	Ficher, B.	III.	47	6022	18
— ib.	I.	107	282	30	Fichot, Edward	III.	47	6022	18
— ib.	ib.	110	416	62	Ficinus, Marcellus	III.	22	111	1, 2
Farrar, Mr.	I.	239	416	105	— ib.	ib.	188	111	1
— Robert, Bp. of St. Da-	I.	345	420	17-20 et seq.	Fides, S.	ib.	271	5224	4-6
vids	I.	104	293	88	— ib.	I.	15	60	37
Faruffone, Mr James	III.	113	4071	1	Field, Theophilus, (Bishop of Landaff)	III.	403	7000	25
Fasfolfe, Sir John	I.	104	293	88	Fieuding, Israel	III.	553	7018	33, 34
— Thomas, Episcopus	I.	630-633	1249	12 et seq.	— William Earl of Denbigh	II.	155	1579	74
Menerevius	I.	308	5010	41	Fiedingus, Basilus, Comes Denbighensis	I.	275	377	30
Fathorne, Mr. Wm.	I.	465	871	3, 4	Fienes, Family of	II.	201	1834	1
Fatima, Judazer	I.	447	813	11	— Nathaniel	II.	201	1834	1
Faukland, Lord	I.	238	416	48	Fiennes, Robert, Lord of	I.	582	1176	7
Faulkland, Viscount	III.	48	365	17	— William, Viscount Saxe & Sele	II.	8	1331	1
Faur, Guy de, Sieur de Py-	III.	136	4324	1	Finch, Henage, Earl of Win-	ib.	70	1170	5
brac	II.	700	236	33	— chelsea	I.	52	161	20
Fauthius Tendoctius	I.	487	972	5	— ib.	ib.	193	312	3
Fayrefor, vel Fayreford Th.	I.	74	245	7	— John (Sir John, Lord Keeper)	I.	9	37	23
Fayrifax Cawlus	I.	487	972	5	— ib.	ib.	66	1217	68, 106
— Thomas Dominus	I.	471	94	1	— ib.	ib.	757	7	
Fazellus	I.	449	823	2	— ib.	II.	183	1221	4 et seq.
Fiecklam, Mr	I.	263	353	48	— ib.	III.	646	2865	9
Fiecklam, William Earl of Denbigh	II.	344	1902	1, 2	— ib.	III.	324	622	1
Feldalving, Inhabitants of	I.	298	433	1917	— Thomas, Earl of Win-	I.	183	298	67
Felde, Mr	I.	239	416	120	— chelsea	I.	183	298	67
Feldus, Johannes	I.	239	416	118	Fines, Jacobus, Dominus Say et Sele	I.	571	1178	22 et seq.
Feliciano, Felice	III.	237	5271	1	— Margaret, Lady Deer	I.	571	1178	22 et seq.
Felicianus, S.	I.	391	624	34	— ib.	ib.	16	1178	146
Felcula B. Virgo et Martyr	I.	391	624	21	Firebrace, Hen.	III.	100	4705	4
Felton, vel Felton Joannes, (or John)	I.	2	4	1	Firminus, Julius	II.	711	2715	1
— ib.	I.	74	238	1	Firmin, John	III.	372	6538	2
— ib.	II.	344	537	23	Fiscampo, Abbas de	I.	15	61	2
— ib.	II.	6	1327	1	Fisher, Ambrosius	III.	21	767	1, 3
Feltonus, Joannes	I.	464	868	1, 2, 4	— Mr.	II.	7	1227	21
Fenelon, Monieur de la Mothe	I.	439	787	53	— Fitz Payne	ib.	59	1163	1
Fenne, Thomas	ib.	30	99	34	— Henry	III.	318	6177	1
Fenner, Dudley	III.	444	6879	3	— John	I.	9	60	41
— Juſt.	II.	149	1588	3	— ib.	ib.	78	250	1
Fenwicke, Sir John	I.	620	1243	1	— John, Bishop of Ro-	III.	62	6382	1
— ib.	III.	519	7171	1	— cheller	III.	62	6382	1
Fenys, Lady	I.	261	433	307	— P.	III.	532	7093	7
— Margaret	ib.	582	1173	1	— Robert	I.	25	398	40
— Sir Robert	ib.	280	433	1281	— ib.	ib.	539	1101	1
— Thomas	ib.	262	433	307	— ib.	II.	86	1527	109
Ferdinand, Grand Duke of Toscane	I.	175	296	32	Fifheros, Johannes, Epus Ro-	III.	508	7020	1
— King of Arragon	II.	201	1759	23	Fifhebourne, Father Thomas	II.	653	2341	2
— and Sicilia	III.	205	4792	1					
— II Eſpauſeur	III.	150	4450	1					
Ferdinando, Don	I.	170	295	57					

	Vol.	Page.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Page.	Cod.	Art.
Fitz-Alan, Henry Earl of Arundel	I.	121	284	9	Florentius Wigornienſis	I.	17	67	1
	ib.	439	787	60		I.	207	357	1
	ib.	446	807	39		I.	218	37	11
Richard, Earl of Arundel	I.	656	1309	13		I.	350	556	1
Thomas	I.	554	2194	1		I.	351	573	1
William	ib.	112	283	6		II.	198	1757	2
Fitz-Alwin, Henry	ib.	250	433	18	Florus, Lucius	I.	62	192	1
	II.	11	1349	5		II.	696	2500	1
	ib.	60	1494	2		ib.	690	557	1
Fitz-Gerale, Gerlede Earl of Kyllare	I.	272	433	837		ib.	704	2020	1
Chief Justice of Ireland	ib.	287	ib.	1589		ib.	705	2057	4
St Thomas	ib.	13.	ib.	ib.		ib.	709	2731	1
Fitz-Hamon, Robert	I.	215	308	63		ib.	710	2705	2,3
Fitz-Henry, John	I.	284	433	1529		III.	52, 53	3694	2
Fitz-Herbert, Anthony	I.	16	65	1		ib.	265	4799	1
	ib.	457	854	1	Flotte, Pierre	I.	622	1244	5
	ib.	469	950	1	Flower, Will.	I.	407	886	1,3
	ib.	476	924	4		I.	521	1052	73
John	I.	262	433	274		II.	37	1415	1
John, the Younger	ib.	ib.	ib.	276		II.	41	1420	2
Fitz-Hughes, Richard Lord	ib.	ib.	ib.	275		ib.	46	1424	9
	ib.	582	1178	10, 11	Floyde, Owen	I.	81	257	10
Fitz-James, John	III.	463	6087	31, 32	Fox, Monieur du	I.	87	209	26
Fitz John, John	I.	493	1304	20		ib.	89	ib.	14, 63
Sir Robert	ib.	493	980	146		ib.	93	ib.	73, 80,
Thomas, Comes de Kildare	ib.	652	1300	23	John Count de	I.	470	811	85-89
Fitz-Morris, James	I.	91	263	109, 120	T. ley, Mr.	I.	62	1243	150
	ib.	99	13.	200 (4)	Fid. th, Gilbertus, Lond. Ep.	III.	6	3150	98
Fitz-Paganus, Pifcator	II.	59	1460	3	Fonica (—)	I.	473	900	52
Fitz-Patrick, Henric	II.	8	1330	2		II.	107	1516	1
Fitz-Renaud, Gilbertus	I.	229	381	28	Pontius, Domenico de	II.	82	1572	122 et seq.
Fitz-Roy, the Lady Anne	I.	574	1172	61	Forbus, (—)	I.	521	994	1
Lely Charlotte	ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.	Forbus, Lord Forbois	I.	35	115	54
Henricus, Dux Richmond	ib.	9	38	6	Fora, Johannes, Abbas de	I.	167	322	10, 12
Fitz-Stephen, John Gerald	I.	134	286	172	Forham, Johannes de	I.	201	349	1, 2
Fitz-Thomas, Johannes	I.	465	804	83		I.	254	331	106
Fitz-Walter, Johanna de	I.	75	245	11	Forlan, Johannes de	I.	421	72	1
Walerus Dominus	I.	253	411	55		III.	22	4074	1
Fitz-Waters, Lord	I.	150	209	70	Forest, William	II.	176	1703	1
Fitz-William, Sir William	ib.	ib.	35	9	Forman, Dr. Robert	I.	245	421	12
John	ib.	178	297	20		ib.	249	424	27
	ib.	272	433	843	Formafius, Johannes	II.	702	2501	34
	ib.	284	ib.	1527	Forla, Bernarde, vel Bernar-	I.	307	433	2209,
Flaccus, Illyricus	I.	241	417	36	du de la			2374	23 et seq.
Flaccus, Alcamus	I.	499	988	2	Forster, Father Seth	I.	113	266	3
Flaccus (Q. Horatius) : see Horatius					Fortefcue, Anthony	I.	50	190	32 et seq.
Flamake, Jewart	I.	190	370	35		ib.	54	165	2
Flaminius, C.	III.	17	3332	1	Mr.	I.	55	167	31
Flandric Comes	I.	225	4935	1, 2	Mr. John	ib.	135	286	107
Flavius Voſicus	II.	24	95	5	Sir John	ib.	135, 16	286	122 et seq.
Fleetwood, General	I.	705	2658	6		ib.	245	417	4
Sir George	ib.	500	991	37, 39		ib.	343	537	1
Sir Miles	ib.	343	537	5		ib.	347	532	21
	ib.	30	99	35		ib.	437	785	18
	ib.	343	537	5		II.	199	1757	24 et seq.
Flemengus Judeus	II.	310	1885	57		III.	484	6996	126
Fleming, Thomas	II.	2	1314	6	Fortunatus, Venant. Hen.	II.	708	2695	5
Fleming, Lord Fleming	I.	35	115	39	Clm.	ib.	709	2736	1
Fleming, Robert Lord	ib.	299	333	1985	Farvus, Jacobus	ib.	696	2442	26
Fletcher, Hugh	II.	101	1512	1	Fefcar, Sigr. Petro	I.	470	680	1
Phneus	III.	8	3196	1	Fofchylke, Lambertus Abbas	I.	289	433	1677
Flewwood, Mr.	I.	20	72	2	Coyla diensis	I.	427	421	89
William	I.	56	168	2	Fofter, Adamus	I.	30	49	31
Fletewood, Mr. Edward	I.	136	286	141	Sir phen	ib.	131	286	33
Wm.	III.	253	5225	3	Sir John	ib.	159	702	8, 11
	ib.	470	6992	4		III.	494	5999	97
Fleurange, Marechal de	III.	212	4853	3	Foulks, Doctour	I.	240	422	23
Flicke, Anthony	I.	28	98	81	Fountas, or Founteys, Ab-	I.	290	433	1572
Flint, Miles	III.	362	6388	1	bat of	ib.	204	ib.	1814
Florence, Duchef of	I.	111	282	69	Fouquet, Nicholas	II.	604	2296	5-1
Fl renna, Z nobrius de	II.	711	2705	6	Fowler, Edmund, Bishop of	II.	596	2302	1
Florentius, the	I.	181	297	34	Gloster	I.	257	431	57
Florentius, Thomas	III.	55	3719	1	Thomas	I.	229	410	91
					Fox, Agnes	I.			

Names of Persons.

37

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Galecius, Coracciolus, Marquis of Vico	I.	451	828	2	Gasper	II.	696	2492	26
Galenus	II.	172	1682	2-8	Gaston, Marechal de	II.	146	1589	2 et seq.
	III.	5	3149	1, 2	Gaston, Joannes Baptista	I.	148	288	134
	ib.	58	3748	1	Gatakerus, Thomas	II.	163	1625	6
	ib.	267	5425	1	Gatecombe, Johannes	I.	196	316	10
	ib.	270	5011	1	Gates, Sir Henry	ib.	385	607	359
Galfridus	II.	594	2257	1	— Sir Jhon, or Syr John	ib.	124	284	69 et seq.
— Anglicus	II.	44	3582	1	Gatine, Monieur	II.	226	1778	1
— Grammaticus	II.	635	2270	2	Gaubriels, Archangelus	I.	67	211	92
— Monumetensis (vel Monumethensis)	I.	71	225	1	Gaulburgis, S.	III.	56	3725	1
	III.	60	3773	1	Gaulfridus	II.	702	2585	1
	ib.	95	3899	1	Ganliminus, Gilbertus	III.	86	3837	11, 16
	ib.	212	4887	1	Gaunt, Prior de	I.	15	60	42
	ib.	118	4123	1	Gaunte, John of, (King of Castile, & Duke of Lancaster)	I.	62	293	28
	ib.	247	5551	3		ib.	655	1309	2
	ib.	356	6358	1	Gavelston (Piers?)	I.	491	980	47
	III.	282	5025	1-4	Gavir, Nicholas de	III.	59	3767	3
	ib.	285	5651	1	Gaynesford, Johannes	I.	231	392	1, 15
	ib.	45	5053	1	— Cristino	I.	231	392	10
	ib.	355	6305	1, 2	— Johannes filius Johannis	I.	231	392	10
Galileo Galilei	III.	120	4141	1	Gaza, Theodoric	III.	354	6290	1
	ib.	356	6320	1	Geberus	III.	38	3528	5
Galland, Augustus	ib.	149	4448	1	Gebfon, Richard	I.	250	425	20
Galle, Theodorus	II.	691	2425	1	Gebyrus	I.	391	625	2
Galli, Cornelia	I.	619	1264	1	Gee, Thomas	I.	81	252	26, 28
Galloway, Earl of	I.	567	1160	74	Gelalo delin, Mohammed	III.	271	5499	2
Gallus, Leonardus	III.	285	5654	1	Geldres, Duke of	I.	175	296	43
Galmazar	I.	21	80	16	Gelhriz, Ludovicus Dux	I.	10	38	10
Gampellionbus, Angelus de	III.	45	3598	1	Gelibrandus, vel Gelybrandus, Ed.	I.	239	416	124 et seq.
Gambosa, Signior	I.	120	283	106	Gello, Giambattista	III.	208	4825	1
Gamull, Mr.	II.	388, 389	2004	417 et seq.	Gemeisensis, vel Gemeticensis, Willelmus	I.	327	491	1
— Sir Francis	ib.	443	2081	1 et seq.		II.	692	2452	1
— Thomas	ib.	525	2135	25, 28		III.	51	3679	1
Gand, Ludovicus de	I.	221, 222	374	89, 129		ib.	57	3742	1
	I.	224	376	36 et seq.	Genebrardus, Gilbertus	II.	147	1595	1
Gandavo, Henricus de	II.	675	2379	21	Genadius, Sanctus	III.	371	6502	2
— Johannes de	I.	1	1	26	Genynings, Stephan	I.	357	580	11
Gangulfus, Martyr	III.	253	431	84	Geno, Marcus	I.	240	417	5
Gardiner, H.	III.	45	3597	10	Geoffrey, of Monmouth: (see Galfridus Monumetensis)	I.	56	168	15
— Robert	I.	30	99	18	George, William Eiq	ib.	73	235	1
— Stephen (Bishop of Winchester)	I.	113	283	47	— Sayncte, or St.	ib.	103	278	1
	ib.	173	296	16		ib.	186	304	73, 74, 77
	ib.	185	304	13, 14		ib.	351	574	1, 11, 14
	ib.	238	416	43		II.	55, 56	1447	1 et seq.
	ib.	240, 241	417	8 et seq.		ib.	60	1464	4
	ib.	245, 246	421	24 et seq.		ib.	637	2277	11
	ib.	337	523	54	Georgius, Dux Clarenfis	II.	39	1418	6
	III.	463	6949	40	— Trapezantus	II.	697	2508	3
Gargrave, Sir Thomas	I.	464	ib.	91		II.	701	2577	1
	I.	233	398	6	Geraldini, Aleffandre	III.	42	3566	1
	II.	551	2185	2, 3	Gerard, Peter	III.	329	6136	5
Gariopotus, vel Gariopontus	II.	172	1685	1 et seq.	Gerardus	ib.	253	5228	1
— (—)	I.	502	1002	18	Gerardus	ib.	55	3719	6
Garlick, Jacobus de	I.	133	286	64	Gerasmus, Patriarch of Alexandria	I.	450	825	1
Garlick, Father	II.	300	1878	8	Gerbier, Sir Balthazar	III.	22	3384	1
Garner, Richard	I.	101	270	1	Germanus, S. Antistiodorensis Episcopus	III.	189	4699	6
Garnerius, de Ponte S. Maxentii	I.	242	418	1	— S. Parisiensis Episcopus	I.	391	624	25
Garnerus, Stephanus	I.	210	360	58, 59	— Johannes	III.	39	3539	1
Garnet, Henric	ib.	216	378	45	Germany, the Princes of	I.	176	296	48, 52
Garmons, Johannes	I.	19	69	51	— the Emperor of	II.	204	353	12, 13, 15
Garter, King of Arms	ib.	148	288	126	— Emperors of	III.	337	6165	1
	ib.	258	433	82	Gerrard, Henricus	II.	135	1579	77
	ib.	267	ib.	575	— Sir G.	III.	476	6994	29
Garwaic, William	II.	9	1339	1	— William	III.	478	6995	63
Garzon, Johannes	III.	58	3747	1	Gersfem, Johannes	ib.	10	3216	1
Galcoigne, Richard	I.	51	160	73	Gerson, Johannes	I.	596	1197	12
— Thomas	III.	451	6949	1		III.	132	4280	53
— Sir William	I.	297	433	1913	Gertenhusen, Conradus de	I.	392	631	4
	ib.	274	433	858	Gertrude, S.	I.	45	3597	6
Gasma, Thefentus	III.	372	6520	1	Gervafius, Menevensis Episc.	I.	630	1249	1
Gafpar Pergamenus	II.	634, 635	2268	84-90		III.	352	6200	1
Galparinus Pergamenus	II.	633	2258	18-21					
	ib.	634	ib.	44, 46 et seq.					
	III.	254	5238	2-4					

	Vol.	Pag.	Col.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Col.	Art.
Gervasius, Tilburienfis	I.	465	688	1, 2	Glover, Robert, (w/ Gloverus Robertus) (continued.)	II.	5	1323	37
ib.	III.	94	3687	1	ib.	22	1392	1	
Gervigus	I.	397	647	18	ib.	37	1415	1	
Ghislardi, Monsignore	II.	2	1313	7	ib.	38	ib.	21 et seq.	
Glinham, Henricus de	I.	216	370	1	ib.	40	1420	2	
Giangir, the Great Mogul	ib.	442	797	1	ib.	46	1424	9	
Gibbonius, Thomas, Armiger	ib.	486	977	1	ib.	49	1429	19	
Gibson, Barnabi	ib.	28	972	81	ib.	71	1481	1	
Giffard, Cernard	ib.	173	286	80	ib.	82	1505	1	
— M.	II.	138	1581	85	ib.	83	1506	5	
Gifford, Lord Brimsfield	III.	329	6136	1	ib.	383	1476	16	
Gigli, Johannes de	I.	292	386	1, 2	ib.	407	287	1, 2	
Gilbert, Amb.	III.	237	4990	8	III.	332	1605	1	
— (St.) of Sempringham	I.	495	980	2, 6	ib.	317	615	39	
— Sir Humphrey	I.	7	36	37	ib.	318	614	4	
— Sir John	I.	171	295	74	Glovernia, Abbas de	I.	15	60	17
Gilbertus, Antistodorens Aristocracies	III.	4	3117	1	Glovers, the Company of	II.	57	1453	7
— Episcopos Londinensis	I.	68	215	8 et seq.	Glyn, Mr.	II.	669	1238	20 et seq.
Gildas Badonicus	ib.	613	1249	98	Glynn, Mr. Serj	I.	612	1238	4
ib.	ib.	334	522	1 et seq.	Gnapheus Guilielmus	I.	299	410	110
Gilebertus, S.	ib.	324	468	1, 2	Goad, Dr.	II.	192	1732	4-6
Giles, Seint	II.	638	2377	40	Godeau, Anthony, Bishop of	III.	17	3611	1
Gilo	III.	258	5280	1	Grafie	III.	17	3611	1
Gilles, Hugh	I.	118	283	158	Godefridus (—)	I.	25	116	14
ib.	ib.	122	284	28	Godefrowe, Abbatissa de	I.	15	60	2
Gimiges, Radulphus de	ib.	75	245	19	Godfrey, Sir Edmondbury	III.	353	6284	10
Willimus de	ib.	103	ib.	ib.	of Bulloigne	I.	543	1687	1
Ginginus, Antonius	II.	256	1819	412	Godolphin, w/ Godolphyn Mr.	I.	543	1687	1
Goce, Monfeur	II.	103	1515	19	— Sydney, Lord	I.	608	1220	24 et seq.
Giralde, Michael	I.	175	206	24	— St. Francis	I.	612	1228	11
Giraldus Cambrensis	ib.	61	177	1	— Sir William	II.	121	1515	12
ib.	ib.	192	310	22	— Lord Tresarier	II.	107 et seq.	1515	121 et seq.
ib.	ib.	205	359	1-8	Godricus, S.	I.	590	2282	13 et seq.
ib.	ib.	341	551	2-5	Godrick, Thomas, (Bishop of Ely)	I.	158	302	8
II.	1	107	1	1	Godrunus	II.	644	2295	1
III.	289	1757	43	1	Godus, (or Goad) Thomas	I.	393	595	65
ib.	55	322	6	1	Godwin (—)	III.	243	5039	2
Giraldu, Jacobus	II.	117	403	1	Godwinus, Franciscus	III.	42	982	102, 115
Girobaldu, Whitbahuensis	III.	55	322	40	Godwyn (—)	ib.	293	5748	1
Gisilbertus de Pergamo	III.	354	6294	1	Goery, Abbeffe de St.	ib.	154	4465	1
Gisburne, Willelmus (Walterus?) de	I.	406	691	1	Goethalsus, Franciscus	ib.	45	384	16
Gisbertus, Comes Clarenfis	II.	32	148	6	Goffe (—)	I.	29	98	103
— Abbas Wellmon.	II.	729	3221	3	Goghe, Griffith, Prior of Conway	ib.	295	433	187-6
— Dux Gorgis.	II.	85	1517	53	Gohagan, Arthur	ib.	437	738	9
Givry, Henry	I.	29	98	112	Goharia (w/ Gower) Henricus de Menevensis Episcopus	ib.	630-34	1249	6, 7, 45 et seq.
Glanville, Mr. John	ib.	19	37	42	Goldency, Henry	ib.	326	608	51
Glanvilla, Bartholomaeus de	ib.	32	105	70	Goldstone, John	II.	637	2277	1
— Ranulphus de	ib.	193	323	4	Golding, Arthur	I.	267	397	5
II.	128	1572	7	1	Goldingburgh, Nicholas	II.	6	1327	11
Glanville, Mr. Speaker of the House of Commons temp. Car. I.	I.	500 et seq.	1249	78 et seq.	Goldingham, Henry	III.	106	4727	1
Glanville, Mr.	II.	262	1846	16	Goliardus Ricardus	III.	447	1922	1
Claguenfis Episcopus	I.	625	1044	84	Gollas, Episcopus	ib.	455	827	72
Clafionia, Abbas de	ib.	15	60	76	Golfrey, Johannes Miles	ib.	490	978	76 et seq.
Clifton, Thomas	ib.	28	93	50	Gome, Johannes	ib.	461	962	17
Clinham, Henricus de	ib.	216	372	1	Gome, Robert	ib.	631	229	48
Clodofindis, Virgo	III.	49	397	25	Gomeldon, Richard	ib.	671	1272	42
Gloster, Duke of	I.	174	295	96	— Robert	ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.
— Richard Duke of	ib.	174	295	66	— William	ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.
Gloucester, Thomas Duke of	ib.	163	333	55	Gondomar, Count	ib.	137	1251	43
Gloucester, Herald	ib.	163	333	323	ib.	141	153	118 et seq.	46
— Abbot & Convent of	ib.	245	433	1043	Goodere, Sir Henry	III.	477	6995	30
Rainoldus de	III.	168	575	1	Goodman, John	ib.	604	1210	19
Gloucester, Thomas Dux	I.	164	293	83	ib.	606	ib.	60	60
G. and P. H. m. s. s.	II.	177	177	1 et seq.	ib.	607	ib.	61	61
Glover, Robert, (w/ Gloverus Robertus)	I.	71-73	243	1, 31	Goodwin, Mr. John	I.	454	837	1
ib.	ib.	237	416	6	— Mr.	II.	185	1721	10
ib.	ib.	435	774	1	— Ralph	III.	492	600	33, 34
ib.	ib.	467	836	1	Gordanus, Stus	I.	391	621	17
ib.	ib.	577	1173	1 et seq.	Gordon, Eric of Huntie	I.	35	115	13
					— Erle of Sutherland	II.	45	1423	36
					— George, Earle of Hunt-	I.	35	115	28
					ky	II.	45, 46	1423	36, 65-67

39

	Vol.	Pag.	Col.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Col.	Art.
Gordonis, Barnardus de	II.	688	2404	3	Gregory, (or Gregorius Magnus, vol B. Papa. I)	I.	2	1.	1, 2
Gordonius, Johannes	III.	53	3693	1	(continued.)	ib.	13	50	1
— Bernardus	I.	330	497	2	ib.	14	52	21, 26	
Gore, Thomas	III.	332	6150	1	ib.	31	104	2	8
Gorge, Sir Arthur	III.	135	4311	1	ib.	72	243	1	1
Gori, Mugifter	III.	372	6513	1	ib.	100	262	1	1
Goring, Sir George	II.	136	1580	70	ib.	101	257	2	2
Gorthamus, Nicholas	I.	433	755	4	ib.	109	345	38, 114	1
Gowan, Nicholas	I.	102	273	3	ib.	236	419	1	1
Gofnold, Anthony	I.	28	92	66	ib.	249	144	22	22
Gonge, William	I.	453	831	1	ib.	312	438	15	15
Gough, John	II.	42	1422	1	ib.	333	511	15 et seq.	1
Gouding, Percival	III.	144	4189	1	ib.	490	979	11	11
Gourdon, Francis	II.	144	1583	28	ib.	65	1294	1	1
Gower, J.	III.	31	3490	2	II.	315, 346	1916	16—18	16—18
— John	ib.	80	3869	1	ib.	724	3001	30 et seq.	30 et seq.
— Robert	I.	269	433	650	ib.	ib.	3009	1—3	1—3
— Thomas	III.	354	6397	1 et seq.	ib.	ib.	3010	1	1
— Sir Thomas	I.	269	433	661	ib.	ib.	3011	1	1
Gower-Lunds, the Officers, &c. of	I.	257	433	53	ib.	726	3029	1	1
Courie, or Gowry, Erle of	ib.	157	291	46, 47, 58, 61	ib.	ib.	3033	1	1
Goz, Griffyth	I.	245	420	18	ib.	727	3036	3	3
Grabeus, Jo. E.	III.	101	3985	1	ib.	ib.	3043	17, 23	17, 23
Grace, J.	III.	547	2179	6	ib.	730	3048	1	1
Grævius, Johannes Georgius	III.	225	4923	30—32	ib.	ib.	3051	1	1
ib.	ib.	263	5277	2	ib.	732	3051	9	9
ib.	ib.	5278	1	ib.	733	3071	1	1	
Crafton, Richard	I.	212	367	1, et seq.	ib.	ib.	3074	4, 5	4, 5
ib.	ib.	367	5910	1	ib.	ib.	3076	1	1
Graham, Mr. George	II.	133	1578	26	III.	2	3106	1	1
— J.	III.	380	6610	1	ib.	3, 4	3112	1—5	1—5
Gramaticus, Mathias	II.	695	2486	2	ib.	189	4900	2	2
Grame, Thomas	I.	276	433	1052	ib.	210	4848	1	1
Granados, Diego de	III.	114	4080	1	ib.	186	4668	1	1
Grand Seigneur, the	I.	176	246	58	ib.	371	6509	1	1
— Vizir, the	I.	524	1052	424	— III.	196	4725	7	7
Grandebruge, Viccomes de	I.	2	76	4	— VII.	392	623	10	10
Grandevyle, Monfieur de	I.	105	282	3	— VIII. Papa	ib.	ib.	1	1
Grandifono, Johannes de,	ib.	513	1027	20—25	Gregorius IX. Papa	II.	345	1913	1
Epifcopus Xenonius	III.	15	3262	7	ib.	ib.	1917	2	2
Grandion, Oliver Lord	II.	138	1581	77 et seq.	III.	44	3587	1	1
Grandvcla, M. de	ib.	177	297	9	ib.	54	3710	1	1
Granham, Alderman and Bur-	ib.	265	433	434	— X. Papa	II.	18	1708	22
gesses of	III.	199	4753	1	— XII. Papa	I.	251, 252	431	9 et seq.
— Sir Thomas	I.	337	521	46 et seq.	ib.	253	ib.	57—65	57—65
Granvela, Monfieur de	II.	132	1576	110	ib.	254	ib.	80 et seq.	80 et seq.
Granville, Sir Bevil	I.	76	246	1	— XIII. Papa	II.	2	1313	7
Graphæus, Johannes	ib.	15	60	34	— XIV. Pope	I.	175	295	28
Grateno, Prior de	III.	82	1301	31	I.	267	353	29	29
Gratiani, Bonifacio	III.	12	3246	35	II.	219	374	3	3
Gratians	III.	12	3246	35	ib.	433	754	3	3
Gras, A. de	III.	208	4823	1	— Cyrius	III.	298	5766	4, 5
ib.	ib.	210	4837	1	— Mazianzenus	III.	26, 27	5745	1—9
ib.	ib.	210	4837	1	ib.	283	5620	7	7
Gravener, Sir Thomas	I.	20	78	14	ib.	285	5666	1	1
Gray Fiets, the	I.	242	419	12	— Nyfenus	III.	2, 8	5576	1
— the Master of	I.	154	290	89	Graham, Erle of Montrose	I.	35	115	20
— Earl of Kent	II.	117	1529	8	— Erle of Mentcith	I.	35	ib.	32
— Patrick Marler, of	II.	134	1579	26	Grenouges, Thomas	I.	25	98	51
— Thomas, Marq. of Dor-	I.	12	41	1	Grenville, John, Baron Gren-	III.	16	3319	21
set	ib.	247	422	6	ville	I.	25	97	31
Graya, Catherina	ib.	247	422	6, 7	Gratham, Thomas	III.	493	7000	42
Graya, Jana	ib.	247	422	6, 7	Grefley, Mr.	III.	196	4724	2
Graye, Lord Graye	ib.	35	115	52	Greverus, Jodocus	I.	131	236	32
— (of Wilton) Lord	ib.	116	282	108	Greville, Sir Faulk	II.	70	1478	11
Gre, Francis	ib.	133	286	81	— Fulke, Lord Brooke	II.	137	1581	61
Greene, Laurence	ib.	25	97	56	Grey, Arthur Lord	III.	476	6, 24	86
— William	ib.	27	98	48	— Dominus de la	I.	104	277	89
— John	ib.	183	286	70	— Edmond Earl of Kent	ib.	273	433	59
— Mr. Norton	ib.	160	294	32	— Edmund	II.	583	2252	59
Greenhalgh, John	II.	428	2603	13	— George, (Lord of Ru-	I.	275	433	1048
Greenwill, Sir Richard	II.	14	1360	1	— thyn	ib.	261	ib.	231
Gregory, Mr.	I.	243	419	27	— Henry Lord	I.	124	284	69
— Arthur	I.	132	286	49	— Henry, Duke of Suffolk	II.	554	2294	12
Gregory, (or Gregorius Mag-	I.	66	211	25	— John, (of Wilton)	I.	267	433	586
nus, vol B. Papa. I.)	I.	66	211	25					

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Grey, John, Lord (of Powis)	II.	35	1412	1	Grymaeus, Simon	II.	165	1635	1
— Lady Caterine	I.	237	416	16	Gualensis, <i>vel</i> Gualensis Jo-	I.	651	1208	2
— Lady Jane	I.	5	35	15, 16	hannes	III.	59	3768	1
	I.	237	410	13	Gualfredus Anglicus	ib.	371	6504	1
	II.	554	2994	35	Gualterus	ib.	20	3371	2
	III.	344	6122	1	— Philippus	III.	668	4745	1
— Lord (of Winton)	II.	113	1529	34	— Vallis Lucie Abbas	II.	606	2492	3, 4
— Matilda de	ib.	79	1499	78	Guarinus, Veronenis	ib.	699	2519	8
— Reginaldus de	I.	102	310	5 et seq.		ib.	701, 702	2520	6 et seq.
	II.	79	199	1697		III.	18	3340	1
— Thomas, Marchio Dor-	II.	49	1418	13		ib.	42	3568	6, 8, 13
— Thomas, Marchio Dor-	I.	257	433	43		ib.	54	3716	14
— Thomas, Marquis of	I.	219	433	1554	Guasco, Marquis del	I.	119	283	173
— Dorset	I.	90	260	95	Maigr	II.	633	2268	2—4
— Sir Thomas	I.	250	433	169		ib.	634	ib.	32, 42 et seq.
— William (Bp. of Ely)	II.	79	1499	79	(See also Gasparinus Perga-				
— William, Lord Grey, of	II.	225	378	1	menis)	III.	162	4475	1
— Wilton	I.	29	98	107	Guern, Silvestre	ib.	420	6825	5
Griffith, John	III.	565	6423	24	Guiche, Madame et le Comte	ib.	52	3687	1—7
— Rice	ib.	58	7162	31—34	de	I.	104	281	1—4
Griffyth, William	II.	21	1389	3	Guido, Bernardus	I.	104	281	8
Grimston, Mr.	ib.	203	1759	10	— Arvenus	I.	510	1017	7
	II.	24	97	8	— Monachus Monasterij	III.	141	4397	1
	II.	202	1759	46	S. Dionysii	I.	510	1017	7
	II.	21	1339	3	— Remensis Archiepiscopus	III.	141	4397	1
	ib.	24	97	8	Guillaume, Evêque de Fur-	I.	510	1017	1
	II.	202	1759	46	nay	III.	141	4397	1
	II.	21	1339	3	Guillermus, Rhemenis Archi-	I.	510	1017	1
Grundall, Edmund, Archbi-	I.	8	36	55	episcopus	III.	141	4397	1
shop of Canterbury, <i>vel</i> Grin-	ib.	181	298	10	— Ebridenensis Ar-	I.	510	1017	1
dall is Edmundus Archiepiscopus	ib.	233	308	5	chiepiscopus	III.	141	4397	1
Canthuariensis	ib.	233, 240	416	03 et seq.	Guillm, John	II.	52	3683	1
	ib.	241, 242	417	13 et seq.	Guinaus Gaillardus	III.	253	5231	1
	ib.	363	595	24	Guiscardus et Sigimunda	II.	770	2640	2
	ib.	596	119	23	Guises, the	I.	85, 86	270	14 et seq.
	II.	250	5176	06		I.	97	260	221 et seq.
	ib.	409	6992	34	Guise, Duke of	ib.	147, 148	288	105, 110
Griseida	ib.	616	2494	14		ib.	154	290	89
Grizzi, Andrea	ib.	200	1757	61	— Charles de Lorrain	ib.	249	424	14
Grobendoncq, le Sieur de	I.	108	295	10, 13	Duc de	ib.	624	1244	57
Gronorius, J. F.	III.	197	4739	1	Katherine Duches of	II.	204	1760	56
	ib.	224, 225	4933	1 et seq.	Duchesse de	II.	204	1760	58, 59
Groschedelus, Johannes Bap-	I.	164	293	83	Guilielmus, Conqueror	I.	624	1244	39, 40
tista	II.	25	3420	1	(and see <i>infra</i> , William I.)	I.	192	311	1, 6
Grosse, Mr.	I.	612	1228	4	Guilielmus Gemeticensis	II.	692	2432	1
Grosvenor, Sir Richard	II.	382—384	2002	3 et seq.	—	III.	51	3079	1
Grosvenour, Robertus	I.	164	293	83	Julize Dux	II.	57	3742	1
Groscheved, Grosstet, <i>vel</i>					Malmesburienis	I.	341	528	1
Grosstet, Robert, <i>vel</i> Ro-	I.	32, 33	106	13, 86 et seq.	—	III.	100	3909	1
bertus, Episcopus Lincoln-	ib.	102	273	19, 31	Parisiensis	III.	33	106	82
ensis	ib.	349	548	24	—	III.	84	3823	2
	ib.	483, 490	979	2, 10	— Princeps Auran-	I.	10	38	15
	ib.	502	1062	6	nenis	ib.	20	70	4
	ib.	537	1121	3	Gundulphus Roffensis Epis.	I.	574	1172	68
	ib.	651	1308	2	Gunninge, Petrus, Episcopus	I.	132	285	53—60
	II.	176	1741	1	Cicestrensis	ib.	134	103	103
	ib.	315	1897	1	Gunton, Mr. Samuel	II.	650	2311	68
	III.	257	5275	1	Gurg, or Gunk, Bishop of	II.	107	1516	111, 112, 122
	ib.	137	4350	1		II.	114	1518	101
	ib.	30	7402	1	Gurnallus, Guilielmus	I.	222	374	138, 142
Grotius, Hugo	III.	243	5057	1	—	I.	224	376	41 et seq.
	ib.	251	1838	1	Gusman, Alonzo Perer, de	I.	6	36	10
	III.	243	5057	1	Gussoni (—)	II.	2	1313	3
Grubnerus, Paulus	III.	255	5254	1	Guilavus Adolphus, K. of Swe-	I.	313	537	5
Gruwen, Abraham de	I.	445	6882	1	den	I.	205	1760	74
Gruterus, Jonus	III.	499	7011	151		III.	415	6893	1
Gryffith, Mr.	I.	438	819	50	Guthacus, Sanctus	I.	459	6088	53
— Ambroge	ib.	15	ib.	ib.	—	II.	550	1117	7
Gryffithe, Moris	ib.	215	420	21	Guy, or Sir Gwy, Earle of	III.	254	5243	1
Grymaldes, Loys de	ib.	287	433	1592	Warwick				
Grymefby, Thomas de	II.	300	1813	5					

	Vol.	Page.	Col.	Art.		Vol.	Page.	Col.	Art.
Guy, William	I.	295	433	1872	Hamiltoun, James Lord Marquis	II.	13	1355	I
Guydot, Anthony	I.	123	284	41	— Sir Gilbert	III.	136	1581	I et seq.
Guynne, Mr.	I.	448	813	26	— Marle	III.	182	4631	5
Gwent, Richard	III.	461	6969	94	Hammond, Dr. John	III.	182	175	5
Gwithont	I.	411	696	107	Hamouante, Mathew	I.	472	6793	39
Gwyn Vars Dyvon	I.	36	1412	42	Hampole, or Hampoole, Richard (vel Hampulla, Ricardus Heremita de)	I.	344	533	43
Gyble, Johannes	I.	231	392	12		I.	31, 32	106	1, 42, 79
Gyffaw, Sir George	ib.	28	98	52		ib.	33	ib.	89
Gyminges, Sibilla de	ib.	75	245	19		ib.	103	274	1—5
Gyynes, Abbatissa et Conventus de	ib.	14	52	27		ib.	511	102	12
						II.	16	1366	9
						ib.	178	1766	5, 6, 13 17 et seq.
						ib.	191	1711	1
						ib.	244	1806	13
						ib.	682	2466	34, 35
						ib.	692	2445	8
						III.	254	5235	1—4
						ib.	265	5398	2
						ib.	449	6923	1
					Hampden, Sir Edward	I.	9	37	19
						ib.	80	252	12
					Hanal, Prince of	II.	115	1318	110
					Hanno	III.	359	6366	1
					Hanovers, Duke of	II.	104	1515	89
						II.	114	1518	59
					Hanrech, Marquis of	I.	125	285	8
					Hanfes, Marchantes of the	I.	359	589	53
						I.	447	812	2
					Hanyball, Mr.	I.	179, 180	297	22, 27 et seq.
					Harbart, Mr.	II.	262	1846	14
					— Philippus	I.	17	66	13
					Harbert, Daniel	ib.	24	97	9
					Harbin, John	I.	28	98	61
					Harbord, Sir Charles	I.	576	1172	130
					Harcla, Andreas de	ib.	22	88	7
					Harcourt, Sir Simon	III.	248	5137	1
					Hardeknutus vel Harde-Canutus Rex	I.	268	358	24
						I.	362	595	31
					Harding, John	I.	163	293	45, 46
					— Willelmus	II.	85	1507	77
					Hardwike, Will.	III.	298	318	17
					Hardynges, (—)	I.	231	286	20
					— John	ib.	400	661	1
					Hare, Johannes	I.	166	294	55
					— Sir Nicholas	ib.	375	606	202
					Harebrown, William	III.	471	6993	2
					Harrington, Dñus de	I.	75	245	11
					— Elizabeth de	ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.
					Harlot, Thomas	III.	324	6083	1
					Harland, Thomas	II.	147	1593	1
					Harley, Edwardus	I.	234	402	1
					— Sir Edward	I.	645	1275	1
					— Sir Robert	II.	8	1332	1
						ib.	227	1789	2
						ib.	ib.	1791	I et seq.
					Harmar, Jo.	I.	224	376	47
					Harmarus, Johannes	I.	225	377	24
					Haro, Comes de	I.	397	433	2258
					Harold, King, (vel Haroldus Rex)	I.	391	624	35
						II.	33	1498	157
					Harp, Henry	II.	555	2199	1
					Harpsfeld, Nicholas	I.	299	421	47, 48
						I.	359	590	9
						III.	347	6253	1
					Harrington, Family of	III.	111	4041	1
					Harrington, Sir Robert	I.	268	433	640
					— John	I.	271	433	770
					Harris, Dr.	III.	338	6123	1
					— John	I.	28	98	61
					— Lord	III.	488	6999	29
					— Sir Sebastian	I.	245	421	9
					— Mr. Serjeant	II.	267	1553	4
					Harrison, Capt. John	ib.	144	1584	33
					Harfnet, Dr. Samuel (Bp. of Chichester)	I.	420	703	420
						III.	5	3142	11

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Harte, Arthurus	III.	13	3358	1	Hatton, Christophorus (or Sir				
Hartus (—) D. D.	III.	8	3178	1	Christophorus, Lord Chancel-				
Harveius (—)	III.	261	5352	1	lor (continued.)	III.	474	6903	21
Harvel, Mr. Edward	I.	121	284	18	— Family	ib.	473	ib.	21
Harvey, Mr. Justice	I.	30	99	22	— Mrs. Elizabeth	III.	521	7193	2
— William, Clarendon	I.	467	888	1 et seq.	— Lord	ib.	139	14, 17	21 et seq.
	ib.	468	889	1 et seq.	— John	ib.	135	1579	88
	ib.	891	ib.	1 et seq.	— Lord	III.	471	6904	21
	ib.	554	1111	1 et seq.	Haukwod, Johannes	I.	223	281	4
	II.	49	1429	31	Haulkere, Robertus le	I.	223	281	4
	ib.	53	1441	19	— Rogerus le	ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.
	ib.	72	1482	8	Haunfa, Mercatores de	I.	436	784	1
	ib.	119	1533	1 et seq.	Haunfe, Marchaunts of the	ib.	176	296	51
	ib.	ib.	1534	1 et seq.	Haurech, le Marquis de	ib.	168	93	14
	III.	199	4755	1	Haventretirus, Johannes Lu-				
	ib.	250	5181	1	dovicus	I.	235	435	4
	ib.	251	5189	1	Haward, Viscount Byndon	II.	18	1329	24
— Mr.	III.	446	6898	11	Hawes, Johannes	III.	297	5806	1
Harvy, Daniell	I.	226	371	9	Hawke, Thomas	I.	218	416	50
Harvy, Sir Gerarde	I.	49	100	23	— Willms	I.	324	466	1
Harwar, John	I.	19	71	1	Hawkesflowe, or Hawkesflowe				
Haryngton (—)	III.	244	5084	1	William	I.	19	69	40
Haselbach, Thomas de	I.	397	630	1	Hawkins, Dr.	II.	14	1329	1
Haffet, Allan	III.	41	6002	41	— J.	I.	176	285	1 et seq.
Hafsfurter, John	I.	471	911	1	— Mr. John	III.	52	3692	1
Hafnia, Lodowick, Elector of	II.	130	1576	26	Hawkins, Sir Richard	II.	137	1351	49
— Landgrave of	I.	176	296	50	Hawley, Thomas	II.	14	1359	1
Haffiz, Philippus Lantgravius	ib.	175	ib.	40	— J.	II.	45	1423	53
Hafteville, le Chevalier	III.	139	4385	1	Hay, Alexander	II.	574	1172	50
Haftinges, Johannes de	I.	192	310	4	— Mr. John	I.	35	115	43
— Henry, Earl of	I.	456	851	456	— Lord Yufter	I.	174	296	20
— Earl of Huntingdon	II.	117	1529	14	— William	I.	35	115	26
Haftingorum, familia	I.	167	294	89	Haye, Erle of Arrill	II.	46	1423	66
Haftinges, Family of	III.	91	3681	1 et seq.	Haynes, Franciscus, Errolus	I.	105, 106	282	7, 13
— Ann	I.	655	1309	11	Haynes, Dr.	I.	11	ib.	et seq.
— Sir Edmund (vel Ed-					Haymon, Halbertadiensis				
mundus, Miles)	ib.	359	433	111	Episcopus	II.	726	3386	1
— Edward	I.	260	ib.	147	Hayward, Dr.	ib.	73	3979	1
— Edwardus, Dominus	ib.	192	310	8	Haywarde, Sir Rawland	I.	215	311	54
— de	ib.	270	433	748	— J.	ib.	429	1059	2
— Sir Hugh	I.	192	310	8	Haynton, Johannes	III.	235	5338	7, 8
— Johannes de	ib.	271	433	771	Heath, Sir Robert	I.	333	533	23
— John	ib.	656	1309	12	— J.	I.	303	597	23
— John Earl of Pem-	ib.	656, 656	ib.	11, 12	— J.	I.	497	980	204
broke	ib.	656, 656	ib.	11, 12	— J.	II.	570	2234	6, 13
— Lady Katherine	I.	284	433	1485	— J.	ib.	572	2244	1
— Richard	ib.	270	ib.	764	Heben-Mefue, Joannes	III.	73	3386	2
— William Lord	ib.	283	ib.	1485	— J.	II.	7	3745	2
Haflynge, Canonici de	I.	15	60	63	Heborn, Erle Bothwelle	I.	35	115	10
— Kateryne	I.	260	433	147	Heclar Boetus	ib.	77	237	29
Haflynges, Syr Edward	I.	238	416	49	Hedwiga, Electress of Saxony	II.	204	1760	65
— Johannes, Comes					Hegclippus	I.	15	59	1
— Pembroch	I.	584	1178	46—48	Hegham, Sir John	III.	52	3691	2
— Philippa de	ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.	Heggenet, Don Randle de	I.	29	48	104
— Sir Raufe	ib.	291	433	1747	Hemifus, Daniel	II.	512	1124	1
Hatcher, Mr. Thomas	I.	218	374	10	— J.	I.	224	376	50
— J.	III.	327	6114	1	— J.	II.	225	377	15
Hatchiffe, Magr Willms	II.	104	1628	42	— J.	III.	49	7014	52
Hatchfeld Peverel, Prior de	I.	15	60	28	— Nicholas	I.	227	378	68
— Regis, Johannes Sup-	III.	275	4933	11—22	— J.	ib.	ib.	85—88	
prior de	I.	16	60	128	Helton, Martinus Episcopus				
— Prior et Conventus de	I.	16	60	129, 130	Elenfis	I.	593	1165	58
Hatfield, Thomas	ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.	Hcle, John	I.	28	55	51
Hatton, Christophorus (or Sir	I.	81	258	34	Helldard, Thomas	II.	131	1476	60, 61
Christophorus, Lord Chancel-	ib.	167	292	65—70	Helindorus, Episcopus	I.	335	400	3, 4
lor)	ib.	182	293	33, 33	Hellogabalus, Imperator	II.	634	2268	45
	ib.	133	296	68	— J.	III.	43	3777	3
	ib.	193	312	7	Hellichar	II.	704	2637	3
	ib.	158	291	70	— J.	I.	373, 38	139	25 et seq.
	ib.	239	416	128	Helvetii	I.	175	210	54
	ib.	454	830	7	— J.	III.	29	3462	57
	ib.	80	152	12	Hemingus, Monachus Wigorn-	I.	192	11	1
	ib.	393	1976	2	nensis	I.	16	3319	13
					Heneage, Earl of Winchelsey	III.	177, 47	6, 13	33, 39
					— Sir Thomas	I.	177, 47	6, 13	33, 39

	Vol.	Pag.	Col.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Col.	Art.
Hennage, Sir Thomas (<i>cont.</i>)	III.	479, 480	6995	42, 43, 87	Henry III. (<i>continued.</i>)	I.	22, 23	88	4, 11
ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.	107	ib.	23	93	2	
ib.	ib.	7042	3		ib.	ib.	94	8, 10	
II.	166	1641	1		ib.	78	2, 8	1	
ib.	ib.	1642	1		ib.	81	252	33	
ib.	ib.	1644	1		ib.	163	293	48, 50	
ib.	ib.	1341	1		ib.	185	306	16	
Henden, Sir Edward	II.	8			ib.	192	310	24	
Hengham, Sir Ralfe de	I.	491	930	45	ib.	194, 195	313	1 et seq.	
Henley, Anthony	II.	133	1579	2	ib.	195	321	1—7	
— Sir Andrew	ib.	135	1579	85, 93	ib.	198	323	5 et seq.	
— Robert	I.	28	98	87	ib.	210	362	15	
— Walter	I.	345	539	23	ib.	235	408	4, 5	
— William	I.	28	98	86	ib.	256	409	1	
Henn, (or Hene) Sir Henry	II.	63	1470	25	ib.	326	489	2 et seq.	
Hennage, Sir Thomas	I.	110	283	181	ib.	327	493	25	
ib.	ib.	130	285	114	ib.	331	529	11	
Henricus Huntingdoniensis	I.	510	1048	1	ib.	331	529	11	
ib.	III.	537	7571	1	ib.	406	690	1	
— Comes Huntingdon-	I.	75	245	32	ib.	432	748	7, 8, 45	
nia	ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.	458	853	50	
— Lincolnienfis Epif-	II.	664	2349	9	ib.	463	867	1	
copus	ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.	480	946	3	
— filius Johannis Ducis	I.	464	869	2	II.	37	1415	8	
Lancastrie	ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.	309	1885	7, 17, 36	
— Comes Richemon-	II.	ib.	1418	10	I.	18	69	8	
die	ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.	23	85	9	
— Rex (see <i>infra</i>	ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.	92	4	
Henry)	ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.	37	139	2	
Henrietta-Maria Queen of	I.	164	293	82	ib.	103	274	42	
Charles I.	ib.	604	1219	31	ib.	104	279	5, 6	
ib.	II.	357	1950	1	ib.	161	252	51	
ib.	III.	460, 461	6988	55, 78—	ib.	163	293	67, 68	
				94, 100	ib.	192	310	4	
				101	ib.	195	318	6	
				119	ib.	196	319	2	
Henri, Prince de Galles	I.	255	431	119	ib.	201	381	106	
Henry, Prince of Wales, (son	I.	17	66	18, 19	ib.	235	446	45	
of James I.) <i>vel</i> Henricus	ib.	78	250	2	ib.	236	443	3	
Princeps Wallie	ib.	80	252	2, 3	ib.	251	431	13	
ib.	ib.	161	292	51	ib.	252—255	ib.	19 et seq.	
ib.	ib.	164	293	86 et seq.	ib.	347	543	17	
ib.	ib.	395	642	9	ib.	401	744	6	
ib.	ib.	448	816	1	ib.	402	698	3	
ib.	ib.	456	852	1	ib.	424	720	1 et seq.	
II.	45	1423	56		ib.	721	1 et seq.		
ib.	145	1384	63		ib.	433	51	3—11	
ib.	337	1951	2		II.	250	1017	2, 8	
ib.	363	1977	4		I.	3	20	1	
III.	453	6986	41 et seq.		ib.	21	1	1	
Henry I. (<i>vel</i> Henricus Rex)	I.	1	2	4	ib.	4	24	1, 2	
ib.	23	95	1 et seq.		ib.	5	34	1	
ib.	162	293	61—64		ib.	ib.	35	3	
ib.	193	311	8, 10		ib.	23	94	7 et seq.	
ib.	227	380	20		ib.	37	139	2	
ib.	232	395	2		ib.	60	169	7	
ib.	406	684	1—4		ib.	161	293	51	
ib.	431	746	11		ib.	163	293	66	
ib.	458	858	48		ib.	185	304	5	
ib.	503	1005	10		ib.	192	310	6	
ib.	598	1208	46		ib.	216	413	4	
II.	161	1708	1 et seq.		ib.	242, 243	446	16 et seq.	
ib.	199	1757	19, 24		ib.	60	169	7	
ib.	205	1761	12		ib.	243	414	22	
— II.	I.	4	29	1	ib.	246	421	65	
ib.	17	66	6, 15		ib.	255	431	140 et seq.	
ib.	23	95	1, 4		ib.	347	543	16 et seq.	
ib.	24	ib.	5 et seq.		ib.	351	565	8, 9	
ib.	69	215	57		ib.	359	592	3	
ib.	163	293	63—65		ib.	431	696	1	
ib.	193	311	13—17		ib.	402	668	7	
ib.	430	746	5		ib.	425	722	1 et seq.	
ib.	464	869	4		ib.	433	751	12—16	
ib.	494	980	180		ib.	458—460	861	11 et seq.	
ib.	584	1178	68		ib.	463	864	1, 4	
II.	205	1761	12		ib.	477	937	1	
— III.	I.	4	29, 30	1	II.	8	1335	5	
ib.	16	64	8, 9	8	III.	202	4001	2	
ib.	17	66	3		ib.	3	16	1	
ib.	21	79	3		ib.	ib.	22	1	
ib.	21	83	7		ib.	5	31	1	
ib.	22	86	6—9		ib.	14	53	1	
					ib.	ib.	50	1	

	Vol.	Page.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Page.	Cod.	Art.
Henry VI. (<i>continued</i>)	I.	16	63	1	Henry VIII. (<i>continued</i>)	I.	310	433	2125
ib.	18	69	38, 39		ib.	314	442	12 et seq.	
ib.	19	ib.	51		ib.	317	ib.	12 et seq.	
ib.	20	78	23		ib.	347	543	13	
ib.	21	81	1		ib.	351	566	6, 7	
ib.	60	169	13		ib.	358	583	12 et seq.	
ib.	149	289	6		ib.	364	599	1	
ib.	196	319	2		ib.	ib.	600	1	
ib.	201	331	3		ib.	367	64	76	
ib.	60	169	13		ib.	370	610	2	
ib.	248	423	7		ib.	377	66	3 et seq.	
ib.	252	431	18		ib.	412	781	2	
ib.	320	452	1		ib.	474	9	40 et seq.	
ib.	347	513	14		ib.	520	1061	1	
ib.	351	566	1 et seq.		ib.	529	1064	5	
ib.	395	614	1		ib.	576	1107	18, 19	
ib.	401	666	8		ib.	623	124	24 et seq.	
ib.	402	668	5		II.	9	1338	9	
ib.	425	723	1 et seq.		ib.	39	1418	10	
ib.	ib.	727	1 et seq.		ib.	104	1415	87	
ib.	436	781	4		ib.	104	1480	1	
ib.	451	820	21 et seq.		III.	28	1492	6	
ib.	464	869	1		ib.	20	ib.	32, 34	
ib.	558	1121	6		ib.	243	6260	23	
II.	8	1335	12		ib.	132	6988	4 et seq.	
II.	181	1708	12		— II. Roy de France (or				
III.	452	6986	1		King of France)	I.	623, 624	1413	34 et seq.
— VII.	I.	3	18	1	ib.	145	288	59	
ib.	ib.	19	1		II.	13	1355	8	
ib.	ib.	22	1		I	6	25	38, 43	
ib.	4	28	1		ib.	8	26	50	
ib.	17	69	6, 7		ib.	1, 2	28	126, 129	
ib.	18	ib.	24 et seq.		ib.	175	267	27	
ib.	19	ib.	44		ib.	600	1216	8	
ib.	142	288	2		ib.	614	1230	1 et seq.	
ib.	149	289	8		II.	13	1355	12	
ib.	163	293	70		ib.	131	1576	77	
ib.	169	295	40		ib.	261	1766	13 et seq.	
ib.	175	296	33		III.	47	263	1	
ib.	179	297	1, 2		I.	511	126	2	
ib.	183	306	15		Henfshaw, Dr.				
ib.	202	337	3-5		Henningham, (or Henningham)				
ib.	314	442	7 et seq.		Sir John	ib.	6	37	19
ib.	347	543	13		ib.	282	433	1422	
ib.	352	567	1		Herbafion	III.	281	501	1
ib.	426	711	1 et seq.		Heracles	I.	34	166	156
ib.	ib.	735	1 et seq.		Heracles	III.	286	503	1
ib.	529	1064	2, 3		Heracles, Metropolit	III.	286	503	1
II.	74	1498	1		Heracles, Seynt	II.	170	167	1
II.	256	1777	7		Heracles, Sanctus	I.	391	64	39
III.	452	6986	2		Herbert, Walterus	I.	468	60	5
— VIII.	I.	3	22	1	Herbert, Mr.	ib.	9	37	11
ib.	5	35	33		Herbert, Sir Edward	II.	137	100	4-8
ib.	6	36	3, 4, 7		Henry, Earl of Pem-				
ib.	14	58	4		broke	I.	593	1196	66
ib.	17	69	4		— Sir John	I.	8	36	56, 60
ib.	18	69	13, 16		— Lord, (of Cherbury)	I.	157	266	177
ib.	20	78	11, 16		— Philip, Earl of Pem-				
ib.	24	97	10		broke	ib.	260	433	188
ib.	60	169	9, 19		ib.	500	501	34	
ib.	73	235	1		II.	8	122	1	
ib.	83	256	1		— Sir Richard	I.	215	308	68
ib.	103	278	1		— Sir Thomas	III.	530	736	1
ib.	104-112	282	1-86		Willelmus, Comes				
ib.	112-120	283	1-209		Huntingdone	I.	260	433	187
ib.	142	263	5		William	ib.	ib.	ib.	188
ib.	149	239	10-12		— William, Earl of				
ib.	ib.	ib.	17, 21		Pembroke	II.	48	1425	2
ib.	161	292	69		ib.	117	1519	18	
ib.	163	293	71		— William, Earl of				
ib.	169-171	295	40 et seq.		Huntingdon	I.	296	433	184
ib.	173, 175	296	10 et seq.		ib.	201	433	182	
ib.	176, 7	297	3 et seq.		ib.	271	433	70	
ib.	184, 5	303	1 et seq.		I.	84	298	3	
ib.	185	306	10		Herbertus, Thomas				
ib.	189	309	1 et seq.		Hercla, Andrew de, Earl of				
ib.	204	353	1		Carlisle	I.	621	1241	3
ib.	210	362	11		Hereford, Mayors of	II.	530	2141	1
ib.	215	368	66, 68		— Mils, Earl of	I.	59	1412	43
ib.	216	370	1, 17, 20		— Nicholas	I.	299	472	11
ib.	ib.	370	26		Herefordensis Ecclesie, Presi-				
ib.	231	381	102		dens et Capitulum	ib.	253	431	77
ib.	243	419	24 et seq.		Herentalis, Petrus	III.	7	3167	1
					Herle, Sir William	I.	152	10	54

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Herle, Willelmus de	I.	429	741	21	Hieronymus, B. <i>vel</i> S. (<i>cont.</i>)	II.	173	1688	4
ib.	ib.	528	1062	1	ib.	176	1700	1-2	
Hermes, B. Rotheuacensis Epif-	I.	599	1211	3	ib.	194	1748	1 et seq.	
copus	I.	21	80	9, 10	ib.	210	1759	1-19	
Trimegistus	II.	94	1747	4	ib.	222	1775	1	
ib.	III.	38	3528	6, 19	ib.	228	1798	1	
Hermogenes	ib.	50	3731	1	ib.	244	1805	1	
Hieronymus, Georgius	III.	287	5661	1	ib.	315	1824	1	
Hernandez, Gonfale	ib.	18	3346	1	ib.	711	2788	1, 4	
Hernandez, Gonfale	I.	6	36	5	ib.	ib.	2789	1	
Herne, Mr. Lionel	III.	14	3275	1	ib.	711	2790	1	
Herodotus	III.	280	5600	1	ib.	712	2791	1	
ib.	ib.	356	6312	1	ib.	ib.	2792	1 et seq.	
Heron, Mr.	I.	214	419	38	ib.	ib.	2793	1 et seq.	
Ctesibius	III.	279	5541	1, 2	ib.	ib.	2794	1 et seq.	
ib.	ib.	280	5604	1	ib.	ib.	2799	1 et seq.	
ib.	ib.	ib.	5605	1, 2	ib.	724	3001	4	
Heronvall, Sir John	I.	555	1116	1	ib.	725	3021	1, 2	
Hert, Nicholas	III.	302	5844	4	ib.	ib.	3022	1	
Hertford, Earl of	I.	121-3	284	2 et seq.	ib.	ib.	3030	3	
Edward, Earl of	II.	134	1779	23	ib.	727-729	3044	1 et seq.	
Earl of	III.	353	6266	1	ib.	731	3058	6	
Frances, Countess	ib.	125	4196	51	ib.	732	3064	1, 3	
of	I.	617	1134	12	ib.	735	3067	1	
Harvey, William (Clarenceux)	II.	14	1359	1 et seq.	III.	1	315	1	
ib.	ib.	15	1363	1 et seq.	ib.	3	3160	1 et seq.	
ib.	ib.	20	1399	1	ib.	6	3161	1	
ib.	ib.	56	1449	1	ib.	ib.	3155	1	
ib.	ib.	119	1531	1	ib.	ib.	3157	1, 2	
(and see Harvey, William, ante)					ib.	7	3164	1	
ib.					ib.	ib.	3166	2 et seq.	
ib.					ib.	4	3213	1	
Herward, Johannes	I.	460	862	1	ib.	11	3233	1	
Heryot, Sir William	I.	278	433	1223	ib.	ib.	3237	1	
Hesdin, Simon de	III.	138	4372	1	ib.	25	3255	1, 2	
ib.	ib.	139	4374	1	ib.	58	3262	16-20	
ib.	ib.	144	4431	1	ib.	129	4150	1	
Hesiodus	II.	701	2578	1	ib.	211	4258	1	
ib.	III.	23	3397	1, 2	ib.	21	4966	1	
ib.	ib.	290	5724	2	ib.	220, 21	4923	2 et seq.	
Hesketh, Bartholomew	ib.	357	6223	4	ib.	239	5675	1 et seq.	
ib.	I.	590	1162	10	ib.	242	5639	1-3	
ib.	I.	268	1856	2	ib.	254	5435	8	
Sir Thomas	I.	190	309	57	ib.	255	5461	1	
Hesychius, Hierofolymorum					Higden, Ranulphus de (<i>vel</i>				
Prefbyter	II.	726	3032	1	Higdenus Ranulphus)	I.	368	655	1
Hetherfall, John	I.	26	97	78	ib.	463	876	213	
Hetonus, Johannes	ib.	239	419	107	ib.	494	980	2	
Hewardus	I.	75	245	19	II.	3	1320	1	
Heyborn, Edward	III.	481	6601	17	III.	46	1700	1	
Heylin, Dr. Peter	I.	456	350	2	ib.	50	1871	1	
Heywood, John	I.	176	173	1	ib.	90	3877	1	
Heytulbery, Will.	I.	61	179	1	ib.	94	3884	1	
Hickefus, Georgius	III.	15	3115	1	ib.	214	4075	1	
Hickes, Dr. George	I.	236	414	1	Higford, Robert	I.	252	289	15, 16, 32
ib.	ib.	236	415	1	Higginson, William	II.	300	1835	2
ib.	ib.	311-313	416	1	Higgons, Sir Thomas	III.	528	1	1
ib.	ib.	441	1	1	Hilarion	ib.	280	5607	1
Hickman, Mr.	ib.	238	416	81	<i>vel</i> Hilarianus, Quin-				
Hickyn, William	ib.	245	421	9	tus, Junior	III.	60	3771	1
Hida, <i>vel</i> Hyda, Abbas et					Hilarius	I.	70	11	16
Conventus de	II.	205-7	1761	1 et seq.	Papa	III.	721	3074	2
Hide, Dr. Thomas	I.	236	415	1	ib.	211	4949	1-5	
Hieracles	II.	706	2678	4	ib.	4	2115	1-3	
Hieronymus, B. <i>vel</i> S.	I.	13	46	5	ib.	75	5019	1	
ib.	ib.	13	50	1	ib.	187-190	1722	1 et seq.	
ib.	ib.	31	160	2	ib.	196	4726	1	
ib.	ib.	64	266	34	Hidulphus, Episcopus et Con-				
ib.	ib.	101	267	3	feffor	III.	46	3597	24
ib.	ib.	103	275	7	Hildyard, Mr.	III.	362	6287	1
ib.	ib.	276	1	1	Hill, Abraham	I.	611	1223	8
ib.	ib.	190	345	6, 14	John	II.	27	97	18
ib.	ib.	235	406	3, 14	Robert	III.	568	2231	1
ib.	ib.	326	487	2	Hillarianus, S.	I.	138	1750	1
ib.	ib.	332	507	1	Hillarius	I.	11	322	14
ib.	ib.	397	651	1, 2	Hillary, Rogerus	ib.	84	218	27
ib.	ib.	484	957	24	Hillieriden, Andrew	I.	119	369	12
ib.	ib.	993	3	3	Hillery, Seynt, Evêque de				
ib.	ib.	511	1023	1	Pontiers	I.	637	1290	14
ib.	ib.	2025	2	2	Hilliard (—)	III.	279	6000	1
ib.	ib.	1601	1	1	Hilpyn, Sir Thomas	I.	140	289	35
ib.	ib.	1665	1	1	Hilton, Walter, <i>vel</i> Walterus	I.	201	330	1, 3

	Vol.	Page.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Page.	Cod.	Art.
Hilton, Walter, <i>vel</i> Walterus	I.	511	1022	9	Hollis, Denzell, Lord	II.	7	1509	3 et seq.
(continued.)	II.	678	2387	1	— S. John	I.	8	36	59
Hind, Johannes	I.	224	379	51	— John, Duke of New-	II.	506	226	1, 1, 1
Hippelley, Sir John	II.	138	1581	107	castle	I.	203	421	22
Hippocrates (<i>vel</i> Ypocras <i>vel</i> Ypocrates)	I.	203	337	12	Holme, John (Clarenceux)	II.	165	1906	1
	II.	172	1683	1	— Randle, Sen'	ib.	349	1921	1
	III.	193	1736	14		ib.	1922	1	
	ib.	5	3140	3+4		ib.	354	1924	1
	ib.	37	3527	1		ib.	1925	1	
	ib.	137	437	1		ib.	355	1929	1 et seq.
	ib.	282	6066	3, 6		ib.	1931	1	
Hirtius Panfa, Aulus	III.	182	4639	9 et seq.	— Randle, Jun'	II.	345	1931	1
	ib.	184	4639	23		ib.	1931	1	
Hispanus, Petrus	III.	248	5139	1		ib.	358	1958	1
	ib.	252	5218	1		ib.	405	1969	2026 1 et seq.
Hison, Johannes	II.	245	1866	15		ib.	406	1970	1 et seq.
Hobart, Sir Henry	II.	9	1339	2		ib.	407	1971	1 et seq.
Milo	III.	247	5110	3		ib.	408	1972	1 et seq.
Hobbes, Thomas	I.	421	711	3		ib.	409	1973	1 et seq.
	II.	5	1335	1		ib.	410	1974	1 et seq.
	III.	10	3360	1		ib.	411	1975	1 et seq.
	ib.	129	4235	1		ib.	412	1976	1 et seq.
	ib.	342	6277	8		ib.	413	1977	1 et seq.
	ib.	349	6796	21		ib.	414	1978	1 et seq.
	ib.	442	6358	1		ib.	415	1979	1 et seq.
Hobbes, Thomas	II.	261	1644	1		ib.	416	1980	1 et seq.
Hobbie, Sir Edward	I.	249	424	25		ib.	417	1981	1 et seq.
Hobby, Sir Philip	I.	118	283	16		ib.	418	1982	1 et seq.
	ib.	282	231	27		ib.	419	1983	1 et seq.
	ib.	291	353	9		ib.	420	1984	1 et seq.
	ib.	295	353	20 et seq.		ib.	421	1985	1 et seq.
	ib.	334-339	523	1 et seq.		ib.	422	1986	1 et seq.
Hobson, Old	I.	443	791	20		ib.	423	1987	1 et seq.
Hoby, Philip	I.	166	282	18		ib.	424	1988	1 et seq.
— Sir Thomas	II.	74	1498	1		ib.	425	1989	1 et seq.
Hoccleve, Thomas	I.	35	116	1		ib.	426	1990	1 et seq.
	I.	60, 61	172	9, 12		ib.	427	1991	1 et seq.
	I.	217	372	13		ib.	428	1992	1 et seq.
Hodges, Mr.	III.	390	6726	1		ib.	429	1993	1 et seq.
Hog, Mr. or Sieur	I.	169	1516	201, 222,		ib.	430	1994	1 et seq.
	II.	109	ib.	233		ib.	431	1995	1 et seq.
	II.	110	1517	35 et seq.		ib.	432	1996	1 et seq.
	II.	113	1518	6		ib.	433	1997	1 et seq.
Hol Dha	III.	138	41353	1		ib.	434	1998	1 et seq.
Hogan, Edmund	I.	61	106	73		ib.	435	1999	1 et seq.
Hoghton, Thomas	ib.	192	399	56		ib.	436	2000	1 et seq.
Hohenlo, Count Maurice	I.	138	287	21*		ib.	437	2001	1 et seq.
Holand, (—) Duke of Exeter	I.	594	1166	145		ib.	438	2002	1 et seq.
— Earl of	ib.	604	1219	25		ib.	439	2003	1 et seq.
— Mr.	III.	352	6277	8		ib.	440	2004	1 et seq.
— Mr. Joseph	I.	504	1166	145		ib.	441	2005	1 et seq.
	II.	80	1500	11, 14, 31		ib.	442	2006	

Names of Persons.

47

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Honywood, Sir Philip	II.	89	1509	56	Howard, Carolus Dominus Ba-				
Hoo, family of	I.	229	381	39 et seq.	ro de Effingham	I.	564	598	19
Thomas Lord	ib.	ib.	ib.	40, 41	Cha. E. of Notting-				
Hooker, Mr.	I.	158	291	81, 82	ham (Lord High Ad-				
	ib.	491, 492	580	68 et seq.	miral)	I.	10	29	23
Hooper, Bishop	I.	244	419	49	ib.	125	296	106	
Doctor	I.	610	1222	8	ib.	132	287	128	
Johannes	I.	245	421	18, 26	ib.	417	73	25 et seq.	
John	I.	27	98	38	ib.	420	ib.	103 et seq.	
Mr.	III.	340	6195	15	III.	475	6994	55, 65	
Hopkins, Mr. Richard	I.	173	295	108	ib.	476	ib.	111	
Dr.	ib.	223	464	112	ib.	481	6996	9	
Hopton, Sir Arthur	II.	322, 323	1901	21 et seq.	ib.	485	6997	49	
Sir Owyn	III.	475	6994	71	I.	189	309	17	
Hoptone, Johannes	I.	246, 247	421	67 et seq.	ib.	78	249	14	
Sir William	I.	290	433	1094	ib.	609	1221	53	
Horatius Flaccus, Q.	II.	171	1075	18					
	ib.	699	2560	1	Lady Frances Vil-				
	ib.	702	2581	1	countess Byndon	III.	487	6997	99
	ib.	703	2609	1	Henricus, Comes				
	ib.	704	2621	1	Northamptonia	II.	202	1759	56
	ib.	705	2632	1	Henricus, Locumten-				
	ib.	706	2642	1	ens de Castro Do-				
	ib.	708	2648	5-7	rensi	II.	202	1759	56
	ib.	709	2710	1-3	Henry, Earl of Nor-				
	ib.	710	2724	1-7	thampton	I.	61	180	3
	ib.	711	2725	1-9	Henry, Earl of Nor-				
	ib.	712	2734	1	wich	I.	574	1112	61 et seq.
	III.	34	3593	1	Henry, Earl of Not-				
	ib.	35	3510	1	tingham	II.	272, 273	1875	2 et seq.
	ib.	38	3534	1	James, Earl of Suf-				
	ib.	58	3754	3	folk	I.	574	1172	61 et seq.
	ib.	94	3802	3, 4	Johannes, Dominus				
	ib.	102	3907	1	Howard	I.	256	433	14
	ib.	113	4079	1	Johannes, Dux Nor-				
	ib.	212	4802	1	folciensis	I.	259	433	1-2
	ib.	259	5393	1	ib.	ib.	ib.	135-137	
	ib.	266	5413	1	I.	257	433	561	
Horberch, Gulielmus	III.	60	3769	1	ib.	275	433	1032	
Horne, Andrew	I.	795	314	1	Philip, Earl of Arun-				
Robertus, Episcopus					del	I.	439	787	43 et seq.
Wintonensis	I.	239	416	104	ib.	441	787	105	
Dr. Robert	I.	245	421	3, 4	ib.	453	834	5	
Hornus, Carolus	I.	566	1107	23	II.	554	2194	16	
Principes Hollandie	ib.	341	527	0					
Horley, Edward	I.	7	36	35	Thomas, Arundelie				
Sir Jerome	II.	249	1813	1	Comes	I.	225	377	29
Horton, Richardus	II.	691	2432	1	Thomas, Earl of Arun-				
Hortone, William	I.	130	280	2	dell	I.	654	1301	9, 26
Hofus, Cardinalis	III.	132	4280	67	III.	359	6272	10	
Holkins, John	ib.	178	4604	1	Thomas, Earl of Suf-				
Thomas	II.	184	1714	29	folk	I.	187	305	18 et seq.
Hollus, Stanilaus (Bishop of					ib.	239	416	97	
Worms)	ib.	ib.	ib.	5, 19	III.	16	3319	24	
Hothum, Johannes de	I.	452	862	49	I.	8	36	58	
Johannes de, Ely-					Lord Thomas				
entis Episcopus	ib.	472	912	33	Thomas, Earl of Sur-				
John	ib.	77	247	46	rey	I.	273	433	896
Margaria de	ib.	462	802	49	ib.	275	433	1032	
Houghton, Adam Menevenis	ib.	263	433	313	ib.	259	433	116	
Episcopus	ib.	630-34	1248	8 et seq.	ib.	290	433	179	
Houldinge, John	ib.	82	251	27	Thomas, Viscount				
Houlsworth, Mr.	ib.	326	469	12	Boyndon	III.	466	6991	3
Houlsworth Richardus	ib.	221	377	2	Thomas, Duke of				
Houfe of Commons	ib.	49	158	84 et seq.	Norfolk	I.	182	297	50
	ib.	50	160	2 et seq.		I.	441	787	104
Houtteville, J. L.	II.	132	1578	1		I.	453	834	4
Houwaeus, Jehan Baptista	III.	376	6567	1		II.	70	1478	7
Hovden, N. de	I.	691	2410	1	Willelmus, Baro de				
Rogerus de	ib.	499	985	1	Naworth	I.	167	224	76-82
	ib.	14	54	1	Lord William	II.	13	1355	11
	ib.	24	96	1	Howel, Dha uel Bonus, Rex				
Howard, family of	III.	46	3602	1	Waliae	I.	484	958	1
(ul) Howardus, (-)	I.	241	417	23		II.	228	1795	1-5
Dux Norfolciensis	ib.	347	542	13	Howell, John	I.	222	374	134
(-)	II.	117	1549	4	Howgrave, Alexander	I.	25	97	29
(-)	II.	118	ib.	22	Howlet, Humphrey	ib.	27	98	10
Carolus Dominus Ba-	I.	363	597	3	Howth, the Lord of	ib.	287	433	1589
ro de Effingham					Hozier, Pierre de	II.	42	1422	1
					ib.	53	1411	2	
					Hualcar	II.	146	1389	25
					Hubaldus, Oltienfis Episcopus	I.	69	215	53
					Hubbert, Serj	I.	12	39	51
					Hubertus, Archiep. Cantua-	I.	21	95	13
					rienfis				

	Vol.	Page.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Page.	Cod.	Art.
Hudleston, Cristofre	I.	265	433	476	Huntingdone, Bailiffs & Bur-	I.	265	433	433
— Sir Richard	I.	276	433	1090	— gences of	I.	252	433	1407
—	I.	291	433	1743	Huntington, Henry, Earle of	I.	7	30	25
— Ricardus	I.	257	433	43	Huntingtoniensis, Henricus	I.	16	61	1, 3
— Dame Isabel	I.	184	299	8	—	I.	397	611	6
— Richard Elq.	I.	184	299	8	Huntley, Earl of	I.	150	289	57
Hudson, (—)	III.	132	4274	1	Hurman, William	III.	221	4925	1
— William	I.	612	1226	1	Huse, or Hufe, John	I.	277	416	12
—	II.	174	1689	1	— ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.	3
—	III.	345	6235	1	Hufce, Sir William	I.	270	433	777
— ib.	ib.	347	6236	1	— ib.	ib.	291	ib.	17-7
Huggard, Myles	III.	26	3444	1	— et fec.				
Huggeres, Edmond	I.	8	36	38	Huffelorna, Willelmus de	II.	310	1385	59
Huggones, Elizabeth	I.	205	353	39 et fec.	Hulley, Sir Wm.	I.	294	433	109
— William	I.	ib.	353	39	— Sir E.	I.	614	1250	17
Hughes, Griffith	II.	355	1936	1	Huly, Sir William	I.	270	433	433
Hugo, Abbas Cluniacensis	II.	727	3036	2	— ib.	ib.	271	433	et fec.
— Episcopus Grammo-	III.	132	4274	1	— ib.	ib.	287	416	12
— Politanus	I.	35	16	10	— ib.	ib.	291	ib.	17-7
— Lupus, Comes Cestriz	ib.	37	139	9	Hutton, Dr.	III.	132	4274	1
— de S. Victore	ib.	69	217	2	— Mattheus	I.	615	1251	1
—	ib.	102	273	18	— Dr. Matthew (Arch-	III.	534	7510	1
—	ib.	234	403	1	— bishop of York)	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Hulcote, Alice	I.	258	433	*57	— ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
— Johannes	ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.	— ib.	I.	2, 3	ib.	1
Hulfus, Levinus	III.	293	5749	1	— ib.	I.	4, 5	ib.	1
Humbarlton, William	I.	168	245	19	— ib.	ib.	4, 5	677	8
Hume, Lord Hume	I.	55	115	35	— ib.	II.	261	1251	17
—	I.	151	259	50	— ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
—	III.	48	3648	17	— ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Humenus Egyptianus	III.	48	3648	17	— Mr. Serjeant	II.	267	1251	4
Humphredus Dux Gloucestren-	II.	177, 178	1705	1 et fec.	— Judge	II.	111	1578	14
— genis	I.	238—249	416	86, 113	— Sir Richard	II.	111	1636	1
— Laurentius	ib.	241	417	19, 20	—	III.	207	433	1
—	ib.	241	417	et q.	Hyckman, Mr.	I.	250	433	80
—	I.	399	660	25	Hyde, Edward, Earl of Claren-	I.	62	1215	1 et fec.
—	ib.	231	416	91 et fec.	— don	II.	111	1578	108
—	I.	36	129	4	—	ib.	52	2243	1
—	ib.	451	826	22	—	III.	35	3312	1 et fec.
Hundeson, Lord	II.	306	1994	19	—	ib.	19	3312	7
Huneken, Mr.	I.	114	1518	57, 58	— Id. Ch. Justice	I.	9	37	36
—	I.	103	282	52	— Mr.	I.	4, 8	982	351
—	I.	317	523	46	— Mr. Laurence	II.	113	1518	2
Hunlafus, Rex Hirlandie	I.	341	527	6	Hygden, w/ Hykeden Ranul-	I.	502	1204	1
Hunfdon, Lord	I.	90	260	95	— phus de	I.	555	1307	1
—	I.	416	703	1	—	II.	179	1707	1, 2
—	III.	472	6993	37	—	II.	590	3261	2
—	ib.	434	6997	13	(and see also Hygden, Ranulfus				
—	ib.	487—492	6929	23, 24, 26,	— ante)				
—				27, 33, 35,	Hyginus, C. Jul.	II.	697	2576	1
—				36, 56, 57,	Hyll, James	I.	121	121	35
—				58, 58, 65,	Hyllary, Thomas	II.	180	1709	12
—				66, 75, 76,	Hylton, Walterus	III.	376	6731	1
—				80, 81, 86,	— ib.	ib.	377	6731	1
—				87, 89, 98,	— ib.	ib.	6579	1	
—				96, 99,	(and see Hylton, Walterus fu-				
—				101, 102,	— pra)				
—				106, 107,	Hyndmer, Dr.	I.	149	257	21
—				110	Hynfon, alias Powel (—)	II.	70	1478	14
(and see Carey, Henry Lord									
Hunfdon, ante)									
Hunt, Olofernes	II.	650	1311	45					
Huntingdon, Henricus	III.	135	4321	1					
— Henry, Earl of	III.	497	6991	28, 30					
—	ib.	ib.	ib.	32					
—	ib.	469	6992	24					
—	ib.	470	ib.	66					
—	ib.	475	6994	63, 66					
—	ib.	475	ib.	67, 85					
—	ib.	478	6995	76					
—	ib.	479	ib.	94, 105					
—	ib.	480	ib.	122					
—	ib.	481	6996	19, 28,					
—				29, 34,					
—				37—40					
—	ib.	487—488	6999	37, 6, 13,					
—				18, 21,					
—	ib.	490	ib.	54, 55,					
—				63					
Huntingdone, Henricus de	I.	77	247	28					

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
James I. (continued)	III.	215	4888	16	Joschim, Albertus (cont.)	I.	223	375	1, 2
ib.	ib.	453-454	6896	24, 25	ib.	I.	25	377	47
ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.	37 et seq.	ib.	II.	139	1576	26
James, Duke of York	III.	353	6187	2	ib.	I.	210	374	44
II. (King of England)	I.	481	954	1	ib.	III.	34	343	5
ib.	I.	603	1236	3	ib.	III.	100	3919	29
ib.	I.	618	1236	3	Joschim, Rheticus, Geor-				
ib.	II.	312	1890	1 et seq.	grus	II.	185	1720	1
Jan (Grey), Queen	I.	314	523	1	Johanna, Joseph de	II.	97	511	73
ib.	ib.	366	ib.	34 et seq.	Joane (the nun) of Ke	III.	340	6955	10
ib.	ib.	389	611	1	Joane (Q. of England)	I.	173	293	66
(And see Grey or Grey, Lady; I. ne, intr)					Joannes, Jac. Dia. v.	I.	175	296	33
Jansen, Jan	I.	124	285	1	ib.	I.	22	370	1
Janson, Joha	ib.	27	98	15	ib.	I.	175	296	34
ib.	ib.	62	193	1	ib.	I.	392	633	7
Jarchi, Rabbi Salomon, et Shelomon	I.	498	981	1	ib.	I.	350	1375	34
ib.	II.	276	1861	1	ib.	II.	73	1021	2
ib.	III.	289	5708, 9	1	ib.	II.	141	1514	5
ib.	ib.	293	5772	1	ib.	I.	213	367	30
Jarmany, the Princes of	I.	204	353	12	ib.	I.	215	5	
Jarmyne, Sir Robert	ib.	128	285	84	ib.	II.	7	2861	23
Jeari, Roy de France	I.	623	1244	8 et seq.	ib.	III.	10	374	5
Jeannin, Monsieur le President	I.	457	855	1, 2	ib.	I.	215	110-120	
J. G. de J. J.	I.	224	376	54	Johann, Duc de Berry	I.	215	110-120	
J. J. J. J.	I.	224	376	56	Johanna, Papista	I.	173	270	1
J. J. J. J.	I.	434	270	2	ib.	ib.	473	913	13
Jehuda, Rabbi	I.	103	277	3	ib.	ib.	29	76	1
Jehus, Antiochus	I.	7	27		ib.	ib.	60	211	1 et seq.
Jehus, Sir Lord	I.	647	1251	1	ib.	ib.	72	231	3, 3
ib.	II.	91	1504	105	ib.	ib.	73	234	1
ib.	ib.	95	1510	116	ib.	II.	626	2277	66
ib.	ib.	102	1514	31 et seq.	ib.	III.	5	11	1
ib.	ib.	163	1515	30 et seq.	ib.	ib.	114	11	1
ib.	ib.	113	1516	8 et seq.	ib.	ib.	49	13	
ib.	ib.	15 et seq.	1516	8 et seq.	ib.	ib.	97	3939	1
ib.	ib.	11 et seq.	1517	7 et seq.	ib.	ib.	10	400	1
ib.	ib.	115	1519	1	ib.	ib.	27	5178	3
ib.	ib.	152	1520	1	ib.	I.	321	413	25
ib.	ib.	1521	1		ib.	III.	5	19	7
ib.	ib.	116	1522	1	ib.	III.	59	167	5
ib.	ib.	10	1523	1	ib.	I.	67	11	1 et seq.
Jennings, Mr.	I.	143	753	1	ib.	II.	634	277	27
ib.	ib.	443-444	753	1 et seq.	Baptista (Judaea convertus)	I.	502	969	1
ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.	1 et seq.	ib.	ib.	351	500	42
Jervus, Thomas	II.	132	1577	2	D. (Bevelick)	ib.			
Jerde, Willelmus	I.	53	1197	8	ib.	I.	65	209	15
Jeremiah, et J. rem	I.	32	48	1	ib.	I.	12	41	1
ib.	ib.	132	106	31, 32	ib.	I.	12	41	1
ib.	ib.	139	325	40	ib.	I.	12	41	1
ib.	ib.	15	97	53	ib.	I.	12	41	1
ib.	ib.	20	99	4	ib.	I.	12	41	1
ib.	ib.	386	668	30	ib.	I.	12	41	1
ib.	ib.	604	1219	31	ib.	I.	12	41	1
ib.	II.	118	1681	102	ib.	I.	12	41	1
Jernegan, Sir Henry	I.	380	707	180	ib.	I.	12	41	1
Jernemius, Adam de	I.	380	707	180	ib.	I.	12	41	1
ib.	ib.	380	707	180	ib.	I.	12	41	1
ib.	ib.	380	707	180	ib.	I.	12	41	1
Jerningham, et Jerningham	I.	178, 179	297	17 et seq.	ib.	I.	12	41	1
ib.	II.	638	2277	45	ib.	I.	12	41	1
ib.	II.	638	2277	45	ib.	I.	12	41	1
ib.	II.	638	2277	45	ib.	I.	12	41	1
ib.	II.	638	2277	45	ib.	I.	12	41	1
ib.	II.	638	2277	45	ib.	I.	12	41	1
ib.	II.	638	2277	45	ib.	I.	12	41	1
ib.	II.	638	2277	45	ib.	I.	12	41	1
ib.	II.	638	2277	45	ib.	I.	12	41	1
ib.	II.	638	2277	45	ib.	I.	12	41	1
ib.	II.	638	2277	45	ib.	I.	12	41	1
ib.	II.	638	2277	45	ib.	I.	12	41	1
ib.	II.	638	2277	45	ib.	I.	12	41	1
ib.	II.	638	2277	45	ib.	I.	12	41	1
ib.	II.	638	2277	45	ib.	I.	12	41	1
ib.	II.	638	2277	45	ib.	I.	12	41	1
ib.	II.	638	2277	45	ib.	I.	12	41	1
ib.	II.	638	2277	45	ib.	I.	12	41	1
ib.	II.	638	2277	45	ib.	I.	12	41	1
ib.	II.	638	2277	45	ib.	I.	12	41	1
ib.	II.	638	2277	45	ib.	I.	12	41	1
ib.	II.	638	2277	45	ib.	I.	12	41	1
ib.	II.	638	2277	45	ib.	I.	12	41	1
ib.	II.	638	2277	45	ib.	I.	12	41	1
ib.	II.	638	2277	45	ib.	I.	12	41	1
ib.	II.	638	2277	45	ib.	I.	12	41	1
ib.	II.	638	2277	45	ib.	I.	12	41	1
ib.	II.	638	2277	45	ib.	I.	12	41	1
ib.	II.	638	2277	45	ib.	I.	12	41	1
ib.	II.	638	2277	45	ib.	I.	12	41	1
ib.	II.	638	2277	45	ib.	I.	12	41	1
ib.	II.	638	2277	45	ib.	I.	12	41	1
ib.	II.	638	2277	45	ib.	I.	12	41	1
ib.	II.	638	2277	45	ib.	I.	12	41	1
ib.	II.	638	2277	45	ib.	I.	12	41	1
ib.	II.	638	2277	45	ib.	I.	12	41	1
ib.	II.	638	2277	45	ib.	I.	12	41	1
ib.	II.	638	2277	45	ib.	I.	12	41	1
ib.	II.	638	2277	45	ib.	I.	12	41	1
ib.	II.	638	2277	45	ib.	I.	12	41	1
ib.	II.	638	2277	45	ib.	I.	12	41	1
ib.	II.	638	2277	45	ib.	I.	12	41	1
ib.	II.	638	2277	45	ib.	I.	12	41	1
ib.	II.	638	2277	45	ib.	I.	12	41	1
ib.	II.	638	2277	45	ib.	I.	12	41	1
ib.	II.	638	2277	45	ib.	I.	12	41	1
ib.	II.	638	2277	45	ib.	I.	12	41	1
ib.	II.	638	2277	45	ib.	I.	12	41	1
ib.	II.	638	2277	45	ib.	I.	12	41	1
ib.	II.	638	2277	45	ib.	I.	12	41	1
ib.	II.	638	2277	45	ib.	I.	12	41	1

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Johannes VII. Papa	I.	2	12	1	Junius, Franciscus (cont.)	I.	62	193	1
— X. Papa	I.	711	2773	4	—	ib.	222	374	106
— X. I. Papa	I.	102	273	2	—	III.	494	701	5
Johannes-Maria Angelus, Dux	I.	251	431	15	— Patricius	I.	7	138	1
Mediolanensis	I.	5	3140	1	—	ib.	222	374	15
Johannicus	III.	5			—	ib.	225	378	37, 38
Johannicus, Jerusalem, Prior	I.	437	785	21	Juon Carnotensis	I.	726	7021	3
Hospitalis Sti	I.	255	431	118—120	Justin, Martyr	III.	420	1825	8, 9
John, Duc de Bourbon	ib.	142	218	1	Justinianus, Imperator	III.	58	3693	1
— King of France	I.	180	297	30, 31	—	ib.	58	3750	1
— Joachym	I.				—	ib.	3752		1, 2
(Don) of Austria: See					—	ib.	3753		1
Austria, (ante)	I.	37	134	36	Justinianus, Leonardus	II.	613	2168	22
— St.	I.	60	171	1	— Lur.	III.	132	4180	61
(And see Johannes S. supra)					Justinus, M. Junius	I.	695	2487	1
Johnſon, Captain	II.	87	1509	22	—	ib.	705	2057	2
— Charles	I.	26	97	74	—	ib.	706	2755	1
— Daniel	ib.	424	675	1	—	ib.	710	2740	1
— Edward	II.	141	1583	7	—	ib.	2741		1
— Elizabeth	ib.	51	166	1	—	ib.	2147		1
— Dr. Nathaniel	III.	179	4614	1	—	ib.	2702		1
— Mr. Samuel	I.	434	770	6	—	ib.	114	4709	1
— William	III.	249	5151	1	—	III.	208	4722	1
Johnſone, Dominus R.	I.	667	2361	1	—	ib.	220	4922	1
Johnſon, Nath.	III.	333	6158	1	—	ib.	244	5066	1
John Joh Lipman, R.	ib.	274	5525	1	—	ib.	258	5066	1
John, Robert	I.	145	277	1	Juſtus, Archiepiſcopus Cantuariensis	I.	31	105	1
Johns, Juſtus	II.	403	6709	37	—	ib.	318	362	4
Johns, (—)	I.	154	290	74, 85	Juvenalis Decimus Junius	II.	669	2355	1
— Francis	II.	9	1339	1	—	ib.	701	2570	1
— Gebrey	I.	250	410	53	—	ib.	702	2595	1
Jauge (or, Lord Chief Justice)	I.	0	37	36	—	ib.	702	2596	1
—	ib.	11	09	39	—	ib.	703	2611	1
— Thomas	II.	437	740	3	—	ib.	704	2638	1
— Sir William	II.	133	1578	13	—	ib.	705	2648	1
Johnſon, Ben.	III.	344	9242	1	—	ib.	706	2649	1
Jordanus	II.	80	1500	20	—	ib.	709	2714	1
—	III.	232	4955	1—19	—	ib.	2730		1
—	I.	391	645	4	—	ib.	711	2774	2
Jordan, Mr. William	III.	234	4973	1	—	III.	58	3754	6
Jos. p. finis Roge	ib.	272	1807	2	—	ib.	89	3872	5
Josaphus Arimatheus, (vel ad Arimatheam)	II.	310	1885	58	—	ib.	95	3907	1
—	I.	63	200	6	—	ib.	97	3930	1
—	ib.	76	247	11	Juvenius, Alexander	II.	734	3993	1
—	III.	282	6639	3	Juxon, D ^r (Bishop of London)	I.	306	1883	14
Jos. phus, Flavius	III.	52	3691	1	—	ib.	54	160	2
—	ib.	53	3699	1, 2					
—	ib.	94	3682	1					
—	ib.	233	4759	1—3					
—	ib.	245	4716	1, 2					
—	I.	26	97	84					
Joſlin, Ralphe	I.								
Joſ. ſ. or Joſſelyne, John	I.	20							
(or Joſſelyn, ſic Joſſelynus, Johannes	I.	203	338	12, 13	Kanlephus, Willelmus	III.	211	4843	9
—	ib.	244	420	1	— K. ritas, S. Virgo	I.	17	32	1
—	ib.	407	602	23	Kanill. Priore & Chanous of Karolus, Rex Francorum	I.	34	48	539
—	ib.	437	787	1	— Karolus	II.	727	3043	16
Judas, Sanctus	I.	321	624	14	(and ſee Carolus, Charlemagne, ante)				
— Hecrot	II.	639	2277	68	Karr, Robertus, Viccomes Rotheſter	II.	81	1507	49
Juella, Dominus	I.	36	120	12	—	II.	17	62	1
Juliana, S.	I.	64	265	45	Karroz, Joſeph	III.	279	5551	1
Julianus	II.	70	2561	23	Kataceſtus, Johannes	I.	2	12	3
— Andreas	II.	631	2268	33	Katerina, S. Alexandrie	I.	253	471	74
— S nelus	II.	577	2450	5	— Legions	I.	253	471	74
— Toletanus Epicoſopus	II.	727	3047	2	— ſilia Caroli VI. Regis France	I.	253	431	117
—	ib.	712	3040	2	—	I.	349	612	5
—	ib.	733	3070	1	— S.	I.	67	211	130
—	III.	10	321	4	—	II.	639	2277	58
Julius, S.	I.	198	123	4	Katherina, S. Virgo et Mar. tyr	I.	507	1008	13
Capitolinus	II.	705	2350	2	Katherine (of Spain, Queen of Hen. VIII.)	I.	18	69	25, 26
—	III.	118	4121	4	—	ib.	169	295	40
— Firmicus	II.	711	2766	1	—	ib.	174	290	18
— Frontinus	II.	706	2606	1	—	ib.	113 et ſeq.	283	412 et ſeq.
—	III.	118	4121	1	—	II.	9	1338	9
— Lampridius	III.	118	4121	11					
— Pope	I.	174	296	16					
— II. Papa	III.	29	340	42, 44					
Junius, Franciscus	I.	2	8	1					

	V.l.	Pa.	Cod.	A. v.		V.l.	Pa.	Cod.	A. v.
Katherine, Saint	III	236	527	2	Knight, De.	-	-	-	-
— S. of Senis (Sienna)	ib.	31	3480	1	— Loham I	II	148	207	13
— (Brandon) Lady	I.	78	243	2,4	—	II	14	1370	1
Kay, Johan	ib.	244	419	52	— Sir Edward	II	82	128	1
— Sir John	II.	165	1052	1	— Sir I. C.	II	87	1509	2
Keld	ib.	5	1226	1	— Thomas, Chester He-	I.	197	124	1
Keene, Richard	I.	174	1691	2	— rald	II	50	1433	1
Keene, Henricus	II.	17	1583	47	— W. Rom	I.	550	11	20 et 1
Kenigwyn, Mr. John	II.	212	1877	2	Knight, William	I.	63,6	1	1
Keil, J.	III.	523	7321	1	Knightley, family of	III.	1	4031	1
Kellehulle, Abbas de	I.	15	60	20	—	ib.	1	1	2
Kelley, Sir Edward	III.	479	1694	98	—	ib.	1	1	2
Kelway, Magister	II.	174	1691	4	Knightbridge, Joannes	II.	5	1	1
Kelyn, Lord Chief Justice	I.	60	1222	9	Kniveton, St. Lowe	II.	210	1	1
Kemby, Robert	III.	325	6162	1	Knokys, John	I.	237	1	1
Kemys, Roger	ib.	327	6120	1, 2	Knokys, Sir Robert	I.	1	1323	1
Kemp, Ric'	III.	133	227	1	— Sir Francis	II.	420	1	1
— Johannes	I.	21	419	22	—	II.	1	177	1
— Robert	I.	470	98	103	—	II.	470	1	1
Kempe, Thomas	I.	29	98	103	Knott (Canute) Samuel	II.	470	1	1
Kemys, Roger	III.	325	6162	1	Knowles, Robert	I.	1	1	1
Kemstone, Sir Roger	I.	267	413	60, 5	— William	I.	1	32	1
Kendall, Sir Robert de	II.	3	100	5	— Lady Catherine	I.	1	1195	1
— William	I.	17	277	4, 6	Knowles, Mr. Francis	II.	1	1	1
Kenelm, Saint	II.	638	227	25	Knos, John	I.	237	11	29 et 1
Kenelworthe, Abbas de	I.	15	6	70	Knuto, (Canute) Rex Anglie	II.	14	1757	1
— John Yerdely.	I.	1	1	1	Knokys, Domini de	II.	162	123	1
— Abbot of	I.	212	433	11, 1	Knyghton, Henry de	I.	236	542	10
Kenewick, Johannes Ap.	II.	213	441	1	—	I.	317	543	2
Kennedy, Lady	I.	17	232	4	— Johannes	I.	30	11	47 et 1
— Sir John	ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.	— Robertus	I.	230	381	1
Kenethy, Earl of Cassels	I.	35	115	21	— Thomas	I.	165	1	2
Kent, Henry Earl of	III.	482	600	33	— Sir Thomas, Lord	I.	225	370	5
—	ib.	384	ib.	124	— Knyvet	I.	587	113	3
— Mary, Countess of	II.	485	6997	51	— Sir William	I.	1	433	2107
Kenish Men, the	I.	663	1219	3	Knyveton, St. Loc	II.	1	1	1
Kentwey, Nicholas	II.	247	1819	537	Knyvetus, Robertus	I.	266	378	27
Ker, John	III.	214	4192	1	Kornatus (—)	II.	284	5644	1
Kerius, Peter	ib.	83	3813	1	Kylden, Erere Michael	I.	408	913	4
Kermidan, Teudoru Domi-	I.	165	293	130	— Jane	I.	50	19	55
nus de	II.	167	1653	1	— Stephen	ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.
Kerwin, Andrew	I.	107	1653	1	Kylpce, Hugo de	II.	329	636	4
Ket, the Tanner	I.	336	523	43	Kylwarbi Robertus, Archiepi-	I.	1	1	133
Kethe, Erle Marshall	I.	35	115	17	— copus Cantuariensis	I.	1	1	335
Kett, (—)	ib.	189	364	44	Kynafton (—)	I.	26	433	250
Keye, or Key, Richard	II.	166	1647	1	Kynaugh, Mac Alphin Rex	I.	1	1	81
—	ib.	167	1651	1	— Scotorum	I.	1	1	75
Keymer, John	III.	247	5111	3	Kyngefwelly, Richard	II.	1	160	1
Keyth, Sir Andrew	ib.	105	1327	5	Kynwall, William	I.	1	1	1
Khinky, Compie	ib.	113	1518	3	Kyrkeby, Johannes de	I.	1	315	4
Killebef, Thomas	ib.	163	1623	8	Kyrkeflede, Abbas de	I.	1	60	61
Killecrowe, Henry	I.	7	30	20					
—	ib.	80, 90	260	92 et seq.					
—	ib.	138, 139	287	19, 53					
—	ib.	150	289	61-63					
—	ib.	ib.	ib.	65					
Killingworth, William	I.	51	160	71					
Kilmory, Lord Viscount	II.	514	2126	25					
—	ib.	ib.	2128	6					
Kim-be, Mr.	II.	636	2275	1					
Kimbolton, Edward Lord	II.	8	1332	1					
Kimedoncius, Jacobus	III.	213	5380	1					
King, Daniel	III.	250	5173	1					
— Gregory	II.	317	1893	64					
—	III.	416, 417	6821	1, 88					
—	ib.	421	6833	1					
—	ib.	ib.	6834	1					
Kingeswell, Richard	I.	51	160	75					
Kings College (Cambridge)	III.	480	6995	110					
— Provost & Society of	I.	267	41	2002					
Kington upon Hull, Maire of	I.	124	17	63					
— John	I.	498	685	332					
— John de	II.	56	1597	84					
Kirfoot, Ricardus	II.	682	2347	26					
Kirkenalle, Abbas de	I.	285	433	157					
Kirwani, Abu-Abdallah Ben	III.	271	5484	1					
Abi Zaid	I.	279	416	107					
Klebitus, Wilhelmus	I.	80	251	64, 65					
Knevet, Sir Thomas	I.	80	251	64, 65					

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Lacy, Hugo	II.	24	1393	122	Latimer, John	I.	247	414	25
Henricus	II.	695	2411	1	Lord	ib.	41	787	81
— Rogerus de, Constabu-	III.	449	6926	1	Latumerus, Hugo	ib.	23		86
larius Caltrix	II.	446	2079	35	Latumerus, (—)	ib.	28	16	47
Ladam, Nicase	II.	557	1131	1	Latton, William	II.	119	1532	4
Laet, Johannes de	I.	221, 222	374	11 et seq.	ib.	ib.	13	15	
	I.	224	376	62—65	Latymer, Hughe	I.	25	25	8
	III.	269	4836	1	Elizabeth, Lady	III.	494	6, 89	63
La Ferté, Monfr	II.	143	1583	53	Sir Richard	I.	200	13	1567
Lais, Mellire Philippe de la	I.	13	48	2	ib.	ib.	15		51
Lake, Richard	I.	398	628	139, 140	Laud, Gulielmus (or William	I.	468	695	5, 12
Lakynghe Johannes de	I.	395	619	32—34	Archbishop of Canter-	ib.	441	787	103
	I.	194	313	24	bury)	ib.	603	1219	5 et seq.
	I.	169	291	43		II.	112	1576	105
Lallemande, Mr. John	I.	430	743	1		II.	209	1799	2
Lambarde, Gulielmus	ib.	189	307	1		II.	314	2476	7
William	I.	491	682	62		III.	5	3142	12
	II.	676	2568	1		ib.	117	115	59
	III.	232	3099	1		ib.	43	752	57
	ib.	482	696	63		ib.	494	7	1
Lambarte, Johannes	I.	184	299	2	Laudé, William	I.	31	248	13, 17
Lambe, Henry	ib.	23	97	57	ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.	24
Lambert (—)	I.	500	991	37	Lauder, Sir John	III.	184	4642	1
William	III.	104	403	1	Lauderdail, John, Earl of	II.	87	1509	3 et seq.
John	ib.	314	521	1	Lauderdale, Duke of	III.	182	4631	1
La Motte Fencelon, le Sieur de	I.	110	282	59	Laurens Johannes	II.	253	1819	258, 260
	I.	156	251	24 et seq.	Laurentio, Robertus de Scto	I.	257	433	42
La Motte (—)	I.	157	291	42	Laurentius, S.	I.	64	266	16
Lancaster, Duke of	ib.	155	251	2, 3		II.	102	273	1
Lancastre, Comitissa de	ib.	167 3	295	10		II.	638	2377	37
— Esmont Conte de	II.	245	1868	6		ib.	463	6, 99	14
— John, Duke of	I.	219	369	45		III.	9	3202	2
— Mairé, &c. of	ib.	259	433	2001					
Lancelagus of Trefulwane	I.	18	9	*12		I.	251	431	92
Landaft, Theophilus, Bp. of	III.	492	700	8		ib.	31	105	1
Landi (—)	I.	2	1315	5		II.	700	2591	4
Lane, Richard	I.	6, 2	122	12		III.	374	6336	7, 3
John	II.	260	1736	7		I.	98	98	117
Sir Robert	I.	183	607	150		II.	119	1531	10
Mr.	I.	413	698	143	Lavender, J.	I.	158	291	74, 75
Laufrancus, Archiepiscopus	II.	732	3261	2	Lavenham, Inhabitants of	I.	158	29	84
— Cantuariensis	II.	732	3261	2	Lavender, Richard	I.	186	34	29
— (de Mediolano)	II.	732	3261	2	Law, George	I.	311	31	13
Meacus	II.	172	1681	56	Richard	I.	417	703	16
Lang, Gustavus	I.	429	683	3	Law, Lord	I.	470	902	31
Langbainus, Gerardus	I.	43	695	22		II.	197	294	24
Langemannus, Johannes	ib.	239	410	16	Lawewell, William	II.	197	294	63
Langestofte, Petrus de	I.	34	114	1	Lawson, Mr. James	II.	157, 158	294	31
	ib.	63	262	1	Sir John	II.	147	1555	14, 16
Langestone, Henricus de	ib.	193	324	2	John	III.	3	6211	7
Stephanus	ib.	222	335	15	Laver, John	III.	493	6768	1
	ib.	242	419	6	Layage, Thomas	I.	401	947	51
Langford, Edward	III.	323	6079	70	Laxifus, Georgius	II.	704	2640	1
Langham, Simon	I.	244	420	4	Lea, Richard	I.	14	119	1
Langley, Jane	I.	284	443	1515	Le Bret, Galfridus	I.	632	144	72
Water	I.	2	7	10	Le Brun	I.	632	1249	72
William	ib.	254	443	1515	Alro	I.	632	1249	72
Thomas	ib.	251	431	1	Le Breton, Dñus de	I.	419	861	26
John	I.	284	443	1515	N.	III.	136	4326	1
Langman, Ralph	II.	35	142	1	Le Brett, Robert	I.	137	286	158
Langton, Thomas, Episcopus	II.	35	142	1	Le Brune, Andrew	II.	625	2, 65	116
Menevianus	I.	377	433	2 et seq.	Lechter, Lady	I.	16	3	54, 56
	I.	377	433	2 et seq.	Lector, Johannes	III.	6	316	1
Laniola, Johannes	III.	42	3568	12	Lecuona, family of	II.	314	1891	2, 3
Lantoy, Clement of	II.	27	1762	5	Lee, Bishop	I.	248	423	8
Lanzo, Prior	I.	63	203	8	Dr. Edward	ib.	170	295	56, 57
Lapeyre, Jacques d'Auzole	III.	254	5230	1	—	I.	126	286	127
Lapide, Joh. de	ib.	261	5231	1	Sir Henry	ib.	132	ib.	63
L'Archant, Monsieur	I.	88, 89	200	69 et seq.	Richard	I.	447	828	1—3
Larder, Thomas	I.	1	69	42		II.	60	1241	1
Lafaris, Constantinus	III.	22	5741	1		II.	28	1795	612
	ib.	44	605	1		III.	23	110	23
Agnes, Luce	II.	171	1675	6		ib.	36	142	20
Lasco, Johannes à	I.	239	416	104		ib.	52	1435	2
La Souche, Willimus	ib.	257	358	4		III.	250	218	1
Lafiere, Ludovicus	II.	668	5326	1	— Roland	I.	114, 115	218	1
Latham, Ralph	I.	27	58	44	Leeke, Sir John	III.	248	576	66
Charles	ib.	29	98	91	L'Foulon, Michael	I.	145	288	16
Latimer, Hugh, vel Hugo	ib.	248	422	11, 16, 17	Lega, Ricardus de	II.	370	12	41

	Vol.	Page.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Page.	Cod.	Art.
Legarius, or Loere, K. of Ire-					Lennox, Duke of	II.	132	1576	100
land	I.	256	432	1, 2	— Lodowick, Duke of	II.	141	1563	25
Legge, Sir William	II.	513	2135	35	— E. & Countess of	I.	130	239	43
Leigh, Coll. John	II.	515	2123	23	— Earl of	I.	161	2097	45
Leghe, Sir John	I.	12	41	7		I.	439	787	39
— Philipus	ib.	258	433	60	Lenox, (Lodowick Stuart)				
Leicester, Dudley E. of	ib.	129-130	285	26 et seq.	Duke of	I.	607	1219	110
— Earl of	ib.	172	295	82	Lenox, Duke of	I.	80	251	49
	ib.	35-39	260	6 et seq.		ib.	157	201	37
	ib.	53	101	25		ib.	158	10	58
	ib.	8	36	45 et seq.	Lenthall, William	I.	226	38	10
	III.	465	6960	37 et seq.	Lenton, Mr.	III.	211	4845	1
	ib.	468	6992	3, 5, 6	Leintone, Priore and Convent				
	ib.	ib.	ib.	19, 38	of	I.	283	423	145-4
	ib.	470	ib.	51, 56, 57	Lentulus, P.	II.	694	2471	1
	ib.	471	6993	11		III.	114	4594	1
	ib.	472	ib.	38		ib.	201	4762	1
	ib.	473	ib.	62, 66	Le Nywe, Thomas	II.	31	1468	50
	ib.	473	6994	3, 21, 77	Leo, Saint (Pope)	I.	101	266	3
	ib.	473-476	ib.	8, 84		I.	175	296	34
— Sir Peter	II.	433	2074	7 et seq.	— S. Papa	I.	347	1918	91, 62
Leicestre, Abbas	I.	15	60	75		ib.	ib.	ib.	133
— Abbot of	ib.	280	433	1292		II.	733	3034	1
— Abbot & Convent	III.	371	ib.	ib.		III.	371	0360	1
of	ib.	274	ib.	971	— I.	III.	87	3845	3
Leicestrice Comes	I.	130	285	117		ib.	169	4609	9
Leigh, Mr. Edward	I.	89	253	12	— X.	III.	29	3, 62	45
— Edwinus	I.	229	378	5		II.	261	1850	4
— Sir Peter	II.	349	1626	53		ib.	264	1841	2
— Henry	II.	514	2126	27, 20	Leofric, Earl of Mercia	I.	229	381	33
— Richard	II.	514	2126	26	Leofricus, Dux Merciorum	I.	510	1639	21
— Roger	I.	18	69	38	Leofrouna	I.	505	1005	102
Leighton, Dr.	ib.	177	297	9	Leoffitanus, Abbas Sancti Ed-				
Leighus, Henricus	ib.	226	378	52	mundi	I.	505	1005	102
Leland, John, vel Lelandus					Leolinus, Venetodice Princeps	II.	39	1218	4
Johannes	ib.	218	374	10	— Alus Basilus	III.	ib.	ib.	1
	ib.	453	842	1	Leonard, Scint	II.	639	277	53
	III.	10	1346	1	— William	I.	14	70	1 et seq.
	III.	339	6193	1	Leonardus, S.	II.	67	211	126
— 350	6266	3, 4			— Aretinus	II.	624	2248	73
— 1.	27	98	36			ib.	624	2242	17
— 3.	3	23				ib.	619	2702	1
— 11.	189	1				ib.	698	2541	5
— 16.	46	305	1			ib.	ib.	2542	2
— 17.	3616	1				ib.	ib.	2731	24
— 18.	3617	1				III.	14	3270	1, 2
— 19.	3624	1				ib.	42	3506	3 et seq.
— 20.	3625	1				ib.	49	3644	1
— 21.	328, 329	7127	1			ib.	ib.	3651	2, 3
— 22.	260	5321	1			III.	54	3710	1 et seq.
— 23.	364	6404	1			ib.	260	5111	1
— 24.	ib.	6418	1		— Perusinus	II.	631	5418	5

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Lewes, Prior de -	I.	15	60	34	Lille, Robertus -	I.	74	245	4
Lewis, Edward -	I.	17	66	17	— Vilcount -	I.	112	263	4
— Sir John -	I.	6	36	8	—	I.	120	ib.	207
— XI. K. of France -	I.	612	1228	12	Lirletons (—) -	II.	174	1631	28
— XIV. -	I.	145	288	67	Littlelein, Duke of -	II.	140	1582	55
Lexarius, Fran Careus -	III.	34	3495	5	Littleton, family of -	III.	350	5814	1
Ley, Johannes -	II.	372	1994	9	— Sir Edward -	I.	137	206	130, 181
Leycester, Dudley Earl of -	I.	138	287	11—13	—	I.	221	374	97
(and see Dudley ante)					— Mr Solicitor -	II.	133	1578	17
Leycester, Sir Ralph -	II.	86	1507	100	— Mr. -	I.	427	737	20
Lhoyd, Richard -	II.	163	1626	1	— Mr John -	II.	186	1724	31
Lhwyd, Mr. Edward -	II.	226	1782	1	— Judge -	I.	53	161	85
Libanius -	III.	272	1867	1 et seq.	—	II.	102	1621	1
—	ib.	277	5565	7	Liverus, Johannes de -	I.	21	80	11
—	ib.	285	5553	1	Liveston, Lord Liveston -	I.	35	115	44
—	ib.	290	5724	7	Livius, Paulus -	I.	249	424	26
—	ib.	291	5728	2, 5, 6	— Sebastian -	ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.
—	ib.	292	5735	5	— Titus -	ib.	76	247	1
Libanus Wenceslaus -	II.	260	1828	1	—	ib.	325	475	2
Liberalis, Antoninus -	III.	132	4280	139	—	II.	696	2004	1
Lichefeld, Decanus et Capitulum -	I.	24	95	18, 19	—	ib.	706	2009	1
Lichfield, Leonard -	II.	135	1576	42	—	ib.	ib.	2671	1
Lidda, Bishop of -	I.	120	283	201	—	ib.	ib.	2672	1
Liddington, Lord -	ib.	94	260	176	—	ib.	ib.	2673	1
Lidgate, John -	ib.	69	218	4	—	ib.	ib.	2674	1
—	ib.	213	267	28 et seq.	—	ib.	ib.	2675	1
—	ib.	217	372	1 et seq.	—	ib.	ib.	2676	1
—	ib.	654	104	1	—	ib.	ib.	2677	1
—	ib.	351	565	8, 9	—	ib.	ib.	2678	1
—	ib.	392	629	1	—	ib.	ib.	2679	1
—	ib.	625	1245	1	—	ib.	ib.	2680	1
—	ib.	208	1765	2	—	ib.	ib.	2681	1
—	ib.	578	2251	1 et seq.	—	ib.	ib.	2682	1
—	ib.	592	2255	1	—	ib.	ib.	2683	1
—	ib.	629	2278	1	—	ib.	ib.	2684	1
—	III.	88	3862	1	—	ib.	ib.	2685	1
—	ib.	124	4197	1	—	ib.	ib.	2686	1
—	ib.	126	4203	1	—	ib.	ib.	2687	1
—	ib.	254	5443	1	—	ib.	ib.	2688	1
(and see Lydgate, John, infra)					—	ib.	ib.	2689	1
Liege, Elchevins of -	II.	109	1516	207	—	ib.	ib.	2690	1
— Dean & Chapter of -	II.	111	1517	85	—	ib.	ib.	2691	1
Lieutenant of the Tower -	I.	58	165	73	—	ib.	ib.	2692	1
Ligne, Prince de -	II.	115	1518	122	—	ib.	ib.	2693	1
Lillesh, Robertus -	I.	238	416	52	—	ib.	ib.	2694	1
—	ib.	242	417	103	—	ib.	ib.	2695	1
Lulus, G. -	III.	453	6989	26	—	ib.	ib.	2696	1
— Guil. -	I.	345	540	24 et seq.	—	ib.	ib.	2697	1
Lillye, John -	II.	4	1323	29	—	ib.	ib.	2698	1
Lilly, Henery -	II.	119	1531	6	—	ib.	ib.	2699	1
— John -	II.	299	1677	7, 78	—	ib.	ib.	2700	1
Lily, Henry -	III.	209	5803	5	—	ib.	ib.	2701	1
—	ib.	320	6138	1	—	ib.	ib.	2702	1
—	ib.	330	6147	1	—	ib.	ib.	2703	1
Limerick, Lord -	I.	605	1219	37	—	ib.	ib.	2704	1
Lincoln, Henry Earl of -	III.	35	354	11	—	ib.	ib.	2705	1
—	ib.	478	6995	71	—	ib.	ib.	2706	1
—	ib.	480	ib.	109	—	ib.	ib.	2707	1
—	ib.	485	6997	39	—	ib.	ib.	2708	1
Lincolne, Earl of, Lord Admiral of England -	I.	92	260	140	—	ib.	ib.	2709	1
— Lord Bishoppe of -	I.	9	37	30	—	ib.	ib.	2710	1
—	ib.	25	97	44, 50	—	ib.	ib.	2711	1
—	ib.	26	97	64	—	ib.	ib.	2712	1
—	ib.	49	160	4	—	ib.	ib.	2713	1
—	ib.	53	161	84	—	ib.	ib.	2714	1
Lind, Sir Humphrey -	I.	491	980	84	—	ib.	ib.	2715	1
Lindesay, Lord Lyndesay -	I.	35	115	37	—	ib.	ib.	2716	1
Lindewodius Wilhelmus -	II.	664	2352	1	—	ib.	ib.	2717	1
Lindley, Robert -	III.	187	4667	1	—	ib.	ib.	2718	1
Lindley, Mr. Alexander -	II.	133	1578	25	—	ib.	ib.	2719	1
Linea (vel Lynna) Nicholaus -	II.	249	1811	1	—	ib.	ib.	2720	1
—	I.	35	115	57	—	ib.	ib.	2721	1
Lion, Lord Glamnes -	III.	40	3546	2	—	ib.	ib.	2722	1
Lipius, Justus -	ib.	118	4122	1	—	ib.	ib.	2723	1
Lira, Nicholaus de -	III.	6	3156	1	—	ib.	ib.	2724	1
Lisbona, Walafcu de -	II.	633	2268	7	—	ib.	ib.	2725	1
Lithuus, Hieronymus Grofilius -	III.	473	6994	1	—	ib.	ib.	2726	1
					—	ib.	ib.	2727	1
					—	ib.	ib.	2728	1
					—	ib.	ib.	2729	1
					—	ib.	ib.	2730	1
					—	ib.	ib.	2731	1
					—	ib.	ib.	2732	1
					—	ib.	ib.	2733	1
					—	ib.	ib.	2734	1
					—	ib.	ib.	2735	1
					—	ib.	ib.	2736	1
					—	ib.	ib.	2737	1
					—	ib.	ib.	2738	1
					—	ib.	ib.	2739	1
					—	ib.	ib.	2740	1
					—	ib.	ib.	2741	1
					—	ib.	ib.	2742	1
					—	ib.	ib.	2743	1
					—	ib.	ib.	2744	1
					—	ib.	ib.	2745	1
					—	ib.	ib.	2746	1
					—	ib.	ib.	2747	1
					—	ib.	ib.	2748	1
					—	ib.	ib.	2749	1
					—	ib.	ib.	2750	1
					—	ib.	ib.	2751	1
					—	ib.	ib.	2752	1
					—	ib.	ib.	2753	1
					—	ib.	ib.	2754	1
					—	ib.	ib.	2755	1
					—	ib.	ib.	2756	1
					—	ib.	ib.	2757	1
					—	ib.	ib.	2758	1
					—	ib.	ib.	2759	1
					—	ib.	ib.	2760	1
					—	ib.	ib.	2761	1
					—	ib.	ib.	2762	1
					—	ib.	ib.	2763	1
					—	ib.	ib.	2764	1
					—	ib.	ib.	2765	1
					—	ib.	ib.	2766	1
					—	ib.	ib.	2767	1
					—	ib.	ib.	2768	1
					—	ib.	ib.	2769	1
					—	ib.	ib.	2770	1
					—	ib.	ib.	2771	1
					—	ib.	ib.	2772	1
					—	ib.	ib.	2773	1
					—	ib.	ib.	2774	1
					—	ib.	ib.	2775	1
					—	ib.	ib.	2776	1
					—	ib.	ib.	2777	1
					—	ib.	ib.	2778	1
					—	ib.	ib.	2779	1
					—	ib.	ib.	2780	1
					—	ib.	ib.	2781	1
					—	ib.	ib.	2782	1
					—	ib.	ib.	2783	1
					—	ib.	ib.	2784	1
					—	ib.	ib.	2785	1
					—	ib.	ib.	2786	1
					—	ib.	ib.	2787	1
					—	ib.	ib.	2788	1
					—	ib.	ib.	2789	1
					—	ib.	ib.	2790	1
					—	ib.	ib.	2791	1
					—	ib.	ib.	2792	1
					—	ib.	ib.	2793	1
					—	ib.	ib.	2794	1
					—	ib.	ib.	2795	1
					—	ib.	ib.	2796	1
					—	ib.	ib.	2797	1
					—	ib.	ib.	2798	1
					—	ib.	ib.	2799	1
					—	ib.	ib.	2800	1
					—	ib.	ib.	2801	1
					—	ib.	ib.	2802	1
					—	ib.	ib.	2803	1
					—	ib.	ib.	2804	1
					—	ib.	ib.	2805	1
					—	ib.	ib.	2806	1
					—	ib.	ib.	2807	1
					—	ib.	ib.	2808	1
					—	ib.	ib.	2809	1
					—	ib.	ib.	2810	1
					—	ib.	ib.	2811	1
					—	ib.	ib.	2812	1
					—	ib.	ib.	2813	1
					—	ib.	ib.	2814	1
					—	ib.	ib.	2815	1
					—	ib.	ib.	2816	1
					—	ib.	ib.	2817	1
					—	ib.	ib.	2818	1
					—	ib.	ib.	2819	1
					—	ib.	ib.	2820	1
					—	ib.	ib.	2821	1
					—	ib.	ib.	2822	1
					—	ib.	ib.	2823	1
					—	ib.	ib.	2824	1
					—	ib.	ib.	2825	1
					—	ib.	ib.	2826	1
					—	ib.	ib.	2827	1
					—	ib.	ib.	2828	1
					—	ib.	ib.	2829	1
					—	ib.	ib.	2830	1
					—	ib.	ib.	2831	1
				</					

	Vol.	Pag.	d.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	d.	Art.
Lopes, Hieronymus	III.	443	6949	28	Lucanus, Marcus Annæus	II.	157	2507	1
Lopez, Roger	I.	465	871	2	(continued.)	ib.	600	2541	1
Lord Admiral	I.	58	168	80 et seq.	ib.	1532	1		
— Prince, the (Son of	I.	262, 263	433	269, 294	ib.	699	532	1	
— (Ric. III.)	ib.	ib.	ib.	308	ib.	703	262	1	
— Proteclour, the	I.	44	288	40	ib.	739	272	1	
— (and see Cromwell, (Oliver)	ib.	205	353	22	I. I.	8	3754	2	
— ante; Seymour, (Edward	ib.	240	417	9	ib.	5209	1		
— infra)	ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.	51	2		
Lorkin, Dr.	II.	119	1534	5	ib.	191	375	49	
— Mr. Tho.	II.	137	1581	17	ib.	238	2277	47	
Lorking, Mr. Tho.	III.	492	7002	2	ib.	166	261	53	
ib.	ib.	498	7004	22	ib.	182	275	25	
Lormes, Viscount de	II.	133	1581	58	ib.	193	312	15	
Lorraine (or Loraine) the Car-	I.	85	260	10	ib.	394	61	3	
dinal of	ib.	97	ib.	217	— Lord	I. I.	11	15	
— Charles, Cardinal de	II.	204	1760	42-45	— William Barlee	II.	357	5277	1
— Charles de, Duc de	I.	10	38	16, 18	ib.	537	7571	12	
— Guise	ib.	50	165	32	Lucas, John Lord	I.	135	1579	79
— Cha. Duke of	ib.	54	165	2	Lucen, Jacobus	I. I.	231	272	1, 2
ib.	ib.	171	399	21	Lucha Riple, Magister	III.	264	5382	1
— the Duke of	II.	177	357	9	Luci, Godefridus de Episcopus	II.	205	1761	6
— Francis of, Duke of	II.	114	1518	75	— Wintonensis	I.	1	2	4
— Guise	I.	148	21	100	Lucia, S. et V.igo	II.	630	2277	61
— Henry de, Duc d'Al-	ib.	249	424	14	Lucia, S. et V.igo	I. I.	13	4008	1
— guillon	II.	264	1760	60	ib.	280	5694	1 et f. q.	
— Duc de Bar	ib.	264	1760	53	ib.	298	5724	16-20	
Lorris, Guillaume de	III.	143	112	1	Lucie, Thomas, Miles	I.	411, 412	698	10
Lofanna, Jacobus de	I. I.	266	5113	4	Luc o, Francisco	ib.	75	2411	32
Lotharius, Rex	I.	69	217	2	Lucatio	ib.	699	2554	1
— D. vel Diaconus	ib.	108	325	1	Lucetius, Carus	ib.	753	2612	1
— Diaconus	III.	197	387	3	ib.	768	2691	1	
ib.	ib.	24	4887	4	Lucy, Thomas	I.	75	245	11
ib.	ib.	37	3852	1	Luder, Petrus	ib.	675	2492	13
Louis, le Dauphin de France	I.	54	825	9	Ludonde (—)	ib.	182	1709	533
— XI.	I.	306	1244	17 et seq.	Ludolphus Carthusianus	I.	31	561	15
— XII. K. of France	I.	117	1244	19 et seq.	Ludovic, Don	ib.	126	282	14
— XIII.	I.	223	1516	1	Ludovicus, Rex Francie	ib.	142	213	2
— XIV.	III.	118	436	1	— XIV.	III.	142	3979	2
— Louis, Hildebrandus	ib.	161	1613	2	— P. G. I.	I.	222	374	1 et f. q.
Loufoun, James	I.	158	291	65	Comes Pulatinus	II.	211	431	25
Louvois, Mr.	I.	112	1517	145	Rhoni	I.	1582	1248	19
Louys XI. K. of France	I.	584	1178	97	Lofkin, Thomas	II.	157	1248	19
Lovano, Thomas de	III.	85	3512	1	Lugatus, Petrus	III.	215	57	3
Lovell, Thomas	I.	127	285	64	Lugduno, Wilhelmus de	I.	215	57	6
— John Lad	ib.	187	395	10	Luitprandus	II.	215	57	3
Lovelle, Agnes	I.	263	433	356	— Ticinensis	II.	84	218	1
— Thomas	ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.	— Crem. Episcopus	II.	768	2688	1
Lovelle, Fraunceys Lorde	I.	274	ib.	85	Luke, Walter	I.	25	97	41
— Franciscus, Vice-	ib.	283	ib.	1454	— Mr.	II.	147	1505	7
comes	I.	259	ib.	155	Lullius, Raimundus	III.	20	339	1
— Lord Viscount	I.	259	ib.	155	ib.	60	375	1 et f. q.	
— Matilda Domina de	II.	112	1517	145	Lully, Raymond	III.	126	5724	7
Low Countries, States of	I.	8	1517	145	Lumardus, Petrus	I.	72	435	1
(see States General infra)	I.	8	1517	145	Lumley, Lord Lumley	II.	118	1539	17
Lower, Sir William	III.	178	4611	1	Luna, Petrus de	I.	241	421	1
Lownes, Robert	II.	195	1577	133	ib.	254	ib.	103, 104	
Lowson, Mr. James	I.	158	291	65	Lunenburgh, Duke of	II.	154	1515	55 et seq.
Lowther, Gerard	III.	118	436	1	ib.	114	1515	55	
— Sir William	III.	118	436	1	Lunsford, familia	III.	114	1515	55
Loyes, King of France	I.	347	513	33	Lupus, Episcopus	I.	313	11	50
Loya, Don, of Portugal	ib.	105	ib.	1 et seq.	— Hugo, Comes Cestrie	I.	313	11	19
— Duke of Orleans	ib.	693	ib.	1	Lufcus, Antonius	II.	61	21	7
Lucanus, Marcus Annæus	II.	695	ib.	1	Luffington, Thomas	III.	118	436	1
ib.	ib.	695	ib.	1	Lucher, Martin	I.	313	11	12
ib.	ib.	695	ib.	1	ib.	I.	313	11	12

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Col.	Art.
Lydgate, John	I.	20	78	24, 25	Mahometus	III.	14	328	1
	I.	35	116	9, 15, 17	Macon, Elz. V. Countess	III.	16	3319	27
	I.	60, 61	173	1, 11	de	I.	2, 2	340	2
	I.	213	367	43	Maimonides, Rabbi Moses	III.	72	5507	1 et seq.
	II.	178	1706	2-4		ib.	25	5525	8, 9
	II.	675	2382	1-4		ib.	283	5568	1
	III.	103	4011	1 et seq.		ib.	352	5572	1
	ib.	130	4250	1		ib.	290	5719	1
	ib.	209	4826	1 et seq.		ib.	540	7500	A.
	ib.	257	5272	1					
	ib.	526	7333	4	Maigne, Charles Damon,	II.	3	1319	1
(and see Lydgate, John, <i>supra</i>)					Conte du	ib.	171	1675	9
Lydyat, Thomas	II.	688	2405	1	Maigny, Jacques	I.	497	950	311
Lyndefaye, Erle of Crayford	I.	35	115	23	Mainwaring, Dr.	II.	556	704	4
Lyndewodius, Willielmus	II.	669	2359	1	— Sir Heneage	I.	159	291	95
Lynwodius, Guil.	I.	71	234	1	Maitland, Sir John	ib.	16	12	12, 13
Lynous, Thomas	I.	169	316	10	— Sir Richard	III.	187	261	1
Lylias	II.	697	2508	7	Nakay (—)	III.	2	2466	12
Lyllay, Esle of Rothes	I.	35	115	19	Malapini, Marchetti	III.	3	5632	1
Lyffe, William	III.	492	7000	12	Malaxus, Emanuel				
Lytton, William	I.	25	97	56	Malcolm, Canonic K. of Scot-	I.	35	115	2
Lyviano, Johannes de	I.	507	1006	47	land	II.	31	1208	53
					— K. of Scotland	II.	199	1757	34
					Malcolmus, Rex Scotie	I.	359	590	8
					Maldon, Will.	I.	195	316	4
					M. Mersy, Eusebius de	ib.	330	495	1
					Malik Jain Eddin	I.	11	38	30
					Malines (or Malynes) Gerard	ib.	79	251	3, 11
						ib.	333	513	1
						II.	572	226	19
					Mallory, Will.	I.	25	97	24
					Mallowes, John (see Johannes)	ib.	182	298	29
						ib.	395	639	39
					Malmesbury, Monachi de	I.	15	60	19
					— Abbot & Con-	I.	200	433	1703
					vent of	I.	100	261	1
					Malmesburienis, Gulielmus	III.	48	3611	1
						I.	91	256	26
					Malofre, Monsieur	II.	175	1481	125, 126
					Maltravers, Lady	I.	344	539	14
					Malverne, William				
					Malynes, Gerard; see Malines				
					<i>supra</i>				
					Malyver, Sir Thomas	I.	281	472	1382
					Malyverer, Hualathe	I.	276	433	1, 68
						ib.	277	215	1129
						ib.	10	1129	1129
						I.	293	38	1783
					Mamertinus	II.	625	2430	3
						ib.	123	177	7
					Mançera Marquis de	ib.	146	11	25
					Manco Capae	ib.	186	1507	82
					Mandevilla Otto de	ib.	17	1581	60, 61
					— Petrus de	ib.	17	1581	60, 61
					Mandeville, William Lord	III.	45	3589	2
					Mandevillus, Johannes	I.	615	1233	34
					Maners, Georgius	I.	272	433	897
					— Gilbert	I.	615	1233	34
					— Robertus Miles	I.	96	210	211
					Manefire, Montieur	II.	697	2523	1
						ib.	762	2593	1
					Manetti Jannotius vel Maneti	ib.	763	2606	1
					Zanotti	I.	615	1231	35
					Manners, Family of	II.	117	172	11
					— Earl of Rutland	ib.	143	1581	121
					Manning, Ellen	I.	133	280	71, 73
					Mannucci, Sig. Giacompo	ib.	172	205	7, 81
						ib.	174	205	12 et seq.
					Marny, Walterus de	I.	406	609	49
					Manors, Sir Robert	I.	272	433	825
					— Francis Earl of Rut-	II.	137	1581	25, 26
					land	I.	134	286	1, 3
					Manouche, Mr.	II.	87	1509	29
					Manfild, Sir Edward	III.	472	5732	35
						ib.	473	6094	13
					— Sir Robert	II.	177	151	12
						ib.	166	1645	1

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Mansfield, Count	I.	421	703	128	Maria, B. <i>vi</i> S. Virgo (<i>cont.</i>)	II.	716	2864	2
Ernest, Prince of	II.	213	1769	8	ib.	ib.	2865	1	
Mantegazza, Fra. Stephano	III.	169	4123	74	ib.	ib.	2867	1	
Mantus, Marquis of	I.	181	297	34	ib.	ib.	2868	4	
Manucio, Sir Jacomo	I.	134	287	183	ib.	ib.	2869	1	
Manuelis, Imperator Constant	I.	65	215	40	ib.	717	2871	1	
Manwaring Dr.	ib.	53	161	60, 84, 89	ib.	ib.	2875	1	
Manwood, Mr. J. Rice	II.	187	1721	88, 113, 131	ib.	ib.	2876	1	
Manwood, Sir Roger	I.	11	39	2	ib.	ib.	2877	1	
Manwoode, Rogerus	III.	471	6903	4	ib.	ib.	2878	1	
Manye, John	ib.	475	6991	81	ib.	193	2879	16	
Mapes, Walterus de	I.	216	326	1	ib.	ib.	2880	1	
Mapheus, Vegius	II.	214	398	15	ib.	719	2913	1	
Maquibar, Family of	ib.	215	2851	10	ib.	ib.	2916	1	
Maraneus, Oliverius	III.	217	2402	6	ib.	ib.	2917	1	
Marbecke Rogerus	II.	314	1894	2, 3	ib.	720	2918	1	
Marbodacus	III.	420	6826	10, 11	ib.	ib.	2919	1	
ib.	I.	36	29	1, 5-8	ib.	ib.	2921	1	
ib.	ib.	21	80	14	ib.	ib.	2922	1	
ib.	III.	197	321	18	ib.	ib.	2923	1	
Marbodius	III.	19	3373	2	ib.	ib.	2924	1	
Marc, le Roi	III.	100	3604	11	ib.	ib.	2929	1	
Marcaldi, Francisco	III.	140	4389	1	ib.	ib.	2931	1	
Marcelli, Cefare, de Fano	III.	121	4155	1	ib.	ib.	2933	1	
Marcellinus	III.	36	3515	1	ib.	ib.	2934	1	
Sanctus	I.	2	3197	1, 2	ib.	ib.	2935	1	
Marcellus, Sanctus	I.	304	624	28	ib.	ib.	2937	1	
Nonius	I.	394	644	20, 21	ib.	721	2945	1	
March, Earl of	II.	602	151	1	ib.	ib.	2943	1	
Marchaunt, Adventurers of	ib.	709	2719	1	ib.	ib.	2944	1	
England	I.	619	1240	1	ib.	ib.	2947	1	
Marche, Olivier, Count of	I.	120	285	110	ib.	ib.	2948	1	
Wilhelmus de la	III.	252	5217	1	ib.	722	2954	1	
Marcithy	I.	405	369	71	ib.	ib.	2957	1	
Marek & Oye the Bailly de	III.	259	5256	71	ib.	ib.	2959	1	
Marcus, D. <i>vi</i> Evangelista	I.	144	288	1	ib.	ib.	2960	1	
ib.	I.	15	49	6, 7	ib.	ib.	2961	1	
ib.	ib.	50	1	1	ib.	ib.	2974	1	
ib.	II.	712	2791	1	ib.	723	2975	4	
(<i>and see Mark, St. infra</i>)					ib.	ib.	2979	1	
Mardocheus	III.	221	4923	62	ib.	ib.	2980	1	
Marefcallus, Willemus Ex-	I.	512	1027	9	ib.	ib.	2981	1	
nientis Episcopus	II.	147	1521	1	ib.	ib.	2982	1	
Marefchall, Mr. Thomas	I.	187	365	5 et seq.	ib.	ib.	2983	1	
Marefchallus Anglaz	III.	291	5347	1	ib.	724	2986	1	
Margaret, St.	I.	60	109	5	ib.	ib.	2989	1	
Princess	ib.	91, 93	296	11, 116	ib.	ib.	3000	1	
(of France)	ib.	ib.	ib.	156	III.	34	3570	13, 14	
Lally	ib.	149	289	16	ib.	96	9-2	1	
ib.	ib.	178, 181	297	20, 37	ib.	263	277	1	
Queen of Henry the	I.	347	542	16	ib.	ib.	278	1	
Syst	I.	344	537	7	ib.	299	279	1	
Countess of Rich-	I.	293	433	69 et seq.	ib.	300	280	1	
mond	II.	12	1351	10	ib.	301	281	1	
de Valois	I.	438	757	17	ib.	302	282	1	
Margareta, S.	I.	67	211	13, 135	ib.	303	283	1	
Regina Anglaz	II.	721	294	2	ib.	304	284	1	
filia Henrici VII.	I.	583	1178	23, 24	ib.	305	285	1	
Margarete, Seint	ib.	555	588	8	ib.	306	286	1	
Marguerite d'Elcotte	II.	638	2277	31	ib.	307	287	1	
Maria, B. <i>vi</i> S. Virgo	I.	623	1244	13 et seq.	ib.	308	288	1	
ib.	I.	66	210	1 et seq.	ib.	309	289	1	
ib.	ib.	67, 68	211	2 et seq.	ib.	310	290	1	
ib.	ib.	333	515	1 et seq.	ib.	311	291	1	
ib.	II.	652	2316	1 et seq.	ib.	312	292	1	
ib.	ib.	216	2679	9	ib.	313	293	1	
ib.	ib.	215	2841	1	ib.	314	294	1	
ib.	ib.	214	2843	1	ib.	315	295	1	
ib.	ib.	213	2844	1	ib.	316	296	1	
ib.	ib.	212	2845	1	ib.	317	297	1	
ib.	ib.	211	2846	1	ib.	318	298	1	
ib.	ib.	210	2847	1	ib.	319	299	1	
ib.	ib.	209	2848	1	ib.	320	300	1	
ib.	ib.	208	2849	1	ib.	321	301	1	
ib.	ib.	207	2850	1	ib.	322	302	1	
ib.	ib.	206	2851	1	ib.	323	303	1	
ib.	ib.	205	2852	1	ib.	324	304	1	
ib.	ib.	204	2853	1	ib.	325	305	1	
ib.	ib.	203	2854	1	ib.	326	306	1	
ib.	ib.	202	2855	1	ib.	327	307	1	
ib.	ib.	201	2856	1	ib.	328	308	1	
ib.	ib.	200	2857	1	ib.	329	309	1	
ib.	ib.	199	2858	1	ib.	330	310	1	
ib.	ib.	198	2859	1	ib.	331	311	1	
ib.	ib.	197	2860	1	ib.	332	312	1	
ib.	ib.	196	2861	1	ib.	333	313	1	
ib.	ib.	195	2862	1	ib.	334	314	1	
ib.	ib.	194	2863	1	ib.	335	315	1	
ib.	ib.	193	2864	1	ib.	336	316	1	
ib.	ib.	192	2865	1	ib.	337	317	1	
ib.	ib.	191	2866	1	ib.	338	318	1	
ib.	ib.	190	2867	1	ib.	339	319	1	
ib.	ib.	189	2868	1	ib.	340	320	1	
ib.	ib.	188	2869	1	ib.	341	321	1	
ib.	ib.	187	2870	1	ib.	342	322	1	
ib.	ib.	186	2871	1	ib.	343	323	1	
ib.	ib.	185	2872	1	ib.	344	324	1	
ib.	ib.	184	2873	1	ib.	345	325	1	
ib.	ib.	183	2874	1	ib.	346	326	1	
ib.	ib.	182	2875	1	ib.	347	327	1	
ib.	ib.	181	2876	1	ib.	348	328	1	
ib.	ib.	180	2877	1	ib.	349	329	1	
ib.	ib.	179	2878	1	ib.	350	330	1	
ib.	ib.	178	2879	1	ib.	351	331	1	
ib.	ib.	177	2880	1	ib.	352	332	1	
ib.	ib.	176	2881	1	ib.	353	333	1	
ib.	ib.	175	2882	1	ib.	354	334	1	
ib.	ib.	174	2883	1	ib.	355	335	1	
ib.	ib.	173	2884	1	ib.	356	336	1	
ib.	ib.	172	2885	1	ib.	357	337	1	
ib.	ib.	171	2886	1	ib.	358	338	1	
ib.	ib.	170	2887	1	ib.	359	339	1	
ib.	ib.	169	2888	1	ib.	360	340	1	
ib.	ib.	168	2889	1	ib.	361	341	1	
ib.	ib.	167	2890	1	ib.	362	342	1	
ib.	ib.	166	2891	1	ib.	363	343	1	
ib.	ib.	165	2892	1	ib.	364	344	1	
ib.	ib.	164	2893	1	ib.	365	345	1	
ib.	ib.	163	2894	1	ib.	366	346	1	
ib.	ib.	162	2895	1	ib.	367	347	1	
ib.	ib.	161	2896	1	ib.	368	348	1	
ib.	ib.	160	2897	1	ib.	369	349	1	
ib.	ib.	159	2898	1	ib.	370	350	1	
ib.	ib.	158	2899	1	ib.	371	351	1	
ib.	ib.	157	2900	1	ib.	372	352	1	
ib.	ib.	156	2901	1	ib.	373	353	1	
ib.	ib.	155	2902	1	ib.	374	354	1	
ib.	ib.	154	2903	1	ib.	375	355	1	
ib.	ib.	153	2904	1	ib.	376	356	1	
ib.	ib.	152	2905	1	ib.	377	357	1	
ib.	ib.	151	2906	1	ib.	378	358	1	
ib.	ib.	150	2907	1	ib.	379	359	1	
ib.	ib.	149	2908	1	ib.	380	360	1	
ib.	ib.	148	2909	1	ib.	381	361	1	
ib.	ib.	147	2910	1	ib.	382	362	1	
ib.	ib.	146	2911	1	ib.	383	363	1	
ib.	ib.	145	2912	1	ib.	384	364	1	
ib.	ib.	144	2913	1	ib.	385	365	1	
ib.	ib.	143	2914	1	ib.	386	366	1	
ib.	ib.	142	2915	1	ib.	387	367	1	
ib.	ib.	141	2916	1	ib.	388	368	1	
ib.	ib.	140	2917	1	ib.	389	369	1	
ib.	ib.	139	2918	1	ib.	390	370	1	
ib.	ib.	138	2919	1	ib.	391	371	1	
ib.	ib.	137	2920	1	ib.	392	372	1	
ib.	ib.	136	2921	1	ib.	393	373	1	
ib.	ib.	135	2922	1	ib.	394	374	1	
ib.	ib.	134	2923	1	ib.	395	375	1	
ib.	ib.	133	2924	1	ib.	396	376	1	
ib.	ib.	132	2925	1	ib.	397	377	1	
ib.	ib.	131	2926	1	ib.	398	378	1	
ib.	ib.	130	2927	1	ib.	399	379	1	
ib.	ib.	129	2928	1	ib.	400	380	1	
ib.	ib.	128	2929	1	ib.	401	381	1	
ib.	ib.	127	2930	1	ib.	402	382	1	
ib.	ib.	126	2931	1	ib.	403	383	1	
ib.	ib.	125	2932	1	ib.	404	384	1	
ib.	ib.	124	2933	1	ib.	405	385	1	
ib.	ib.	123	2934	1	ib.	406	386	1	
ib.	ib.	122	2935	1	ib.	407	387	1	
ib.	ib.	121	2936	1	ib.	408	388	1	
ib.	ib.	120	2937	1	ib.	409	389	1	
ib.	ib.	119	2938	1	ib.	410	390	1	
ib.	ib.	118	2939	1	ib.	411	391	1	
ib.	ib.	117	2940	1	ib.	412	392	1	
ib.	ib.	116	2941	1	ib.	413	393	1	
ib.	ib.	115	2942	1	ib.	414	394	1	
ib.	ib.	114	2943	1	ib.	415	395	1	
ib.	ib.	113	2944	1	ib.	416	396	1	
ib.	ib.	112	2945	1	ib.	417	397	1	
ib.	ib.	111	2946	1	ib.	418	398	1	
ib.	ib.	110	2947	1	ib.	419	399	1	
ib.	ib.	109	2948	1	ib.	420	400	1	
ib.	ib.	108	29						

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Marie, Seynt Egyptiacke	II.	637	2277	9	Mary, (Queen of England)	I.	62	109	1
——— (Queen Mother of France)	II.	142	1583	70 et seq.	(continued.)	ib.	206	353	14, 15
Marillac, Archaefque De Vi-	I.	125	285	16	ib.	ib.	ib.	51 et seq.	100
enne	I.	652	2310	49	ib.	237	410	100	100
Martina, S. Virgo	III.	46	3597	27	ib.	240, 241	417	8 et seq.	1
Marife, William	I.	451	980	43	ib.	331	523	1	1
Maricallus, Willelmus, Comes	I.	513	1087	3	ib.	336	ib.	33 et seq.	1
Penbrochum	I.	513	1087	3	ib.	350	559	10, 11	1
Marius, C.	II.	637	2277	12	ib.	387	611	1 et seq.	1
Mark, St.	II.	637	2277	12	ib.	399	695	30	1
Markenfelde, Tho.	I.	17	304	32	ib.	439	787	40 et seq.	2
Markenfelde, Sir Thoms	I.	270	433	1006	I. L.	451	6910	2	2
Marker, David	II.	92	1511	73	I.	73	255	2	2
Markham, Sir Griffyth	II.	135	1581	84	ib.	78	243	4	4
——— Robert	III.	426	6997	91, 92	ib.	5, 86	200	14, 24	1
Marilianus, Joannes	I.	85	3833	1	ib.	87 et seq.	ib.	41 et seq.	1
Marmaduke, Thomas	I.	57	167	10	ib.	130	285	133	133
Marmeduc, Thomas	II.	215	1860	18	ib.	136	280	145	145
Marocco, the Xerif of	I.	176	296	59	ib.	149	289	26, 3	3
Maronis, Franciscus de	I.	663	2321	1	ib.	150, 151	ib.	45 et seq.	1
Maronitarum, Patriarcha	II.	453	825	14	ib.	152—153	297	1 et seq.	1
Marot, Clement	III.	447	6915	1	ib.	164	293	104	104
Marshall, Gilbert, Earl of Pem-	I.	149	209	36	ib.	172	295	89	89
broke	I.	130	4253	1 et seq.	ib.	181, 182	299	44 et seq.	1
Marshall, John	ib.	15	4256	1 et seq.	ib.	239	410	97, 101	1
Marilius Patavinus	II.	676	2492	13	ib.	317, 318	444	1 et seq.	1
Marten, John	II.	8	1332	1	ib.	353	582	1	1
——— Sir Richard	I.	136	236	153	ib.	624	1244	36 et seq.	1
Marth, S. Seda	ib.	411—415	698	5, 6 et seq.	ib.	141	1582	92	92
Marthe, S. S.	I.	2	2	10	ib.	ib.	ib.	98	98
Marthas, Confessor	III.	46	3597	21	III.	115	4111	17—20	1
——— Marcus Valerius	II.	638	2277	36	ib.	184—186	4043	1 et seq.	1
Martin David, Episcopus	II.	180	4099	8	ib.	ib.	16, 18	1 et seq.	1
——— Menecenis	II.	708	2700	1	III.	453	6989	1	1
——— Mr. Geo.	I.	631	1249	43	ib.	373	6494	1	1
Martin Mar-Prelate	III.	361	6375	1	I.	6	36	11, 12	1
Martin Pope	I.	453	824	6	ib.	205	353	27	27
——— Richardus, Episcopus	I.	244	419	47	I.	334, 335	523	44 et seq.	1
——— Menecenis	I.	257	433	39	ib.	666	1219	62	62
——— Richard	I.	11	38	31	III.	252	523	2	2
——— Sir Richard	I.	79	251	27, 30, 36	II.	512	1020	3	3
——— Sir Roger	ib.	80	ib.	61—64	II.	41	1421	13	13
Martine V. Pope	III.	437	416	3	I.	133	281	41, 42	1
Martines, John	ib.	27	3450	1	III.	148	4441	2	2
——— S.	ib.	33	3439	1	I.	85	1507	79	79
Martini, S. Decanus et Capitu-	I.	15	60	10	I.	234	119	51	51
lum	I.	17	67	1	II.	691	2125	4	4
Martinus, S. vel Sanctus	ib.	34	100	78	I.	725	3012	1	1
——— S.	ib.	321	463	18, 20	II.	60	250	106, 108	1
——— S.	II.	577	2250	19	I.	217	1784	1	1
——— S.	III.	639	2277	54	III.	466	6991	6	6
——— S.	ib.	189	4099	1	I.	2	2	15	15
——— S.	ib.	235	4984	1	ib.	13	46	1—5	1
——— V. rus, Papa	I.	243, 243	16 et seq.	3	ib.	20	76	1	1
——— Polonus	III.	46	3603	3	ib.	469	984	1	1
Martyn, (Merton) College	I.	296	433	1898	ib.	597	1503	1	1
——— of	I.	10	37	41	II.	147	1526	1	1
——— Sir Henry	II.	137	1581	44	ib.	618	2277	46	46
——— Sir Richard	III.	460	6364	1	ib.	712	2791	1	1
——— Thomas	I.	218	374	1—3	III.	25	3431	1	1
Martyn, D. Petrus	II.	191	1732	1	I.	36	129	13—15	1
Marucos and Feffer, King of	I.	8	36	38	II.	132	1516	97	97
Martine, Gilius Bernardinus	II.	253	1819	239	ib.	137	1511	19	19
Mary St. Woolmoth Church	I.	467	877	5	II.	161	1620	1	1
——— the Lady (afterwards	I.	105	282	1 et seq.	I.	76	216	2	2
Queen of England)	I.	177	297	10	I.	161	600	1	1
——— (Queen of England)	I.	41	1410	40	I.	125	285	21	21
——— (Queen of England)	I.	11	39	3	II.	168	295	105	105
——— (Queen of England)	ib.	61, 62	180	1 et seq.	I.	209	1511	5, 57	57
					II.	571	2243	16	16
					I.	21	95	6	6
					ib.	193	311	12	12
					II.	181	1708	7	7
					I.	277	433	1174	1174
					I.	25	9	26	26
					ib.	27	93	38	38

	Vol.	Page.	Col.	Art.		Vol.	Page.	Col.	Art.
Maulverer, John	III.	8	3189	1	Medici, Cardinal de	I.	179	27	21
Maundeville, Sir John	II.	193	1730	1	— Family of	ib.	180	27	32
Maundeville, Jean de	III.	139	4383	1	— Lawrence de	ib.	485	96	1
Maundeville, (vel Maundeville)					— Peter	ib.	311	ib.	ib.
— Johannes de	I.	21	82	4	— Colinus de	II.	11	1347	1
— ib.	ib.	61	175	1	— Laurentius de	ib.	697	2524	1
— ib.	ib.	63	204	1	— Maria de, Queen	ib.	203	1760	11 et seq.
— ib.	ib.	68	212	1	— Mother of France	ib.	280	1757	51 et seq.
— ib.	ib.	678	2376	41	— Mat. — Joann. de	ib.	487	971	1
— Sir John	II.	264	433	366	Medicorum Lonsanctum Col-	I.	487	971	1
(and see Maundeville, <i>supra</i>)					legium				
Maurice-ap-Ris	I.	141	287	96	Medici-Cidonia, (or Sidonia)	I.	6	3	10
Maurice, Count	ib.	204	354	13	— Duke of	I.	172	294	79 et seq.
— Prince of Orange	II.	13	1355	16	— — — — — N. Achas	I.	175	296	14
Mauricius, Magister	II.	171	190	3	— — — — —	II.	20	173	1
Maurinus, Abbas	III.	45	3597	17	Mediolanenſis, Dux	II.	637	2208	105
Maurus, S.	III.	45	3597	2	Medkirke, Adolf de	I.	125, 125	285	8 et seq.
— Magister	III.	60	3772	2	Meer, Hugo de	I.	474	900	180
Maurus, Aumbaze	I.	176	296	60	Megre, Emma	I.	476	902	2
Mawfon, Charles, Chelſer	II.	344	1902	1	— Johannes	ib.	467	903	2-4
— Herald	II.	8	36	37	Mehun, Jehan de	III.	162	399	1
Maximilian II. Emperor	II.	13	1355	8	Meibomius	III.	235	6834	8
— ib.	ib.	201	1759	1	Meier, Mathæus	II.	80	607	89
Maximilianus, King of Bohemia	I.	335	523	26-29	— N. D. Pumpnas	II.	315	1304	1
— Emperor	I.	175	290	34	Melancthon, Philippus	III.	16	3318	1
— Rex	III.	29	3462	11	— — — — — P. Appus	ib.	462	6939	35
Maximus	III.	280	5688	7	— — — — —	ib.	490	7011	44
— B. vel S.	I.	391	624	24	Melani, Signor Aleſandro	II.	228	1792	1
— ib.	ib.	345	1918	2	Melioratus, Rhenigius	III.	350	6310	3
— ib.	ib.	347	ib.	112	Melitus, Cantuariensis Archie-	I.	21	105	1
— Cytherensis Episcopus	II.	243	1805	1-10	— — — — —	I.	157	291	46
— Archiep. Treverensis	III.	45	3547	13	Memnius, C.	ib.	694	2160	22
— — — — —	III.	2	1107	15, 10	— — — — — Monachus	ib.	653	2321	5
— — — — —	III.	294	600	1	Mendoza, Petrus de, Cardinalis	I.	307	437	223
Maxwell, Family of	III.	380, 384	2004	5 et seq.	— — — — — Don Antonio de	III.	22	5305	1
— James	II.	6	1227	8	— — — — — Don Bernardino de	III.	57	1708	27
— Robert	I.	35	115	49	— — — — — Diego de	II.	19	4138	1
Maxwelle, Lord Carlisle	ib.	ib.	ib.	62	Menaria, Elias	III.	579	579	53
— — — — —	ib.	ib.	ib.	62	Mennes, Sir John	II.	93	1510	53
May, Sir Hamfrey	II.	6	1327	6	Menius, the Elected of	II.	150	150	20
— ib.	ib.	138	1581	105	Mephim Simon, Cantuar. Ar-	I.	33	106	98
— ib.	ib.	123	1503	91	— — — — —	ib.	71	224	1
— ib.	ib.	257	1809	532	— — — — —	ib.	222	335	24
Maydstone, Ricardus	II.	6	1327	6	— — — — —	II.	664	2249	8
Mayenne, Charles de Lorraine	ib.	224	1750	61	Merbury, James	I.	37	130	3
— Duc de	I.	240	416	153 et seq.	Mercator, Gerardus	III.	473	7511	88
Mayerne, D. Theodorus	III.	373	614	18	— — — — —	I.	55	177	3-5
Mayers, John	II.	569	243	5 et seq.	Mercator-Alexander	ib.	175, 176	296	40 et seq.
Maynard, Mr.	II.	137	1581	103	— — — — —	ib.	189	501	28
— Sir John	II.	138	1581	103	Merchants of the Stilyard	I.	407	812	2
— — — — —	I.	192	310	12	— — — — —	I.	284	433	1510
Mayne, Monsieur le Duc de	I.	457	855	1	— — — — — Guide	I.	176	295	51
Mayrone (vel Mayronia) Franciscus	III.	60	3768	1	— — — — — of Devon	I.	176	295	56
Mazarine, Cardinal	II.	135	1579	60	Merciorum, Reges	I.	165	318	5
Meadows, Sir Thomas	III.	47	3028	1	Mercurius	I.	21	81	9
Mearitis, (vel Mewitile) Johannes	II.	93	1510	54	— — — — — Johannes	III.	113	4081	1
Meautys, Thorewood	I.	257	433	41	Merfelde, Johannes	I.	32	156	70
Mecenas, Agrippa	III.	120	4151	1	Merick, Sir John	II.	8	1331	1
Mecklenburg, Duke of	II.	145	1585	12	— — — — — Roland, Bp. of Ban-	I.	359, 360	593	2 et seq.
Mecklenbourg Swerin, Duke of	II.	203	1750	9	— — — — —	I.	538	1064	20
— — — — —	II.	114	1518	86, 87	Merlin (vel Merlinus)	I.	81	272	29
Medardo, Familia de Sio	III.	204	4781	1	— — — — —	ib.	430	716	2
Medardus, Sanctus	I.	201	424	33	— — — — —	I.	10	1576	38
Mede (or Meade) Mr. Joseph	I.	53	161	63	Merovingius	II.	344	6423	1
— ib.	ib.	217, 218	850	56, 72	Merton, Walter de	ib.	10	1222	10
— ib.	ib.	432	777	13	Mertone, Prior de	II.	122	1534	7
— ib.	ib.	382	6047	1	— — — — —	I.	15	60	11
— ib.	ib.	401	902	13	Messia, Corvius	II.	80	1000	6
Medforde, Dña Clementia	I.	461	862	14 et seq.	Messica, vel Medicallach	III.	706	3731	2
— — — — — W. Petrus, Decanus	I.	42	3709	4	Messichalath	I.	3	13	15, 16, 20, 22
Mediceus, Fernandus	III.	42	3709	4	Mesue	II.	193	1735	3
Medicino, Cardinal	I.	249	424	19	Metcalf, Dr. Nicholas	I.	25	67	42
					— Sir Richard	I.	201	423	226

	Vol.	Page.	Col.	Art.		Vol.	Page.	Col.	Art.
Mesford, Ricardus, Episcopus	I.	461	862	22 et seq.	Mohammed P. Ali	III.	271	549	1
Mesum, Thomas	II.	198	1756	11	— Ibn Abdalle	III.	550	7513	16
Metrophanes, Alexandria Patriarcha	I.	450	825	0	Mohun, Reginald, Earl of	I.	491	985	77
Metz, Gautier de	ib.	261	334	1	— Eila	I.	86	260	4
Meulana Gianni	I.	390	501	1	Moicy, Madame de	I.	652	130	9
Meun, Jean (Elopinel) de	III.	136	4330	1	Moigne, Margeria	I.	136	455	1
— ib.	ib.	137	4335	1	Moisan, Renaud de	III.	185	1506	28, 29
Meurs, Count de	I.	139	285	91	Molaife, Mr. de	II.	585	1178	128
Meuricus, Johannes	III.	16	3713	11	Moleton, Hugo de	I.	585	1178	128
— ib.	ib.	264	5384	1, 2	— Marilda de, Domina	I.	585	1178	128
— ib.	ib.	499	7011	61, 65	— de Gillemaal	I.	85	1507	52
— ib.	ib.	492	980	104	Molin, Nicholaus de	II.	85	1507	52
Mexia Pedro de	I.	108	1516	177	Molineux, Ludovicus	III.	374	6550	2
Meyerberg, Monfr.	II.	245	430	17	Molineux, Thomas	II.	359	1507	21
Meyrick, Dr. Rowlande	ib.	360	594	5	— Sir Thomas	ib.	561	221	13
— Edmund	ib.	360	594	5	Molino (—)	ib.	2	1411	1
Meyfendee (Mailon-Dieu)	I.	267	433	546	— Nacio	III.	43	3572	3
Master & Brethren of, (at Dover)	III.	313	6051	1	Molland, John	II.	635	2209	5
Mezirine, Monsieur de	III.	278	5573	1	Mombay, Thomas, Earl of	I.	216	269	5
Michaelis	III.	20	3398	1	— Nottingham	I.	452	829	26
— Mediolanensis	I.	64	208	2	Mompellon, Mr.	I.	633	1209	100, 101
— Imperator Orientalis	ib.	67	211	93	Mona, Guido de, Menevensis	I.	207	1561	85
— S.	II.	638	2277	43	Monachus Radulphus	II.	33	3493	2
Michault (—)	III.	140	4397	3	Monachofu, Sigr.	III.	2	1313	2
Michault, Pierre	III.	161	4473	3	Monaleffo, Emiliano	III.	476	6904	89
Michell, Sir Francis	I.	51	160	85	Monavia, Jacobus	II.	676	2384	1
Micheliney, Abbas de	ib.	161	161	5	Moneda	I.	35	115	29
Michelfa	I.	253	431	64	— Monica, S.	II.	734	3087	2
Micklethwayts, Thomas	II.	64	2461	22	Monk, Christopher, Duke of	I.	548	1099	40—42
Micklethwayts, Dr.	I.	226	378	54	— or Monck, George	I.	612	1227	5
Micoleta, Rafael	III.	512	1026	9	Duke of Albemarle	II.	27	1395	1
Middleton, Conyers	III.	533	7515	6	— ib.	III.	16	3319	1
— Hugh	I.	555	1115	6	— ib.	ib.	122	4178	1
— Sir Hugh	II.	84	1567	40	— ib.	ib.	735	4320	1
— Mr. Thomas	I.	180	306	28	Monmouth, Geoffrey of See	I.	250	425	4
— Sir Thomas	ib.	332	509	1	Monumentis Galfridus (infra)	I.	61	180	2
— Charles Earl of	II.	561	2216	4	— or Munnowthe	I.	85—88	260	15 et seq.
— Middleton	I.	506	1006	4	Mont, Christoforus	III.	463	6939	27
Middleton, Prior et Conventus de	III.	327	6120	2	Montacute, Symon de, Bp. of Worcester	I.	323	464	34
Milborne, Clayton	I.	135	286	123	Montacutus, Richardus Nor-	I.	226	378	35
Mildemay, Sir Thomas	ib.	320	454	1	dovicus Epus	II.	144	1518	103, 104
Mildemay, Sir Humphrey	II.	523	2134	24	Montague, Mr.	ib.	144	1584	42
Mildemay, family of	II.	261	1843	1	— Dr. Bp. of Chichester	III.	463	7000	26
Milless, Thomas	III.	492	7000	7	— Sir Edward	I.	187	305	25
— Sir Henry	ib.	75	45	53—55	— ib.	III.	463	6989	33
— Sir Thomas	I.	85	260	10	— Edward, Lord	III.	465	6990	22
— Sir Walter	ib.	122—124	284	29 et seq.	— Edward, Earl of Sandwich	II.	163	1625	1
— ib.	II.	40	1419	1	— ib.	III.	16	3319	12
— ib.	II.	523	2134	24	— Sir John de	II.	31	1408	40
— ib.	III.	470	6992	54	— Henry Earl of Man-	II.	83	1506	8
— ib.	III.	471	6993	22, 25	— cheller	I.	413	791	30
— ib.	ib.	473	6994	18	Montaigne, Dr.	I.	6	30	43
— ib.	ib.	479	7000	73	Montbarrot, Lord	I.	123	204	44
Mildreda, et Myldritha S. Virgo	I.	31	105	1	Monte, Cardinal	I.	197, 198	321	7, 11
— ib.	ib.	398	652	2	— Willelmus de	ib.	462	82	52
— ib.	III.	95	3908	1	Monte-Acuto, Willelmus de	ib.	61	173	1
Milretha, S.	III.	97	3938	1	— Alro, Robertus de	ib.	341	539	21
Milerus, Laodiceus Episcopus	I.	171	205	59	— Carnelli, fratres de	ib.	15	60	3
Mileus Romanus	ib.	131	280	31	— Forti, Willelmus de	ib.	100	294	4
Millane, Ducefs of	I.	475	6994	15	— Rocherio, Guido de	II.	385	1557	4
Millan, Duke of	III.	203	5748	3	— Turtur, Andreas de	I.	54	260	260
Milles, Thomas	I.	69	215	82	Montgomeri, Count	II.	138	354	16
Millington, Steph.	III.	259	5306	1	Montgomerie, Edward	I.	295	31	421
Milo, Morineus Episcopus	I.	176	296	59	Montgomeri, S. Thomas	I.	292	ib.	1774
Miræus, Johannes	I.	122	284	35	Montbus, Gualanus de	III.	11	3244	10
Mir'al Muminin, Xerif of	I.	15	60	44	Montguy, D. de	I.	149	107	8
— Marocco, &c.	I.	30	99	21—23	Montu Ludovicus	I.	122	26	52
Mirandola, Count	I.	406	682	2					
Mirfelde, Johannes	I.	62	186	2					
Miffendene, Abbas de	I.	175	296	25					
Mir hell, Sir John	III.	274	5521	1					
Mocenigo, Sigr. Luigi									
Mofius, Franc.									
Moffet, Cape, Thomas									
Mohammed, filius Abn. Beor.									

	V.l.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Montis Moretani, Humbertus	II.	226	1819	471	Morland, or Morley, Sir Samuel	II.	61	1468	7
ib.	ib.	257	ib.	511, 520	Morianensis, Bernardus	III.	114	4004	3
Montmorancie, Lord	I.	88	260	63, 72	Morley, Danyell	I.	51	160	ib.
Montmorency, Duke of	I.	93 et seq.	260	63 et seq.	— Mildred	ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.
— Monfr. le Duc de	II.	132	1576	111	Morkys, Thomas Lord	I.	187	305	10
— Henr., dernier D c de	II.	172	1681	4	Mornay, Monsieur du Pleffis	II.	201	1759	26
— Monum. (enfr.)	I.	71	225	I	Moro, Sig.	III.	28	3455	3
(enfr.) Monum. (enfr.) Galfri du.)	III.	60	3773	I	Morocco, Emperor of	II.	140	1582	74
	ib.	95	3509	I	Mortaigne, Godefroy de	I.	144	288	35
	ib.	214	487	I	Mortemere, Hugo	ib.	255	431	117
	ib.	118	1121	I	Mortimer, Edmund, Earl of	I.	619	1240	I
	ib.	247	5153	3	— March	I.	421	734	I
	ib.	355	635	I	— Edmundus Comes	I.	244	410	52
	ib.	282	5625	1-4	— Lady Margaret	II.	570	223	I
	ib.	285	5651	I	Thomas	II.	570	223	I
	ib.	355	635	1, 2	Morton, Robert	I.	27	95	47
Modie (—)	I.	8	30	52	—	ib.	8	30	43
Moore, family of	II.	132	1577	4	Mortone, Earle of	ib.	87	260	31
— John, Norroy K. at Arms	II.	57	1453	7	—	ib.	91	ib.	176
— the Lord	I.	220	424	32	—	ib.	150	269	50
— Thomas de la, Miles	I.	170	310	21	—	ib.	153	240	61
Moot. Johannes, Prior de Sto. Albano	I.	394	662	I	Mortuari, familia de	III.	48	349	I
Morales Zarco, Don Francisco de	II.	1894	314	23	Mortus, Ricardus de	III.	214	280	I
Moriant, Lord Mordant	II.	110	1529	46	Mortymer, Roger	I.	514	1001	61
Mordaunt, Charles Earl of	I.	620	1241	I	Morcas, D. Thomas	I.	238	410	43
— family of	III.	391	67	I	Moryson, Fynes	III.	248	5133	I
Mordauntius Henricus	II.	485	950	I	— (or Moryfine) Sir Richard	I.	115	282	83
— Johannes, Comes Petroburgensis	ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.	— Sir Richard	I.	218	423	I et seq.
— Ludovicus, Baro de Tuway	ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.	—	II.	34-43	623	I et seq.
More, Benjamin	I.	560	991	23	Moscopulus, Manuel	I.	27	507	I
— John, King at Arms	I.	263	433	222	Moses Bili	III.	297	5794	3
— John Esq.	ib.	325	476	I et seq.	— Mos Nachman, R.	I.	111	287	4
— (or Moore) Sir Thomas	I.	ib.	485	I et seq.	—	II.	474	2	I
	ib.	114	295	53, 54	—	I.	474	2	I
	ib.	143	288	8	—	II.	27	500	I
	ib.	250	425	8	—	III.	2	5703	I
	ib.	307	651	14	— Ben Jacob de Cofi	II.	290	510	I
	ib.	470	922	30	— Elias Natus	III.	297	5794	I
	ib.	317	616	I	— R. Bili	II.	263	327	2
	ib.	343	628	I	—	III.	187	5788	I
	ib.	349	623	I	— Mosso Georges	I.	119	269	178
	ib.	347	624	I	Mothe, Sirur de la	I.	84	266	61
	ib.	360	632	I	Moubay, Frauncys	I.	647	1400	I
	ib.	451	686	11	— Johannes, Comes	I.	251	437	17
Morrell of Priſt	I.	264	783	3	— Marcellus	I.	2	57	I
Moretone, Jolu Bp. of Ely	I.	277	413	359	— Will. de	I.	2	57	I
	ib.	285, 289	433	1381	Maunke-Bretton, the Prior of	I.	23	623	3
	ib.	30	30	1541	Mounſon, Sir Thomas	I.	443	738	10
Moretone, Joannes Comes	II.	181	178	8	— Reberas	III.	249	725	I
Morgaie (—)	I.	8	30	52	Mount, Mr. Christopher	I.	205	353	12
Morgan, Sir Thomas ap	I.	275	433	557	Mountague, Captain	II.	95	150	5
— Sir Charles	II.	144	1581	29-31	— Sir Henry	II.	10	100	11, 12
— J. hannes	I.	570	1015	1-3	— Lacy	II.	10	100	11, 12
— Lewis	I.	63	1470	38	— Lord	I.	110	270	50
— L. hannes	I.	243	419	22	— Lord Chief Jus.	I.	357	503	I
— Philippus, Episcopus Wygorniensis	I.	241	421	75, 79	— Richard Bp. of	ib.	49	100	2
— Thomas	ib.	29	13	14	—	II.	8	23	14
— Tridern	ib.	40	66	5	—	I.	7	1769	20
— Willhelmus	ib.	10	ib.	ib.	— Mr. Walter	II.	81	100	8
Morganus Johannes, Episcopus Menevenis	I.	63	1249	108, 112	Mountayne, Thomas	I.	280	115	24
Morice, Mr. Raph. or (Raphe)	ib.	200	416	117	—	I.	60	100	10
— Sir Richard	II.	14	419	40	Mountefraunt, Katerne	II.	279	100	8
Morienus	III.	51	1579	3 et seq.	Mountaine, Georgius	I.	265	234	41
Morins, Ricardus de	II.	325, 326	1653	1, 9	Mountney, Mr.	I.	192	30	11
Morinus	III.	37	1521	8	Mountford, Johanne	I.	203	40	200
Morison, Sir Richard	I.	245	373	20, 43	— Sir Tho. Knt.	ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.
Morland, le Chevalier	II.	225	5771	I	Montgomery, Sir Thomas	ib.	321	10	2102
					Mount-grace, Prior & Convent of	I.	298	85	1917
					Mountjoye, Dominus de	I.	259	ib.	1, 11
					— Lord	I.	8	30	54
					—	ib.	20	78	11
					—	ib.	264	433	396

Names of Persons.

63

	Vol.	Page.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Page.	Cod.	Art.
Mountjoye, Lord (<i>cont.</i>)	I.	281	433	1357	Nantuil, Sanfon de	III.	140	4348	1
----- Lady	II.	374	606	225	Naper, Sir Archibald	II.	374	1670	6
Mountmorency, Duke	III.	343	6210	1	----- Sir Nathaniel	II.	13.	ib.	ib.
Mountrofe, Duke of	II.	374	656	225	----- Sir Robert	II.	ib.	ib.	ib.
Moweray, Ann	II.	191	36	23	Napper, Sir Robert	II.	ib.	ib.	10
----- John Duke of Nor-	I.	17	69	1	Narhon, Richard	II.	14	1359	1
----- folk	I.	292	433	1748	Narhrough, Sir John	III.	431	6845	47
----- Johannes, Comes	I.			et seq.	Narcifus, S.	I.	198	22	5
----- Nottingham	I.	583	1178	20	Nassau, Maurice, Conte de	I.	126	25	15 et seq.
----- Thomas, Comes	I.				----- Maurice de, Prince of	II.	294	1760	47
----- Manicillus	I.	583	1178	40	----- Count William of	I.	138	287	14
Mowgrave, Cotton	III.	473	6944	6	Naffaw, Monsieur de	II.	171	225	59
Moyle, Sir Thomas	I.	121	782	12	----- Sarbruck, Comte de	I.	168	1516	101
----- Sir Walter	II.	94	1810	66	Naffovius, Gullicmus, Prin-	I.	226	372	55
Moyfes (Mofes)	II.	194	1748	1	----- cepts Araufionenfis	I.			
Mozzenigo, Lazzaro	II.	2	1311	6	Nathaniel, Seignior, Arch-	I.	226	374	11
Muddiford, Sir Thomas	II.	97	1510	160	----- bishop of Sancta Mavera	I.	138	283	112 et seq.
Muddoofoodum Haure	III.	130	4252	2	----- Lucather	I.	137	1561	22
Muaddoo Soodun, Rauzze	III.	522	7199	1	Naunton, Mr. Robert	II.	177	1774	12
Muhamed, Ramadan	III.	531	7501	1	----- Sir Robert	II.	177	1774	12
Mukefely, John Lord	II.	27	63	9	Navagerius, Bernardus	II.	579	7391	1
Mulcafter, Richard	II.	481	600	18	Navarra, Signior Principe di	II.	200	1757	64
Mullasnye, Beagh	I.	114	1518	57	Navarre, King of	I.	92	1382	83
Muller, Mr.	II.	114	1518	57	----- ib.	II.	98	ib.	151
Mullyners, Sir Rycharde	I.	385	607	357	----- ib.	II.	111	282	71
Multon, Thomas de	I.	23	89	357	----- ib.	II.	127	285	61
Munday, Peter	II.	642	2256	1	----- ib.	II.	147	238	107
Munden, Capt. Richard	II.	100	1511	99	----- ib.	II.	148	ib.	119, 124
----- Sir Richard	II.	101	1511	117	----- ib.	II.	159	292	3
Mundy or Monday, Richard	II.	55	1445	1	Joan, Queen of	II.	141	1582	109
----- ib.	II.	117, 118	1529	1 et seq.	----- Queen of	II.	91	240	113
----- William	III.	119-121	1531	1 et seq.	----- ib.	II.	92	ib.	140
Munfon, Sir William	III.	115	4113	23	Nazarius (—)	II.	695	2480	32
Munfonus, Regime Juficiarius	III.	298	5800	1	Nocham, Alexander	I.	2	6	4
Munfterus, Sebastianus	III.	463	6989	39	----- ib.	I.	64	266	49
Muraltus, Johannes	III.	264	5197	1	Necham, Alexander	III.	5	3123	2
Murchad, King of Meath	II.	241	1802	8	Necham, Alexander	III.	56	3737	1
Murcote, John, Abbot of St.	I.				Necham, Alexander	I.	200	325	195
----- Mary & St. Botolph Thor-	I.	297	433	1934	Negri, Solomon	II.	20	3370	1
----- neya	III.	121	4159	1	Neile, Sir Paule	II.	68	1511	29
Murgetrod, Michaelis	III.	264	5197	4	Neklatius	III.	283	5633	1
Murona, B. Petrus de	III.	150	28	49	Needham, George	I.	122	283	36
Murray, Earl of	I.	150	28	49	----- Sir George	II.	148	283	36
Mufcus	II.	151	ib.	53 et seq.	----- Mr. Francis	I.	138	28	10 et seq.
Mufcamp, Galfridus de	III.	235	5659	1	Nennius	I.	361	624	1 et seq.
Mufchamp, family of	I.	24	95	18	Nepos, Cornelius	I.	37	2800	4
----- Thomas	II.	245	1807	77	Nequam, Magifter Alexander	I.	74	ib.	1
Mufcovy, Grand Duke of	II.	112	1517	159	Nereus, Sanctus	I.	783	2011	1, 5, 8
Mufonius	III.	235	5659	1	Nero	I.	361	624	1 et seq.
Muffati, Albertinus	III.	235	5659	1	Neubo, Willelmus Abbas d.	I.	445	773	2
Multapha the Grand Seignior	I.	517	1512	2	Neubourg, Duc de	II.	103, 14	1515	20 et seq.
----- Dije	II.	147	1595	44	Neubourg, Johannes	I.	149	123	3
Mutton, Christopher	I.	24	97	7	Neufville, Marquis de	II.	8	1320	1
Muys, Jacob	I.	127	285	75	Neve, Francifcus	I.	273	5227	1
Mydmay, Thomas	II.	86	1507	83	----- Willelmus	I.	166	224	62
----- Sir Walter	I.	385	608	1	(and fee <i>Le Neve. ante</i>)	I.			
(and fee Mildmay, Sir Wal-	I.	416	703	11	Nevelle, Sir Thomas	I.	370	607	154
----- ter, ante)	II.	465	871	1	Nevers, Duke of	II.	41	280	172
Mynous, Richard	I.	292	433	1771	----- ib.	II.	147	288	109
Myrimouth, Adamus	II.	406	685	4	----- ib.	II.	148	288	119
N.					Nevile or Neville, Alexander.	I.			
Naas, Hugo, Baro del	I.	612	1249	76	----- Archiepifcopus Ebo-	I.			
----- Robertus, Baro del	II.	ib.	ib.	7	----- racensis	II.	570	2235	15
Nachman, R. (fee Mofes-bar	I.				----- Edward	I.	5	1313	39
----- Nachman, ante)	I.				----- Henry	I.	612	1228	10
Nalfon, D ^r	III.	514	7054	1	----- Sir Henry	II.	134	1579	39
Nam, Baptista	III.	419	6824	35	----- ib.	II.	268	1858	1, 2
					----- Henry, Baron Ber-	II.	299	1877	55
					----- gaveny	III.	274	4781	1
					----- John, Lord Latimer	II.	118	1529	25
					----- (—) Lord Aburga-	II.	299	1877	55
					----- yenny	I.	440	787	81
					----- Mary				
					----- Mr.				

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Neville, (—) Earl of Warr- morland	I.	585	1178	126	Noelus (vel Noellus) Lauren- tius (continuat.)	I.	102	316	21
— Richard, Ede. of	II.	246	1808	15	— ib.	ib.	349	355	1
— Robertus	I.	290	433	1716	— ib.	ib.	357	536	1
— Robertus, Ede. of	II.	246	1808	18	Nogara, Romanus de	II.	181	478	21
Neville, family of	III.	193	302	1516	Nogara, Romanus de	ib.	607	2508	2
Neville, Elizabeth	I.	13	50	2	Nonius, Marcellus	ib.	602	2531	1
Neville, Elizabeth	I.	448	81	37	Nonne of Kent	I.	113	288	45
— Johannes	ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.	Nonnius, Ludovicus	III.	245	333	25-29
— Rafe Lord	I.	267, 269	433	640 et seq.	Norborne, John	I.	57	1172	137
Newbolt, William	III.	413	600	34	— Walter	ib.	573	1172	23
Newburgh, Lord	II.	435	1073	65	— ib.	ib.	576	1172	137
— Brethren of	I.	261	433	212	Norburie, George	III.	131	407	1
— upon Tyne, Maure	I.	271	433	774	Norden, John	I.	352	360	1
— Merchants of	II.	300	1073	34	— ib.	ib.	358	360	1
— Han, Marquis of	III.	125	433	1	— ib.	ib.	354	6272	1
Newman, John	I.	24	97	10	Norfolk, Duke of	I.	241	417	21
Newnam, Prior de	ib.	15	60	64	— ib.	ib.	551	1167	1
Newport, Mr.	ib.	25	97	20	— ib.	III.	405	6991	35
Newton, family of	II.	228	1073	1	— ib.	ib.	406	6991	1
Nectas Severinus	III.	269	5791	1	— Duchef of	I.	284	233	1523
Nectus, Sanctus	I.	462	563	12	— John, Duke of	ib.	613	ib.	250
Nichodemus	I.	69	215	94	— Margaret Countess of	ib.	112	283	1
— ib.	ib.	72	231	5, 15	— Thomas (Howard)	I.	13	6	1
Nicholas, Comitissa de Pon- tiliac	I.	584	1178	65, 67	— Duke of	ib.	26	26	89
Nicholas, Mr. Secretary	I.	13	52	8	— ib.	ib.	119	26	92, 95
Nicholaus, S.	II.	67	211	124	— ib.	ib.	124	26	81
— ib.	ib.	639	2177	62	— ib.	ib.	132	26	50
— ib.	ib.	735	3097	2	— ib.	ib.	239	416	97
— Archidiaconus Bed- fordensis	II.	306	1825	5	— ib.	ib.	279	607	135
— Episcopus Lycopon-	I.	389	612	5	Norgate, Nich.	ib.	214	419	53
— ib.	ib.	395	641	5	Norrey, Mr. (or Sir John)	III.	470	6992	55
— III. Papa	ib.	395	591	1	— ib.	ib.	476	6994	80
— Episcopus	ib.	393	105	2	— Henry Lord	ib.	471	6993	26
— Christopolitanus	II.	269	1839	4	— ib.	ib.	475	6994	58
— Johannes, de Siler-	II.	633	2268	26	— Sir William	ib.	278	433	1174
— ib.	ib.	202	213	19	Norrice, Lord	II.	131	1576	80
Nichols, la Countesse de	ib.	349	213	19	Norris, General	I.	130	26	113
— Eveque de	ib.	349	543	24	— Sir John	ib.	138	26	4
Nichols, Benediclus, Episco- pus Menevensis	I.	633, 634	1209	104 et seq.	— ib.	III.	17	3324	6
Nicholson, John	ib.	110	282	59	— Sir William	II.	102	1617	5
Nicholsonus, Willelmus, Car-	ib.	460	662	1	Norrey, Colonel	I.	129	285	60
— Episcopus	II.	706	2617	10	North, (or Northc) Mr.	ib.	24	97	5
Nicolaus, Andilensis Episco- pus	III.	278	5575	5	— ib.	ib.	119	26	134
— de Senis	ib.	234	4977	9	— ib.	ib.	121	284	17
— Grammaticus	ib.	375	6337	1	Roger, (Sir Roger, or Roger, Lord North)	I.	29	6	3
— of Groffentstein	ib.	58	3747	3	— ib.	ib.	130	6	5
— of Senis	ib.	5	21	12	— ib.	ib.	131	6	5
Nicolay, Nicholas de	ib.	142	3996	1	— ib.	ib.	131	1579	24
Nicolo, Johannes	ib.	244	576	2-5	— ib.	III.	472	6993	41
Nieabourg, Duke of	II.	174	1515	50	— ib.	ib.	477	6994	58
Nigelus, Episcopus Eliensis	I.	68	215	8	— ib.	ib.	481	6999	12
— Eusebius	III.	52	3605	2	— ib.	ib.	200	1557	45
Niger, Rogerus, Episcopus Londanensis	I.	204, 202	335	1, 2	Northam, the Captain of	III.	491	7000	30
— ib.	ib.	343	535	1	Northampton, Earl of	II.	284	473	1496
Nigrono, John Ambrose	I.	303	433	1423	— Marquis of	I.	129	523	33
Nilleinus, Franciscus	I.	403	717	1	— (Hen. Howard)	I.	61	180	3
Nirrhall, Lord	II.	141	1583	29	— Earl of	ib.	62	180	3
Nivers, Miles Comitiss de	II.	631	2316	1	— (William Parre)	ib.	181	207	65
N. O. (i. e. Nicholas Okeley)	I.	172	215	75	— Marquis of	ib.	186	304	75, 76
Noble, Francis, Episcopus	III.	15	4570	1	— the Lord Mar-	I.	295	353	33, 34
— Giles de	III.	20	4570	1	ques of	ib.	182	290	35
Noble, William	I.	25	97	32	Northcote, Johannes	I.	55	20	21, 22
Noel, Baptista, Viscount Can-	II.	70	1478	10	Northumberland, Duke of	ib.	336	523	33 et seq.
Noel, Robertus, Laurens	I.	172	215	43	— Earl of	ib.	10	20	22
— ib.	ib.	172	215	43	— Henry (Per-	ib.	343	532	2
— ib.	ib.	172	215	43	— ib.	I.	162	245	29

	Vol.	Pag.	Col.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Col.	Art.
Northumberland, Henry (Per- cy) Earl of	III.	469	6992	24	Ogier, le Sieur Docteur	II.	105	1516	31
Northumbria, Johannes Dux	ib.	471	6993	5, 16	Ogilwy, Lord Ogilwy	I.	35	115	42
Northumborum, Reges	ib.	478	6995	74	Ogle, Sir John	II.	5	1126	1
Northwold, Hugo de, Abbas de S. Eadmundo	I.	131	286	20	Marke	III.	48	3038	22
Northwold, Johannes de	III.	465	6990	33, 43, 44	— Sir Thomas	III.	128	4228	1, 2
Norton, William	I.	379	607	135	—	II.	85	1507	58
Nottingham, Earl of	ib.	190	318	4	— Isabelle	I.	137	1561	48
Nottingham, Johannes de	I.	505	1005	99	— Owene	ib.	271	433	781
Nottingham, Thomas	I.	430	743	18	— Robert Knt.	ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.
Nottingham, William	I.	35	97	55	Oglethorpe, Owyne	ib.	124	281	83
Nottingham, Thomas	ib.	457	853	4	Okebourne, Prior de	ib.	15	60	81
Nottingham, George	ib.	238	416	71	Okebone, Johannes	ib.	255	431	128
Nottingham, Richard	II.	131	1576	47	Olavus, Dñus Petrus	ib.	389	612	5
Nottingham, Dñus Georgius	I.	207	433	1921	— Rex M. lunc	II.	246	1828	33, 39
Norway, King of	ib.	163	293	48, 49	Oldcastle, Johannes Miles	I.	246	421	63
Norwell, William	I.	76	249	8	— Sir John	I.	245	420	13
Norwood, Fyningham	I.	50	160	57	Oldith, Dr.	I.	63	1118	5
Norwood, Richard	III.	385	6690	1	Oliphante, Lord Oliphante	I.	35	115	55
Norys, Edward	I.	278	433	1170	Olivarez, Conde d'	I.	86	269	23
Norwood, Frydewide	ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.	—	I.	172	295	90
Notradamus	III.	33	3493	7	Oliver, Dr.	II.	113	1583	123 et seq.
Notworthy, Sir Edward	I.	574	1172	38	Oliver, J. d'	II.	113	1518	11, 17
Nottingham, Willemus de	I.	32	106	64	Olympiodorus	I.	255	353	33
Nottingham, Earl of	ib.	10	38	22	—	III.	286	507	1
Nottingham, Charles (How- ard) Earl of	ib.	58	168	55	—	ib.	568	1	1
Nottingham, Margaret, Coun- tess of	II.	135	286	125	Owens, R.	I.	196	1752	2
Nottingham, Thomas (Mom- bray) Earl of	I.	439	787	62	Onkelos, R.	III.	273	424	11
Novo Loco, Prior de	I.	439	787	62	Onofander	III.	161	533	1
Nowell, Alexander	II.	138	1581	112	Onofrius, Panvinus	I.	24	96	3
Nowell, Magister	I.	216	369	5	Oporinus	I.	241	417	17
Nowell, Dr. Dean of St. Pauls	I.	15	60	38	Orange, Prince of	I.	78	36	29, 39
Nowell, Dr.	I.	239	416	102	—	ib.	93	260	153, 159
Noye, Edward	ib.	452	829	2	—	ib.	94, 95	ib.	165 et seq.
—	ib.	243	416	130	—	ib.	125	285	6 et seq.
—	ib.	192	1732	4	—	ib.	145, 146	288	72 et seq.
—	ib.	26	97	75	—	II.	410	787	94
—	ib.	53	101	74	—	II.	101	1214	10
—	ib.	80	252	11	—	ib.	104	1515	47
—	ib.	492	980	103	—	ib.	169	1516	212
—	ib.	493	ib.	164, 174	—	ib.	133	1579	14
Nugano, Ambrosius de	I.	257	433	56	—	ib.	140	1582	63—68
Nugutius, Hieronymus de	III.	461	6989	12, 13	—	III.	516	7103	1
Nuncios, Gabriel	II.	182	1709	21	—	II.	247	1803	40
O.					—	I.	130	285	117
Oates, Titus	I.	434	770	7, 10	—	ib.	175	296	41
Obigney, Lord	I.	137	286	155	—	I.	125, 136	246	123, 127
O'Brien, Conner	II.	242	1832	10	—	I.	165	318	2
O'Brien, Daniell	I.	161	292	72	—	I.	165	318	3
Occamus, Guilielmus	I.	4	33	1	—	I.	31	101	1
Oceffe, John	III.	209	4826	6	—	ib.	199	325	73
Ocleve, Th.	III.	213	4866	1	—	III.	6	3149	2
Ochiltree, Lord	III.	188	4697	1	—	I.	510	1016	1
Ockley, Rev. Simon	I.	100	262	2	—	I.	626	1226	9
—	ib.	597	1204	1	—	II.	726	372	1
O'Connor, Tirlough King of Connaught	II.	242	1802	10	Orkney, the Bishop of	II.	133	1578	20
Octavianus, Cesar	I.	354	585	2	Orleans, Charles de	III.	448	6916	1
—	II.	703	2706	5	— Duke of	I.	111	282	71
—	ib.	710	2777	2	Orleton, Adamus de Episco- pus Wintonensis	II.	206	1761	39
Oftobonus, S. Adriani Cardi- nalis	I.	13	52	9	Ormelby, Wilclmus de	I.	528	1062	3
Odericus de Foro-Julii	I.	351	562	1	Ormond, Duke of	I.	30	59	32
Oddy, Ooadiah	III.	368	6473	1	— (James Butler), Duke of	II.	27	1395	2
Odo	ib.	ib.	6478	1	—	II.	87	1487	3 et seq.
—	I.	63	203	9	—	III.	523, 524	3135	4, b
— Stus, Archiepiscopus Cantuariensis	ib.	192	310	17—19	—	III.	515	7956	1
—	ib.	391	634	27	—	I.	279	433	1261
—	II.	112	1518	7	—	III.	474	6994	34
Odys, le Sieur	I.	16	66	14, 4	—	I.	492	980	109
Ofiz, Rex, Merciorum	I.	361	596	7 et seq.	—	II.	25	3430	1—3
—	I.	361	596	7 et seq.	—	I.	398	654	1
—	I.	361	596	7 et seq.	—	I.	12	39	50
—	I.	361	596	7 et seq.	—	II.	196, 197	1752	19—42

	Vol.	Page.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Page.	Cod.	Art.
Orpheus	II.	197	1752	42	Ovidius, Nafy, P.	I.	251	1752	42
Orpheus, Abraham	III.	473	6994	22	Ovidius, Nafy, P.	II.	252	1752	42
Orrell, Moniteur	I.	120	1582	50	Ovidius, Nafy, P.	III.	253	1752	42
Ortolanus	II.	191	1747	5	Owen, George	I.	350	1752	42
	III.	53	3793	2	Owen, George	II.	351	1752	42
Osborne, a Monk of Canter-	I.	343	537	2	Owen, George	III.	352	1752	42
burie					Owen, George	IV.	353	1752	42
Osbornus, Præcentor Cantua-	ib.	142	310	16, 17	Owen, George	V.	354	1752	42
rienfis	ib.	197	315	1	Owen, George	VI.	355	1752	42
Monachus	ib.	14	56	1	Owen, George	VII.	356	1752	42
Osborne, Nicolas	II.	644	2298	3	Owen, George	VIII.	357	1752	42
Thomas	III.	221	4944	1	Owen, George	IX.	358	1752	42
Thomas, Earl of	I.	628	1270	8	Owen, George	X.	359	1752	42
Danby	II.	97	1511	3	Owen, George	XI.	360	1752	42
Ofely, Nicolas	I.	172	295	75, 76	Owen, George	XII.	361	1752	42
Ofenay, Abbas de	ib.	15	60	50	Owen, George	XIII.	362	1752	42
	ib.	21	79	1, 2	Owen, George	XIV.	363	1752	42
	ib.	340	524	20, 4	Owen, George	XV.	364	1752	42
Ofander, Andreas	III.	463	6989	44	Owen, George	XVI.	365	1752	42
Ofiche, Abbas S.	I.	15	60	20	Owen, George	XVII.	366	1752	42
Ofman, Baffa	II.	147	1545	15	Owen, George	XVIII.	367	1752	42
Ofnaburg, Bishop of	III.	114	1516	60, 61	Owen, George	XIX.	368	1752	42
Ofservant, Francis Count de	I.	519	217	1, 2	Owen, George	XX.	369	1752	42
Ofultus	II.	575	157	1, 2	Owen, George	XXI.	370	1752	42
Ofwaldus, S.	III.	87	575	4	Owen, George	XXII.	371	1752	42
Archæpiscopus	I.	14	65	3	Owen, George	XXIII.	372	1752	42
Eboricensis	II.	211	473	4	Owen, George	XXIV.	373	1752	42
S. Rex et Martyr	III.	256	472	2	Owen, George	XXV.	374	1752	42
O'Sullivan, Thomas	III.	5	5713	1	Owen, George	XXVI.	375	1752	42
Otterburne, Thomas	I.	13	51	8	Owen, George	XXVII.	376	1752	42
Otto, Cardinalis	II.	33	16	8	Owen, George	XXVIII.	377	1752	42
Ottobonus, Dñus	I.	33	16	8	Owen, George	XXIX.	378	1752	42
	II.	664	3119	2	Owen, George	XXX.	379	1752	42
Oughtredus, Gul.	III.	410	7824	18	Owen, George	XXXI.	380	1752	42
Overall, Dr.	I.	432	750	8, 10-12	Owen, George	XXXII.	381	1752	42
Overallus, D. D.	II.	5	3142	2-5	Owen, George	XXXIII.	382	1752	42
Overburius, Thomas, Miles	I.	249	424	27	Owen, George	XXXIV.	383	1752	42
Overbury, Sir Thomas	II.	452	829	25	Owen, George	XXXV.	384	1752	42
	III.	134	4302	1	Owen, George	XXXVI.	385	1752	42
	ib.	365	6447	6	Owen, George	XXXVII.	386	1752	42
	ib.	539	7582	3	Owen, George	XXXVIII.	387	1752	42
	II.	644	2298	1	Owen, George	XXXIX.	388	1752	42
Nicholas Efq.	I.	402	669	8	Owen, George	XL.	389	1752	42
Ovelthorpe, Johannes, Prior	II.	509	1711	1	Owen, George	XLI.	390	1752	42
de Selby	III.	695	2189	1	Owen, George	XLII.	391	1752	42
Ovidius, Nafy, P.	ib.	696	2494	1	Owen, George	XLIII.	392	1752	42
	ib.	697	2575	2	Owen, George	XLIV.	393	1752	42
	ib.	698	2529	1	Owen, George	XLV.	394	1752	42
	ib.	699	2537	1	Owen, George	XLVI.	395	1752	42
	ib.	700	2538	1	Owen, George	XLVII.	396	1752	42
	ib.	701	2539	1	Owen, George	XLVIII.	397	1752	42
	ib.	702	2540	1	Owen, George	XLIX.	398	1752	42
	ib.	703	2541	1	Owen, George	L.	399	1752	42
	ib.	704	2542	1	Owen, George	LI.	400	1752	42
	ib.	705	2543	1	Owen, George	LII.	401	1752	42
	ib.	706	2544	1	Owen, George	LIII.	402	1752	42
	ib.	707	2545	1	Owen, George	LIV.	403	1752	42
	ib.	708	2546	1	Owen, George	LV.	404	1752	42
	ib.	709	2547	1	Owen, George	LVI.	405	1752	42
	ib.	710	2548	1	Owen, George	LVII.	406	1752	42
	ib.	711	2549	1	Owen, George	LVIII.	407	1752	42
	ib.	712	2550	1	Owen, George	LIX.	408	1752	42
	ib.	713	2551	1	Owen, George	LX.	409	1752	42
	ib.	714	2552	1	Owen, George	LXI.	410	1752	42
	ib.	715	2553	1	Owen, George	LXII.	411	1752	42
	ib.	716	2554	1	Owen, George	LXIII.	412	1752	42
	ib.	717	2555	1	Owen, George	LXIV.	413	1752	42
	ib.	718	2556	1	Owen, George	LXV.	414	1752	42
	ib.	719	2557	1	Owen, George	LXVI.	415	1752	42
	ib.	720	2558	1	Owen, George	LXVII.	416	1752	42
	ib.	721	2559	1	Owen, George	LXVIII.	417	1752	42
	ib.	722	2560	1	Owen, George	LXIX.	418	1752	42
	ib.	723	2561	1	Owen, George	LXX.	419	1752	42
	ib.	724	2562	1	Owen, George	LXXI.	420	1752	42
	ib.	725	2563	1	Owen, George	LXXII.	421	1752	42
	ib.	726	2564	1	Owen, George	LXXIII.	422	1752	42
	ib.	727	2565	1	Owen, George	LXXIV.	423	1752	42
	ib.	728	2566	1	Owen, George	LXXV.	424	1752	42
	ib.	729	2567	1	Owen, George	LXXVI.	425	1752	42
	ib.	730	2568	1	Owen, George	LXXVII.	426	1752	42
	ib.	731	2569	1	Owen, George	LXXVIII.	427	1752	42
	ib.	732	2570	1	Owen, George	LXXIX.	428	1752	42
	ib.	733	2571	1	Owen, George	LXXX.	429	1752	42
	ib.	734	2572	1	Owen, George	LXXXI.	430	1752	42
	ib.	735	2573	1	Owen, George	LXXXII.	431	1752	42
	ib.	736	2574	1	Owen, George	LXXXIII.	432	1752	42
	ib.	737	2575	1	Owen, George	LXXXIV.	433	1752	42
	ib.	738	2576	1	Owen, George	LXXXV.	434	1752	42
	ib.	739	2577	1	Owen, George	LXXXVI.	435	1752	42
	ib.	740	2578	1	Owen, George	LXXXVII.	436	1752	42
	ib.	741	2579	1	Owen, George	LXXXVIII.	437	1752	42
	ib.	742	2580	1	Owen, George	LXXXIX.	438	1752	42
	ib.	743	2581	1	Owen, George	LXXXX.	439	1752	42
	ib.	744	2582	1	Owen, George	LXXXXI.	440	1752	42
	ib.	745	2583	1	Owen, George	LXXXXII.	441	1752	42
	ib.	746	2584	1	Owen, George	LXXXXIII.	442	1752	42
	ib.	747	2585	1	Owen, George	LXXXXIV.	443	1752	42
	ib.	748	2586	1	Owen, George	LXXXXV.	444	1752	42
	ib.	749	2587	1	Owen, George	LXXXXVI.	445	1752	42
	ib.	750	2588	1	Owen, George	LXXXXVII.	446	1752	42
	ib.	751	2589	1	Owen, George	LXXXXVIII.	447	1752	42
	ib.	752	2590	1	Owen, George	LXXXXIX.	448	1752	42
	ib.	753	2591	1	Owen, George	LXXXXX.	449	1752	42
	ib.	754	2592	1	Owen, George	LXXXXXI.	450	1752	42
	ib.	755	2593	1	Owen, George	LXXXXXII.	451	1752	42
	ib.	756	2594	1	Owen, George	LXXXXXIII.	452	1752	42
	ib.	757	2595	1	Owen, George	LXXXXXIV.	453	1752	42
	ib.	758	2596	1	Owen, George	LXXXXXV.	454	1752	42
	ib.	759	2597	1	Owen, George	LXXXXXVI.	455	1752	42
	ib.	760	2598	1	Owen, George	LXXXXXVII.	456	1752	42
	ib.	761	2599	1	Owen, George	LXXXXXVIII.	457	1752	42
	ib.	762	2600	1	Owen, George	LXXXXXIX.	458	1752	42
	ib.	763	2601	1	Owen, George	LXXXXXX.	459	1752	42
	ib.	764	2602	1	Owen, George	LXXXXXXI.	460	1752	42
	ib.	765	2603	1	Owen, George	LXXXXXXII.	461	1752	42
	ib.	766	2604	1	Owen, George	LXXXXXXIII.	462	1752	42
	ib.	767	2605	1	Owen, George	LXXXXXXIV.	463	1752	42
	ib.	768	2606	1	Owen, George	LXXXXXXV.	464	1752	42
	ib.	769	2607	1	Owen, George	LXXXXXXVI.	465	1752	42
	ib.	770	2608	1	Owen, George	LXXXXXXVII.	466	1752	42
	ib.	771	2609	1	Owen, George	LXXXXXXVIII.	467	1752	42
	ib.	772	2610	1	Owen, George	LXXXXXXIX.	468	1752	42
	ib.	773	2611	1	Owen, George	LXXXXXXX.	469	1752	42
	ib.	774	2612	1	Owen, George	LXXXXXXXI.	470	1752	42
	ib.	775	2613	1	Owen, George	LXXXXXXXII.	471	1752	42
	ib.	776	2614	1	Owen, George	LXXXXXXXIII.	472	1752	42
	ib.	777	2615	1	Owen, George	LXXXXXXXIV.	473	1752	42
	ib.	778	2616	1	Owen, George	LXXXXXXXV.	474	1752	42
	ib.	779	2617	1	Owen, George	LXXXXXXXVI.	475	1752	42
	ib.	780	2618	1	Owen, George	LXXXXXXXVII.	476	1752	42
	ib.	781	2619	1	Owen, George	LXXXXXXXVIII.	477	1752	42
	ib.	782	2620	1	Owen, George	LXXXXXXXIX.	478	1752	42
	ib.	783	2621	1	Owen, George	LXXXXXXXX.	479	1752	42
	ib.	784	2622	1	Owen, George	LXXXXXXXXI.	480	1752	42
	ib.	785	2623	1	Owen, George	LXXXXXXXII.	481	1752	42
	ib.	786	2624	1	Owen, George	LXXXXXXXIII.	482	1752	42
	ib.	787	2625	1	Owen, George	LXXXXXXXIV.	483	1752	42
	ib.	788	2626	1	Owen, George	LXXXXXXXV.	484	1752	42
	ib.	789	2627	1	Owen, George	LXXXXXXXVI.	485	1752	42
	ib.	790	2628	1	Owen, George	LXXXXXXXVII.	486	1752	42
	ib.	791	2629	1	Owen, George	LXXXXXXXVIII.	487	1752	42
	ib.	792	2630	1	Owen, George	LXXXXXXXIX.	488	1752	42
	ib.	793	2631	1	Owen, George	LXXXXXXXX.	489	1752	42
	ib.	794	2632	1	Owen, George	LXXXXXXXXI.	490	1752	42
	ib.	795	2633	1	Owen, George	LXXXXXXXII.	491	1752	42
	ib.	796	2634	1	Owen, George	LXXXXXXXIII.	492	1752	42
	ib.	797	2635	1	Owen, George	LXXXXXXXIV.	493	1752	42
	ib.	798	2636	1	Owen, George	LXXXXXXXV.	494	1752	42
	ib.	799	2637	1	Owen, George	LXXXXXXXVI.	495	1752	42
	ib.	800	2638	1	Owen, George	LXXXXXXXVII.	496	1752	42
	ib.	801	2639	1	Owen, George	LXXXXXXXVIII.	497	1752	42
	ib.	802	2640	1	Owen, George	LXXXXXXXIX.	498	1752	42
	ib.	803	2641	1	Owen, George	LXXXXXXXX.	499	1752	42
	ib.	804	2642	1	Owen, George	LXXXXXXXXI.	500	1752	42

Names of Persons.

67

	Vol.	Page.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Page.	Cod.	Art.
Palatine, the Count (<i>cont.</i>)	I.	91	269	124	Parker, Henricus le	I.	327	269	3
— the Elector	ib.	176	269	50	— (Ep.) Samuel	III.	123	269	1
— Louise, Julianne	II.	102	1514	17	Parkerus, Mattheus	I.	375	269	14
— Elefchre Dowager	ib.	106, 7	1516	51 et seq.	— Philippus	ib.	241	417	74
— Louise la Princesse	ib.	108	1516	169	Parkhurst, Cristofer	ib.	224	377	7
— Louis Philippe	ib.	204	1760	204	— John, Bishop of	I.	244	417	53
— Prince	ib.	204	1760	37	— John, Bishop of	I.	228	360	80
— Frederic Elector	I.	132	285	42	— Norwich (<i>vel</i> , Jo-	ib.	230	360	169
Balavincino, Signior Horacio	II.	139	1582	26	— hannes, Episcopus	ib.	244	417	12
Palavincino, Mr.	I.	251	431	13	— Norwicensis	ib.	244	417	53
Palcolagus, Johannes	III.	29	5402	21	— Nicholaus	ib.	244	417	53
Palcotti, Camillus	I.	27	98	21	— Sir Robert	II.	244	417	53
Palfrey, Thomas	II.	166	1752	9, 11, 13	Parkins, (Perkins) John	III.	244	417	53
Palladius	I.	35	116	114	Parliament (the) of England	I.	439, 440	787	66 et seq.
	III.	15	3269	1	— of Scotland	ib.	605, 606	1219	2, 3, 4, 5
Pallavicino, Ferrante	III.	253	5223	1	Parma & Plaisance, Duke of	ib.	605	787	73
Palloyseau, Monfr.	II.	142	1583	46	— Prince of	ib.	605	787	18
Palmer (—)	I.	238	416	57	— Prince of	ib.	605	787	34 et seq.
— Sir Henry	II.	165	1639	1 et seq.	— Prince of	ib.	605	787	71
— Julius	I.	250	425	10, 11	— Prince of	ib.	605	787	71
— Mr.	II.	141	1583	1	— Prince of	ib.	605	787	71
— Nicholas	ib.	509	2233	42 et seq.	— Prince of	ib.	605	787	71
	I.	290	433	1680	— Prince of	ib.	605	787	71
				et seq.	— Prince of	ib.	605	787	71
— Peter	I.	26	67	68	— Prince of	ib.	605	787	71
— Thomas	I.	260	425	8	— Prince of	ib.	605	787	71
— Sir Thomas	I.	121	283	11	— Prince of	ib.	605	787	71
	I.	149	25	26	— Prince of	ib.	605	787	71
Palmiero, Mathai	III.	75	5508	1	— Prince of	ib.	605	787	71
Palmicus, Mattheus	ib.	46	3599	1	— Prince of	ib.	605	787	71
	ib.	50	3673	1	— Prince of	ib.	605	787	71
	ib.	50	3673	1	— Prince of	ib.	605	787	71
Palmierus, Matthias	III.	51	577	2	— Prince of	ib.	605	787	71
Pancharis	II.	239	523	1	— Prince of	ib.	605	787	71
Pancratius, Ssus	I.	391	621	8	— Prince of	ib.	605	787	71
Pandolphus, Legatus	II.	35	185	7	— Prince of	ib.	605	787	71
Panormitas, Antonius	III.	51	375	1	— Prince of	ib.	605	787	71
	ib.	54	376	6, 10	— Prince of	ib.	605	787	71
Panf, A. Hirtius	ib.	182	4629	2, 3	— Prince of	ib.	605	787	71
	ib.	184	4739	2, 3	— Prince of	ib.	605	787	71
Panuntius, Eremita	III.	2	3106	2	— Prince of	ib.	605	787	71
Paolo IV. Papa	II.	207	1763	1 et seq.	— Prince of	ib.	605	787	71
Papias	II.	793	2610	2	— Prince of	ib.	605	787	71
	ib.	799	2735	1	— Prince of	ib.	605	787	71
Papiensis, Bernardus	III.	85	3834	1	— Prince of	ib.	605	787	71
Papinius, Philolophus	II.	196	1752	1	— Prince of	ib.	605	787	71
Papou, L.	III.	136	4235	1	— Prince of	ib.	605	787	71
Paracifus, Theophrastus	I.	332	508	1	— Prince of	ib.	605	787	71
	ib.	333	514	1	— Prince of	ib.	605	787	71
	ib.	333	514	1	— Prince of	ib.	605	787	71
	II.	10	1310	1	— Prince of	ib.	605	787	71
Paradin, Chanoine de Beaufieu	III.	152	4453	37	— Prince of	ib.	605	787	71
Paris, filius Priami	I.	504	1005	80	— Prince of	ib.	605	787	71
— Mattheus	I.	77	247	51	— Prince of	ib.	605	787	71
— Bishop of	I.	310	433	2326	— Prince of	ib.	605	787	71
— University of	II.	372	2242	8	— Prince of	ib.	605	787	71
Paristensis, Gulielmus	II.	718	2891	1	— Prince of	ib.	605	787	71
— Universitas	ib.	9	1338	2, 4	— Prince of	ib.	605	787	71
Parisius, Johannes	I.	392	631	3	— Prince of	ib.	605	787	71
Park, Mr.	III.	311	6038	1	— Prince of	ib.	605	787	71
Parker, (—) Lord Morley	II.	118	1520	30	— Prince of	ib.	605	787	71
— Henry	I.	569	1163	1	— Prince of	ib.	605	787	71
	ib.	576	1164	1	— Prince of	ib.	605	787	71
	ib.	571	1107	1	— Prince of	ib.	605	787	71
	II.	12	1552	1	— Prince of	ib.	605	787	71
	ib.	82	1504	1	— Prince of	ib.	605	787	71
— Matthew, Archbifhop	I.	182	268	10	— Prince of	ib.	605	787	71
— of Canterbury	ib.	218	374	10, 19	— Prince of	ib.	605	787	71
	ib.	214	419	51	— Prince of	ib.	605	787	71
	III.	466	6992	2	— Prince of	ib.	605	787	71
— Sir Philip	ib.	467	6991	41	— Prince of	ib.	605	787	71
	I.	54	165	5	— Prince of	ib.	605	787	71
— William, (—) Sir Wil-	ib.	131	280	27	— Prince of	ib.	605	787	71
— liam	ib.	25	97	38	— Prince of	ib.	605	787	71
	ib.	261	433	215	— Prince of	ib.	605	787	71
	ib.	282	1495	1	— Prince of	ib.	605	787	71
— Alkizle	I.	327	493	3	— Prince of	ib.	605	787	71

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Paulinus et Therasia	III.	2	3107	9, 11, 12	Pennaforti, Raymundus et	I.	63	225	1
Paulo, Johannes de S.	III.	50	3665	5	Raymundus de	I.	482	651	1
Paulus, S. (Apotholus)	I.	63	200	30		II.	227	171	1, 7
	ib.	398	659	1		ib.	171	171	1
	ib.	477	931	2	Pennarandas, Corde de	ib.	103	2515	12
	II.	116	1524	1		ib.	100	251	218
	ib.	635	2268	103	Pennington, Capt. John	ib.	115	151	92
	ib.	729	3047	2		ib.	111	151	6
	III.	5	3131	1	Pennyman, William	ib.	111	151	50
	ib.	271	5474	1	Penfon, Thomas	III.	36	2316	1
	ib.	249	5149	1	Penfon, (or Pinfon) William,				
— S. Narbonensis Epil-					Lancaster Herald	I.	520	1052	3
copus	III.	189	4699	14		ib.	549, 550	1107	1 et seq.
— S. Veronensis	III.	45	3597	5		ib.	332	1110	1
— Diaconus	I.	398	654	2	Pepper, Chr.	II.	31, 32	1408	1 et seq.
	III.	11	3242	2	Pepps, Mr.	III.	369	6003	3
— Marcus	III.	247	5115	1		ib.	353	6287	3
— Orolus	II.	096	2500	2	Percey, Algernoun, Earle of	I.	10	38	24
	ib.	710	2765	1	Percey (—) Earle of North-	II.	117	1529	6
Pauncfote, Grimbald	ib.	726	3027	7	umberland	II.	8	1332	1
Pauncfoote, Edward	II.	134	1579	33	familia de	II.	49	1048	2
— Tracy	ib.	634	1250	8, 30	— Henricus Dominus de	I.	583	1178	20
Paunefelde, Prior de	I.	15	60	30	— Henricus de	II.	570	2235	14
Pavy Hugo, Episcopus Mene-	I.	634	1249	107 et seq.	— Henricus, Comes Nor-	I.	13	50	13
venfis	I.	223	374	4	thumberland	I.	261	433	*208
Paylaurent, Duc de	I.	522	7143	6	ib.	ib.	265	427	
Payne, Ricardus	I.	452	830	12	— Margaret	I.	260	433	645
Paynel, J.	III.	325	6111	12	— Robert, Knight	I.	260	ib.	425
Pays Bas, les Etats Generaux	I.	530	1064	52 et seq.	— Robert, junior	ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.
du	I.	530	1064	52 et seq.	— Sir Robert	I.	269	ib.	545
(see States General, <i>infra</i>)					Perce, Thomas, Earle of	I.	113	293	46
Payton, Ed.	III.	20	3364	1	Percey, Lord Henry	I.	102	293	29
Peacham, Henry	III.	441	6855	13	Thomas, Earle of Nor-	I.	186	304	48
Peard, Mr.	III.	518	7162	37	thumberland	II.	172	1683	2, 7, 8
Peafelys, Mr.	I.	29	98	113	Perdulcis, D.	II.	172	1683	2, 7, 8
— Sir Robert	III.	311	6010	1	Peren, Francis, Bp. of Wa-	II.	201	1759	24
Peccam, Jannes	I.	244	420	2	radin	III.	41	3565	1
Pecham, Johannes, Archie-	I.	14	52	12	Pergamo, Gislebertus de	III.	334	631	1
piscopus Cantuariensis	ib.	71	244	1	Periton, Adam de	I.	117	117	63
	ib.	202	335	19, 21	— Thomas de	I.	117	117	63
	II.	244	1866	14	ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.
	ib.	664	2349	7, 15	Peron, Cardinal	II.	557	295	61
Pechy, Galfridus	ib.	344	537	24	Perrot, Sir John	III.	15	342	2
Reginaldus	ib.	27	98	16	— Sir Thomas	I.	124	22	100
Peck, Thomas	I.	190	309	24	Perfais, the Sophy of	III.	479	6995	102
Peckham, Sir Edmond	II.	133	1579	11	Perius, Aulus	I.	106	202	21
Peckio, Pietro	III.	35	3507	1		ib.	722	2011	2
Pecktorano, Bartholomeus à	III.	43	3575	1		ib.	703	2011	2
Pedro, Don	I.	218	374	18		ib.	704	2011	2
Peers, Alice	I.	6	36	11, 12		ib.	705	2011	2
Peter, Sir William	I.	163	203	45		III.	58	2011	2
Peirece, Sir Henry	ib.	16	66	4		ib.	95	3004	2
Peirece, Nicholas	III.	499	7011	63		ib.	101	3004	2
	I.	27	98	22, 23		ib.	234	3004	2
Peirson, Bartholomew	III.	248	5135	1		ib.	251	3004	2
Pelagius	I.	62	181	3		ib.	259	5300	2
Solitarius	I.	126	285	60, 61		ib.	572	2245	2
Pelham, Sir Thomas	ib.	129	ib.	89		ib.	60	169	10
Sir William	III.	131	286	28		ib.	634	2245	30, 31
	ib.	473	6993	67		III.	491	6995	27
	ib.	474	6994	48		I.	134	206	15
Pelis, Sam. de	I.	172	295	77, 84		ib.	265	423	473
Pellegriani, Pompeo	I.	133	286	71		II.	637	2245	15
Pellegriano, Sir Pomponio	I.	488	977	5		I.	56	167	34
Pellicanus, Chouonradus	III.	262	5157	1		ib.	121	284	15
Pelonius, Almonius	I.	57	168	52		II.	147	1595	3, 4
Pembroke, Earl of	ib.	654	1301	8		I.	500	991	68
	I.	607	1219	11 et seq.		I.	121	284	16
— Earl of (Lord Cham-	ib.	474	6994	36					
berlain)	ib.	476	ib.	169					
— Henry, Earl of	ib.	477	6995	33-35					
	ib.	481	6996	31					
	ib.	487	6997	93					
— Jasper, Earl of	I.	309	433	2313					
Pempe, Raynoldus	I.	232	392	32					
Penclad, Benet	III.	298	5500	19					

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Petræus, Joan-Franciscus	I.	69	816	1	Philibertus, Magister Hospi-	I.	253	411	80
Petracellarius, Antonio	II.	132	1576	95	talit, S. Johannis Hieroso-	II.	637	2177	16
Petrarch, Francis (vel Pe-					lymitani	ib.	3	22	2
trarcha, seu Petrarcha Fran-	I.	390	621	1	Philip & Jacob, Saints	ib.	3	94	13
ciscus)	ib.	459	861	42		I.	206	333	53
	II.	633	2258	15		ib.	385	628	1
	ib.	635	ib.	99		ib.	499	666	31, 33
	ib.	696	2492	14		I.	343	532	9
	ib.	698	2541	4	— II. (K. of Spain)	ib.	451	836	1
	ib.	701	2578	4		II.	299	1877	53
	ib.	706	2678	10, 11		I.	6	35	45, 48
	III.	13	3204	1	— III. K. of Spain	ib.	37	137	1
	ib.	203	5791	12		ib.	59	168	125
	ib.	358	6348	1 et seq.		ib.	73	235	2
	ib.	22	3385	1		ib.	85 et seq.	210	10 et seq.
	ib.	24	3410	1		ib.	160	292	31, 35
	ib.	ib.	3411	1		ib.	163	25	4
	ib.	26	3436	5		ib.	342	532	9
	ib.	ib.	3442	1	— IV. K. of Spain	I.	173	290	103
	ib.	28	3454	1-4	Philipot, John, Somerset He-	I.	590	1193	1
	ib.	34	3466	6	rald	II.	30	140	1
	ib.	36	3517	1-6		ib.	70	140	2
	ib.	41	3555	1		ib.	119	234	1
	ib.	42	3597	1	Philippa, Q. (of Edw. III.)	I.	217	374	18
	ib.	43	3579	1		II.	718	2369	1
	ib.	49	3651	4	Philippe le Bel (de France)	I.	622	1241	4
	ib.	55	3722	1	Philippus, John	I.	642	1243	11
	ib.	212	4857	1	— Sir Robert	III.	412	1244	41
Petro, Sir William	I.	119	2857	187	— Thomas	II.	312	1244	44 et seq.
	ib.	122, 123	284	34 et seq.	— Sir Thomas	II.	6	1247	15
	ib.	336	523	44	Philippus, Archidux Austrie	I.	570	1674	21 et seq.
	ib.	346	605	1	Comes Hæcundæ	I.	211	376	43
	ib.	390	608	1	Lantgravius Hassie	I.	175	266	49
Petro, Florianus de Sancto	II.	634	2268	39	(de Valesio) Rex				
Petronilla, Sta	I.	391	624	21	— Francisc	I.	231	381	153
Petrus, S. Apollolus	I.	71	225	1	— Dux Burgundie	I.	451	825	23
	ib.	ib.	229	4		III.	39	527	1
	II.	638	2277	28	— Hyseniarum Prin-				
— Sius, exorcista	I.	391	624	28	ceps	I.	530	1264	22
— Claravallens (vel de					Theophrastus, D.	I.	332	508	1
— Claravalle)	II.	706	2667	3-7		ib.	333	516	2 et seq.
— B. Martyr	I.	16	64	6, 7	Phillips, Francis	I.	669	1221	46
	ib.	241	417	64, 67	— Sir Francis	III.	47	5638	7
— D. Martyr	ib.	247	422	1-3	— Sir Robert	II.	185	1721	12
— S. de Floridh	ib.	61	474	ib.	— Philene	I.	160	1752	9
— Blexensis	II.	623	2268	9	Philippus	I.	160	1752	3
— Sius de Burgo	I.	183	298	32, 33	Philone	III.	267	5143	1
	ib.	193	312	7	Philopatris	II.	556	2231	5
— de Eya	ib.	182	298	28	Philotorgius	III.	356	6316	1
— S. Martyr	II.	665	2356	1	Philotratus	I.L.	285	5362	3
— Archidiaconus Londi-					Philothicus, Arch. Conf.	III.	284	5616	1
— nensis	III.	12	3257	1	Philipot, John	I.	246	411	46
— Hispanus	II.	313	1887	3		I.	578	1135	1
	ib.	699	2558	26	— Archdeacon	I.	495	986	217
	III.	2, 8	5139	1	Philpotts, Johannes	I.	246	421	47
	ib.	252	5218	1	Phocas, Grammaticus	III.	262	5372	9
Pett, Phineas	III.	352	6279	1	Phocylides	III.	282	5624	7
— William	II.	17	1368	22		III.	285	5666	6
Pettingall, Samuel	III.	477	6092	114	Photius, Patriarcha Constant	I.L.	279	5591	1
Petour, Rollandus le	I.	495	680	266		ib.	285	5611	1
Petty, Sir William	I.	611	1223	7	Phranza, Gregorius	ib.	279	5591	1
Pety, Sylvester	I.	524	1052	311	Philolomæus	I.	343	514	11
— William	ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.	Phyton, Sir Edward	III.	475	6971	12
Peverel, Sir Andrew	III.	326	6111	14	Picard, Monsieur	I.	94	260	172
Peyfemerthe, Johanne	I.	261	433	204	Pikbourne, John	II.	241	1878	26
— Sir Johne	ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.	Pickering, Sir William	I.	176	297	4
Peyton, Sir John	I.	212	365	32 et seq.		ib.	285	533	27 et seq.
Peytone, Sir Edward	ib.	183	275	59	— Sir John	ib.	211	433	65
— Edwardus	ib.	219	374	49	Pickman, (—)	ib.	7	30	33
— fardus de	ib.	230	381	64	Picot, Vice-Comes de Grend-				
— Sir Thomas	II.	94	1210	77	bruge	ib.	27	76	4
Phalaris	II.	700	2568	3	Piemont, Principe de	II.	142	153	23
	III.	224	4974	2	Pieracini, Gio Ant.	III.	43	257	4
	ib.	277	5566	2	Pierce, Alice	I.	491	557	52
Pharamund	I.	513	1030	1	— Dr. Bishop of Bath &				
Phicnamus (—)	I.	247	422	7	Wells	II.	269	1750	4
Phelps, William	I.	250	425	15	— Bloumanne	I.	313	674	1
Phlactus	III.	5	3140	6	Pireres (—)	III.	440	4373	1
Philadelphus, Jo. Marius	II.	667	2522	1	Pierus, Colucius	II.	696	2492	27
	ib.	703	2605	1					
	III.	55	2710	41					

	Vol.	Page.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Page.	Cod.	Art.
Perpoint, Hon William	I.	621	1243	4	Playfere, William	I.	293	416	67, 70
Henry Marquis of					Mayne, William	I.	26	98	8
Dorchester	II.	70	1478	8	Plantagenet, Edward, Earl of	III.	189	4724	1
Piers, Johannes, Episcopus Sar-	I.	241	417	41	Warwick	I.	270	433	745
matensis	I.	420	703	127	Edmundus	II.	477	620	6
Dr	I.	64	207	1	Plerho, Georgius Gemifus	III.	355	9	19
Ploughman or Plowman	I.	466	875	1	Plinius Caius, Sen.	III.	709	279	1
	II.	673	2376	1		III.	31	345	1
Pierfon, Thomas	III.	533	7517	1		III.	213	3808	1
Piers, J. N.	I.	121	285	1	Secundus (junr)	I.	70	218	17
Pigge (—)	I.	603	1219	11		II.	635	2268	93
Pigghus, Albertus	II.	493	7211	1		II.	604	2471	1
Pigot, family of	II.	13	1354	7 et seq.		II.	605	2480	1
Pike, Johannes	I.	47	635	2		II.	606	2497	1
Pilius	III.	283	5730	1, 2		II.	711	2880	1
Pines, C. pt.	II.	101	151	117		III.	213	4868	4
Pilkington, (Bishop)	III.	324	6082	37		III.	258	5288	1
Pikington, Sir Charles	I.	265	433	501	Plompton, Dame Johanne	I.	379	433	2320
	II.	283	1464	1	Robert, Knt.	II.	379	433	1
Sir Thomas	II.	275	996	1	William, Esquire	II.	379	433	1
	II.	610	1222	4, 5	Sir William	II.	379	433	1
Edward	III.	283	433	1464	Plonkett, Sir Alexander	I.	308	433	2302
Pipai	I.	14	3280	1	Plot, Robert	III.	345	6210	1
Pinebeke, Walterus de	I.	12	230	6	Plotius, Marius	III.	24	3417	1
Pischiarius, Augustinus	II.	107	1516	94	Plowden, Monsieur Edmund	I.	210	361	1
Pischiarius	II.	147	1752	47—54		II.	179	924	1
Pindarus	I.	69	218	1		II.	10	1345	6
	II.	197	1752	46	Plutarchus, Cheronzus	I.	501	995	1
	II.	702	2532	1		II.	606	2492	20
	III.	291	5733	1		II.	705	2501	4
Pineau, Charles	III.	356	6115	1		II.	706	2678	3
Pinfon, Guillaume	I.	140	4343	1		III.	9	3208	1
Edmundus	I.	533	1110	292		II.	23	3397	1, 2
Pisan, Christine de	III.	142	4410	1		II.	25	3425	1 et seq.
	II.	144	4431	1—30		II.	32	3485	1
Piss, Bartholomæus de	II.	178	4605	1		II.	32	4152	2
	II.	56	3732	1		II.	221	4975	39—41
	II.	84	3825	1		II.	266	5111	1
	II.	137	4342	1		II.	280, 281	5112	1 et seq.
Piss, Capitano Jacoppoda	I.	242	5030	4		II.	288	5192	1 et seq.
Pistor, Ricardus	II.	174	356	21	Plymouth, Maire & Common-	I.	282	433	1406
Pitcheus, Joannes	II.	265	1761	7	ality of				
	I.	464	856	1	the Commissioners	II.	88	1509	31
Pius, Thomas	I.	238	416	66	(of Customs) of				
II. Papa	II.	700	2408	4	Pococke (sed Pocockius) Ed-	I.	224	376	67
	III.	101	3976	1	wardus	II.	225	377	25
V. Pope	I.	249	124	18, 19	Pocques, Jehan de	I.	145	308	64
Pizan, Cristine de	I.	70	219	5	Poggius, Jo. Cardinalis	III.	494	6959	89
Thomas de	II.	101	3976	1	Poggius, (sed Poggius) Franci-	II.	305	1883	13
Rycolpatus	II.	635	96	96	cus	II.	613	2268	11
Placidus, Ador	II.	145	1585	15		II.	606	2492	12
Plantagenet, Arthur	I.	112	203	4		II.	606	2500	4
	II.	351	1107	90		II.	701	2500	8, 12
Edward, Earl of	I.	275	433	466		II.	701	2511	1
Warwick	II.	554	2194	3		II.	701	2511	1
Richard, Duke	I.	564	1155	81		II.	701	2511	1
of York	I.	419	978	74		II.	701	2511	1
Plamides, Marinus	I.	11	270	2		II.	701	2511	1
Platrides, Johannes	II.	111	1517	102		II.	701	2511	1
Platen, Baron	II.	177	1705	7—16	Pointz, Antony	I.	129	273	93
Plato, Atheniensis	II.	701	2500	3	Poisson, Monfr. de	II.	142	1733	47
	II.	13	3201	1	Pokysfene, Johannes	I.	599	1497	12
	II.	32	3481	1	Poland, King of	I.	117	203	126
	II.	40	3551	1	Statcs of	III.	445	1	1
	II.	220	4923	45—47	Pole, Mafr Owenus	I.	245	421	62
	II.	276	5547	13, 4	Walterus le	I.	255	431	139, 140
	II.	300	5722	8	Alien de la	II.	34	143	1
Pluto, Apulensis	II.	145	1585	1 et seq.	Michael de la	II.	57	2255	15
Plutus, M. Accus	I.	693	2454	1	William de la, D. of	I.	34	113	1
	II.	693	2476	1	Suffolke	I.	492	7200	9
	II.	724	2531	1	Sir William	II.	522	1195	12
	II.	711	2776	1	Sir Geoffrey	I.	35	1412	1
	II.	26	3439	1	Cardinal	I.	177	282	11
	II.	114	4080	1		II.	110	110	62
	II.	258	5285	1		II.	173	256	12

Names of Persons.

71

	Vol.	Page.	Col.	Art.		Vol.	Page.	Col.	Art.
Pole Cardinal (<i>continued</i>)	I.	237	416	37 et seq.	Poulst (or Powlett, Arme	I.	509	1215	1
(and see Polus, <i>infra</i>)	ib.	240, 241	417	7 et seq.	— Sir Amyss	b.	130	285	123
Potentonus, Sicco (<i>vel</i> Xicco)	III.	202	4760	1	— Hugh	III.	472	6963	45—54
Poley, John	I.	270	381	66	— John, Earl of Win-	I.	55	166	11
— William	ib.	27	37	100	— cheller	ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.
— Wilhelmus	ib.	166	294	63	— Lord	I.	55	166	11
	ib.	182	298	25	— William, Marquis of	ib.	135	286	114, 119
Politianus, Rob.	III.	15	3295	1	— Winchester	ib.	230	381	18
Pollexfen, Mr.	I.	610	1222	14	Pountney, St. Edmund de, Ar-	I.	557	1121	2
Polonus, Martinus	III.	87	3853	1	chiepiscopus Cantuariensis	I.	280	433	1325
	ib.	95	3901	1	Pountfret, John de	I.	263	433	344
	ib.	118	4122	3	Pountfret, the Receivour of	ib.	285	433	1548
Poltone, Thomas	I.	255	431	128	— the Prior & Con-	ib.	458	859	4
Polus, Reginaldus, (<i>vel</i> Rain-	ib.	237	416	33—36	— vent of	ib.	17	1370	3
gedus Cardinals	ib.	240	416	0	Powdrell, Mr.	ib.	23	94	4
	ib.	216	421	34	— David	ib.	29	97	62
	II.	146	1587	15	— Reger	ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.
	II.	307	1885	54	— Stephen	ib.	175	236	24
	III.	493	6989	42, 43, 60	— Vavafour	III.	445	604	9
(and see Pole, Cardinal <i>ante</i>)					Pownynges, Henry Lord	I.	290	433	1570
Polvbius	III.	15	3293	1	Powys, John Grey Lord	II.	361	1970	36
	ib.	16	3294	1	Poyninges, Edward	I.	290	433	1568
Polydore, Vergil	I.	314	522	1	Poyninges, Mary	II.	5	1323	38
	II.	422	980	132	Poyntz, Anthony	I.	132	236	57
Pompeius Festus, Sextus	III.	461	6989	9	— Sir Nicholas	ib.	237	416	18
	ib.	46	3520	1	Poyntz, Robertus	III.	198	353	3
	ib.	211	5028	1	Præpositus, Cremonensis	III.	45	3596	1
Pomponc, Monfr. de	II.	102	1514	33	Præfatus, K. of the Icenii	I.	70	217	5
	II.	104	1515	73	Præpatus, Petrus	II.	176	1702	1
	II.	109	1510	199, 203	Praet, Mr. Rychard	I.	239	416	105
Ponderam, John de	III.	427	6842	12	Præfatus, Judeus	III.	53	3702	1
Pontanus, Joh. Jorianus	ib.	17	3331	1	Premierfait, Laurent de	III.	136	4329	2
— Joh. —	ib.	190	4724	4	Presterwyche, Sir Thomas	I.	520	1052	2
Pontanius, S. Edmundus de	I.	202	335	17	Prester, John	II.	735	3999	3
Poole, (—)	I.	74	325	8	Preston, Thomas, Ulvesten	II.	62, 63	1470	17, 51
— Reynald, Cardinal	ib.	233	390	2	— King of Arms	II.	125	285	23
Pooley, Sir Edmund	II.	89	1509	60	Preymr, Seyfridus	I.	301	624	34
Poeppe, Simon	I.	245	421	31	Priamus, S.	I.	348	544	2, 4
— Sir Thomas	I.	376	607	1	Price, John	III.	302	6389	4
Pope, Sir Thomas	I.	318	444	7	— Mr.	ib.	432	6846	68
	ib.	377	6307	13	— Peter	ib.	342	6207	4
Popham, Edward, Esq.	I.	28	98	63	Princoles, Capt. Edward	I.	132	256	41
	II.	132	1576	127	Prior, Matthew	III.	179	4515	1
— familia de	II.	162	1632	1	Priscianus	II.	698	2535	1
— Gilbertus de	II.	206	1761	42	—	ib.	700	2560	6
— Henricus	II.	206	1761	42	—	ib.	701	2577	2
— Henricus Dnus de	I.	594	1196	129	—	ib.	705	2577	1
— Sir John	I.	209	360	22	—	ib.	708	2588	8
	II.	163	1624	15	—	ib.	710	2746	1, 2
— Lord Chief Justice	III.	478	6995	66	—	ib.	713	2763	1
Poppo, Tyveranus Archep.	ib.	481	6995	36	—	ib.	716	2772	4, 10
Popselch, Danhe	ib.	45	3597	15	—	III.	355	6299	1 et seq.
Porchari, Stefano	ib.	22	3190	1	—	ib.	371	6501	1
Porphyrus	I.	113	4081	1	Pritewelle, Prior de	I.	15	60	29
	II.	62	191	1	Privy Council, Lords of the	II.	131, 2	286	19 et seq.
	II.	170	1670	2, 3	— of Henry VIII.	III.	202	4759	47
—	III.	14	3371	1	—	ib.	463	6659	38, 49
—	ib.	16	3318	10	Provaft, Jonas	III.	19	3361	50—75
—	ib.	280	5599	1	Proba, L. l. comia	II.	700	2578	9
Porretanus, Gilbertus	ib.	355	6297	1	—	ib.	703	2599	2
Porta, John Baptista	I.	200	325	145	—	ib.	710	2744	2
Porta Claudorum, Johannes	I.	34	3428	1	Procaneclitrus et Senatus	I.	223	376	13
— de	II.	33	3538	17	— Cantabrigienfis	I.	13	3261	1
Porteman, Henry	I.	170	606	66	Proclus	ib.	286	5671	1
Portepanus, Jacobus	I.	70	1670	13	—	I.	101	267	11
Porter, Edward	I.	27	68	24	—	I.	3	6	2
— Ludmoua	II.	130	1576	24	Profacijs Judeus	II.	699	2557	1
— George	I.	610	1222	9	Prometheus	ib.	701	2574	2
— Captain George	I.	620	1223	2	Propertius, Sextus Aurelius	ib.	711	2778	1
Portius, Latro	I.	490	980	8	—	III.	253	5246	1
Portugal, King of	I.	132	286	41	Prophete, (<i>vel</i> P. . . .) Jo-	I.	51, 25	429	1, 7, 16
	ib.	234	523	2	— hannes	ib.	53, 255	431	77, 85, 100, 108, 111, 124
(<i>et</i> see Antonio, Don)									
Portellus, Gulielmus	I.	74	211	1					
	ib.	313	520	1					
Potter, Geo.	ib.	25	67	46					
— Dr. Christopher	ib.	432	750	16					
Potone, Anna	ib.	240	421	96, 97					
— Robertus	ib.	ib.	ib.	96					

	Vol.	Page.	Col.	Art.		Vol.	Page.	Col.	Art.
Proper, Aquitanus vel Aquitanus	I.	34	110	1, 2					
	I.	397	651	1					
	II.	725	3019	1					
	II.	733	3069	1					
	ib.	734	3063	3					
Propero, Publicola	III.	42	3466	3					
Prodentius, Aur. Clemens	ib.	723	2899	4, 5, 8					
	ib.	729	3023	1—3					
	ib.	734	3004	2					
	III.	119	3572	4					
	ib.	114	4092	1					
	ib.	215	1992	1—11					
Prufus, Duke of	I.	117	282	126					
Prize, Sir John	II.	26	1826	1					
Pryme, Capt. Edward	I.	132	286	4					
Prynne, Mr. John	I.	54	165	11, 12					
	ib.	498	103	341					
	ib.	512	1025	22					
	II.	279	1760	7					
Psellus, Michael	II.	279	1761	1					
	ib.	281	3524	24, 25					
	ib.	355	6249	3					
	I.	143	218	39					
Penninak, Conradus									
Philemus Ptholomeus (or Ptolemaeus)	I.	3	13	C, 13, 21					
	ib.	101	267	8					
	ib.	101	537	2					
Ptolomæus, Claudius	III.	11	3292	1					
	ib.	15	3376	1					
	ib.	52	3730	1					
	ib.	273	5597	1					
	ib.	431	6155	11					
	ib.	519	7182	1					
	ib.	522	7195	1					
	III.	473	6694	7, 8, 14					
Puckering, Sergeant	I.	51	166	73					
Puckering, Sir John (Lord Keeper)	ib.	135, 136	236	110 et seq.					
	III.	478	6915	69					
	ib.	493	7000	38					
—— Lady	I.	135, 136	285	126					
Pugger, Helyas	I.	721	235	5					
Punt, William	ib.	238	416	73					
Purbeck, Frances Vicountess	III.	198	1756	1					
—— Robert Danvers, Vicount									
Purcell, Henry	ib.	ib.	ib.	2					
Purcell, Humphrey	III.	643	1272	22					
Purfoy, Thomas	ib.	486	607	85					
Puregus, Henricus	I.	495	97	223					
Puritans, the	ib.	234	416	124					
Purvis, Capt. George	ib.	343	532	12					
	ib.	324	467	3					
	ib.	467	132	1					
Puteanus, Erycius	III.	499	7011	66					
Pye, Sir Robert	II.	137	1581	21					
Pyke, Johannes	II.	182	1750	13					
Pykerynge, Mr. William	I.	215	111	116, 113					
Pykeryng, Sir John	II.	118	1582	1					
	I.	280	423	1331					
	I.	281	433	1333					
	I.	284	433	1332					
Pykington, Sir Charles	I.	275	423	111					
	ib.	ib.	ib.	1039					
Pyme, Pym, or Pymme, Mr.	I.	9	87	4					
	ib.	51	11	87					
	ib.	115	115	4					
	II.	665	1272	22					
	ib.	6	132	1					
	III.	432	1760	7					
	ib.	119	7162	4					
Pynarke, Secretary	I.	54	165	11, 12					
Pynacebeck, Walterus de	I.	182	103	341					
	I.	182	103	341					
Pynfon, Richard	III.	327	51	1					
—— Edmundus	I.	298	111	116, 113					
—— Henricus	II.	118	1582	1					
Pythagoras	III.	280	423	1331					

Quapelo, Nicholaus de	I.	21	82	1
Quatermayns, Ricardus	ib.	75	245	15
—— Sibilla	ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.
Quavering, Thomas	ib.	24	443	1515
Queen Mother, of France	ib.	23	20	11, 12
	ib.	68	ib.	242
	ib.	112	238	11
	ib.	335	523	25 et seq.
Queen-Regent, (of France)	ib.	269	433	657
Queen's College, (Cambridge)	ib.	216	413	1003
President & Fellows	ib.	269	433	657
Queloke, Richard	ib.	37	139	1
Queva, Alonzodelles	III.	243	512	1
Quintelawe, Archibalde	I.	298	433	1914
Quincy, Robert, E. of Winchester	I.	567	1166	74
—— Roger, Earl of Winton	ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.
Quintilianus, M. Fabius	I.	501	998	11
	II.	726	202	1
	ib.	ib.	2204	1
	III.	269	489	1
	ib.	219	1	9
	ib.	231	4950	1
	ib.	233	4915	1
Quintin, Seint	II.	638	2277	50
Quintus, Curtius	ib.	709	2727	1
	ib.	710	2757	1
Quiriac or Quyriak, Saynt	ib.	577	2250	30
	ib.	637	2277	13
Quiricus, Barritonensis	ib.	732	1792	1
Quivile, Petrus de, (Ep. Exo. archiep.)	I.	75	220	1
	I.	513	1027	10

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Ralegh, (Raleigh, or Rawleigh)					Raygola, Dominicus de	III.	114	4087	1
Sir Walter <i>ante ante</i>	I.	456	852	10, 12	Raynolds, Walterus	I.	71	224	1
ib.	ib.	486	958	1	Read, Mr. Glanvill	I.	9	37	14
ib.	ib.	609	1221	39, 40	Reade, Guilielmus	I.	507, 508	1009	7, 9
II.	II.	7	1327	41, 44	Realde, John Martinus de	I.	132	286	55
ib.	ib.	150	1576	2, 17 et seq.	Reaus, le Sieur de	I.	146	288	99
ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.	67-71	Rede, Sir Edmund	I.	283	473	1494
ib.	ib.	314	1893	12, 13	Magister	II.	193	1736	4-6
III.	III.	332	6191	1	Redings, Abbaset Conventus de	I.	553	1110	153
ib.	ib.	359	6353	5	Redynges, Abbas de	I.	15	0	49
ib.	ib.	373	6534	11	Roberrus de	I.	406	683	3
ib.	ib.	447	6908	4	Reed, Henry	II.	174	1691	41
ib.	ib.	474	6993	3	Reede, William	I.	405	676	1
ib.	ib.	473	6994	2	Reelde, John	I.	6	36	5
ib.	ib.	482	6995	68	Regemorterus, Petrus	III.	473	6393	61
ib.	ib.	515	7056	8	Reggio, Signor Pietro	II.	81, 82	1561	1, 2 et seq.
Ralegh, John	I.	27	97	29	Reginald, E. of Cornwall	III.	323	6082	9
Ramoll, Henricus	III.	475	6994	59	Reginaldi, Walterus, Archie-				
Ramus, David	I.	477	737	23	piscopus Cantuariensis	I.	472	912	34
Ramsey, Annus de	ib.	15	60	49	Reginaldus, Coloniensis	I.	6	215	15
Thomas, Vice comes	I.	258	433	66	Dux Cornubiæ	II.	39	1418	5
Haddington	II.	86	1507	80	Thesaurarius	I.	19, 3	315	8, 9
Randall, Joha	I.	103	293	66	Reginmortellus, Affuerus	I.	241	427	58
Thomas	ib.	56	168	5	Reginen, Præmensis	III.	51	3270	1
Will.	ib.	50	160	53	Regiselmus, Paschasius	II.	10	1340	1
Ranulph, or Ranulphus, Mr.	I.	170	289	56	Regius, Ludovicus	III.	494	638	35
ib.	ib.	171	ib.	74 et seq.	Reidames, Evexardus	I.	138	287	14
ib.	ib.	152-155	290	7 et seq.	Reinolds, Dr. Thomas	I.	243	421	2
ib.	ib.	160	292	32	Rememorator, Dñi Thesaurari	I.	5	34	1
ib.	ib.	470	6992	49	ib.	ib.	194	312	25
ib.	ib.	473	6993	15	Remensis, Guilielmus Archi-	I.	510	1017	1
ib.	ib.	487-490	6999	7, 16, 19,	episcopus	II.	168	1661	1
				20, 22,	Remigius, Rhemenfis	II.	345	1915	2
				30, 34,	III.	1	3102	1	
				36-43,	Antifiodor Monachus	ib.	7	3173	1
				48, 51, 53,	Renfey, Madame	I.	171	295	69
				57, 68,	Renne, the Lady	I.	179	297	27
				69, 74,	Rentius, Theodoros	III.	285	5574	2
				75, 94	Repeuta, Marci	I.	430	680	1
Randolphus, Dñs Thomas	I.	238	416	77	Reppington, family of	III.	110	4021	270
Rangone, Count Ludovico de	ib.	335	523	17	Repyngdon, Philippus	I.	244	420	11
Rant, Humphrey	ib.	337-338	ib.	45, 94	Refus, filius Ref	I.	670	1249	10
Ranulph, Earl of Chester	ib.	479	924	1	Retelle, Francis Vanden	I.	125	285	28
Ranulphus, Episcopus Dunelmensis	ib.	74	245	5	Reuers, Monicour de	I.	145	258	73
ib.	ib.	343	533	7	Revigione, Melchior	III.	390	6791	5
ib.	ib.	393	655	1	Rey, Donald, Lord	I.	437	737	23
Raoul, Monieur	III.	267	5424	3	Reynolds Mag.	III.	391	6373	1
Raphael, Archangelus	II.	261	1845	4	Reyus, filius Teudour	III.	133	4293	3
Ratis	II.	242	5648	1	Rhabanus Maurus (see Raba-	I.	165	293	132
ib.	ib.	258	5366	1	nus, ante)				
Raffington, familia de	ib.	167	294	85	Rhaeus, Johannes David	II.	228	1796	6
ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.	Rheims, Archevesque de	I.	622	1244	3
Raffall (—)	II.	20	1386	13	Rhemigius, Remensis: (see				
ib.	ib.	307	5910	11	Remigius, ante)				
ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.	Rhine, Count Palatine of: (see				
Raffallus (—)	I.	238	416	43	Palatine, ante)				
Ratcliffe, (—) Earl of Sussex	II.	117	1629	13	Ribadineira, Padre Pedro de	III.	361	6367	1
ib.	ib.	209	1769	8	Ricardus, I. II. III.: (see				
ib.	ib.	264	433	252	Richard, infra)				
ib.	ib.	285	473	472	Ricardus, Dux Clarenfis	II.	39	1413	6
Ravens, Dominus	I.	582	1178	18	ib.	II.	229	1821	9
Ravens, Fitz Walter	I.	239	416	120	Comes Marescallus	I.	198	323	14
Raufe, Richard	I.	239	416	120	Romanorum Rex	ib.	16	64	10
Raven, John, Richmond Herald	I.	563	1154	47, 48	Sarlatensis	ib.	14	52	19
ib.	ib.	20	1528	1	Abbas Abendonensis	ib.	65	229	6
ib.	ib.	121	1560	4	ib.	III.	355	6263	1
ib.	ib.	121	1560	4	Rich, Henry Earl of Holland	II.	8	1332	1
Ravennere, the Lord of	III.	250	5177	8	ib.	II.	137	1581	1-15
Ravius, Christianus	I.	212	371	43	ib.	II.	144	1584	5 et seq.
ib.	III.	24	3466	3	ib.	I.	185	305	39
ib.	III.	113	4276	1	ib.	I.	365	601	29
Rawleigh, Sir Walter: (see					ib.	I.	666	1219	82
Raleigh or Rawleigh, ante)					ib.	II.	73	1	1
Rawley, Simon	I.	407	631	3	ib.	I.	26	97	62
Rawlinson, John	ib.	20	97	81	ib.	I.	12	31	13
Rawlings, Hugh	ib.	245	420	22, 27	ib.	ib.	13	48	3 et seq.
Rawson, Mrs.	ib.	470	9	7	ib.	ib.	13	49	1
Ray, W.	ib.	130	286	7	ib.	ib.	17	6	1
ib.	ib.	159	232	7					
Raymondus Magister	ib.	33	106	92, 111					

Index I.

	V.	Page	Cod.	Art.		V.	Page	Cod.	Art.
Richard I. (ed) Ricardus, I. I.	I.	4	20	1	Rine, Fredericke Count Palatine of	I.	7	36	18
	ib.	10	19	50	(and fee Palatine: Count of)				
	ib.	163, 165	2, 3	41, 1, 6	Rineberge of Anwarpe	III.	366	6454	1
	ib.	181	3, 1	1, 2	Ragelwone, Lord	I.	350	1908	31
Richard II. (ed) Ricardus II.	ib.	1, 2	312	9	Ripons, Ricardus Comes de	I.	584	1178	59
	ib.	15	6, 3	23	Ripons, Ricardus Comes de	II.	690	2411	21
	ib.	23	8, 1	11	Riply, George	I.	213	367	21
	ib.	10	91	1		II.	690	2411	1
	ib.	11	9, 1	1—3	— St George	I.	466	653	1
	ib.	37	129	2	Ribb, Christopher	ib.	51	100	8
	ib.	10	1, 3	56	— to hand	ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.
	ib.	162	293	1, 19,	— theophanes	ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.
	ib.	163	30	25, 22	Ricardus, Ricardus	II.	224	273	69
	ib.	164	ib.	35 et seq.	Ricardus, Ricardus	II.	51	70	2
	ib.	192	312	4	Ricardus, Ricardus	II.	170	201	61
	ib.	216	370	3—6	Ricardus, Ricardus	II.	572	2245	1
	ib.	236	413	2	Ricardus, Ricardus	I.	341	2245	2
	ib.	242	410	13	Ricardus, Ricardus	I.	63	261	1
	ib.	251	411	6	— Ricardus	ib.	74	245	5
	ib.	457—30	433	paffin	— Ricardus	ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.
	ib.	401	6, 6	5	Robert, King of Sicily	III.	214	1784	1
	ib.	412	6, 6	5	Robert, King of Sicily	II.	8	1, 1	1
	ib.	421, 424	7, 7	1 et seq.	Robert, King of Sicily	ib.	635	2345	1
	ib.	ib.	719	1 et seq.	Robert, King of Sicily	II.	269	1859	5
	ib.	464	805	91, 93	Robert, King of Sicily				
	ib.	92	905	4, 6	Robert, King of Sicily				
	ib.	577	1178	20 et seq.	Robert, King of Sicily				
	ib.	625	1369	1	Robert, King of Sicily				
	ib.	3	1319	1	Robert, King of Sicily				
	ib.	199	1757	16, 17	Robert, King of Sicily				
	ib.	250	1817	1	Robert, King of Sicily				
	ib.	570	2235	13, 15	Robert, King of Sicily				
Richard III.	I.	3	18	1	Robert, King of Sicily				
	ib.	3	18	1	Robert, King of Sicily				
	ib.	3	21	2	Robert, King of Sicily				
	ib.	161	203	69	Robert, King of Sicily				
	ib.	256	433	paffin	Robert, King of Sicily				
	ib.	4, 6	731	1, 2	Robert, King of Sicily				
	ib.	39	1418	11	Robert, King of Sicily				
	ib.	131	1576	52	Robert, King of Sicily				
	ib.	235	4989	1	Robert, King of Sicily				
	ib.	432	756	9	Robert, King of Sicily				
	ib.	11	8330	3	Robert, King of Sicily				
	ib.	51	162	11	Robert, King of Sicily				
	ib.	153	291	84	Robert, King of Sicily				
	ib.	77	247	51	Robert, King of Sicily				
	ib.	32, 33	106	6 et seq.	Robert, King of Sicily				
Richard, Henry, Count d'Hol.	II.	124	1579	41, 42	Robert, King of Sicily				
	ib.	1, 8	1529	50	Robert, King of Sicily				
	ib.	1	29	34	Robert, King of Sicily				
	ib.	51	160	91	Robert, King of Sicily				
Richard, Henry, Count d'Hol.	II.	326, 329	19, 1	41, 62	Robert, King of Sicily				
	ib.	329	413	21, 13	Robert, King of Sicily				
	ib.	483	787	7, 7	Robert, King of Sicily				
	ib.	312	438	41 et seq.	Robert, King of Sicily				
Richard, Henry, Count d'Hol.	I.	2, 5	377	12	Robert, King of Sicily				
	ib.	135	1579	73	Robert, King of Sicily				
	ib.	215	1700	72	Robert, King of Sicily				
	ib.	25	1394	1	Robert, King of Sicily				
	ib.	51	3674	1	Robert, King of Sicily				
	ib.	247	380	16	Robert, King of Sicily				
	ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.	Robert, King of Sicily				
	ib.	544	1091	1 et seq.	Robert, King of Sicily				
	ib.	634	1250	25	Robert, King of Sicily				
	ib.	63	364	9	Robert, King of Sicily				
	ib.	237	416	1 et seq.	Robert, King of Sicily				
	ib.	28	422	11	Robert, King of Sicily				
	ib.	218	422	17	Robert, King of Sicily				
	ib.	515	7162	37	Robert, King of Sicily				
	ib.	427	388	36	Robert, King of Sicily				
	ib.	374, 393	62	1, 4	Robert, King of Sicily				
	ib.	1, 3	460	6	Robert, King of Sicily				
	ib.	3, 4	547	6	Robert, King of Sicily				
	ib.				Robert, King of Sicily				
	ib.				Robert, King of Sicily				
	ib.				Robert, King of Sicily				
	ib.				Robert, King of Sicily				
	ib.				Robert, King of Sicily				
	ib.				Robert, King of Sicily				
	ib.				Robert, King of Sicily				
	ib.				Robert, King of Sicily				
	ib.				Robert, King of Sicily				
	ib.				Robert, King of Sicily				
	ib.				Robert, King of Sicily				
	ib.				Robert, King of Sicily				
	ib.				Robert, King of Sicily				
	ib.				Robert, King of Sicily				
	ib.				Robert, King of Sicily				
	ib.				Robert, King of Sicily				
	ib.				Robert, King of Sicily				
	ib.				Robert, King of Sicily				
	ib.				Robert, King of Sicily				
	ib.				Robert, King of Sicily				
	ib.				Robert, King of Sicily				
	ib.				Robert, King of Sicily				
	ib.				Robert, King of Sicily				
	ib.				Robert, King of Sicily				
	ib.				Robert, King of Sicily				
	ib.				Robert, King of Sicily				
	ib.				Robert, King of Sicily				
	ib.				Robert, King of Sicily				
	ib.				Robert, King of Sicily				
	ib.				Robert, King of Sicily				
	ib.				Robert, King of Sicily				
	ib.				Robert, King of Sicily				
	ib.				Robert, King of Sicily				
	ib.				Robert, King of Sicily				
	ib.				Robert, King of Sicily				
	ib.				Robert, King of Sicily				
	ib.				Robert, King of Sicily				
	ib.				Robert, King of Sicily				
	ib.				Robert, King of Sicily				
	ib.				Robert, King of Sicily				
	ib.				Robert, King of Sicily				
	ib.				Robert, King of Sicily				
	ib.				Robert, King of Sicily				
	ib.				Robert, King of Sicily				
	ib.				Robert, King of Sicily				
	ib.				Robert, King of Sicily				
	ib.				Robert, King of Sicily				
	ib.				Robert, King of Sicily				
	ib.				Robert, King of Sicily				
	ib.				Robert, King of Sicily				
	ib.								

	Vol.	Page.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Page.	Cod.	Art.
Rogers (vel Rogerius) Daniel	I.	7, 8	36	28, 42 et seq.	Royden, family of	I.	230	311	63
— David	ib.	241	417	72	Roydon, Pouleyn	I.	230	311	63
— Johannes	II.	139	1582	48—50	Rubenus, Albertus	III.	24	117	3
— Mr.	III.	465	6990	48	Rudd, Dr.	ib.	221, 225	4932	1 et seq.
— Nathaniel	I.	241	417	31	— (Ep. of St. Davids)	ib.	369	6172	1 et seq.
— Nehemiah	II.	357	1944	2	Rudier, Benjamin	ib.	514	7029	21
— Robert	II.	245	421	20	Rudolphus	III.	131	1, 6	93
Rogers, (Monachus Cestren-	II.	148	1598	3	Rudolphus, Habsburgensis	I.	12	4147	1
sis)	III.	149	1609	3	Rudolphus II. Imperator	I.	317	386	104
—	II.	242	5043	1—13	Rudston, John	I.	175	209	22
—	II.	357	1944	2	— Sir John	III.	251	5, 11	1
—	I.	398	655	1	— Nicholas	I.	612, 115	1221	1 et seq.
—	II.	179	1707	1, 2	Rudolph II. Emperor	I.	115	11, 15	
—	ib.	191	1728	2	Rudyard (or Rudyerd) Sir	I.	175	209	22
—	ib.	179	1729	1	Benjamin	I.	501	1167	70
—	ib.	196	1751	1	Ruffinus, Johannes Abbas	I.	54	165	16
—	II.	181	1708	9	Beau-Marie de	ib.	629	1249	66
Rohan, Henry Duc de	I.	614	1220	1 et seq.	Rufforth, James	II.	7	1, 26	27
— Duc de	II.	142	1583	52—56	Rufinus	III.	185	1, 21	16
Roiz, Thomas	III.	172	1681	3	—	ib.	611	21, 33	4
Rokeby, Ralph	III.	176	4583	13	Ruggie, George	III.	518	716	11—12
Roland, (—)	III.	445	6889	1	—	ib.	400	6, 609	2, 11
Rolandus	III.	482	6926	55	Rufus, Jordanus	ib.	401	ib.	91, 110
Rolerunk, Wernerus	I.	3	1321	1	Rullus, Donatus	ib.	ib.	6803	15
Rolle, Richardus	III.	17	3334	1	Rupe, Ada de	ib.	432	1649	49
— Mr. (—)	III.	13	3289	13	Rupert, Prince	III.	7	3169	23
Rollo, Duke of Normandy	I.	325	485	1	Ruffinus, Johannes Abbas	I.	529	1663	1 et seq.
—	ib.	35	116	11	Beau-Marie de	I.	474	1419	10 et seq.
—	ib.	37	139	8	Rufforth, James	III.	46	3567	26
—	ib.	431	746	23	Rufinus	III.	732	3, 6	2
Romanis, Humbertus de	ib.	33	106	171	— Aquilensis	II.	734	3, 4	1
Romanus, the King of the	ib.	151	289	73	Ruggie, George	I.	25	97	53
—	ib.	169	295	41	—	I.	493	980	173
—	ib.	265	353	55	Rufus, Jordanus	III.	60	3772	1
—	ib.	335	523	27 et seq.	Rullus, Donatus	III.	463	699	24
—	III.	165	4024	1	Rupe, Ada de	I.	613	1249	72
Rondecon, Emanuelis	I.	69	215	92	— David de	I.	613	1249	72
—	III.	139	4385	1	— Georgius	I.	613	1249	72
—	I.	421	707	1	Rupert, Prince	I.	579	431	26
Ricquillo Don Pedro	II.	107	1516	91	—	II.	37	1, 9	3 et seq.
Riokey, Judge	I.	616	1212	6	—	ib.	524	2155	12 et seq.
Rioke, Lord	I.	271	433	719	Rupertus (—)	III.	537	7571	8
— Philip, Lady	ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.	— Imperator	I.	132	4280	2
Rioget, Henry, Lord	III.	603	1220	11	— Romanorum Rex	I.	253	431	27
— William	I.	347	6254	1	Ringbrochius, (—)	III.	131	4	68
Ros, Sir Richard	I.	217	372	1	Ruthbrooke, Will.	I.	139	416	1, 3
— Thomas	III.	323	6082	8	Ruffin, Patricius	I.	139	416	1, 3
Rofs, Thomas	III.	129	4233	1	Ruffin, Patricius	III.	41	6, 27	2
— (or Rolfe) Bishop of	I.	88	260	67	Ruffell, Admiral	III.	41	6, 27	2
—	ib.	152, 153	290	11, 23, et seq.	— (—) Earl of Bed-	II.	118	1529	17
Roffe, Johannes de, Episcopus	I.	472	912	34	— Francis, Earl of Bed-	II.	265	1711	17, 19
— Calceolensis	ib.	35	115	46	— June	I.	546	1, 6	8
— Lord Roffe	ib.	217	421	94, 95	— Johannes, Episcopus	ib.	272	335	1
— Thomas	ib.	384	607	346	Lincolniensis	ib.	284	443	1504
Roffe, Philippe	II.	81, 82	1501	1 et seq.	—	ib.	291	100	1727
Rohu, Senor Luigi	I.	194	312	22	—	ib.	377, 388	ib.	2265
Roffus, Johannes	ib.	407	692	27	— Sir John	I.	178, 179	207	131, 21
Rotarius, Jacobus	III.	51	3675	2	— John, Earl of Bedford	I.	131	284	50
Rotherham, Thomas, Ebor.	I.	310	433	2370	— Lord Keeper	II.	41	1, 11	1
— Archiepus	II.	437	2077	25	— Maitry	I.	370	606	30 et seq.
Rotherick, Sir Thomas	I.	607	1219	111	— Patricius	III.	4764	2	1
Roths, Lord	ib.	34	108	1	— Robert	I.	31	1878	9
Rotholandus	ib.	436	785	1	— Sir William	I.	58	2, 8	83
Rouille, Gulielmus le	ib.	95	250	177	—	ib.	138	287	12
Roulart, Canone of Notre	ib.	53	161	60	—	ib.	149	18	60 et seq.
Dame	ib.	606	1210	85	—	II.	179	16, 9	1
Roufe, Mr.	III.	518	7162	43	—	ib.	167	1955	1
— Fr.	I.	183	298	66	Russia, the Czar, or Emperor	I.	7	37	6, 27
— John	I.	194	312	22	—	I.	150	279	66, 67
— Johannes	ib.	347	542	15	Ruthen, Lord Ruthen	I.	25	113	49
Row, Sir Thomas	I.	385	6995	5	—	ib.	137	231	47
Rowe, Sir Thomas	I.	426	737	6	Ruthuen, Lord	ib.	150	289	59
— Sir Henry	II.	11	1349	5	—	ib.	157	291	17, 55, 61
(and see Roe, ante)					Rutland, Priore & Convent	I.	283	423	1463
Rowlette, Ralfe	I.	399	660	12	Fre. & Prechaires of				

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Rutland, Lord	I.	85	260	11, 14	Saint George, Henry (<i>cont.</i>)	II.	52	1459	1
— Earl of	ib.	159	271	93	ib.	54	1443	1	
— Isabella Countess of	III.	43	6995	106	ib.	55	1441	1	
Ruoyne, la	II.	134	1579	43	ib.	56	1445	1	
Ry, Randolphus de	I.	184	249	14	ib.	57	1448	1	
Ryche, Sir Richard	ib.	115	282	83	ib.	58	1472	1, 3, 7	
— Robert Lad	III.	465	6990	40, 42	ib.	59	1476	4	
— Lord	I.	136	289	5	ib.	62	1486	3	
(and see <i>Rich</i> , & <i>Riche</i> , ante)	ib.	185	608	69	ib.	120	1535	7	
Ryelland, Nicholas	I.	238	416	80	ib.	153	1537	4	
Ryelly, Ellen	ib.	29	99	3	ib.	1539	5	5	
— Thomas	ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.	176	246	13	
Ryce, Robert	I.	224	376	70	ib.	517	1118	6	
Ryley, Mr.	II.	657	2337	1	ib.	552	1119	1	
— William, Lancaster Herald	I.	570	1141	2	ib.	617	1119	1 et seq.	
ib.	ib.	571	1151	1	II.	14	1355	17	
ib.	II.	590	1403	6	ib.	18	1351	1	
ib.	II.	61	1466	81 et seq.	ib.	29	1397	17	
ib.	II.	65	1470	1	ib.	ib.	1397	3	
ib.	II.	72	1480	2	ib.	ib.	1400	1	
ib.	III.	185	4314	1	ib.	41	1400	1	
ib.	ib.	237	433	2203	ib.	42	1422	20, 36	
Ryvers, Anthony Erle	I.	305	433	2203	ib.	43	1422	1	
					ib.	44	1422	1	
					ib.	45	1422	1	
					ib.	46	1422	1	
					ib.	47	1422	1	
					ib.	48	1422	1	
					ib.	49	1422	1	
					ib.	50	1422	1	
					ib.	51	1422	1	
					ib.	52	1422	1	
					ib.	53	1422	1	
					ib.	54	1422	1	
					ib.	55	1422	1	
					ib.	56	1422	1	
					ib.	57	1422	1	
					ib.	58	1422	1	
					ib.	59	1422	1	
					ib.	60	1422	1	
					ib.	61	1422	1	
					ib.	62	1422	1	
					ib.	63	1422	1	
					ib.	64	1422	1	
					ib.	65	1422	1	
					ib.	66	1422	1	
					ib.	67	1422	1	
					ib.	68	1422	1	
					ib.	69	1422	1	
					ib.	70	1422	1	
					ib.	71	1422	1	
					ib.	72	1422	1	
					ib.	73	1422	1	
					ib.	74	1422	1	
					ib.	75	1422	1	
					ib.	76	1422	1	
					ib.	77	1422	1	
					ib.	78	1422	1	
					ib.	79	1422	1	
					ib.	80	1422	1	
					ib.	81	1422	1	
					ib.	82	1422	1	
					ib.	83	1422	1	
					ib.	84	1422	1	
					ib.	85	1422	1	
					ib.	86	1422	1	
					ib.	87	1422	1	
					ib.	88	1422	1	
					ib.	89	1422	1	
					ib.	90	1422	1	
					ib.	91	1422	1	
					ib.	92	1422	1	
					ib.	93	1422	1	
					ib.	94	1422	1	
					ib.	95	1422	1	
					ib.	96	1422	1	
					ib.	97	1422	1	
					ib.	98	1422	1	
					ib.	99	1422	1	
					ib.	100	1422	1	
					ib.	101	1422	1	
					ib.	102	1422	1	
					ib.	103	1422	1	
					ib.	104	1422	1	
					ib.	105	1422	1	
					ib.	106	1422	1	
					ib.	107	1422	1	
					ib.	108	1422	1	
					ib.	109	1422	1	
					ib.	110	1422	1	
					ib.	111	1422	1	
					ib.	112	1422	1	
					ib.	113	1422	1	
					ib.	114	1422	1	
					ib.	115	1422	1	
					ib.	116	1422	1	
					ib.	117	1422	1	
					ib.	118	1422	1	
					ib.	119	1422	1	
					ib.	120	1422	1	
					ib.	121	1422	1	
					ib.	122	1422	1	
					ib.	123	1422	1	
					ib.	124	1422	1	
					ib.	125	1422	1	
					ib.	126	1422	1	
					ib.	127	1422	1	
					ib.	128	1422	1	
					ib.	129	1422	1	
					ib.	130	1422	1	
					ib.	131	1422	1	
					ib.	132	1422	1	
					ib.	133	1422	1	
					ib.	134	1422	1	
					ib.	135	1422	1	
					ib.	136	1422	1	
					ib.	137	1422	1	
					ib.	138	1422	1	
					ib.	139	1422	1	
					ib.	140	1422	1	
					ib.	141	1422	1	
					ib.	142	1422	1	
					ib.	143	1422	1	
					ib.	144	1422	1	
					ib.	145	1422	1	
					ib.	146	1422	1	
					ib.	147	1422	1	
					ib.	148	1422	1	
					ib.	149	1422	1	
					ib.	150	1422	1	
					ib.	151	1422	1	
					ib.	152	1422	1	
					ib.	153	1422	1	
					ib.	154	1422	1	
					ib.	155	1422	1	
					ib.	156	1422	1	
					ib.	157	1422	1	
					ib.	158	1422	1	
					ib.	159	1422	1	
					ib.	160	1422	1	
					ib.	161	1422	1	
					ib.	162	1422	1	
					ib.	163	1422	1	
					ib.	164	1422	1	
					ib.	165	1422	1	
					ib.	166	1422	1	
					ib.	167	1422	1	
					ib.	168	1422	1	
					ib.	169	1422	1	
					ib.	170	1422	1	
					ib.	171	1422	1	
					ib.	172	1422	1	
					ib.	173	1422	1	
					ib.	174	1422	1	
					ib.	175	1422	1	
					ib.	176	1422	1	
					ib.	177	1422	1	
					ib.	178	1422	1	
					ib.	179	1422	1	
					ib.	180	1422	1	
					ib.	181	1422	1	
					ib.	182	1422	1	
					ib.	183	1422	1	
					ib.	184	1422	1	
					ib.	185	1422	1	
					ib.	186	1422	1	
					ib.	187	1422	1	
					ib.	188	1422	1	
					ib.	189	1422	1	
					ib.	190	1422	1	
					ib.	191	1422	1	
					ib.	192	1422	1	
					ib.	193	1422	1	
					ib.	194	1422	1	
					ib.	195	1422	1	
					ib.	196	1422	1	
					ib.	197	1422	1	
					ib.	198	1422	1	
					ib.	199	1422	1	
					ib.	200	1422	1	
					ib.	201	1422	1	
					ib.	202	1422	1	
					ib.	203	1422	1	
					ib.	204	1422	1	
					ib.	205	1422	1	
					ib.	206	1422	1	
					ib.	207	1422	1	
					ib.	208	1422	1	
					ib.	209	1422	1	
					ib.	210	1422	1	
					ib.	211	1422	1	
					ib.	212	1422	1	
					ib.	213	1422	1	
					ib.	214	1422	1	
					ib.	215	1422	1	
					ib.	216	1422	1	
					ib.	217	1422	1	
					ib.	218	1422	1	
					ib.	219	1422	1	
					ib.	220	1422	1	
					ib.	221	1422	1	
					ib.	222	1422	1	
					ib.	223	1422	1	
					ib.	224	1422	1	
					ib.	225	1422	1	
					ib.	226	1422	1	
					ib.	227	1422	1	
					ib.	228	1422	1	
					ib.	229	1422	1	
					ib.	230	1422	1	
					ib.	231	1422	1	
					ib.	232	1422	1	
					ib.	233	1422	1	
					ib.	234	1422	1	
					ib.	235	1422	1	
					ib.	236</			

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	A.t.
Sallustius, C. Crispus (<i>cont.</i>)	III.	14	3289	1	Sar' Episcopus	I.	15	60	55
ib.	26	3442	1		ib.	31	99	54	
ib.	80	3872	2		Sarsfeld, Dominick, Viscount	I.	512	1215	26
ib.	263	5274	1, 2		Ratcuberry	III.	485	66, 6	53, 97
ib.	266	5412	1		Sarum, John Bishop of	I.	256	4, 3	2
ib.	267	5422	1		Saliola, Gaufridus de	ib.	306	ib.	22, 5
ib.	372	6516	1, 2		Saunders, John	I.	472	910	1
Salmy, the Prince of	II.	11	1817	64	ib.	518	12, 5	5 et seq.	1
Salomon	I.	61	181	2	ib.	520	1, 2	2, 5	
Salomon Jachin, Rabbi	I.	161	260	8, 9	ib.	520	16, 5	1	
	ib.	498	984	1	ib.	ib.	1, 3	1	
	II.	276	1801	1	ib.	542	10, 3	7 et seq.	1
	III.	289	5708	1	II.	20	1385	3	
ib.	ib.	5709	1		ib.	21	1391	1	
ib.	293	5772	1		ib.	ib.	1391	1	
Salope, Bailiffs and Burgeffs of	I.	265	431	422	ib.	30	14, 1	2	
Salter, Nicholas	I.	9	1, 39	1	ib.	ib.	14, 2	1	
Saltonstall, Sir Samuel	I.	332	579	1	ib.	ib.	13, 4	4	
ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.	14, 6	1	
Salubrie, Thomas	I.	151	2, 9	72, 85	ib.	41	11, 0	1	
Salisbury, William Earl of	I.	131	1355	3	ib.	ib.	14, 2	1	
Earl of	I.	345	1234	1	ib.	46	12, 4	1	
Salisbury, Capt. Owen	I.	133	250	106	ib.	50	13, 3	1	
Salvagus, vel Salvazius, Cal-	II.	205	1751	86	ib.	58	11, 4	4, 6	
fridus	I.	503	1005	82	ib.	ib.	1, 2	1	
Salvatoris (S.) Hospitalarius	III.	189	4, 99	1	ib.	61	14, 9	1 et seq.	
Salvus, S. Albienfis Episcopus	I.	27	98	39	ib.	63	14, 2	1 et seq.	
Samford, Daniel	ib.	29	ib.	ib. 100	ib.	71	14, 3	1 et seq.	
Hettir	ib.	ib.	ib.	39, 106	I.	247	410	7	
Rebort	ib.	ib.	ib.	109	I.	245	421	23	
ib.	ib.	29	ib.	106	I.	266	105	5	
Sampton	ib.	241	417	39	I.	46	11, 4	15	
Dr. Richard	ib.	171	295	50 et seq.	I.	202	334	5	
ib.	176, 177	297	6 et seq.	ib.	II.	49	1424	15	
ib.	180	ib.	ib.		I.	134	209	72, 85	
Richardus, Episcopus Coventrensis	ib.	246	421	27	II.	46	142, 15	72, 85	
William	ib.	30	99	15	I.	273	433	621	
S.	ib.	85	1507	57	II.	103	1624	9	
Samuel, Patriarch of Alexan-	III.	500	7013	4, 6	II.	46	1424	15	
dria	III.	274	5525	2	III.	137	1581	58	
Ben Tibon, R.	II.	142	583	57	III.	42	354	7, 8	
Sance, the Baron de	I.	281	433	1359	I.	202	433	272	
Sanchez-Dafya, John	ib.	ib.	ib.	1302	ib.	262	433	273	
Sancta Maria, Hugo de	I.	484	957	12	ib.	262	433	268	
ib.	I.	105	1045	2	II.	2	1314	6	
Savignus, S. Virgo	I.	245	419	30	I.	198	312	3	
Savignus, S.	I.	340	401	2	III.	88	3863	8	
Savonole, Hierome (or Jerom)	I.	349	554	1	I.	290	527	1	
Savoy, Duke of	I.	66	200	211	II.	126	1516	17	
la Duchesse de	I.	699	1215	1	I.	203	1760	24, 29, 68	
Victor Amado, Pr. of	II.	203	1760	25, 31	ib.	213	1760	25, 31	
Emanuel Duke of	ib.	142	1581	6	ib.	203	1760	27, 1 et seq.	
the Cardinal of	ib.	203	1760	34	ib.	203	1760	34	
Thomas Prince of	ib.	203	1760	35	ib.	203	1760	35	
Claustricus, Duchets	ib.	203	1760	35	I.	15	60	48	
of	ib.	203	1760	35	II.	194	1741	1 et seq.	
Sawtre, Abbas de	I.	15	60	48	III.	53	3703	7	
Johannes, Monachus	I.	15	60	48	I.	450	861	100	
de Thameye	II.	194	1741	1 et seq.	I.	342	531	5	
Sawtry (—)	III.	53	3703	7	I.	64	265	48	
Saxey, Julice	I.	450	861	100	II.	65	2355	1	
Saxo Ferrato, Bartholus de	I.	342	531	5	I.	195	313	1-3	
Saxonia, Johannes de	I.	64	265	48	I.	8	36	42	
Jordanus de	II.	65	2355	1	I.	117	282	125	
Saxonum, Reges	I.	195	313	1-3	I.	173	296	13	
Saxony, Duke of	I.	8	36	42	II.	116	1510	58	
Electof	I.	117	282	125	II.	216	1751	83	
Friderick Duke of	I.	173	296	13	II.	142	1683	61	
Say Willmus, Decanus de	II.	116	1510	58	III.	322	6079	22, 23	
Wherwell	II.	216	1751	83	I.	218	374	22, 23	
Scaplis, Abbot de	III.	322	6079	22, 23	III.	16	3318	3	
Scales, Lord	I.	218	374	22, 23	III.	37	321	7	
Scaliger, Josephus	III.	16	3318	3	ib.	203	5377	11, 14	

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Scotles, Baptista -	III.	29	3462	15, 19	Scrope, Stephen le	I.	164	293	88
Scambler, Bp. of Peterburg -	I.	233	398	21	— Stevyn -	II.	633	2166	8
— Edmund, Bishop of	ib.	405	077	4	Scudamore, Ambrose	I.	25	97	14
— Norwich	III.	479	6995	91	— Sir? Ambrose	I.	219	374	50
Scandolaris, Jacobus de -	III.	264	5389	1	Scall, Robert -	I.	135	286	124
Seaborough, Carolus -	III.	244	5081	1	Seavian, Laz. -	III.	34	3497	1
Scarburgh, w/ Scardeburgh					Searle, Sam. -	I.	26	97	84
the Burgeses of -	I.	269	433	655	Sebastian, Don -	II.	202	1759	59
	ib.	277	433	1163	— St. -	I.	217	372	8, 9
Scarlate, Richard -	ib.	281	433	1358	Sebrooke, William -	III.	484	6995	132
Scarlati, Alessandro -	I.	404	2021	1, 2	Secundus, Philofophus -	I.	234	399	1, 2
Scarlet, Richard -	II.	16	1366	1 et seq.	Sedgewick, Obadiah -	I.	596	1198	1
	ib.	30	1408	1	— William -	ib.	598	1209	6
Seclonius, Laureatus -	II.	584	2252	49	Sedulius, C. -	II.	711	2772	3
Schenck, Sir Martin -	I.	140	287	69		ib.	733	3072	2
Schets, Monfr. Melchoir de	I.	144	288	45		ib.	735	3093	7
Schevers, Lord -	I.	169	295	49		III.	14	4092	2
Schweze, Willelmus, Sancti					Segar, Sir William	I.	542, 543	1084	3 et seq.
Andreanus Archiepil-						I.	550	1107	21
copus -	I.	422	712	21		I.	053	1301	7
Schlanitz, Stanislaus -	III.	398	6798	23	Segnelay, Monfr. de	I.	108	1516	144
Schomburg, the Marechal de	II.	110	1517	5	Segrave, Sir Richard de	I.	491	980	46
Schooldyk, Jacobus à -	I.	550	1107	31	Seguier (le Chancelier)	III.	118	4442	1
Schurman, Anna-Maria à -	III.	224	376	71		ib.	158	4458	75 et seq.
Schyrborn, Johannes -	III.	410	0821	17(1.)	— Famille de	III.	227	4938	1
Scipio, P. Africanus -	II.	694	2461	18	Seifel, Moluc -	I.	320	502	1
Scobell, John -	III.	365	6423	1	Seint John, Sir William	I.	115	282	86
Socia, Johannes de -	II.	449	2079	32	Seint Legere, Sir Thomas	I.	285	433	1554
Scombergius (—) -	II.	132	1576	112					et seq.
Scotie, Abbates et Priores	II.	129	1574	7	Selby, Robertus -	I.	290	433	1703
Scotland, Covenanters of	I.	004 et seq.	1219	25 et seq.	Selden, M. John (w/ Seldenus,	II.	679	2388	20
	II.	503	2111	8	Johannes)	I.	9	37	12, 28
— Parliament of -	I.	604, 605	ib.	14 et seq.		ib.	51, 52	161	8, 59
Scory, John, Bishop of Here-	I.	244	419	51		ib.	80	252	4, 12
ford -	III.	465	6990	30		ib.	137	286	162, 3
Scot, John -	III.	104	4617	1		ib.	225	377	55
— or Scott Reginald, (or	ib.	132, 133	4283	1		ib.	363	597	23
Reynold) -	II.	645	2302	3.		ib.	494	980	197
— Patrik -	ib.	167	1651	1		ib.	405	690	2
— James Duke of Mon-	ib.	192	1734	1		ib.	452	850	1
mouth -	ib.	27	1395	2		II.	186	1721	34
	ib.	70	1479	4.		ib.	259	1825	5, 15
Scott (—) -	III.	135	4312	1		ib.	262	1846	10
— of Scottfarvet -	III.	381	6370	1		ib.	557	2268	5
— John (w/ Johannes) -	I.	27	98	12, 31		ib.	570	2234	1
	I.	31	99	50		III.	213	4873	1
	I.	37	139	9		ib.	345	6234	2
— William -	III.	313	6080	1		ib.	401	6800	20
Scottes, the Queene of -	I.	19	69	43	Seley, Eley -	I.	344	547	26
(and see Mary, Queen of Scots,	I.	176	297	8	Selingesby, Franciscus	I.	74	245	2
ante)					Sellerus, Abrahamus -	III.	17	3320	1
Scots, Covenanters -	II.	503	2111	8	Sellenger, Sir William	II.	144	1584	62
Scottowe, John -	III.	94	3885	1	Selfey, Familia de	I.	195	310	1
Scots Commissioners -	I.	452	830	11	Selvin, Francis -	II.	133	1579	1
Scotus Joh. Comes Cestriz	II.	39	1418	7	Semple, Colonel William	I.	159	292	7
Scriveners, Master and Com-					Sempryngham, Prior de	I.	15	60	61
pany of -	II.	643	2295	1 et seq.	Sendigovius, Michael	III.	363	6997	1
Scrivenerius, Petrus -	III.	18	3342	1	Seneca, L. Annæus	II.	694	2269	3, 7, 8
	ib.	24	3417	1, 6		ib.	695	2481	1 et seq.
Scrope, Lord of Bolton -	ib.	132	4280	48		ib.	— 2485	1 et seq.	
— Thomas Lord -	III.	118	1529	35		ib.	702	2535	1
— Archbp. of Yorke -	I.	163	6997	46		ib.	703	2616	1
Scrop, Henricus Dofo de	I.	255	431	117		ib.	705	2641	6, 7
— the Lord -	ib.	266	433	530		ib.	706	2669	1
Scrope, Lord -	ib.	159	292	19		ib.	710	2752	1
— Henricus le, Dominus						ib.	711	2784	1
de Malham -	I.	252	431	26		III.	23	3366	2
— Henry, Lord -	III.	477	6995	52, 53		ib.	89	3870	1
	ib.	491, 492	6999	79, 98,		ib.	207	4810	1
	ib.	ib.	ib.	103, 108,		ib.	212	4858	5, 6
	ib.	ib.	ib.	113		ib.	220	4918	2—7
	ib.	515	7056	5		ib.	221	4923	19—21
— Joannes, Dñus le	I.	259	433	107		ib.	227	4937	1
— Ricardus le -	ib.	164	293	83		ib.	243	5054	1—7
						ib.	255	5255	2
						ib.	357	6332	1
					— (M. Annæus)	I.	31	103	3

Names of Persons.

79

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Seneca (M. Annæus) (cont.)	I.	72	233	6-14	Shaa, John	I.	265	433	444
ib.	101	267	5		— Edmund	I.	268	433	605
ib.	397	647	17		— Sir Edmonde	I.	281	433	1379
ib.	484	957	10		Shad, San. Hieronymus	III.	271	5478	1
ib.	484	962	1		Shakelady, Ronland	II.	258	1856	1
ib.	499	989	1		Shakelton, Mr. Francis	I.	239	416	130
II.	635	2268	103, 104		Shane, Sir James	III.	216	4892	11
ib.	692	2453	1		Sharpe, Archbithop	III.	118	4119	1
ib.	693	2461	1		Sharpe, Leonellus	I.	238	416	69
Senecue	III.	135	4329	1	Shaw, Dr.	III.	418	6824	3
Senle, Claudius de la	III.	18	3345	1	Shawe, Sir Edmund	I.	290	433	1703
Senis, Bernardus de	III.	86	3841	1	— Edward	II.	402	2019	1
Sent Leger, Sir Anthonic	I.	20	78	8	Sheffield, Lord	I.	135	286	118
— Sir W.	II.	137	1581	57	— Lord Sheffield	II.	118	1529	52
Septimillenfis, Henricus	III.	256	5262	1	Sheldenus, Dr.	III.	36	3520	7
Sequestrations, Commissioners of	II.	514	2128	3 et seq.	Sheldon, Gilbert, Archbithop of Canterbury	II.	70	1478	6
Serapion Medicus	III.	164	1628	1 et seq.	Shelley, Sir Richard	III.	529	7377	1
Serinchamps, Monfieur	II.	57	3745	1	ib.	I.	132	286	39
Sermonetta, Cardinal	II.	114	1518	75	ib.	ib.	317	443	1
III.	298	1877	50		ib.	336	526	33 et seq.	
Serniga, Monfieur de	I.	85	260	17	III.	465	6990	31	
Serranus, Andreas Vaurentinus	II.	256	1819	472	ib.	468	6992	4	
Seruino, Monfig' Lodovico	II.	572	2242	4	II.	358	1955	14, 15, 23	
Servatius, Stius	I.	391	624	23	ib.	51	160	88	
Servius, M. vel Marius	II.	707	2680	1	— Thomas	ib.	ib.	ib.	
ib.	711	2773	1		Sherard, Gul.	III.	533	7509	1
ib.	715	2782	1		Sherbourne, Sir Richard	I.	191	369	58
III.	255	5248	2		ib.	383	607	276	
ib.	265	5372	718		ib.	384	607	320	
Seth vel Sethus	I.	17	67	1	Sherfield, Edmund Esq.	III.	39	3540	1
ib.	217	373	4		Sherfo'ddin, Al-Hafan	III.	27	3446	1
Seton, Family of	III.	324	6691	1	Sherington, (or Sheryngtone)	I.	135	286	120
Seton, Lord Seton	I.	35	115	38	— Mr. Gilbert	I.	9	37	15
ib.	91	260	114		Sherlunde, Mr.	II.	262	1846	17
Settle, Elkanah	III.	447	6903	1	Sherman, Tho.	I.	51	160	91
Severinus, Stius	I.	459	861	33	Shevers, the Lord	ib.	383	607	283
Sewry, Ricardus, prior de Bur-	I.	291	433	1728	Shipwrights, Company of	I.	169	295	43, 46
tleham	II.	694	2471	2	Shirburne, Sir Richard	ib.	51	160	87
Sextus, Rufus	II.	118	1529	19	Shires, William	II.	351	1926	56 et seq.
Seymer, Seymour, or Seymour,	ib.	70	1479	3	Shirleorum, Familia	II.	16	1365	1
(—) Earl of Hert-	II.	118	1529	19	Shirbey, Domus de	III.	105-109	4028	1-256
ford	ib.	70	1479	3	— the Houfe of	III.	105	4023	1
— Charles	I.	385	608	4	— Sir Anthony	ib.	222	4928	1 et seq.
— Edward (or Sir Ed-	II.	621	1243	8	— Sir Charles	I.	136	286	140
ward, Speaker of the	ib.	89	1509	60	— Sir Charles	III.	482	6996	42, 43
Houfe of Commons,	II.	93, 95	1510	36, 117	— Georgus	II.	19	1380	20
temp. Car. II.)	ib.	100	1511	89	— Sir Robert	I.	75	245	20, 21
— Edward, Earl of Hert-	III.	351	6274	1	— Sir Thomas	II.	19	1380	20
ford	I.	77	249	12	ib.	I.	135	285	120
— Edward, Duke of So-	ib.	120	284	1	ib.	139	287	31	
merfet (Lord Pro-	I.	122, 123	ib.	20 et seq.	ib.	417	703	12-14	
rector)	ib.	205	353	23 et seq.	Shirwoode, Johannes, Epifco-	I.	308	433	2279
ib.	244	419	42		pus Dunelmensis	I.	25	97	27
ib.	334	523	7 et seq.		Shorland, Edw.	ib.	26, 29	98	3, 104
ib.	385	608	4		— Thomas	ib.	26	98	3
II.	40	1418	12		Shorter, John	III.	196	4721	1 et seq.
ib.	554	2194	10		Shrewbury, the Duke of	I.	73	235	1
Seymer, Seymour, or Seymour,	III.	73	1355	12, 13	ib.	62	1243	1	
Sir Francis	ib.	466	6991	1, 12	— Gilbert, E. of	ib.	135	286	112, 113
— Francis, Lord	I.	52	161	56	ib.	148	288	126	
— Lord Henry	II.	7	1327	23	II.	135	288	126	
— Capt. Hugh	ib.	185	1721	11	III.	1355	12, 13		
— Lady Jane	III.	518	1762	11	ib.	466	6991	1, 12	
— John Esq.	II.	70	1479	53	— the Earl of	I.	315	442	53
— Sir Thomas	I.	59	168	100	Shuldham, Prior de	ib.	15	68	54
— Thomas Lord	II.	93	1510	41	Shurley, Sir Thomas	I.	129	285	110
Seynlowe, Wilhelmus	I.	111	282	73	ib.	130	ib.	120	
Seynt John, the Lord	III.	344	6222	1	Shyvers, the Lord	I.	169	295	45
(and fee Saint John, ante)	II.	95	1510	100 et seq.	Sibbald, David	I.	224	376	73
Seyffiel, Claude de	I.	137	286	161	Sibbs, Richard	I.	453	832	1
ib.	77	249	6, 7		Sidlye, Sir Charles	III.	362	6388	3
III.	227	4939	1		Sidney, Robertus, Dominus	I.	583	1178	19
					de Penrhurit	ib.	56	168	3
					— Sir Henry	I.	8	36	37
					— (or Sydney) Sir Philip	I.	96	260	197
					I.	127-30	285	67 et seq.	
					I.	132, 133	286	45 et seq.	
					I.	138	287	1	
					I.	317	444	2 et seq.	

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Sidney, Sir Philip (<i>cont.</i>)	II.	4	1323	9	Smith, John	I.	27	98	48
	III.	48	3038	9	— Dr. John	ib.	51	160	77, 78
	ib.	470	6992	42	— Magister	ib.	171	205	62
	ib.	471	6993	19	— Mathew	ib.	174	1691	24
Sienna, the Citizens of	II.	200	1257	54, 55		III.	343	620	1243
Sigebertus	III.	103	4010	10	— Richard	ib.	19	3361	2
— Monachus Gem-					— Robert	I.	50	170	29
blacensis	I.	397	651	4		ib.	7	36	17, 19, 23
Sigismund, Prince of Transyl-	III.	481	6996	15		ib.	37	135	1
vania	I.	255	431	113 et seq.		ib.	81	262	28
Sigismundus, Rex Ungarie	ib.	450, 51	626	12 et seq.		ib.	83	267	70
— Imperator	ib.	45	131		— Sir Thomas	ib.	55	167	19, 21, 23
— Rex et Martyr	III.	45	3597	9		ib.	139	231	24
Sigraed, Rex Cantue	I.	361	596	5		ib.	145	281	70
Sihus Italicus	ib.	129	4233	1		ib.	151	289	80
Silo, Gerardus de	III.	212	4803	1		ib.	205	353	24
Silvester, Daniel	I.	50	3665	1		ib.	238, 239	416	41, 128
— I. Papa	ib.	7	30	26, 27		ib.	249	600	35
Simcon, Dunelmensis	III.	86	3843	1		ib.	455	847	2
— Thefalonicensis Epis.	I.	84	258	19		ib.	558	140	1, 2
Simon & Jude, Sancti	ib.	221	374	85, 87		II.	65	1410	129
— I. cardus	III.	278	5574	1		III.	40	3111	4
Simonds, Familia de	II.	638	2277	49		ib.	454	1001	7—11
— Thomas	I.	229	1802	1		ib.	460—468	1691	14—17
Simondus, Richardus	III.	165	294	6					14, 54, 68
Simpegham, G.	ib.	19	70	5	— William	I.	26	47	82
Simple, Lorde Simple	ib.	36	129	1, 2	— William, Reuge Dre-	II.	475	2692	1, 2
Simplex	ib.	68	215	37	gon)	I.	74	245	1
Simplex, Lorde Simple	ib.	37	115	91		ib.	592	1195	38
Simplex, David	III.	190	4607	1		III.	360	5167	1
Sincerus, Accus	III.	29	3462	20		ib.	515	1115	15
Sinclair, Erle of Orkenaye	I.	35	115	31	Smithson, Bernard	ib.	18	ib.	ib.
— Lord Sinclair	ib.	ib.	ib.	53	— Sir Hugh	ib.	85	1507	56
Sintzenendorff, Jochim Ernestus,	II.	132	1576	120	Smithus, Johannes	ib.	545	2176	8—15
Baron	I.	225	377	10	Snell, Georgius	ib.	2	1314	6
Sirmondus, Jacobus	ib.	326	486	2	Snig, George	ib.	462	262	6
Six Clerks	II.	557	2127	12, 13	Snyffemore, Johannes	I.	115	1518	118
Sixtus IV.	I.	397	433	229	Soame, Mr.	ib.	34	3401	1—5
	ib.	308	ib.	2278	Socinus	ib.	35	3509	1
				et seq.	Socetus (—)	ib.	182	4285	66
Skelton, Mr. John	I.	213	367	15 et seq.	Socrates	ib.	47	3660	4
	II.	102	1311	46	Solomon, Babilonicus	I.	567	1068	6, 7
	ib.	133	1314	5 et seq.	Solein, J. L. — Imp-	II.	240	1415	1
	ib.	166	1315	36	r. i.	ib.	58	220	1
	ib.	109	ib.	227, 228	Solicitor General,	ib.	702	2583	1
Skinners' Company	II.	60	1463	8	Solmus, Julius	ib.	10	2584	1
Skinner, Charles	I.	25	97	19		ib.	10	2584	1
— Thomas	III.	135	4119	1		ib.	10	2584	1
	ib.	ib.	4120	1		ib.	10	2584	1
Skipwith, Henry Esq.	II.	6	1327	16		ib.	10	2584	1
Skyner, Johannes	I.	214	368	13	Solo, Girardus de	ib.	353	5373	6
— Thomas	ib.	25	97	18	Solomon	I.	353	5373	1
— Sir Vincent	ib.	549	1167	5		ib.	353	5373	1
Skypton, Maister Rycharde	II.	225	177	7		ib.	353	5373	1
Slingby, Sir Robert	III.	369	6093	6		ib.	353	5373	1
	ib.	353	6087	1	Solomon-Jarchi, (Rabbi): vide				
Slyngesby, Walter	II.	94	1510	84	Jarchi, ante)				
Smaragdus, Abbas S. Michae-	II.	774	3007	1	Somer, Frater Johannes	I.	1	321	8, 9
lis ad Molan	II.	733	3078	1	Somers, Johannes	ib.	2	1785	1
	III.	52	3985	1	Somers, Lord	ib.	404	6917	1
Smaragdus, Cyprianus						ib.	521	709	1
Smart, John (Garter King at	II.	57	1433	7	Somerfet, Duke of	I.	70	249	4
Arms)	I.	54	166	3	(and see Seymour, or Seymour,				
— Mr.	I.	607	1219	17	ante)				
— Peter	III.	369	6479	1 et seq.	Somerfet, Earl of Worcester	II.	247	1520	12
	ib.	ib.	6487	1 et seq.	(ut Somerset) Jo-	I.	103	800	2, 3
Smetius, D.	I.	205	377	38	hannes	ib.	402	609	1
Smid, Mr.	II.	100	1516	69	Somertone, Laurencius de	I.	35	115	45
	II.	111	1517	91	Sommerwelle, Lord Sommer-				
Smith, (Smiths, or Smythe)	I.	51	160	79	welle	I.	35	115	45
— Christopher	ib.	387	608	86 et seq.	Sommer, William (ut Some-	ib.	222	305	175
— Dr.	ib.	308	994	21	rus Guilielmus)	ib.	222	305	175
— Edward	ib.	10	38	21		ib.	222	305	175
— Frances	III.	102	3993	11	Sonnitz, Monsieur	II.	113	3347	3
— Johannes	I.	224	376	76	Sophia, the Princess	ib.	107	3347	3
	ib.	238	416	62	Squianus, Michaelis	II.	25	3347	3
					Sophocles	III.	20	5065	1
					Sophonius	III.	20	5065	1

	V. l.	Page.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Page.	Cod.	Art.
Soppewelle, Prior de	I.	15	60	67	Sproton, Philip	III.	507	7026	3
Sorcaus, Michle	II.	2	1313	9	Sprot, Thomas	I.	4-7	642	5
Sotherton, Nicholas	II.	131	1576	93	Spurius, Ligutinus	II.	2-2	1759	45
St abas, the Vanchal de	II.	142	1323	56	Sstora, Johannes Maria Dux	I.	367	433	2568
Souch, Willimus la	I.	34	108	6	Mediolanensis	II.	31	1008	43
Southampton, (—) Earl of	I.	356	523	44	Stadford (Stadford) Robert de	II.	252	176	43
	II.	11	39	10	Stadlowe, George	I.	3	36	52
	ib.	51	101	8	Stadford, or Stadforde (—)	ib.	471	902	44
	ib.	78	249	4	Edmund	ib.	138, 140	287	8, 13
(Wriothesley)					Sir Edward	ib.	146, 1	254	82 et seq.
Earl of	III.	492	—	12		II.	439	172	18-22
(and see <i>Wriothesley</i> , infra)						III.	255	4888	2
Southampton, Nave of	I.	284	443	1516		ib.	471	353	24
South-Wales, the Princes of	I.	507	1100	119		ib.	472	ib.	40
Southwell, Mr.	III.	448	6921	1		ib.	473	ib.	66
Robert (or Sir Robert)	I.	378	607	51	Edward, Duke of	II.	554	2194	4
	II.	87	1579	14 et seq.	Buckingham				
	ib.	63	1511	34 et seq.	Henricus, Dux Buck-	I.	256	433	16 et seq.
Thomas	I.	27	98	19	ingham	ib.	258	11	88 et seq.
Sozomenus	III.	47	5030	1		ib.	259	ib.	43
Spalding, Priore de	I.	429	742	1 et seq.		ib.	263	ib.	1484
Spanheim, Monfr. (et Span-					Henry, Duke of Buck-	ib.	272	ib.	631
hemius, Fredericus)	II.	111	1517	76	ingham	ib.	273	ib.	151
	III.	255	5555	1		II.	2	1522	15
Sparre, Baron	II.	107	1516	89	Humphrey Efq.	I.	253	381	51
Spayne, or Spain, the King of	I.	7, 8	36	35, 36	Sir Humphrey	ib.	256	433	8
	ib.	57-59	168	27 et seq.	Humphrey, Duke of	ib.	244	433	7
	ib.	85 et seq.	260	45 et seq.	Buckingham	ib.	137	256	161
	ib.	189	285	90 et seq.		ib.	266	433	500
	ib.	132	256	55	Johannes	II.	113	1579	31
	ib.	134 et seq.	ib.	82 et seq.	Lord	ib.	134	256	100
	ib.	139	287	41		ib.	136	ib.	135
	ib.	154	290	71	Mr. M?	ib.	139	ib.	135
	ib.	170, 171	295	51 et seq.	Mr. Robert	ib.	417	6, 9	29, 50
	ib.	249	444	20	William	ib.	134	256	50
	II.	143	1583	93 et seq.	Sir William	ib.	295	553	38
(and see <i>Philip</i> , II. III. ante)					William Earl	ib.	471	602	44
Speotter, Willimus	I.	460	862	3	Stamford, Sir William	ib.	457	814	1
Speed, John	I.	10	38	3	Standyshe, Edward	ib.	190	359	57
	ib.	76	246	12	Stanford, Thomas	II.	100	1441	100
Georgius	ib.	224	376	74, 75	Stanhope, Mr. E.	III.	483	6966	4
Speedus, Georgius	ib.	224	377	6	John	ib.	486	6997	72
Spelman, Henry (or Sir Henry)					Sir John	III.	58	1579	56
et Spelmanus	I.	166	294	60	Michael	ib.	473	6995	71
Henricus)	ib.	182	293	22		ib.	479	ib.	52, 99
	ib.	192	311	2	Sir Thomas	ib.	480	ib.	143, 144
	ib.	193	312	5		ib.	484	ib.	75, 83
	ib.	220	371	78, 82	Stanleus, Thomas	ib.	287	6996	3-5
	ib.	428	738	26	Stanley (—) Earl of Derby	II.	117	1529	9
	ib.	495	950	214 et seq.	Edward, Earl of Derby	I.	190	320	54, 55
	ib.	199	1757	7 et seq.	George, Lord Strange	ib.	272	433	4-6
	ib.	259	1823	18	Henry, Earl of Derby	II.	5	1317	37
	ib.	359	6353	7	Sir John	III.	321	6622	16
Sir John	I.	223	371	78	Sir Rowland	I.	163	295	23
Spencer, Hugh le	I.	20	78	2	Thomas, Lord	ib.	263	433	221
(or Spenser) Edmund	ib.	486	969	5		ib.	264	433	101-1
	I.	134	286	152	Thomas Earl of Derby	ib.	271	ib.	324
	II.	350	558	1		II.	46	1474	14
	II.	200	1758	7	Sir William	I.	268	433	1548
	III.	682	2303	2		ib.	264	443	1514
	III.	447	6910	1		ib.	170	256	119
Spenser, Dr. Miles	I.	519	7388	1		ib.	173	256	69
Milo	I.	245	421	71		ib.	275	287	44
Robert	III.	42	7000	12		ib.	275	433	411
Spes, S. Vargo	I.	197	322	1	William, Earl of Derby	ib.	277	ib.	737
Spes, P. nacey	I.	253	433	1475		ib.	137	286	150
Spicer, Sir Robert	I.	283	433	1477	William, Lord Mans-	ib.	172	293	2
Saguchi, Hasekawa	I.	528	1062	3	eagle	ib.	191	359	54
Spinola, Benedid	I.	56	200	28	Stansfield, Sir James	II.	100	1511	111
the Marquis	II.	170	1576	25, 26	Stanton, Henricus de	I.	320	453	1 et seq.
Spiritus, Dr.	III.	58	3747	2		ib.	525	127	43
Spiritus, Dr.	I.	244	479	57	Stapildone, Walterus, Episco-	ib.	311	127	18, 19
Spiritus, Dr. Menzies	I.	407	692	17	pus Exoniensis	ib.	27	98	60
Spottwood, John	III.	443	6866	23	Staple, Geoffrey	II.	49	1424	14
Spragges, Sir Edward	II.	100	1511	83	Stapleton, Sir Brian de				
Sprakling, Robert	III.	377	6583	1					
Spring, Sir William	I.	25	97	38					

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Stapleton, Sir Miles	III.	379	6136	2	Stonard, Francis	III.	382	6647	1
Stapyltone, Sir Bryan	I.	289	433	1677	Stone, Gilbertus	I.	257	431	125 et seq.
Starkey, Henry	ib.	54	165	1	——— Jolley	ib.	288	1248	1
——— John	ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.	——— Robert	ib.	137	286	175
——— Ralph	ib.	9	37	3	Stonlee, Abbas de	ib.	15	60	85
	ib.	21	81	1	Stourad, M. de	ib.	124	283	34
	ib.	22	88	1	Stourton, Lord Stourton	II.	118	1529	38
	ib.	84	253	1	——— Charles Lord	ib.	554	2194	14
	ib.	23	97	14, 30	Stow, Richard	I.	572	627	3
	ib.	54	175	1	Stowe, Johannes Abbas Rame-				
	ib.	65	169	1	——— feye	II.	379	445	18 et seq.
	ib.	120	280	1	Stow, vel Stowe, John	ib.	172	172	9, 12
	ib.	179	297	1		ib.	76, 77	247	17-19,
	ib.	264	352	1		ib.	ib.	47, 61-63	
	ib.	ib.	353	1		ib.	162	10, 24	
	ib.	331	565	1		ib.	212, 213	367	1 et seq.
	ib.	350	557	1		ib.	217, 218	373	6 et seq.
	ib.	ib.	559	ib.		ib.	341	486	3 et seq.
——— Roger	II.	85	1597	96		ib.	341	530	
States General, (of the Low						ib.	17	530	1 et seq.
Countries)	I.	8	36	40, 47		ib.	17	530	1 et seq.
	ib.	126-130	282	35 et seq.		ib.	347	542	20, 22
	ib.	134-141	287	23 et seq.		ib.	347	543	1
	II.	101-102	1514	1 et seq.		ib.	347	544	1
	ib.	103	1515	11 et seq.		ib.	347	545	1
	ib.	106	1516	16 et seq.		ib.	347	546	1
	ib.	133	1579	11 et seq.		ib.	347	547	1
	ib.	143	1583	132 et seq.		ib.	347	548	1
	ib.	145	1585	22		ib.	347	549	1
	ib.	202	1769	2		ib.	347	550	1
Starham, Rauf de	III.	459	6988	33	Strabeley, David de	I.	184	269	19
Status, Surc, Papinius	ib.	704	2636	1	Stradman or Stratman, Monfr.	II.	112	1517	100
	ib.	726	2665	1		ib.	113	1518	4
	ib.	710	2744	3	Strafford, Comte	ib.	172	1661	5
	III.	58	3754	3	——— Edward, Duke of				
	ib.	213	4869	1	——— Buckingham	I.	342	532	11 et seq.
	ib.	694	2463	1		ib.	345	540	
	ib.	696	2468	1	——— (Thomas Went-				
	ib.	699	2560	1	——— worth) Earl of	ib.	240	416	56
	ib.	703	2608	1	(and see Wentworth, Thomas,				
	ib.	709	2720	1	——— <i>infra</i>)				
Statynge, Thomas	I.	29	99	3	Strange, Ferdinando, Lord	II.	550	1	46, 47
Staunford, Mr. Justice	ib.	629	1248	63	Strangwythe, Sir James	ib.	605	2719	14
Staynings, Thomas	ib.	130	286	2	Strasbourg, Bishop of	ib.	103	1515	26
Stell, Johannes	ib.	167	294	70		ib.	106, 107	1516	62 et seq.
Stephanus, Abbas de Monte						ib.	111	1518	79 et seq.
Sanche Geneveia	II.	207	1762	3	Stratford, Rev. D. Edmundus	III.	8	3179	1
——— Cantuariensis Arch-					——— Johannes, C. sta-				
chiepiscopus	I.	389	613	1	——— riensis Archiepif-	I.	14	57	18
——— R. et Stephen, K.	ib.	4	29	1		ib.	71	224	3
	ib.	65	201	1		ib.	207	222	9
	ib.	103	311	1		ib.	207	223	3
Stephen, Scot	III.	105	3070	1		ib.	207	224	11
Stevenfonus, Johannes	II.	630	2277	64, 65		ib.	207	225	11
Stevens, Mr	ib.	3	1317	5		ib.	207	226	11
Steward, Esmo, Lord Obigny	I.	173	296	16	——— Dr. William				
——— Colonnell	ib.	139	296	155	Stratforde, Abbas de	I.	15	60	27
——— Earl of Borlham	ib.	160	292	23	Strauage, the Lord	ib.	18	69	20
——— Lord Orltree	ib.	160	292	24	Strempus, Martinus	ib.	345	641	5
——— Lord Murray	ib.	35	113	16	Stretford, Johannes de, Archi-				
——— Lord Lennox	ib.	ib.	ib.	25	——— episcopus Cantuariensis	II.	154	2349	11
——— Lord Lennox	ib.	ib.	ib.	54	Stregille, Gilbert de	I.	531	225	9
——— Lord Lennox	ib.	ib.	ib.	27	Strode, Will.	ib.	112	1779	27
——— Lord Lennox	ib.	ib.	ib.	22	Strode, John	ib.	112	288	28
——— Lord Lennox	ib.	ib.	ib.	41	Strogell, Gilbert de	III.	35	304	3
——— Lord Lennox	ib.	224	376	77	Strogile, Gilbert de	ib.	207	1777	65
Stewart, E. O. G.	ib.	75	245	76	Strong, John	III.	246	5100	1
——— Sir James	ib.	439	777	57	Stroud, William	I.	62	133	10
Stewart, John	ib.	85, 86	260	13, 28, 31	Strozzi, (Duke of Milan)	ib.	6	27	83
Stewart, John, H. H.						ib.	6	27	179-184
Stile, Guiderus	ib.	594	1005	97	Struys, John	I.	448	1222	2
Stile, Guiderus	ib.	255	431	122	Strype, Rev. Mr. John	ib.	236	236	15, 4
Stillingfleetus (Ep.)	ib.	562	998	1		ib.	245	245	1
Sillyarde, Alderman & Com-						ib.	245	247	1
pany of Merchants of the	ib.	131	286	17		ib.	245	248	1
Stobæus, Johannes	III.	356	6318	1		ib.	245	249	1
Stoch, Sanctus Symon	I.	34	108	6		ib.	245	250	1
Stoke, Waltherus de	II.	257	1819	479	Stuarde, Colonelle	I.	18	69	28
Stokes, Johannes	I.	103	274	47	Stuart, Lodowick, Duke of				
Stokes, Johannes	ib.	245	431	113 et seq.	——— Richmond	II.	157	1581	15
Stokely John, Bp. of London	ib.	366	624	43	——— Lady Arabella	III.	205	1985	49, 44

83

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.	
Stuart, Mary (Queen of Scots)	I.	217	371	2	Sygelisia	-	III.	46	3597	28
(and fee Mary, Queen of Scots, ante)					Sylla	-	II.	694	2401	24
Stuarts, the family of	II.	561	2218	1	Sylvester, John	-	I.	513	1020	2
Stuartus, Jacobus, Richemondæ Dux	I.	227	378	6	Synopulus	-	III.	292	5749	9
Stubbs, John	ib.	61	158	2, 3	Symon, Damascenus	-	III.	343	513	1 et seq.
— Wigham	ib.	455	84	1 et seq.	— Theilanoensis	-	III.	283	5020	1
Strademan, Mr.	ib.	136	286	13	Symmetus	-	ib.	2, 2	4258	9
Strugoon, John	ib.	264	433	198	Symon, Joannes	-	ib.	451	826	39
Sturmus, Johannes	III.	477	6991	5	Symond, Ricardus, Miles	ib.	631—693	1249	39 et seq.	
	ib.	469	6992	18	Symondæ, Symondæ, Richard	ib.	19	70	5	
Stuteville, Dame Sufannah	I.	28	98	83		ib.	83	255	8	
— Mr. Thomas	ib.	83	255	13		ib.	472	911	1	
— Sir Martin	ib.	143	267	124		ib.	479	939	1 et seq.	
	ib.	131	389	1		ib.	480	944	1 et seq.	
	ib.	10	390	ib.		ib.	485	985	1	
Suchem, Ludolphus de	III.	45	3584	1		ib.	490	936	1, 4	
Sudburienfis, Archidiaconus	I.	166	294	50		ib.	502	991	1	
	ib.	182	298	17	— Thomas	ib.	49	158	85	
Sudbury, Simon, Cantuariæ Archiepiscopus	ib.	71	224	1	— Willelmus	II.	174	161	16 et seq.	
	ib.	262	335	30	Symphon, Christopher	III.	292	5800	24	
Sudles, Johannes de	ib.	462	892	51	Synerus	-	ib.	299	5735	6
— Petrus	ib.	10	ib.	ib.	Synclus, Cyrenes Episcopus	ib.	277	5666	1, 5, 6, 8	
Suctonius, C. Tranquillus	II.	704	2639	1		ib.	292	5793	1—4	
	III.	22	3390	1	Syrgel, Mic.	-	ib.	296	5730	4
	ib.	261	5344	83	Syrras, S. Abbas	-	ib.	36	3549	1
Suffolk, Frances, Duchefs of	II.	26	1507	83						
— James, Earl of	ib.	28	1508	83						
	ib.	547	1099	22						
	III.	17	3319	30						
Suffolke, Duke of	I.	5	35	35						
	ib.	117	283	136						
	ib.	178, 179	267	20, 23						
Suidas	I.	501	995	10						
	III.	1	3100	2						
Sulcardus, Monachus Westmonasterienfis	I.	16	66	2						
Sumerford, Alicia de	III.	21	3374	2						
Sunderland, Earl of	II.	115	1521	1						
	ib.	110	1523	13						
Surrey, Earle of	I.	20	78	12						
	ib.	179, 182	297	21, 49						
— Henry	ib.	119	283	183						
— (Th. Howard) Earl of	ib.	162	293	30						
Sutlex, Earl of	I.	113	283	35						
	III.	467	6991	35, 36						
	ib.	469	6992	25						
— Henry, E. of	I.	473	6994	19, 20						
— Lords Licucentis of	ib.	417	703	27 et seq.						
Suthillius, D.	ib.	451	828	1						
Suthampton, Viccomes	ib.	589	1192	24						
Suthwelle, Johannes de	ib.	32	106	70						
Sutton, Lord Dudley	II.	118	1520	30						
— James	ib.	25	97	45						
— Hercules	ib.	70	220	70						
Swaffham, Johannes	ib.	182	298	35						
	ib.	193	312	9						
	ib.	394	639	21						
Sweden, the Embassador of	II.	95	1510	66						
— the King of	ib.	102	1514	51						
	ib.	103	1515	4 et seq.						
Sweetzer, Abraham	I.	183	298	62						
Sweet, Sir Gyls	ib.	575	1172	69						
Sweinford, Alexander de	ib.	406	688	1						
Sweinhede, King Elect of	ib.	318	444	7						
Switland, S. Prior et Conventus (Winton)	ib.	201	326	1						
Swithunus, S.	ib.	195	315	3						
Swippia, Seint	II.	638	2277	29						
Swapham, C. vicoms	I. I.	197	4735	1						
Swynford, Thomas de	II.	306	1885	42						
Sydney, Sir Henry	I.	205	353	42 et seq.						
— Sir Philip	ib.	130	285	1						
— (and C. Sydney, fides)										
Sydney, Sir Robert	II.	110	1344	3						
— Sir Robert, Ld. Lisle	II.	110	4021	264						
Sydrac, le Philophe	I.	557	1121	1						
	III.	138	4361	1						
	ib.	143	4417	1						
	ib.	163	4493	2						

	Vol.	Page.	Cod.	Art.
Tate, Mr. Francis	I.	187	305	39
— Rel. ad.	ib.	126	282	12, 15
Tathale, Robertus Dñus de	ib.	61	173	10, 13
Taverner, Mr. Richard	ib.	230	416	76
—	ib.	138	1581	11
Tavertke, Stephanus Abbe-	I.	462	662	57
de	ib.	346	643	2
Taxter, Johannes	ib.	346	643	2
Taylorboyle, William	ib.	385	638	10
Taylorus, Doctor Johannes	ib.	238	416	80
Taylorus, Hugh le	ib.	329	493	225
Taylor, Dr. John	ib.	36	131	1
—	ib.	243	419	24
—	ib.	259	520	4
—	ib.	245	421	21
—	ib.	303	676	1
Tavorius, Thomas	ib.	260	1223	14
Taylleke, Joannes de	I.	511	1223	14
Tebush	III.	48	3747	11—13
Techo, Nicholas de	ib.	226	4023	1
Temby, the Maïr & Burgeffs	I.	265	433	292
of	ib.	101, 102	1514	10, 15
Temple, Sir William	ib.	125, 126	1515	11 et seq.
—	ib.	676, 102	1516	12 et seq.
—	ib.	113	1513	1
—	ib.	116	1512	1
—	ib.	ib.	1523	1, 3
Temporarius, Johannes	III.	13	3293	1
Tending, Mrs. Anna	I.	218	374	20
Tenifon, Dr. Philip	ib.	577	117	176
—	ib.	610	1222	8
Teffre, Saint	ib.	638	2277	24
Tefachof, Jon.	III.	168	4697	1
—	ib.	693	275	1
—	ib.	ib.	2457	1
—	ib.	670	274	1
—	ib.	670	274	1
—	ib.	ib.	2455	1
—	ib.	ib.	2737	1
—	ib.	770	2562	1
—	ib.	701	2572	1
—	ib.	793	2544	1
—	ib.	755	2649	1
—	ib.	796	2670	1
—	ib.	778	2689	1
—	ib.	799	2777	1
—	ib.	ib.	2751	1
—	ib.	710	2750	1
—	ib.	ib.	2751	1
—	III.	238	5000	1
—	ib.	251	5224	1
—	ib.	259	5374	1
Telf, or Tefte, Wm.	ib.	268, 269	5137	1 et seq.
—	ib.	495	2108	1
—	ib.	497	ib.	86 et seq.
—	III.	26	3437	1
Tewkesbury, Abbot & Con-	I.	283	433	1489
vent of	ib.	15	60	18
Thackham, (—)	ib.	238	416	57
—	III.	230	435	19, 11
—	ib.	11	455	1
Thalaffius, Petrus	ib.	11	394	4
Thame, Abbas de	I.	15	64	58
Thamerodus, S.	II.	735	3997	4
Thauler, Master John	ib.	104	1714	2
Thaulerus	III.	124	4270	5
Thano	ib.	280	510	4
—	I.	312	531	10
—	ib.	21	83	7
Thabit	ib.	1	1	12
—	ib.	3	13	6, 8
—	ib.	1	1	15
—	ib.	3	13	7, 9
Thecla, Beata	III.	189	4699	7
Theclipe, Thomas	ib.	422	5000	1
Theolof, (or Thevall) Simon	I.	136	286	154
—	ib.	45	258	7
—	III.	284	51	1
Themifius	I.	67	11	112
Theobaldus, S. Abbas	I.	187	305	39
—	ib.	126	282	12, 15
—	ib.	61	173	10, 13
—	ib.	230	416	76
—	ib.	138	1581	11
Theobaldus, Comes Compa-	I.	341	463	20
—	ib.	473	913	17
—	ib.	733	3293	1
—	ib.	258	5694	1
—	ib.	701	2543	5
—	ib.	189	4969	12
Theodardus, S.	I.	230	416	80
Theodericus, Rex Francorum	ib.	391	624	13
Theodorus, Marv	ib.	450	825	13
Theodorus, Archbishop of Mo-	ib.	239	416	1

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Thomas, Monachus et Mar	I.	67	211	21	Tiptoft, John Lord	II.	554	2171	2
— Miles et Martyr	ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.	— ib.	ib.	666	2358	0
— Heretoride Audites	ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.	Tipton, Hugh	I.	6	36	8
— et Martyr	ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.	Tirel or Tirelle, Sir Jamys	ib.	264	433	31
— de Aquino	III.	4-5	6895	1	— ib.	ib.	271	433	7
— Tim.	I.	24	353	4-5	— ib.	ib.	5	35	1
— William	II.	86	1507	5	Titus Livius, de Filoviffis	ib.	101	269	7
Thompson, John	I.	25	97	43	(and see Livius, ante)	ib.	250	433	157
— Samuel, Windfor	ib.	380	607	17, 179	Tobias, Rabbi	ib.	62	101	1
— Herald	II.	644	2290	1	Tocots, Sir Roger	ib.	230	433	157
Thoreby et Thurfby, Johan-	ib.	28	1397	3	Tolant, William	ib.	101	101	1
— venis	ib.	39	1430	1	Toland, Mr. John	II.	230, 235	1872	1 et seq.
— Johannes de, Archi-	I.	52	1403	7	— ib.	ib.	236	ib.	ib.
— episcopus Ebora-	ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.	Toledo, Don Fernando de	I.	18	6	20
— centis	ib.	511	1927	14	— Fredericke de	ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.
Thorne, Willemus	ib.	407	692	7	Tollertone, Robert	ib.	205	433	187
Thornedike, Francis	II.	85	1507	7	— ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.
— Harbert	ib.	ib.	ib.	10.	Tolnai, Johannes	ib.	450	895	17
Thorneye, Robertus Abbas de	I.	503	1005	61	Tomson, Antony	ib.	153	200	1
— Sampson Abbas de	ib.	503	1005	61	— Laurence	ib.	108	291	82
Thornton, Mr.	ib.	26	97	71	Torge, Thomas Norray K. at	II.	3	1408	53
Thorne, John	ib.	26	97	71	— Aims	ib.	78	1408	12, 5
— Robert	ib.	26	97	48	Tonfall, Cuthbert, Bishop of	I.	181	297	37
Thorpheus, Willemus	ib.	233	427	83	— London	ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.
Thory, Leonard	ib.	26	97	71	— Bp. of Duresme	ib.	36	141	1
Threcham, Sir John	ib.	37	606	209, 110	Torcillus, Nicholas	ib.	114	258	66
Thrift, William	ib.	27	93	33	Torne, Johannes de	ib.	255	433	125
Throckmorton (or Throgmor-	I.	511	608	21	Torporey, Thomas	I.	211	110	121
— ton) M. Arthur	ib.	331	607	21	Torrincio, Robertus de	ib.	397	651	5 et seq.
— Anthony	ib.	331	607	21	Tortington, Prior de	ib.	ib.	60	39
— Clemens	ib.	331	607	21	Tothill, Wm.	ib.	29	97	62
— Mr. Francis	ib.	437	787	27	— Richard	III.	307	590	15
— Mr. George	ib.	133	200	27	Totingtone, Edmundus de	ib.	72	100	4
— Sir Nicholas	ib.	133	200	27	Toutie, Mr.	III.	131	425	1
— Sir William	III.	351	611	1	Touchet, Mr.	ib.	14	284	10
Thurby, George	I.	59	168	61	Tournay, Bishop of	ib.	177	297	12
Thwayts, Thomas	ib.	253	433	80	Townsend, Henry	II.	215, 215	368	25 et seq.
— Sir Thomas	ib.	299	433	648	— Mr. Heyward	ib.	641	2283	1
Thweyne, Ingram	ib.	133	200	27	— fend	III.	16	219	8
Thynne, Francis	ib.	437	787	27	Townshend, Sir Robert	I.	515	171	102
— Thomas, Viscount	ib.	437	787	27	Townes, Charles	ib.	23	98	49
— Weymouth	II.	94	1510	81	Trace, Sir John	ib.	27	67	25
Thyrifis	I.	232	433	80	— D.	ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.
Tibetot, Paganus de	II.	442	29	70	Trade & Plantations, Com-	II.	5	1324	1-12
Tibullus, Albis	ib.	701	177	1	— missioners for (temp. Ch. I.)	ib.	29	1397	10
T. Moenierow, f. 311	ib.	701	177	1	Trademen & Artificers, Cor-	ib.	34	1413	13
Tichburne, Chideock	ib.	701	177	1	— poration of	ib.	333	511	18
Tidder, Jasper	ib.	393	433	80	Trajanus, Imperator	I.	37	149	21
— Owen	ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.	Traill, Jacobus	ib.	224	379	81
Tiferius, P. Gregorius	II.	701	2578	10	Trano, Galfridus vel Gausfre-	III.	95	3907	1
Tilgney, Monsieur	I.	87	260	33	— dus de	II.	227	1707	4
Tiler, Wat.	ib.	242	419	14	— Goffredus de	III.	56	371	1
Tilleyson, or Tillotson, Mr.	ib.	242	793	2	Transylvania, Gabriel Prince of	II.	203	1760	17
Timotheus	III.	283	5783	5	Trautmanndorf, Count	ib.	107	1766	63
Timur	ib.	283	5783	17	— ib.	ib.	312	1501	23
Tindale, John	I.	231	425	8	Traveis, Henry	I.	354	570	1
— William	ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.	Travers, John	ib.	154	250	75, 98
Tindall, Martin	III.	283	5783	29	— Petrus	ib.	153	791	31
Tindalus, Willemus	I.	231	425	80	— Scathe	ib.	121	202	15
Tincomuth, Johannes de	ib.	407	692	15	— Water	III.	215	4880	7
Tiptoft, Johannes	ib.	649	1378	2	Trebellus Pollio	II.	705	2658	5
Tiptoft, W.	III.	283	5783	1	— ib.	III.	118	4121	10
Tiptoft, John E. of Worcester	I.	12	1351	11	Treby, Sir George	I.	610	1722	10
— ib.	ib.	226	1776	43	Tregidow, Radolphus	ib.	460	802	7
— ib.	ib.	516	2122	29	Tregoz, Thomas Dhus	ib.	61	173	1 et seq.
					Treherne (—)	ib.	20	72	1
					— ib.	ib.	437	738	1
					— ib.	ib.	558	1120	1
					Tremellius	ib.	62	153	1
					Tremouille, Duc de la (or Tre-	II.	110	1517	6
					— mouille Duke of)	ib.	202	1759	29
					Trenyl (—)	I.	512	1026	24, 27
					Tresham, Sir Thomas	ib.	26	433	507
					— Sir Lewis	II.	6	1327	20
					— ib.	ib.	138	1531	107

57

[illegible]

	Vol.	Page.	Col.	Art.		Vol.	Page.	Col.	Art.
Vicary, Nicholas	I.	240	433	1727	Virgilius (P. Maro) (cont.)	II.	6	217	3
Vicentius, S.	III.	88	383	11		ib.	696	247	3
Vico, Enca	ib.	267	5381	1		ib.	5	2503	1
Vico, the Marquis of	I.	451	828	2		ib.	6	251	1, 2
Victor, Sctus	ib.	367	674	16		ib.	254	1	1, 2
Vietore, Hugo de S. et Sancto	ib.	31	126	43		ib.	699	247	1
	ib.	31	485	108 et seq.		ib.	15	252	1
	ib.	323, 324	612	3 et seq.		ib.	130	2573	6, 7
	ib.	330	279	1		ib.	25	2093	3, 8
	II.	227	1787	2		ib.	2701	2701	1, 2
	ib.	229	1801	16		ib.	2706	2706	1
	ib.	315	1897	2		ib.	2726	2726	1
	ib.	691	2431	7		ib.	710	2744	1
	ib.	715	2845	1		ib.	2754	2754	1
	ib.	735	3094	1		ib.	2755	2755	1
	III.	3	3118	6, 7		ib.	2761	2761	1
	ib.	5	3117	1		ib.	2779	2779	1
	ib.	22	3302	1		ib.	2782	2782	1
	ib.	37	3302	1		ib.	2777	2777	1
	ib.	90	3923	5		ib.	2782	2782	1
— Ricardus de S. et Sancto	I.	466	876	2		III.	2	3518	1
	II.	225	1801	10		ib.	58	3518	1
	ib.	6	3118	1		ib.	57	3518	1
	ib.	11	4280	59		ib.	57	3518	1
	ib.	10	4725	8		ib.	57	3518	1
	ib.	25	4725	8		ib.	57	3518	1
	ib.	25	4725	8		ib.	57	3518	1
Victorinus, M. Fabius	III.	357	623	1		ib.	57	3518	1
Victoris, S. (Parisiensis) Ricardus	II.	227	1762	1		ib.	57	3518	1
Vida, Marcus Hieronymus	III.	97	723	1		ib.	57	3518	1
	ib.	372	6518	1		ib.	57	3518	1
Vigilius, Episcopus Tapensis	I.	462	860	29		ib.	57	3518	1
Vignay, Jehan de	II.	273	5449	1		ib.	57	3518	1
Vignacur, La	ib.	131	1579	43		ib.	57	3518	1
Villebrand (—)	ib.	112	1577	1, 2		ib.	57	3518	1
Villers, vel Vellers, familia de	III.	21	3374	1		ib.	57	3518	1
Villa Dei, Alexander de	ib.	95	3902	1		ib.	57	3518	1
	ib.	357	6238	1		ib.	57	3518	1
Villa Hermolla, Duc de	II.	103, 104	1515	13, 14 et seq.		ib.	57	3518	1
	ib.	107	1516	188 et seq.		ib.	57	3518	1
— Sierra, Marquis de	ib.	107	1516	75		ib.	57	3518	1
Villa Nova, Arnoldus de	ib.	256	1818	1		ib.	57	3518	1
	III.	45	3594	7, 8		ib.	57	3518	1
	ib.	50	3765	2, 6, 7		ib.	57	3518	1
	ib.	54	3770	5		ib.	57	3518	1
Villanovus (—)	ib.	54	3770	5		ib.	57	3518	1
Villanovus, Manducatus de la	II.	112	1583	7		ib.	57	3518	1
Villanovus, Rolundus de	I.	23	431	4		ib.	57	3518	1
Villiers, Family	III.	52	7178	1		ib.	57	3518	1
Villiers, Monfr.	II.	111	1582	91, 92		ib.	57	3518	1
— George, Duke of Buckingham (vel Georgius Dux de Buckingham)	I.	112	285	173		ib.	57	3518	1
	ib.	112	285	173		ib.	57	3518	1
	ib.	112	285	173		ib.	57	3518	1

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Wade, Armagill	I.	7	36	15	Walsingham, Sir Francis (cont.)	I.	439	787	45 et seq.
----- William Efq.	II.	86	1507	91	ib.	440	ib.	56 et seq.	
Wadington, William de	I.	56, 7	168	11 et seq.	ib.	445	807	3, 7	
----- Guillaume de	ib.	102	273	31	II.	4	1323	30	
Wadsworth, James	ib.	202	337	1	ib.	138, 139	1522	4 et seq.	
Wafever, Mr.	III.	445	6893	9	ib.	544	2194	20	
Walesforde, Superior & Co-	I.	25	97	47, 48	III.	466-468	6991	45-49,	
mens of	ib.	269	433	692				50, 55, 60	
Wainsforde, Mr.	ib.	9	37	17	ib.	468-470	6992	2, 7, 8,	
Walle, John	ib.	261	433	203				11-16,	
----- Sir Isaac	III.	323	6082	17				23, 29, 33,	
----- Sir Isaac	II.	137	1581	37				39-45,	
ib.	ib.	142	1583	42, 43				47, 48, 56,	
Walgrave (or Walgrave) Sir					ib.	471-473	6993	62, 63	
Edward	I.	369	606	1				17, 18, 27,	
----- Family of	ib.	385	608	1				29, 30, 31,	
----- Mr. William	III.	323	6082	18				42-45,	
----- Sir William	I.	130	286	12				56, 59,	
ib.	ib.	30	99	32, 35, 56				63, 68	
ib.	ib.	190	309	51	ib.	473-477	6994	5, 11, 29,	
ib.	ib.	218, 219	374	26 et seq.				30, 37, 38,	
ib.	ib.	341	530	4				39, 42, 46,	
Walden (i.e. Waltham) Earle								49, 51, 52,	
----- Rogerus, Episcopus	ib.	254	431	108				53, 69, 73,	
dendensis	ib.	15	60	14				74, 75, 76,	
Waldene, Abbas de	ib.	301	433	2067				92, 94, 95,	
ib.	ib.	25	97	32, 37				101, 102,	
ib.	ib.	28, 29	98	79, 99				103, 105,	
ib.	II.	262	1847	1				107, 112,	
Walenfis, Thomas	I.	15	60	33				113	
Walerici, Prior S.	ib.	491	980	44	ib.	488-492	6999	17, 21, 32,	
Waler, David, Prince of	ib.	491	980	44				45, 46, 47,	
----- Leoline, Prince of	ib.	253	431	85				61, 62, 82,	
Waleweyn, Thomas	ib.	252	431	49				105	
Walham, J. Episcopus Sar.	ib.	21	80	2	----- Thomas de	I.	37	136	
Waleforde, Ricardus	II.	69	1477	2	ib.	212	419	15	
Walker, Sir George	ib.	192	1732	4	II.	728	2693	4	
----- Dr.	I.	29	43	1927	III.	47	3654	4	
----- Ricardus	ib.	628	1240	35	ib.	129	4244	2	
----- Samuel	ib.	524	1072	312, 321	----- Coventrienfis	I.	632	1249	
----- Sir Edward	ib.	574-577	1173	60 et seq.	ib.	406	189	1	
ib.	II.	61	1406	5	Waltham, Rogerus de	II.	2	1312	
ib.	ib.	1468	7		----- Captain	ib.	88	1509	
III.	128	4209	1		Waltonus, Brianus, Episcopus	ib.	7	1328	
ib.	404	6802	1		Cestrenfis	ib.	8	1328	
ib.	438	6851	1		Wandesforde, Cristofre	I.	268	433	
Wallenfis (vel Guallenfis) Jo-	ib.	392	632	1	Wandesworth, George Duke of	I.	576	1172	
hannes	I.	444	957	7	Waulcus, Humphreydus	III.	94	3886	
----- Willelmus	ib.	632	1249	30	Wanley, H.	ib.	102	273	
----- Thomas, Episcopus	ib.	107	1516	107 et seq.	----- Humphrey (vel				
Menevenus	ib.	632	1249	30	Hunfredus)	III.	13	3266	
Walleflein, Count	II.	107	1516	107 et seq.	ib.	16	3317	3	
Waller, Mr.	III.	518	7162	40	ib.	61	3777	1 et seq.	
----- Sir John	I.	512	1026	15	ib.	64	3778	1	
----- Sir William	I.	225	378	6	ib.	312	6030	1	
Walleys, Sir Richard de	II.	30	1406	5	ib.	66	3779	1	
Wallingforde, John, vel Jo-	ib.	68	3780	1	ib.	68	3780	1	
hannes	I.	400	660	36	ib.	70	3781	1	
ib.	406	688	2		ib.	73	3782	1	
Wallie, Abraham	II.	268	1857	1	ib.	233	4764	1	
----- Sir John	I.	112	283	2	ib.	364	6462	1	
ib.	ib.	115	ib.	95	ib.	367	6466	20	
ib.	142, 143	288	6 et seq.		ib.	373	6532	1	
Wallope, Sir Henry	II.	4	1323	30	ib.	430	6845	1	
----- Robert	ib.	8	1332	1	ib.	431	6846	1	
Walfall, Samuel	III.	373	6583	3	ib.	439	6853	1	
Walsingham, Sir Francis	I.	7	36	19-22,	ib.	444	6876	1	
ib.	ib.	ib.	24		ib.	450	6941	1	
ib.	55-57	167	26 et seq.		----- Nathaniel	II.	135	1579	
ib.	8-99	266	1 et seq.		I.	162	273	31	
ib.	126-130	285	51 et seq.		III.	343	6208	5	
ib.	131 et seq.	289	14 et seq.		ib.	395	6430	1	
ib.	138, 139	287	1 et seq.		Wanham, Rogerus de	I.	16	60	
ib.	145 et seq.	288	71 et seq.		ib.	114	283	131	
ib.	153	290	64 et seq.		ib.	500	991	7	
ib.	156-159	291	19 et seq.		Ward, Dr.	ib.	432	750	
ib.	159, 160	292	2 et seq.		----- Mr. Sam.	ib.	449	822	
ib.	171, 172	295	74 et seq.		Warde, Sir Christofre	ib.	207	433	
ib.	174, 175	296	22 et seq.		Wardone, Abbas de	ib.	15	60	
ib.	189	306	27		Wardoure, Mr.	ib.	56	167	
ib.	358	589	20 et seq.		Ware, Prior de	ib.	15	90	
ib.	416, 417	703	1 et seq.		----- Lord la	ib.	144	284	

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Ware, Johannes	I.	204	328	2	Wentworth, Sir Thomas (or Thomas, Earl of Strafford) (cont.)	II.	648	2305	98
Wardne, Fredericus	ib.	18	69	1	William Earl of Strafford	III.	493	7000	5
Warensa, Comes de	II.	245	1808	6	Wernardus (—)	I.	519	1047	1 et seq.
Warrenne, Comes	I.	24	95	14	Wett, Mr.	II.	198	323	18
Johannes Comes	II.	205	1761	19	Thomas, Lord la Warre	ib.	5	1323	38
Johannes de	I.	165	293	129	Sir Richard	ib.	131	1576	53
Warewyke, Gydo de	ib.	341	525	3	Wesse, Sir Thomas	I.	186	304	46
Warle, Ingleardus de	ib.	195	315	7, 10	Westcote, Thomas	II.	649	2307	1
Warner, Walter	III.	392	6754	1	Westmorland, Henry E. of	I.	149	289	26, 27
Warnerius (—)	ib.	16	6755	1	Westminster, Abbot and Convent of	ib.	4	28	1
Warnerus, (—) Jesuita	II.	713	2857	3	Westminster, Dean & Prebendaries of	ib.	591	1195	29
Warrewyke, Erle of	I.	467	886	1	Westmonasteriens Monachi	ib.	15	60	1
Warham, Willielmus Archiep. Cantuariensis	ib.	267	433	544	Westmonasteriens Schola	II.	793	2603	1
Warwick, Sir Philip	ib.	244	420	10	Westmorland, Charles E. of	III.	465	6990	43-45
Earl of	ib.	542	330	6	Weston, Sir Richard	ib.	467	6691	53
—	II.	132	1576	114	the Prolocutor	ib.	137	1581	40
—	I.	9	37	35	—	I.	685	1-16	48
—	ib.	205	353	32	—	ib.	452	829	25
—	II.	339	523	44	—	ib.	51, 52	161	15, 47
—	III.	40	1119	1	—	ib.	247	422	5
—	III.	98, 99	6752	1 et seq.	—	III.	515	1955	1 et seq.
—	ib.	465	6990	25, 26	—	ib.	326	6111	28
Warwyk, Frates Hospitalis de	I.	15	60	57	—	ib.	393	6767	1
Wase, Christophor	II.	12	4140	1	—	ib.	481	6995	25
Watfeld, Henricus	I.	72	249	6	—	ib.	486	ib.	89, 90
Water, Abraham	ib.	245	421	6, 7	Westrip, Simon	I.	27	98	13
John, York Herald	ib.	293	433	321	West Saxonia, Reges	ib.	196	318	1
Waterforde, Maire, &c. of	ib.	250	411	1329	Westwood, Johannes	III.	137	4345	1
Watton (—)	ib.	247	442	5	Wethered, Ricardus	I.	71	224	1
—	ib.	246	440	130	Wetkenus, Henricus	III.	499	7011	76
—	III.	315	1917	5	Wetwang, Capt John	III.	100	1511	92
—	III.	314	7517	4	Wex Chaudlers, Fellow-shup of	I.	263	433	346
Watsons, Gull.	ib.	226	378	46	Whalley, Colmel	ib.	250	427	1-3
Wattone, Willielmus de	ib.	24	206	36	Wharham, William Archbisshop of Canterbury	ib.	342	533	8
Wayre, William	III.	330	286	2	Wharton, Lord Wharton	II.	118	1529	49
Waverice, Abbas de	ib.	15	60	73	Thomas Lord	I.	149	289	26
Wayland, John	III.	337	5910	17	—	ib.	205	351	41
Waymoth, George	I.	190	309	25	—	ib.	439	787	56
Wayne, Willielmus	ib.	246	421	27	—	II.	176, 177	1766	31, 39
Waynflete, Willielmus, Episcopus Wintoniensis	ib.	261	670	1	—	ib.	270	1862	5
—	ib.	618	1235	1	Whartone, John	ib.	267	433	533
Warte, Philippus, Metropolit. Episcopus	ib.	613	1245	17	Thomas	ib.	164	1658	4
Webbe, Ann	ib.	26	67	83	Whelars, Johan	II.	164	1658	4
—	ib.	28	98	54	Whelerius, Georgius	I.	407	69	4
Wemel, Andreas	ib.	241	417	33	Wheelock, Mr. Abraham (or) Wheelocus Abrahamus	ib.	219-222	374	77 et seq.
Weckerlin, Mr.	III.	493	7000	47	Whelocus, Abrahamus	ib.	433	561	1
Weavers' Company (of London)	II.	567	2662	3 et seq.	Wherwelle, Rector Ecclesie de Wherchylle, Adryanne	II.	205	17	1
Wedderburnus, Jacobus	I.	432	749	1	Whigiff, John, Archbisshop of Canterbury (or) Johannes, Archiepiscopus Cantuariensis	I.	214	433	419
Wedderkop, Monfr.	II.	114	1518	82	—	I.	160	292	2
Weighardus, Christophorus	I.	74	241	1	—	ib.	207	357	2
Welleborough, John de	ib.	333	518	1	—	ib.	244	419	61
Welles, Lionel, Lord	ib.	495	980	223	—	ib.	358	589	13
Richard, Lord	ib.	282	433	1295	—	ib.	440	787	86
Wellshe, John	ib.	17, 1, 1	225	72, 83	—	III.	358	6350	1
Welsont, Roylla de	ib.	2	0	4	—	ib.	474	6994	32
Wencellans, Imperator	ib.	251	431	3	—	ib.	481	6996	78, 93
Wentforde, Sir Henry	ib.	397	71	14	Whitlocke, Mr.	II.	481	6996	13
Wentworth, Lord Wentworth	II.	118	1200	41	—	ib.	132	1576	23
Sir Henry	I.	274	433	986	—	ib.	566	2313	17 et seq.
—	ib.	275	433	1046	—	ib.	132	1578	1
—	ib.	51	161	3	Whitaker (—)	ib.	133	1579	1
—	II.	298	1877	45	—	III.	361	6376	1
—	I.	52	161	54	—	I.	442	784	1
—	ib.	19	379	38 et seq.	—	ib.	226	378	7
—	ib.	228	380	27	Whyte, Robertus	III.	268	5436	1, 3
—	ib.	243	416	156	Whaddon (—)	II.	174	1601	3
—	ib.	591	1195	4	Whitakerus, Franciscus	III.	200	5313	1
—	II.	7	177	30	Whitby, Dr. Daniel	ib.	515	7556	7
—	ib.	185	1721	17	Whitby, Mr. Recorder (of Chelster)	II.	391	2004	39 et seq.
—	ib.	209, 210	1767	1 et seq.					
—	ib.	562	222	1 et seq.					

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.	
Whitby, Mr. Recorder (of Chester <i>(continued.)</i>)	II.	473	2093	118 et seq.	Willelmus, Altissiodorensis	III.	243	5054	10	
Whitehead, Henry	ib.	490, 491	2104	5 et seq.	ib.	10	3219		1	
William	I.	25	97	32-37	B. Eboracensis Archiepiscopus	I.	1	2	9, 10	
Whitehead, Judge	ib.	28	98	73	Malmesburienfis	ib.	ib.	2	12	
Sir James	ib.	26	98	2	ib.	33	106		150	
Wiat, Francis	ib.	9	37	36	ib.	207	356		1	
Wiat, Sir Thomas	ib.	353	583	18	ib.	319	447		1	
Wickford, Mr.	ib.	558	1130	2	Wileramus, Abbas Ebersper-	II.	725	3014		1
Wickham, William of, fee Wykham	II.	110	1517	31	Willet, Dr. Hugh	ib.	652	2318		1
Wickens, Nathaniel	I.	54	165	11	William, Duke of Normandy	III.	314	6219		1
Wickliffe (Wicklef, Wecklef, Wycleve, or Wycheffe), John	I.	12	42	2-6	the Monk (of Mal-	I.	77	247		34
ib.	342	530			rectury)	(and fee Willelmus ante)				
ib.	392	635		11	Williams, Dr. John Bp. of Lincoln (Lord Keeper)	ib.	11	39		35
ib.	595	1197		5	ib.	209	303		24, 28	
ib.	597	1203		3	ib.	623	1219		12	
ib.	599	1212		2	ib.	130	1576		30	
II.	169	1666		1	ib.	267	1877		68	
ib.	182	1710		1	III.	350	6271		1, 2	
ib.	191	1730		1-4	ib.	492	7500		9	
ib.	244	1866		13	ib.	773	1867		1	
ib.	270	1852		5	ib.	133	1579		7	
ib.	577	2224		91	III.	477	6993		30, 50	
ib.	649	2309		1	ib.	272	1467		4	
ib.	654	2332		1	ib.	551	2146		14 et seq.	
ib.	657	2327		13	I.	411	698		8	
ib.	657	2335		1	II.	139	1582		29	
ib.	660	2343		1	I.	411	668		8	
ib.	676	2385		1 et seq.	ib.	87	1509		15	
III.	105	4027		1	ib.	59	1511		38 et seq.	
ib.	216	4890		1	ib.	102	1514		28 et seq.	
ib.	239	5017		1	ib.	103, 104	1515		5 et seq.	
ib.	294	5797		1	ib.	105-108	1516		4 et seq.	
ib.	355	6333		1	ib.	115	1519		1	
Wideville, Anthoine de	I.	13	48	5	ib.	ib.	1520		1	
Anthony, Earl Ry-	ib.	267	433	540	ib.	ib.	1521		1	
vers	ib.	280	433	1295	ib.	116	1522		1	
Sir Richard	III.	213	6050		ib.	ib.	1523		1	
Widdrington, Sir Thomas	I.	350	559	34	III.	446	6899		1	
Wiet Thomas, Miles	ib.	155	290	114	Willis, Joh.	I.	184	299		21
Wigmore, Sir Richard	ib.	27	98	20	Willoughby, (Willoughby, or Willoughby) Christopher	II.	70	14-8		4
Wigpiit, John	ib.	201	328	1 et seq.	Willoughby, Francis Lord (of Parham)	ib.	65	1511		133
Wickham, Willelmus, Episco- pus Wintonienfis	ib.	31	286	36	George	I.	237	301		60
(and fee Wykeham, <i>infra</i>)	ib.	262	5263	1	Georgius	II.	174	1691		32
Wilbecke, Thomas	III.	592	1105	38	I.	27	99		15	
William	I.	135	1570	89	ib.	30	99		15	
Wilcoxon, Roger	II.	621	1243	27	ib.	230	351		95	
Wilde, Dr. John	ib.	162	293	20	ib.	134	286		92	
Wildman, Major	ib.	140, 141	287	182 et seq.	ib.	14	1584		27	
Wilfridus, Scūs, Archiepus	I.	149	1606	2	ib.	118	1579		28	
Eboracensis	ib.	358	1955	3	ib.	ib.	151		51	
Wilkes, Thomas	ib.	138	1582	4	Lord of Earby	I.	457	853		7
Wilkins, John (Bp. of Chester)	II.	149	1606	2	Lord of Parham	I.	75	245		33
Wilks, Mr. Thomas	ib.	358	1955	3	Peregrine Bertie	ib.	261	433		200
Will. fil Willelm.	I.	138	1582	4	Lord (d' Eresby)	ib.	269	ib.		669 et seq.
Willan, Leonard	II.	39	139	20	Peregrinus, Baro	ib.	282	ib.		1412
Willelmus (or William) I.	I.	62, 65	1470	5, 10	de Eresby	ib.	148	288		125
ib.	20	76	47, 78		Rauic	ib.	175	296		27
ib.	37	139	8		ib.	244	419		60	
ib.	75	245	15		ib.	ib.	ib.		ib.	
ib.	162	293	9, 11, 12		ib.	412	472		1, 2	
ib.	182	298	1		ib.	466-468	6691		24-27,	
ib.	186	304	47		ib.	ib.	ib.		ib.	
ib.	327	491	1-3		ib.	469, 470	6942		36, 37, 53,	
ib.	343	536	2		ib.	ib.	ib.		59, 62	
ib.	391	624	35		ib.	494	7000		12	
ib.	431	745	22 et seq.		ib.	27	433		45	
ib.	437	785	3		ib.	657	1309		7	
ib.	544	1088	5		ib.	121	244		14	
ib.	11	1348	1		ib.	461	862		39	
ib.	161	1619	4		III.	48	3638		12	
Willelmus, Rufus	I.	199	1757	9	I.	9	37		5	
ib.	17	66	5		Wiltona, Abbatissa de	ib.	47	433		45
Willelmus, Scotie Rex	ib.	186	304	47	Wiltner, John	ib.	657	1309		7
ib.	24	95	6		Wiltshire, Earl of	ib.	121	244		14
Confessor	III.	45	3597	11	Wlctone, Abbatissa de	ib.	461	862		39
					Wimbledon, Lord	III.	48	3638		12
					Wifcont	I.	9	37		5

Index I.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Wimbye, Mr.	I.	393	980	152	Witthie, John (<i>cont.</i>)	II.	54	1444	1
Winchelcumbensis Monachus	II.	660	2345	1	ib.	54	1443	1	
Winchelfey, Robertus	I.	244	420	3	ib.	56	1447	18	
Winchester, Marques of	ib.	11	38	36	ib.	ib.	1448	1	
	ib.	121	284	14	ib.	ib.	1449	1	
Quincy Earl of	ib.	105	265	1	ib.	ib.	1450	1	
the Bishop of	ib.	162	293	32	ib.	58	1455	1	
Mayor & Citizens of	ib.	456	852	4	ib.	ib.	1459	ib.	
Winchester, Marquis of	ib.	389	611	1	ib.	59	1459	1-4	
Windebank, Sir Francis (Secretary of King Charles I.)	ib.	137	286	179	ib.	60	1462	1	
	ib.	659	1219	29	ib.	ib.	1463	1	
	ib.	607	ib.	107	ib.	62 et seq.	1470	1 et seq.	
	II.	7	1327	34	ib.	68	1472	ib.	
	II.	209	1769	3	ib.	69	1473	ib.	
	II.	477	6995	31, 30.	ib.	ib.	1476	ib.	
	ib.	477	ib.	47, 49	Witthius, Augustinus	ib.	71	1481	1
	ib.	483	659	123	— Johannes	ib.	ib.	1481	1, 4
Windeford, Sir Thomas	I.	6	36	153	Witthius, Merionum Rex	I.	364	604	1
Windham, Colonel Edmund	II.	93	1510	13	Witcham, Ricardus Prior de	ib.	514	1934	5
Windunton, William de	I.	102	273	31	Witw, Abbas S ⁱ Edmundi	ib.	110	1032	5
Windfor, Edward Lord	III.	415	6990	38, 41	Witwicus, S.	ib.	168	274	10
Thomas Lord	I.	591	1195	4-10	Wilanus, S.	ib.	194	322	9
Sir Walter	I.	591	1195	10	Wodeford, Willelmus	ib.	12	42	1, 2
Wing, John	III.	341	6260	1	ib.	39, 23	635	7-9	
Wingfield, Sir Anthony	I.	134	284	83	Woder (—)	ib.	29	93	
Wingfield, Sir Richard	ib.	184	397	38 et seq.	Wodefoctus, Edwardus de,	ib.	407	602	13
Winnif, Thomas	ib.	27	88	28	Principes Wallie	ib.	461	562	41
Winnington, Sir Francis	III.	553	6284	11	Wodfoct, Domnus Johannes	III.	265	559	1
Win-peny, Willelmus	II.	441	2079	60	Wodeward, Johannes	I.	632, 633	246	76, 77
Winter, George	I.	56	168	20	Wogelberg, Frater W. de	I.	32	106	18
Robert	ib.	210	360	59	Wolfe, Rinald & John	III.	307	5916	18
Winterton, Ralph	III.	373	6534	6	Wolley, Mr.	I.	244	419	59
Wintthrop, Mr. Adam	II.	148	1598	4	— John	III.	474	6994	14, 50, 54
Wintton, John Marquis of	III.	134	1579	38	— Secretary	III.	476	ib.	60
Wintown, Andrew	I.	447	6969	1	Wolfeus, Thomas	I.	231	381	102
Winwoode, Sir Raufe	I.	457	852	10	Wolley, Raufe	ib.	275	433	1033
Wreker, Nigelus	II.	691	2422	1	Wolsey (or Woolsey), Cardinal	ib.	5	35	32
Wirtemberg or Wirtemburgh, Duke of	I.	176	296	50	ib.	112	282	86	
the Administrator of	ib.	318	444	12	ib.	112	283	11 et seq.	
Wiford, Robert	II.	111	1517	67	ib.	169-171	295	*43 et seq.	
Wife, Thomas, Canonicius Regendarius Exoniensis	I.	249	425	3	ib.	174	296	18	
Wifeman, Sir Robert	I.	512	1022	3	ib.	176	297	6, 7 et seq.	
Wiffmes, Monsieur de	I.	143	288	26	ib.	189	309	11	
Wif, Richard	I.	469	696	42	ib.	207	357	4	
Witthie, Augulin	ib.	617	1234	1	ib.	231	361	102	
John	ib.	520	1049	5, 7	ib.	243 et seq.	419	24 et seq.	
	ib.	526	1070	3, 6	ib.	364	599	1	
	ib.	ib.	1071	1	ib.	390	620	1	
	ib.	540	1076	1 et seq.	ib.	251	428	1	
	ib.	617	1081	1 et seq.	ib.	397	651	1, 4	
	47, 472	ib.	934	1 et seq.	ib.	596	1197	2, 4	
	ib.	ib.	939	1 et seq.	II.	131	1576	59	
	ib.	516	1039	1 et seq.	III.	347, 348	6260	1 et seq.	
	ib.	ib.	1040	1	ib.	358	6345	1	
	ib.	519	1047	1	ib.	520	7185	1	
	II.	12	1349	2, 4	Wolverastie, Dñus Willelmus de	I.	61	173	1
	ib.	ib.	1350	1	Woltertonus, Rogerus	ib.	443	792	1
	ib.	14	1356	1 et seq.	Won Wich, Barth.	ib.	224	376	87
	ib.	ib.	1360	1 et seq.	Wood, Joseph	III.	527	7354	1
	16, 17	1361	1 et seq.	1 et seq.	— Mrs. Mary	ib.	257	5273	3
	ib.	17	1369	1 et seq.	— Ant.	ib.	266	5409	1
	ib.	18	1372	1 et seq.	Wodeford, Samuel	II.	209	1768	1 et seq.
	ib.	ib.	1374	1 et seq.	Wooder, Isaac	I.	26	97	19
	ib.	19	1386	1	Woodford, Mr. Ralph	II.	596	2259	13
	ib.	21	1388	1	Woodmans, Rycharde	I.	250	425	22, 23
	ib.	28	1396	1	Woodstock, Anne of	ib.	517	1042	34
	ib.	29	1400	1	— John of	ib.	517	1042	34
	ib.	30	1402	1	— Thomas of	ib.	655	1399	4
	ib.	ib.	1403	1	Woodvyle, Lionel, Bishop of	ib.	290	433	17, 13
	ib.	ib.	1405	1	Salisbury	ib.	443	791	37
	ib.	ib.	1406	1	Woolnoath, Charles	ib.	150	289	68
	ib.	34	1410	12 et seq.	Wootton, Dr.	ib.	177	297	2
	ib.	48	1428	1	— Thomas	II.	17	1370	4
	ib.	49	1430	1	Worberton, Galfridus de	ib.	440	2679	8, 9
	ib.	ib.	1431	1	— Margeria de	ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.
					— Petrus de	ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.
					Worcester, Countess of	I.	635	1251	46, 47
					Earl of	ib.	98	250	236, 8
						ib.	99	260	255

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Worcester, Edward Earl of (and see <i>Tipisft</i> , or <i>Tipisft</i> , ante)	III.	485	6997	55	Wydevile, Anthony, Erle Ry- vets	I.	267	433	510
Worcester, Marquis of	II.	691	2428	1	Wyer, Rob.	III.	307	5, 116	10
Workman, Mr. John	III.	243	1563	1	Wygonensis, Episcopus	I.	15	60	21
Worfeley, Henricus	II.	194	1747	17	Wykeham, Willelmus de Episcopus Wintoniensis	ib.	201	328	1 et seq.
Col Henry	II.	320	1901	1	ib.	312	537	27	
Sir Robert	I.	191	309	63	ib.	351	567	2	
Mr.	II.	641	2284	1	II.	10	1343	2, 3	
Wollsey, Sir Thomas	I.	263	433	607 et seq.	ib.	195	315	3	
June	ib.	275	433	1014	I.	31	99	44	
Amelia de	III.	21	377	1	Wylde, John	III.	385	6698	1
Nichus de	ib.	21	377	6	Wylkes, Sir Thomas	ib.	474	6994	26
Wotton, Dr.	I.	7	16	16	Wylson, Dr. Thomas	ib.	466-468	6991	24-27
Sir Edward	ib.	338	523	15 et seq.	ib.	ib.	ib.	59	
Sir Henry	ib.	115	282	95	ib.	459, 470	6992	36, 37	
ib.	121, 2	281	12 et seq.	11, 15	ib.	ib.	ib.	53, 59	
ib.	6, 5	100	11, 15	25	ib.	ib.	ib.	62	
ib.	131	1570	45	43	Wyllon, Sir Thomas	I.	131	286	20
ib.	134	1579	43	42	Wyllington, Henricus de	ib.	22	88	7
ib.	137	1581	42	1	Wyndham, Robertus, the Inhab- itants of	ib.	272	433	864
ib.	308	2232	1	2	Wyndbische, Alicia de	ib.	462	862	50
ib.	314	2293	2	164, 5	Johannes de	ib.	452	862	50
Dr. Nicholas	I.	118	282	64, 5	Wymldone, Magister Tho.	II.	685	2698	6
ib.	150	289	64	3	Wynchcombe, Abbot & Con- vent of	I.	266	433	511
ib.	150	237	4	65	ib.	461	862	47	
ib.	138	1572	3	65	Johannes, Pri- or de Hayles	II.	718	2894	1
Dame Ursula	I.	615	1231	11-15	Wynchell, Robertus	I.	70	224	1
Woubourne, Abbas de	ib.	15	60	65	Wynchell, Robertus	ib.	261	335	20, 26
Wouth, Emeline	ib.	481	822	28	Wyncheifey, Robertus, Archi- episcopus Cantuariensis	ib.	262	335	6, 7
Katherine	ib.	171	296	*16	Wyncheitre, Maire & Citizens of	ib.	265	433	420
Wrathe, John	III.	473	6993	64	Wyndefore, William	ib.	264	433	374
Wray, Sir Christopher	ib.	ib.	6994	12	Radulfus	ib.	342	54	27
Sir John	I.	26	97	7	Andrew Lord	II.	303	1860	1
Matthew	III.	515	7162	17, 18	Wyndham, Mr. Edmund	III.	90	3875	1
Matthew (Bp. of Nor- wich & afterwards of Ely)	II.	97	1510	54 et seq.	Wyngfeld, Robertus, Armi- ger	I.	183	299	5
D. Christophorus	I.	325	470	4	Wyngfeld, vel Wyngfeldes, Sir Robert	ib.	130, 131	286	2 et seq.
Sir Christophorus	III.	345	6755	1	John	ib.	264	433	368
Sir Christopher	II.	167	1750	1	Wynlanke, Richard	ib.	115	212	102
Wrexham, John	ib.	14	1359	1	ib.	101	266	1	
Wrexworth, William, Guyan King at Arms	ib.	42	1422	2	Wynken (or Wynkyn) de Worde	III.	307	5210	8
Wright, Jeremiah	ib.	52	1438	1	Wynter, Sir William	I.	516	1041	3
Wriothesley, (—) Earl of Southampton	ib.	58	1454	5	Wynterton, Thomas de	ib.	4	31	5
Henry, Earl of Southampton	II.	118	1529	16	Wyntrop, Wyllyam	ib.	238	416	61
Thomas, (or Sir Thomas, Ld. Chancellor & Earl of Southampton)	ib.	544	2194	21, 22	Wytley, Roger de	ib.	555	1116	1
ib.	I.	108 et seq.	282	40 et seq.	Wyte, Mr. Wyllyam	ib.	5	35	11
ib.	ib.	115 et seq.	ib.	103 et seq.	Wyttredus, Rex	II.	199	1757	9
ib.	ib.	121	284	7	X.				
ib.	ib.	533	1060	10, 12	Xaverus, Hieronymus	III.	269	5455	1
II.	ib.	611	1223	11	Xenophon	II.	623	2467	1, 2
ib.	II.	14	1359	1 et seq.	ib.	750	2478	9	
ib.	ib.	26	1394	78	III.	25	2426	10	
III.	ib.	52	1438	1	ib.	279	5587	1	
ib.	ib.	493	6989	48, 59	ib.	20	5724	5, 6	
Wrotham, Willelmus de	I.	24	95	13	Xpoforus, S. Martyr	II.	652	2316	47
Wroxton, Prior de	ib.	15	60	66	Y.				
Wryfley, Mr.	ib.	109	282	57	Yes, Robertus	III.	212	5051	1, 2
Wulfgerus	ib.	313	441	48	Yeates, William	III.	277	5800	4
Wulfstanus	ib.	ib.	ib.	46	Yelverton, Sir Henry	I.	51	104	6
Wuimod? R.	ib.	238	416	42	ib.	I.	353	581	0
Wyatt, Sir Thomas	ib.	20	76	6 et seq.	III.	432	6840	27	
ib.	ib.	10-112	232	1 et seq.	ib.	481	6999	24	
Wychem, William	ib.	77	247	45	Yerdley, John	I.	283	433	1451
Wyche, Sir Peter	II.	145	1584	48	Yerfwairt, Jane	III.	481	6997	10, 11
Wychevius, Willelmus	I.	345	540	5	Ynchaurandieta, family of	II.	316	1574	23
Wycliffe, vel Wyclifus, Wil- lelmus	ib.	4	31	2, 3, 5					
Wydeforde, vel Wydfurde, Willelmus	ib.	4	31	2, 3					
	ib.	12	42	5, 6					

	Vol.	Page.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Page.	Cod.	Art.			
Ynisfa, Marquis de la	-	II.	136	1585	26	Zacharias, Chrisopolitanus	-	II.	345	1915	1	
Yoghulle, Burgesies of	-	I.	143	1533	108 et seq.	Zach. Hornbichir	-	I.	161	257	16	
Yolue, V.	-	I.	232	433	1404	Zambecius, Franciscus	-	II.	703	2261	26	
—— Sir Richard	-	I.	645	1274	2	Zambecius, Peregrinus de	-	ib.	633	2268	8	
York, Monfr. le Cardinal de	-	II.	147	1581	68	Zanchius	-	I.	239	416	103	
—— the Archbp. of	-	ib.	175	26	36	Zancarius, Dñus Albertus	-	ib.	475	918	1	
—— James Duke of	-	ib.	238	416	87	Enuch	-	II.	634	2268	37	
Yorke, Richard	-	II.	87	1509	30	Zanemin, Domenic	-	III.	420	6825	4	
Young, Patrick	-	-	ib.	50	160	Zarabella, Jac.	-	ib.	354	6392	1	
—— Mr.	-	-	ib.	227	378	Zaiz, Rabbi Josephus	-	ib.	272	5502	1	
—— Richard	-	-	ib.	239	416	105	Zattone, Rogerus	-	ib.	274	5531	1
Ypocras	-	III.	481	6969	32	Zattone, Rogerus	-	I.	72	229	7	
Ypocras vel Ypocrates	-	II.	172	1584	6	Zeno	-	III.	249	5024	1	
Ylaac	-	I.	203	337	12	Zenobius	-	ib.	285	5693	5	
—— Abbas Syrac	-	II.	193	1736	14	Zenobius de Florentia	-	II.	711	2765	6	
Ylaas	-	-	ib.	20	3371	1	Zeno.	-	ib.	196	1752	6
Ysidorus B. vel S. Hispanicus	-	ib.	264	5395	1	Zenophon, Philofophus	-	ib.	305	1883	9	
(and see Isidorus, ante)	-	I.	199	325	33. 95	Z.	-	ib.	197	1752	47	
Yflep, Simon, Archiepiscopus	-	ib.	398	658	12	Zidabenus, Joannes	-	III.	278	5575	1	
—— Cantuariensis	-	ib.	72	231	3	Zillioi, Marcus Ant.	-	ib.	248	5129	1	
Yfops	-	II.	347	1918	50	Zonaras, Johannes	-	ib.	365	6297	1	
	-	II.	652	2439	3	Zonius, Florentinus	-	II.	695	2470	1	
						Zouch, Lord of Harringworth	-	ib.	118	1526	27	
						—— Lord of Albhy de la	-					
						Zouch)	-	III.	379	6601	1	
						—— Lady Eleanor	-	ib.	473	6094	4	
						Zouche, Alan la	-	ib.	323	6082	13	
						—— Alan le	-	II.	31	1408	46	
						—— James Esq.	-	ib.	135	1579	93	
						—— the Lord	-	I.	203	433	357	
						—— Dñus Willelmus, Ar-	-					
						chiepiscopus Eboracensis	-	ib.	227	308	8	
						Zuichemus, Viglius	-	III.	25	3421	1	
						Zundelinus, Wolfgangus	-	ib.	41	6013	12	
						Zunega, Don Balthazar	-	II.	143	1507	107	

INDEX II.

OF

THE NAMES OF PLACES.

[The First Column of Figures refers to the Volume of the Catalogue;—the Second, to the Page of the Volume;—the Third, to the Number of the Codex, or MS. Volume;—and the Fourth Column, to the Article of such Volume, in which the Names of Places respectively occur.]

A.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
ABADAYTHE -	I.	411	696	103	Abindon (cont.) -	III.	305	5867	1
Abanes St. -	ib.	316	442	98	Abington -	I.	75	245	65
Abbandunenis Abbatia -	ib.	227	380	21		II.	368	1988	26
Abbdendon -	ib.	167	294	84	Abones Seynt -	ib.	304	1880	1
	III.	299	5804	26	Abreford -	ib.	502	2110	34
Abberbury (Monast de) -	I.	371	606	108	Abthorpe -	ib.	63	1470	48
Abbey Church (Wellminster) -	II.	34	1410	2		ib.	66	1470	111
Abbey Court -	ib.	430	2067	6	Abyndon (Prior.de) -	I.	461	862	30
Abbingdon, Mon. -	ib.	428	2060	58	Acapulco -	III.	128	4225	45
Abbots-anne -	ib.	205	1761	22	Aceleye -	ib.	52	3688	1
Abbotcs-berlon -	ib.	205	1761	22	Accornebury (Prioratus de) -	I.	377	607	22
Abbots Walden -	I.	219	381	41	Achonra, Dioccs -	II.	419	2048	38
Abbotcs-worth -	II.	205	1761	22		ib.	419	2048	40, 45
Abedonia, S. Mariz Eccl. de -	III.	391	6748	33	Acornebury -	ib.	417	2044	56
Abendon Town & Monastery -	I.	16	66	5	Acra -	ib.	502	2110	101
	ib.	64	209	3	Acres Hall -	ib.	85	1507	76
	ib.	65	209	6 et seq.	Acton -	ib.	500	2107	29
	ib.	75	245	61		ib.	513	2126	8
	ib.	100	261	4		ib.	514	2128	6
	III.	127	4204	41	Acton Church -	ib.	489	2103	106, 110
	II.	415	2044	3		ib.	512	2128	1
	III.	391	6748	75		III.	88	3868	19
	I.	376	607	3	Adbrighton-Hufce -	I.	268	358	20
	II.	77	1495	152	Adderbury -	ib.	370	606	31
	ib.	415	2044	6		III.	360	6505	126
Abency -	I.	193	312	1	Adderley Church -	II.	519	2129	238
Abertothoch Abbey -	ib.	529	1063	16	Addington -	ib.	35	1411	27
Aber-Conway (Burgam de) -	III.	185	4623	16	Adelborough -	ib.	125	1568	12
	I.	410	696	61	Adelington -	ib.	475	2094	75
	III.	56	3725	1, 2	Adelington (Manor) -	I.	650	1309	17
	ib.	318	6068	3	Adlim paritla -	II.	435	2074	83
Aberdaron -	I.	411	696	103		ib.	515	2128	41
Aberdeen -	III.	181	4623	42	Adlington -	ib.	381	1909	65, 67
Aberdey, Harbour -	II.	145	1584	62		ib.	520	2130	15
Aberfrawe (Candreda de) -	I.	409	696	34	Adlyngton -	ib.	507	2115	87
Abergavennia -	III.	378	6596	37	Adrithelega -	ib.	432	2072	17
Abergavenny -	II.	561	2218	17	Adwicke Com. Ebor. -	ib.	84	1507	28
	III.	93	3882	1, 6	Agis -	I.	311	423	4
	ib.	261	4768	1	Agyp -	II.	161	1619	8
	ib.	206	4798	1	Agrmg thwait -	ib.	304	1881	21
Abeffone -	I.	125	486	119	Alingaha -	I.	361	596	7
Abndon or Abingdon -	ib.	323	464	27	Alfons -	II.	522	1134	5
	III.	319	6072	6	Affrique -	I.	146	285	76
	II.	125	1557	5	Africa -	ib.	21	83	17

	Vol.	Page	Col.	Art.		Vol.	Page	Col.	Art.
<i>Africa (continued)</i>	I.	123	284	56	<i>Aldford (cont.)</i>	II.	517	2136	13
ib.	313	441	2		ib.	479	2092	22	
ib.	342	530	32		ib.	477	2092	35	
II.	133	1579	1		Aldrydge Church	ib.	401	2017	25
ib.	147	1595	5		Aldwicke	III.	310	6026	1
ib.	204	1572	20		Aldwinckle (Chantry)	I.	365	604	14
III.	27	3450	9		Alvauchione	ib.	255	433	412
ib.	33	247	31-46		Alexandria	ib.	2	12	3
ib.	142	4414	2		Alford	II.	437	2277	36
ib.	246	607	1		Algier	II.	147	1595	16
ib.	312	157	1		ib.	542	2173	7	
ib.	434	547	46		Alhallowes Church	ib.	272	2559	14
Aginalofi	II.	502	210	61	Alhallowyn of Berking	I.	201	243	1308
Aggas Saynt Monastery	ib.	79	1499	27	Alington	I.	363	2	2137
Aggebrig (Wapentake)	I.	43	11	1	Alkaninge	ib.	171	20	62
Aghton Church	II.	504	2111	27	Alkmunds St. Church (in Derby)	II.	73	1486	1
Agincourt	I.	254	565	8	ib.	518	2129	1	
Agilunby	II.	104	881	10	ib.	305	601	89	
Agimodelham	III.	52	3000	1	Alk Angels Chapel	III.	124	1040	1
Agimodelham	I.	202	433	1431	Aldergate Warde	I.	12	629	1
ib.	235	12	1552		Allemagne	II.	12	629	1
ib.	302	18	2251		ib.	101	201	1	
ib.	363	18	2120		III.	101	201	1	
Agyncourt	ib.	436	782	7, 21	ib.	101	201	1	
Adwarsen, Manerium de	III.	21	3375	10	ib.	101	201	1	
Aditapend	II.	304	1881	24	III.	101	201	2, 24, 6	
Ainfy (Wapentake)	I.	43	794	1	ib.	101	201	1	
Aire	III.	100	4100	94	ib.	101	201	25	
Akelstone	II.	162	1623	1, 4	ib.	101	201	1	
Alba landa	ib.	484	2101	43	ib.	101	201	1	
Albani Sij, Monasterium	I.	193	312	11	ib.	101	201	1	
ib.	79	607	1		(and see Germany)	I.	101	604	1
ib.	316	608	34, 35, 50,		Alerton	II.	101	36	
ib.	316	1442	1442		ib.	101	36	46	
II.	417	2641	53		ib.	101	36	6	
Alban, St. Convent of	I.	4	8	1	I.	101	36	6	
ib.	18	60	12		Alk (see "Alk")	ib.	101	36	
ib.	47	433	557		Alley (Park)	I.	101	36	
ib.	216	374	11		Alley (see "Alley")	ib.	101	36	
ib.	261	102	1		Alhallowes Church (London)	II.	101	1432	12
II.	17	1070	8		III.	101	1432	12	
ib.	77	1070	151		ib.	101	1432	12	
III.	61	1070	11-16		ib.	101	1432	12	
ib.	189	601	1		Alk (see "Alk")	ib.	101	1432	12
ib.	379	1508	1		Alk (see "Alk")	ib.	101	1432	12
ib.	400	1508	86		Alk (see "Alk")	ib.	101	1432	12
ib.	434	7520	1		Alk (see "Alk")	ib.	101	1432	12
II.	175	1694	3		Alk (see "Alk")	ib.	101	1432	12
Alba Rodingham	I.	227	60	62	Alk (see "Alk")	ib.	101	1432	12
Albary	ib.	213	60	61	Alk (see "Alk")	ib.	101	1432	12
Albemaria	III.	378	60	41	Alk (see "Alk")	ib.	101	1432	12
Albena	I.	222	374	158	Alk (see "Alk")	ib.	101	1432	12
Alberburie	II.	518	212	167	Alk (see "Alk")	ib.	101	1432	12
Albone, St.	I.	77	207	53	Alk (see "Alk")	ib.	101	1432	12
Albones, St.	ib.	271	433	811	Alk (see "Alk")	ib.	101	1432	12
Alboroughe	ib.	214	8	2	Alk (see "Alk")	ib.	101	1432	12
Albrighton	III.	312	5848	f. 41	Alk (see "Alk")	ib.	101	1432	12
Alburbury	I.	277	433	1150	Alk (see "Alk")	ib.	101	1432	12
Alburh	ib.	14	82	27	Alk (see "Alk")	ib.	101	1432	12
Aldborough	II.	56	1449	5	Alk (see "Alk")	ib.	101	1432	12
Aldburge	I.	260	433	173	Alk (see "Alk")	ib.	101	1432	12
Aldburia	ib.	223	300	23	Alk (see "Alk")	ib.	101	1432	12
Aldburie	ib.	227	300	11	Alk (see "Alk")	ib.	101	1432	12
Aldclife	II.	84	1507	21	Alk (see "Alk")	ib.	101	1432	12
Aldeburgh	III.	52	3668	1	Alk (see "Alk")	ib.	101	1432	12
Aldeburia	I.	220	153	34	Alk (see "Alk")	ib.	101	1432	12
Aldebury	III.	52	3668	1	Alk (see "Alk")	ib.	101	1432	12
Aldeforde vel Alforde (M.n.)	I.	379	665	16	Alk (see "Alk")	ib.	101	1432	12
Adelton	III.	21	3375	20	Alk (see "Alk")	ib.	101	1432	12
Aldelym	II.	434	2074	46	Alk (see "Alk")	ib.	101	1432	12
Aldelyme Church	ib.	504	2114	25	Alk (see "Alk")	ib.	101	1432	12
Alderham Church	ib.	122	1546	6	Alk (see "Alk")	ib.	101	1432	12
Alderley	ib.	401	2017	16	Alk (see "Alk")	ib.	101	1432	12
ib.	477	2017	41		Alk (see "Alk")	ib.	101	1432	12
ib.	500	2107	43, 47		Alk (see "Alk")	ib.	101	1432	12
I.	1	6	11		Alk (see "Alk")	ib.	101	1432	12
II.	1	6	1617	12	Alk (see "Alk")	ib.	101	1432	12
ib.	124	1555	12		Alk (see "Alk")	ib.	101	1432	12
I.	331	2	31		Alk (see "Alk")	ib.	101	1432	12
II.	478	2045	49		Alk (see "Alk")	ib.	101	1432	12
ib.	452	2045	9		Alk (see "Alk")	ib.	101	1432	12

Names of Places.

97

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Alvecefter -	III.	90	3875	4	Anguilla -	II.	597	2261	32
Alveley (Cantaria) -	I.	367	605	16	Anho -	III.	360	6365	8
Alvelton -	II.	540	2166	1	Anjou -	ib.	141	4405	9
Alvethley -	I.	229	381	20		ib.	142	4409	1
Alvingham Canobium de	ib.	228	380	63	Ankerwyke, prioratus de	I.	461	862	13
Alvingham -	ib.	84	258	13	Annesley Church -	II.	26	1394	81
Alvingham Monastery	II.	51	1436	11	Anout Ifle -	ib.	112	1517	125
Alwodelton -	III.	21	3375	18	Anpanly -	ib.	595	2262	97
Alwodelton, Ecclesia de	ib.	21	3375	8	Antego -	ib.	599	2262	32
Alyngtone -	I.	294	433	1838	Antilles Ifles -	ib.	145	1589	29
Amazons-River -	II.	141	1583	25	Antiochena Ecclesia	III.	4	3115	3
Amboyna -	I.	342	532	2	Antiochia -	I.	234	399	3
	II.	614	2296	1	Antrim (Com.) -	II.	481	2099	21
Amboys -	I.	107	282	30	Antuerpia (or Antwerp)	I.	125	285	23
	ib.	108	282	31		ib.	143	288	9
Ambresbury -	III.	420	6826	1		ib.	241	417	58
Ambretton -	ib.	21	3375	14		ib.	82	253	54
Amcland -	II.	87	1504	27		ib.	116	283	112 et seq.
America -	I.	104	280	14		ib.	126	285	36
	III.	27	3450	10, 12,		ib.	139	287	27 et seq.
	ib.	ib.	ib.	13, 15		ib.	143	288	12 et seq.
	ib.	350	6273	1		ib.	308	433	2286
American Coast of South Seas	ib.	110	4094	1		ib.	335	523	10
American Islands -	II.	112	1517	128		III.	128	4230	1
Amer-que -	ib.	146	1589	29		I.	77	247	56
Amerthorpe -	I.	316	442	89		ib.	79	251	10
Amiens -	II.	142	1543	76		ib.	129	285	103
Amotbridge -	I.	293	433	1800		ib.	155	290	105 et seq.
Amoundnefs -	ib.	190	309	56					
	II.	563	2219	67	(and fee Andwerp, ante)				
Amphille (Honor de) -	I.	374	606	230	Anvers -	ib.	125	285	27
	ib.	286	608	67	Apelona -	III.	391	6748	46
	ib.	287	ib.	92	Apelton (Priory) -	I.	364	604	4
Amsterdam -	ib.	120	283	205	Appelby -	II.	304	1881	1
	ib.	129	285	96		ib.	304	1881	45
	ib.	130	285	126	Appleton -	I.	388	608	135
	ib.	142	287	134		II.	69	1474	5
	ib.	223	375	3		ib.	372	1994	24, 25
	ib.	274	376	68		ib.	459	2090	40
	II.	98	1511	51		ib.	488	2103	75
Amunderneffe -	ib.	503	2112	19	Appulton -	I.	389	608	134
Anderton -	ib.	518	2129	140		III.	354	6288	1
Andeura Ecclesia -	I.	342	532	5	Apthorpe (Villa de)	I.	408	696	3, 6
Andrewarp -	ib.	277	433	1149	Aguilegnienis Provincia	ib.	254	431	96 et seq.
	ib.	283	433	1478	Aquitane	ib.	259	433	135
Andrea St. Acao -	II.	545	2176	13	Arabia -	ib.	21	80	14, 17
Andrew Sti Roffensa, Prio-						III.	27	3450	6
ratus -	I.	193	312	2	Aragon -	I.	170	295	50 et seq.
Andrew St. Underhaft (Lond)	II.	197	1754	50	Aragonia -	ib.	254	431	98
Andrew Seynt, Rochetter	ib.	77	1498	150	Archettur -	ib.	326	486	7
Andrinople -	ib.	148	1599	1	Archeiff Bulwark	II.	6	1326	13
Andros St. -	I.	158	291	68 et seq.	Arcliyd -	ib.	438	2077	57
Andrew (or Antwerp) -	ib.	125	285	53	Ardale -	I.	282	433	14, 0
	ib.	138	287	26	Arden (Prioratus de)	ib.	374	606	278
	ib.	168	295	15	Arden -	III.	420	6826	1
	ib.	119	283	172 et seq.	Ardenne, College de	ib.	169	4520	71
	ib.	136	286	151	— Eglise de	ib.	169	4520	72
	II.	133	1579	13	Arden -	II.	500	2107	30
	I.	117	283	126 et seq.	Ardes -	I.	143	288	17 et seq.
	ib.	122	284	26		ib.	144	288	38 et seq.
	ib.	125	285	5 et seq.		ib.	145	288	55 et seq.
	II.	169	295	41		II.	44	1422	85
	ib.	302	1878	39	Ardeffo -	ib.	373	1994	35
	III.	310	6006	1	Archiftoke -	I.	217	374	1
	ib.	157	4468	13, 14	Argentina -	ib.	222	374	164
Angerley -	III.	572	2245	6		ib.	235	405	4
Angers -	ib.	152	2245	6	Argentinum, University of	ib.	10	38	14
Angers -	II.	572	2245	6	Argentorum -	ib.	176	296	50
Anglefeic -	I.	273	433	887	Argerie -	II.	141	1541	13
Anglesey, County	ib.	31	128	9	Arkeiden Church	I.	380	607	169
	ib.	262	433	266	Arlechley (Manerium de)	ib.	131	286	31
	II.	408, 409	696	9, 19	Arles -	ib.	57	1452	19
	III.	362	1974	4	Arley -	II.	411	2039	59
	ib.	387	6702	103		ib.	417	2044	51
	I.	259	433	140		ib.	459	2090	40
	ib.	215	368	65		ib.	482	2099	45
	ib.	281	433	135		ib.	517	2129	87
	II.	355	1936	2	Arleys -	III.	498	7009	13
	ib.	362	1974	1, 2	Armagh -	II.	84	1507	38
	ib.	362	1974	3	Armitage -	ib.	406	2077	2
	ib.	394	2009	82		ib.	437	2077	12
	III.	551	2180	17		ib.	405	2022	15
	ib.	203	4776	2, 4	Arnolds-hare -	III.	147	4440	9
	I.	215	368	65	Arnoul (St.) Abbaye de				
Anglia -	-	-	-	-					

	Vcl.	Page	Cod.	Art.		Vcl.	Page	Cod.	Art.
Aranc	I.	237	416	31	Astaph St. (Diocesse)	II.	361	1970	11
Araragon	III.	423	3570	9	Astaph St. Church Cath.	ib.	490	2590	56
	ib.	168	4520	41	Astaph	ib.	263	1850	9
Arragone	I.	338	523	6	Astburnham	I.	197	330	54
Arragona	ib.	1	1	23	Asteden	ib.	20	99	4
Arraine, (New)	ib.	158	291	71	Asthedowne	ib.	261	412	231
----- (Oulde)	ib.	158	291	71	Astherugg	ib.	21	83	3
Arrington	III.	117	4116	32	Astana	ib.	17	66	17
Arrore	II.	476	2095	9	Astbury	II.	532	2146	8
Arthois	I.	126	285	35	----- Church	ib.	431	2071	23
	ib.	336	543	65	Astbury	ib.	419	2048	33
Artiboro	ib.	326	486	7	Astbury Ecclesia	ib.	360	1967	25
Artiley	ib.	243	431	82	Astbury	III.	361	6748	33
Artori	III.	162	1101	2	Astle	II.	487	2173	40
Artoys	I.	89	260	83	Astley	I.	109	323	19
Arundel	III.	106	678	54		III.	91	3881	22
	ib.	202	468	4	Astline	ib.	99	3460	2
----- C	ib.	100	288	1	Astn	I.	331	555	48
	ib.	30	6748	5		II.	360	1600	12
	ib.	210	10	1		ib.	403	2037	7
	ib.	10	203	125		ib.	411	217	59
----- Church	ib.	30	1400	4		ib.	440	10	12
	ib.	10	1502	7		ib.	459	200	40
	ib.	41	2011	5		ib.	533	2149	14
	I.	338	523	6	----- Capella	ib.	591	2118	27
	III.	378	679	12	----- Canonlaw	ib.	545	2176	15
	I.	342	530	32	----- Church	I.	26	194	19
Astaph St.	II.	361	1970	11	Astn Samford	I.	270	433	721
	ib.	519	2129	256	----- under Page	II.	278	433	1174
	II.	280	433	1308	Astnfield Church	III.	88	3808	1
	III.	497	2093	34	Astn-Mondrem	II.	408	2037	10
	ib.	502	2110	100	Astn (Steeple)	III.	360	6165	6
Astby Folye	I.	360	595	18	Astn Manor	ib.	108	4028	178
	II.	522	2129	291	Astendun	II.	709	5804	25
Astcheley (Manor)	ib.	522	2110	100	Asterton	II.	504	2113	44
Astcol, Manerium de	I.	655	1309	11	Asterton	ib.	438	2077	12
Astborne	ib.	210	362	7	Astertone	ib.	456	2005	25
Astburton	ib.	400	603	100	Athewaldyfton, Manerium et				
Astby	III.	599	2032	100	Ecclesia, de	III.	21	3375	13
	ib.	91	100	14	Athlone	ib.	204	4784	6
----- Campy	II.	378	679	12	Atholia	ib.	188	4094	5
----- (Canons)	III.	378	679	12	Athleburgh	II.	66	1470	129
----- de la Land	ib.	81	214	100	Athleburgh	III.	513	7048	36
----- de la Zouch	I.	75	214	100	Audeforde	ib.	507	2115	08
	III.	94	3881	237	Audeley	ib.	367	1984	39
	ib.	92	3881	237	----- Church	ib.	273	1994	34
	II.	75	214	100	----- End	I.	187	260	89
Astdown Forrest	I.	130	1579	36		ib.	187	305	18 et seq.
Astburne	ib.	461	2017	24	Aughton	II.	26	1390	32
----- in the Po. ke Church	I.	401	2017	24	Augustines St.	I.	162	223	15
----- Church of	III.	91	3881	237	Augustini, Sg. Abbata	ib.	167	294	87
Astby	I.	272	423	820	Augustine St. House of	ib.	278	433	1193
Astcover	ib.	377	607	14	Augustin St. Ecclesia	ib.	344	510	5
Asteton	II.	489	2103	114	Augustine Seynt Monastery	I.	297	433	153
	ib.	505	2113	42	Augustini S. Monasterium de	II.	207	433	134
----- Church	III.	116	4115	49	Aukebarow	I.	76	1498	1927
Astwell (Canons)	I.	368	605	2	Aukeclande (Decanatus)	II.	368	605	27
Astwode	II.	358	433	84	----- (Canons)	ib.	368	605	49
Astby	III.	495	2032	5	Aulton	II.	205	1761	4
	ib.	408	2037	11		ib.	205	1761	13
	ib.	435	2074	70	----- (Ecclesia de)	ib.	205	1761	6
	ib.	440	2079	15		ib.	206	1761	65
	ib.	475	2094	47	Aungerville	I.	347	492	27
	ib.	482	2099	39	Aungiers	ib.	347	543	101, 113
Astperton Parke	ib.	536	2152	4	Auranches	ib.	163	2081	1
Astton	ib.	435	2074	70	Aurigny	II.	723	2981	1
----- under Lyme	ib.	482	2099	47	Aurence	ib.	160	1517	12
Astwell Thorpe	I.	222	374	155	Aureng	III.	141	4405	11
	ib.	222	374	155	Auspurg	I.	205	353	20 et seq.
Ast	III.	239	527	1	Audboun	II.	145	1599	1
----- Minor	ib.	27	150	17	Audle	I.	310	6066	1
Ast Church	II.	26	1394	50	Aultra	I.	6	35	45, 46
Astham	III.	79	3784	6		ib.	6	35	40
Astgrave	ib.	51	3074	27		ib.	90	260	92
Astres (Islands of)	I.	8	30	55		ib.	172	295	84
Astfall	II.	523	2134	2		ib.	175	295	1
Astle Ecclesia	ib.	306	1885	3		I.	134	1570	123
						II.	206	200	1

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.	
Barley - - -	II.	73	1486	16	Bath (continued) - -	II.	247	2176	75	
Barlings (aubatia de)	I.	486	971	14	III.	208	5804	2		
Barlowe - - -	II.	504	2112	46	ib.	405	6822	260, 204		
Barnards Castle	I.	285	433	1540	ib.	420	6826	1		
----- Castle (Chappel)	II.	285	433	1545	----- & Wells (Bishopric)	I.	310	594	7	
Barneby - - -	I.	25	1393	207	ib.	397	614	50		
Barnes - - -	ib.	269	433	658	III.	314	6142	1		
Barnesley Church	ib.	285	433	1552	ib.	432	6964	1		
Barnet - - -	II.	27	1394	114	ib.	ib.	6668	1		
ib.	I.	386	608	32, 35, 50,	Bathauerne Parke house	II.	519	2129	263	
ib.	ib.	ib.	147	147	Batheley - - -	ib.	10	1304	19	
----- Jesus Hospital, Chip-	III.	361	6379	1	Bathefton - - -	III.	100	3970	5	
ping Barner Co. Hertford	II.	554	2192	5	Bathonia - - -	ib.	377	6586	4	
Barneton - - -	III.	46	3601	1	ib.	I.	100	261	4	
Barneswell, Monasterium	II.	428	2660	50	ib.	268	358	21		
Barnoldswic - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.	II.	428	2660	52		
Barnstable, or Barnstaple (vel	I.	29	1399	12	Bath-Monastery	et	III.	100	3970	1-22
Barnstapla five Barnstapels)	ib.	265	433	423	Bathonieus Monasterium	et	III.	510	2119	13
ib.	III.	106	4028	80	Battel Abbey - - -	ib.	22	1391	2	
Barnston - - -	II.	428	2063	11	Batteldien, Church of	ib.	405	2022	23	
Barrell - - -	ib.	384	2002	32	Batterley - - -	ib.	502	2110	71	
Barrowford - - -	ib.	433	2074	19	Baufcia - - -	III.	50	3668	3	
Barrow-hulle - -	ib.	303	1880	1	Bavaria - - -	ib.	337	6165	1	
Barrowly Church -	ib.	26	1394	90	Bavry, Manor of	I.	280	433	1280	
Barow, Barrow vel Barowe	ib.	366	1985	27	Baye Seonce - - -	II.	6	1320	6	
(Parish) - - -	ib.	500	2107	22	Bayhale - - -	I.	263	433	321	
ib.	ib.	513	2126	10	Baynton (Manerium de)	ib.	378	607	59	
ib.	ib.	514	2128	15	Bawtre, Lordship of	ib.	275	433	1002	
ib.	ib.	435	2074	64	Bawtry - - -	ib.	528	433	77	
Bartomles Church Co. Chester	III.	320	6072	24	----- (St. Mary Magd. Hof-	et	III.	529	735	7
Bardhomley - - -	II.	500	2107	30	pital at) - - -	II.	94	470	75	
Bartomley - - -	ib.	379	1999	7	Beakebourne - - -	III.	310	6006	1	
ib.	ib.	513	2126	8	Bealms - - -	I.	271	433	786	
ib.	ib.	513	2126	19	Bealt Lordship - -	II.	81	1500	42	
ib.	ib.	545	2176	20	Beamelley - - -	ib.	142	1583	47	
Barton Hartthorne	I.	394	2113	22	Beauchief Abbey - -	III.	90	1870	9	
-----	ib.	18	69	18	Beaudeley - - -	I.	290	433	186	
ib.	ib.	257	433	55	Beaulieu, Monastery of	ib.	260	433	146	
ib.	ib.	318	445	4	Beaulieu, Abbatia de	III.	379	6762	3	
----- (Man. de)	ib.	369	606	25	ib.	ib.	6003	3		
ib.	II.	352	1926	74	Beaumaner - - -	I.	288	433	1620	
ib.	ib.	352	1926	78	Beaumaris - - -	III.	91	3891	14	
ib.	ib.	429	2063	1672	ib.	I.	260	433	191	
----- (Steeple)	III.	504	2113	28	ib.	276	433	1066	1	
Barwicke - - -	I.	360	6365	82	ib.	291	433	1744	1	
ib.	ib.	74	240	2	ib.	296	433	1901	1	
ib.	ib.	149	289	22	ib.	410	696	70	1	
ib.	ib.	150	289	51	----- (Port of)	II.	91	1510	4	
ib.	ib.	157	291	58	ib.	388	2004	6	1	
ib.	ib.	158	291	85	ib.	490	2104	14	1	
ib.	ib.	159	291	93	ib.	504	2113	30	1	
ib.	ib.	159	292	6	ib.	517	2129	105	1	
ib.	ib.	237	416	30	ib.	518	2129	178	1	
ib.	ib.	239	416	119	Beawdley - - -	I.	323	464	33	
ib.	II.	135	1579	65	Bebbeygrave - - -	III.	52	3888	1	
Basill - - -	I.	593	2219	60, 62, 69	Behington - - -	II.	405	2022	4	
Basil - - -	ib.	237	416	34	Bebyngtone Ecclesia	ib.	547	2179	8	
ib.	II.	242	418	1	Bebynton - - -	ib.	405	2022	3	
ib.	II.	205	1761	14	Becci Monasterium	I.	100	261	44	
Basinge - - -	I.	135	286	114	Beccles (Church)	III.	393	6762	1	
Basing-house - -	II.	504	2113	7	Bechampton - - -	II.	22	1391	10	
Basingfloke - - -	I.	214	368	3	Becheworth - - -	I.	267	433	533 et seq.	
Basingwerke - - -	ib.	104	280	12	Beckelynge - - -	I.	216	370	11	
----- (Convent of)	ib.	263	433	338	Beckingham - - -	III.	230	4944	3	
ib.	ib.	359	1907	18	Beconsfield - - -	II.	33	1408	128	
ib.	ib.	426	2660	10	ib.	63	1470	44	1	
ib.	ib.	432	2072	21	----- (Church)	ib.	119	1533	9	
ib.	ib.	441	2079	42	Beckwith - - -	III.	253	5223	5	
ib.	ib.	481	2099	9	Bedala - - -	II.	502	2110	57	
Baia Countries - -	I.	205	353	36 et seq.	Bedeham (Man. de)	I.	372	606	152	
Baldene - - -	ib.	302	433	2101	Bedclley - - -	II.	86	1507	92	
Ballile - - -	ib.	147	288	112	Bedford (Town, &c. of)	I.	25	97	42	
Ballynden (terræ et ecclesia de)	III.	383	6670	6	ib.	298	433	1950	1	
Batavia - - -	I.	223	375	11	II.	38	1417	26	1	
ib.	III.	128	4225	8	ib.	546	2176	50	1	
ib.	ib.	395	6794	13	III.	298	5804	1	1	
Bathe, Church of	I.	214	368	4	ib.	321	6075	25	1	
Bath (City) - - -	ib.	138	287	12	----- (Cantaria Corporis	I.	368	605	50	1
ib.	II.	55	1445	5, 10	Crilli in)	ib.	368	605	50	1
ib.	359	1967	19	----- (Cantaria Ste Trinita-	ib.	368	605	50	1	1
				tis in)						

Names of Places.

101

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Bedford John St. Church	II.	414	2101	43	Bellum-Mariscum	I.	429	696	24
— P. res. St. Ecclesia	ib.	306	185	20	Bello-Marisco (Villa de)	ib.	410	696	60, 86
— County	I.	74	245	9	Bello Monasterium de	ib.	208	358	20
	ib.	84	259	3	Beltone Manor of	ib.	274	433	962
	ib.	104	315	35	Belton	III.	259	5804	28
	ib.	195	313	37 et seq.	Beltone Church of	I.	282	433	1140
	ib.	251	431	16	Belvoir Castle	III.	91	3881	14
	ib.	260	433	193	Belvoir	ib.	91	3881	16, 18
	ib.	266	433	479	Bemle	I.	216	370	4
	ib.	273	433	745	Bendlefor	III.	202	4708	4
	ib.	285	433	1544	Beneham-Lovelle	I.	310	67	150
	ib.	289	433	1633	Beunden	II.	520	2129	287
	ib.	293	433	1803	Beneweke Mannor (Co Suffex)	ib.	67	1470	156
	ib.	297	433	1933	Beneweke	ib.	85	1507	68
	ib.	345	1095	19	Benifler Church	ib.	48	1427	50
	ib.	349	1097	8	Bennyngton	ib.	76	1498	137
	II.	17	1370	8	Bernmala	ib.	305	1881	8
	ib.	29	1370	33	Bercombe	III.	91	3881	14
	ib.	21	1390	1, 2, 3	Berdney (Abbatia de)	I.	372	665	153
	ib.	30	1405	3	Bere, forest of	ib.	278	433	1214
	ib.	39	1417	73	Bereure	II.	502	2110	33
	ib.	81	1500	67	Berewic Manerium de	III.	106	4088	61
	ib.	85	1507	16	Berg	ib.	145	4439	1
	ib.	85	1507	75	Bergavenny	ib.	91	3881	6
	ib.	110	1531	4	Bergen op Zoom	I.	138	287	2
	ib.	306	1885	6, 20, 23		ib.	139	287	56
	ib.	306	1885	32, 50		ib.	140	287	66
	ib.	307	1885	55		ib.	141	287	100
	ib.	364	1979	10		ib.	142	287	123
	ib.	501	2109	115	Bery-Ferry	ib.	253	433	68
	ib.	508	2116	9	Bergheld alias Burfed Mane-				
	ib.	511	2122	1, 2	rium de	III.	204	4785	6
	ib.	531	2143	8	Bergnes	I.	145	288	121
	ib.	553	2186	92	Berington	II.	122	1545	10
	ib.	565	2223	29	Berkelay	I.	331	500	26
	III.	52	3688	1	Berkeley	II.	318	1900	1
	ib.	92	3968	6		III.	339	6187	3
	ib.	115	4108	1	— Castle	ib.	405	6802	260
	ib.	158	4621	1	Berkenhead	I.	104	280	1
	ib.	177	4600	1	Berkewood	III.	232	4954	7
	ib.	202	4705	1	Berkhamsted	ib.	52	3788	1
	ib.	230	4944	9	Berkley	I.	352	566	1
	ib.	250	5106	1		III.	202	4768	4
	ib.	278	5306	23	Berkly Co. Pembroke	ib.	502	7017	49
Bedhamptone	II.	205	1701	4	Berking	I.	280	433	1301
	ib.	205	1701	63		ib.	232	433	1413
Bedington (Hall)	I.	218	370	43					et seq.
— (Manour)	II.	40	1410	30	— see Berkynge	ib.	231	433	1462
Bedhall Green	ib.	109	1608	1	Berkthire	ib.	75	245	61
Bedwyne, (lordship)	I.	293	433	1802		ib.	84	258	5
Bedyngton	ib.	228	370	46 et seq.		ib.	107	283	142
Beer-Fortres	ib.	280	433	1310		ib.	167	294	84
Beeton Castle	II.	483	2103	53		ib.	259	433	105, 110
Bees, St. Grammar Schole						ib.	261	433	276
(Cumberland)	ib.	547	2176	83		ib.	265	433	423
Beirist (or Osted)	III.	204	4735	6 (2)		ib.	265	433	944
Beiton	II.	479	2095	77		ib.	279	433	1231
Bekeley	ib.	304	1802	1		ib.	279	433	1277
Bekenham	I.	15	62	78		ib.	280	433	1290
Bekenshead	III.	52	3688	1		ib.	479	91	2
Bekington	II.	439	2078	57		ib.	502	1153	22
Bekisbourne	I.	116	283	127		II.	20	1370	28
	ib.	239	416	117		ib.	71	1483	5, 6 et seq.
Bekyngham, (Manor)	ib.	283	433	1472		ib.	118	1530	3
Belamir	ib.	111	280	102		ib.	125	1537	5
Belany Pallyng	II.	162	1621	1		ib.	512	2122	31
Belciuf, lde	ib.	76	1496	131		ib.	505	2223	35
Beldford	ib.	86	1507	63		III.	115	4108	1
Belgia	III.	248	5111	1		ib.	121	4170	1
Belgium Provincium	I.	243	375	1		ib.	223	433	45
	III.	158	4468	71		ib.	228	5804	1
	ib.	239	5018	1, 2, 4, 6		ib.	301	5810	1
Belgrade	I.	170	295	57		ib.	382	1	
Belgrave	II.	384	2062	24		ib.	5828	1, 2	
Belgrene	ib.	410	2639	56		ib.	321	6075	78
Belngley	III.	203	5848	143		ib.	338	6173	1
Bel key	II.	424	2057	59		ib.	360	6305	1
Belii-loci Abbatia vel Beaulieu	III.	379	6622	3		ib.	386	6702	61
	ib.	ib.	6603	3		ib.	404	6802	63, 64
Bello loco Regis als Bewley Co.					— (Houfe)	II.	167	1651	1
Southampton	I.	468	892	3	Berkynge	I.	15	60	13, 105
— Sta Marie ccel. de						ib.	16	ib.	119
in nova forella	III.	392	6748	81		ib.	100	261	20

	Vol.	Page	Col.	Art.		Vol.	Page	Col.	Art.
Black-Hedge	I.	348	545	17	Bohemia (continued)	III.	48	358	8
Blackland Abbey	III.	93	3831	71, 72	ib.	78	370	35	
Blacklowe (Hundred)	II.	527	2130	22	ib.	111	4045	1	
Blackmore Priory	III.	505	7022	6	ib.	159	4471	26	
Blacknesse	I.	121	284	11	ib.	243	5133	1	
	ib.	123	284	35 et seq.	Bokamia	II.	52	161	35
Black Sea (the)	III.	31	3489	10	Bokingham (eccl. de)	III.	513	7048	36
Blackwall	II.	84	1507	31	Bokhyng	I.	156	160	115, 120
Blacon	ib.	410	2039	45	(Maner de)	ib.	506	1006	2, 13
	ib.	478	2195	44	Bolcheforde	II.	76	1490	134
Bladon	ib.	597	2202	35	Bolton	ib.	419	2063	31
Blagiaceuse Monast.	I.	95	209	105	Bollington	ib.	501	2107	81
Blainporth	ib.	245	430	13	Bologna	III.	29	3462	50
Blainville	II.	153	4195	4	ib.	30	343	8	
Blakburne	II.	526	2133	4	ib.	307	5097	1	
Blakely Capella	ib.	439	2102	104	Bolens	I.	195	211	58
Blakenham	III.	194	4714	14	Bolwith	II.	442	2179	78
Blakenhurth (Hundred)	I.	243	474	16	Bolton	I.	132	212	11 et seq.
Blakesfield (lordship)	ib.	294	433	1753	ib.	342	512	33	
Blakely	II.	83	1507	36	ib.	365	624	39	
Blakene	I.	259	433	127	II.	411	2071	52	
Blankney	ib.	352	505	1	ib.	540	2115	6	
Blankney	III.	202	4715	4	——— An Alderdale	III.	204	471	1
Blathewicke (Church)	I.	357	531	143	——— Percy	ib.	91	3881	14
Blbury	ib.	231	431	2	ib.	20	134	20	
Blchynghelgh	ib.	267	434	533	Bolyngton	II.	319	6579	11, 14
Blchinfley	II.	64	1470	39	Bombay	III.	199	4433	1
Blchington	ib.	84	1507	31	Boncourt College de	ib.	149	4449	31
Blen-cogen	ib.	395	1531	72	Bondene, Manerium de	I.	257	443	53
Blctio Church	III.	119	1531	9	Bononia	III.	21	3375	15, 16
	III.	320	6072	25	ib.	69	2155	85	
Blew-morris Church	II.	518	2129	128	Bononiensis Universitas	II.	29	3161	10, 44
Bling, eccl. de	III.	392	6748	101	Winton	ib.	85	3330	12
Blithbury	II.	417	2044	55	Bononiensis	II.	407	2093	34
Blitfeld	ib.	480	2102	112	Bondene	III.	52	3603	1
Blithfield Church	ib.	199	2429	215	Bonyval	II.	358	1054	23
Blithe	I.	74	245	2	Borchester (vel Bicester)	III.	121	4750	9
	II.	484	2101	44	Borid-Ofwald	II.	394	1301	18
Blith-hall	I.	220	374	64	Bordefley	ib.	417	2044	56
Blisio	ib.	255	431	113	ib.	359	1757	18	
Blisore	I.	435	215	6	Bordefley	ib.	572	2315	5
Blisfenyle	III.	165	1238	49	Bordeflegga	I.	344	537	14
Blounville	I.	22	83	8	ib.	426	2000	16	
Blouncham	ib.	25	97	42	Bordale	ib.	304	1103	1
Bloups	ib.	91	1050	109 et seq.	Bordene	ib.	371	1994	5
	ib.	94	1060	21 et seq.	Borles, (Maner de)	I.	576	1026	3
	ib.	107	212	29 et seq.	Borne	II.	444	201	2
	ib.	107	212	112	ib.	445	201	27	
	ib.	107	212	13	Bornholm	ib.	111	1517	58
Blufington	III.	305	6745	24	Borlalle	ib.	76	141	136
Blithe	II.	384	2060	34	Borwardifflee Maj.	III.	52	3603	1
Blithe feld	I.	505	2113	23	Borwardifflee	I.	1	2	1
Blithe, Prioratus de	I.	375	6	243	Borham (Chapel)	III.	387	6702	8
Blithing	II.	320	6072	25	Borham	ib.	420	1360	1
Boardland Ground	III.	300	599	8	Borhol	II.	124	212	11 et seq.
	ib.	411	2039	56	Borhol (Maner)	ib.	401	2010	73
Borwardifflee	ib.	147	1754	3	Borluff	ib.	437	2077	21
Borwardifflee	ib.	304	1811	9	Boston	I.	108	306	3 et seq.
Borluff	I.	224	376	59	ib.	217	374	5	
	ib.	404	930	25	ib.	267	433	554	
Borluff	ib.	184	299	23	ib.	351	505	6	
Borluff	II.	565	2223	30	II.	62	1172	14	
Borluff	ib.	406	2090	30	ib.	76	1174	137	
Borluff	ib.	532	2102	28	III.	51	3674	23	
Borluff	ib.	85	1567	67	ib.	308	3838	1	
Bodmynland	I.	211	379	7	Borluff	I.	340	511	7
Bodna	ib.	18	69	12	Borluff	ib.	119	233	158
Bodney	II.	15	1561	22	Borluff	ib.	352	509	1
Bodon	ib.	487	2103	34	III.	222	4768	4	
	ib.	500	2107	12	ib.	50	875	12	
Bodway, Com. Wigorn	ib.	19	1380	17	II.	507	2115	72	
Boemer	ib.	67	1470	17	III.	107	4028	159	
Boghton	ib.	513	2443	3	ib.	209	433	674	
Bolonia	I.	51	101	7	III.	115	4112	52	
	ib.	121	284	16	ib.	108	4028	159	
	ib.	203	377	13	Bontefridge	ib.	107	4028	137, 138
	ib.	383	521	27, 29	Botulf Bridge	ib.	107	4028	138
	II.	17	1368	1	Bouliffe	II.	162	1623	1
	ib.	132	1576	126	Boughton	ib.	443	2081	2, 3
	ib.	135	1574	61	ib.	438	2090	13	
	ib.	135	1573	61	ib.	501	2167	6	

Names of Places:

105

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Breton	II.	531	2144	16	Bristol (<i>continued.</i>)	II.	543	2173	37, 38, 39
Brescia	III.	300	5816	6		III.	134	4305	1
	ib.	169	4520	84		ib.	321	6075	80
	ib.	307	5897	1		ib.	329	6127	1
Brescia	ib.	29	3462	51		ib.	339	6187	3
Brescia	II.	148	1599	1		ib.	405	6802	260
Breit	III.	104	3979	9	Bristol (Bishopric)	I.	500	595	14
	ib.	141	287	10, et seq.	near St. Augustins College				
	ib.	185	287	111		III.	298	5800	19
Bretagne (or Breitaine)	ib.	97	260	216		I.	82	161	32
	ib.	141	287	106		ib.	275	433	1023
	ib.	268	433	614		ib.	277	433	1154
	II.	85	1507	57		ib.	280	433	1283
	III.	138	4350	1		ib.	281	433	1394
	ib.	141	4398	1		ib.	294	433	1844
	ib.	151	4452	1-6	Britain (<i>passim.</i>)	III.	391	6748	46
	ib.	169	4472	10	Britannic or Britanny	I.	204	353	7
	ib.	175	4573	5		ib.	141	287	110
Bretford	II.	425	2060	2		ib.	132	287	112
Bretteone	ib.	360	1968	12		ib.	347	542	19
	ib.	481	2099	4		III.	138	4360	1
	ib.	401	2099	8		ib.	159	4470	1
Breves-Norton, (alias Bre-	I.	380	607	151	Bridith Islands (the)	ib.	33	3489	5
norton)	ib.	379	607	117	British Seas	II.	4	1323	12
Brewood (Monsr. de)	II.	213	4864	11	Bridgate Hall	ib.	197	1754	19
Briarfon	I.	257	44	30	Bridghampton	ib.	596	2292	28
Briavel Cattel of	ib.	205	433	404		ib.	503	2112	21
Brichelewerde	II.	502	2110	38	Brockhall	ib.	226	378	39
Brichulla Ecclesia	ib.	306	1385	6	Brockley	III.	181	4026	13
Brickhulle	III.	52	3688	1	Brockfah	ib.	390	6726	67
Brickley Lodge	I.	352	568	5, 7	Brockfah	II.	305	1881	65
Bridgeford	III.	108	4028	12, et seq.	Brodewinfore	III.	99	3951	1
Bridge Gate	II.	512	2150	7	Brodholm (Prioratus de)	I.	380	607	154
	ib.	534	2150	10	Brokehaill	ib.	217	370	29
Bridgenorthe (Collegium B.	I.	368	605	37	Broke (Manor)	ib.	266	433	486
Marie in)	III.	302	5848	f. 41		ib.	288	433	1021
Bridgnorth (Church)	ib.	58	3749	1		ib.	370	608	45
Bridget Ralles	I.	188	306	3 et seq.	Broskyby	III.	108	4523	173
Bridgewater	ib.	262	433	275	Bromburge	II.	39	1417	65
	ib.	303	433	2121	Bromeham, Manor of	ib.	434	2074	38
	III.	420	6825	1	Bromholm (Prioratus de)	I.	286	433	1506
	II.	55	1445	3	Bromholm	ib.	382	607	226
Bridlington	I.	213	367	24	Bromholm	II.	502	2110	54
	II.	1509	91	112	Bromelgrove	ib.	56	1450	8
(Prioratus de)	ib.	384	607	321	Bromelua	I.	224	376	61
	ib.	385	608	26, 96	Bromfield, (Lordship)	ib.	289	433	1061
Bridport	II.	57	1451	3, 6		ib.	361	1970	40
Briell	I.	44	36	8		ib.	365	1981	9
Briell, the	ib.	140	287	59	Bromgeheg	ib.	383	2002	7
Briera	II.	502	2110	57	Bromgeheg	ib.	384	2003	5
Briegheorth (Castle)	ib.	196	433	233	Bromhall	ib.	464	2020	33
Brightampton (or Bright-						III.	53	3096	4
helmston)	III.	425	6838	46		ib.	99	3959	2
Brightingfea	II.	424	1421	65	Bromgeheg	I.	383	607	282
Brightingfea	ib.	149	1603	2	Bromhall	II.	301	596	11, 18
Brightmede	I.	288	433	1528		ib.	405	2023	10
Brill	ib.	59	168	91	Bromhed	ib.	409	2038	6
Brill, the	II.	127	285	64	Bromholm	ib.	408	2037	35
Brilles	ib.	265	433	442	Bromleia-magna	I.	226	378	32
Brill	III.	121	4170	1	Bromley	II.	46	1424	10
Brimmesfield	ib.	76	245	64		ib.	438	2077	86
Bringewood	II.	365	354	1	(Church)	ib.	519	2129	248
Brinkton	ib.	206	1878	9		III.	20	3361	4
Brinkton	I.	221	374	102	Bromley St. Leonards	II.	123	1551	5
Brinkton	II.	487	2103	56		III.	320	6672	57
Brigau	III.	155	4465	32	Bromley-Bagod	II.	416	2044	38
	ib.	159	4471	15	Bromwich Church, (Wel)	III.	88	3868	1
Bristol (Bristol, or Bristowe)	I.	126	286	131	Brotherton	II.	39	1417	83
	II.	188	306	4		ib.	484	2101	40
	ib.	214	368	7	Broughton	ib.	31	1408	37
	ib.	262	433	279		ib.	65	1470	81
	ib.	297	433	1927	Church near Ban-	III.	310	6072	8
	II.	304	1878	9	bury, Oxon.	ib.	318	4445	4
	ib.	64	1470	77	Broughton	III.	52	2668	1
	ib.	87	1509	26		ib.	190	6772	86
	ib.	90	1509	99	Broxath	II.	396	2010	7
	ib.	95	1510	105	Broxtou (Hundred)	ib.	410	2038	51
	ib.	529	2138	18		ib.	461	2090	71
						ib.	476	2095	5

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Bulloigne (<i>continued</i> .)	I.	115	283	22 et seq.	Burton (<i>cont.</i>)	II.	384	2002	24
Bulwell	ib.	116	283	111	ib.	434	2074	47	
Bumbrough (Ecclesia)	ib.	117	283	125	ib.	506	2115	16	
Bumbury (Collegium de)	ib.	120	283	189 et seq.	ib.	548	2179	18	
Bumtode	ib.	121	284	2	III.	21	3375	11	
Bunburie Parish	ib.	122	284	27 et seq.	ib.	195	4714	48	
Bunbury	ib.	123	284	50 et seq.	I.	375	607	76, 55	
(and see Boulogne)	ib.	144	288	31 et seq.	II.	439	2073	44	
Bulwell	ib.	147	288	107	ib.	473	2093	133	
Bumbrough (Ecclesia)	ib.	204	353	10	III.	88	3868	1	
Bumbury (Collegium de)	ib.	205	353	17	ib.	76	1448	134	
Bumtode	ib.	336	523	43, 47	I.	208	350	22	
Bunburie Parish	ib.	339	523	98	ib.	229	381	33	
Bunbury	III.	232	4954	3	II.	545	2176	50	
(Church)	ib.	481	2151	23	ib.	384	2002	24	
(Collegium de)	I.	368	605	62	ib.	441	2079	64	
Bancwell	II.	502	2110	47	ib.	412	2079	64	
Buoy a' Nore	ib.	485	2103	83	I.	918	445	4	
Buracaux	ib.	372	1994	22	II.	304	1880	1	
(and see Bourdeaux)	ib.	488	2103	84	I.	14	58	1 et seq.	
Burdigala	ib.	500	2107	2	ib.	24	97	2, 7, 12	
Burewelle	I.	401	2017	20	ib.	28, 29	98	88, 117	
Burford	ib.	368	605	18	ib.	35	116	9, 15	
Burgenis Ecclesia	II.	502	2110	46	ib.	69	218	4	
Burges	ib.	69	1509	76	ib.	77	247	19	
Burgevenny	I.	274	433	994	ib.	77	247	44	
Burghatue, (Lordship)	ib.	331	530	1	ib.	131	286	16 et seq.	
Burghley (House)	II.	474	2093	143	ib.	165	294	13	
Burghlton (Maner. de)	I.	255	431	116	ib.	160	294	40 et seq.	
Burgongne	II.	417	2244	56	ib.	183	299	1	
Burgum	I.	368	605	18	ib.	190	309	39 et seq.	
Burgum Petri	II.	36	1411	34	ib.	190	309	51 et seq.	
(and see Bury infra)	ib.	197	1754	26	ib.	191	309	70 et seq.	
Burgundia, or Burgundy	III.	121	4170	1	ib.	191	309	82	
Burham Abbey	ib.	420	6876	1	ib.	192	309	92	
Burians (St.)	I.	24	95	21	ib.	208	358	24	
Burton, Manor of	II.	76	1498	134	ib.	211	366	6 et seq.	
Burketon-Athe	I.	262	433	1753	ib.	212	367	12	
Burland	ib.	218	374	24	ib.	213	367	28 et seq.	
Burlongham	ib.	416	702	1	ib.	214	368	14	
Burmah	III.	101	3979	9	ib.	215	368	48	
Burmundekye	II.	304	1881	12, 55	ib.	216	370	17	
(and see Bermondsey)	I.	411	2079	53	ib.	246	421	97	
Burnaby	ib.	15	60	68	ib.	330	498	1	
Burnell	ib.	27	76	5-8	ib.	364	604	5	
Burnham	III.	214	4874	1	ib.	364	604	6	
Burnt Illeggh: vide Brent Illeggh	I.	6	35	45, 48	ib.	378	607	71	
Burringham Chantry	ib.	18	69	12	ib.	381	607	71	
Burfcough	ib.	131	289	31	ib.	393, 394	638	332	
Burley	ib.	169	295	*43	ib.	394, 395	639	1 et seq.	
Burled, Manerium de	III.	306	6702	38	ib.	390	645	1 et seq.	
Burton	I.	61	3861	18	II.	430	743	1 et seq.	
Burton, Manor of	ib.	281	433	1373	ib.	258	1840	7	
Burketon-Athe	ib.	495	980	227	ib.	546	2170	49	
Burland	II.	200	354	1	III.	181	4026	12	
Burlongham	ib.	504	2113	6	ib.	181	4026	3, 9	
Burmah	ib.	500	2107	31	ib.	302	5844	3	
Burmundekye	III.	181	4626	19	ib.	426	6539	30	
(and see Bermondsey)	I.	599	2262	101	ib.	534	7510	1	
Burnaby	ib.	28	9	51	I.	139	287	34 et seq.	
Burnell	II.	124	284	73	ib.	219	374	40	
Burnham	ib.	76	1498	134	ib.	222	374	129	
Burton, Manor of	ib.	85	1507	74	ib.	224	376	32 et seq.	
Burketon-Athe	I.	263	433	356	ib.	368	605	19	
Burland	II.	375	606	240, 243	ib.	214	368	25	
Burlongham	III.	303	1808	1	II.	559	2211	5	
Burmah	ib.	502	2110	31	ib.	214	368	8	
Burmundekye	I.	384	607	330	ib.	375	606	256	
(Thorpe (Maner de)	ib.	507	2115	43	ib.	15	60	63	
Burnt Illeggh: vide Brent Illeggh	II.	378	607	75	ib.	378	607	67, 68	
Burringham Chantry	I.	429	2063	27	II.	76	1498	137	
Burfcough	ib.	442	2079	77	I.	214	368	15	
Burley	ib.	204	4745	6	ib.	74	245	9	
Burled, Manerium de	II.	181	4026	19	ib.	103	275	11	
Burton	I.	246	481	57	ib.	266	433	488	
Burton, Manor of	II.	384	2003	3	II.	205	1761	22	
Burton, Manor of	III.	384	2003	3	ib.	206	1761	35, 39	
Burton, Manor of	I.	384	2003	3	ib.	384	607	335, 340	
Burton, Manor of	II.	384	2003	3	ib.	385	608	24	

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Byland (Monast. de) (cont.)	II.	78	1499	33	Calsis (continued.)	I.	420	283	190 et seq.
Byldestone	I.	239	416	108	ib.	277	284	211 seq.	
Byleghe	ib.	15	60	25	ib.	122	284	20 et seq.	
Byley cum Yate house	II.	531	2144	19	ib.	123	284	39 et seq.	
Bylterden Monastery	III.	195	4714	55	ib.	133	286	73 et seq.	
Byrkenhed	II.	484	2101	27	ib.	134	286	94 et seq.	
Byrmingham	I.	246	421	38	ib.	143	288	9 et seq.	
Bytham	II.	32	1408	81	ib.	143	288	25	
Bytlesden Abbey	ib.	73	1498	1	ib.	144	288	30 et seq.	
	III.	105	4028	172	ib.	145	288	53 et seq.	
					ib.	148	288	127	
					ib.	169	295	23	
					ib.	173	296	9	
					ib.	175	296	39 et seq.	
					ib.	178	297	18 et seq.	
					ib.	189	309	4 et seq.	
					ib.	204	353	7 et seq.	
					ib.	205	353	26	
					ib.	206	353	52	
					ib.	242	419	4	
					ib.	261	433	219	
					ib.	262	433	280	
					ib.	263	433	318	
					ib.	264	433	389 et seq.	
					ib.	265	433	438 et seq.	
					ib.	267	433	540 et seq.	
					ib.	268	433	611	
					ib.	269	433	656	
					ib.	269	433	697, 702	
					ib.	272	433	842	
					ib.	272	433	857	
					ib.	273	433	876	
					ib.	273	433	879	
					ib.	273	433	916	
					ib.	274	433	948	
					ib.	277	433	1138	
					ib.	278	433	1195	
					ib.	278	433	1199	
					ib.	279	433	1233	
					ib.	280	433	1313	
					ib.	280	433	1326	
					ib.	280	433	1329	
					ib.	281	433	1342	
								et seq.	
					ib.	282	433	1446	
					ib.	284	433	1504	
								et seq.	
					ib.	288	433	1634	
					ib.	289	433	1664	
								et seq.	
					ib.	290	433	1714	
					ib.	291	433	1721	
								et seq.	
					ib.	292	433	1763	
								et seq.	
					ib.	296	433	1884	
					ib.	297	433	1912	
					ib.	297	433	1928	
					ib.	298	433	1941	
								et seq.	
					ib.	315	442	39	
					ib.	315	442	40	
					ib.	318	523	86	
					ib.	347	542	12	
					ib.	347	543	17, 21, 25	
					ib.	346	442	87	
					ib.	436	782	18	
					ib.	142	1583	1	
					ib.	265	1853	49	
					ib.	360	1878	1	
					ib.	558	2210	1	
					ib.	564	2221	3	
					III.	91	3880	1	
					ib.	91	3881	18	
					ib.	91	3881	23	
					ib.	99	3968	5	
					ib.	340	6207	3	
					II.	365	3668	91	
					ib.	52	4116	1	
					ib.	117	4116	4	
					II.	78	1499	46	
					III.	383	6070	7	
					II.	326	2009	101	

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Caldy (Magna) -	II.	396	2009	101	Cambridge (continued.) -	II.	423	2073	25
--- Parva -	ib.	396	2009	101	ib.	511	2120	13	
Caldey -	ib.	424	2057	57	ib.	522	2131	23	
--- (Hundred) -	ib.	439	3078	48	ib.	555	2198	1	
Calelonde, or Callelonde	I.	265	433	428	ib.	572	2215	2	
(manor of,) -	ib.	267	433	589	ib.	597	2292	52	
Cales, or Cadiz -	ib.	55	167	11, 14	III.	5	3142	5	
ib.	ib.	82	253	35 et seq.	ib.	17	3119	30	
ib.	ib.	172	295	85	ib.	48	3043	2	
ib.	ib.	174	296	22	ib.	78	3766	28	
ib.	ib.	498	983	2	ib.	79	3789	14-15	
II.	277	1875	62	ib.	87	3848	1		
III.	48	3038	19	ib.	110	4115	12		
ib.	128	4228	5	ib.	116	4115	30, 31		
(See Cadiz)				ib.	117	4116	9-11		
Calicut -	ib.	346	6249	2	ib.	ib.	ib.	13-15	
California -	ib.	110	4034	1	ib.	117	4116	23	
ib.	ib.	128	4225	5	ib.	117	4116	48	
Califa -	ib.	99	3968	3, 4	ib.	127	4304	84	
Callao -	ib.	128	4225	1, 2	ib.	208	5804	1	
Callumbufar -	ib.	130	4253	1	ib.	307	5910	34	
Calne -	II.	55	1443	5	ib.	321	6075	8	
ib.	ib.	126	1595	9	ib.	364	6409	1	
Calshot Castle -	ib.	6	1326	19	ib.	378	6560	19	
Calton -	ib.	162	1623	1	ib.	385	6702	1	
Calneley -	ib.	378	1995	57	ib.	425	6838	38, 39	
Calvetone -	I.	259	423	143	ib.	508	7033	6	
Cambermere -	II.	440	2079	20	ib.	512	7046	8-12	
Cambourne -	ib.	615	2203	196	ib.	533	7512	3	
Cambray -	I.	1-5	282	5	ib.	110	4115	30	
ib.	ib.	114	283	66	ib.	327	6121	8	
Cambrisa -	ib.	208	359	2 et seq.	I.	221	374	83	
ib.	II.	258	1526	1	ib.	244	419	40	
Cambridge, Canteburige, Cam-	I.	49	160	16-18	ib.	407	694	15	
bridge, vel Canta brigia	ib.	84	263	33	III.	115	4115	4	
ib.	ib.	84	269	4	ib.	500	7033	2	
ib.	ib.	189	307	1	ib.	512	7040	23	
ib.	ib.	195	314	1	ib.	512	7047	16	
ib.	ib.	201	331	2	--- Bibliotheca Publice	I.	407	694	14
ib.	ib.	210	360	49	--- Academiæ -	III.	327	6121	10
ib.	ib.	212	366	33	--- Butolph Church -	I.	213	397	57
ib.	ib.	213	367	34	III.	116	4115	25, 26	
ib.	ib.	218	374	10	ib.	117	4116	27, 28	
ib.	ib.	219	374	37	ib.	503	7031	11	
ib.	ib.	219	374	51	ib.	512	7045	3	
ib.	ib.	220	374	77 et seq.	I.	231	389	1	
ib.	ib.	221	374	85	--- Christ's College (vel				
ib.	ib.	221	374	87 et seq.	Corpus Christi				
ib.	ib.	222	374	169 et seq.	Collegium) -	ib.	367	604	86
ib.	ib.	223	376	13	III.	70	3790	13	
ib.	ib.	224	376	54 et seq.	ib.	3-5	0145	36	
ib.	ib.	225	377	16 et seq.	ib.	422	6031	1	
ib.	ib.	226	378	46 et seq.	ib.	500	7031	3	
ib.	ib.	237	416	28	ib.	508	7033	4	
ib.	ib.	240	416	138	ib.	508	7033	1	
ib.	ib.	242	417	94 et seq.	ib.	511	7044	2	
ib.	ib.	247	422	4	ib.	512	7046	21	
ib.	ib.	248	422	12	ib.	527	7362	1	
ib.	ib.	248	422	17	--- Clare Hall, (or Clare,				
ib.	ib.	252	431	27	Aula de) -	ib.	508	7032	15
ib.	ib.	264	433	375	ib.	510	7041	7	
ib.	ib.	267	433	559	ib.	512	7047	8	
ib.	ib.	270	433	716	II.	401	2017	41	
ib.	ib.	271	433	779	III.	445	6892	5	
ib.	ib.	276	431	1083	--- Emanuel College -	I.	216	378	52
ib.	ib.	277	433	1162	ib.	407	694	12	
ib.	ib.	284	433	1512	III.	508	7033	5	
ib.	ib.	287	433	1593	ib.	509	7033	14	
ib.	ib.	293	433	1779,	ib.	512	7047	11	
ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.	1786	ib.	197	1754	10	
ib.	ib.	311	438	1	I.	218	374	26	
ib.	ib.	312	438	35	ib.	407	694	16	
ib.	ib.	318	444	24	III.	508	7033	4	
ib.	ib.	318	444	26, 27	ib.	510	7038	11	
ib.	ib.	344	539	11	ib.	511	7044	1	
ib.	ib.	350	557	1	ib.	512	7046	28	
ib.	ib.	351	993	1	--- Jesus College Chur-				
II.	6	1327	14		pel -	ib.	327	6121	15
ib.	43	1422	7		--- King's College and				
ib.	119	1534	4		Hall -	I.	218	374	10
ib.	161	1619	1		ib.	240	410	138	
					ib.	257	433	48	
					ib.	265	433	476	

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Cambridge, King's Hall (<i>cont.</i>)	I.	271	433	779	Cambridge, Trinity College -	III.	508	7031	5
ib.	273	433	878		(<i>continued.</i>)	ib.	509	7033	22
ib.	277	433	1153		ib.	510	7038	9	
ib.	277	433	1162		ib.	512	7045	5, 16	
ib.	303	433	2113		ib.	ib.	7046	29	
II.	22	1392	8		ib.	ib.	7047	13	
ib.	161	1619	1		ib.	513	7049	1	
III.	126	4109	129		ib.	520	7187	3	
ib.	508	7031	1		University vel Can-				
ib.	510	7038	6		tabrigensis Academia	I.	208	358	51
ib.	512	7045	14, 15		ib.	249	424	7	
ib.	512	7045	25, 26		ib.	261	433	205	
ib.	513	7047	30		ib.	430	744	1	
ib.	513	7048	4		ib.	438	787	31	
ib.	513	7049	2		ib.	497	980	325	
ib.	525	7323	1		ib.	495	502	1	
Magdalen College	ib.	327	6121	11	ib.	502	1005	8	
ib.	409	6806	25		ib.	512	1234	3	
ib.	508	7031	10		II.	22	1923	8	
Pembroke Hall Col-					ib.	67	1196	167	
lege	II.	161	1619	1	ib.	147	1734	6	
III.	116	4115	6		ib.	344	1949	1	
ib.	327	6121	16		ib.	373	1943	6	
ib.	508	7031	7		ib.	401	2017	41	
ib.	509	7033	17		ib.	500	2100	12	
ib.	509	7034	3, 4		ib.	518	2129	189	
ib.	511	7044	4		ib.	528	2211	3	
ib.	512	7045	4		ib.	528	2211	7	
ib.	512	7045	21, 22		III.	3	1142	1	
Peter House	ib.	508	7031	6	ib.	103	1070	1	
ib.	512	7045	1		ib.	110	4115	14	
ib.	512	7046	20		ib.	117	4116	1	
ib.	512	7047	18		ib.	129	4239	1	
Queens College	I.	271	433	800	ib.	208	358	1	
ib.	302	433	1090		ib.	333	628	1	
ib.	405	694	17		ib.	387	6702	102	
III.	327	6121	14		ib.	394	6771	1	
ib.	508	7031	8		ib.	508	7032	1	
ib.	510	7038	7		ib.	508	7033	10	
ib.	512	7047	17		ib.	509	7031	10-16	
ib.	121	4171	1		ib.	ib.	7031	25	
(Sydney-Suffex					ib.	512	7031	4-10	
Scholae or Sydney					ib.	510	7038	1-12	
College)	I.	223	376	25	ib.	511	7044	3	
ib.	407	694	13		ib.	514	7051	1-39	
ib.	601	2262	156		ib.	519	7176	1	
III.	116	4115	7		ib.	ib.	7177	1	
ib.	116	4115	33		Cambridgeshire (or Cambridge				
ib.	508	7033	3		County)	I.	2	7	
ib.	508	7033	9		ib.	136	286	134	
ib.	510	7038	10		ib.	186	304	43	
St. Edward's					ib.	212	366	32	
Church	ib.	327	6121	12	ib.	237	416	10	
St. John's College	I.	407	694	9	ib.	271	433	203	
II.	6	1327	12		ib.	267	403	539	
III.	507	7028	1		ib.	288	433	1643	
ib.	510	7039	1		ib.	331	506	18	
ib.	511	7043	12		ib.	344	509	12	
ib.	512	7047	9, 10		ib.	510	1043	9, 10	
ib.	513	7048	17		II.	20	1380	39	
ib.	514	7050	1		ib.	29	1601	1	
St. Mary's Church	ib.	327	6121	7	ib.	110	1511	2	
ib.	502	7017	54		ib.	408	2093	59	
St. Michael's Church	ib.	327	6121	9	ib.	409	2111	6	
St. Michael's College	H.	161	1619	1	ib.	511	2020	3	
Sci. Petri Collegium	III.	394	6773	1	ib.	519	2122	219	
Trinity Church	ib.	327	6121	13	ib.	507	2200	3	
Trinity College	I.	220	374	77	III.	104	404	1	
ib.	223	376	18		ib.	193	4713	101	
ib.	238	416	65		ib.	223	6768	1	
II.	197	7254	11		ib.	394	6769	1	
I.	407	694	7		ib.	ib.	6769	1	
II.	524	2135	12		ib.	ib.	6769	1	
ib.	525	2135	22		ib.	421	6879	1	
ib.	529	2138	35		ib.	ib.	6879	1	
III.	94	3890	1		ib.	172	4221	45	
ib.	116	4115	18, 19		ib.	517	2159	4	
ib.	116	4115	23		ib.	245	1077	1	
ib.	117	4116	22		ib.	ib.	413	644	
ib.	117	4116	31-34		II.	73	1041	9	
ib.	507	7025	9		ib.	66	1470	121	
ib.	507	7029	7		ib.	86	1501	106	
ib.	508	7031	2		III.	207	3520	7	

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Camden (in the Old)	I.	278	433	1174	Canterbury (continued.)	III.	79	3790	8
Campes Clofe	III.	119	4136	32	ib.	79	3790	13	
Canada	II.	202	1760	5	ib.	82	3797	1	
Candalaria	III.	378	6386	46	ib.	230	4943	18	
Candia	ib.	158	4468	46	ib.	329	6127	1	
Candelmefhe	II.	162	1633	1	ib.	385	6093	1	
Canewell	ib.	426	2060	14	Cathedral (vel Can-	I.	408	605	16
Canford Church	ib.	48	1427	19	tuarenfis Ecclief. Cathe-	II.	568	2262	77
Canke	ib.	38	1415	27	dralis)	III.	301	6738	56
Canfey	I.	294	433	414	ib.	439	6853	39	
Canteleys	ib.	216	370	12	ib.	511	7044	14	
Canterbury (Canterburie, Can-	ib.	12	41	3	II.	16	1366	1	
tuaria, Cantuarenfis Civitas)	ib.	15	60	47, 82	ib.	50	1432	13	
	ib.	16	64	8	ib.	77	1498	148	
	ib.	19	69	50	I.	318	544	3	
	ib.	68	215	14	ib.	466	684	4	
	ib.	68	215	7 et feq.	(Church)	ib.	385	607	358
	ib.	76	245	11	Cantuaris (Prioratus de)	ib.	406	684	3
	ib.	77	247	23	(Sti. Auguftini Mo-	ib.	680	1	
	ib.	77	247	48	nalt. prope Cantuar.)	III.	392	6748	104, 106
	ib.	104	280	29		I.	506	1066	1
	ib.	117	283	135	(Sti. Salvatoris Ec-	III.	391	6748	23
	ib.	124	284	72	clefia)	II.	163	1024	6
	ib.	162	293	15	(Sti. Trinitatis Ec-	ib.	439	6853	39
	ib.	163	293	64	clefia)	ib.	511	7044	14
	ib.	165	293	123	Canterfelly	II.	16	1366	1
	ib.	167	294	87	(Cantia, vel Cantium, fee Kent)	ib.	50	1432	13
	ib.	176	297	2	Cap	ib.	77	1498	148
	ib.	192	310	17 et feq.	Cape	I.	318	544	3
	ib.	193	311	18	Cape	ib.	466	684	4
	ib.	193	312	3 et feq.	Cape	III.	213	4864	8
	ib.	195	315	1 et feq.	Cape	II.	374	1994	53
	ib.	207	357	2 et feq.	Cape	ib.	439	2090	25
	ib.	207	358	12 et feq.	Cape	ib.	477	2095	77
	ib.	218	374	10	Caraman	ib.	553	2192	3
	ib.	222	374	175	Carantocke (Collegium de)	ib.	148	1599	1
	ib.	240	417	6 et feq.	Carboyle	I.	368	605	36
	ib.	244	419	5 et feq.	Carbry	ib.	81	252	25
	ib.	244	419	35 et feq.	Carbye	II.	47	1445	48
	ib.	244	420	1	Carbye	ib.	419	2540	39
	ib.	246	421	46 et feq.	Carden	I.	134	219	12
	ib.	250	425	7	Carden	ib.	218	374	10
	ib.	251	431	10	Carden	II.	43	2017	2
	ib.	288	433	1640	Cardif, or Cardiffe	ib.	435	2017	80
	ib.	289	433	1662	Cardif, or Cardiffe	ib.	517	2129	120
	ib.	296	433	1885	Cardif, or Cardiffe	I.	200	433	508
	ib.	312	438	24	Cardigan, (County)	ib.	371	600	79
	ib.	313	441	5	Cardigan, (County)	ib.	380	607	145, 146
	ib.	323	451	1 et feq.	Cardigan, (County)	ib.	36	125	2
	ib.	325	485	2	Cardigan, (County)	ib.	136	256	137
	ib.	342	530	6	Cardigan, (County)	ib.	245	420	18
	ib.	342	532	8	Cardigan, (County)	II.	84	1507	40
	ib.	343	537	2	Cardigan, (County)	ib.	362	1975	1
	ib.	344	539	5	Carewys (town)	I.	201	433	13
	ib.	344	539	6	Carew's Mount	II.	6	1326	25
	ib.	346	542	5	Carey	III.	420	6826	1
	ib.	349	551	5	Caribbee Iflands	II.	96	1510	133
	ib.	371	606	86	Caribbee Iflands	ib.	419	2048	27
	II.	3	1323	1	Caribbee Iflands	ib.	597	2262	32
	ib.	4	1323	22	Carisbroke Caftle vel Carebroke	I.	194	312	21
	ib.	12	1350	2	caft. de	ib.	19	313	32
	ib.	16	1366	2	Carisbroke Caftle vel Carebroke	ib.	232	393	4
	ib.	132	1576	105	Carisbroke Caftle vel Carebroke	III.	217	4898	1
	ib.	202	1759	57	Carisbroke Caftle vel Carebroke	I.	20	78	18
	ib.	261	1833	1	Carisbroke Caftle vel Carebroke	II.	382	2000	4
	ib.	263	1850	13	Carisbroke Caftle vel Carebroke	ib.	33	1408	163
	ib.	427	2060	44	Carisbroke Caftle vel Carebroke	I.	7	36	14
	ib.	502	2110	103	Carisbroke Caftle vel Carebroke	ib.	22	85	7
	ib.	541	2168	7	Carisbroke Caftle vel Carebroke	ib.	159	262	18 et feq.
	ib.	542	2173	33	Carisbroke Caftle vel Carebroke	ib.	16	292	43
	ib.	545	2176	9	Carisbroke Caftle vel Carebroke	ib.	265	433	455
	ib.	547	2176	83	Carisbroke Caftle vel Carebroke	ib.	284	433	1517
	ib.	553	2188	109	Carisbroke Caftle vel Carebroke	ib.	293	433	1739
	ib.	554	2192	11	Carisbroke Caftle vel Carebroke	ib.	295	433	1864
	ib.	558	2210	1	Carisbroke Caftle vel Carebroke	ib.	296	433	1877
	ib.	559	2216	1	Carisbroke Caftle vel Carebroke	ib.	296	433	1902
	ib.	563	2219	59	Carisbroke Caftle vel Carebroke	III.	597	221	38
	ib.	566	2220	4	Carisbroke Caftle vel Carebroke	ib.	343	2511	1
	III.	48	2644	1	Carisbroke Caftle vel Carebroke	ib.	349	2511	1
	ib.	85	3720	1	Carisbroke Caftle vel Carebroke	ib.	399	2511	63
	ib.	78	1789	2	Carisbroke Caftle vel Carebroke	ib.	438	6851	12
					(Bifhopric)	I.	360	595	22

	Vol.	Page	Col.	Art.		Vol.	Page	Col.	Art.
Castle (Castle)	I.	125	236	145	Cerdagne	III.	151	4450	52
— (Cathedral)	III.	238	433	1521	Cerica	ib.	378	6586	49
— (Priory)	II.	79	149	1	Cerne Abbey and Monastery	I.	256	433	12
Carmelia Mons	ib.	66	211	49		ib.	280	433	185
Carnewallham, Lordship of	ib.	201	230	7		ib.	391	5748	32
Carningham	I.	290	433	1715		ib.	391	6748	46
Carolina	II.	440	270	27		I.	383	607	269
Carre	II.	149	4705	1		ib.	100	261	20
Carrick	II.	373	1994	34	Cerfeyre Ecclesia de				
Carrington	III.	186	2691	5	Cestria. Comitatus et Civitas.				
Carfwell (Man. de)	I.	53	2107	30	vide Cheshire & Cheshire infra				
Carfham Church	II.	373	607	270	Cestresham (Ecclesia de)	II.	305	1895	6
	ib.	50	1493	8	Cestreton	ib.	299	5804	25
Carlington	ib.	127	1724	11	Chabnam (Surrey)	I.	387	608	94
Carloway, Manor of	I.	749	605	8	Chaddifden (Cantaria)	ib.	300	605	23
Carraigona	ib.	283	433	1494	Chadsworth	III.	58	3484	1
Carraigle Monach	ib.	172	295	86	Chadkirke (Cantaria)	ib.	368	605	142
	ib.	66	604	38	Chadk. f. lds	ib.	275	433	1028
Carron	I.	78	1490	14	Chalfham	ib.	14	52	27
Carpe	III.	130	3970	2	Chalhunte	III.	52	3668	1
Carra	ib.	98	3700	4	(St. Peter's)	ib.	319	6072	11
Casal	ib.	100	1511	29	Chalverde	I.	15, 10	60	104, 158
Cassington	III.	370	5072	117	Chalke	ib.	30, 31	94	44, 45
Cassington	ib.	176	4115	45		II.	416	2044	44
Cassle-Aure	I.	336	107	3		I.	420	6826	1
— Monastery	ib.	377	244	57	Chilons (Castle)	ib.	108	282	31
	ib.	501	2110	23	Chalverton	ib.	108	4028	232
(Priory)	ib.	502	2110	112	Chamberry	ib.	213	4864	20
Castel lauro	I.	486	970	47	Chambriggs	I.	272	433	840
Caster (Church)	III.	323	6079	51	Champetours	ib.	332	395	10
Castelle (Castle)	ib.	496	980	261	Chantilly	ib.	94	260	174
Casterne	ib.	3	1831	22	Chapeau Cornu	III.	213	4864	21
Castile, vel Castilla	I.	448	1437	89	Chard, Co. Somerset	ib.	440	6853	89
	II.	412	2040	7	— (Church)	II.	125	1559	10
	I.	220	370	2	Chardley Church	ib.	519	2129	240
	II.	273	1275	7	Chardlooke (manor)	ib.	31	99	51
	I.	345	540	51		ib.	82	255	18
	ib.	347	543	13		ib.	219	374	39
	ib.	141	474	3		ib.	357	57	7
	ib.	100	455	48	Charbury	II.	549	226	162
	ib.	263	322	3	Charlstone (Manor)	I.	168	433	628
Castle Conel	II.	46	445	10	(Church)	II.	48	1427	36
Castle Dunnington	III.	248	5138	1		ib.	77	1470	160
Castle Frouce	ib.	371	2218	26		ib.	383	2002	22
Castle Haven	ib.	554	2194	46	Charlwood (Church)	III.	360	6365	68
Catana	I.	57	168	22	Charmar (Church)	ib.	29	1557	9
	ib.	183	306	27	Charmester (Church)	ib.	48	1427	26
Catalonia	ib.	170	295	53	Charmyshire	I.	270	433	789
Catalogne	III.	151	4450	52	Charley	ib.	130	22	123
Cateby	ib.	232	4954	7		III.	103	4010	1
Catehill (Manor)	I.	655	1309	21	Chasteau en Cambrésis	I.	118	23	154
Cattericke or Cateyke	ib.	260	433	172	Chast. Therault	ib.	107	382	30
— (Cantaria St. Jacobi)					Ch. Stillon	III.	155	4455	24
— (Church)	I.	168	675	68	Chaucrys	I.	318	445	4
Catloffe	ib.	47	129	30	Chattam or Chattam	ib.	57	168	46
Cathay	I.	55	167	10		ib.	62	253	29 et seq.
	III.	34	6245	1		II.	82	3950	23
Catherlagh	ib.	204	4784	14	Chatterworth	III.	99	3950	2
Catgenne	ib.	345	779	38	Chaugrave (Ecclesia de)	ib.	531	7493	1
Caundel-Chidiote	ib.	278	433	1177	Chaulton (Chantry)	ib.	89	384	1
Cautionary Towns (the)	ib.	138	287	55	Chautemorell	I.	305	601	17
	ib.	138	287	13	Chautone, Cap.	ib.	40	1427	32
Cavan	III.	278	433	13	Cheadley	ib.	206	1771	66
Caversfield	ib.	101	1172	1	Cheadley	ib.	351	1599	71
Caverham	I.	201	433	314	Cheaveley	ib.	460	2090	55
	ib.	201	433	15	Chebreys (Ecclesia)	ib.	163	1623	12
Cawes (Castle)	II.	55	111	14		ib.	163	1623	14
Cawne Church	ib.	53	7512	3	Cheddre, Manerium de	I.	196	316	3 et seq.
Cawood (Co. York)	ib.	452	2084	8, 11, 13		ib.	299	433	670
Cawley	ib.	452	2084	14 et seq.	Chedle	ib.	76	245	69
	ib.	452	2084	32 et seq.		II.	359	1961	13
	ib.	452	2084	61 et seq.		ib.	393	2008	12
	ib.	452	2084	80 et seq.	Chedworth (Ecclesia de)	III.	513	48	36
Cayntons House	ib.	519	2129	241	Chedwingsale	I.	231	392	15
Cayra	I.	200	433	150	Chelarsleton	II.	246	2176	72
Cellatney (Parochia, &c. de)	ib.	379	607	107	Chelford	ib.	487	2107	40
						ib.	500	2107	52
					Chelmondeley	ib.	441	2074	94

Names of Places.

113

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Chelmsford	I.	15	60	99, 113	Cheshire (continued)	II.	371	1994	35
	II.	62	1470	7	ib.	373	1991	40	
	ib.	64	1470	73	ib.	379	1997	13, 14	
	III.	119	4136	31	ib.	380	1979	18	
Chelsea Church	II.	565	2113	47	ib.	380	1999	21, 23	
— (College)	ib.	88	1509	44	ib.	383	2052	20	
— (Hospital)	ib.	89	1509	52	ib.	384	2002	24	
— (Manor)	I.	114	285	54	ib.	384	2032	31	
	ib.	124	284	76	ib.	387	2003	40	
	ib.	224	376	53 et seq.	ib.	391	2025	1, 3 et seq.	
	II.	143	1583	128	ib.	391	2005	21 et seq.	
— (Manor of)	III.	440	6853	88	ib.	392	2005	36 et seq.	
Chelworth	I.	269	433	696	ib.	394	2009	21 et seq.	
— (Magna Manerium de)	ib.	384	607	328	ib.	394	2009	22, 30	
Chelwys Manerium de	ib.	231	392	14	ib.	394	2009	33 et seq.	
Chemley	II.	533	2169	39	ib.	395	2009	98	
Chennor	III.	392	6748	105	ib.	396	2011	1, 3	
Chesing Norton	I.	267	433	564	ib.	396	2011	4	
Cherate	III.	141	4465	10	ib.	396	2009	101, 102	
Cherbury	II.	237	1581	4	ib.	396	2010	3, 4	
Cherington	I.	205	433	423	ib.	397	2011	20	
Cherbury	III.	121	4170	1	ib.	399	2014	1	
Cherleton	I.	231	506	30	ib.	399	2016	1 et seq.	
	II.	162	1623	1	ib.	399	2016	11	
	ib.	326	1685	19	ib.	401	2017	16	
Chertsey or Chertsey	I.	15	60	43	ib.	402	2018	3	
— (Monast. de)	ib.	387	608	94	ib.	402	2018	7	
Cheselden	II.	205	1761	4	ib.	402	2019	1	
	ib.	266	1761	43, 44	ib.	404	2020	44, 46	
Chesham	I.	295	433	1855	ib.	405	2022	4, 7, 10,	
	ib.	302	433	2081	ib.	ib.	11, 20, 22,		
	III.	52	3088	1	ib.	ib.	24, 29		
Cheshire vel Cestrie Comitatus	I.	85	259	28	ib.	408	2037	7, 8	
	ib.	104	260	2	ib.	410	2039	10	
	ib.	162	293	30	ib.	411	2039	55	
	ib.	190	309	54	ib.	412	2039	120, 121,	
	ib.	191	309	60 et seq.	ib.	ib.	122		
	ib.	163	293	33	ib.	412	2041	1, 2	
	ib.	257	433	54	ib.	415	2043	41	
	ib.	258	433	60	ib.	415	2044	5, 7, 10	
	ib.	332	560	94, 95 et seq.	ib.	ib.	15		
	ib.	260	433	164	ib.	417	2044	51	
	ib.	261	433	210	ib.	418	2044	8	
	ib.	265	433	475	ib.	418	2046	20	
	ib.	266	433	493	ib.	418	2047	2	
	ib.	273	433	883	ib.	420	2050	3	
	ib.	277	433	1140	ib.	422	2055	6	
	ib.	290	433	1942	ib.	424	2057	85	
	ib.	344	471	1	ib.	426	2057	29	
	ib.	330	506	1	ib.	426	2059	31, 38	
	ib.	331	506	5, 18, 23	ib.	426	2060	5, 14, 29 et seq.	
	ib.	331	506	31, 48	ib.	437	2060	43	
	ib.	334	521	2	ib.	428	2060	51	
	ib.	345	539	23	ib.	428	2063	1	
	ib.	363	597	4	ib.	428	2063	15	
	ib.	562	1151	5	ib.	429	2066	1	
	ib.	572	1170	1	ib.	430	2067	1	
	II.	617	1231	5	ib.	431	2071	30, 49	
	ib.	20	1386	54	ib.	432	2072	11, 18, 20	
	ib.	46	1424	9	ib.	433	2073	11, 13,	
	ib.	67	1470	140	ib.	ib.	17, 23		
	ib.	86	1507	99, 100	ib.	433	2074	4, 18	
	ib.	86	1507	104	ib.	431	2074	21, 25, 30,	
	ib.	120	1535	7			31, 34, 35,		
	ib.	348	1920	9 et seq.			41, 47, 48,		
	ib.	348	1920	16			49, 55, 56,		
	ib.	351	1926	64			58		
	ib.	353	1926	104	ib.	435	2074	70, 82	
	ib.	357	1943	1	ib.	439	2076	12, 13	
	ib.	360	1970	1	ib.	437	2077	14, 20, 25	
	ib.	360	1970	27	ib.	ib.	42		
	ib.	360	1967	30	ib.	438	2077	52, 77, 99	
	ib.	366	1965	21	ib.	439	2078	32 et seq.	
	ib.	367	1983	6	ib.	439	2078	29	
	ib.	368	1988	30, 31, 33 et seq.	ib.	439	2079	3, 13, 29	
	ib.	368	1988	27, 45	ib.	441	2079	15, 17, 19 et seq.	
	ib.	369	1990	3			53, 57		
	ib.	370	1991	613	ib.	442	2079	70 et seq.	
	ib.	372	1994	23	ib.	ib.	79 et seq.		

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
<i>Cheshire (continued.)</i>	II.	445	2081	29 et seq.	<i>Cheshire (continued.)</i>	II.	536	2153	2, 3
ib.	445	2082		3	ib.	537	2155	1, 15	
ib.	446	2082		8, 23	ib.	538	2157		1
ib.	447	2082		26 et seq.	ib.	539	2163		1
ib.	448	2082		46	ib.	540	2163		7
ib.	451	2083		16	ib.	538	2159		4
ib.	454	2084		31	ib.	540	2167	4, 12	
ib.	457	2088		1, 3	ib.	543	2173	51	
ib.	457	2089		6	ib.	544	2174	2	
ib.	458	2090		1	ib.	544	2175	2	
ib.	459	2090		26	ib.	545	2176	10, 20	
ib.	460	2090		54				et seq.	
ib.	461	2090		70	ib.	546	2176	67	
ib.	463	2091		59	ib.	552	2197	1, 2	
ib.	464	2091		69	ib.	565	2223	18	
ib.	465	2091		90	ib.	567	2230	4, 5	
ib.	469	2093		69 et seq.	ib.	597	2262	51	
ib.	470	2093		80 et seq.	ib.	599	2262	91	
ib.	471	2093		88 et seq.	III.	250	5182	1	
ib.	475	2091		46, 56,	ib.	365	6428	1	
ib.	476	2095		1, 8 et seq.	II.	359	1967	23	
ib.	477	2095		15 et seq.	ib.	359	1967	1	
ib.	477	2095		28	ib.	366	2010	11, 12	
ib.	478	2095		44, 47, 57	ib.	396	2010	16	
ib.	479	2095		81	I.	519	1046	16	
ib.	480	2098		1, 2	II.	368	17		
ib.	481	2099		3	I.	54	163	12	
ib.	482	2099		32 et seq.	ib.	74	245	5	
ib.	483	2102		34 et seq.	ib.	104	245	5 et seq.	
ib.	485	2102		16	ib.	112	283	9	
ib.	486	2103		32	ib.	114	283	78	
ib.	487	2103		49	ib.	131	286	19	
ib.	487	2103		52, 56	ib.	168	295	20	
ib.	488	2103		79, 80, 86,	ib.	188	300	4	
ib.	489	2103		95, 96	ib.	214	308	16	
ib.	489	2103		120	ib.	238	411	61	
ib.	500	2106		13	ib.	263	433	312	
ib.	503	2111		1, 5	ib.	268	433	590	
ib.	504	2113		9	ib.	272	433	859	
ib.	505	2113		3, 8, 19,	ib.	274	433	953	
ib.	506	2115		25, 27, 51,	ib.	283	433	1457	
ib.	506	2115		54, 55	ib.	284	433	1511	
ib.	507	2115		62, 9, 29,				et seq.	
ib.	507	2115		32	ib.	324	473	8	
ib.	507	2115		39, 92, 93,	ib.	331	566	15, 17	
ib.	508	2115		94, 99	II.	25	1393	267	
ib.	508	2115		103, 109	ib.	46	1424	1 et seq.	
ib.	508	2116		2	ib.	348	1920	25	
ib.	508	2117		3	ib.	354	1929	2, 3, 7	
ib.	509	2119		1, 5, 6, 9,	ib.	357	1950	1	
ib.	510	2119		14, 16	ib.	359	1967	8	
ib.	510	2119		31	ib.	361	1970	11	
ib.	512	2123		21	ib.	361	1971	1	
ib.	513	2126		1	ib.	365	1982	7	
ib.	514	2128		18, 22	ib.	367	1988	9	
ib.	515	2128		24, 32, 37	ib.	369	1990	2, 4 et seq.	
ib.	517	2129		65	ib.	370	1991	15, 17	
ib.	518	2129		157, 165				et seq.	
ib.	518	2129		166, 172	ib.	371	1992	6	
ib.	519	2129		190	ib.	371	1994	2	
ib.	519	2129		225, 264	ib.	372	1994	10 et seq.	
ib.	520	2129		278, 279	ib.	373	1991	31 et seq.	
ib.	520	2129		284	ib.	374	1991	7 et seq.	
ib.	520	2130		1	ib.	374	1994	44 et seq.	
ib.	521	2131		1, 4, 6,	ib.	375	1994	58 et seq.	
ib.	521	2131		16	ib.	379	1996	4 et seq.	
ib.	522	2131		18	ib.	378	1996	45 et seq.	
ib.	522	2131		20	ib.	378	1996	4 et seq.	
ib.	523	2135		1	ib.	379	1998	2 et seq.	
ib.	526	2135		56	ib.	379	1999	6	
ib.	527	2136		5	ib.	381	2002	1, 13, 14,	
ib.	527	2137		1	ib.	381	2002	21	
ib.	530	2140		1	ib.	384	2002	30, 35	
ib.	530	2142		1, 5	ib.	385	2003	12, 13,	
ib.	530	2144		1	ib.	385	2003	10, 17	
ib.	531	2146		4	ib.	386	2003	19 et seq.	
ib.	532	2146		8, 9	ib.	386	2003	20	
ib.	533	2149		22, 27	ib.	385	2003	35	
ib.	534	2149		50, 53	ib.	387	2003	41, 42	
				et seq.	ib.	387	2003	et seq.	
ib.	535	2151		1	ib.	388	2003	65	
ib.	536	2152		3	ib.	388	2004	2 et seq.	

Names of Places.

115

Chester (continued.)				Chester (continued.)			
Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
II.	388	2004	6	II.	460	2090	67
ib.	389	2004	11 et seq.	ib.	461	2090	70
ib.	390	ib.	24 et seq.	ib.	461	2091	1, 2, 3
ib.	ib.	ib.	29 et seq.	ib.	462	2091	et seq.
ib.	394	2009	20 et seq.	ib.	ib.	ib.	15, 18, 19,
ib.	395	2009	55, 59	ib.	463	2091	23, 25
ib.	ib.	ib.	et seq.	ib.	464	2091	40 et seq.
ib.	396	2011	2	ib.	ib.	ib.	61, 62
ib.	397	2012	10	ib.	465	2091	et seq.
ib.	398	2013	1, 2	ib.	466	2091	85, 87, 89
ib.	399	2014	1	ib.	467	2093	2, 3 et seq.
ib.	399	2016	5, 8, 9	ib.	468	2093	23 et seq.
ib.	ib.	ib.	12 et seq.	ib.	469	2093	50 et seq.
ib.	400	2016	19 et seq.	ib.	470	2093	67 et seq.
ib.	402	2020	1, 17, 18	ib.	471	2093	77 et seq.
ib.	ib.	ib.	et seq.	ib.	472	2093	88 et seq.
ib.	403	2020	31	ib.	473	2093	101
ib.	404	2020	53	ib.	474	2093	116 et seq.
ib.	405	2022	16 et seq.	ib.	ib.	ib.	141, 142
ib.	406	2022	36	ib.	475	2094	et seq.
ib.	406	2025	4, 6	ib.	476	2094	73, 83, 88
ib.	408	2037	14, 22	ib.	ib.	ib.	2 et seq.
ib.	410	2039	4, 8, 29,	ib.	477	2095	15, 20
ib.	ib.	ib.	44, 48	ib.	ib.	ib.	26, 30, 33,
ib.	411	2039	60	ib.	ib.	ib.	36, 40
ib.	412	2039	102, 104	ib.	478	2025	45, 46,
ib.	ib.	ib.	114	ib.	ib.	ib.	50, 60
ib.	412	2040	11	ib.	480	2096	13
ib.	413	2042	9, 25	ib.	480	2097	3
ib.	417	2046	2, 3, 5, 7	ib.	480	2099	1
ib.	418	2046	9, 15, 18	ib.	481	2099	6, 11 et seq.
ib.	419	2048	37	ib.	ib.	ib.	27
ib.	419	2048	37	ib.	481	2069	30
ib.	420	2054	1, 2, 3	ib.	483	2100	17, 18
ib.	421	2054	27 et seq.	ib.	483	2101	1 et seq.
ib.	ib.	ib.	51	ib.	484	2101	17 et seq.
ib.	422	2056	1	ib.	485	2102	1, 4 et seq.
ib.	422	2057	1, 2 et seq.	ib.	485	2103	2, 3
ib.	423	2057	22	ib.	486	2103	6 et seq.
ib.	424	2057	47 et seq.	ib.	ib.	ib.	31
ib.	425	2057	88 et seq.	ib.	487	2103	33 et seq.
ib.	425	2059	10, 12	ib.	488	2103	62, 63
ib.	428	2063	8, 9 et seq.	ib.	ib.	ib.	et seq.
ib.	430	2067	6	ib.	489	2103	100 et seq.
ib.	430	2071	1, 5 et seq.	ib.	490	2104	1, 4, 12
ib.	430	2071	4	ib.	ib.	ib.	et seq.
ib.	430	2071	11	ib.	491	2104	28 et seq.
ib.	431	2071	22, 24, 28	ib.	492	2104	56 et seq.
ib.	ib.	ib.	et seq.	ib.	493	2104	78 et seq.
ib.	431	2072	1	ib.	ib.	ib.	93, 96, 101
ib.	432	2072	13, 21,	ib.	493	2105	1 et seq.
ib.	ib.	ib.	24, 32	ib.	ib.	ib.	4
ib.	433	2073	21	ib.	494	2105	12, 13
ib.	435	2074	68, 74	ib.	495	2105	43, et seq.
ib.	436	2077	10, 19	ib.	496	2105	62, 67
ib.	438	2077	92 et seq.	ib.	ib.	ib.	et seq.
ib.	439	2078	9 et seq.	ib.	497	2105	78, 79
ib.	440	2079	3	ib.	ib.	ib.	et seq.
ib.	441	2079	50, 55	ib.	498	2105	98, 99
ib.	442	2079	75, 85	ib.	ib.	ib.	et seq.
ib.	443	2080	4, 6	ib.	499	2105	120, 121
ib.	443	2081	2 et seq.	ib.	ib.	ib.	et seq.
ib.	444	2081	15, 16,	ib.	503	2111	1
ib.	ib.	ib.	21, 25	ib.	505	2114	3
ib.	445	2081	29, 30	ib.	506	2115	10, 14, 15
ib.	ib.	ib.	et seq.	ib.	ib.	ib.	27, 28, 29
ib.	445	2082	1	ib.	507	2115	54, 56, 62,
ib.	446	2082	7 et seq.	ib.	ib.	ib.	66, 70, 95
ib.	447	2082	24 et seq.	ib.	508	2115	103, 109,
ib.	448	2082	45 et seq.	ib.	ib.	ib.	111
ib.	449	2082	70, 71, 72	ib.	508	2116	2
ib.	ib.	ib.	et seq.	ib.	509	2119	7
ib.	450	2083	5 et seq.	ib.	511	2120	7, 11, 16
ib.	451	2083	20	ib.	512	2124	11
ib.	452	2083	33 et seq.	ib.	512	2125	1, 2, 3
ib.	452	2084	8, 9, 12,	ib.	ib.	ib.	et seq.
ib.	ib.	ib.	16	ib.	513	2125	22, 23,
ib.	454	2084	35 et seq.	ib.	ib.	ib.	24, 25
ib.	455	2084	59 et seq.	ib.	515	2128	45
ib.	456	2084	81 et seq.	ib.	517	2139	66
ib.	457	2089	7	ib.	517	2139	100, 115
ib.	458	2090	3, 8	ib.	ib.	ib.	122
ib.	459	2090	22 et seq.	ib.	518	2144	194

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
<i>Chester (continued)</i>	II.	521	2130	29, 49	<i>Chester (Cathedral) (continued)</i>	II.	400	2016	53
ib.	521	2131	3, 5		ib.	401	2016	65	
ib.	522	2131	19, 20,		ib.	431	2071	25, 29	
ib.	ib.	ib.	21, 25		ib.	485	2162	3	
ib.	522	2133	1, 2, 3, 4		ib.	485	2103	3, 13	
ib.	524	2135	6, 7 et seq.		ib.	487	2103	45 et seq.	
ib.	525	2135	23, 24		ib.	488	2103	72, 83	
ib.	ib.	ib.	et seq.		ib.	517	2129	68	
ib.	526	2135	40, 43		ib.	538	2157	10	
ib.	528	2138	8		ib.	543	2176	15	
ib.	537	2142	8 et seq.		III.	328	6127	1	
ib.	537	2146	13		II.	422	1084	5, 8	
ib.	537	2149	10		ib.	488	2083	69	
ib.	533	2149	26, 44		ib.	533	2125	22	
ib.	534	2149	48, 49		ib.	532	2084	4, 5	
ib.	ib.	ib.	et seq.		ib.	406	2035	10	
ib.	537	2150	13, 3 et seq.		ib.	445	2004	3	
ib.	535	2150	19, 20		ib.	385	2003	30	
ib.	ib.	ib.	et seq.		ib.	490	2104	2, 6	
ib.	537	2153	1, 14		ib.	452	2084	5	
ib.	ib.	ib.	et seq.		ib.	453	2084	15	
ib.	537	2156	7		I.	368	703	37	
ib.	538	2158	1, 7, 8		II.	539	2159	26	
ib.	538	2159	et seq.		III.	239	5019	3	
ib.	ib.	ib.	et seq.		II.	449	2082	85	
ib.	539	2159	25, 26		ib.	538	2159	24	
ib.	539	2163	2		ib.	557	211	88	
ib.	540	2163	8, 11		ib.	557	1998	1	
ib.	540	2167	14		ib.	449	2082	78	
ib.	541	2172	1		ib.	273	1994	41	
ib.	541	2173	1, 4 et seq.		ib.	375	1994	69	
ib.	542	2173	20 et seq.		ib.	430	2071	5	
ib.	543	2173	36 et seq.		ib.	492	2091	22	
ib.	544	2176	6		ib.	406	2125	6 et seq.	
ib.	544	2173	57, 58		ib.	539	2159	25	
ib.	545	2176	10		ib.	449	2091	77	
ib.	546	2176	55, 57,		ib.	458	2091	82	
ib.	ib.	ib.	62 et seq.		I.	28	433	1603	
ib.	ib.	ib.	80—82		ib.	281	433	1457	
ib.	547	2177	1		II.	370	1989	16	
ib.	549	2179	124		ib.	404	2020	53	
ib.	550	2180	3, 4		ib.	404	2099	15	
ib.	551	2180	17		ib.	401	2099	14	
ib.	566	2201	2		ib.	403	2101	1, 9 et seq.	
III.	80	3591	33		ib.	404	2101	25	
ib.	311	6075	116		ib.	507	2115	59	
ib.	312	6127	1		ib.	2115	66		
ib.	378	6589	28		ib.	518	2119	17, 20, 24	
ib.	534	7063	1		ib.	458	2103	62	
ib.	ib.	ib.	7569		— (St. John Baptist's Hospital)	I.	331	506	7
II.	398	2013	1, 2		ib.	431	2071	25	
ib.	401	2016	63		ib.	415	2082	4	
ib.	427	2060	32 et seq.		ib.	546	2176	69	
ib.	ib.	ib.	42		ib.	483	2101	14	
ib.	430	2071	10, 11		ib.	506	2115	5	
ib.	431	2071	15		ib.	449	2082	79	
ib.	ib.	ib.	47		ib.	464	2091	77	
ib.	505	2113	47		ib.	449	2082	86	
ib.	506	2115	12		ib.	407	2103	54	
ib.	547	2172	8		ib.	489	2103	101, 102	
— (Abbey)	I.	237	433	31	ib.	407	2093	29	
ib.	376	1799	3		ib.	404	2020	32	
ib.	382	2002	3		ib.	404	2091	77	
ib.	421	2054	51		ib.	540, 547	2175	69, 81	
ib.	429	2075	4		ib.	459	2103	102, 103	
ib.	434	2074	57		ib.	379	1989	1	
ib.	439	2079	1		II.	464	2091	—	
ib.	441	2079	47		III.	239	5019	2	
ib.	441	2079	58		I.	23	504	1	
ib.	441	2079	63 et seq.		ib.	379	507	4	
ib.	443	2081	7		ib.	415	609	1	
ib.	445	2081	36		ib.	518, 519	1046	5, 10	
ib.	450	2083	9		ib.	535	1070	1	
ib.	451	2083	15, 19		II.	82	1508	1	
ib.	465	2091	98, 99		ib.	367	1989	14, 21, 28	
ib.	ib.	ib.	et seq.		I.	331	506	29	
ib.	467	2093	48		ib.	379	507	4	
ib.	472	2099	62		ib.	415	609	1	
ib.	501	2105	24		ib.	518, 519	1046	5, 10	
ib.	513	2105	22		ib.	535	1070	1	
ib.	514	2105	21		II.	82	1508	1	
ib.	514	2105	51		ib.	367	1989	14, 21, 28	
ib.	519	2105	44, 72		I.	331	506	29	

Names of Places.

117

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Chesker County Palatine (cont.)	II.	364	1680	3	Chineworthe (Prioratus de) -	II.	636	2273	5
	ib.	393	2609	2	Chippenharn (Co. Wilts) -	ib.	55	1 11	10
	ib.	392	2607	56 et seq.		III.	91	2 4	18
	ib.	400	2606	26	----- (Cantuaris B. Ma-	I.	382	607	240
	ib.	410	2628	50, 52	----- (Church) -	II.	55	1443	13
	ib.	411	2639	69		III.	320	6072	33
	ib.	430	2670	1	Chippen-Warren -	II.	424	2057	49
	ib.	430	2672	2	Chipping Norton (Church) -	III.	319	6574	15
	ib.	435	2675	8, 16	----- Wickham or Wy-				
	ib.	437	2677	27	comb -	I.	191	309	81
	ib.	443	2104	15		II.	22	1391	1
	ib.	449	2682	69		ib.	49	1429	32
	ib.	450	2683	81 et seq.		ib.	119	1513	6
	ib.	476	2695	11	Chirbury -	ib.	28	1576	12
	ib.	481	2600	8	Chirche-Copenhale	ib.	400	2506	46
	ib.	492	2104	59 et seq.	Chirk -	ib.	365	1 31	9
	ib.	500	2107	1, 3		ib.	755	2096	41
	ib.	501	2107	85		ib.	516	2129	19
	ib.	506	2115	3		ib.	517	2129	50
	ib.	514	2119	11		ib.	519	2129	235
	ib.	539	2539	28	Chirton -	ib.	408	2037	19
----- (Diocese)	III.	498	7707	15	Chilchurff -	ib.	61	1468	8
	I.	26	306	39	Chitonhawe -	ib.	393	1308	1
	ib.	360	545	21	Chobham -	I.	317	442	117
	II.	410	2039	34	Chocleage -	II.	383	2002	22
	ib.	545	2176	9 et seq.	Cholmley -	ib.	517	2129	69
----- (Manor)	ib.	599	2262	108	Cholmondeley -	ib.	507	1999	17
----- (M. in)	ib.	440	2079	16		ib.	507	2113	80
Chelsterford or Chelstrefeld	ib.	433	2074	3		ib.	439	2078	45
----- (Macium de)	I.	237	433	40	Cholmondeston -	ib.	1	2107	77
	ib.	259	433	101	Cholsey -	I.	513	607	288
	ib.	298	433	639	Chelwick -	II.	61	1470	85
	ib.	238	433	1626	Chorkeby -	ib.	304	1811	4
	ib.	539	1063	14	Chorleigh -	ib.	503	2112	30
	III.	21	3375	10		ib.	533	2149	37
Chelsterforde	II.	76	1403	135	Chorleton	ib.	405	2024	27
Chelsterforde Church	ib.	76	1403	139		ib.	393	2002	19
Chelsterton	I.	321	460	8	Chorley -	ib.	546	2176	51
Chelsterton	III.	121	4179	1	Chorriton -	ib.	149	1903	2
Cheltham	I.	294	433	1816	Chrestone -	I.	2	7	3
Chetwater	II.	404	2020	49	Chriftchurch Castle	ib.	27	431	302
Chetwicke	ib.	61	1468	9	Chriftleton	II.	384	2002	14
Chetwynd	ib.	519	2129	239		ib.	500	2167	11
Chewton Keinham	III.	178	4506	1	Chudleigh -	ib.	34	1410	14
Chichester vel Ciceſtria	I.	15	60	52, 55, 77	Church Copnall -	ib.	513	2 26	19
	II.	263	1850	19	Churchenhrath -	ib.	460	2000	49
	I.	347	543	22	Church Hanthrow -	III.	366	6463	147
	II.	543	2173	49	Church-heath -	II.	488	2103	93
	ib.	599	2162	99	Church-helone -	I.	196	316	12
	III.	329	6127	1	Church-Holme -	II.	372	1924	23
	ib.	534	7500	2	Church Hulme -	ib.	412	2039	118
----- (Bishopric)	I.	360	595	11	Church Langley (Co. Derby)	III.	519	7180	1
Chickeringe Hall	II.	554	2192	9	Church-Lawton -	II.	357	1943	1
Chidwall	ib.	545	2176	23	Church-Manthill or Mynthill	ib.	408	2037	15
Chidvok Houſe	ib.	519	2176	36		ib.	513	2126	8
Chikerforde or Chikfand (Mo-	ib.	48	1427	25		ib.	517	2130	40
naſt. de)	I.	35	60	33	Church Stretton -	ib.	416	2044	25
	ib.	373	627	172	Churton -	ib.	396	1991	2
Child-Complone	ib.	196	319	9		ib.	384	2002	21
Childern, Manor of	ib.	267	431	542		ib.	281	2002	22
Childer Thornton	II.	410	2039	35		ib.	432	1084	9
Childockforde	I.	196	316	7	----- (Heath)	ib.	476	2007	22
	III.	310	6056	1		ib.	460	2090	52
Childreia	I.	224	376	67	Churchtowne -	ib.	615	2163	196
Childwall	II.	431	2071	52	Chute -	I.	206	431	513
	ib.	521	2130	49	Cicelle -	ib.	318	171	65
Chillwell	III.	21	3375	9	Cicilia -	ib.	1	1	24
Chilo	ib.	128	4225	6, 7	Cinque Ports -	ib.	8	37	40
Chilterne	I.	259	433	132		ib.	57	195	36
Chilton	ib.	224	376	31		ib.	145	280	66
	ib.	249	424	25		ib.	188	300	8
	III.	116	4115	26		ib.	218	374	11
Chilton Condover	II.	122	1344	7		II.	4	1323	16
China	I.	55	107	10		ib.	12	1350	2
	III.	27	1450	415		ib.	129	1574	32
	ib.	43	3370	7		ib.	209	1075	45
	ib.	243	3069	1		ib.	286	1875	161
	ib.	386	2041	1		III.	258	5282	1
	ib.	316	6200	2	Cipri -	I.	251	471	14
	ib.	399	6794	12	Cienceſter -	ib.	15	00	5155
						ib.	135	280	116
						ib.	102	293	21

Names of Places.

119

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Cold Norton	II.	426	2050	7	Constantinople or Constanti-	I.	251	431	13
Colebrook	I.	159	292	13	nopolis (cont.)	II.	134	1579	27
Coleby	II.	304	1881	46	ib.	146	1559	1, 2, 5	2
Cole-pits	III.	479	2705	24	ib.	24	3168	2	2
Colestam	III.	495	7509	13	ib.	24	3409	1	1
Colestall (Ireland)	II.	16	1564	14	ib.	40	3552	8, 9	6
ib.	553	2188	106		ib.	42	2564	6	
Colestien Bassett	III.	105	4028	49	ib.	395	6794	11	
Colfeide	I.	266	433	480	ib.	505	7021	42, 43	
Collierde (Cantaria de)	ib.	378	607	89	ib.	114	283	150	
Colliingborough Abbey	II.	511	2121	11	ib.	266	433	150	
Colmeworthe (Co. Bedford)	I.	268	433	596	ib.	409, 410	697	11, 51, 51	
Colmouthe, Manor of	ib.	286	433	1083	II.	360	1663	12	
Colne	II.	509	2117	12	ib.	368	1664	6	
Colnes	III.	420	6826	1	ib.	520	2124	293	
ib.	273	433	857		III.	203	4776	1	
ib. (Ireland)	I.	119	283	178	ib.	519	2119	265	
Cologne	ib.	346	541	7	ib.	295	433	1876	
ib.	105	1516	11, 19		ib.	384	607	324	
ib.	110	1517	5		ib.	366	604	38	
ib.	159	4471	7		ib.	419	2045	38	
ib.	160	4471	40, 45, 48		III.	104	4784	12	
ib.	254	5236	1		ib.	127	433	43	
ib.	307	5910	27		III.	174	4535	1	
Colfist	ib.	382	1592	5	ib.	405	2022	25	
Colfistall	ib.	482	2049	31	ib.	505	213	44	
Colfist Bassett	I.	211	364	18	ib.	379	1999	7	
Colfistall	II.	384	2002	25	ib.	513	2126	8	
Colstone	I.	331	506	31	III.	92	3881	26	
Colum	ib.	65	209	15, 19	I.	104	286	15	
Colump-John (Maher, de)	ib.	378	607	60	ib.	134	286	103	
Colvestuna	II.	502	2110	95	ib.	136	286	152	
Colwick	ib.	398	2012	25	ib.	161	292	09	
ib. (Church)	ib.	413	2512	12	ib.	429	741	11, 12	
ib.	520	2129	278		II.	46	1425	20, 23	
ib.	205	1761	4		ib.	53	1441	18	
Colyngbourne	ib.	206	1761	54, 55					
ib. (Ecclesia)	ib.	206	1761	57					
ib.	I.	162	1623	1					
ib.	162	1623	4						
ib.	304	1855	1						
ib.	433	2073	5						
ib.	163	1623	11						
ib.	163	1623	1						
ib.	163	1623	1						
ib.	459	2040	40						
Comberbach	I.	162	200	12					
Combermere	II.	162	1623	1					
Comberwella	I.	289	433	1673					
Combey	III.	378	6786	48					
Comerlandia	I.	220	374	66					
Commandry Maitells	ib.	169	205	38					
Comme	II.	163	1623	1					
Comtone	ib.	303	1885	1					
Comptone	III.	89	3868	1					
ib. (Church)	I.	196	316	9					
ib. Daun ne	ib.	166	316	9					
ib. Greneville	III.	169	4520	95					
Conde	II.	28	1396	12					
Condoover	I.	381	607	183					
ib. (Vicarie)	III.	155	4465	24					
Conflans	II.	501	2110	5, 7, 16					
Congham	I.	455	844	1 et seq.					
Congleton	II.	398	2012	16					
ib.	434	2074	30						
ib.	434	2074	41						
ib.	434	2074	54						
ib.	441	2079	60						
ib.	459	2090	20						
ib.	141	4405	10						
Coni	II.	111	1517	94					
Coningsmark	I.	76	246	9					
Conington	ib.	5	33	6					
Connaught (Province)	II.	529	2138	22					
ib.	III.	204	4784	14					
ib.	II.	175	1694	1					
Confett	I.	26	97	60					
Constantinople or Constanti-	ib.	121	284	18					
nopolis	ib.	176	296	58					
ib.	220	374	78						
ib.	240	416	152						
Constantinople or Constanti-	I.	251	431	13					
nopolis (cont.)	II.	134	1579	27					
ib.	146	1559	1, 2, 5	2					
ib.	24	3168	2	2					
ib.	24	3409	1	1					
ib.	40	3552	8, 9	6					
ib.	42	2564	6						
ib.	395	6794	11						
ib.	505	7021	42, 43						
ib.	114	283	150						
ib.	266	433	150						
ib.	409, 410	697	11, 51, 51						
ib.	360	1663	12						
ib.	368	1664	6						
ib.	520	2124	293						
ib.	203	4776	1						
ib.	519	2119	265						
ib.	295	433	1876						
ib.	384	607	324						
ib.	366	604	38						
ib.	419	2045	38						
ib.	104	4784	12						
ib.	127	433	43						
ib.	174	4535	1						
ib.	405	2022	25						
ib.	505	213	44						
ib.	379	1999	7						
ib.	513	2126	8						
ib.	92	3881	26						
ib.	104	286	15						
ib.	134	286	103						
ib.	136	286	152						
ib.	161	292	09						
ib.	429	741	11, 12						
ib.	46	1425	20, 23						
ib.	53	1441	18						
ib.	24	95	14						
ib.	19	71	10, 12						
ib.	84	259	2						
ib.	124	284	75						
ib.	174	297	10						
ib.	187	305	12						
ib.	336	523	40, 42						
ib.	257	433	46						
ib.	259	433	110 et seq.						
ib.	204	433	367						
ib.	265	433	428						
ib.	207	433	581						
ib.	272	433	825, 827						
ib.	272	433	857						
ib.	273	433	884						
ib.	277	433	1139						
ib.	281	433	1373						
ib.	281	433	1387						
ib.	285	433	1557						
ib.	287	433	1616						
ib.	299	433	1658						
ib.	290	433	1704						
ib.	311	433	et seq.						
ib.	245	1057	2375						
ib.	500	1079	1						
ib.	500	1142	1						
ib.	501	1149	1, 2						
ib.	5	1326	1						
ib.	12	1351	9						
ib.	71	1482	6						
ib.	97	1510	71						
ib.	366	1985	28						
ib.	422	2265	5						
ib.	508	2110	19						
ib.	511	2122	5						
ib.	558	2210	19						
ib.	596	2262	20						
ib.	598	2262	63						
ib.	14	3288	2						
ib.	91	3881	18						
ib.	109	4031	87-91						
ib.	127	4204	926						
ib.	131	4278	3						

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Cornwall (continued)	III.	293	580	1	Coverdale (Lordship)	-	ib.	288	433
	ib.	301	580	1	Coverham	-	ib.	284	433
	ib.	311	6015	1	(Convent)	-	ib.	296	1513
	ib.	321	6075	92	(Grangia et Mo-	-			
	ib.	324	6201	33	naft. de)	-	ib.	370	67
	ib.	341	6380	1		-	ib.	373	1911, 19
	ib.	377	6585	1		-	II.	73	1499, 29
	ib.	498	7000	1, 3	Cowes	-	ib.	87	1, 2
(St. Buanas)	ib.	514	7174	2		-	ib.	92	1510, 23
(St. Bunyane)	ib.	387	672	79		-	ib.	92	1510, 27
(St. Probus)	ib.	379	6600	1		-	ib.	95	1510, 113, 119
(St. Dabul)	ib.	379	6600	1		-	ib.	95	1510, 113, 119
	I.	204	133	371 et seq.		-	ib.	130	20
	ib.	273	423	897	(Castle)	-	ib.	6	130, 22
	ib.	283	433	1, 2	Cowfrobroke Castle	-	ib.	303	130, 22
	ib.	383	1509	31		-	III.	303	130, 22
	ib.	394	1655	2		-	I.	20	97
	ib.	538	2, 62	49	Coxden	-	II.	3	1, 2
Corren	ib.	419	221	45	Coxham	-	ib.	473	23, 50
Corhampton	ib.	405	221	45	Coye	-	ib.	473	23, 50
Corton	I.	19	71	4	Coyly-birches	-	ib.	473	23, 50
Corvaen (Church)	II.	519	21	229	Craball	-	ib.	473	23, 50
Corvy (Church)	I.	357	528	1	Cracovie	-	III.	160	4520
Cosburcherche	III.	391	708	64	Crainford	-	ib.	299	5, 12, 31
Cosford	ib.	211	394	22	Crail	-	ib.	181	4623
Cosgrave	ib.	392	433	200	Crakehall	-	ib.	304	3674
Cosham (Lordship)	ib.	216	433	149	Crainford	-	II.	394	1800
Cotkely	ib.	16	136	15	Cranborne Lodge	-	III.	374	374
Cotes	II.	16	136	15	Cranes	-	II.	8	374
Cottingham or Cottingham	I.	273	433	883	Cranbrook	-	II.	8	374
(Church)	ib.	273	433	883	Cranford	-	III.	137	137
Cottenham	II.	110	417	30	Crateley	-	II.	519	1063
Coton, (Cotton, or Cottone)	ib.	410	233	39	Crathorne Church	-	II.	519	1063
	ib.	434	2074	35	Craneage	-	I.	26	79
	ib.	437	2077	31	Cravant	-	III.	319	6000
	ib.	440	2079	29	Crawden	-	II.	44	1800
	ib.	479	2093	75	Crawford-Merc	-	I.	380	380
	ib.	497	2103	59	Craxton	-	ib.	380	380
Cotwold (Parish)	I.	210	379	10	Crayneford	-	ib.	374	374
— E. I.	III.	121	141	1	Cree	-	ib.	374	374
Couches Houle	II.	244	1806	13	Crediton (Collegium Ste. Cris-	-	I.	202	600
Coughall	ib.	373	1600	29	cia de)	-	ib.	383	607
Couper Abbey	III.	537	2130	3	Creehelade	-	III.	420	607
Coutance	ib.	17	1623	23	Creeplun	-	ib.	394	607
Coveney vel Covenre	I.	2	7	6, 8	Croke	-	II.	519	2000
	ib.	24	95	18, 19	Crendone	-	II.	76	1499
	ib.	237	416	9	Cressly	-	ib.	352	1499
	ib.	249	424	27 et seq.	Cressly-hall	-	I.	357	589
	ib.	269	433	103	Cressly-gane	-	III.	305	181
	ib.	275	433	1005	Crest	-	II.	197	1754
	ib.	293	433	1487	Cresting Church	-	I.	216	370
	ib.	314	442	29	Cresting Church (St. Olaves)	-	II.	411	2330
	II.	66	110	113, 113	Crew vel Cru	-	ib.	433	2330
	ib.	21	385	14, 21		-	ib.	435	2330
	ib.	337	1650	1		-	ib.	500	2107
	ib.	506	1, 1	22		-	ib.	545	2176
	ib.	508	2115	103, 1, 100		-	III.	420	6826
	III.	544	1, 1	66	Crewkern	-	ib.	509	1, 1
	ib.	312	625	8	Creyke (Abbatia de)	-	ib.	568	1, 1
	ib.	319	627	1	Cricke (Cantaria de)	-	I.	368	605
	ib.	340	610	4	Cricke-Thomas	-	II.	125	1559
	ib.	362	610	1	Cricklade	-	III.	145	4719
	ib.	364	6402	5-7	Criffleton	-	II.	195	2000
	ib.	367	6465	7	(Church)	-	ib.	395	2077
	ib.	430	6826	1	Croacia	-	I.	305	431
	ib.	436	677	7	Crofte	-	II.	377	1, 1
	ib.	442	6812	1		-	ib.	561	2218
	ib.	442	7017	5	Crofton	-	ib.	162	1623
	I.	3	1	18	Crokelyn (Ecclesia)	-	ib.	304	1881
(Cathedral)	I.	3	1	18	Crokedden	-	II.	104	280
(Church)	I.	3	1	18	Crokedden (Abbey)	-	III.	8	3368
	II.	518	2129	159	Crokeluna	-	ib.	524	1881
	II.	547	2129	12	Croky	-	ib.	546	2176
(Priory)	III.	534	7530	1	Crofrig	-	ib.	305	1881
	ib.	534	7530	1	Croftoby	-	ib.	305	1881
(St. Michael's)	ib.	534	7530	1	Croftofall	-	ib.	305	1881
(St. Michael's)	ib.	534	7530	1	Crofton	-	ib.	305	1881
(St. Michael's)	ib.	534	7530	1		-	ib.	305	1881
(St. Michael's)	ib.	534	7530	1		-	ib.	305	1881
(St. Michael's)	ib.	534	7530	1		-	ib.	305	1881
(St. Michael's)	ib.	534	7530	1		-	ib.	305	1881
(St. Michael's)	ib.	534	7530	1		-	ib.	305	1881
(St. Michael's)	ib.	534	7530	1		-	ib.	305	1881
(St. Michael's)	ib.	534	7530	1		-	ib.	305	1881
(St. Michael's)	ib.	534	7530	1		-	ib.	305	1881
(St. Michael's)	ib.	534	7530	1		-	ib.	305	1881
(St. Michael's)	ib.	534	7530	1		-	ib.	305	1881
(St. Michael's)	ib.	534	7530	1		-	ib.	305	1881
(St. Michael's)	ib.	534	7530	1		-	ib.	305	1881
(St. Michael's)	ib.	534	7530	1		-	ib.	305	1881
(St. Michael's)	ib.	534	7530	1		-	ib.	305	1881
(St. Michael's)	ib.	534	7530	1		-	ib.	305	1881
(St. Michael's)	ib.	534	7530	1		-	ib.	305	1881
(St. Michael's)	ib.	534	7530	1		-	ib.	305	1881
(St. Michael's)	ib.	534	7530	1		-	ib.	305	1881
(St. Michael's)	ib.	534	7530	1		-	ib.	305	1881
(St. Michael's)	ib.	534	7530	1		-	ib.	305	1881
(St. Michael's)	ib.	534	7530	1		-	ib.	305	1881
(St. Michael's)	ib.	534	7530	1		-	ib.	305	1881
(St. Michael's)	ib.	534	7530	1		-	ib.	305	1881
(St. Michael's)	ib.	534	7530	1		-	ib.	305	1881
(St. Michael's)	ib.	534	7530	1		-	ib.	305	1881
(St. Michael's)	ib.	534	7530	1		-	ib.	305	1881
(St. Michael's)	ib.	534	7530	1		-	ib.	305	1881
(St. Michael's)	ib.	534	7530	1		-	ib.	305	1881
(St. Michael's)	ib.	534	7530	1		-	ib.	305	1881
(St. Michael's)	ib.	534	7530	1		-	ib.	305	1881
(St. Michael's)	ib.	534	7530	1		-	ib.	305	1881
(St. Michael's)	ib.	534	7530	1		-	ib.	305	1881
(St. Michael's)	ib.	534	7530	1		-	ib.	305	1881
(St. Michael's)	ib.	534	7530	1		-	ib.	305	1881
(St. Michael's)	ib.	534	7530	1		-	ib.	305	1881
(St. Michael's)	ib.	534	7530	1		-	ib.	305	1881
(St. Michael's)	ib.	534	7530	1		-	ib.	305	1881
(St. Michael's)	ib.	534	7530	1		-	ib.	305	1881
(St. Michael's)	ib.	534	7530	1		-	ib.	305	1881
(St. Michael's)	ib.	534	7530	1		-	ib.	305	1881
(St. Michael's)	ib.	534	7530	1		-	ib.	305	1881
(St. Michael's)	ib.	534	7530	1		-	ib.	305	1881
(St. Michael's)	ib.	534	7530	1		-	ib.	305	1881
(St. Michael's)	ib.								

	Vol.	Pag.	Col.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Col.	Art.
Crofton - - -	II.	545	2176	35	Cumbermere (Abbey) - - -	III.	88	3868	1
(Church) - - -	ib.	413	2042	13	Cumerby - - -	II.	475	2094	78
Cronland - - -	I.	438	2077	67	Curnbor - - -	III.	200	6365	43
Crowherft (Manerium de) -	I.	167	294	73	Cumpton iuxta Eneford -	II.	162	2623	1
- - -	ib.	234	392	1 et feq.	Cunquintin - - -	ib.	304	1881	6
Crowland (Abbey) - - -	III.	232	392	32	Cunfin - - -	ib.	520	2122	285
- - -	II.	304	5065	10	Cureafione - - -	I.	131	286	31
Crowley - - -	I.	411	2039	59	Curline - - -	II.	304	1880	1
Crowyil - - -	I.	316	202	89	Curlandia - - -	II.	10	38	17
Croxdon (Prioratus de) -	ib.	382	607	250	Curfida - - -	II.	148	1594	1
Croxhall - - -	III.	21	3374	1	Curfon's Chappell - -	III.	73	1486	11
- - -	ib.	21	3374	3	Cufa - - -	ib.	57	3744	1
Croxton - - -	II.	434	2074	29	- - -	ib.	57	3745	5
Croydon or Croydone - - -	I.	114	283	53	- - -	ib.	59	3757	1
- - -	III.	83	3797	27	Cufeworthe - - -	ib.	21	3375	18
Croyland, Croylandis, (Croyland Abbey, Convent and Monastery) -	I.	286	433	1584					
- - -	ib.	289	433	1678					
- - -	ib.	290	433	1672					
- - -	ib.	341	530	3, 4					
- - -	ib.	364	604	1, 3					
- - -	ib.	429	742	1					
Crach, vel Crich (Ecclefia de) -	III.	21	3375	11	Dacorum (Hundred) - -	II.	642	2285	1
(Minerium de) -	ib.	21	3375	1, 5, 18	Dacres - - -	III.	102	4768	6
- - -	ib.	50	3066	1, 7, 10,	Dagenham Church -	II.	121	1541	7
- - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	12	Dagworthe - - -	III.	230	4944	5
Cruciane - - -	II.	459	2090	26	Dale - - -	I.	216	370	7
Crakyn (Villa de) - - -	I.	417	785	22	Dallam - - -	II.	489	2103	121
Crce - - -	II.	411	2049	62	Dallam - - -	I.	231	319	1
Cryftmalford - - -	III.	99	3961	1	Dalington, Manor of	ib.	261	433	228
Cublitone (Ecclefia de) -	II.	306	1885	6	Dalketh - - -	ib.	158	291	89
Cublitona Ecclefia - - -	ib.	306	1885	14	Dalmacie - - -	ib.	255	431	113
Cuckfelde, vel Cuckfelde (Church) -	I.	294	433	1833	Dampfront - - -	II.	438	2057	86
- - -	II.	30	1406	3	Danbury - - -	I.	320	454	1
- - -	ib.	126	1562	8	Danby (Lordfhip) -	ib.	288	433	1635
Cudington - - -	ib.	381	2602	22	Danby, Wauz de -	III.	21	3375	6
Cudleitone (Hundred) -	ib.	38	1415	25	Danley or Danefey -	I.	15, 16	60	102, 116
Cudworth - - -	ib.	519	2179	223	Danzick - - -	II.	108	7516	164
Culgaft - - -	ib.	304	1881	35	- - -	ib.	144	1584	28
Culraham - - -	ib.	125	1557	9	Darby and Darbyfhire fee Derby and Derbyfhire (Poll)				
Culrige - - -	ib.	303	1868	1	Darcie Lever - - -	ib.	353	1926	93
Culrofs (Abbey) - - -	III.	181	4623	18	Darefield Church -	ib.	27	1304	113
Cumba (Monaft. de) - - -	II.	359	1967	18	Darell - - -	ib.	162	1023	1
- - -	ib.	426	2060	18	Darenton Church -	ib.	31	1408	6
- - -	ib.	554	2192	5	Darelbury - - -	ib.	437	2077	43, 48
Cumberbach - - -	I.	84	259	14	- - -	ib.	459	2090	40
Cumberland (Cumbreland, Cumbria) -	ib.	167	294	77 et feq.	Darnchale - - -	ib.	507	2115	37
- - -	ib.	185	304	26 et feq.	- - -	ib.	396	2010	10
- - -	ib.	257	433	43	Darnelbach Church -	II.	164	280	12
- - -	ib.	259	433	113	D'Arles - - -	III.	101	1988	16
- - -	ib.	293	433	1800	Darley (Prioratus de) -	I.	374	2060	202
- - -	ib.	276	433	1052	- - -	II	397	2012	43
- - -	ib.	294	433	1822	- - -	ib.	435	2074	82
- - -	ib.	344	473	1	Dartmoor Foreft -	III.	301	5827	1
- - -	ib.	345	539	23	Dartmouth, (Dartemouth, Dartmouth) -	I.	58	168	70
- - -	II.	18	1374	3, 6	- - -	ib.	176	246	56
- - -	ib.	120	1536	1	- - -	ib.	188	306	4
- - -	ib.	300	1878	4	- - -	ib.	267	433	322 et feq.
- - -	ib.	301	1878	10	- - -	ib.	268	433	620
- - -	ib.	304	1881	1, 52	- - -	ib.	280	433	1019
- - -	ib.	352	1926	82	- - -	ib.	284	433	1317
- - -	ib.	354	1926	118, 124	- - -	ib.	298	433	1958
- - -	ib.	415	2043	40	- - -	ib.	345	540	37
- - -	ib.	422	2055	10	- - -	II.	148	1597	3
- - -	ib.	468	2091	54	- - -	ib.	160	1017	9
- - -	ib.	482	2099	55	- - -	ib.	206	354	1
- - -	ib.	508	2116	35	- - -	ib.	385	608	5
- - -	ib.	511	2122	6	- - -	III.	101	970	9
- - -	ib.	547	2176	83	- - -	ib.	212	4664	1
- - -	III.	22	3391	1	- - -	II.	401	2017	18
- - -	ib.	91	3681	1-5	- - -	ib.	500	2107	17
- - -	ib.	204	4781	1	- - -	ib.	401	2107	18
- - -	ib.	298	5804	1	- - -	ib.	370	1991	16
- - -	ib.	320	6072	46	- - -	ib.	475	2094	77
- - -	ib.	321	6075	112	- - -	ib.	500	2107	45
- - -	ib.	378	6586	48	- - -	ib.	510	2119	34
- - -	II.	78	1499	47	- - -	III.	260	433	171
- - -	I.	331	506	6	- - -	I.	420	6620	1
- - -	II.	359	1967	19	- - -	I.	348	511	3
- - -					- - -				
- - -					- - -				
- - -					- - -				
- - -					- - -				
- - -					- - -				
- - -					- - -				
- - -					- - -				
- - -					- - -				
- - -					- - -				
- - -					- - -				
- - -					- - -				
- - -					- - -				
- - -					- - -				
- - -					- - -				
- - -					- - -				
- - -					- - -				
- - -					- - -				
- - -					- - -				
- - -					- - -				
- - -					- - -				
- - -					- - -				
- - -					- - -				
- - -					- - -				
- - -					- - -				
- - -					- - -				
- - -					- - -				
- - -					- - -				
- - -					- - -				
- - -					- - -				
- - -					- - -				
- - -					- - -				
- - -					- - -				
- - -					- - -				
- - -					- - -				
- - -					- - -				
- - -					- - -				
- - -					- - -				
- - -					- - -				
- - -					- - -				
- - -					- - -				
- - -					- - -				
- - -					- - -				
- - -					- - -				
- - -					- - -				
- - -					- - -				
- - -					- - -				
- - -					- - -				
- - -					- - -				
- - -					- - -				
- - -					- - -				
- - -					- - -				
- - -					- - -				
- - -					- - -				
- - -					- - -				
- - -					- - -				
- - -					- - -				
- - -					- - -	</			

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Dawbeney -	III.	91	3881	14	Denbighshire (continued.)	II.	404	2320	33
Dawkeith -	I.	151	289	94		ib.	425	2758	3
Deale -	II.	92	1510	22		ib.	428	2073	15
	ib.	96	1510	136		ib.	415	2081	28, 34
— (Castle) -	ib.	6	1326	9		ib.	440	2082	8
Dean (Deane, Dene) -	III.	78	3789	2		ib.	480	2098	1
— (Church) -	II.	546	2176	37		ib.	481	2099	26
— (Forest) -	I.	257	433	30		ib.	507	2115	43, 45
	ib.	262	433	286 et seq.		ib.	512	2122	32
	III.	212	4850	14		ib.	518	2123	162
	ib.	498	7609	16		ib.	518	2129	171
— Priour -	ib.	202	2766	1		ib.	519	2129	128, 250
— Rowe -	II.	381	1999	45		ib.	ib.	251, 262	
	ib.	521	2130	27		ib.	520	2129	290
Dedington, Co. Oxon (Church)	III.	320	6072	61	Denbigh (Dymbighe, Denbigh City)	I.	264	433	396
Dee -	II.	445	2081	27		ib.	272	433	813, 822
	ib.	452	2084	9		ib.	291	433	1730
— (Bridge) -	ib.	452	2083	35		II.	361	1970	38, 39
— (Haven) -	ib.	446	2082	6		ib.	383	2002	7
— (Mills) -	ib.	443	2081	6, 7, 8, 9		ib.	384	2003	5
	ib.	443	ib.	11, 13,		ib.	394	2002	24
	ib.	ib.	ib.	17, 21		ib.	408	2081	29
	ib.	445	2082	144		ib.	456	2084	78
	ib.	446	2082	6, 7 et seq.		ib.	458	2090	8
	ib.	449	2083	1, 3		ib.	546	2176	66
	ib.	452	2084	1, 2		III.	47	3032	1
	ib.	453	2084	16 et seq.		ib.	53	3695	1
	ib.	454	2084	32 et seq.		ib.	203	4776	4
	ib.	455	2084	51 et seq.		II.	433	2073	10
— (Passage) -	ib.	452	2084	9	— (Castle) -	ib.	518	2129	168
— (Pilgrimage) -	ib.	451	2083	25	— (Church) -	ib.	518	2129	170
— (River) -	ib.	387	2003	48	Denby -	I.	266	433	481
	ib.	465	2022	14, 15,	Denham -	III.	20	3361	3
	ib.	ib.	ib.	16, 17	Denmark (Dania, Danne-				
	ib.	406	2025	7	mark, Danemarke)	I.	8	36	53
	ib.	422	2057	10		ib.	107	283	28
	ib.	434	2074	60		ib.	112	283	21
	ib.	445	2081	28, 34		ib.	173	296	1
	ib.	446	2082	6		II.	88	1509	46
	ib.	448	2082	67		ib.	102	1514	62
	ib.	453	2084	22		ib.	104	1515	89
	ib.	456	2084	86 et seq.		ib.	105	1515	112
	ib.	507	2115	55		ib.	106	1516	38
— Milnes -	ib.	543	2173	45, 46		ib.	111	1517	94
	ib.	424	2057	166		ib.	112	1517	121
	ib.	445	2081	34, 35		ib.	114	1518	46
	ib.	448	2082	45		ib.	114	1518	83
	ib.	450	2083	4 et seq.		ib.	144	1584	25
	ib.	451	2083	21, 27, 30		ib.	144	1584	25
	ib.	452	2083	40, 42,		ib.	205	1760	71
	ib.	ib.	ib.	44, 45		ib.	437	2077	25
	ib.	456	2084	88		ib.	507	2115	95
	ib.	506	2115	5		III.	156	4471	25
Deepe -	I.	130	286	7		ib.	185	4648	11
Dee-Water -	II.	404	2020	50, 51		ib.	227	4638	4
	ib.	405	2022	18		ib.	239	5008	4
	ib.	443	2081	7		ib.	248	5133	1
	ib.	445	2081	27		ib.	377	6586	1
	ib.	472	2083	36		ib.	346	6249	1
Delacriffe, or Delacresse -	I.	185	364	42	Denney -	ib.	510	7041	1
	II.	384	2002	26	Denlone -	ib.	108	4028	22, et seq.
	ib.	478	2095	61, 62	Denton -	I.	74	215	7
De la mara Forrest Delamare,						II.	304	1681	17
Delamare) -	ib.	395	2009	87		ib.	397	2012	9
	ib.	395	2009	88, 91		ib.	475	2012	52
	ib.	409	2018	39		ib.	504	2112	38
	ib.	507	2115	44, 53		ib.	537	2156	4
De la Ware -	III.	202	4798	4		III.	20	3367	1
Delia -	II.	302	1878	42	Denzell -	II.	501	2110	25
Denbigh (Denbeigh, Denbigh-					Depedena -	III.	49	3658	1
shire County) -	I.	36	128	11	Deping -	I.	78	219	1
	ib.	224	433	394	Deptford -	ib.	8	253	16
	ib.	272	433	813, 822		III.	531	7432	1
	ib.	291	433	1730		ib.	46	7491	1
	II.	355	1939	1		I.	19	71	1
	ib.	355	1946	2		ib.	34	359	12
	ib.	380	1963	12		II.	72	1486	4
	ib.	361	1970	40		ib.	401	2017	13
	ib.	372	1971	3		ib.	414	2043	7
	ib.	392	1972	2		ib.	536	2153	67
	ib.	364	1979	8		ib.	563	2219	1
	ib.	368	2012	23		III.	1	3374	1
	ib.	403	2020	28					

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.		
Derby (<i>continued.</i>)	III.	21	3375	17	Devonshire (Devon, Devonia)	I.	19	71	2, 8, 13,		
	ib.	125	4159	6		ib.	ib.	ib.	19		
	ib.	244	5070	1		ib.	24	95	13		
	ib.	298	5804	1		ib.	25	97	59		
	ib.	300	5804	1		ib.	70	220	5		
	ib.	321	6075	119		ib.	84	259	2		
	ib.	378	6586	32		ib.	176	469	56		
→ (Abbatia de)	-	ib.	21	3375	11		ib.	182	298	34	
→ (Collegium de)	-	I.	368	52			ib.	189	309	12	
Derby Houle	-	ib.	164	293	89		ib.	212	200	19	
	III.	217	4898	1			ib.	257	433	40	
Derbyshire (Derby, Derbia, Darby, Darbythire, County)	I.	27	98	27			ib.	259	433	123	
	ib.	76	246	16			ib.	262	433	291	
	ib.	136	286	130			ib.	264	433	405	
	ib.	189	309	13			ib.	265	433	423	
	ib.	230	381	96 et seq.			ib.	266	433	485 et seq.	
	ib.	257	433	40			ib.	267	433	521	
	ib.	259	433	101			ib.	268	433	573, 569	
	ib.	261	433	202			ib.	273	433	885	
	ib.	262	433	274 et seq.			ib.	277	433	1129	
	ib.	268	433	608			ib.	282	433	1397	
	ib.	277	433	1134			ib.	285	433	1557	
	ib.	281	433	1391			ib.	294	433	1834	
	ib.	288	433	1626			ib.	295	433	1867	
	ib.	331	509	21			ib.	330	523	40	
	ib.	352	568	1			ib.	356	523	42, 43	
	ib.	407	886	1			ib.	408	889	1	
	ib.	542	1082	12, 20			ib.	479	939	2	
	ib.	545	1093	1			ib.	541	1080	1	
	II.	20	1386	43			ib.	572	1169	4	
	ib.	29	1400	3			II.	12	1350	8	
	ib.	52	1439	8			ib.	12	1351	9	
	ib.	72	1484	4, 5			ib.	16	1397	3	
	ib.	72	1480	3			ib.	20	1386	42	
	ib.	83	1507	7			ib.	29	1399	3, 16	
	ib.	84	1507	31			ib.	33	1408	148	
	ib.	120	1537	3			ib.	46	1445	12	
	ib.	124	1555	13			ib.	57	1452	6	
	ib.	401	2017	24			ib.	71	1482	8	
	ib.	401	2017	36			ib.	120	1538	2 et seq.	
	ib.	414	2043	7			ib.	127	1507	7, 16, 29	
	ib.	414	2043	9			ib.	145	1504	36	
	ib.	415	2043	52, 53			ib.	199	1757	19	
	ib.	416	2044	44			ib.	306	1985	28	
	ib.	467	2093	38			ib.	384	2003	8, 9	
	ib.	504	2113	12, 16			ib.	416	2044	33	
	ib.	505	2113	50			ib.	508	2116	21	
	ib.	508	2116	22			ib.	511	2121	2	
	ib.	511	2122	7, 8			ib.	511	2122	9	
	ib.	516	2129	62			ib.	520	2129	282	
	ib.	519	2129	208, 209			ib.	553	2189	2	
	ib.	ib.	ib.	222			ib.	597	2230	8, 9	
	ib.	522	1134	1, 4			ib.	596	2202	28	
	ib.	549	2179	134			ib.	597	2262	49	
	ib.	555	2198	2			ib.	599	2262	109	
	ib.	595	2223	36			ib.	641	2410	1	
	ib.	597	2230	7			III.	14	3246	1, 2	
	III.	21	3375	1, 2			ib.	49	3000	1	
	ib.	105	4028	20			ib.	99	3907	1	
	ib.	239	5013	1			ib.	109	4031	87—91	
	ib.	330	5186	1			ib.	125	4199	1	
	ib.	378	6592	1			ib.	127	4204	920	
Dereham (Castle)	-	I.	231	381	106		ib.	131	4278	2—5	
Dereham (Ecclesia)	-	II.	518	2129	165		ib.	223	4931	38	
Dernhale	-	ib.	427	2060	47, 48		ib.	250	5185	1	
Derneldd	-	ib.	425	2059	23		ib.	298	5624	1	
Dentant Cap.	-	ib.	304	1881	1		ib.	301	5827	1	
Derseltyr, terrae de	-	III.	383	6670	2		ib.	302	5840	1	
Dersfoyle	-	I.	270	433	764		ib.	305	5871	1	
Dermore	-	ib.	268	433	602		ib.	311	6015	1	
Dertington	-	ib.	268	433	623		ib.	328	6126	1—4	
Dertone	-	ib.	263	433	361		ib.	377	6566	2	
	ib.	264	433	381			ib.	442	6667	1	
→ (Church)	-	ib.	260	433	182	Deverben	-	ib.	505	7022	11
Derwent	-	ib.	260	433	160	Devyanoke (Forell)	-	II.	460	2090	56
	II.	411	2039	91	Devees Land	-	ib.	268	433	599	
	ib.	349	546	7	Dichelinge	-	ib.	229	391	20	
Desmoia Com.	-	I.	129	285	91	Di. hw de	-	ib.	554	2192	7, 8
Deulacres, see Diculacres	-	ib.	130	285	114	Dilmarton	-	ib.	532	2110	80
Deventer	-	II.	53	1443	7, 8	Dieppe	-	III.	79	3789	13
	ib.	126	1595	7, 8			I.	124	285	1	
							ib.	133	286	73	

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Dieppe (<i>continued.</i>)	I.	145	288	61 et seq.	Dorchester (<i>cont.</i>)	I.	28	98	61
ib.	ib.	148	288	129	ib.	ib.	31	99	51
Dierham	II.	502	2110	70	ib.	ib.	83	275	8
Diculacres, or Deulacres (Ab- bey, Convent and Monas- tery)	I.	104	380	12	ib.	ib.	84	259	11
ib.	ib.	266	433	493	ib.	ib.	105	294	6
II.	359	1957	18		ib.	ib.	183	298	64
ib.	ib.	371	1992	12	ib.	ib.	196	316	7
ib.	ib.	426	2060	21, 23, 24	II.	206	1766	52	
ib.	ib.	432	2072	8	I.	212	378	39	
ib.	ib.	432	2072	14	ib.	ib.	226	378	30
ib.	ib.	434	2074	31	ib.	ib.	256	433	12
ib.	ib.	506	2115	11	ib.	ib.	256	433	16 et seq.
II.	89	3868	1		ib.	ib.	257	433	36
Dieulmeresce	II.	384	2002	26	ib.	ib.	264	433	405
Diffyn	ib.	474	2094	11	ib.	ib.	266	433	519
Dighton, Manor	I.	271	433	789	ib.	ib.	271	433	778, 785
Digswell Church (Co. Herts)	III.	320	6092	34	ib.	ib.	278	433	1177
Dinashran (Castrum)	II.	432	2072	19	ib.	ib.	285	433	1550
Dirach	ib.	515	2128	35	ib.	ib.	288	433	1647
Direy	ib.	520	2130	23	ib.	ib.	291	433	1737
ib.	ib.	381	1999	49	ib.	ib.	294	433	1824
Diflingtona	ib.	305	1881	69	ib.	ib.	297	888	2
Ditchley	ib.	599	2162	102	ib.	ib.	479	939	2
Dutton Park	III.	58	3749	1	ib.	ib.	518	1046	2
Doddefcot (Manor)	ib.	267	433	569	ib.	ib.	519	1046	7
Doddington, or Dodington	II.	65	1420	103	ib.	ib.	545	1092	2
ib.	ib.	384	2003	7	ib.	ib.	551	1150	1
ib.	ib.	417	2044	50	II.	20	1386	41	
ib.	ib.	440	2079	24	ib.	ib.	48	1427	1 et seq.
ib.	ib.	439	2078	61	ib.	ib.	48	1427	37
ib.	ib.	107	4028	112	ib.	ib.	57	1451	1
ib.	ib.	299	5805	6	ib.	ib.	71	1482	8
Dodenhall	ib.	194	4714	25-27	ib.	ib.	120	1538	7
Dodforde	II.	76	1498	133	ib.	ib.	120	1539	4
(Church)	ib.	360	1968	12	ib.	ib.	508	2116	18
Doddestone	ib.	384	2002	24	ib.	ib.	511	2122	10
ib.	ib.	384	2002	26	ib.	ib.	518	2129	176
ib.	ib.	527	2136	2	ib.	ib.	529	2138	23
Dokenfyld	ib.	398	2012	18	ib.	ib.	551	2186	1
Dokinge	ib.	502	2110	36	ib.	ib.	567	2230	10
Delbaderne	ib.	358	1954	23	III.	17	3324	1, 6, 7	
Dole or Dolle	ib.	85	1507	57	ib.	ib.	104	4014	1
ib.	ib.	148	1599	1	ib.	ib.	118	4120	1
Dambarre (Castelle de)	I.	297	433	1915	ib.	ib.	223	5227	1
Dambes	III.	101	3979	9	ib.	ib.	298	5404	1
Downton (Castle)	I.	181	297	45	ib.	ib.	305	5871	4
Doncaster	II.	26	1394	13	ib.	ib.	306	5888	1
ib.	ib.	37	1413	12	ib.	ib.	311	6015	1
ib.	ib.	66	1470	120	ib.	ib.	321	6075	80
ib.	ib.	67	1470	149	ib.	ib.	324	6082	30
ib.	ib.	125	1571	12	ib.	ib.	377	6586	3
ib.	III.	362	1587	1	ib.	ib.	505	7022	7
(Cantuar. Varr. in)	I.	370	606	39-43	ib.	ib.	107	4028	139
ib.	ib.	372	606	147-151	ib.	ib.	107	4028	144, 145
Donalke	II.	4	1123	30	ib.	ib.	108	4028	150
Donegal	III.	408	7009	13	ib.	ib.	107	4028	156, 157
Donegal	I.	506	1006	7	ib.	ib.	108	4028	189
Doneganilla	ib.	544	1007	37	I.	128	285	84	
Donne (Manerium de)	III.	106	4028	68	ib.	ib.	219	374	59
Donningworth	II.	644	2295	27	ib.	ib.	196	316	12
Donnaple, or Donstable	I.	348	543	9	ib.	ib.	52	3688	1
(See Dunstable)	II.	31	1408	18	I.	226	378	17	
Donwiche	I.	342	532	6	ib.	ib.	24	55	21
Donwicke	ib.	344	539	4	ib.	ib.	126	285	35
Dora	II.	417	2044	56	III.	141	4403	14	
Dorchester	I.	285	433	1322	I.	55	167	1	
ib.	ib.	287	433	1603	ib.	ib.	94	260	141
ib.	ib.	293	433	1776	ib.	ib.	115	283	86
ib.	ib.	545	1092	3	ib.	ib.	116	283	110
ib.	ib.	57	141	2, 6	ib.	ib.	120	283	205
ib.	ib.	122	1544	10	ib.	ib.	174	284	82
ib.	ib.	122	1544	265	ib.	ib.	133	286	73
ib.	ib.	122	1544	265	ib.	ib.	175	295	25
ib.	ib.	122	1544	265	ib.	ib.	186	306	1 et seq.
ib.	ib.	122	1544	265	ib.	ib.	267	433	4-6
ib.	ib.	122	1544	265	ib.	ib.	280	433	1300
ib.	ib.	122	1544	265	ib.	ib.	288	433	1614
ib.	ib.	122	1544	265	ib.	ib.	301	433	2037
ib.	ib.	122	1544	265	ib.	ib.	371	908	5
ib.	ib.	122	1544	265	II.	12	1350	2	
ib.	ib.	122	1544	265	ib.	ib.	89	1509	61, 64
ib.	ib.	122	1544	265	ib.	ib.	91	1509	100

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Dover (<i>continued</i>)	II.	92	1510	27	Dublin Castle (<i>continued</i>)	II.	528	2138	4
— (Castle)	ib.	98	1511	43	— (Cathedral)	ib.	533	2149	4
— (Ecclesia)	ib.	276	1875	46, 52	— (Port)	ib.	484	2101	29
— (Harbour)	ib.	277	1875	60, 61	Dartfordwell	III.	528	2138	10
— (Port)	III.	81	3794	12	Dartfordwell	ib.	300	6721	1
	I.	264	433	37	Dartington	II.	202	336	36
	ib.	343	530	15	Dartington	ib.	478	2095	51
	II.	6	1320	11	Dartington	II.	283	433	140
	ib.	99	1511	78	Dartington	II.	507	2115	64
	ib.	142	1583	46	— (Priory)	III.	488	3868	1
	III.	202	1759	56	Dunfildfryth	I.	352	568	4
	ib.	240	5019	30	Dunfildfryth	II.	553	2192	3
	I.	325	6111	1	Dunfildfryth	III.	181	4623	38
	III.	434	6847	22	Dunfildfryth	I.	159	292	3 et seq.
	II.	90	1509	83	Dunfildfryth	II.	134	1579	26
	ib.	62	1510	22	Dunfildfryth	III.	183	4637	15
	ib.	94	1510	77	Dunfildfryth	ib.	182	4628	3
Dovercourt (Lordship)	I.	297	433	1931	Dunfildfryth	I.	200	433	1712
Downey (Church)	III.	201	4762	21	Dunfildfryth	ib.	205	433	1717
Downey (Place)	II.	353	1880	1	Dunfildfryth	III.	204	4744	1
Downley	I.	112	283	6	Dunfildfryth	I.	87	260	42
Downmare	III.	204	4784	8	Dunfildfryth	ib.	369	606	6
Drakenage	ib.	91	3851	22 (2)	Dunfildfryth	ib.	283	433	1460
Draughton	I.	74	2330	9	Dunfildfryth	ib.	283	433	1460
Draix (Prioratus de)	ib.	402	663	10	Dunfildfryth	ib.	283	433	1460
Draynol	II.	58	2117	4	Dunfildfryth	ib.	283	433	1460
Drayton (Dratona)	III.	320	6672	29	Dunfildfryth	ib.	283	433	1460
	ib.	75	245	65	Dunfildfryth	ib.	283	433	1460
	ib.	168	294	97	Dunfildfryth	ib.	283	433	1460
	ib.	331	506	31	Dunfildfryth	ib.	283	433	1460
	ib.	205	1761	7	Dunfildfryth	ib.	283	433	1460
	ib.	209	1761	23, 39	Dunfildfryth	ib.	283	433	1460
	ib.	366	1935	30	Dunfildfryth	ib.	283	433	1460
	ib.	503	2110	94	Dunfildfryth	ib.	283	433	1460
Drayton-Bassett	III.	107	4028	144, 145	Dunfildfryth	ib.	283	433	1460
	ib.	ib.	ib.	151	Dunfildfryth	ib.	283	433	1460
	I.	131	286	26	Dunfildfryth	ib.	283	433	1460
	ib.	221	374	93	Dunfildfryth	ib.	283	433	1460
	II.	415	2044	5	Dunfildfryth	ib.	283	433	1460
	III.	108	4028	210	Dunfildfryth	ib.	283	433	1460
— (Church)	III.	108	4028	129 et seq.	Dunfildfryth	ib.	283	433	1460
Drogheda	ib.	519	2129	210	Dunfildfryth	ib.	283	433	1460
Drogheda	ib.	409	2038	37	Dunfildfryth	ib.	283	433	1460
Drogheda	ib.	513	2173	44	Dunfildfryth	ib.	283	433	1460
Drogheda	ib.	50	1450	9	Dunfildfryth	ib.	283	433	1460
	ib.	384	2002	21	Dunfildfryth	ib.	283	433	1460
Drogheda (Cantaria de)	III.	420	6826	1	Dunfildfryth	ib.	283	433	1460
Drumace	I.	368	605	24	Dunfildfryth	ib.	283	433	1460
Drogheda	II.	304	1881	13	Dunfildfryth	ib.	283	433	1460
Drogheda	I.	331	506	31	Dunfildfryth	ib.	283	433	1460
Drogheda	II.	353	1975	6	Dunfildfryth	ib.	283	433	1460
Drogheda	III.	180	4023	14	Dunfildfryth	ib.	283	433	1460
Drogheda	ib.	269	35	13	Dunfildfryth	ib.	283	433	1460
Drogheda	ib.	283	433	693	Dunfildfryth	ib.	283	433	1460
Drogheda	II.	22	1392	1455	Dunfildfryth	ib.	283	433	1460
Drogheda	ib.	53	1441	18	Dunfildfryth	ib.	283	433	1460
Drogheda	ib.	63	1470	51	Dunfildfryth	ib.	283	433	1460
Drogheda	ib.	67	1470	155	Dunfildfryth	ib.	283	433	1460
Drogheda	ib.	85	1507	76	Dunfildfryth	ib.	283	433	1460
Drogheda	ib.	395	2004	27	Dunfildfryth	ib.	283	433	1460
Drogheda	ib.	418	2046	39	Dunfildfryth	ib.	283	433	1460
Drogheda	ib.	418	2048	4, 5, 6, 8	Dunfildfryth	ib.	283	433	1460
Drogheda	ib.	425	2058	8	Dunfildfryth	ib.	283	433	1460
Drogheda	ib.	484	2101	30	Dunfildfryth	ib.	283	433	1460
Drogheda	ib.	484	2101	33	Dunfildfryth	ib.	283	433	1460
Drogheda	ib.	490	2103	*128	Dunfildfryth	ib.	283	433	1460
Drogheda	ib.	499	2106	3	Dunfildfryth	ib.	283	433	1460
Drogheda	ib.	523	2135	4	Dunfildfryth	ib.	283	433	1460
Drogheda	ib.	524	2135	12	Dunfildfryth	ib.	283	433	1460
Drogheda	ib.	525	2135	22	Dunfildfryth	ib.	283	433	1460
Drogheda	ib.	528	2138	11	Dunfildfryth	ib.	283	433	1460
Drogheda	ib.	529	2138	25, 33	Dunfildfryth	ib.	283	433	1460
Drogheda	ib.	531	2138	35, 39	Dunfildfryth	ib.	283	433	1460
Drogheda	ib.	534	2221	2	Dunfildfryth	ib.	283	433	1460
Drogheda	III.	15	3292	5	Dunfildfryth	ib.	283	433	1460
Drogheda	ib.	190	4706	1, 2	Dunfildfryth	ib.	283	433	1460
Drogheda	ib.	204	4784	12, 13	Dunfildfryth	ib.	283	433	1460
Drogheda	ib.	216	4892	11	Dunfildfryth	ib.	283	433	1460
Drogheda	I.	407	694	5	Dunfildfryth	ib.	283	433	1460
Drogheda	II.	522	2131	30	Dunfildfryth	ib.	283	433	1460

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Durham (<i>continued</i>)	I.	258	433	65	East Indies (<i>continued</i>)	III.	130	4264	1
	ib.	270	433	713		ib.	130	4265	1
	ib.	288	433	1622		ib.	130	4266	1
	ib.	295	433	1854		ib.	307	5316	32
				et seq.		ib.	308	5317	33
	ib.	327	493	2		ib.	434	7447	40
	ib.	314	522	1	East Lillinge	ib.	354	6288	1
	ib.	345	539	23	East Meath	ib.	204	4784	1-3
Durham Castle	ib.	345	539	33	Easton (Man. de)	I.	307	6099	26
	ib.	390	595	20	East Pecham	II.	61	1500	55
	ib.	571	1198	1	East Radford	ib.	29	1400	4
	II.	18	1274	2, 6	East Radford	ib.	124	1555	7
	ib.	29	1397	17	Eastwood	III.	99	3957	2
	ib.	73	1481	420	Eaton, see Eton				
	ib.	121	1507	77	Eilesternewake	II.	162	1623	1
	ib.	131	1507	117	Eboracensis, Comitatus, Ecclesia et Eboracum, vide				
	ib.	175	1604	1	York (County and City)				
	ib.	263	1830	15	Ebrigge	II.	162	1623	1
	ib.	300	1878	4	Ebrighton, or Ebrigheten	I.	253	471	79
	ib.	301	1878	10		III.	207	5200	6
	ib.	354	1926	118	Ebrington (Ecclesia de)	ib.	135	4064	47
	ib.	421	2053	2	Eckles	II.	352	1005	72
	ib.	509	2118	2		ib.	352	1006	81, 87
	ib.	517	2129	109		ib.	352	1007	110
	ib.	519	2129	285	— (Church)	ib.	352	1008	174
	ib.	565	2223	38	Eccleston	ib.	352	1009	35
	ib.	567	2230	11		ib.	383	2002	7, 10
	ib.	597	2262	47		ib.	384	2003	34
	III.	81	3703	11		ib.	411	2004	96
	ib.	92	3881	53		ib.	438	2077	59
	ib.	321	6277	113		ib.	477	2095	35
	ib.	329	6127	1		ib.	487	2103	57
	ib.	502	7017	36		ib.	501	2107	68
	ib.	510	7041	1, 6		ib.	527	2136	42
	ib.	512	7047	24		ib.	546	2176	2
— Church	I.	343	513	5	— Hall	ib.	400	2090	62
	ib.	408	675	14		ib.	162	1623	1
	II.	147	1594	3, 5	Edbaldestrope				
	ib.	147	1594	6	Edenbrige or Edenbrigge				
	ib.	147	1594	10, 11	(Manor)	I.	269	433	690
	III.	434	6353	45, 46		ib.	271	433	797
	ib.	510	7041	4	Edelmeton	II.	515	2176	21
— Monastery	II.	78	1499	22	Edenhall	ib.	305	1011	61
Durlev	III.	319	6187	3	Ederington	I.	205	551	27
Durham (Monast. de)	I.	381	607	271	Edern	ib.	409	629	30
Duch Provinces	ib.	129	285	91	Edisbury (Edesburie, Edisbury Hundred)	II.	319	2176	3
Dutton	II.	515	2176	34		ib.	515	2176	7
Doyrud	ib.	510	7041	294		ib.	515	2176	40
Dyffrynlluth	III.	318	606	5		ib.	530	2144	1, 4, 5, 6
Dymmyngton	II.	76	1499	134		ib.	531	2144	7
Dyndythe	I.	409	696	24		ib.	544	2175	2
Dynorwyke	II.	375	1954	21	Edesford (Church)	ib.	484	2101	41
Dynthayn	I.	409	696	17	Edge	ib.	383	2002	22
						ib.	397	2011	34
					Edge Hill	ib.	134	4366	1
					Edgeware	II.	559	2211	3, 5
					Edmund Church	ib.	519	2129	22
					Edgworth	ib.	353	1929	93
					Edinburgh (Edenborge, Edynborough, Edenborough)	I.	88	250	2
						ib.	97	251	2, 2
						ib.	139	287	53
						ib.	142	287	113
						ib.	149	287	113
						ib.	156	291	4 et seq.
						ib.	157	291	4 et seq.
						ib.	157	291	4 et seq.
						ib.	159	291	4 et seq.
						ib.	161	292	4 et seq.
						ib.	208	473	1943
						ib.	346	541	10
						ib.	355	588	10
						II.	45	1423	45, 49
									et seq.
						ib.	355	1079	1
						III.	346	1079	1
						ib.	90	27	95
						ib.	99	260	35 et seq.
						ib.	23	37	15
						III.	183	4087	17
						I.	94	260	171
						III.	21	3374	3

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.		V.L.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Edington	I.	135	255	119	Ely (Elye, Elyensis Insula) Isle and City	I.	50	169	14
Edington (Monast. de)	ib.	378	607	59		ib.	69	215	68
Edinburgh	II.	307	1885	53		ib.	81	256	17 et seq.
Edith Weston	ib.	84	507	42		ib.	195	215	4
Edilton	ib.	500	2107	29		ib.	201	339	13
Edmonton, or Edmynton	ib.	545	2176	21		ib.	208	338	18
	III.	91	3881	16, 18		ib.	219	374	56
	ib.	91	3881	22		II.	293	1850	16
	ib.	92	3881	23		I.	279	433	1274
Edmundi vel Eadmundi Sti. de Burgo (Ecclesia)	I.	100	261	32, 48		II.	502	2110	105
Edmundum (Monasterium)	ib.	ib.	ib.	43		III.	116	4115	34
	ib.	167	294	74		ib.	117	1116	8
	ib.	193	312	6 et seq.		ib.	329	6127	1
	ib.	194	312	24		ib.	334	6314	1
	ib.	223	376	30		ib.	392	6748	108
	ib.	316	511	2		ib.	435	6848	30
	ib.	503	1005	8-37		ib.	511	7013	1, 4
	ib.	504, 505	1005	87-105		ib.	512	7046	1, 7
	ib.	ib.	ib.	109-		ib.	533	7512	3
	ib.	ib.	ib.	154		ib.	534	7510	2
	ib.	506	ib.	168	— (Bishoprick and Diocese)	I.	300	433	2032
	ib.	ib.	ib.	168		ib.	360	594	17
	ib.	510	1132	1		ib.	360	595	9
See also Bury St. Edmund, and St. Edmund's Bury.						III.	508	7030	28
						ib.	519	7033	3
						ib.	519	7033	13
Ed	II.	476	2094	91	— (Cathedral Church)	I.	344	539	13
Edwarthone	ib.	51	1441	28		ib.	358	539	12
Edwarthone	III.	52	30	1		ib.	593	1045	8
Edremit	ib.	505	7621	102		III.	55	3721	1
Edgelthone	ib.	392	6748	102		ib.	445	6085	1
Edems	I.	343	511	13		ib.	508	7032	16, 19
Egerton	II.	369	6065	23		ib.	513	7048	37
Egerton	ib.	393	1880	1	— (Monast. et Convent)	I.	293	433	1977
Egerton	I.	21	5753	14		III.	519	7031	2
Eggleston Church	II.	121	1597	7	Elyngton	I.	31	445	4
Egleton	III.	51	3774	38	Embsan (Embsen, Emden)	ib.	8	49	40
Egleton (Co. Hereford)	ib.	390	6720	1		ib.	120	203	102
Eglington	II.	85	1507	58		ib.	130	20	3
Eglington Abbey	ib.	78	1499	26		ib.	343	532	13
Egypt	I.	21	80	17		II.	87	1509	27
	ib.	330	572	1	Emerton Rectory	III.	117	4115	60
	III.	100	312	6		II.	511	2111	12
	ib.	31	3479	7	Emlybrige	ib.	76	1498	134
	ib.	142	4414	2	Emmote	ib.	1498	134	8
Eileston	II.	29	1443	7	Emmote	I.	251	427	92
Elbury	ib.	79	1498	134	Emmote	II.	517	2129	92
Elburg	I.	579	1063	4	Emmote	ib.	512	2110	36
Elbunde (Church)	II.	27	1394	109	Emmote	ib.	139	1552	36
Elbham	ib.	384	2022	24	Emmote	ib.	139	1552	36
Elbe	I.	335	523	13	Emmote	II.	502	2110	63
	II.	105	1500	5	Enfield, or Enfelde	I.	200	433	189
	III.	142	1553	47		ib.	264	433	408
Elbing	I.	144	1586	28		ib.	295	433	19, 22
Elbo (Priory)	III.	181	4071	25		II.	64	1470	30
Elleston	I.	382	607	250	— Chace	I.	215	393	56
	ib.	105	319	12	Enford, or Enesford	II.	162	1923	1
Ellebrogge	II.	366	1985	9		ib.	163	1023	9
Ellenhall	ib.	26	1394	49	England (passim)	III.	100	4031	101, 104
Ellerker (Church)	ib.	26	1394	51	Engleton	II.	375	1831	94
Ellerton (Church)	ib.	447	2044	36	Englewoode (Foresta de)	III.	140	5019	29
Ellingham	I.	369	605	65	Engliscombe	ib.	100	3970	5
Ellismere (Ecclesia de)	II.	392	1005	6	Enhale	I.	501	2110	22
Ellsworth	ib.	481	2090	17	Enlly (Conventus de)	I.	411	666	103
Elmeley	ib.	33	1448	134	Entham	III.	350	6345	150
Elmfall	ib.	27	1394	122	Entham	II.	599	2292	102
Elmeslowe (Cantaria de)	I.	379	605	63	Epworth or Eppeworthe (Manor)	I.	262	433	272
Elphun (Diocese)	II.	419	2040	39		ib.	268	433	613
	ib.	419	2040	42		ib.	295	433	1854
Elfield	III.	300	6895	60		ib.	376	676	293, 294
Elsworth	I.	38	445	4	Epsum Church	II.	125	1501	10
Elwyngton	II.	76	1498	136	Erdiswike	ib.	533	2119	37
Eltham (Manor)	I.	279	433	1106	Erdiswike	I.	75	245	33
	ib.	267	433	578	Erdiswike	II.	32	1403	77, 87
— (Par.)	II.	12	1231	17	Erithon	ib.	391	1979	8
Elthona (Abbatia de)	III.	391	6748	38	Erithon	ib.	76	1498	126
Elton	II.	435	1774	72, 74	Erithon	I.	407	676	126
	ib.	459	2090	24	Erithon	II.	424	2057	57
	ib.	477	2095	38	Erithon	ib.	483	1002	78
Elvington	III.	324	6188	1	Ermitage	ib.	198	1750	14
Elvyng	I.	8	56	41					

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.		
Ernecote -	III.	52	3688	1	Effex (<i>continues</i>)	III.	23	3391	1		
Erwarton -	I.	131	265	27	ib.	93	3959	1			
Ericote -	III.	52	3688	1	ib.	99	3968	6			
Erick Church -	II.	26	1394	43	ib.	178	4608	1			
Efeiburgh -	III.	52	3688	1	ib.	187	4686	2			
Efingwold (Church) -	II.	26	1394	73	ib.	196	4723	1			
Ehkir -	I.	269	433	693	ib.	223	4931	28			
Espagne, Espana, see Spain					ib.	230	4944	1, 2			
Espeke-Garston -	II.	435	2075	2	ib.	249	5197	1			
Effex (Effexia, vel Effexiensis Comitatus) -	I.	15	60	98	ib.	250	5177	9			
ib.	20	71	18		ib.	251	5190	1, 6, 7, 10			
ib.	22	88	8		ib.	298	5804	1			
ib.	29	99	4		ib.	316	6005	1			
ib.	77	247	35		ib.	321	6015	32			
ib.	84	259	19		ib.	378	6526	15, 16			
ib.	101	271	2		ib.	384	6677	1			
ib.	135	286	123		ib.	ib.	6678	1			
ib.	195	294	2		ib.	ib.	6684	1			
ib.	167	294	72		ib.	384	6685	1			
ib.	182	298	26		ib.	393	6762	1			
ib.	184	303	4		ib.	425	6835	55			
ib.	185	304	28 et seq.		ib.	502	7017	10, 12			
ib.	187	305	13		ib.	505	7022	17			
ib.	195	313	55 et seq.		ib.	506	7022	5			
ib.	215	368	63		ib.	136	286	145 et seq.			
ib.	219	370	16 et seq.		E-haferbiere (Ecclesia de)	ib.	100	261	33		
ib.	226	378	32 et seq.		Effington -	II.	35	1440	47		
ib.	227	378	62		Eft-Bartham -	ib.	52	2380	25		
ib.	229	381	13		Eft-Bedfunde -	ib.	501	2110	26		
ib.	241	391	1		Eft-Burye -	ib.	304	1880	1		
ib.	239	416	1		Eft-Coker (Church) -	ib.	303	1880	1		
ib.	245	421	1 et seq.		Eft-Emborne -	ib.	125	1559	13		
ib.	249	424	25		Eft-ernaling -	ib.	162	1623	1		
ib.	251	427	9		Eft-eto -	I.	370	666	49		
ib.	259	433	122		Efte-Yep -	III.	99	3961	1		
ib.	261	433	198		Eft-Friellande -	II.	162	1021	1		
ib.	264	433	385		Eft-Gate -	I.	260	433	168		
ib.	265	433	424 et seq.		Eft-Grenfede, or Grinfled -	II.	404	2020	36		
ib.	278	433	650		ib.	19	66	17			
ib.	291	433	1183		ib.	245	421	55			
ib.	291	433	1733		ib.	372	605	110, 111			
ib.	291	433	1739		ib.	374	ib.	206, 207			
ib.	297	433	1931		ib.	557	2192	1			
ib.	320	454	1		Eft-Halgarth -	III.	91	3881	22 (2)		
ib.	331	506	25		Eft-Horpetre -	II.	367	1985	34		
ib.	344	539	2		Eft-Hyda -	III.	297	5700	5		
ib.	407	887	1		Eft-Lechesham Ecclesia -	ib.	501	2110	7		
ib.	542	1083	1		Eft-Lolford (Church) -	ib.	48	1427	13		
ib.	543	1085	1		Eft-merlawe -	III.	52	3088	1		
ib.	559	1137	5-12		Efton, or Eftone (Manerium de)	II.	17	1368	7		
ib.	561	1146	1		ib.	196	316	9			
II.	17	1367	10		ib.	263	433	341			
ib.	20	1386	31		ib.	269	433	669			
ib.	32	1408	68		Eft-Rultone (Church) -	II.	26	1394	54		
ib.	50	1432	1 et seq.		Eft-Shaldeforde -	I.	216	370	14		
ib.	57	1452	13		ib.	294	433	1813			
ib.	71	1484	8		Eftwardellerfoke -	III.	194	4714	8		
ib.	83	1507	5		ib.	76	1498	134			
ib.	84	1507	41		Efyngwolde -	I.	265	433	465		
ib.	86	1507	88		Ethchells -	ib.	293	433	1804		
ib.	121	1542	1		Ethelings (Ecclesia de) -	II.	381	1969	77		
ib.	121	1541	1		Ethiopia -	I.	100	201	33		
ib.	149	1603	1		ib.	42	3566	2			
ib.	197	1754	3		Eftindon (Church) -	ib.	142	4414	2		
ib.	199	1757	15		ib.	105	4028	37			
ib.	258	1820	12		ib.	105	4028	41			
ib.	365	1984	10		ib.	222	4928	3			
ib.	442	2079	89		ib.	241	417	32			
ib.	461	2090	68		ib.	380	1999	30			
ib.	505	2113	61		ib.	383	2002	7, 8, 11			
ib.	505	2113	37		ib.	384	2002	24			
ib.	508	2116	7		ib.	397	2011	31			
ib.	511	2122	11, 12		ib.	405	2022	18			
ib.	517	2129	124		ib.	405	2022	19			
ib.	518	2129	152		ib.	448	2082	48			
ib.	519	2129	247		ib.	483	2100	19			
ib.	520	2129	271		III.	327	6121	19			
ib.	555	2198	4, 5		ib.	368	605	30			
ib.	571	2240	1		ib.	263	433	347			
ib.	596	2262	27		II.	519	1048	18			
ib.	599	2262	95		ib.	22	1392	8			
					ib.	564	2221	7			

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Eton (Coll. B. Marie Virginis de) -	I.	442	791	1	Exeter (Cathedral) (cont.) -	II.	428	2060	53
— (Schola) -	III.	511	7044	5	— (Curia de) -	III.	15	3300	1
Eaton-were -	II.	405	2022	15	— (Port) -	I.	267	433	588
Eaton-Wood -	ib.	513	2125	12		II.	148	1597	3
Eucroffe (Wapentake) -	I.	444	804	1	Exminge -	I.	211	364	22
Eulow -	II.	360	1678	12	Exmouthe -	ib.	279	433	1244
Europe, or Europa -	I.	133	286	74	Eyc or Eya -	ib.	29	99	8
	ib.	201	329	4		ib.	184	298	28
	ib.	236	415	2		ib.	184	299	24
	II.	140	1582	85	— (Lordship) -	III.	52	3688	1
	III.	27	3450	15, 16	— (Monast. de) -	I.	264	433	400
Evenley, or Evynley -	ib.	44	3585	32		ib.	384	607	316
Everiden -	II.	76	1498	134	— (Prioratus de) -	ib.	386	608	51
Everham Abbey and Monastery (Evelhamensis Abbatia, Everham, Evisham) -	III.	195	4714	54		ib.	166	294	48 et seq.
	I.	342	530	14		ib.	194	312	18 et seq.
	ib.	15	60	20	Eynham (Abbey) -	ib.	77	247	27
	ib.	17	66	5		ib.	83	258	1
	ib.	71	229	7	— (Monastery) -	ib.	262	433	268
	ib.	72	229	7	Eyremond -	III.	202	4768	4
	ib.	260	433	158	Eyton -	ib.	528	7369	52
	ib.	369	606	19	Eytone-Field -	II.	307	1885	
	ib.	382	607	248					
	ib.	208	358	28	F.				
	ib.	284	433	1498 et seq.					
Everham (Town) -	ib.	323	464	34	Facheam -	II.	502	2110	35
	ib.	346	542	9	Fairfelde -	I.	506	1006	24-26
	II.	556	2205	4	Falkland (Falklande Farkland) -	ib.	156	291	15
	III.	21	3375	6		ib.	157	291	48 et seq.
	ib.	59	3793	1		ib.	158	291	67 et seq.
	ib.	204	4781	1		ib.	159	292	2
Evys-Lacy, or Ewys Lacy -	ib.	534	7520	1	Falmouth -	II.	94	1510	89
	I.	265	433	455	Fardych -	I.	326	436	7
Evyonnyd -	III.	390	6726	7	Farlam -	II.	304	1881	20
Evyonnyth -	I.	469	666	31	Farley -	I.	259	433	111
Ewe -	ib.	469	666	19		II.	416	2044	37
Ewell -	ib.	133	286	71	Farfuirid -	III.	181	4623	32
	III.	420	6826	1	Farmandby -	III.	91	381	22(2)
— (Church) -	ib.	505	7022	9	Farnedon, or Farnndon -	II.	384	2002	24
Ewelme -	I.	126	1561	11		ib.	408	2037	16
	ib.	2	7	2		ib.	452	2084	9
Ewhurst -	ib.	114	283	57		ib.	476	2095	22
Ewlowe -	II.	304	1886	1		ib.	488	2103	81
Exe (River) -	ib.	360	1968	10		ib.	527	2126	13
Exeter (Exestre, Exonia, Exoniensis Civitas) -	III.	387	6702	76		ib.	516	2176	56, 69
	I.	70	220	2	Farnhale -	ib.	432	2072	32
	ib.	84	258	25	Farnham -	I.	119	283	176
	ib.	100	261	41		ib.	127	285	63
	ib.	208	350	19	— (Manor) -	ib.	555	1309	10
	ib.	222	374	176	Farnworth, or Farneworthe -	II.	479	2095	64
	ib.	223	376	31		ib.	489	2103	100
	ib.	225	377	26		ib.	544	2173	57
	ib.	232	395	14	— (Church) -	ib.	401	2017	23
	ib.	235	408	16		ib.	518	2129	155, 175
	ib.	244	419	40		ib.	520	2129	276
	ib.	258	423	68	Farringdon -	I.	302	433	2102
	ib.	263	433	322 et seq.	Fasana -	II.	148	1599	1
	ib.	277	433	1141	Faulkes' Castle -	I.	98	260	249
	ib.	281	433	1383	Fawnes -	II.	303	1808	1
	ib.	285	433	1558	Fazakerley -	ib.	515	2128	44
	ib.	298	433	1951	Felddalling (Lordship) -	I.	298	433	1937
	ib.	345	539	31	Felduna -	II.	522	2110	34
	ib.	348	545	5	Felley (Prioratus de) -	I.	377	667	14
	II.	29	1389	2 et seq.	Felthama -	ib.	226	378	47
	ib.	127	1567	8, 9, 14	Feltham -	III.	99	3952	2
	ib.	263	1850	17	Felton -	I.	74	245	4
	ib.	599	2202	98		II.	484	2101	45
	III.	49	3652	17	Feltwell (Feltewella or Feltwella) -	I.	223	376	27
	ib.	131	4278	1		II.	502	2110	78
	ib.	329	6127	1		ib.	502	2110	34
	ib.	364	6414	1	Fenny Sutton -	ib.	162	1623	1
	ib.	365	6416	1	Fentona -	ib.	76	1498	134
— (Bishopric) -	I.	385	6691	18	Ferfield (Church) -	III.	869	5864	12
— (Castle) -	ib.	ib.	594	5	Feriby (Prioratus de) -	I.	383	607	267
— (Cathedral) -	ib.	281	433	1382	Fermanagh -	III.	498	7009	14
	ib.	461	862	48	Fernam -	II.	76	1498	136
	ib.	479	939	2	Ferrara -	III.	15	3510	1
	ib.	512, 513	1027	1-29		ib.	3311		1

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Fordend - - -	I.	186	304	53
Fordham or Fordelam - -	ib.	376	907	2
	III.	420	68-6	1
Fordingtone - - -	I.	285	433	1550
Forcet (Manor) - - -	ib.	273	4-3	928
Fornall - - -	III.	51	377	4
Fosote (Manerium de) - -	ib.	389	666	10
Follan - - -	III.	141	4405	10
Folligni - - -	ib.	141	4495	10
Folton - - -	I.	371	600	96, 103
Fotheringbrigg (Manerium de)	III.	392	6748	82
Fotheringay (Fodringhay, For-				
theringhay) - - -	ib.	154	290	103
	ib.	298	433	1936
	ib.	317	414	1
----- (Cast.)				
----- (Collegium B.				
----- (Manerium in)	ib.	373	606	160
----- (Collegium B.)	ib.	387	608	103, 104
Fotheringham (Castle) - -	I.	152	290	3
Foulke-Stapleford - - -	II.	477	2495	26
Foulmeria - - -	I.	222	371	137
Foulwich - - -	II.	384	20-2	24
Fountaynes or Fountauncer,				
Abbey, Convent, and Monas-				
tery (Yorkshire) - - -	I.	286	433	1572
	ib.	205	433	1861
	ib.	297	433	1913
	ib.	315	519	22
	ib.	379	607	143
	II.	78	1496	30
	III.	440	6853	96
Fountayne Gattes or Gate -	II.	80	1500	20
	ib.	397	2012	15
Fournay, or Fournays (Convent				
& Monastery) - - -	I.	284	433	502
	ib.	275	433	1009
	II.	78	1499	45
Foway, or Fowey - - -	I.	188	3-0	3 et seq.
	ib.	288	1098	1627
Force Lane - - -	II.	169	1098	1
Framlyngham - - -	I.	292	433	1563
----- (Castle) - - -	ib.	112	293	1
Fraughton (Church) - - -	II.	48	1427	1
Franchy - - -	ib.	379	2009	101
France (Francia, Fraunce) -	I.	6	30	11
	ib.	7		20 et seq.
	ib.	18	69	10
	ib.	20	78	10
	ib.	23	92	11, 14
	ib.	ib.	21, 5, 9	
	ib.	ib.	94	13, 15, 17
	ib.	57	168	23 et seq.
	ib.	70	219	5
	ib.	80	251	58
	ib.	83	273	70
	ib.	85	200	1 et seq.
	ib.	86	260	36 et seq.
	ib.	87	260	52 et seq.
	ib.	88	260	71
	ib.	89	260	8 et seq.
	ib.	90	260	9 et seq.
	ib.	91	260	11 et seq.
	ib.	92	260	130 et seq.
	ib.	93	260	114 et seq.
	ib.	94	260	172
	ib.	95	260	184 et seq.
	ib.	96	260	198 et seq.
	ib.	97	260	215 et seq.
	ib.	98	260	246
	ib.	99	260	260
	ib.	100	260	260 (11)
	ib.	101	281	1
	ib.	102	282	1
	ib.	106	282	19
	ib.	107	282	29
	ib.	108	282	31 et seq.
	ib.	109	282	53
	ib.	110	282	62
	ib.	111	282	71
	ib.	112	282	86 et seq.
	ib.	113	283	22
	ib.	115	283	94
	ib.	117	283	131

France (continued.)

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
	I.	110	283	182 et seq.
	ib.	124	284	10
	ib.	125	285	16
	ib.	127	285	65
	ib.	128	285	53
	ib.	131	285	11, 21
	ib.	132	285	88
	ib.	134	285	89
	ib.	135	285	116
	ib.	136	285	187 et seq.
	ib.	142	285	1 et seq.
	ib.	143	285	et seq.
	ib.	144	288	37
	ib.	145	288	67 et seq.
	ib.	146	288	71
	ib.	147	288	103 et seq.
	ib.	148	288	124 et seq.
	ib.	150	288	61
	ib.	151	288	4
	ib.	155	290	104 et seq.
	ib.	156	291	22 et seq.
	ib.	157	291	71
	ib.	162	293	24
	ib.	164	293	81
	ib.	169	295	*43
	ib.	170	295	48 et seq.
	ib.	171	295	59 et seq.
	ib.	172	295	7 et seq.
	ib.	174	296	17
	ib.	176	297	6
	ib.	177	297	8 et seq.
	ib.	178	297	13 et seq.
	ib.	179	297	21 et seq.
	ib.	180	297	29 et seq.
	ib.	181	297	1 et seq.
	ib.	183	297	12
	ib.	184	297	59
	ib.	200	326	1 et seq.
	ib.	205	353	27 et seq.
	ib.	206	354	5
	ib.	207	354	1
	ib.	213	371	21
	ib.	214	371	11 et seq.
	ib.	215	371	69
	ib.	231	381	105
	ib.	232	396	1
	ib.	233	396	13 et seq.
	ib.	243	419	24
	ib.	253	431	56 et seq.
	ib.	274	433	972
	ib.	277	433	1145
	ib.	278	433	1401
	ib.	314	442	27, 28
	ib.	315	442	62
	ib.	317	442	107, 120
	ib.	319	449	1
	ib.	334	523	1, 2, 7
	ib.	335	523	14, 22, 25
				et seq.
	ib.	338	523	65
	ib.	338	523	79, 92
	ib.	345	529	24, 26
	ib.	347	543	26, 28, 30
	ib.	348	543	33
	ib.	351	555	9
	ib.	355	580	17
	II.	4	1323	17
	ib.	5	1323	37
	ib.	13	1345	12, 13
	ib.	21	1386	58
	ib.	83	1506	8
	ib.	85	1507	76
	ib.	88	1507	48
	ib.	104	1515	89
	ib.	105	1515	51
	ib.	108	1516	145
	ib.	109	1516	221
	ib.	110	1517	27
	ib.	111	1517	85, 86, 87
	ib.	ib.	ib.	118
	ib.	112	1517	155
	ib.	ib.	ib.	156
	ib.	112	1517	122

	Vol.	Pag.	Col.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Col.	Art.
Gauldvestan (Maner. de)	III.	392	6748	82	Germany (continued.)	II.	205	1760	70, 75
Garsfeldham	I.	265	433	426	ib.	276	1775	56	
(Church)	II.	15	1364	3	ib.	321	1901	11	
Gargrave	ib.	515	2128	38	ib.	343	1901	207	
Garsington	III.	360	6505	92	ib.	598	2292	78	
Garslang	II.	546	2176	41, 47	III.	6	1784	1	
Gartum	I.	223	376	20	ib.	28	1775	1	
Garynges (Manerium de)	ib.	61	173	1 et seq.	ib.	30	1775	1	
Gascoigne	ib.	185	297	29	ib.	31	1775	1	
	II.	160	1617	18	ib.	41	1760	1	
	ib.	301	1878	11	ib.	42	2562	15	
	ib.	433	2072	28	ib.	115	4111	14	
Catele	ib.	502	2110	41	ib.	153	4468	71	
Caunt	I.	107	282	25 et seq.	ib.	25	1775	1	
	ib.	110	282	66 et seq.	ib.	227	4078	1	
	ib.	111	282	70 et seq.	ib.	239	4078	1, 6	
Cawfworth	II.	381	1999	73	ib.	247	5133	1	
	ib.	520	2130	19	ib.	305	5133	1	
	ib.	521	2130	31	ib.	337	5133	1	
Gaynesburge (Gainsborough)	I.	285	433	1541	ib.	346	6249	1	
	II.	51	1436	9	ib.	365	6137	1	
(Cantaria in)	I.	369	606	24	ib.	369	6794	16	
Gayton	ib.	238	423	70	Gernemua	I.	53	2110	50
	II.	439	2078	48, 52	Gertruylenbergh	I.	140	287	
	ib.	507	2115	85	Gervers (Monastery)	II.	78	287	
	III.	111	4944	13	Gefona	ib.	474	287	
Gelyfe	II.	483	2101	14	Gelles, in Langhoe	ib.	149	613	2
Gedding or Gidding (Nunnery)	I.	318	445	4	Gettington	ib.	84	1507	43
Co. Huntingdon	III.	211	4845	6	Ghent, or Gandavo	I.	1	21	
	ib.	515	7155	15	ib.	24	95	21	
Geldra	I.	87	200	81	ib.	195	295	4 et seq.	
Geiderland	ib.	229	381	1 et seq.	III.	15	3275	1—3	
	ib.	289	433	1056	Gidding, See Gedding.				
Geldres (Dutchy)	ib.	177	282	20, 30	Gifford's Manor	ib.	108	4028	178
	ib.	111	282	71	Giglefwicke (Church)	II.	111	1381	8
	II.	67	1470	111	Gilcruce	ib.	305	1871	74
Gehria	I.	10	38	19	Gilden-Sutton	ib.	172	2111	29
Genava	ib.	147	288	111	Gilerna	ib.	305	1871	73
	ib.	237	416	34	Gilleland	I.	354	366	1
	III.	172	4580	2		II.	304	1981	34
	ib.	505	2084	5		III.	273	6886	39
Genoa (Genous, Genus)	I.	179	297	23	Gillingest	ib.	51	374	17
	ib.	243	419	26	Gillingham	I.	263	403	357
	ib.	287	433	1562	Gillingwell	III.	21	3074	10
	III.	42	3502	15	Gipwin	ib.	120	6876	1
	ib.	47	3633	1	Gilborne (Manerium de)	I.	385	615	16
Gerambury	I.	94	200	16 et seq.	(Prioratus de)	ib.	385	615	16
Germany, (Germania)	ib.	76	246	1	Gilling	ib.	495	980	246
	ib.	89	260	83	Glamorganthire, or Glamorgan,				
	ib.	97	260	216 et seq.	County	ib.	36	128	7
	ib.	98	260	232	I.	215	371	103	
	ib.	99	260	236 et seq.	ib.	372	433	103	
	ib.	105	282	12	ib.	376	604	68	
	ib.	110	282	67	I.	355	1933	11	
	ib.	114	283	65	ib.	379	1937	17	
	ib.	116	283	118 et seq.	III.	17	1975	1	
	ib.	117	283	128	ib.	325	1975	1	
	ib.	119	283	185	ib.	353	1975	1	
	ib.	124	284	70	Glan y Velin	ib.	353	1975	1
	ib.	125	285	23	Glacombe (Parish)	ib.	355	7022	4
	ib.	126	285	39	Glagow	I.	100	411	37
	ib.	136	286	154		II.	100	411	37
	ib.	173	266	1 et seq.	Glaftenburg	I.	260	433	109
	ib.	176	296	48 et seq.	Glaftenbury (Glaftenbury,				
	ib.	178	297	18	Glaftonia)	ib.	15	602	76
	ib.	180	297	32	ib.	70	1775	1	
	ib.	274	353	13 et seq.	ib.	177	2211	1	
	ib.	205	353	19, 37	ib.	177	2211	1	
	ib.	206	354	17	ib.	208	2211	1	
	ib.	218	416	78	II.	598	2211	1	
	ib.	219	416	152	III.	187	305	8	
	ib.	219	424	26	I.	187	305	8	
	ib.	219	424	26	(Abbatia de)				
	ib.	219	424	26	(Ikelesia See Ma-				
	ib.	219	424	26	riae de)				
	ib.	219	424	26	(Monasterium de)				
	ib.	219	424	26	Glatton	ib.	207	201	42
	ib.	219	424	26	Gledele	III.	52	3688	1
	ib.	219	424	26	Glemsfordia	I.	306	1885	6
	ib.	219	424	26		ib.	224	376	40
	ib.	219	424	26		ib.	226	378	45
	ib.	219	424	26	Gloucester, City, (Glowcestre,				
	ib.	219	424	26	Glocestra)	ib.	77	247	35
	ib.	219	424	26		ib.	115	283	88

	Vol.	Page.	Col.	Art.		Vol.	Page.	Col.	Art.
Gloucester, City (<i>continued</i>)	I.	188	366	3 et seq.	Gloucestershire (<i>continued</i>)	II.	565	2116	29
ib.	214	368	6		ib.	511	2121	3, 4, 9	
ib.	235	408	9		ib.	511	2121	14	
ib.	236	404	5		ib.	518	2129	183	
ib.	262	433	283		ib.	567	2231	14	
ib.	261	433	379		ib.	597	2232	36	
ib.	286	433	1455		III.	22	375	1	
ib.	286	433	1582		ib.	79	3790	17	
ib.	341	529	18		ib.	119	4131	2	
ib.	349	530	6		ib.	195	4716	1	
ib.	423	717	2		ib.	212	4850	1	
II.	86	1507	79		ib.	220	5013	1	
ib.	127	1507	20		ib.	230	5139	1	
ib.	174	1601	41		ib.	239	6183	1	
ib.	300	1878	6		ib.	445	6887	1	
ib.	357	2115	42		Gloveria (Gloucester)	I.	15	60	17
ib.	390	2212	1		Gloverstone	II.	385	1003	15, 17, 18
III.	49	3051	20		Gluckstadt	ib.	129	1516	205
ib.	84	3017	1		Gnoswall	III.	109	4931	101, 102
ib.	ib.	3019	1		Goad-Ingelflade	II.	162	1643	
ib.	97	3937	2		Goadhambury or Gorthambury	I.	131	286	21
ib.	97	3943	2		Goadhurst	III.	244	5079	2, 3
ib.	119	4131	3		Godsfield	III.	119	1543	10
ib.	298	5804	1		ib.	379	6062	2	
ib.	321	5875	63		Godley	II.	476	1003	30
ib.	324	6082	23		Godstone (Abbey)	III.	299	5804	23
ib.	325	6166	1		ib.	326	6072	36	
ib.	329	6127	1		Godwin (Monastery)	ib.	319	6072	3
ib.	338	6174	1		ib.	52	3658	1	
ib.	339	6187	3		Gogorth (Manerium de)	I.	409	696	37
ib.	365	6416	1		Golborne or Gollborne	II.	399	2016	7
ib.	378	6586	14		ib.	484	1011	15	
ib.	382	6644	6		ib.	509	2100	14	
ib.	384	6679	1		Goldcliff	I.	81	172	14
ib.	416	6836	66		Goldcliffrough	II.	81	172	14
ib.	534	7550	1		ib.	218	4900	24	
ib.	344	539	14		Gonville College	I.	213	397	57
III.	508	7932	13		Goodrat (Maner)	ib.	270	433	714
ib.	360	595	6		Goreau	III.	299	5805	8
ib.	275	433	1043		Gorgona Island	ib.	138	2223	8
ib.	167	294	75		Gorthlawe	II.	481	2099	16
ib.	383	607	275		Gorthambury	ib.	142	287	133
ib.	ib.	ib.	282		Gorze Abbaye de	III.	147	4440	9
Gloucestershire (Gloucester					Gosbet, Lereche	I.	184	209	14
County vel Gloucestriz Co-					Gosfield	II.	35	1411	3
mitatus)					Gosford	I.	24	245	4
ib.	2	7	1		ib.	484	2101	45	
ib.	2	7	3		Gotham	II.	29	1420	7
ib.	2	7	10		Gotherington (Manerium de)	I.	273	433	885
ib.	4	33	3		ib.	294	433	1834	
ib.	13	49	3		ib.	296	433	1899	
ib.	18	60	23, 38		Gottenlarch	II.	95	1510	96
ib.	21	79	3		ib.	100	1511	92	
ib.	84	259	21		Gower Lands, (Wales)	I.	257	433	50
ib.	167	294	75		Gowran	III.	234	4784	4, 5
ib.	196	316	9		Grafton	I.	115	283	84
ib.	199	316	12		ib.	480	2096	15	
ib.	207	338	15		ib.	489	2103	121, 123	
ib.	211	354	19		ib.	ib.	ib.	124	
ib.	232	395	7		ib.	ib.	ib.	125	
ib.	250	423	27		Granada (Church)	ib.	519	2129	206
ib.	253	431	75		ib.	170	295	57	
ib.	278	433	1174		Granada (New)	ib.	176	295	60
ib.	280	433	1316		ib.	110	4034	123	
ib.	295	433	1852		Grandebruge	I.	20	76	4
ib.	327	491	35, 36		Grange	ib.	152	290	14
ib.	331	506	26		Grangie	III.	272	4765	1
ib.	516, 517	1041	5, 8		Grantbruggefeire	ib.	249	5166	1
II.	20	1386	19, 50		Grautham, or Grantham	I.	241	417	78
ib.	32	1408	72		ib.	265	423	434	
ib.	35	1410	54		ib.	369	605	66	
ib.	56	1450	2		Grantham (B. M. de)	ib.	27	1394	94
ib.	72	1484	15		Grappenhall, or Grapnall	ib.	372	1994	24, 25
ib.	81	1500	78		ib.	372	1994	26	
ib.	86	1507	92		ib.	408	2103	75	
ib.	86	1507	106		Grafton	ib.	410	2103	40
ib.	121	1543	2		Graitenum	I.	15	25	35
ib.	127	1547	3, 5, 18		Graveley	ib.	318	445	4
ib.	304	1880	1		Graveling	ib.	115	283	112
ib.	344	1983	1		ib.	144	288	34	
ib.	363	1975	6		ib.	145	288	63	
ib.	480	2097	8		Gravell (Church)	II.	48	1429	5

	Vol.	Page.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Page.	Cod.	Art.
Gravelyn	I.	20	78	19	Greenwich (continued.)	II.	167	1657	1
	ib.	59	168	124		ib.	167	1658	1
Gravend, or Gravelend	ib.	115	263	83		ib.	215	1776	9
	II.	6	1326	3		ib.	349	1925	8
	ib.	50	1432	12		ib.	513	2219	65
	ib.	416	2044	24		III.	217	4890	1
Graynes Hospitium	I.	517	1042	25		ib.	349	6465	27
Grays (Manor)	ib.	299	433	650	Grendham Abbey	ib.	93	3831	71, 72
	II.	431	2071	17	Grenchinton	ib.	204	4731	1
— (Ecclesia de)	III.	513	2048	36	Grenoble	ib.	162	4489	2
Graystone	ib.	510	2119	14		ib.	ib.	4490	2
Great Britain (passim.)						ib.	213	4804	18
Great-Budworth	ib.	417	2044	51	Gresford	II.	384	2022	24
	ib.	489	2103	111	Gresley or Greifley (Church)	ib.	505	2113	43
	ib.	547	2176	76	— (Petratus de)	I.	378	607	90
— Caldey	ib.	373	1994	40	Gretelich	II.	502	2110	39
	ib.	395	2009	101	Gretewelle	III.	105	4028	49
— Church	ib.	487	2103	59	Gretesby	ib.	373	1994	40
— Lever	ib.	373	1994	58	Greythye, or Greibly	ib.	370	1991	44
— Malverne (Church)	ib.	536	2205	2		ib.	376	2209	101
— Medes	ib.	373	1994	40	Greytree	III.	390	6726	7
— Mollington	ib.	410	2039	47	Grimelby	I.	342	530	13
— Nefton	ib.	489	2078	54	Grimethorpe	ib.	75	245	33
— Nefton	ib.	380	1999	35	Grimbury	II.	85	1507	51
— Saughall, or Salghalle	ib.	374	1994	53	Grimditch	ib.	437	2077	46
	ib.	460	2090	61	Grimworth	III.	390	6726	7
	ib.	482	2099	51	Grobby	I.	268	433	640
	III.	116	4115	26		ib.	352	566	1
— Shelford	II.	29	1399	11		III.	202	4758	4
— Torrington	ib.	127	1567	11	Groningen	I.	140	287	80 et seq.
— Torington	ib.	323	464	34	Gropenall (Church)	II.	407	2103	51
— Widley (Church)	I.	116	4115	56	Gropenall	ib.	521	2137	8
— Wyndonley	III.	116	4115	56	Groftote (Hund. de)	III.	21	3374	2
— Yarmouth	II.	480	2005	89	Groyno	I.	172	245	85
Greece	III.	33	3489	7		ib.	173	246	3
Greenefeld	ib.	417	2044	56		II.	273	1875	3, 5
Greeneley	ib.	384	4002	32		ib.	558	2208	17
Greene-Norton	ib.	405	2021	4		ib.	99	3961	1
Greenwall	ib.	384	2002	24	Grutleton	II.	2	7	4
Greenwich (Greenwich, Greenwich)	I.	10	38	21	Grymfecote	I.	2	7	4
	ib.	17, 18	69	2, 13	Grymfed	ib.	236	408	46
	ib.	73	235	8, 10	Guaflo	III.	128	4225	7
	ib.	86	260	29 et seq.	Gualdalo (Guadaloupe)	II.	597	2202	37
	ib.	99	260	259 et seq.	Guernsey, or Gernsey	I.	74	240	23
	ib.	100	260	10		ib.	88	260	63
	ib.	105	282	2 et seq.		ib.	262	433	288
	ib.	106	282	15 et seq.		II.	92	1510	27
	ib.	113	283	30 et seq.		ib.	93	1510	40, 46,
	ib.	117	283	134 et seq.		ib.	ib.	ib.	47, 62
	ib.	118	283	166 et seq.		ib.	94	1510	82, 83
	ib.	119	283	188		ib.	160	1617	3, 4, 7, 8
	ib.	120	283	192 et seq.		ib.	160	1917	9-15
	ib.	123	284	58 et seq.	Guerrilt	ib.	584	2002	24
	ib.	124	284	65 et seq.	Gueryddy	ib.	384	2002	24
	ib.	126	285	46 et seq.	Guiana	ib.	411	2039	61
	ib.	130	285	116 et seq.		I.	6	35	38, 43
	ib.	131	286	14		II.	12	39	39, 40, 42
	ib.	141	287	105		III.	7	1327	41
	ib.	142	287	112	Guienne, or Guyenne (Dutchy)	I.	20	78	1
	ib.	145	288	69		ib.	178	297	20
	ib.	151	289	108		ib.	180	297	20
	ib.	153	290	69		ib.	436	782	16
	ib.	154	290	102		II.	63	1470	32
	ib.	156	291	9		ib.	83	1507	16
	ib.	163	293	67		ib.	160	1617	10
	ib.	176	297	6		ib.	371	1993	3
	ib.	182	298	6		III.	157	4458	12
	ib.	186	304	73		ib.	161	4473	4
	ib.	190	309	24 et seq.	Guilford (Gy'd. forde, Gulde- forde)	I.	15	60	38
	ib.	191	309	67 et seq.		ib.	119	283	175 et seq.
	ib.	210	360	51		ib.	231	392	15
	ib.	212	366	31 et seq.		ib.	232	392	27
	ib.	216	369	13		ib.	256	433	1
	ib.	233	398	9 et seq.		ib.	282	433	1424
	ib.	238	416	39		ib.	283	433	1479
	ib.	283	433	1484		II.	518	1046	5
	ib.	334	523	2		ib.	29	1397	8
	ib.	335	523	13, 24		ib.	49	1410	3
	ib.	336	523	32		ib.	50	1433	10
	II.	40	1419	2, 3		III.	58	3749	1
	ib.	91	1509	108		ib.	420	6826	1
	ib.	96	1510	141	Gulpszoos, or Guppsaque	I.	271	433	809
	ib.	161	1618	26		II.	315	1894	6

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Hampshire (continued.)	I.	287	433	1607	Hanworth (Manerium de)	I.	185	323	5 et seq.
	ib.	285	433	1620	Harborough, or Harbrowe	ib.	188	300	1
	ib.	290	431	1630		II.	167	1055	1
	ib.	525	1554	3, 4	Harcourt	III.	91	1881	56
	II.	69	1473	3	Harden	ib.	433	2074	8
	ib.	122	1544	2	Hardelegh, or Hardlaghe (Castle)	I.	267	433	566
	ib.	344	1924	1	(Villa de)	ib.	262	435	259
	ib.	484	2101	46		ib.	410	699	75
	ib.	508	2116	17	Hardinghen	ib.	144	288	35
	ib.	511	2122	15	Hardmede	II.	323	1808	1
	ib.	537	2159	5	Harwood (Castle)	ib.	27	1394	101
	ib.	567	2130	15	(Church)	ib.	27	1394	102
	III.	230	4944	3	Hartew	ib.	52	1439	6
	ib.	304	5865	3	Hargrave on Worrall	ib.	401	2645	79
	ib.	321	6075	97	Hargreave	ib.	384	2055	24
	ib.	325	6105	1		ib.	411	2039	60
Hampstead	I.	259	433	131		ib.	433	2074	5
Hampstead Marshall	ib.	263	433	352	Hartem	I.	177	273	23 et seq.
	II.	595	2223	35		ib.	130	253	21 et seq.
Hampton	I.	107	305	20	Harley	III.	405	1052	260
	II.	206	1791	42	Harlow	ib.	14	3555	2
	ib.	312	1800	12, 15	(Church)	II.	510	239	152
	ib.	384	2003	6	Harlyngtone	ib.	304	1800	1
----- (Capella de)	I.	367	605	2	Harpere	ib.	370	1925	34
Hampton-Court	ib.	88	200	72 et seq.	Harrington (Man. de)	I.	379	605	14
	ib.	97	210	226	Harroldon	ib.	124	280	90
	ib.	98	260	230 et seq.	Harrowdown	II.	61	1457	3
	ib.	105	282	8	Harrow on the Hill, vel Harrow	ib.	558	2211	1-3
	ib.	105	282	13 et seq.	super Montem	ib.	59	2211	5, 6
	ib.	108	282	40	(Hartford, see Hartford, Hart-				
	ib.	112	283	21 et seq.	fordshire, see Hertfordshire)				
	ib.	114	283	66 et seq.	Hatchill	ib.	527	2136	13
	ib.	115	283	82	Hatchmere	III.	420	6826	1
	ib.	117	283	134 et seq.	Hartmere, or Hartemere	II.	303	1880	1
	ib.	122	284	31 et seq.		ib.	304	1880	1
	ib.	124	284	82	Harwich	I.	300	433	20, 31
	ib.	131	286	22		II.	89	1509	60
	ib.	150	289	55 et seq.		ib.	91	1509	111
	ib.	172	295	82		ib.	93	1510	52
	ib.	178	297	20		ib.	94	1510	87, 91
	ib.	181	297	33	(Church)	ib.	621	2264	23
	ib.	190	309	40		ib.	121	1511	11
	ib.	317	442	117		III.	230	4944	6
	II.	40	1410	18	Harwood	II.	487	2103	55
	ib.	161	1618	32 et seq.	Hatchbene	ib.	163	1523	1
	ib.	167	1659	1	Hatchbergia	I.	198	322	12
	ib.	167	1657	1	Hatchley	ib.	84	258	31
	ib.	167	1658	1		III.	360	6375	92
	ib.	521	2131	7	Hatchwood (Chapel)	II.	26	1394	75
	II.	217	4898	1	Haddington	ib.	437	2077	22, 35
	ib.	340	6195	3		ib.	500	2107	31
----- Doyle	ib.	131	4170	1	Hatchgreve	ib.	434	2074	32
----- Gay	ib.	131	4170	1	Hatchings, or Hatchyng	I.	15	60	63
----- Lovett (Cintar. ad.)	I.	367	605	15		ib.	345	540	18
Hamptone-Poyle	ib.	232	392	25		III.	91	3561	16, 18
Hamvyle	II.	162	1623	1		ib.	92	3881	49
Hanbury	ib.	12	1352	3	Hatfield	I.	89	260	65
Handbridge	ib.	410	2037	4		ib.	137	286	155
	ib.	410	2039	44, 48		ib.	215	268	69
	ib.	460	2090	67		ib.	223	376	15
	ib.	462	2091	14		ib.	370	442	89
	ib.	473	2094	53		III.	116	4115	54
	ib.	472	2093	113	----- or Hatfield Peverelle	I.	15	60	28
	ib.	473	2093	115, 117		III.	119	4136	11
	ib.	ib.	ib.	120	Hatfield Regis, or Hatfield	I.	10	60	12, 13, 31
	ib.	ib.	ib.	130	Hatherton	II.	478	2095	51
Handforth	ib.	477	2095	40		ib.	494	2099	7
	ib.	482	2099	49	Hattone, or Hutton	ib.	126	2059	40
Handley	ib.	527	2138	13		ib.	304	1800	1
	ib.	534	2140	64		ib.	410	2039	15
	ib.	516	2176	37		ib.	427	2077	41
Hangwest (Hundred)	I.	443	793	1		ib.	475	2094	59
Hanley	ib.	293	433	1787		ib.	481	2399	3
----- (Church)	II.	401	2017	16	Haughe-Greene	ib.	402	2391	14
Hanover	I.	253	349	2	Haughton	I.	8	30	59
	II.	568	2262	73	Haughton-Sorrells	ib.	216	370	8
Hanfe Towns	ib.	600	2262	117	Hautley (Manor)	ib.	272	433	709
	I.	188	306	15		ib.	294	433	1035
	ib.	276	433	1093	Havain	I.	154	4451	33
	II.	115	1518	125	Havelstone	ib.	331	500	31
Hanfal-Ridware	III.	230	463	7 (2)	Haverbergh (Manerium de)	ib.	217	433	53
Hantonia	ib.	105	1028	47	Haverelle, or Haverle	ib.	131	280	16
	ib.	378	6586	9					

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Haverelle, or Haverille	I.	289	433	1673	Henley Park	III.	58	3749	1
Haverford	ib.	310	433	2332	— upon Thames	ib.	91	3881	18
Haverford-West	III.	533	7512	3	Henstowe Hall	II.	520	2129	284
Haverhill	II.	502	2110	96	Henstowe (Prebenda de)	I.	386	607	139
Haverholme (Prioratus de)	I.	373	606	167	Henwood	II.	426	2060	15
Haveringe	ib.	142	287	125	Hepworth	I.	229	381	25
— (Park)	ib.	251	427	9	Heradia	ib.	83	254	3 et seq.
Havet-Reke	II.	256	433	9	Hereford, or Herefordia (City)	ib.	165	294	2
Have (Villa de)	I.	358	1953	23		ib.	212	367	13
Hawarden, or Hawrdin	II.	350	606	20		ib.	246	421	60 et seq.
	ib.	481	2099	11, 12		ib.	253	431	77
Hawchurcham	I.	226	378	30		ib.	277	433	1125
Hawkstone, or Hawkstone	ib.	267	433	539		ib.	324	473	1
	II.	483	2100	14		ib.	379	607	109—111
Hawruge	ib.	43	1422	8		ib.	112	1434	3, 5, 7
	ib.	65	1470	92		ib.	122	1545	3
	ib.	84	1507	18		ib.	461	2091	7
Hayles	III.	56	3725	1		ib.	530	2141	1
— (Abbatia de)	ib.	392	6748	95		III.	79	3789	120
Haytebury	I.	270	433	729		ib.	111	4046	1
Hayton (Church)	III.	80	3868	1		ib.	112	4056	3
Haytone (Manerium de)	I.	61	173	4		ib.	203	4776	6
Haywood	III.	232	4054	3		ib.	253	5221	8, 9
Heaton	II.	38	1415	19		ib.	298	5804	1
	ib.	41	1420	4		ib.	329	6127	1
	ib.	128	1571	9		ib.	330	6139	1
	ib.	383	2002	20		ib.	338	6337	1
	ib.	483	2100	8		ib.	395	6416	1
Hebrides	III.	104	3906	1		ib.	385	6595	1
Heccham (Ecclesia de)	II.	306	1885	6		ib.	390	6726	7
Heccham	ib.	502	2110	39		ib.	392	6746	109
Hedcorne	I.	246	421	52		ib.	426	6839	69
Heddendon	III.	360	6265	70		ib.	508	7032	14
Heddefbury	II.	514	2128	16		ib.	511	7043	1
Heddefore	III.	52	3588	1		ib.	520	7189	21
Hediffallone (Chapel)	I.	274	433	935		ib.	528	7366	1
Hedley	II.	304	1880	1	— (B.thoprie)	I.	360	591	7
Hedon	ib.	25	1304	8	— (Castle)	III.	166	4028	81
Hedresford	ib.	304	1881	16	— (Cathedral)	I.	232	396	2 et seq.
Hedryng	I.	144	238	36		ib.	341	529	46
Heckstone	II.	303	1808	1		ib.	408	695	17
	ib.	304	1880	1		II.	723	2933	1
Heghton (Ecclesia de)	ib.	206	1761	61		III.	137	4343	1
Heidelberg	ib.	137	1531	35		ib.	390	6726	7
	ib.	142	1583	68	— (Hospitalis Sti. Ethel-				
	ib.	204	1760	38	berti)				
Helaph	III.	51	3674	26	Herefordshire, or Hereford	ib.	137	4343	2
Holegia	II.	502	2110	76	(County)				
Hollyngleighe	I.	246	421	53		I.	84	259	21
Helmden-Stoking	III.	138	4028	172		ib.	162	293	23
Helme	II.	162	1613	1		ib.	206	354	1
Helmedon	III.	107	4228	148		ib.	251	431	85
Helmesley (Church)	II.	26	1394	68		ib.	256	433	16 et seq.
Helmeswelle	I.	280	433	1285		ib.	257	433	34 et seq.
Helpeillon	II.	81	1500	42		ib.	278	433	1220
Helstie	ib.	441	2079	38		ib.	344	469	1
Helstun	ib.	518	2129	171		ib.	409	695	45
Helwelle	I.	257	433	53		ib.	433	761	1
Helvetia	II.	132	1576	126		ib.	559, 560	1140	1—9
	III.	30	3463	7		ib.	566	1159	1—5
	ib.	248	5133	1		II.	26	1385	51
Hemel-Hempstead	I.	251	427	5		ib.	51	1434	1, 4
	II.	85	1507	63		ib.	54	1442	3
	III.	52	3688	1		ib.	122	1545	2
Hemelle	II.	304	1880	1		ib.	263	1850	20
Hemingbrough (Rectoria de)	I.	368	605	55		ib.	362	1975	1
Hempflede	II.	461	2090	68		ib.	374	1974	19
Hemynford	I.	318	445	4		ib.	366	1995	24
Hemynghurch (Church)	II.	36	1394	45		ib.	416	2044	37
Henao	III.	168	4520	55		ib.	420	2050	2
Henbury	II.	521	2130	29, 38		ib.	508	2116	30
— (Church)	III.	127	4304	34		ib.	511	2121	1, 8
Hendebury	II.	437	2077	18		ib.	511	2132	16
Hendon	I.	135	286	122		ib.	520	2129	288
Hengham	ib.	15	60	92, 97		ib.	530	2141	1
	ib.	236	409	10		ib.	536	2152	3, 4
— (Parva)	ib.	346	489	13		ib.	567	2230	16
	ib.	327	493	14		III.	112	4137	1
Hengrave	II.	211	364	17		ib.	119	4056	1
Henham	I.	273	433	910		ib.	122	4174	1
Henley in Arden (Maner. de)	ib.	371	606	71		ib.	131	4271	1
						ib.	239	5013	1
						ib.	379	6596	1
						ib.	590	6726	1—10

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Herefordshire (continued.)					Heton	II.	504	2112	43
ib.	393	6765	1		Heun-Castel	I.	95	260	249
ib.	415	6766	1		Hewythe	II.	165	623	1
ib.	442	6868	1		Hey, (Foreft)	I.	261	1309	275
ib.	534	7519	1		Heydon (Manor)	ib.	655	1309	1
Heringthae	II.	502	2110	79, 81	Heydone	II.	162	1043	7
Herlawe	I.	15	60	91, 96	Heyeltham	I.	285	433	1562
Herley (Priory)	ib.	279	433	1231	Heytredebury (Manor)	ib.	266	433	492
—— (Terra et Ecclesia de)	III.	383	6670	3	Heywoode	ib.	331	506	31
Herlingdane (Ecclesia de)	II.	306	1865	6	Hezham-Ferreys	ib.	320	480	7
Hermitage	ib.	506	2115	36	Hibernia, See Ireland.				
Hertepole	III.	501	2110	19	Hide (Hida, Hyde, Hyda)	I.	114	283	72
Hertswelle	I.	289	3688	1	ib.	433	2074	10	
Herttham	II.	502	2110	1673	ib.	504	2112	39	
—— (Church)	ib.	36	1412	35	III.	231	4644	14	
Hertmuncieux	ib.	124	1556	5	I.	104	313	29	
Hertswelle, or Hertwelle	III.	240	5019	30	II.	265	1701	4	
ib.	261	433	227		ib.	265	1701	2, 6	
III.	52	3688	1		Higham	I.	259	433	119
Hertford, City (Hertfordia, Hertford)	II.	86	1507	95	—— (Priory)	III.	513	7048	17
ib.	122	1547	2		Higham-Ferreys, or Ferys	I.	260	33	171
III.	52	3688	1		III.	420	6225	1	
ib.	298	2804	1		High Crofs	II.	473	2 62	121
ib.	321	6075	30		ib.	500	2112	8	
ib.	378	6586	18		High-Leigh (Leigh, Ligh)	ib.	46	1132	12
—— (Castle)	ib.	389	6708	1	ib.	411	2030	94	
Hertfordshire, or Hertford (County)	I.	22	88	8	ib.	437	2077	50, 51	
ib.	25	97	42		ib.	45	2094	50	
ib.	49	160	23		ib.	514	2126	28	
ib.	84	259	19		ib.	520	2130	13	
ib.	184	393	4		ib.	120	1537	7	
ib.	195	313	55 et seq.		ib.	305	1681	94	
ib.	226	378	34		ib.	502	2110	45	
ib.	229	381	41		ib.	366	1085	19	
ib.	251	427	5		I.	104	280	12	
ib.	261	433	168		III.	384	6677	1	
ib.	264	433	415		II.	546	2179	50	
ib.	269	433	605		I.	19	71	5	
ib.	278	433	1183		II.	415	2013	43	
ib.	285	433	1581		III.	116	4115	57	
ib.	294	433	1815		ib.	89	3806	1	
ib.	300	433	2018		ib.	116	4115	44	
ib.	617	1234	6, 7		II.	401	2016	73	
II.	20	1866	32		III.	447	0853	93	
ib.	30	1405	4		II.	572	2110	51	
ib.	48	1429	1, 2		ib.	451	2083	23	
ib.	49	1429	35, 36		ib.	44	1441	24	
ib.	50	1433	1		ib.	63	1470	43	
ib.	82	1504	1, 3		I.	256	433	21	
ib.	84	1507	48		III.	69	3608	1	
ib.	85	1507	63		I.	75	225	65	
ib.	122	1546	2, 3, 4		ib.	529	1051	10	
ib.	123	1551	1		II.	65	1470	98	
ib.	307	1885	55		I.	210	360	58	
ib.	408	2037	7		II.	518	2129	128	
ib.	442	2079	89		I.	256	433	9	
ib.	508	2116	8		ib.	261	433	203	
ib.	511	2122	11, 13		ib.	288	433	1638	
ib.	510	2120	213		II.	25	1394	8	
III.	555	2108	7		ib.	370	1991	35	
ib.	77	376	14		ib.	410	2039	41	
ib.	188	4692	1		ib.	531	2144	21	
ib.	223	4931	29		ib.	513	2126	12	
ib.	330	6147	1		I.	447	2082	24	
Hertfurthliche	I.	264	433	384	II.	352	590	1	
Hertspoyte, or Hertspoll	ib.	366	604	39	III.	202	408	4	
II.	305	1881	76		I.	331	509	48	
Hertland (Hundred)	I.	70	220	5	III.	320	6074	45	
III.	392	6248	56		II.	502	2110	37	
Hertythulle (Manor)	I.	250	433	799					
ib.	294	433	1835		I.	18	69	28	
ib.	298	433	1995		ib.	125	285	10 et seq.	
Herwayne	ib.	144	288	36	ib.	130	285	42 et seq.	
Hecūn	ib.	118	283	152	ib.	127	285	70	
Heddyng	ib.	381	607	201	ib.	138	285	75 et seq.	
Heddene (Manerium de)	II.	545	2176	25	ib.	139	285	100 et seq.	
Hedkyne	ib.	502	2110	48	ib.	130	285	117	
Hetphale	I.	14	52	27	ib.	138	283	1 et seq.	
Hethe	III.	389	6702	219	ib.	139	287	28 et seq.	
Hethrebechbrigge					ib.	140	287	60	
					ib.	141	287	110	
					ib.	142	287	122	
					ib.	155	290	123	

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.	
Holland (<i>continued.</i>)	I.	169	295	23	Honkeston	-	II.	366	1985	23
	ib.	219	374	56	Honduras	-	III.	152	4453	33
	ib.	225	377	33	Honnings	-	II.	15	1393	23
	ib.	226	378	44	Honydene (Manor)	-	I.	393	433	1803
	ib.	260	433	170	Honyngham	-	ib.	250	425	19
	ib.	262	433	284	Hoo (Hooe, Ho)	-	ib.	345	540	18
	ib.	268	433	617			ib.	506	1006	6
	ib.	331	506	12			II.	63	1470	48, 49
	ib.	346	541	12			ib.	66	1470	110
	II.	87	1509	15, 27, 33			ib.	502	2110	92
	ib.	99	1511	64, 72	— (Monast. de)	-	I.	72	230	2
	ib.	102	1514	62	Hooknorton	-	II.	553	2188	91
	ib.	164	1515	89	Hoole, or Hole	-	ib.	446	2082	23
	ib.	110	1517	22, 27			ib.	527	2136	3
	ib.	115	1518	141, 149	Hoone	-	III.	197	4028	120
	ib.	133	1579	5, 6, 8, 9	Hoofe	-	II.	366	2009	101
	ib.	134	1579	47	Hooton	-	ib.	373	1994	40
	ib.	343	1901	214			ib.	488	2103	74
	ib.	545	2176	23	— (Houfe)	-	ib.	515	2123	43
	III.	36	3516	1	— Bardolfe	-	I.	175	666	277
	ib.	115	4111	14	Hope	-	II.	196	1973	7, 12
	ib.	148	4441	1	— (Church)	-	ib.	519	2129	2, 11
	ib.	153	4456	22	Hopedale	-	ib.	802	1968	7, 12
	ib.	159	4471	3, 33, 34			ib.	379	2143	19
	ib.	167	4514	46			III.	107	2188	1, 2
	ib.	170	4515	7	Hoptone	-	I.	331	506	31
	ib.	247	5111	1	Horewold	-	III.	52	3688	1
	ib.	37	5910	28	Horkley (Church)	-	II.	141	1512	7
	ib.	350	6267	1	Horley	-	ib.	551	2192	3
	ib.	365	6427	1	— (Church)	-	ib.	59	1397	13
	ib.	445	6893	5	Hornby Castle	-	I.	158	248	183
	ib.	502	7017	53			ib.	222	374	145 et seq.
Hollade (Lancashire, Church and Monastery)	I.	366	604	38	Horne (Manerium de)	-	ib.	231	364	17, et seq.
	II.	123	1349	6	Hornebury	-	II.	211	364	19
Hollingwerth	ib.	514	2128	2	Horninglow	-	ib.	131	269	32
Holm-cultram (Holme-cultram, Cultrum, Coltrane Abbey)	I.	167	294	78	Hornyngeferth-magna (Manerium de)	-	ib.	388	608	148
	II.	305	1881	1	— (Parv.)	-	ib.	375	606	28
— (Monastery)	ib.	79	1499	48	Horma	-	II.	540	2195	7
	III.	94	3841	1	Horfedune	-	III.	52	3688	1
Holm (Maner.)	I.	375	606	278	Horfendon	-	ib.	299	5804	25
	II.	370	1999	35	Horkham	-	ib.	15	66	39
— Houfe	ib.	481	2093	25	Horfley (Church)	-	III.	160	4028	39
Holmesfyrthe	I.	284	433	1521			I.	285	2113	13, 52
Holmo (Abbatia de) (See Hulmo)	III.	391	6748	12	Hortfelde	-	ib.	485	2102	16
Holn (Priory)	ib.	95	3897	1	Horton, or Hortone	-	ib.	519	2129	234
Holone	II.	507	2113	69			I.	2	6	4
Holt, or Holte	ib.	170	1060	12			ib.	31	99	44, 45
	ib.	425	2238	1			ib.	71	433	777
	ib.	445	2081	28			II.	303	1853	1
	ib.	455	2084	71			ib.	383	2002	22
	ib.	488	2103	31			ib.	405	2037	7
	ib.	502	2110	38			ib.	416	2141	38
	ib.	520	2129	90			III.	52	3688	1
	ib.	546	2176	66			ib.	52	3688	1
— (Bridge)	ib.	448	2082	46			II.	440	2079	40
— (Cattle)	I.	289	433	1691			III.	354	6288	1
	II.	301	1979	27			II.	27	1394	110
	ib.	433	2073	16			ib.	397	2012	4
	ib.	505	2113	47			ib.	413	2016	13
— (Houfe)	III.	51	3640	1			ib.	27	2072	25
	I.	81	252	26			ib.	502	2110	34
Holewey	III.	21	3375	7			I.	164	293	91
Holwaughe (Rectoria de)	I.	374	606	225			III.	117	4116	16
Holy Crosse Church	III.	78	3789	2			II.	522	2129	284
Holyrood-Houfe (Haly-Rode, Hulyrud, Hollyrud)	I.	149	289	3			I.	318	445	4
	ib.	151	289	103			II.	307	1815	52
	ib.	157	391	55, 56			ib.	397	2111	5
	ib.	158	291	73 et seq.			ib.	418	2777	74
	ib.	159	292	20			ib.	537	2159	6
	III.	181	4523	21			ib.	116	4115	33
Holywell	II.	519	2126	253			ib.	518	2129	162
Honnet Hill	ib.	84	1507	35			ib.	445	2081	34
Hone (Park)	I.	260	433	149			I.	382	607	293
Homyldoun-hille	II.	246	1808	22			ib.	ib.	ib.	10
							ib.	257	433	42
							II.	501	2110	22
							ib.	29	1394	46
							I.	368	995	41

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.	
Howke, in Marland	III.	354	6288	1	Huntingdonshire (continued.)	I.	288	433	1643	
Howndene (Manor)	I.	292	433	1761	ib.	344	539	12		
Howndene	ib.	112	283	50	ib.	410	890	26		
Howtham	II.	30	1994	25	ib.	525	1054	5, 6		
Holney	III.	420	6826	1	ib.	540	1055	1		
Huccote	ib.	52	3688	1	II.	20	13	9		
Huckna (Church)	II.	73	1486	10	ib.	304	1831	54		
Huddeslooch	ib.	304	1881	39	ib.	417	2044	54		
Huggeley	III.	52	3588	1	ib.	442	2079	89		
Hukelave	I.	529	1063	17	ib.	504	2113	10		
Hukwelle	II.	13	1023	8	ib.	511	2122	3, 17		
Hull, or Hulle	I.	117	283	141	ib.	595	2262	69		
	ib.	265	433	104	III.	22	3151	1		
	ib.	271	433	826	ib.	301	5825	1		
	ib.	372	433	872	Huntingfield, or Huntyngefelde	I.	216	370	2	
	ib.	280	433	1330	ib.	263	433	321		
	ib.	283	433	1486	Huntington, or Huntingtonia	III.	375	6586	26	
	ib.	292	433	1749	ib.	391	6774	1		
	ib.	297	433	1925	Hareston	ib.	392	6748	100	
	II.	91	1509	112	Harlbourne (Maner. de)	I.	388	608	149, 155	
	ib.	91	1510	3	Hurft (Castle)	II.	6	1326	2	
	ib.	92	1510	31	Hulborne Crawley	I.	387	608	92, 93	
	ib.	162	1053	1	Hulborne-Pryors	II.	17	1368	18	
— (Port)	III.	3, 6	6702	25	Hulborne (Ecclesia de)	ib.	306	1885	6	
— (Trinity Chapel)	ib.	268	433	501	Hutchen	ib.	394	1881	29	
Hullmore	ib.	298	433	1911	Hutton-grange	ib.	413	2042	16	
Hulme	ib.	410	2039	50	Huxley	ib.	383	2062	19	
— (Church)	ib.	442	2079	85		ib.	397	2011	8	
Hulmo (Abbatia Sti Benedicti)	ib.	487	2103	51		ib.	410	2039	33	
(See Holmo)	I.	166	294	61		ib.	460	2090	49	
Hulton (Abbatia de)	ib.	544	1087	49		ib.	477	2173	35	
Humber (River)	II.	429	2060	2, 3	Huxwelle	ib.	191	1623	1	
	I.	117	283	144	Hye-brugge	I.	106	316	5	
	ib.	202	433	1749	Hynsiet	II.	102	1023	1	
	II.	433	2073	19	Hyethall	III.	231	4944	14	
	III.	102	3996	1						
Hume (Castle)	I.	93	260	144	I.					
Hungary (Hungarie, Hungaria)	ib.	18	69	*12	Ickford	III.	121	4170	1	
	ib.	117	283	127	Idene	II.	304	1880	1	
	ib.	175	296	27	Ilmington	III.	99	3961	1	
	ib.	255	431	115	Ilford	II.	68	1471	5	
	ib.	337	371	46	Illy	III.	360	6365	3	
	II.	132	1579	126	Ighfield	II.	520	2129	292	
	ib.	201	1759	Set seq.	Ilhardecombe	I.	283	433	1477	
	III.	171	4520	172	Ilford, Little (Chapel)	II.	121	1511	10	
Hungerforde	II.	162	1623	1	Ilmington (Chantry)	I.	365	604	17	
Hungersland	III.	525	7314	2	Ilham	II.	84	1507	27	
Hunkele	II.	509	2115	16	Imberhorne	ib.	553	2192	1	
Hunningham	I.	171	295	65	Inchiffay (Abbey)	III.	181	4923	19	
Hunston	II.	223	1552	7	India	I.	69	215	92	
Huntanston	I.	167	294	89	Inerley	III.	27	3450	6	
Huntedon (Ecclesia de)	III.	391	6748	91	Ingariton (Church)	III.	330	433	84	
Huntercombe	II.	558	2210	19	Ingeflode	II.	162	1623	1	
Huntingdon' City, (Huntingdon)	I.	192	311	2	— Billet	ib.	162	1623	1	
Huntingdone	ib.	193	312	5	Ingeflric	I.	331	506	31	
	ib.	265	433	433	Ingepenn or Inkepenn	II.	162	1623	1	
	ib.	282	433	1407	Ippelpenn	I.	265	433	475	
	II.	293	433	1792	Iptwich (Iptwiches, Iptwich)	I.	24	97	3, 8	
	ib.	439	2077	10	ib.	50	160	28	13 et seq.	
	ib.	449	2082	89	ib.	131	285	55	7	
	ib.	460	2090	55	ib.	183	268	306	91	
	ib.	532	2146	17	ib.	191	304	416	82	
	III.	298	5804	1	ib.	238	416	98 et seq.	1732	
	ib.	321	6075	7	ib.	239	416	1449	9	
	ib.	390	6726	7	ib.	291	433	1470	68	
	ib.	391	6748	72	ib.	56	1507	71	7	
— (Castle)	I.	291	433	1746	ib.	64	1470	1754	25	
Huntingdonshire, or Huntingdon' County	ib.	22	88	8	ib.	125	1560	223	94	
	ib.	16	61	1—3	ib.	197	1560	4115	14	
	ib.	19	69	41	ib.	393	6762	6762	1	
	ib.	84	259	4	ib.	393	6762	6762	1	
	ib.	160	205	2	ib.	393	6762	6762	1	
	ib.	196	294	60						
	ib.	227	378	66	— (St. Clements)	ib.	393	6762	1	
	ib.	261	433	203	— (St. Peters)	ib.	393	6762	1	
	ib.	266	433	506	— (St. Mary Key)	ib.	393	6762	1	
	ib.	279	433	1262						

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Ipswich (St. Mary's)	- III.	393	6762	1	Ireland (<i>continued.</i>)	- II.	353	1926	94, 104
(St. Stephen's)	- ib.	393	6762	1		ib.	355	1932	1 et seq.
Irby	- II.	373	1994	40		ib.	371	1993	3
Ireland (Irlande, Irelande, Hi-	- I.	5	35	1 et seq.		ib.	377	1996	40
bernia)	- ib.	11	38	32		ib.	384	2002	24
	- ib.	13	49	1		ib.	392	2005	1
	- ib.	17	66	10, 20, 21		ib.	397	2012	2
	- ib.	24	95	8, 10		ib.	403	2020	10, 11
	- ib.	57	108	20		ib.	409	2038	37
	- ib.	70	220	9		ib.	412	2040	4
	- ib.	81	32	25		ib.	418	2046	19
	- ib.	85	262	3 et seq.		ib.	418	2048	2, 3, 8, 1
	- ib.	91	200	10		ib.	419	2048	21, 24,
	- ib.	94	260	175		ib.	421	2048	47, 48
	- ib.	103	278	1		ib.	425	2058	7, 9, 10
	- ib.	109	282	54		ib.	441	2079	47
	- ib.	131	270	17		ib.	457	2089	7
	- ib.	133	286	64		ib.	473	2093	136
	- ib.	134	286	1		ib.	474	2093	142
	- ib.	136	286	152		ib.	474	2094	18
	- ib.	155	290	123		ib.	475	2094	39
	- ib.	159	291	1		ib.	476	2095	6, 11
	- ib.	161	292	49 et seq.		ib.	481	2099	21
	- ib.	162	292	71 et seq.		ib.	481	2101	32, 33
	- ib.	164	293	72		ib.	485	2102	6, 7
	- ib.	185	299	4		ib.	489	2103	*110, 128
	- ib.	192	310	12 et seq.		ib.	511	2140	57
	- ib.	221	353	11		ib.	516	2129	57
	- ib.	221	353	6 et seq.		ib.	522	2131	30
	- ib.	221	353	1		ib.	526	2135	69
	- ib.	221	353	16 et seq.		ib.	528	2138	7, 2, 5, 10,
	- ib.	229	424	30		ib.	528	2138	12, 15
	- ib.	253	431	73		ib.	529	2138	20, 26,
	- ib.	256	432	2 et seq.		ib.	529	2138	29, 31,
	- ib.	257	433	42		ib.	530	2143	47
	- ib.	258	433	67 et seq.		ib.	530	2143	2
	- ib.	259	433	105 et seq.		ib.	533	2144	2, 41
	- ib.	269	433	90, 2-93		ib.	544	2173	52
	- ia.	270	433	747		ib.	544	2173	61
	- ib.	273	433	932		ib.	544	2173	61
	- ib.	275	433	1009		ib.	544	2173	61
	- ib.	279	443	1255		ib.	554	2191	25
	- ib.	281	433	1404		ib.	561	2191	25
	- ib.	283	433	1404		ib.	561	2191	25
	- ib.	287	433	1589		ib.	561	2191	25
	- ib.	291	443	1744		ib.	561	2191	25
	- ib.	296	442	84		ib.	561	2191	25
	- ib.	320	450	4		ib.	561	2191	25
	- ib.	347	542	14		ib.	561	2191	25
	- ib.	348	551	3, 4		ib.	561	2191	25
	- ib.	348	551	347		ib.	561	2191	25
	- ib.	356	1271	1		ib.	561	2191	25
	- II.	2	1311	7		ib.	561	2191	25
	- ib.	3	1323	31		ib.	561	2191	25
	- ib.	5	1324	14, 10, 11		ib.	561	2191	25
	- ib.	6	1327	15, 30, 31		ib.	561	2191	25
	- ib.	16	1365	11		ib.	561	2191	25
	- ib.	30	1403	1		ib.	561	2191	25
	- ib.	49	1425	11, 12		ib.	561	2191	25
	- ib.	47	1425	37		ib.	561	2191	25
	- ib.	53	1441	14, 15		ib.	561	2191	25
	- ib.	64	1470	51		ib.	561	2191	25
	- ib.	71	1482	2		ib.	561	2191	25
	- ib.	85	1507	7		ib.	561	2191	25
	- ib.	90	1511	33		ib.	561	2191	25
	- ib.	112	1576	121		ib.	561	2191	25
	- ib.	132	1571	53		ib.	561	2191	25
	- ib.	138	1571	127, 128		ib.	561	2191	25
	- ib.	144	1584	7		ib.	561	2191	25
	- ib.	148	1597	4		ib.	561	2191	25
	- ib.	149	1622	4		ib.	561	2191	25
	- ib.	150	1609	4		ib.	561	2191	25
	- ib.	160	161	10		ib.	561	2191	25
	- ib.	169	1625	16		ib.	561	2191	25
	- ib.	350	1926	36, 40, 49		ib.	561	2191	25
	- ib.	351	1926	51 et seq.		ib.	561	2191	25
	- ib.	352	1926	84, 85		ib.	561	2191	25
	- ib.	352	1926	et seq.		ib.	561	2191	25

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Italy (continued.)	I.	117	283	130	Jerusalem (St. John's Priory)	I.	220	374	66
	ib.	120	283	191	Juliers	III.	146	4439	6
	ib.	124	284	70					
	ib.	126	285	61					
	ib.	133	286	71					
	ib.	134	286	88					
	ib.	137	287	156					
	ib.	148	288	132					
	ib.	171	295	60					
	ib.	172	297	77					
	ib.	173	297	1 et seq.					
	ib.	174	297	21 et seq.					
	ib.	175	296	27					
	ib.	180	297	32					
	ib.	205	353	32					
	ib.	211	364	20					
	ib.	276	413	1071					
	ib.	288	413	1931					
	ib.	346	511	6					
	II.	45	1423	42					
	ib.	203	196	21					
	ib.	276	195	51					
	ib.	280	1875	97					
	III.	23	318	1					
	ib.	29	3462	62					
	ib.	33	3489	6					
	ib.	39	1536	2					
	ib.	111	4049	1					
	ib.	148	4441	6					
	ib.	151	4453	6					
	ib.	158	4468	45; 74					
	ib.	165	4514	1					
	ib.	228	4940	1					
	ib.	239	5008	1					
	ib.	239	5009	1					
	ib.	248	5133	1					
	ib.	307	5897	1					
	ib.	307	5910	29					
	ib.	358	6388	1					
	ib.	396	6794	16					
	ib.	555	7021	32					
Ivechurch (Prioratus de)	I.	384	607	328					
Ivelie	I.	379	1949	6					
Iver (Church)	I.	419	1533	8					
Ixworth (Manor)	I.	25	97	38					
	ib.	26	98	98					
	ib.	215	368	39					
J.									
Jamaica	II.	597	2562	54					
	III.	20	3361	6					
Jametz	II.	202	1759	53					
Japan	III.	27	3459	4, 19					
	ib.	316	6242	1					
Jarvax, or Jarvaux (Monast. de)	I.	379	607	119, 120					
	ib.	384	607	337					
Java	III.	128	4225	8					
Jedburgh (Abbey)	II.	180	4625	9					
Jellingham	I.	55	167	1					
Jerley, or Jerzey	ib.	74	240	23					
	ib.	271	433	795					
	II.	63	1470	39					
	ib.	94	1610	27					
	ib.	93	1510	40, 45, 46					
	ib.	64	1510	82, 83					
	ib.	100	1617	3, 7, 8					
	ib.	384	2702	24					

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
<i>Kent (continued.)</i>					Ketilwelle (Township)	I.	205	444	1801
I.	270	433	1354		Ketteringe	ib.	353	62	307
ib.	28	433	1617		Kewen-k. tomack	ib.	214	268	1
ib.	23	433	1618		Kewenlethe	ib.	175	606	255
ib.	ib.	ib.	1621		Keynefham (Monast. de)	ib.	380	602	151
ib.	ib.	ib.	1615		Keymen	ib.	185	31	4
ib.	289	433	1650		Kidderminster	II.	47	1245	51
			et seq.			III.	420	602	1
ib.	290	433	1651		Kidwington	ib.	121	4170	1
			et seq.		Kidwington	II.	549	62	112
ib.	291	433	1759			III.	360	6305	79
ib.	295	433	1853		Kidwelly (Kidwillie, Kedwel-ly)	I.	28	413	69
ib.	314	442	1			ib.	279	431	1779
ib.	320	433	5			ib.	26	423	1745
ib.	327	493	46			III.	212	523	1
ib.	312	532	5			ib.	193	4713	120
ib.	314	539	1, 2		Kighley	II.	451	2034	22
ib.	346	542	8			ib.	515	2128	38
ib.	347	543	25		Kildare	ib.	329	2138	43
ib.	348	545	17			III.	50	3756	1
ib.	411	545	17		Kilgavne	ib.	573	606	281
ib.	472	566	17		Kilkenny	III.	264	4784	47
ib.	617	1234	8		Killala (Diocese)	II.	419	2048	41
II.	20	1386	36		Killingworth	I.	94	200	169 et seq.
ib.	39	1417	35			II.	140	1600	18
ib.	50	1412	11, 17, 18		Kilmersdon	I.	461	980	13
ib.	57	145	2		Kilmurphy	II.	417	2077	41
ib.	72	1454	11		Kilpeck, or Kilpecke	I.	352	566	1
ib.	72	1455	11			III.	417	2077	41
ib.	81	1507	26		Kimbolton, see Kymbolton.				
ib.	85	1507	66		Kincertan	II.	386	1999	33
ib.	89	1507	100			ib.	386	2000	7
ib.	113	1548	13			ib.	405	2059	20
ib.	163	1624	19			ib.	440	2077	20
ib.	191	1737	19			ib.	442	2077	20
ib.	202	1759	47			ib.	460	2077	20
ib.	344	1905	1			ib.	481	2077	20
ib.	381	2002	9			ib.	507	2077	20
ib.	405	2037	1			ib.	509	2077	20
ib.	409	2038	37			ib.	517	2077	20
ib.	416	2044	24, 38		Kinerton	I.	266	433	490
ib.	453	2084	70		Kinetone (Manor)	ib.	270	433	641
ib.	508	2116	12		Kingbury, or Kyngethury	II.	559	2211	5
ib.	511	2121	18			ib.	131	1579	24
ib.	520	2129	287		Kinghill (Rochford)	I.	404	980	13
ib.	553	2192	4		Kingland, or Kingellonde	ib.	369	666	7
ib.	555	2192	8			II.	384	2002	34
ib.	599	2212	101		Kings Langley	III.	510	2005	1
III.	95	3917	1		Kingfley, or Kingfley	II.	408	2077	20
ib.	114	4101	3			ib.	409	2077	20
ib.	115	4108	3		Kings Lynne	ib.	111	2129	21
ib.	115	4109	1			ib.	123	1572	8
ib.	208	5804	1		Kings Norton	I.	16	66	22
ib.	302	5843	1		Kings-Poole	II.	445	2081	27
ib.	311	5843	1			ib.	445	1427	33
ib.	321	6075	58		Kingston-Marwarde				
ib.	325	6102	1		Kingston upon Hull, (Kinge-llons, Kyngelton)	I.	35	167	10
ib.	329	6138	1			ib.	188	201	84
ib.	338	6175	1, 2, 3			ib.	188	365	3 et seq.
ib.	378	6586	11			ib.	231	392	20
ib.	425	6835	55			ib.	277	433	1159
ib.	505	7022	10			ib.	291	433	1732
Kenton	II.	428	2063	3		ib.	299	433	2002
Kentwelle, or Kentwell	I.	24	97	25, 49		ib.	305	608	43
	ib.	27	97	27		II.	26	1394	10
	ib.	30	97	27		ib.	38	1415	20
	ib.	133	206	68		ib.	41	1415	5
	ib.	357	579	9		ib.	61	1415	18
(Manerham de)	ib.	184	299	19 et seq.		ib.	95	1415	166
	ib.	210	552	6		ib.	128	1571	17
	ib.	210	580	56		ib.	433	1571	19
Kenwyl	ib.	272	433	843		III.	87	1571	1
Kerdellun	II.	502	2110	26	(P. & S. de)	I.	315	607	359
Kerdon	ib.	503	2112	29	upon Thames	II.	29	1397	10
Kermedene	I.	259	433	19		ib.	49	1430	4
Kerye	ib.	264	433	367		ib.	50	1430	3, 12
Kesfel	ib.	225	381	4 et seq.		ib.	65	1470	101
	II.	67	1470	141		ib.	122	1521	8
Kesfevene	I.	419	742	1					
Ketelbafstone	II.	85	1507	61					
Ketelstone, or Ketelstone	III.	21	3374	3					
(Church)	II.	73	1405	11					
Kethynoke	I.	375	609	281					

Names of Places.

145

	Vol.	Page.	Col.	Art.		Vol.	Page.	Col.	Art.
Kingston upon Thames (cont.)	II.	511	2121	12	Knocking -	II.	405	2022	6
Kingston, or Kingelton (Co. Dorset, Cantaria de)	I.	368	605	26	Knolle -	ib.	162	1623	1
Kingwood -	ib.	214	368	7	Knolstone -	ib.	162	1623	1
	ib.	400	2090	61	Knonoke (Lordship)	I.	293	433	1802
	ib.	476	2095	21	Knotsford, or Knottesford	II.	366	1985	21
	ib.	479	2095	66		ib.	300	1990	27
Kingworthy -	III.	312	6005	1		ib.	393	2008	11
Kington -	ib.	482	2095	50		ib.	434	2074	49
Kinnalee -	ib.	312	6005	1		ib.	437	2077	81
Kinfale -	ib.	420	6826	1		ib.	479	2095	27
	ib.	517	2129	91		ib.	507	2115	71
	ib.	98	1311	33	Knottynge -	I.	326	486	7
	ib.	419	2048	27	Knowley -	II.	487	2103	50
Kinfury (Church)	III.	127	4204	34	Knowke -	ib.	162	1623	1
Kirby -	I.	84	258	34	Knutsford, or Knutesford	ib.	435	2074	71
	II.	396	2009	101		ib.	501	2107	72
	ib.	545	2176	17, 22		ib.	513	2126	5
Kirby-Lounfale					— (Chapel)	ib.	513	2126	5
(and see Kirby-Lounfale)					— (Church)	ib.	513	2126	15
Kirby-Walley -	ib.	545	2176	8					
Kirby-Wallizey -	ib.	545	2176	8	Knyghtone -	I.	240	433	495
Kirk-Andreas -	ib.	304	1881	36		II.	162	1623	1
Kirkby, or Kirkeby	ib.	371	1994	5	Kokerenno -	ib.	162	1623	1
	ib.	373	1994	39	Konigibergum -	I.	10	38	15, 17
	ib.	417	2044	56	Konebelle -	III.	52	3688	1
	ib.	489	2103	119	Kydsillie, see Kidswelley.				
— (Church)	II.	51	3074	28	Kyveton -	ib.	100	3670	3
	ib.	27	1394	98	Kyiborne -	II.	149	1604	2, 3
	ib.	484	2101	22	Kylchulyn -	II.	217	416	36
Kirkbye Lounfale (Manerium &c.)	I.	386	608	42	Kylliam, vel Kyllam	II.	20	1394	61
— Mitherton (Church)	II.	26	1394	67	— (Church)	ib.	26	1394	50
— Ravenworthie	I.	384	607	338	Kymboltone (Lordship)	I.	285	433	1517
	II.	431	2071	54		ib.	345	540	17
Kirkby-Stephen (Ecclesia de)	ib.	304	1881	1	Kyme (Priaratus de)	ib.	373	606	168
Kirkby-Thore -	ib.	304	1881	48	Kymer -	ib.	292	433	1761
	ib.	305	1881	78	Kynerton -	II.	360	1908	12
Kirkby-Wyke (Church)	ib.	27	1394	56		ib.	481	2099	16
Kirke-Leatham -	ib.	128	1571	3	Kyneartstone -	I.	103	274	42, 43
Kirke-Marion (Church)	ib.	373	1994	35	Kymfare (Forest and Manor)	ib.	268	433	606
Kirkerone -	I.	529	1063	25	Kyngeshulle -	III.	53	3688	1
Kirk-Oswald -	II.	304	1881	29	Kyngton -	ib.	99	3961	1
Kirkham (Church)	ib.	401	2017	16	Kynmail -	II.	460	2090	56
	III.	391	6748	59	Kyntbery -	ib.	162	1623	1
— (Monastery)	II.	78	1492	32, 40	Kynware (Forcst)	I.	282	433	1403
Kirkheugh -	III.	181	4023	29	Kypling (Villa et Graungia)	ib.	378	607	65, 66
Kirkhill -	III.	181	4023	34	Kyrbke, see Kirkyb.				
Kirkley Roode -	I.	204	1734	1734	Kyrikenham (Monast. de)	ib.	383	607	283
Kirklington -	II.	549	2 02	108	Kyrtone -	ib.	74	245	9
Kirkfall, or Kirkefalle	I.	285	431	1534	Kyts-Coti-hows -	ib.	345	539	38
— (Abbey)	ib.	420	2063	50					
— (Church)	II.	431	2071	54	I..				
— (Monastery)	I.	375	605	274					
	ib.	381	607	213					
Kirkfild, or Kyrkefild	II.	15	604	51	Lacham -	II.	162	1623	1
	ib.	415	2044	49	Lachedennis -	ib.	381	1999	35
	ib.	417	2044	56	Laches -	ib.	381	1999	36
	ib.	417	2044	60	Lackford -	I.	211	364	22
— (Monastery)	III.	240	5019	28	Lady Hall -	III.	99	3959	12
Kirkfild (Nov. Monast. de)	ib.	391	6748	1	Lagodny -	I.	222	375	11
Kirkstall -	II.	484	2101	38	Laiton, vel Layton (Cantaria in)	ib.	368	605	49
Kirktoftes -	ib.	305	1881	83	Lalegham -	II.	301	1808	1
Kirnefale -	I.	529	1063	24	Lalifa -	ib.	148	1599	1
Kirkling -	II.	502	2129	86	Lalleford -	I.	85	1507	78
Kirklington -	II.	549	2094	59	Lallyng (Manerium de)	ib.	194	350	5, 14
Kirch-birches	II.	475	2094	59	Lambeth, vel Lambetha	ib.	202	315	11
Knachdune -	I.	380	433	1278		ib.	202	315	11
Knapton -	III.	354	6188	1		ib.	202	315	11
Knapwell -	I.	318	445	4		ib.	222	374	141
Knareborough, or Knaref-burgh	ib.	260	433	184		ib.	347	543	10
	ib.	266	433	510		II.	48	1425	114
	ib.	297	433	1913		I..	5	3144	3
	ib.	366	604	39		ib.	53	3703	2, 3
— (Monastery)	III.	253	5225	46	— (Church)	II.	29	1347	10
— (St. Robert's Convent)	I.	460	433	184	Lamborne -	ib.	383	607	277
	ib.	282	433	1432	Lamic loaid -	II.	383	607	277
	ib.	294	433	1845	Lamley -	III.	94	3981	49
Knighthley -	III.	109	4031	101, 102	Lancashire (Lancastris, vel Lancastria, County)	I.	84	250	26
Knights Grange -	II.	461	2090	69		ib.	136	286	143
Kniveton -	III.	21	3375	1		ib.	162	293	30

	Vol.	Page	Col.	Art.		Vol.	Page	Col.	Art.
Lancashire (continued.)	I.	197	807	64 et seq.	Lancaster (continued.)	II.	503	2007	52, 54
ib.	197	807	39	51 et seq.	ib.	503	2007	52, 54	
ib.	197	807	2	2	ib.	503	2007	52, 54	
ib.	197	807	10	10	III.	22	3391	1	
ib.	197	807	22	22					
ib.	197	807	43	43	I.	19	71	1	
ib.	197	807	63 et seq.	63 et seq.	ib.	19	71	1	
ib.	197	807	83 et seq.	83 et seq.	ib.	19	71	1	
ib.	197	807	83	83	ib.	19	71	1	
ib.	197	807	1028	1028	ib.	19	71	1	
ib.	197	807	1917	1917	ib.	19	71	1	
ib.	197	807	1	1	ib.	19	71	1	
ib.	197	807	2	2	ib.	19	71	1	
ib.	197	807	5	5	ib.	19	71	1	
ib.	197	807	68	68	ib.	19	71	1	
ib.	197	807	73	73	ib.	19	71	1	
ib.	197	807	112	112	ib.	19	71	1	
ib.	197	807	112	112	ib.	19	71	1	
ib.	197	807	10	10	ib.	19	71	1	
ib.	197	807	8	8	ib.	19	71	1	
ib.	197	807	1437	1437	ib.	19	71	1	
ib.	197	807	2	2	ib.	19	71	1	
ib.	197	807	12	12	ib.	19	71	1	
ib.	197	807	33	33	ib.	19	71	1	
ib.	197	807	70	70	ib.	19	71	1	
ib.	197	807	13	13	ib.	19	71	1	
ib.	197	807	25	25	ib.	19	71	1	
ib.	197	807	112	112	ib.	19	71	1	
ib.	197	807	112	112	ib.	19	71	1	
ib.	197	807	10	10	ib.	19	71	1	
ib.	197	807	8	8	ib.	19	71	1	
ib.	197	807	1437	1437	ib.	19	71	1	
ib.	197	807	2	2	ib.	19	71	1	
ib.	197	807	12	12	ib.	19	71	1	
ib.	197	807	33	33	ib.	19	71	1	
ib.	197	807	70	70	ib.	19	71	1	
ib.	197	807	13	13	ib.	19	71	1	
ib.	197	807	25	25	ib.	19	71	1	
ib.	197	807	112	112	ib.	19	71	1	
ib.	197	807	112	112	ib.	19	71	1	
ib.	197	807	10	10	ib.	19	71	1	
ib.	197	807	8	8	ib.	19	71	1	
ib.	197	807	1437	1437	ib.	19	71	1	
ib.	197	807	2	2	ib.	19	71	1	
ib.	197	807	12	12	ib.	19	71	1	
ib.	197	807	33	33	ib.	19	71	1	
ib.	197	807	70	70	ib.	19	71	1	
ib.	197	807	13	13	ib.	19	71	1	
ib.	197	807	25	25	ib.	19	71	1	
ib.	197	807	112	112	ib.	19	71	1	
ib.	197	807	112	112	ib.	19	71	1	
ib.	197	807	10	10	ib.	19	71	1	
ib.	197	807	8	8	ib.	19	71	1	
ib.	197	807	1437	1437	ib.	19	71	1	
ib.	197	807	2	2	ib.	19	71	1	
ib.	197	807	12	12	ib.	19	71	1	
ib.	197	807	33	33	ib.	19	71	1	
ib.	197	807	70	70	ib.	19	71	1	
ib.	197								

	Vol.	Page.	Col.	Art.		Vol.	Page.	Col.	Art.
Lanthony, vel Lanthonia (Prioratus de)	I.	324	469	1	Leftwich (Leafwich, Leftwyche) (cont.)	II.	435	2075	8
	ib.	373	607	84	Legg, vide Leighe.				
	ib.	380	607	169	Leghorn	I.	174	246	23
	ib.	383	607	286	Leicester, City (Leicestria, Leicestre, Leycester)	ib.	36	129	3
	III.	48	3648	1		ib.	74	245	5
	ib.	323	6079	55, 60		ib.	84	258	26
Lanzonem	I.	63	203	8		ib.	122	284	29
Lapley	III.	420	6826	1		ib.	238	416	29
Lark (River)	ib.	434	6847	35		ib.	255	433	71
Larkelok	II.	205	1761	4		ib.	268	433	640
Lasingcroft	ib.	26	1394	83		ib.	272	433	849
Latham	I.	192	305	64		ib.	274	433	934
	III.	323	6082	2		ib.	275	433	1044
— Hall	I.	77	247	60		ib.	283	433	1292
	II.	414	2043	4, 10		ib.	284	433	1494
Latimer, or Latymer	I.	352	566	1		ib.	297	433	1926
	III.	202	4758	6					et seq.
Launceston (Burgum de)	I.	374	606	214		II.	368	1988	21, 24
— (Cister.)	ib.	277	413	1129		III.	21	3374	2
— (Prioratus de)	ib.	31	607	239		ib.	93	3881	59 (2)
Launde (Convent)	I.	415	2077	6		ib.	208	524	
Launde	ib.	479	275	71, 72		ib.	221	6075	27
— (Abbey)	III.	223	378	1		II.	428	2060	54
Launton	ib.	121	4170	1		I.	276	433	1098
— (Church)	ib.	60	3083	1		ib.	280	433	1241
Lavenham, vel Lavenhamia (Manerium de)	I.	25	97	19 et seq.		ib.	297	433	1715
	ib.	26—29	90	8 et seq.		ib.	274	433	671
	ib.	30	90	1 et seq.		ib.	275	433	2176
	ib.	142	287	137		ib.	282	433	971
	ib.	210	302	12		III.	391	6743	68
	ib.	211	374	138 et seq.		I.	84	259	23
	ib.	224	370	42 et seq.		ib.	100	265	2
	ib.	257	1052	54		ib.	122	284	30
Lavenham (Church)	II.	36	1112	35		ib.	124	284	73
Lavritoke	ib.	225	1761	22		ib.	207	358	15
Laverton	ib.	373	1394	40		ib.	208	358	39
Lawthorpe (Collegiate Church)	I.	38	97	44		ib.	220	374	63
La Ware, or Lawarr	ib.	352	590	1		ib.	227	360	23
	III.	249	540	55		ib.	257	433	53
Laworde	I.	369	77	3		ib.	260	433	197
Lawflet (Abbey)	III.	11	4623	20		ib.	269	433	669
Lawton-Hall	II.	515	2151	5		ib.	274	433	1811
Laycock, or Lacoce	ib.	429	1623	1		ib.	348	543	34
	I.	429	1623	15		ib.	352	566	1
Layland	ib.	413	2042	25		ib.	346	542	10
— (Hundred)	I.	192	305	51		ib.	447	810	1
Laynal	III.	311	1891	1		ib.	554	1113	1
Layingby	II.	304	1891	50		II.	16	1367	4
Lea	ib.	373	1994	33		ib.	17	1599	1
	ib.	479	2077	13		ib.	20	1380	47
Leafwich, see Leftwich.						ib.	52	1199	5
Lea-hall	ib.	518	2120	145		ib.	84	1507	42
Lea-Newbold	ib.	373	1994	33		ib.	168	1750	10
Leavens	ib.	413	2042	10		ib.	366	1985	27
Lechham	ib.	501	2110	13		ib.	401	2017	33, 43
Lechlade, or Lachlade (Church)	III.	319	6072	18		ib.	408	2037	1
Ledbrook	II.	481	2099	28		ib.	414	2043	11
Ledbury	ib.	56	1450	7		ib.	417	2044	50
Leedham	ib.	374	1994	53		ib.	470	2095	64
	ib.	439	2078	50		ib.	506	2111	26
Lee	I.	149	286	127		ib.	511	2122	20, 21
	II.	420	2063	28		ib.	519	2127	207
	ib.	476	2075	80		ib.	520	2126	286, 289
	ib.	481	2100	15		ib.	521	2127	204
	III.	92	3381	49		ib.	548	2179	73
Leeds (Ledes, Leedes)	I.	277	433	1128		ib.	555	2192	12
	ib.	289	433	1657		ib.	600	2202	127
	II.	6	1327	7		III.	91	3881	7—9
	ib.	515	2120	38		ib.	91	3881	10—13
— (Church)	ib.	27	1394	100		ib.	239	6075	1
Lee-field	III.	92	3381	49		ib.	240	6075	1
Leeforde	II.	275	1761	22		ib.	339	6075	1
Leek, or Lecke	ib.	67	1470	153		ib.	367	6160	2
	III.	420	6072	1		ib.	387	6202	62
Leefton	ib.	391	6748	19		ib.	395	7022	8
Leeward Islands	II.	600	2062	119					
Lee-Wood	ib.	474	2094	1					
Leeze	III.	99	3929	2, 38, 39					
Leftwich (Leafwich, Leftwyche)	II.	397	2011	20					

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Leighe (Lega, Leghe)	I.	196	316	10	Lichet-Mynstre	I.	461	862	27
	II.	425	2059	2	Lichfield, or Litchfield (City)	ib.	24	95	18, 10
	ib.	438	2077	60		ib.	76	247	10, 12
	ib.	546	2176	58		ib.	209	360	29
	III.	52	3688	1		ib.	237	416	0
Leigh-hynton	II.	56	1450	6		ib.	331	506	31
Leighton-Buflard	ib.	85	1507	56		II.	38	1415	29
Leighton, or Leightons	I.	331	506	43		ib.	49	1429	16
	II.	379	1999	2		ib.	128	1570	11, 12
	ib.	405	2022	28		ib.	414	2043	8
	ib.	437	2077	30		ib.	472	2093	111
	ib.	505	2113	53, 54		ib.	506	2115	22
	ib.	540	2160	1		ib.	528	2115	102, 110
Leinster	ib.	549	2138	21		ib.	518	2129	161
	III.	204	4784	14		III.	70	3789	8
Leipfic	ib.	307	5910	32		ib.	88	3868	1
Leithorpe	I.	382	607	259		ib.	329	6127	1
Leith, or Lethe	ib.	133	286	67		ib.	395	6416	1
	ib.	139	286	142		ib.	505	7022	1
	ib.	452	829	29	— (Cathedral)	II.	203	1850	14, 24
	II.	96	1510	138, 139,		ib.	393	2009	5
	ib.	ib.	ib.	145		ib.	431	2071	52
	III.	98	1511	33		ib.	438	2077	56
	ib.	181	1623	31		ib.	520	2129	20
	ib.	185	1628	10		ib.	547	2179	8
Leitrim	ib.	204	1781	7		ib.	547	2179	12
Lemyngton	II.	548	2179	19		ib.	549	2179	84
Lengaine	ib.	419	2050	2		III.	86	3839	1
Leugleide	I.	232	392	32		ib.	126	1224	32
Leniers	ib.	88	260	71		ib.	206	4799	1
Lenna	II.	502	2110	64	— Clofe	II.	414	2043	8
	ib.	501	2110	5	— Seay	ib.	128	1570	10
Lenfingham	ib.	305	1861	87	Liddefdale	I.	159	292	8
Leuton, or Lentone	I.	251	427	4		III.	185	4948	16
— (Convent)	III.	391	6748	37	Liddle (Church)	ib.	328	6121	43
— Ecclesia de	III.	283	433	13, 38	Liege, or Leige	I.	105	1516	30
— Prior	ib.	232	4954	18		III.	179	4720	111
Leominfter	ib.	433	6246	86	— (Cathedral de)	ib.	169	1668	1
Leon	I.	200	326	2	Liege-land	II.	113	1517	176
	II.	425	2058	3	Lightfoot-Poole	ib.	428	2043	15
Lepanto	I.	90	200	94	Lignanum	I.	33	100	121
Lepington (Church)	III.	88	3868	1	Lille	III.	107	4520	7
Lefemere	II.	304	1680	1	Lillefhall, or Lillefhall (Monastery)	II.	426	2060	4
Lefmahago	III.	180	4623	13		ib.	426	2060	25, 26
Lefnes	ib.	76	1198	136	Lima	III.	128	4225	6
Lefthorpe, or Leefthorpe	ib.	64	1470	71	Lime, <i>See</i> Lyme.				
Leitwich	ib.	65	140	108	Limehouse, or Lymehouse	II.	169	1668	1
	ib.	68	140	163	Limerick	I.	131	286	28
Letcombe-Baflit	I.	370	606	30	Lincoln, Lincoln, Lincoln, (City)	ib.	21	83	10
Letheryngham	ib.	130	286	2 et seq.		ib.	22	83	5
Lethyrolde	ib.	261	433	245		ib.	71	245	5
Levant	ib.	188	306	11		ib.	77	247	23
Levedale	ib.	331	506	31		ib.	84	258	13
Leverstone	ib.	529	1033	5		ib.	105	282	2
Lewes, or Loofe	ib.	15	60	34		ib.	115	283	81
	ib.	17	66	17		ib.	261	433	331
	ib.	208	358	20		ib.	277	432	1141
	ib.	231	392	20		ib.	277	433	1126
	II.	205	1761	19		ib.	285	413	1545
	ib.	410	2044	34		II.	397	2012	12
	III.	106	4028	60		ib.	478	2095	64
	ib.	420	6826	1		ib.	480	2097	5
— (Archdeaconry)	I.	420	703	125		ib.	481	2099	19
— (Prioratus de)	ib.	374	606	227		ib.	508	2262	81
Lexden	ib.	15, 16	60	110, 124		ib.	599	2222	90
Lexlep (Manor)	I.	272	433	837		ib.	600	2262	114
Lextrim	III.	15	3292	7		III.	230	4943	14
Leyborne	ib.	108	4028	232		ib.	298	5804	1
Leyda	I.	222	374	161		ib.	321	6075	11
Leyden	ib.	127	285	71		ib.	322	6079	46
Leykleya	II.	305	1861	68		ib.	323	6081	2
Leyland	ib.	546	2176	51		ib.	329	6127	1
	ib.	563	2219	67	— (Cathedral)	ib.	378	6748	29
— (Hundred)	ib.	562	2219	48, 50	— (Diocese & Bishopric)	I.	370	6748	46
	ib.	563	2219	93		ib.	367	6748	3
— (School)	ib.	546	2176	40		ib.	390	6748	83
Leyney	ib.	419	2048	40		III.	452	6950	1
Leyfome (Monasterium de)	I.	216	370	23		ib.	ib.	6950	1
Lhindew (Church)	III.	123	4181	17					
Lhanvronack	ib.	123	4181	15					
Lhrynia	I.	254	431	95					
— (Castrum de)	ib.	254	431	100					

149

P p

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
London, City (Londinum, Londinensis Civitas, Londonia, Londone, Loundra, Londres,) in general	I.				London (continued.)	I.	229	781	15
ib.	1	28		1	ib.	222	208		22
ib.	1	39		11	ib.	226	400		9
ib.	13	97		82	ib.	227	400	32 et seq.	
ib.	21	84	5 et seq.		ib.	228	410		80
ib.	55, 6	197	1 et seq.		ib.	239	416		100
ib.	70-77	168	1 et seq.		ib.	241	417		100
ib.	72	232		7	ib.	243	417	5 et seq.	
ib.	74	240		24	ib.	250	418		100
ib.	75	247		18	ib.	252	431	12 et seq.	
ib.	77	247		39	ib.	253	431		41
ib.	77	247		49	ib.	254	433		9
ib.	79	251		32	ib.	255	433	12 et seq.	
ib.	81	252		19	ib.	256	433		100
ib.	83	260		17	ib.	257	433		100
ib.	100	261		12	ib.	258	433		100
ib.	106	282		19	ib.	259	433		100
ib.	108	282	34 et seq.		ib.	260	433		100
ib.	109	282	43 et seq.		ib.	274	433		100
ib.	110	282	10 et seq.		ib.	275	433		100
ib.	111	282	85		ib.	276	433		100
ib.	112	282	5		ib.	277	433		100
ib.	114	282	61 et seq.		ib.	278	433		100
ib.	115	282	80		ib.	279	433		100
ib.	116	282	11		ib.	280	433		100
ib.	117	282	127		ib.	281	433		100
ib.	118	282	150 et seq.		ib.	282	433		100
ib.	119	282	181		ib.	283	433		100
ib.	120	282	9		ib.	284	433		100
ib.	121	282	29		ib.	285	433		100
ib.	122	282	54		ib.	286	433		100
ib.	123	282	81 et seq.		ib.	287	433		100
ib.	124	282	10 et seq.		ib.	288	433		100
ib.	125	282	63		ib.	289	433		100
ib.	126	282	77		ib.	290	433		100
ib.	127	282	100		ib.	291	433		100
ib.	128	282	100		ib.	292	433		100
ib.	129	282	31 et seq.		ib.	293	433		100
ib.	130	282	68 et seq.		ib.	294	433		100
ib.	131	282	88 et seq.		ib.	295	433		100
ib.	132	282	106		ib.	296	433		100
ib.	133	282	154		ib.	297	433		100
ib.	134	282	170 et seq.		ib.	298	433		100
ib.	135	282	59 et seq.		ib.	299	433		100
ib.	136	282	122		ib.	300	433		100
ib.	137	282	3 et seq.		ib.	301	433		100
ib.	138	282	61 et seq.		ib.	302	433		100
ib.	139	282	59		ib.	303	433		100
ib.	140	282	12		ib.	304	433		100
ib.	141	282	10 et seq.		ib.	305	433		100
ib.	142	282	203		ib.	306	433		100
ib.	143	282	97 et seq.		ib.	307	433		100
ib.	144	282	19		ib.	308	433		100
ib.	145	282	75 et seq.		ib.	309	433		100
ib.	146	282	39		ib.	310	433		100
ib.	147	282	10		ib.	311	433		100
ib.	148	282	42		ib.	312	433		100
ib.	149	282	1 et seq.		ib.	313	433		100
ib.	150	282	28 et seq.		ib.	314	433		100
ib.	151	282	10		ib.	315	433		100
ib.	152	282	12		ib.	316	433		100
ib.	153	282	10 et seq.		ib.	317	433		100
ib.	154	282	203		ib.	318	433		100
ib.	155	282	97 et seq.		ib.	319	433		100
ib.	156	282	19		ib.	320	433		100
ib.	157	282	75 et seq.		ib.	321	433		100
ib.	158	282	39		ib.	322	433		100
ib.	159	282	10		ib.	323	433		100
ib.	160	282	42		ib.	324	433		100
ib.	161	282	1 et seq.		ib.	325	433		100
ib.	162	282	28 et seq.		ib.	326	433		100
ib.	163	282	10		ib.	327	433		100
ib.	164	282	12		ib.	328	433		100
ib.	165	282	10 et seq.		ib.	329	433		100
ib.	166	282	203		ib.	330	433		100
ib.	167	282	97 et seq.		ib.	331	433		100
ib.	168	282	19		ib.	332	433		100
ib.	169	282	75 et seq.		ib.	333	433		100
ib.	170	282	39		ib.	334	433		100
ib.	171	282	10		ib.	335	433		100
ib.	172	282	42		ib.	336	433		100
ib.	173	282	1 et seq.		ib.	337	433		100
ib.	174	282	28 et seq.		ib.	338	433		100
ib.	175	282	10		ib.	339	433		100
ib.	176	282	12		ib.	340	433		100
ib.	177	282	10 et seq.		ib.	341	433		100
ib.	178	282	203		ib.	342	433		100
ib.	179	282	97 et seq.		ib.	343	433		100
ib.	180	282	19		ib.	344	433		100
ib.	181	282	75 et seq.		ib.	345	433		100
ib.	182	282	39		ib.	346	433		100
ib.	183	282	10		ib.	347	433		100
ib.	184	282	42		ib.	348	433		100
ib.	185	282	1 et seq.		ib.	349	433		100
ib.	186	282	28 et seq.		ib.	350	433		100
ib.	187	282	10		ib.	351	433		100
ib.	188	282	12		ib.	352	433		100
ib.	189	282	10 et seq.		ib.	353	433		100
ib.	190	282	203		ib.	354	433		100
ib.	191	282	97 et seq.		ib.	355	433		100
ib.	192	282	19		ib.	356	433		100
ib.	193	282	75 et seq.		ib.	357	433		100
ib.	194	282	39		ib.	358	433		100
ib.	195	282	10		ib.	359	433		100
ib.	196	282	42		ib.	360	433		100
ib.	197	282	1 et seq.		ib.	361	433		100
ib.	198	282	28 et seq.		ib.	362	433		100
ib.	199	282	10		ib.	363	433		100
ib.	200	282	12		ib.	364	433		100
ib.	201	282	10 et seq.		ib.	365	433		100
ib.	202	282	203		ib.	366	433		100
ib.	203	282	97 et seq.		ib.	367	433		100
ib.	204	282	19		ib.	368	433		100
ib.	205	282	75 et seq.		ib.	369	433		100
ib.	206	282	39		ib.	370	433		100
ib.	207	282	10		ib.	371	433		100
ib.	208	282	42		ib.	372	433		100
ib.	209	282	1 et seq.		ib.	373	433		100
ib.	210	282	28 et seq.		ib.	374	433		100
ib.	211	282	10		ib.	375	433		100
ib.	212	282	12		ib.	376	433		100
ib.	213	282	10 et seq.		ib.	377	433		100
ib.	214	282	203		ib.	378	433		100
ib.	215	282	97 et seq.		ib.	379	433		100
ib.	216	282	19		ib.	380	433		100
ib.	217	282	75 et seq.		ib.	381	433		100
ib.	218	282	39		ib.	382	433		100
ib.	219	282	10		ib.	383	433		100
ib.	220	282	42		ib.	384	433		100
ib.	221	282	1 et seq.		ib.	385	433		100
ib.	222	282	28 et seq.		ib.	386	433		100
ib.	223	282	10		ib.	387	433		100
ib.	224	282	12		ib.	388	433		100
ib.	225	282	10 et seq.		ib.	389	433		100
ib.	226	282	203		ib.	390	433		100
ib.	227	282	97 et seq.		ib.	391	433		100

151

	Voi.	Page	Cod.	Art.
London (continued.)			986	1
ib.	499		1057	9
ib.	555		1125	1-11
II.	7		1127	49
ib.	11		1349	1 et seq.
ib.	12		1351	10
ib.	14		1358	1, 3
ib.	17		1368	4
ib.	17		1378	15
ib.	17		1370	13
ib.	19		1380	4
ib.	20		1386	7
ib.	30		1423	3
ib.	31		1428	25, 71
ib.	44		1422	77
ib.	54		1441	26, 30, 38
ib.	58		1454	1, 2
ib.	60		1473	1, 3, 7 et seq.
ib.	60		1464	1 et seq.
ib.	62		1470	
ib.	62		1470	19, 20
ib.	63		1470	34, 36
ib.	64		1470	55
ib.	61		1470	65, 74
ib.	66		1470	110, 132
ib.	10		10	133
ib.	67		1470	144, 146
ib.	67		1470	157, 159
ib.	69		1472	24
ib.	69		1476	1 et seq.
ib.	72		1484	14
ib.	82		1501	45
ib.	82		15 4	2
ib.	83		1507	13
ib.	84		1507	22, 23
ib.	84		1507	40
ib.	85		1507	64, 66,
ib.	87		1507	73
ib.	87		1507	95, 98,
ib.	87		1500	101
ib.	87		1500	9, 27,
ib.	87		1500	42, 46
ib.	89		1509	75
ib.	89		1509	87, 88, 98
ib.	91		1511	100
ib.	91		1511	2, 4, 10
ib.	91		1511	22
ib.	92		1511	26
ib.	92		1511	3, 47,
ib.	92		1511	2, 53,
ib.	92		1511	55, 4
ib.	92		1511	57-7
ib.	92		1511	17
ib.	96		1520	10, 11, 2
ib.	96		1520	148
ib.	99		1511	77
ib.	100		1525	12
ib.	124		1530	12
ib.	132		1576	120
ib.	142		1577	3
ib.	143		1578	27
ib.	143		1582	20
ib.	141		1582	95
ib.	142		1583	71
ib.	143		1583	119
ib.	149		1606	2
ib.	162		1623	1, 5
ib.	169		1609	1
ib.	175		1694	3
ib.	202		1759	62
ib.	246		1808	23
ib.	261		1836	1
ib.	263		1850	22
ib.	269		1859	5
ib.	278		1875	67
ib.	283		1875	130
ib.	300		1878	1
ib.	303		1878	78
ib.	343		1901	206
ib.	334		1929	9
ib.	355		1937	4
ib.	355		1937	5

[illegible]

	Vol.	Page.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Page.	Cod.	Art.
London (continued.)	II.	567	223	20	London (Guildhall)	I.	163	263	51
ib.	570	223	1		ib.	175	370	10	
ib.	571	223	23 et seq.		ib.	276	433	1073	
ib.	572	2245			ib.	348	510	14	
ib.	583	225	10 et seq.		— (Heralds College)	ib.	408	607	18
ib.	590	225	1		— (Houndstyeche)	ib.	373	607	195
III.	591	225	1		— (Lincoln's Inn)	ib.	53	161	79
ib.	592	225	7		ib.	101	293	67	
ib.	593	225	34		ib.	204	353	3	
ib.	594	225	1		ib.	42	1470	24	
ib.	595	225	1		ib.	15	1471	24	
ib.	596	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	597	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	598	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	599	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	600	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	601	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	602	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	603	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	604	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	605	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	606	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	607	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	608	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	609	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	610	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	611	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	612	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	613	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	614	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	615	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	616	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	617	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	618	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	619	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	620	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	621	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	622	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	623	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	624	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	625	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	626	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	627	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	628	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	629	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	630	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	631	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	632	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	633	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	634	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	635	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	636	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	637	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	638	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	639	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	640	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	641	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	642	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	643	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	644	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	645	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	646	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	647	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	648	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	649	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	650	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	651	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	652	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	653	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	654	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	655	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	656	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	657	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	658	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	659	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	660	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	661	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	662	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	663	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	664	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	665	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	666	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	667	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	668	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	669	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	670	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	671	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	672	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	673	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	674	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	675	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	676	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	677	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	678	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	679	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	680	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	681	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	682	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	683	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	684	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	685	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	686	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	687	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	688	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	689	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	690	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	691	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	692	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	693	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	694	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	695	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	696	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	697	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	698	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	699	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	700	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	701	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	702	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	703	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	704	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	705	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	706	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	707	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	708	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	709	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	710	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	711	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	712	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	713	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	714	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	715	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	716	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	717	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	718	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	719	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	720	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	721	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	722	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	723	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	724	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	725	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	726	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	727	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	728	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	729	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	730	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	731	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	732	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	733	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	734	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	735	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	736	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	737	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	738	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	739	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	740	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	741	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	742	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	743	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	744	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	745	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	746	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	747	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	748	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	749	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	750	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	751	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	752	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	753	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	754	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	755	225	1		ib.	15	1507	24	
ib.	756	225	1		ib.				

	Vol.	Page.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Page.	Cod.	Art.
London (St. Mary Somerset near Broken Wharf)	III.	320	6072	55	London (Tower) (continued.)	I.	132	84	34
— (St. Mary Spittell Hospital)	I.	324	472	3	ib.	125	284	61	
— (St. Mary Wolneth Ecclesia de)	ib.	466	877	2—8	ib.	124	284	81	
— (St. Michael's Old Fifth Strete)	II.	582	2252	1	ib.	131	209	26	
— (St. Michaels Pater noster in the Old Royal)	I.	546	1096	9	ib.	134	206	100	
— (St. Michaels Queen-hive)	I.	546	1096	11	ib.	152	290	23 et seq.	
— (St. Nicholas Golden Abbaye)	III.	320	6072	52	ib.	155	290	107 et seq.	
— (St. Nicholas Olaves)	I.	546	1096	12	ib.	162	277	2	
— (St. Paul's Cathedral, St. Pauli, Ecclesia Cathedralis, St. Paulus, St. Pawle's, St. Aowle's)	III.	320	6072	53	ib.	160	309	19	
	I.	546	1096	10	ib.	205	351	39	
	III.	320	6072	51	ib.	220	374	63	
	I.	546	1096	14	ib.	227	380	20 et seq.	
	III.	320	6072	54	ib.	237	416	18	
	I.	546	1096	15	ib.	240	416	156	
	III.	320	6072	55	ib.	242	419	3	
	I.	546	1096	16	ib.	244	419	45	
	III.	320	6072	56	ib.	247	423	7	
	I.	546	1096	17	ib.	249	424	22 et seq.	
	III.	320	6072	57	ib.	249	424	10	
	I.	546	1096	18	ib.	250	425	5	
	III.	320	6072	58	ib.	251	429	1	
	I.	546	1096	19	ib.	258	433	95 et seq.	
	III.	320	6072	59	ib.	263	433	324	
	I.	546	1096	20	ib.	267	433	512 et seq.	
	III.	320	6072	60	ib.	267	433	572 et seq.	
	I.	546	1096	21	ib.	268	433	625 et seq.	
	III.	320	6072	61	ib.	273	433	888	
	I.	546	1096	22	ib.	275	433	1013	
	III.	320	6072	62	ib.	280	433	1307	
	I.	546	1096	23	ib.	291	433	1740	
	III.	320	6072	63	ib.	314	442	2	
	I.	546	1096	24	ib.	318	444	34	
	III.	320	6072	64	ib.	320	453	2	
	I.	546	1096	25	ib.	335	523	15	
	III.	320	6072	65	ib.	336	523	34, 36	
	I.	546	1096	26	ib.	337	523	54	
	III.	320	6072	66	ib.	347	543	30	
	I.	546	1096	27	ib.	348	544	19	
	III.	320	6072	67	ib.	411	697	4 et seq.	
	I.	546	1096	28	II.	4	1323	35 et seq.	
	III.	320	6072	68	ib.	6	1326	11	
	I.	546	1096	29	ib.	20	1386	1	
	III.	320	6072	69	ib.	27	1394	129	
	I.	546	1096	30	ib.	40	1419	1	
	III.	320	6072	70	ib.	84	1507	32, 40	
	I.	546	1096	31	ib.	98	1511	41	
	III.	320	6072	71	ib.	160	1618	1, 2	
	I.	546	1096	32	ib.	141	1583	27	
	III.	320	6072	72	ib.	167	1656	1	
	I.	546	1096	33	ib.	167	1657	1	
	III.	320	6072	73	ib.	167	1658	1	
	I.	546	1096	34	ib.	261	1839	2	
	III.	320	6072	74	ib.	262	1849	1	
	I.	546	1096	35	ib.	269	1858	14	
	III.	320	6072	75	ib.	280	1875	101	
	I.	546	1096	36	ib.	308	1885	55	
	III.	320	6072	76	ib.	359	1967	7	
	I.	546	1096	37	ib.	394	2009	19	
	III.	320	6072	77	ib.	419	2048	25	
	I.	546	1096	38	ib.	416	2060	22	
	III.	320	6072	78	ib.	434	2074	35, 36	
	I.	546	1096	39	ib.	434	2074	48	
	III.	320	6072	79	ib.	456	2085	7	
	I.	546	1096	40	ib.	556	2204	1	
	III.	320	6072	80	ib.	558	2211	1	
	I.	546	1096	41	III.	103	2010	2	
	III.	320	6072	81	ib.	217	2058	1	
	I.	546	1096	42	ib.	308	3912	1	
	III.	320	6072	82	ib.	308	5913	1	
	I.	546	1096	43	ib.	338	616	32	
	III.	320	6072	83	ib.	346	6732	27	
	I.	546	1096	44	ib.	388	6702	102	
	III.	320	6072	84	ib.	452	7057	1	
	I.	546	1096	45	ib.	453	7512	3	
	III.	320	6072	85	I.	348	544	13	
	I.	546	1096	46	ib.	186	306	24	
	III.	320	6072	86	II.	91	1509	108	
	I.	546	1096	47	III.	540	7626	1	
	III.	320	6072	87	II.	115	1559	12	
	I.	546	1096	48	III.	160	3970	2	
	III.	320	6072	88	II.	381	1990	72	
	I.	546	1096	49	ib.	73	1486	14	
	III.	320	6072	89					
	I.	546	1096	50					
	III.	320	6072	90					
	I.	546	1096	51					
	III.	320	6072	91					
	I.	546	1096	52					
	III.	320	6072	92					
	I.	546	1096	53					
	III.	320	6072	93					
	I.	546	1096	54					
	III.	320	6072	94					
	I.	546	1096	55					
	III.	320	6072	95					
	I.	546	1096	56					
	III.	320	6072	96					
	I.	546	1096	57					
	III.	320	6072	97					
	I.	546	1096	58					
	III.	320	6072	98					
	I.	546	1096	59					
	III.	320	6072	99					
	I.	546	1096	60					
	III.	320	6072	100					
	I.	546	1096	61					
	III.	320	6072	101					
	I.	546	1096	62					
	III.	320	6072	102					
	I.	546	1096	63					
	III.	320	6072	103					
	I.	546	1096	64					
	III.	320	6072	104					
	I.	546	1096	65					
	III.	320	6072	105					
	I.	546	1096	66					
	III.	320	6072	106					
	I.	546	1096	67					
	III.	320	6072	107					
	I.	546	1096	68					
	III.	320	6072	108					
	I.	546	1096	69					
	III.	320	6072	109					
	I.	546	1096	70					
	III.	320	6072	110					
	I.	546	1096	71					
	III.	320	6072	111					
	I.	546	1096	72					
	III.	320	6072	112					
	I.	546	1096	73					
	III.	320	6072	113					
	I.	546	1096	74					
	III.	320	6072	114					
	I.	546	1096	75					
	III.	320	6072	115					
	I.	546	1096	76					
	III.	320	6072	116					
	I.	546	1096	77					
	III.	320	6072	117					
	I.	546	1096	78					
	III.	320	6072	118					
	I.	546	1096	79					
	III.	320	6072	119					
	I.	546	1096	80					
	III.	320	6072	120					
	I.	546	1096	81					
	III.	320	6072	121					
	I.	546	1096	82					
	III.	320	6072	122					
	I.	546	1096	83					
	III.	320	6072	123					
	I.	546	1096	84					
	III.	320	6072	124					
	I.	546	1096	85					
	III.	320	6072	125					
	I.	546	1096	86					
	III.	320	6072	126					
	I.	546	1096	87					
	III.	320	6072	127					
	I.	546	1096	88					
	III.	320	6072	128					
	I.	546	1096	89					
	III.	320	6072	129					
	I.	546	1096	90					
	III.	320	6072	130					
	I.	546	1096	91					
	III.	320	6072	131					
	I.	546	1096	92					
	III.	320	6072	132					
	I.	546	1096	93					
	III.	320	6072	133					
	I.	546	1096	94					
	III.	320	6072	134					
	I.	546	1096	95					
	III.	320	6072	135					
	I.	546	1096	96					
	III.	320	6072	136					
	I.	546	1096	97					
	III.	320	6072	137					
	I.	546	1096	98					
	III.	320	6072	138					
	I.	546	1096	99					
	III.	320	6072	139					
	I.	546	1096	100					

	Vol.	Page	Col.	Art.		Vol.	Page	Col.	Art.
Longford	III.	204	488A	7	Lower-Rydoon	II.	543	2149	37
Longland	ib.	513	7048	3	Lower-Rydoon	ib.	80	1500	42
L. N. Ford	II.	48	1820	36	Lowethoff, or Leoffoff	III.	425	608A	49
	ib.	491	2091	12	Low-Leyton	I.	237	416	1
Long Stanton	ib.	337	2150	6	Lowling	III.	90	187	2
Lonsdale (Abbaye de)	III.	155	4465	39	Loxlede	ib.	349	6721	1
Lordfate (Hundsd)	I.	191	309	59	Lubbenham	II.	44	1187	78
Lorraine	ib.	10	38	16, 18	Lubbeck	I.	134	206	85
	ib.	54	165	32 et seq.		ib.	17	206	50
	II.	117	157	2	Lucare (S. de Barrameda)	ib.	6	206	140
	III.	101	3979	92	Lucca	ib.	213	216	20
	ib.	145	4435	14		I.	42	216	1
	ib.	147	4440	10	Luce	ib.	1	431	16, 18
	ib.	153	4495	4, 11, 14	Lucey	ib.	1	609	301
	ib.	155	1495	52, 53	Ludgerhall, or Lurgerhall	ib.	17	206	85
	ib.	177	4407	5	(Midland)	I.	372	605	113
Luffee	II.	257	210	21		III.	111	216	1
Lusack-Graham	ib.	521	2144	32	Ludham	I.	239	216	109
Lotharinga	III.	153	443	74	Ludlow, or Ludlowe	ib.	115	216	20
Loudon	ib.	4	6820	74		ib.	274	216	973
Loughborough or Loughburge	I.	277	433	126		ib.	279	216	218
	III.	101	3979	14		II.	117	216	67
Loughbory	II.	47	1425	64		ib.	505	216	67
Louth (County)	ib.	47	1425	59		ib.	420	216	1
Louth (County)	I.	106	285	18A	— (C. H.)	I.	447	216	35
	III.	45	3591	60		III.	449	216	124
	ib.	177	4407	16, 18		ib.	217	216	4
Louth (County)	I.	277	433	126	— (S. Johann. Bapt. de)	ib.	385	216	1
	ib.	57	108	24	— (St. Lawrence Church)	I.	374	433	679
	ib.	59	112	112	Luffede (Priory)	II.	279	433	1239
	ib.	61	260	83	Luffenham	ib.	16	433	133
	ib.	61	260	122 et seq.	Luffwick, or Luffwike (Chancery)	ib.	475	433	15
	ib.	177	4407	12		I.	5	604	15
	ib.	107	285	12	Luggehall, See Ludgerhall,	III.	106	216	1
	ib.	109	285	5	Lugubalia	I.	343	216	185
	ib.	111	285	71	Lull shulle (Abbey)	I.	108	216	3
	ib.	113	285	4 et seq.	Lullington (Cattle)	I.	108	216	3
	ib.	120	285	1 et seq.	Lumley	ib.	279	433	1239
	ib.	127	285	1 et seq.	Lumme	ib.	445	216	38
	ib.	128	285	79 et q.	Lunford	ib.	30	216	27
	ib.	129	285	124 et seq.	Lunry	I.	108	216	17
	ib.	130	285	124 et seq.	Lunry	ib.	279	433	1239
	ib.	131	285	124 et seq.	Lunry	ib.	279	433	1239
	ib.	132	285	124 et seq.	Lunry	ib.	279	433	1239
	ib.	133	285	124 et seq.	Lunry	ib.	279	433	1239
	ib.	134	285	124 et seq.	Lunry	ib.	279	433	1239
	ib.	135	285	124 et seq.	Lunry	ib.	279	433	1239
	ib.	136	285	124 et seq.	Lunry	ib.	279	433	1239
	ib.	137	285	124 et seq.	Lunry	ib.	279	433	1239
	ib.	138	285	124 et seq.	Lunry	ib.	279	433	1239
	ib.	139	285	124 et seq.	Lunry	ib.	279	433	1239
	ib.								

	Vol.	Page.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Page.	Cod.	Art.
Lynn (or Lynne-Regis)	I.	55	168	70	Maes-Gwin	H.	561	2218	23
ib.	ib.	70	221	1	Maefricht	ib.	105	1376	27
ib.	ib.	188	306	3 et seq.	Magellan (Straits)	I.	104	38	17
ib.	ib.	225	378	1	ib.	III.	27	3452	12
ib.	II.	466	2693	39	ib.	ib.	100	4234	11
ib.	III.	116	4115	12	ib.	II.	433	2242	11
ib.	ib.	512	7047	22	M.ghell	I.	376	606	308
Lynton (Abbey)	H.	78	1499	13	Magna Porta (Manerium de)	ib.	76	246	1
Lyons, or Lions	I.	94	260	174	Maguntia	ib.	78	1499	9
ib.	ib.	111	282	70	Maiden-Bradley	I.	371	600	89,90
ib.	ib.	112	286	38	ib.	II.	91	221	22(2)
ib.	ib.	139	23	81	ib.	I.	282	433	1, 1
ib.	ib.	271	433	809	Maidenhitch	ib.	379	607	93
ib.	H.	139	1582	5, 7	Maiden-Newton, <i>vel</i> Maydene	II.	132	1623	1
ib.	ib.	147	1595	13	ib.	I.	211	416	71
ib.	ib.	370	1978	12	Maldone, or Maydton	II.	553	2399	1
ib.	ib.	415	281	28	ib.	I.	442	713	1
ib.	ib.	549	2129	90	Malros	III.	142	4409	1
ib.	III.	213	4864	23	Malstoke (Castle)	I.	271	433	803
ib.	ib.	397	5902	1	Malauzane	III.	212	178	4
ib.	ib.	433	2073	15	Malden	II.	96	100	130
ib.	III.	311	6017	1	ib.	I.	320	4214	7
ib.	ib.	327	6121	20	Maldon, or Maldone	I.	167	224	68
ib.	ib.	397	5982	4	ib.	II.	173	312	8
ib.	ib.	192	1013	1	ib.	III.	116	4139	26
ib.	I.	409	679	21	ib.	I.	100	271	1
					Maldoun	II.	393	1880	1
					Malefinager	I.	174	312	18
					Malet	ib.	166	205	45
					Malines	ib.	273	433	8, 11
					Matterfange	ib.	211	301	101
					Malloy	ib.	223	377	28
					ib.	II.	272	1007	3
					Malmanbroke	I.	266	433	24
					Malmebury, <i>vel</i> Malmesburie	ib.	15	60	19
					ib.	ib.	72	223	9
					ib.	ib.	77	247	34
					ib.	ib.	100	241	4
					ib.	ib.	319	447	1
					ib.	ib.	311	523	1
					ib.	II.	35	1443	9
					ib.	III.	310	6013	9
					ib.	ib.	223	377	1
					Abbey, <i>vel</i> Meldunensis Abbatia	ib.	391	673	24, 25
					ib.	ib.	391	673	24, 25
					ib.	ib.	391	673	24, 25
					(Convent)	I.	260	433	1703
					(Monastery)	ib.	201	433	240
					(St. Adelmi Abbatia)	III.	391	673	24, 25
					Malpass, or Malpas Court	II.	383	202	22
					ib.	ib.	405	202	22
					ib.	ib.	434	202	30
					ib.	ib.	430	202	25
					ib.	ib.	487	212	30
					ib.	ib.	435	2176	125
					ib.	ib.	597	2115	64
					(Hundred)	ib.	103	283	43
					Malta	ib.	133	202	1
					ib.	III.	391	673	24, 25
					Malton (Church)	II.	26	67	63
					ib.	ib.	70	67	30
					ib.	I.	379	67	93
					ib.	ib.	47	67	20
					Maltraville	I.	237	414	25
					ib.	ib.	421	414	25
					ib.	II.	64	14	67
					ib.	ib.	349	1923	16
					ib.	ib.	350	1920	43
					ib.	ib.	351	1920	43
					ib.	ib.	352	1922	75, 87
					ib.	ib.	353	1926	110
					ib.	ib.	397	2011	6
					ib.	ib.	434	2042	30
					ib.	ib.	439	2043	20
					ib.	ib.	439	2045	14, 15
					ib.	ib.	464	2091	61
					ib.	ib.	479	2103	131
					ib.	ib.	593	2112	16

M.

Makhsfeld,
Maccusday

(Church)

Macedonia
Machang (Manerium de)
Machey
Machey (Church)
Madrid

	Vol.	Page.	Col.	Art.		Vol.	Page.	Col.	Art.
Marcheader (Monastery)	II.	511	2112	45	Marcham Barbara (Monast. de)	I.	375	606	269
March (Church)	ib.	515	2129	9	Marches	ib.	384	133	2081
March (Collegium de)	ib.	518	2139	149	Marick (Prioratus de)	ib.	379	637	106
Marche	ib.	511	2170	3	Maroke	ib.	283	433	1462
Marche (Lith.)	II.	337	655	13	Marcellis	ib.	280	1875	30 et seq.
Marche	ib.	413	2699	61	Marion (Manerium de)	I.	387	667	102
Marchey	ib.	377	2642	10	More	II.	20	1394	82
Marchea	ib.	26	1498	126	More	III.	123	4181	29
Marchere (Manor)	I.	277	133	1147	(West Meath)	II.	47	1443	28
March	ib.	213	397	54	Martiney (Hundred)	III.	420	6820	1
March	II.	373	1994	35	Marton	ib.	63	1470	40
March	ib.	371	212	24		ib.	69	1497	126
March	ib.	455	95	48		ib.	359	1907	19
March	ib.	537	1479	4		III.	421	6826	1
March	ib.	534	2123	6	(Monastery)	II.	78	1499	16
March	ib.	113	4910	5	(Prioratus de)	ib.	382	667	157
March	ib.	426	6839	25		ib.	381	667	318
March	ib.	324	611	35	Martynflow	III.	202	4766	7
March	ib.	378	716	52	Martynflow	I.	54	431	93
March	II.	26	1761	50	Martynham	II.	501	2110	4
March	ib.	438	277	53	Martley (Prioratus de)	I.	375	606	247
March	I.	347	543	18		ib.	ib.	ib.	275
March	ib.	284	433	15	Matley	II.	476	2095	20
March	II.	31	1408	7	Mattam	ib.	534	2149	60
March	III.	232	1974	3	Mawden (Church)	ib.	121	1541	12
March	II.	48	1447	35	Mawden	III.	106	4028	81
March	I.	337	506	24	Mawley (see Malo lacu, de)	ib.	378	6886	5
March	III.	157	4661	27	Mawley	II.	435	2974	67
March	I.	143	25	6	Mawley	ib.	439	2078	46
March	III.	39	1462	34	Maxtoke (Castle)	I.	263	433	330
March	ib.	387	507	1	(Priory)	ib.	366	604	46
March	ib.	247	6121	5	Mayburgh	II.	305	1881	86
March	I.	520	1001	7	Mayburne	ib.	304	1881	50
March	II.	400	1016	13, 43, 44	Mayo (County)	ib.	419	2048	38, 44
March	ib.	444	1079	37		ib.	523	2138	21, 24
March	ib.	441	2079	39	Mayendue	ib.	529	2138	510
March	ib.	507	2115	61	Meabrun	II.	364	1881	47
March	ib.	508	2115	102, 111	Meault-en-Brie	I.	419	781	10
March	ib.	384	2692	32	Meclia	II.	510	2119	21
March	ib.	459	2699	29	Medborne (Church)	I.	81	254	26
March	ib.	475	2694	66	Medolani (Ducatus)	ib.	251	431	14 et seq.
March	ib.	107	2103	32		II.	723	2990	14
March	ib.	546	2170	45	Meire	ib.	514	2128	9
March	III.	121	4170	1	Melbourne	ib.	48	1427	41
March	ib.	153	1405	21	Melburn-Regis	ib.	364	1881	171
March	I.	276	607	7	Melcomb-Regis	II.	222	374	1451
March	II.	64	1470	78	Melfrae, or Melfordia	I.	35	97	51
March	I.	101	607	101		ib.	27	95	35
March	I.	196	294	55		ib.	29	99	4
March	II.	202	2160	63		ib.	222	374	144
March	I.	144	288	41		ib.	227	378	65
March	ib.	284	493	490	Mellifont, or Melyfont	II.	392	2000	2
Market-Bosworth, or Bosworth	ib.	203	411	1817		ib.	409	2038	37
Markham Great (Church)	II.	124	1535	8	Mellin, or Melling	I.	88	260	77 et seq.
Markham Little (Church)	I.	21	79	7		ib.	89	260	79 et seq.
Markham Little	ib.	211	395	5	(Chapel)	ib.	503	2112	6
Markham Little	ib.	211	403	7	Melmothy	ib.	461	2017	23
Markham Little	ib.	211	403	1235	Melicia	III.	304	1881	38
Markham Little	ib.	211	403	17	Melhois, or Melroffe	I.	77	247	37
Markham Little	ib.	211	403	34	(Abbey)	III.	180	4623	14
Markham Little	ib.	211	403	11		ib.	190	4707	1
Markham Little	II.	75	1443	6	(Monastery)	ib.	529	7394	1
Markham Little	ib.	152	1443	7	Melha, or Melha (Monast. de)	I.	371	605	91
Markham Little	III.	97	3937	1		ib.	378	607	88
Markham Little	ib.	97	3937	2		ib.	384	607	343
Markham Little	ib.	84	1471	1		ib.	386	608	27
Markham Little	ib.	384	1471	4	Melton	II.	257	433	52
Markham Little	I.	410	1471	6		ib.	416	2044	24
Markham Little	II.	403	433	1397	Melton-Mowbray	I.	285	433	1546
Markham Little	II.	403	433	1397	(Church)	II.	401	2017	33
Markham Little	I.	335	606	269	Melwede	ib.	502	2110	77
Markham Little	I.	335	606	269	Melwede	I.	262	433	277
Markham Little	I.	335	606	269	Mendham	II.	502	2110	55
Markham Little	I.	335	606	269	(Prioratus de)	I.	497	972	13
Markham Little	I.	335	606	269	Nenevenis D'occl. et Ecclef. vide St. David.				

Names of Places.

157

	Vol.	Page.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Page.	Cod.	Art.
Meney - - -	I.	409	696	25, 33	Michelney - - -	I.	253	431	61
Mentlinghe - -	II.	5-2	2110	65	Mickleton - - -	III.	119	4126	35
Meoles (magna et parva)	ib.	396	20-9	101	Micle - - -	II.	527	2156	3
Medene (Hundred)	I.	258	433	61	Middleburgh - -	I.	127	285	67 et seq.
Mere - - -	ib.	331	506	31		ib.	128	285	36
Mere - - -	III.	52	3688	1		ib.	129	215	10 et seq.
Micrelawe - - -	ib.	391	6748	61		ib.	130	285	12
Merton (Ecclesia de)	I.	32	106	70		ib.	132	281	46
Merfelde - - -	ib.	215	368	40		ib.	134	280	92
Meriden - - -	II.	65	1470	83		ib.	135	287	18
Merington - - -						ib.	139	287	53
Merionethshire, or Merioneth (County)	I.	56	128	10		ib.	140	287	59
	ib.	215	368	65		ib.	141	287	99
	ib.	221	374	101		ib.	300	433	2267
	ib.	263	433	342	Middle Clayden (Church)	II.	92	1510	18
	ib.	265	433	456 et seq.	Middleham - - -	ib.	300	1878	4
	ib.	273	433	887		ib.	22	1391	7
	ib.	346	541	1		I.	264	433	1531
	II.	272	1867	3		ib.	295	433	1801
	ib.	355	1933	12		ib.	268	433	1952
	ib.	355	1936			III.	51	3674	30-22
	ib.	403	2100	4, 10, 17	Middlesex, vel Middlesexia	I.	15	60	87, 88,
	ib.	519	2129	229		ib.	16	ib.	93, 98
	ib.	520	2129	294		ib.	84	259	18
	III.	203	4776	314		ib.	211	365	2
	ib.	204	4776	23		ib.	211	366	12 et seq.
	ib.	387	6702	103		ib.	215	368	36
Merritone - - -	I.	331	506	31		ib.	257	433	41
Merley (River)	II.	481	2101	10		ib.	260	433	487
Mertham (Church)	III.	329	6124	1		ib.	300	433	2028
Meriton - - -	ib.	392	6748	90		ib.	353	583	1, 4, 6,
----- (Capella de)	II.	198	1755	34		ib.	ib.	ib.	19
----- (Ecclesia de)	I.	24	95	17		ib.	364	601	1
Meritone (Botcum de)	ib.	259	433	124		II.	20	1386	37
Meritone Meyley	ib.	15	60	11		ib.	31	1408	39
Merton (Merton, Meretonia)	ib.	21	79	6		ib.	61	1108	1, 6, 12
	ib.	202	335	23		ib.	62	1470	15
	ib.	232	395	4		ib.	65	1470	82
	ib.	235	408	6		ib.	143	1551	13
	ib.	236	409	16		ib.	163	1626	1
	ib.	320	409	33		ib.	169	1668	1
	ib.	341	529	13, 21		ib.	303	1880	1
	ib.	349	550	4		ib.	461	2099	72
	II.	416	2044	48		ib.	477	2095	32
	ib.	427	2060	48		ib.	575	2113	47
	III.	53	3705	5		ib.	538	2116	13
	ib.	97	3937	2		ib.	511	2122	24
	ib.	97	3942	2		ib.	545	2179	21
	ib.	102	3999	1		ib.	558	2211	3
	ib.	121	4170	1		ib.	559	2211	5
	ib.	195	4714	37		III.	22	3391	1
	ib.	382	6614	3		ib.	79	3790	11
----- (Church)	ib.	89	3668	1		ib.	269	5004	1
----- (College)	II.	161	1610	1		ib.	321	6075	41
----- (Monastery)	ib.	371	1993	5		ib.	512	7017	46
Mitendene (Monasterium de)	I.	278	433	1198	Middleton (Middlestone, Middlectuna)	I.	258	433	61
M.olina - - -	III.	52	3688	1		ib.	331	506	18
	ib.	40	3548	1		ib.	506	1026	4, 15
	ib.	43	3576	1		II.	85	1507	50
	ib.	152	4454	1		ib.	305	1981	19
	ib.	167	4519	1		ib.	429	2063	26
	ib.	120	4136	37		ib.	517	2129	83
Mellunge - - -	ib.	58	3755	1		ib.	545	2176	17, 19
Merford - - -	II.	47	1425	62		III.	391	6748	5
Methe (Liberty)	I.	263	433	308	----- (Monasterium de)	I.	100	261	39
Methley (Church)	II.	27	1394	104	----- (Rector)	ib.	358	589	43
	I.	131	286	31	----- (Schael)	III.	439	6853	44
Metz - - -	ib.	338	523	65	Middlewich, or Middlewylch	II.	380	1999	33
	III.	141	4400	1		ib.	393	2008	9
	ib.	147	4440	9		ib.	399	2010	10
	ib.	156	4463	3		ib.	405	2022	33
	ib.	156	4465	49, 58		ib.	481	2078	44
	ib.	156	4477	5		ib.	501	2099	5
	ib.	166	4514	21		ib.	506	2107	61
						ib.	507	2115	13
Meux, &e Melfa	II.	202	1759	47		ib.	517	2129	117
Mevis (Harbour)	I.	347	543	20		ib.	522	2131	21
Mexico - - -	ib.	82	253	34		ib.	526	2135	60, 61
	III.	244	5069	21					
Michel-Devere	II.	205	1761	27	Midfomer-Nortone, Manerium de)	I.	156	316	9
	ib.	206	1761	27					

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Milan (Milaine, Milan)	I.	105	282	1, 2	Monks-Melford	I.	25	67	54
	ib.	109	282	13 et seq.		ib.	27, 29	98	35, 145
	ib.	111	282	70 et seq.		ib.	29	99	4
	ib.	119	283	178	Monkton (Church)	II.	20	1294	36, 37
	ib.	121	284	18	Monmouthshire, or Monmouth (County)	I.	36	128	6
	ib.	170	295	58		ib.	85	259	29
	ib.	174	296	21		ib.	136	433	21
	ib.	177	297	8 et seq.		ib.	258	433	99
	ib.	179	297	25 et seq.		ib.	267	433	540
	ib.	180	297	31 et seq.		ib.	276	433	1009
	ib.	181	297	34		ib.	280	433	1300
	ib.	375	523	17		ib.	355	1933	10
	II.	276	1875	57		ib.	362	1975	1
	III.	10	3315	3	Mons	I.	93	260	153
	ib.	29	3462	3		ib.	95	260	177 et seq.
	ib.	29	3462	47, 48		ib.	108	4520	55
	ib.	43	3572	1	Monshowe	ib.	172	4524	24
	ib.	152	4453	48	Montauban	II.	470	3645	75
	ib.	158	4463	45		ib.	243	370	2
Milbroke	II.	159	4471	18	Montferrat	II.	136	1583	55
Milcote	I.	51	1441	6		ib.	169	1510	217
Milham	I.	2	7	9	Montgomery, or Montenegro	III.	157	4468	27
	ib.	67	1470	151		I.	215	368	68
Milding, or Myldinge	ib.	85	1507	05		ib.	219	368	71
	I.	29	98	3	(Erech. de)	III.	203	477	4
	ib.	29	98	111	Montgomeryshire	I.	368	0.5	39
	ib.	31	99	50		ib.	17	60	13
	ib.	215	374	44		ib.	36	116	13
Milford Haven	II.	87	1509	20		ib.	355	1939	5
	ib.	95	1510	105	Montmar	I.	213	4064	1, 3, 4, 5
Milington	ib.	318	2102	150		ib.	151	4440	9
Milrose Chapel	ib.	483	2102	4	Montpelier	ib.	176	1513	48, 49
Malton, or Maltone	I.	251	431	7		I.	109	2	53
	ib.	379	607	173	Montserrat	II.	597	2, 62	32
	II.	50	1452	14		ib.	60	2242	111
	ib.	410	2229	39	Mony-Afle (Cantaria de)	I.	368	665	32
	ib.	437	2227	10	Mony-Afle (Barony)	ib.	181	4623	28
Milton-Orange	III.	362	313	105	Morona	I.	284	5863	3
Milton Grice	II.	85	1507	75	More (Manor)	ib.	113	223	20
Minchinmpton, or Myn-	ib.	415	2102	10		ib.	263	433	311
chynham ptone	ib.	364	1880	1	More	II.	416	2041	30
Minorea	III.	116	3115	1		I.	93	260	153
Minsull	II.	486	2103	44	Moregate	II.	79	1498	134
	ib.	487	2103	44	Morepit	ib.	86	1507	99
— (Church)	ib.	513	2120	19	Morebarrow	ib.	432	2072	12
— Vernon	ib.	461	2017	21	Morebue	ib.	543	2149	11
	ib.	408	2037	15	Moret	ib.	331	1949	77
Minstet Lovell	ib.	533	2149	37	Morgan	I.	145	284	71
Minterworth, or Mynster-	III.	121	4170	1		ib.	301	453	20, 36
worth	I.	583	607	275	— (Abbey)	II.	501	2110	29
Milndene	III.	323	6079	67	Morgannoke	I.	123	4181	21
— (Great)	I.	15	60	44	Morland	II.	215	366	6, 3
Miffelhamme	II.	22	1391	5	— (Erech. de)	ib.	364	1881	38
Mifferton	I.	506	1006	29	Morley (Mundred)	ib.	304	1881	1
Mitcham	II.	408	2037	4	— (Monastery)	I.	443	797	1
— (Church)	ib.	63	1470	35	Morniburwe	II.	100	1537	6
Mize	ib.	29	1347	5	Mortlake, or Mortlake	ib.	351	560	23
Mobberley, or Modberlegh	II.	513	2126	12		ib.	109	282	55
	ib.	331	506	22		ib.	111	282	83
	ib.	440	2079	34	Morton, or Mureten	II.	65	1450	1
	ib.	433	2074	14		ib.	419	2063	32
	ib.	504	2107	14		ib.	144	2081	24
— (St. Wilfrid's de)	III.	89	3868	74		ib.	445	2081	27
Mocktree	I.	206	354	1	Morocco, or Marecco	III.	99	3959	12
Mosane	III.	213	4864	15		ib.	195	4714	47
Mohart	II.	360	1958	12		I.	8	36	38
Mollington, or Molington	ib.	477	2045	28	Mortimers (Manor)	II.	176	296	59 et seq.
Molington Court	ib.	439	2078	52		ib.	490	2104	11
Molochos	I.	189	306	27	Mortuo-mari (Baron. de)	III.	147	4116	24
Mondavis	III.	151	4455	10	Morton	I.	544	1687	22
Mondomer	ib.	132	4453	19		III.	249	5824	25
Mondrem (Fotoff)	II.	441	2079	56	Moryle (Manor)	I.	283	423	1605
	ib.	507	2115	61		I.	77	247	01
	ib.	508	2115	102, 111	Moscow (Moscow, Mefkow)	ib.	176	266	54
Monk-Bretton (Convent)	I.	260	433	182		II.	106	1516	45
	ib.	263	433	361		III.	312	6330	2
— (Monastery)	II.	264	433	381	Moston	ib.	264	1918	3
Monksbury	III.	117	1110	31		ib.	307	2042	15
					Moston-Marke	ib.	452	2064	7

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Nether Knutesford (cont.)	II.	515	2128	30	Newcastle (continued.)	II.	545	2176	25
	ib.	527	2137	2		ib.	557	2132	12
Netherlands	I.	93	200	151 et seq.		III.	89	3800	1
	ib.	108	282	32		ib.	204	4701	13
	ib.	124	285	1		ib.	379	0290	1
	ib.	125	285	18		ib.	392	674	85
	ib.	126	285	53		ib.	420	6828	1
	ib.	128	285	83	— under Lyme	II.	38	1415	21
	ib.	131	287	14 et seq.		ib.	49	1429	17
	ib.	100	295	1 et seq.		ib.	128	1576	13
	ib.	318	444	29		ib.	414	2674	48
	II.	133	1579	11		ib.	503	2112	18
	ib.	140	1582	60	Newedone	I.	102	228	24
	ib.	202	1759	61	Newenden	ib.	358	68	139
	III.	131	4268	2	New-England	ib.	55	167	12
Nethernam	I.	266	433	485		III.	215	4888	9
Nether-Pear	II.	300	1999	35	Newfoundland	I.	357	589	2
	ib.	381	1999	37	New Granada	III.	110	4031	1
Nether-Shelley	I.	378	667	92	Newham (Abbey)	ib.	323	6682	3
Neth-r-sutton	II.	484	2101	37	Newham-bridge	I.	281	431	10
Nether-Labley	ib.	395	2009	98	Newhaven	ib.	110	285	10
	ib.	532	2149	9		ib.	121	21	10
Netherwalton	ib.	459	2090	40		ib.	183	2	30
Nether-Wintley	ib.	405	2022	39		ib.	190	39	24
	ib.	514	2128	7		ib.	204	32	10
Neton-Heorlegam	III.	391	6745	53		ib.	205	32	17
Nettleslylene	ib.	52	3088	1		ib.	233	32	8
Nettilcombe, or Netilcombe	I.	277	433	1152		ib.	317	442	10
(Cantaria de)	ib.	307	609	4		ib.	325	52	22
Netilton	III.	99	3761	1		ib.	339	52	42
Neubolt	I.	539	1093	14		III.	185	52	10
Neuchaltell	II.	143	1399	1	Newington, or Newenton	I.	11	47	14
Neuftria	II.	47	3931	1		III.	355	47	4
Neutuna	II.	501	2110	10		III.	109	4700	13
Nevis	ib.	597	2262	32		II.	27	4367	13
New-Abbey	III.	181	4253	22	Newington Butts Church)				
Newark	II.	304	1880	1	Newland, or Neulnd Mat-	I.	232	312	30 et seq.
	III.	420	6826	1	rium de)	ib.	262	423	17
Newark upon Trent	ib.	29	1400	5		II.	404	211	49
	ib.	124	284	24 et seq.		III.	52	281	1
	ib.	124	1535	0	— (Cantaria in)	I.	307	075	12
New-Bigging	ib.	305	1881	81	New-Matton	II.	0	17	13
Newbold	ib.	373	1999	40		III.	202	17	30
Newbrough (Monastery)	ib.	78	1499	17	Newminster	I.	27	47	33
Newbottle	III.	360	6365	13	Newnam, or Neaxenham	ib.	15	6	64
— (Ecclesia de)	II.	306	1885	6		ib.	29	68	92
Newbroughe	I.	306	604	39		ib.	6	4	
Newbury, or Neweburghe	ib.	327	493	1		III.	49	68	1
	ib.	410	606	69	— (Villa de)	I.	229	68	1
	ib.	437	785	23		II.	119	2	17
	II.	54	1441	24	Newnam-bridge	III.	121	48	1
Newby	ib.	304	1881	7	Newnam Courtney	ib.	11	110	3
	ib.	304	1881	59	Newnam wells	I.	15	10	179, 1
Newcastle upon Tyne, w/ No-	I.	120	283	95	Newport	ib.	13	26	120
vum Cantium super Tinum	ib.	161	291	46		ib.	122	284	24
	ib.	184	269	19		ib.	203	433	319
	ib.	188	306	4		II.	10	134	4
	ib.	207	354	24		ib.	31	1422	1
	ib.	214	308	19		ib.	366	1675	8
	ib.	221	374	86		ib.	378	1675	12
	ib.	237	446	30		ib.	428	2	61
	ib.	260	433	174		ib.	435	2	23
	ib.	261	433	212 et seq.		ib.	445	2	22, 23
	ib.	271	433	774		ib.	116	415	32
	ib.	277	433	1124		ib.	123	423	1
	ib.	296	433	1878		ib.	130	423	3
	ib.	306	604	39		ib.	138	0798	12
	II.	53	1441	7		ib.	142	0829	1
	ib.	56	1448	4	— (Clurche)	II.	510	2120	229
	ib.	62	1470	22	— (Collegium de)	I.	500	2	21
	ib.	86	1567	87	Newport-Pannell, or Pagnell	I.	553	2113	115
	ib.	88	1569	33	New Radnor	III.	433	2825	85
	ib.	91	1510	23	New River	ib.	40	204	1
	ib.	93	1510	45		ib.	117	216	30
	ib.	95	1510	102, 109		II.	512	2173	29
	ib.	124	1554	56	New Rolle	ib.	129	375	4
	ib.	132	1576	116	New Saum	— I.	293	433	1797
	ib.	300	1878	34	Newton (Lordship)	ib.	228	710	65
	ib.	367	1985	31	Newsted Priory	ib.	384	677	212
	ib.	384	2052	21		III.	299	5000	29
	ib.	479	2055	84	Newstocking				
	ib.	533	2149	33					

Names of Places.

161

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Newton	I.	75	215	21	Norfolk (continued.)	I.	264	433	385
ib.	198	324	2		ib.	279	433	66, 71	
ib.	31	506	31		ib.	272	433	843	
II.	305	1081	86		ib.	276	433	1107	
ib.	380	1999	33		ib.	279	433	1274	
ib.	381	2002	19		ib.	281	433	1303	
ib.	396	2009	101		ib.	282	433	1410	
ib.	411	2039	56		ib.	ib.	ib.	1412	
ib.	417	2077	32		ib.	279	433	1674	
ib.	437	2077	48		ib.	291	433	1724	
ib.	459	2090	40		ib.	291	433	1733	
ib.	470	2095	20		ib.	292	433	1719	
III.	91	3881	5, 6		ib.	293	433	1762	
ib.	91	3881	15		ib.	293	433	1937	
ib.	202	4766	1		ib.	313	513	42	
ib.	300	816	8		ib.	316	513	43	
Newton-Regis	I.	331	506	21	ib.	409	501	111	
ib.	107	4023	127		ib.	450	972	1	
Newton-Sulney	ib.	92	3881	55	ib.	423	970	215	
Newton upon Owfe (Church)	II.	26	1394	28	ib.	517	1002	13	
Newton with the Wings	ib.	373	1994	40	ib.	543	1005	4	
Newtree	ib.	381	1999	46	ib.	552	1001	1	
Nice	ib.	148	1599	1	ib.	552	1001	1	
ib.	141	4105	10		II.	553	2108	112	
Niewham (Abbatia de)	ib.	416	2044	33	ib.	594	1154	66-69	
Nimegucn	ib.	102	1511	21, 34	ib.	617	1234	12	
ib.	104	1513	48, 49		II.	15	1305	18, 24	
ib.	223	375	5		ib.	17	1305	14	
ib.	105	1515	113		ib.	20	1305	27	
ib.	105	1516	10		ib.	34	1410	40	
ib.	106	1516	37		ib.	57	1452	16, 17	
ib.	110	1517	6, 14, 32		ib.	85	1507	65	
ib.	111	1517	100, 105		ib.	101	1552	112	
ib.	112	1517	125, 116		ib.	131	1576	94	
ib.	113	1518	1, 2		ib.	197	1754	13	
ib.	114	1518	108		ib.	197	1754	45	
ib.	116	1522	1		ib.	197	1754	15	
III.	168	4520	30		ib.	197	1757	19	
Nifmes	ib.	150	4450	6, 9, 11, 12	ib.	258	1820	15	
ib.	ib.	ib.	12		ib.	344	1970	1	
Nithington	ib.	487	2103	40	ib.	344	1970	1	
Nizza	III.	41	3551	7	ib.	416	2144	26	
Nok, or Noche	II.	384	2002	24	ib.	508	2116	4	
ib.	360	3635	63		ib.	511	2122	25, 26	
Noketon	ib.	106	4028	68	ib.	529	2138	29	
Noncuch	I.	137	266	178	ib.	530	2141	1	
ib.	212	366	35		ib.	532	2147	1	
ib.	40	1419	20		ib.	535	2168	20	
III.	217	4008	1		ib.	597	2200	21	
Nocke	II.	384	2002	24	ib.	598	2210	22	
Nonne-Eaton, See Nuneaton	III.	99	3961	1	ib.	599	2204	94	
Nony	I.	260	433	169	III.	22	3491	1	
Norbury	II.	505	2113	50	ib.	54	3700	1	
Noremburg, or Norimberg	III.	155	4465	23	ib.	91	3881	1-5	
ib.	307	5910	26		ib.	128	4119	1	
Norfolk (County) Norfolcia vel	I.	175, 19	69	1, 40	ib.	192	4755	1	
Norfolciana Comitatus	ib.	22	68	8	ib.	199	4756	8	
ib.	56	168	10		ib.	243	4931	39	
ib.	70	231	1		ib.	219	5197	1	
ib.	84	250	10		ib.	251	5169	1	
ib.	135	286	109		ib.	258	5804	1	
ib.	165	294	9		ib.	311	5823	1	
ib.	166	204	62		ib.	320	6074	26	
ib.	167	294	89		ib.	321	6075	48	
ib.	183	295	46		ib.	324	6091	1	
ib.	184	299	23		ib.	337	6166	2	
ib.	190	309	40 et seq.		ib.	370	6580	23	
ib.	194	312	17		ib.	393	6762	1	
ib.	212	366	18		I.	285	433	1622	
ib.	216	370	25		II.	78	433	23	
ib.	217	370	27 et seq.		I.	19	66	7	
ib.	225	377	39		ib.	20	1711	59	
ib.	227	380	7		ib.	19	2037	12	
ib.	228	380	35		ib.	410	2039	42	
ib.	250	425	19		ib.	477	2055	36	
ib.	251	427	7 et seq.		I.	1	2	4	
ib.	257	433	55		ib.	20	78	1, 10	
ib.	259	433	116		ib.	35	116	11	
ib.	260	433	179		ib.	50	220	10	
ib.	261	433	200 et seq.		ib.	147	288	101	
ib.	263	433	350		ib.	148	288	126	
					ib.	180	297	29	
					ib.	182	297	12	

	Vol.	Page.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Page.	Cod.	Art.
Northwich (continued.)	II.	380	1999	21, 23, 29	Norwich (Castle)	I.	270	433	1268
ib.	381	1999	36		— (Cathedral)	II.	427	2006	53
ib.	382	1999	84		— (Ecclesia de)	III.	328	6127	1
ib.	393	2000	8		ib.	393	676	1	
ib.	396	2010	12		I.	503	1005	8	
ib.	433	2073	17		— (St. Georges Tomb-land)	III.	393	6762	1
ib.	439	2078	40		ib.	393	6704	1	
ib.	452	2084	11		— (St. Giles)	ib.	393	6762	1
ib.	458	2090	9, 13		— (St. Johns)	ib.	393	6762	1
ib.	459	2090	40		— (St. Michaels)	II.	197	1754	46
ib.	460	2090	40		— (St. Peters)	III.	393	6762	1
ib.	481	2099	19		— (St. Stephens)	ib.	393	6762	1
ib.	500	2107	15		Nofell, or Nofelle	I.	395	6762	1
ib.	500	2095	40		— (Church)	II.	484	2100	34
— (Castle)	ib.	413	2116	14	— (Monast. de)	I.	381	607	216
— (Hundred)	ib.	248	1920	21	(Priory)	II.	416	2044	23
ib.	396	2010	7		Notall	ib.	454	2101	37
ib.	513	2126	12		Norre-dame	I.	95	260	177
ib.	515	2128	29		Nottingham (City)	I.	32	106	64
ib.	531	2144	9, 10, 11		Nottingham, or Nottingham-lingamia	ib.	211	304	18
ib.	531	2144	1024		ib.	250	431	9	
Northwode	I.	275	433	1024	ib.	277	433	1134	
Northwolde	II.	501	2110	23	ib.	280	381	73	
North-Wyke	ib.	35	1410	52	ib.	286	433	1583	
Northwyne (Ecclesia de)	ib.	198	1756	15	ib.	293	433	1800	
North-yam	I.	304	1800	1	ib.	294	433	et seq.	
Norton, or Nortone	ib.	104	280	12	ib.	297	433	1820	
ib.	219	374	40		ib.	297	433	et seq.	
ib.	398	605	61		ib.	297	433	1634	
II.	384	2002	32		ib.	298	433	1936	
ib.	409	2037	30		ib.	529	1063	et seq.	
ib.	477	2095	24		II.	29	1400	21	
ib.	500	2107	40		ib.	124	1555	6, 8	
ib.	502	2110	46		ib.	398	2012	5	
ib.	507	2115	57		ib.	401	2017	26	
ib.	501	2118	24		ib.	412	2079	70	
ib.	415	2044	11		ib.	482	2101	34	
ib.	433	2073	11		ib.	484	2101	44	
ib.	519	2149	226		III.	50	3759	1	
ib.	519	2150	260		ib.	244	5070	1	
ib.	409	2037	29		ib.	268	5804	1	
ib.	427	2090	43		ib.	321	6075	108	
ib.	417	2044	51		ib.	378	6500	34	
Norton Lees	ib.	81	1500	62	ib.	420	6026	1	
Norway, vel Norwegia	I.	163	263	48	I.	215	368	51	
III.	377	6586	1		ib.	260	433	501	
Norwich (City) vel Norwicen- lis Civitas	I.	55	166	12	ib.	275	433	1039	
ib.	68	211	148		ib.	281	433	1337	
ib.	69	214	68		ib.	284	433	1496	
ib.	80	252	14		ib.	298	433	1959	
ib.	84	258	21		II.	40	1419	28	
ib.	166	294	64		III.	134	1306	1	
ib.	208	358	35		II.	401	2017	26	
ib.	215	366	49 et seq.		— (St. Mary's)	I.	8	36	59
ib.	216	370	18		ib.	10	38	23	
ib.	220	374	68		ib.	74	245	3	
ib.	239	410	10 et seq.		ib.	84	259	12	
ib.	241	417	12		ib.	124	284	77	
ib.	323	461	1 et seq.		ib.	189	300	13	
ib.	325	479	4		ib.	207	358	15	
ib.	345	539	32		ib.	210	362	3	
ib.	374	606	238		ib.	215	360	52 et seq.	
II.	15	1303	17		ib.	218	360	65	
ib.	85	1507	59		ib.	251	427	4	
ib.	197	1754	46		ib.	254	433	202	
ib.	203	1850	27		ib.	270	433	702	
ib.	468	2093	59		ib.	275	433	1029	
ib.	502	2110	108		ib.	280	433	1712	
ib.	553	2188	111		ib.	285	433	1845	
ib.	507	2230	21		ib.	295	433	et seq.	
III.	79	3790	4		ib.	352	568	1	
ib.	91	3881	16 b.		ib.	467	886	3	
ib.	181	4026	15		ib.	542	1082	11	
ib.	329	6127	1		II.	29	1400	1, 3	
ib.	390	6102	204		ib.	73	1487	4	
ib.	508	7032	14		ib.	78	1499	12	
ib.	511	7043	1						
— (Bishopric and Diocese)	I.	360	595	8					
ib.	360	595	26						
ib.	635	1253	1						
II.	522	2132	3						

	Vol.	Page	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Page	Cod.	Art.
Nottinghamshire (continued.)	II.	86	1507	107	Oleby, or Welby	II.	16	1507	16
	ib.	124	1555	2, 3	Olterbarrow	ib.	18	200	55
	ib.	124	1555	13, 13	Olton	ib.	45	200	24
	ib.	413	2, 12	12	— (Low)	ib.	40	200	40
	ib.	413	2043	63	Olvey	ib.	401	2090	72
	ib.	505	2113	42, 43	Ongar	III.	99	2099	2
	ib.	505	2119	22	Orchades	ib.	152	2099	1
	ib.	511	2122	7	Orchades	I.	120	280	35
	ib.	519	2134	17	Orches	III.	141	280	14
	ib.	557	2134	18, 19	Orchestone (Lordship)	I.	293	433	1802
	ib.	557	2135	11, 12	Orford	ib.	24	57	9
	ib.	557	2135	21, 22, 23		ib.	214	57	2
	III.	21	3374	1		II.	56	1449	8
	ib.	343	6, 5	1		ib.	125	150	8
	ib.	378	6543	1		III.	40	182	1
	ib.	100	6826	1	Orleans	I.	94	200	174
Nova Scotia	II.	202	1760	5		ib.	174	200	17
Nawham	ib.	523	2134	24		ib.	219	374	69
Nuburgh	III.	204	4776	21		III.	31	1400	30
Nueva España	ib.	152	4553	33	Orleigh	II.	31	1400	30
Nun-Appleton (Prioratus de)	I.	585	608	74	Ormeby (Manor)	I.	200	433	609
Nunburne holme (Monast. de)	ib.	371	605	74		II.	304	10	23
Nun Cotton (Prioratus de)	ib.	377	607	11, 32		ib.	305	1481	88
Nuncaton, or Nonne-Eaton	ib.	200	421	42	Ormesheved (Ecclesia de)	III.	90	2875	31
— (Monastery)	ib.	373	600	159		II.	304	1881	1
Nunmuncion (Abbey)	III.	09	3700	1	Ormeskirk, or Ormskirk	I.	77	247	60
Nunney (Castle)	ib.	204	4701	1		II.	518	2100	125
Non-Ormeby (Prioratus de)	I.	45	6802	260	— (Church)	III.	89	300	1
Nurembergh	ib.	371	600	76	Ormond, vel Ormoniz Comi-	II.	529	2138	17, 44
	ib.	121	984	16	tatus	ib.	565	2243	54
	II.	141	1504	38		III.	84	6	5
	ib.	312	1501	1	Orfett (Church)	ib.	3	4944	6
Nuremberg	ib.	367	1507	9	Orfett (Church)	II.	111	1011	8
	ib.	410	1577	61	Orfite	ib.	219	2170	73
Nutra	I.	248	423	19	Orton-Key	ib.	424	6087	1
					Ortringham	III.	351	6000	1
					Orvieto	I.	100	200	24
					Orvaldefion	II.	500	2100	127
					Orvotze	ib.	410	200	39
					Ofenay (Ofeneye, or Ofenay)	I.	15	60	10
						ib.	21	79	1, 2
					— (Abbatia de)	ib.	487	6, 2	3
					— (Mon. R. de)	II.	100	227	4
					Olgodroffe (Wapentake)	I.	444	100	1, 2
						II.	504	2113	5
					Ofthe (S. Abbacia)	I.	15	60	26
					Ofnaburg, or Ofnabruch	ib.	170	205	49
						II.	105	1010	17
						III.	159	477	4
						ib.	100	4374	13
					Ofpreng (Manerium de)	I.	164	313	6
					Ofrenue (St. Georg. de)	III.	392	100	93
					Ofsone	ib.	84	3021	1
					Ofsone	I.	130	200	112
					Ofsone	ib.	134	200	84 et seq.
						ib.	139	207	30 et seq.
						ib.	140	207	76 et seq.
						ib.	169	295	21
						II.	90	1509	81
						ib.	378	1407	9
						III.	48	3038	25
						ib.	128	428	2
						ib.	395	698	13
					Ofsone	I.	25	97	31
					Ofsone	ib.	88	200	67 et seq.
					Ofsone	II.	77	247	54
					Ofsone	ib.	361	1970	35
					Ofsone	ib.	28	1396	12
					Ofsone	ib.	305	1401	1, 3 et seq.
					Ofsone	ib.	305	1401	9, 10
					Ofsone	ib.	421	1417	32
					Ofsone	I.	261	433	21
					Ofsone	ib.	17	60	9
					Ofsone	III.	209	5804	2, 5
					Ofsone	I.	162	200	2
					Ofsone	II.	532	200	20
					Ofsone	ib.	383	2002	22
					Ofsone	I.	1	607	102
					Ofsone	III.	420	6824	1
					Ofsone	ib.	107	4525	102

	Vol.	Page.	Col.	Art.		V. l.	Page.	Col.	Art.
Over (Manor) -	I.	295	433	1842	Oxford (continued.)	II.	566	223	94
	II.	504	2107	59		ib.	594	2262	57
	ib.	501	2107	73		ib.	595	2262	61
Overey (Prioratus) -	I.	511	2109	253		II.	664	2349	1
Overhalle (Manor) -	ib.	374	609	81		III.	8	2197	1
Overhelme -	ib.	372	431	722		ib.	ib.	363	1
Over-Kingelheime de	II.	44	1422	91		ib.	48	3543	2
Over-Knutsford -	ib.	416	2044	36		ib.	52	3688	7
Over-Knutsford -	ib.	246	2170	72		ib.	43	3795	1, 6
Over-Knutsford -	ib.	487	2163	49		ib.	51	3794	18
Over-Tubly (Manor) -	ib.	459	2090	40		ib.	91	3831	6
Overton -	ib.	383	2092	22		ib.	99	3900	1
	ib.	424	2074	45		ib.	145	4716	1
Over-Whitlegh -	ib.	566	2113	31		ib.	202	4778	4
Oryngdene (Manerium de) -	I.	514	2128	7		ib.	239	5007	2
	ib.	211	392	21		ib.	298	5744	1
Owerc -	II.	334	2074	41		ib.	300	5712	1
Owefacre -	ib.	518	2129	143		ib.	327	5901	1
Owfebridge-end (St. John's Church) -	ib.	27	1794	65		ib.	337	5910	34
Owfeceum -	ib.	246	2170	72		ib.	329	5947	22
Owynhamme -	I.	566	2126	31		ib.	352	6222	1
Oxford, Oxenford, Oxfordia, Oxonia, vel Oxonium (City)	ib.	72	238	1		ib.	370	6305	1
	ib.	77	247	27		ib.	371	6305	13
	ib.	83	259	1		ib.	370	6302	40
	ib.	100	261	46		ib.	404	6302	6, 13
	ib.	103	274	47		ib.	503	6305	8
	ib.	124	284	63		ib.	527	6305	1
	ib.	162	293	12		ib.	533	6312	3
	ib.	197	320	2	(Alhallow's Church) -	II.	17	6312	5
	ib.	201	331	2	(All Souls College) -	I.	162	6303	12
	ib.	202	335	16 et seq.		III.	19	6301	1
	ib.	203	340	3		ib.	108	6028	172
	ib.	205	358	10	(Balliol College) -	II.	226	1779	1
	ib.	210	362	15 et seq.		ib.	371	1993	5
	ib.	218	374	8	(Bernard College) -	I.	395	413	2200
	ib.	218	374	19	(Bibliotheca Aristoteliana) -	ib.	407	694	3
	ib.	215	377	25		ib.	408	695	2
	ib.	220	378	10	(Bibliotheca Bodleyana) -	ib.	458	695	3, 4, 21
	ib.	234	399	2 et seq.	(Brazen Nose College) -	ib.	390	595	12
	ib.	236	415	1		II.	371	1993	5
	ib.	237	416	13 et seq.		ib.	505	2215	13
	ib.	238	416	121		ib.	45	2044	19
	ib.	239	416	131 et seq.		III.	328	6127	1
	ib.	240	416	139	(Cathedral) -	I.	84	258	1 et seq.
	ib.	241	417	25 et seq.		ib.	243	419	30 et seq.
	ib.	241	417	30	(Christ Church) -	II.	197	1754	9
	ib.	244	419	65		ib.	430	2077	6
	ib.	247	422	1 et seq.		ib.	484	2201	1
	ib.	247	422	8		III.	126	4160	1
	ib.	248	422	11 et seq.		ib.	507	7025	7, 8
	ib.	253	433	1025		ib.	511	7044	7
	ib.	259	433	1200		ib.	512	7047	1
	ib.	323	49	4	(Christ's College) -	I.	94	250	5 et seq.
	ib.	346	512	1		II.	513	2421	5
	ib.	352	565	1		ib.	197	1754	20
	ib.	477	808	3	(Colleges) -	II.	300	5912	1
	ib.	485	964	2, 3		III.	445	6892	1
	II.	30	1412	30	(Collegium Omnium Fidelium defunct.)	I.	328	6305	81
	ib.	43	1423	7	(Collegium Regale)	ib.	370	6305	80
	ib.	70	1480	2	(Edmund's Hall)	ib.	219	344	39
	ib.	122	1544	7	(Exeter College) -	ib.	346	544	1
	ib.	125	1557	3, 6		II.	191	1754	1
	ib.	147	1594	1		ib.	197	1754	21
	ib.	161	1619	1		ib.	371	1993	5
	ib.	179	1706	62		ib.	371	1993	5
	ib.	197	1754	9, 10, 11	(Frideswide Str. vel Frideswide Monasterium) -	I.	84	258	5
	ib.	197	1754	19, 20, 21 et seq.		ib.	197	1754	20
	ib.	310	1901	1		II.	415	2044	17
	ib.	303	2002	13		I.	27	433	1, 2, 7
	ib.	433	2073	25	(Prioratus) -	ib.	381	627	274
	ib.	474	2077	6	(K. Hen. VIII. Collegia) -	ib.	371	1993	5
	ib.	482	2099	67		II.	147	1594	1
	ib.	484	2101	31					
	ib.	500	2115	13					
	ib.	513	2126	5					
	ib.	524	2135	11					
	ib.	525	2135	30					

	Vol.	Page	Col.	Art.		Vol.	Page	Col.	Art.
Oxford (Lincoln College)	II.	197	1754	22	Oxfordshire (continued.)	II.	197	1754	17, 18
ib.	ib.	371	1993	5	ib.	ib.	167	1754	25
— (Magdalen, or Maudlin College)	III.	507	7029	8	ib.	ib.	169	1757	13
ib.	I.	238	4 6	85	ib.	ib.	213	1774	65
ib.	ib.	219	416	139	ib.	ib.	304	1800	1
ib.	ib.	244	417	139	ib.	ib.	3 5	1844	17
ib.	ib.	4 8	695	7	ib.	ib.	201	2049	26
ib.	ib.	618	1235	1	ib.	ib.	211	2111	11
III.	ib.	129	421	1	ib.	ib.	511	2121	6
ib.	ib.	350	7 12	1	ib.	ib.	512	2222	31
ib.	ib.	352	6282	2-4	ib.	ib.	513	2210	19
— (Martyn College)	I.	296	433	1898	ib.	ib.	514	2202	37
— (Merton College)	III.	565	7032	10	ib.	ib.	515	2202	104
— (New College)	I.	406	7 12	8	III.	ib.	516	2202	2-4
ib.	II.	161	1919	1	ib.	ib.	517	2202	1
ib.	ib.	197	1754	23	ib.	ib.	518	2202	1
— (Oriel College)	I.	371	1993	5	ib.	ib.	519	2202	1
ib.	II.	161	1919	1	ib.	ib.	520	2202	1
— (Queen's College)	I.	84	257	4	ib.	ib.	521	2202	1
ib.	ib.	404	6 15	10	ib.	ib.	522	2202	1
— (St. John's College)	II.	482	7049	55	ib.	ib.	523	2202	1
ib.	ib.	371	1993	5	ib.	ib.	524	2202	1
— (University vel Oxoniensis Academia)	I.	181	268	61	ib.	ib.	525	2202	1
ib.	ib.	212	417	139	ib.	ib.	526	2202	1
ib.	ib.	249	424	7	ib.	ib.	527	2202	1
ib.	ib.	253	431	132	ib.	ib.	528	2202	1
ib.	ib.	256	433	132	ib.	ib.	529	2202	1
ib.	ib.	29	433	132	ib.	ib.	530	2202	1
ib.	ib.	296	433	132	ib.	ib.	531	2202	1
ib.	ib.	410	744	1	ib.	ib.	532	2202	1
ib.	ib.	4 8	7 12	31	ib.	ib.	533	2202	1
ib.	ib.	447	7049	55	ib.	ib.	534	2202	1
ib.	ib.	497	7049	55	ib.	ib.	535	2202	1
ib.	ib.	519	1048	13	ib.	ib.	536	2202	1
III.	ib.	57	1236	1	ib.	ib.	537	2202	1
ib.	ib.	112	1579	185	ib.	ib.	538	2202	1
ib.	ib.	371	1993	5	ib.	ib.	539	2202	1
ib.	ib.	537	2 55	32	ib.	ib.	540	2202	1
ib.	ib.	545	217	14	ib.	ib.	541	2202	1
ib.	ib.	548	2211	3	ib.	ib.	542	2202	1
III.	ib.	5	3142	12	ib.	ib.	543	2202	1
ib.	ib.	560	7035	1	ib.	ib.	544	2202	1
— (Wadham College)	II.	135	1579	77	ib.	ib.	545	2202	1
Oxfordshire (Oxon. Oxford, County; vel Oxoniæ Comitatus)	I.	2	4	3	ib.	ib.	546	2202	1
ib.	ib.	21	79	1, 3	ib.	ib.	547	2202	1
ib.	ib.	74	249	1	ib.	ib.	548	2202	1
ib.	ib.	75	245	10	ib.	ib.	549	2202	1
ib.	ib.	75	245	65	ib.	ib.	550	2202	1
ib.	ib.	79	245	71	ib.	ib.	551	2202	1
ib.	ib.	84	258	5	ib.	ib.	552	2202	1
ib.	ib.	182	203	31	ib.	ib.	553	2202	1
ib.	ib.	228	380	83	ib.	ib.	554	2202	1
ib.	ib.	237	431	27	ib.	ib.	555	2202	1
ib.	ib.	259	433	128 et seq.	ib.	ib.	556	2202	1
ib.	ib.	264	433	250 et seq.	ib.	ib.	557	2202	1
ib.	ib.	265	433	423	ib.	ib.	558	2202	1
ib.	ib.	273	433	423	ib.	ib.	559	2202	1
ib.	ib.	278	433	1175	ib.	ib.	560	2202	1
ib.	ib.	278	433	1 175	ib.	ib.	561	2202	1
ib.	ib.	280	433	1260	ib.	ib.	562	2202	1
ib.	ib.	277	433	1267	ib.	ib.	563	2202	1
ib.	ib.	275	604	33	ib.	ib.	564	2202	1
ib.	ib.	417	8 8	1	ib.	ib.	565	2202	1
ib.	ib.	453	84	1, 2	ib.	ib.	566	2202	1
ib.	ib.	545	221	1-3, 5	ib.	ib.	567	2202	1
ib.	ib.	549	221	1, 2, 4	ib.	ib.	568	2202	1
II.	ib.	22	1236	35	ib.	ib.	569	2202	1
ib.	ib.	30	1236	1	ib.	ib.	570	2202	1
ib.	ib.	76	1412	31, 38	ib.	ib.	571	2202	1
ib.	ib.	70	1400	2	ib.	ib.	572	2202	1
ib.	ib.	71	1400	133	ib.	ib.	573	2202	1
ib.	ib.	71	1400	4, 6	ib.	ib.	574	2202	1
ib.	ib.	121	1557	2	ib.	ib.	575	2202	1
ib.	ib.	121	1557	9	ib.	ib.	576	2202	1
ib.	ib.	131	1570	62	ib.	ib.	577	2202	1
ib.	ib.	132	1570	104	ib.	ib.	578	2202	1

	Vol.	Page.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Page.	Cod.	Art.
Paris (continued.)	I.	210	374	70 et seq.	Pentre-madoc, or Pentrey.	II.	398	1012	17
	ib.	223	275	6 et seq.	Madoc	ib.	435	1075	7
	ib.	225	278	31		ib.	433	1074	12
	ib.	310	449	11	Pentroughau	ib.	517	1129	79
	II.	343	532	2	Pennryn	ib.	358	1954	23
	ib.	112	1517	130	Pentecostogyme	I.	264	433	397
	ib.	122	1570	115	Penrythe	ib.	352	607	248
	ib.	134	1579	27	Penwortham (Cella de)	ib.	361	605	160
	ib.	139	1581	5, 8 et seq.		II.	545	2176	38
	ib.	140	1582	7, 81, 83	Penyderyn	I.	380	207	155
	ib.	142	1583	48	Pen y Panney	III.	505	2012	4
	ib.	142	1583	71, 75, 77	Pepcr-Harrowe	II.	303	1885	1
	ib.	144	1583	82	Pico	III.	128	4225	2
	ib.	146	1583	25	Pirronne	ib.	152	4455	19
	ib.	148	1583	1	Perpignanum	I.	254	431	98
	ib.	572	2224	7, 8	Peripolis	III.	47	3638	3
	III.	22	3284	1	Perthore	I.	274	413	945
	ib.	307	5902	1		ib.	323	404	34
Parkhall	I.	76	245	65	Perth, vel Perthia	ib.	366	608	129
Parkham	ib.	245	433	1560	Perthut	III.	455	6872	260
Parkyn-ton-parva	ib.	246	431	30	Perthia	I.	32	109	1
Parma	ib.	122	284	18		ib.	156	282	21
	ib.	141	285	49		ib.	330	202	1
Parthore	III.	410	6826	1		II.	141	1384	17
Passlow	ib.	99	3919	2		III.	40	3532	213
Passun	II.	562	2103	51		ib.	47	3038	3
Peckham	III.	99	3959	2		ib.	346	6249	2
Peckham (Ecclesia et)	II.	370	1885	6	Perth, vel Perthia	I.	157	231	48
Peckham-Brompion	ib.	431	2071	52		II.	85	1507	77
Peckingham	III.	108	1028	229 et seq.	Peru	I.	174	296	23
Pawlett, de	I.	15	6	30		III.	128	455	3
Pawlett	III.	410	6821	1	Perusa	I.	111	282	69
Pays Bas, or Pais bas	II.	129	1582	35	Peruythe	II.	303	1885	1
	III.	144	1432	1	Picacote	I.	2	7	4
	ib.	148	4434	1	Picemarche, or Piesmerche	II.	84	1507	25
	ib.	148	4435	8		ib.	374	1810	1
	ib.	158	4409	39	Petencia	ib.	502	2110	74
	ib.	165	4514	1	Peterborough, or Peterburgh	I.	20	78	10
Peckham	II.	245	1877	77		ib.	258	433	65
Peele	ib.	521	2130	32, 36		ib.	345	510	17
—— (Castle)	III.	103	4010	3		II.	13	1254	39, 40
Pegu	ib.	36	009	2		I.	329	6127	1
Pek-lynglyth	II.	32	1400	119		ib.	420	6821	1
Pembroke (Town)	I.	17	60	13		ib.	513	7512	3
	ib.	26	125	4		ib.	534	7510	1
	ib.	281	433	1355	—— (Bishopric)	I.	300	595	4
	ib.	636	1200	12	—— (Cathedral)	ib.	164	293	104
—— (Castle)	ib.	292	431	173		III.	338	6127	1
Pembrokehire, or Pembroke (County)	ib.	297	433	1943	Petertone (Park)	I.	264	433	275
	ib.	136	286	131	Petworth (Honour de)	ib.	370	600	57
	ib.	266	415	494		II.	31	1408	16
	ib.	310	413	132	Peuseley	ib.	205	1761	4
	ib.	209	300	40		ib.	200	1701	48, 53
	II.	355	1933	9	Pevensey (Rape)	E.	311	433	2377
	ib.	562	1975	1	Pever, or Peuer	II.	418	2040	8
	ib.	564	2123	7		ib.	426	2039	39
	III.	323	6077	7		ib.	426	2253	41
	ib.	370	6586	39		ib.	433	2074	7
	I.	184	303	4		ib.	437	2077	32, 37, 39
Pendleton	II.	352	1976	79		ib.	440	2079	18
Pengwern	ib.	400	2190	56		ib.	449	2103	114
Pennington	ib.	504	2112	35		ib.	500	2117	18
Penkelly, or Penhelly	I.	275	433	442		ib.	517	2129	90
	II.	17	1370	3		ib.	546	2159	44
	ib.	103	1054	6	—— (Chapel)	ib.	436	2077	9
Penkethley	I.	181	304	46		ib.	484	2111	31
Penkruthe	ib.	131	200	32	Pexhulle	ib.	437	2077	18
Penman (Villa de)	ib.	409	696	26	Peytow (Lordship)	I.	292	433	1752
Penmenethie (Villa de)	ib.	384	607	324	Picardy	ib.	114	202	06
Penrith	II.	83	1560	11		ib.	177	297	8
Pennryn	I.	290	433	1703		ib.	176	297	23
	ib.	411	699	99		ib.	258	433	80
	III.	203	4770	13		ib.	259	433	108
Penfanel	I.	288	433	1627	Pickering, or Pykerynge	III.	133	1579	17
	ib.	390	433	1705	Pickeringlihe	I.	343	6079	65
Penbury	III.	420	6826	1		ib.	238	433	85
Penlurrit	ib.	17	60	14	Pickford	II.	201	1758	1623
	ib.	288	433	1625	Pickhall	III.	116	4115	57
	ib.	280	433	1679	Pickmere	II.	433	204	6
Pensylvania	III.	350	6273	1	Pickton	ib.	418	6040	13
Pennsylvania	I.	261	433	225	Piedmont	I.	123	204	48

	Vol.	Page.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Page.	Cod.	Art.
Piedmont (continued.)	III.	33	3493	12	Plymouth, (nt.)	II.	127	1567	17
Pine Bluff	I.	274	433	979	ib.	135	1584	5	9
Pine Bluff	II.	273	1756	23	ib.	163	1611	9	9
Pittsington	III.	213	4864	10	ib.	278	1875	73	75
Pittsford	II.	213	1926	93	ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.	86
Pitton	ib.	18	1327	13	I.	215	433	1394	1
Pitton	ib.	65	1470	175	III.	309	2292	73	73
Pinehill	ib.	23	1356	12	ib.	17	124	2	2
Pinebeck and Pinebeck and Pinebeck	I.	4	220	6	ib.	169	7482	37	37
ib.	429	742	1	1	ib.	531	7482	1	1
ib.	62	1470	3	3	ib.	ib.	7482	1	1
ib.	66	1470	122	122	ib.	ib.	7482	1	1
ib.	116	4175	35	35	ib.	ib.	7482	1	1
Pineburg	I.	199	1757	9	Plymouth (Castle)	I.	204	433	1782
Pinebury	III.	168	428	172	ib.	188	305	1782	1782
Pineley	II.	425	175	175	ib.	303	37	305	305
Pineley (Monast. de)	III.	426	2660	16	Pocklington (Church)	III.	29	1394	41
Pineley, or Pynepwell (Monast. de)	I.	165	294	7	Puddle	II.	52	73	1
ib.	161	624	2	2	Poderige	II.	127	73	1
ib.	107	2638	144	145	Poderige	I.	127	73	1
Pinehill (Hundred)	III.	240	5019	50	Pordou	ib.	127	73	1
Pine	II.	43	1415	24	Pordou	ib.	127	73	1
Pine	II.	43	3077	4	Pordou	ib.	127	73	1
ib.	252	431	12	12	Pordou	ib.	127	73	1
ib.	253	431	12	12	Pordou	ib.	127	73	1
ib.	254	431	12	12	Pordou	ib.	127	73	1
ib.	255	431	98	98	Pordou	ib.	127	73	1
ib.	256	431	12	12	Pordou	ib.	127	73	1
Pittsford	III.	94	3955	2	Pordou	ib.	127	73	1
Pittsford	II.	475	263	81	Pordou	ib.	127	73	1
Placenta	I.	112	284	18	Pordou	ib.	127	73	1
ib.	144	284	49	49	Pordou	ib.	127	73	1
ib.	151	297	34	34	Pordou	ib.	127	73	1
ib.	32	3662	1	1	Pordou	ib.	127	73	1
ib.	133	4285	1	1	Pordou	ib.	127	73	1
ib.	226	4285	116	116	Pordou	ib.	127	73	1
ib.	305	604	11	11	Pordou	ib.	127	73	1
ib.	279	433	1107	1107	Pordou	ib.	127	73	1
Platte (Riviere de la)	III.	154	4762	3	Pordou	ib.	127	73	1
Playdon (Free Chapel)	II.	76	1497	132	Pordou	ib.	127	73	1
Playford	ib.	81	1526	63	Pordou	ib.	127	73	1
Pley (Castle)	I.	266	433	477	Pordou	ib.	127	73	1
Plemborough	II.	385	1567	1	Pordou	ib.	127	73	1
Plemborough	III.	489	2103	9	Pordou	ib.	127	73	1
Plemborough	ib.	501	2107	71	Pordou	ib.	127	73	1
Plemborough	ib.	481	2107	25	Pordou	ib.	127	73	1
Plemborough	ib.	489	2103	12	Pordou	ib.	127	73	1
Plemborough	ib.	128	1392	1	Pordou	ib.	127	73	1
Plemborough	ib.	304	1885	1	Pordou	ib.	127	73	1
Plemborough	ib.	147	1599	1	Pordou	ib.	127	73	1
Plemborough	ib.	514	2126	26	Pordou	ib.	127	73	1
Plemborough	ib.	430	381	94	Pordou	ib.	127	73	1
Plemborough	III.	91	5788	1	Pordou	ib.	127	73	1
Plemborough	II.	76	1498	132	Pordou	ib.	127	73	1
Plemborough	ib.	2110	51	51	Pordou	ib.	127	73	1
Plymouth (Plymouth, Plymouth)	I.	58	168	70	Pordou	ib.	127	73	1
ib.	134	276	61	61	Pordou	ib.	127	73	1
ib.	168	305	46 et seq.	46 et seq.	Pordou	ib.	127	73	1
ib.	262	433	294	294	Pordou	ib.	127	73	1
ib.	278	433	1107	1107	Pordou	ib.	127	73	1
ib.	282	433	1107	1107	Pordou	ib.	127	73	1
ib.	288	433	167	167	Pordou	ib.	127	73	1
ib.	294	433	1842	1842	Pordou	ib.	127	73	1
ib.	11	1392	10	10	Pordou	ib.	127	73	1
ib.	20	1399	10	10	Pordou	ib.	127	73	1
ib.	28	1509	31, 32	31, 32	Pordou	ib.	127	73	1
ib.	89	1509	61, 65, 67	61, 65, 67	Pordou	ib.	127	73	1
ib.	90	1509	94, 97, 99	94, 97, 99	Pordou	ib.	127	73	1
ib.	91	1510	3	3	Pordou	ib.	127	73	1
ib.	92	1510	17	17	Pordou	ib.	127	73	1
ib.	92	1510	26, 32, 33	26, 32, 33	Pordou	ib.	127	73	1
ib.	93	1510	39	39	Pordou	ib.	127	73	1
ib.	94	1510	65, 73	65, 73	Pordou	ib.	127	73	1
ib.	94	1510	75	75	Pordou	ib.	127	73	1
ib.	95	1510	95	95	Pordou	ib.	127	73	1
ib.	95	1510	111	111	Pordou	ib.	127	73	1
ib.	95	1510	116	116	Pordou	ib.	127	73	1
ib.	99	1510	5, 6, 62	5, 6, 62	Pordou	ib.	127	73	1
ib.	99	1511	70	70	Pordou	ib.	127	73	1
ib.	100	1511	89	89	Pordou	ib.	127	73	1

	Vol.	Page.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Page.	Cod.	Art.
Pontefract (Sti. Johan. Mo. naft.)	I.	371	666	88	Potrihan, or Poltrihan	II.	517	120	71
	ib.	372	ib.	138		ib.	518	1129	143
Ponthieu	III.	122	4453	19	Portvarty Church	ib.	518	2135	169
Poote	I.	186	309	3 et seq.	Poulton	ib.	517	2136	2
	ib.	267	423	1691	Poulton	ib.	410	2009	3
	II.	57	145	5	Pount Melant	I.	347	544	19
	ib.	190	1617	9	Powich	III.	427	6820	1
	ib.	370	1991	8	Powis, vel Powisia	II.	361	1970	35
	ib.	465	2912	20		III.	378	5086	43
	ib.	470	2939	49, 53	Poyle (Manerium de)	I.	231	392	15 et seq.
	ib.	475	297	15		II.	303	1863	1
	ib.	560	2107	27	Poynt	III.	405	6882	260
Popham	ib.	162	1643	1	Poynton	ib.	381	1999	39, 43, 46
	ib.	206	1701	27, 42		ib.	381	1999	40 et seq.
Popynho	I.	318	445	4		ib.	381	1999	76
Portchester	ib.	259	433	121		ib.	397	2712	7
	II.	604	212	227		ib.	433	2074	13
Port (Castle)	I.	202	431	299		ib.	500	2135	9
Portingale	ib.	169	215	27 et seq.		ib.	520	2130	20
	ib.	172	205	95 et seq.	Prague	ib.	522	2131	25
	ib.	334	543	2		I.	171	205	6
Portland	II.	529	2138	23		ib.	217	417	3
Portlocke Chafe	ib.	6	1326	28	— (Castle)	II.	132	171	60
Portra	ib.	565	2221	35		I.	171	205	42
Portra	III.	221	4762	22	Pras (Monast. de)	ib.	382	6	37
Portslip	II.	64	1479	76		ib.	385	ib.	37
Portsmouth	I.	55	167	1		ib.	608	14	
	ib.	58	163	70	Prebry (Prebry, Prebry)	II.	371	1, 09	51, 02
	ib.	82	253	45		ib.	371	1, 09	37
	ib.	115	283	91		ib.	411	2071	19
	ib.	115	283	93		ib.	435	2074	03
	ib.	133	286	64		ib.	520	2130	25, 43
	ib.	179	297	25		ib.	544	2712	71
	ib.	180	306	1	— (Church)	ib.	545	2176	67
	ib.	189	309	7		ib.	545	2181	22
	ib.	190	309	19	Preccott	ib.	505	2113	45
	ib.	215	308	54	— (Cl. spell)	ib.	546	2157	42
	ib.	219	433	121	— (Church)	ib.	518	2129	155, 175
	ib.	222	433	209		ib.	401	2017	22
	ib.	220	434	1689		ib.	518	2129	151
	ib.	318	444	25	Preffelle (Prioratus de)	I.	411	696	102
	II.	6	1326	17	Prefton	ib.	281	433	1380
	ib.	88	1509	48		ib.	382	607	246
	ib.	89	1509	55		II.	350	1920	41
	ib.	89	1509	61, 61, 66		ib.	351	1926	53, 56
	ib.	90	1509	78		ib.	351	1926	73
	ib.	91	1509	106		ib.	352	1926	90
	ib.	92	1510	13		ib.	353	2112	17, 19, 30
	ib.	92	1510	35, 42	— (Church)	II.	420	626	1
	ib.	93	1510	92	— (Priory)	ib.	518	2129	163
	ib.	95	1510	140	— (Militeres (Manerium de))	III.	320	6272	56
	ib.	99	1511	09		I.	61	175	8
	ib.	100	1511	90	— Patrick	II.	413	2043	20
	ib.	122	1544	9	Predday, de	ib.	353	1926	10
	ib.	142	1573	54	Principe-Harewelle (Manerium de)	I.	380	607	167
	ib.	261	1834	2	Priorton	I.I.	201	477	1
	ib.	601	2262	133	Priory-Court	ib.	199	4135	8
	ib.	621	2264	23	Pritane	I.	204	433	30
Portugal	III.	531	7482	1	Pritley	ib.	215	433	43
	ib.	55	167	15	Pritwell, or Prytelwell	ib.	15	07	29
	ib.	59	178	113		II.	63	1470	163
	ib.	89	260	85		ib.	81	1507	40
	ib.	105	202	1	Promhelle	I.	14	52	27
	ib.	133	286	77	Provence	III.	122	284	16
	ib.	161	392	72		ib.	122	284	16
	ib.	173	295	98		ib.	122	284	16
	ib.	173	296	4		ib.	122	284	16
	ib.	177	297	8 et seq.		ib.	122	284	16
	ib.	337	523	46		ib.	122	284	16
	II.	4	1323	26	Providence (Island)	I.	142	287	126
	ib.	268	1855	1	Provinces Unies, &c. United Provinces				
	ib.	318	1899	16	Prussia	ib.	10	33	17
	ib.	510	2119	1		II.	600	2262	117
	ib.	600	2262	117		III.	239	5318	5
	III.	30	2463	3	Puelow	ib.	353	1926	102
	ib.	109	454	25	Puddefinere	ib.	102	1023	1
	ib.	168	4520	48	Puddington, or Pudington	ib.	371	1401	11
	ib.	245	5061	2		ib.	379	1401	3
	ib.	340	6249	4		ib.	413	218	47, 59
	ib.	365	6416	1	Pudele (Capella de)	ib.	266	1701	52
Potinton	II.	435	2075	16					

	Vol.	Page.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Page.	Cod.	Art.
Pueghem -	II.	510	2175	7	Ragufa, or Raguze -	I.	174	245	23
Puefey (Castle) -	I.	261	433	231	II.	148	1599	8	
Puimon -	III.	213	4864	8	Rainham (Re-nham, Reyn-	ib.	562	2110	42
Pullord -	II.	384	2001	24	ham) -	I.	486	570	5
	ib.	454	2092	43	— (Prioratus de) -	III.	105	4028	49
	ib.	188	2113	61	Rakedale -	II.	31	1408	15
— (Ecclesia de) -	ib.	561	2107	67	Ralegh (Church) -	III.	251	5190	2
	ib.	469	2140	40	Raleigh (Honor de) -	II.	251	5190	2
	ib.	484	2154	23	Rama -	I.	260	315	197
Pulle -	III.	99	371	1	Ramfey vel Ramefia vel Ram-	ib.	166	294	60
Pullokefullue (Ecclesia de) -	II.	99	1555	6	ficia -	ib.	192	311	2
Pultney -	ib.	408	2037	4		ib.	193	312	5
Pulton, or Pultone -	I.	104	21	12	— (Abbey) -	III.	257	433	49
	II.	359	117	18	— Ecclesia de) -	I.	227	378	73
	ib.	370	991	71, 29	— (Monast. de) -	III.	301	6740	15
	ib.	384	2032	21		I.	344	607	334
	ib.	410	2039	46	Randal Lentone (Manor) -	II.	425	6899	24
— (Abbey) -	ib.	426	2111	22	Rapendon -	III.	311	275	1652
— Lancelus -	ib.	435	2142	23	Rasdale (Prioratus de) -	I.	402	669	13
	ib.	433	2074	5	Raschille -	II.	384	180	1
Puntona -	ib.	434	2074	25	Ratcliffe -	I.	157	241	85
Putney (Church) -	ib.	21	167	12	Ratcliffe -	II.	161	1023	1
Putteyne-Lury -	ib.	162	1023	1	Ratcliffe -	I.	271	626	105
Pyddelton (Church) -	ib.	48	1427	21		II.	169	1668	1
Pykeringe, See Pyckeringe.					Rathow la -	III.	101	4004	2
Pyckeringth, See Pyckeringth.					Ratibonne -	II.	108	1516	183
Pylton -	II.	384	2072	31		III.	112	1517	136
Pylton -	ib.	17	1368	13	Ratooth -	ib.	244	424	2
Pylton -	ib.	364	1870	1	Ratton -	I.	31	1409	60
Pynechole -	ib.	74	1898	136	Raveley -	I.	38	43	4
Pynechole -	III.	47	3028	1	— Magna -	ib.	318	445	4
Pyre (Lordship) -	I.	41	433	261	Raveringham -	II.	64	1470	60
Pytel-y (Manastium de) -	ib.	375	609	279	Ravenston -	I.	101	312	3
						II.	10	1364	19
					— (Castrum de) -	ib.	415	2011	2
					Raynesford-Chapell -	ib.	208	2116	28
					Reynethorpe -	ib.	6	1377	17
					Reading (Radg. Redyrgs,	I.	95	260	186 et 6 q.
					Reding) -	ib.	130	256	133
Quadrington (Canaria de) -	I.	368	605	29		ib.	187	305	21
Quapod -	ib.	21	0	1		ib.	202	325	19
Quarvane -	II.	124	284	73		ib.	250	445	11
Quarrera -	II.	484	1011	43		ib.	283	433	1485
— (Abbatia de) -	III.	111	571	50		ib.	353	502	20
Quebec -	I.	21	100	5		ib.	461	802	31, 36
Queenborough (Quenburge,	I.	257	433	103		II.	664	2349	6
Quaynburgh) -	ib.	274	125	93	— (Ecclesia de) -	ib.	55	31	3
— (Castle) -	ib.	274	125	10	— (Monast. de) -	I.	383	607	288
	ib.	274	125	10		III.	391	6748	7
Queene Charlton -	I.	178	4706	1	Peculver -	III.	127	4204	81
Quemerforde -	II.	161	1023	1	Redborne -	ib.	244	5079	1
Quenby -	I.	331	509	31	Redford -	ib.	41	6825	1
Quenby -	II.	523	2131	72	Redingfelde (Prioratus de) -	I.	254	607	309
Quichfull -	III.	108	1028	329 et seq.	Rehoue -	ib.	125	285	29
Qui kiwood (Manor) -	ib.	389	6708	3	Remeressuna -	II.	502	2110	49
Quintin -	ib.	391	6708	61	Remfildale -	I.	199	310	9
Quinsporentin -	II.	203	170	10	Remilly -	II.	159	4795	55
Quintal -	III.	41	2574	11	Remmberbury, or Remysbery	ib.	172	1623	1
Quintin (Ecclesia de) -	II.	518	2129	183	Repindone, or Repingdon -	ib.	416	2034	44
						III.	92	3881	49
						ib.	92	3881	65
					— (Ecclesia de) -	ib.	513	7048	36
					— Prioratus de) -	II.	549	2179	134
					Repton -	I.	281	443	1391
					Reitham -	II.	502	2110	29
					Reitennet (Priory) -	III.	181	4023	26
					Reitennet (Welt) -	I.	290	453	1712
					Reul -	ib.	144	263	49
					Ruel (Hle) -	II.	144	189	14, 46, 47
					Rheims -	I.	116	286	92
						ib.	171	260	21
					Rhine (the) -	ib.	170	260	21
						ib.	200	178	19
						ib.	318	444	18
					Rhine (the lower) -	III.	264	520	1
					— (the) -	I.	170	265	53
						II.	20	1580	24

Names of Places.

171

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Rhodes <i>(continued.)</i>	III.	29	3462	59	Rochester (City) <i>wl</i> <i>Roffensis</i>				
Rhodes	I.	169	265	23	Civitas	I.	100	261	5, 11
Rhuemor	III.	318	6068	5		ib.	104	280	12
Ribchester	II.	546	2176	37		ib.	114	283	71
Richesne	ib.	561	2110	6		ib.	119	283	171
Richmond (Co. Surry)	I.	17	69	4		ib.	215	368	59
	ib.	213	367	23		ib.	361	433	2042
	ib.	262	423	1412		ib.	597	1006	35
	III.	217	484	1		II.	12	1352	2
— (Church)	II.	29	177	14		ib.	263	1352	26
— (Manor)	I.	141	239	16		III.	339	6127	1
	II.	40	111	26	— (Bishopric)	I.	350	595	10
— (Co. York)	I.	366	604	39	— (Cathedral)	III.	318	6127	1
	ib.	51	3774	6, 7, 9,	— (Church)	II.	272	1866	4
	ib.	51	3774	19, 30	— (Claudrum de)	III.	21	3375	4
	ib.	168	3774	14, 13, 38	— (Leck ha de)	I.	100	261	30
	ib.	324	600	24	Rochford (Rocheforde, Ro-				
— (Archdeaconry)	I.	378	607	72, 73	chesford)	ib.	15	60	100, 114
	II.	431	2071	50		II.	279	433	1261
	III.	321	60, 5	111		II.	520	2129	271
Richmondshire/Richmondia						III.	99	3959	2
Comitatus	ib.	51	3674	7, 10, 11,		ib.	251	5100	12
	ib.	51	3674	10, 11,	— (Church)	ib.	127	204	44
	ib.	51	3674	20, 22, 23	Rockingham (Castle & Forest)	I.	283	433	1454
	ib.	378	6366	44		ib.	304	433	2091
Rickling, or Rykeling	II.	121	1541	6		II.	600	2262	118
(Church)					Rockwood	III.	250	4944	9
Rickmanfworth, or Rykmerf-	I.	291	433	1721	Rode	I.	261	433	227
worth	II.	52	2110	45		ib.	265	433	423
Ridlington	ib.	384	2002	24		II.	432	2072	17
Ridley	I.	76	245	65	Rodelwe	III.	100	4291	100
Ridune	II.	546	2176	66	Roderam (Church)	II.	31	1468	83
Rugemer	III.	305	6721	16	Rode-Way	ib.	432	2072	38
Ringey	II.	500	2307	1	Rodingia	I.	226	378	54
Ripley	ib.	27	1394	93	Rodington (Church)	II.	26	1344	83
Rippell-Pentrix	III.	1	3375	9	Rou	ib.	384	2002	24
Rippon	I.	320	457	1	Rouges	ib.	502	2110	98
	II.	526	2135	46	Rokelye	I.	369	606	5
	III.	327	6121	3	Rokelene (Chapel)	II.	438	2077	62
	ib.	533	7512	3	Rokelene (Capella de)	ib.	287	1385	6
Riffridge	I.	211	364	22	Rellendone (Manor)	ib.	19	71	1605
Riffranke	ib.	264	433	378	Rolleston (Manor)	ib.	269	433	617
— (Tower)	ib.	280	433	1326		ib.	295	433	1860
Rifeley, or Ryfely	ib.	230	486	96		ib.	16	1873	
Rifing, or Ryfing	ib.	216	370	13	Rolvinden	II.	409	2008	27
	ib.	227	380	7	Romania	I.	119	283	178
Rifton	III.	107	4028	152		ib.	57	168	23 et seq.
Rivers	II.	47	1425	57	Rome <i>wl</i> <i>Roma</i>	ib.	80	252	15
Rixton	ib.	246	2176	74		ib.	92	260	137
Roan	I.	95	260	182 et seq.		ib.	98	200	239
	ib.	105	282	10		ib.	101	272	1
	ib.	147	288	110		ib.	111	282	82
	ib.	148	288	126 et seq.		ib.	114	283	52 et seq.
	ib.	173	296	3		ib.	121	284	18
	ib.	347	543	21		ib.	123	284	44
	II.	9	1337	1		ib.	132	286	42 et seq.
	ib.	127	1508	1		ib.	137	286	164
	ib.	577	2248	1		ib.	146	288	83
Roberts-bridge	I.	77	247	47		ib.	148	289	124
Reclive	II.	304	1861	57		ib.	163	293	64
Reclive	ib.	59	37	14		ib.	172	295	90
	ib.	59	168	113		ib.	173	296	11 et seq.
	ib.	94	260	175		ib.	174	296	16 et seq.
	ib.	95	260	177 et seq.		ib.	175	296	26 et seq.
	ib.	60	260	201		ib.	177	297	11 et seq.
	ib.	97	260	216		ib.	178	297	18
	ib.	98	260	232 et seq.		ib.	179	297	22 et seq.
	ib.	99	260	256 et seq.		ib.	180	297	29 et seq.
	ib.	145	288	67		ib.	181	297	33 et seq.
	ib.	148	288	118		ib.	197	320	65
	ib.	172	295	89		ib.	207	354	29
	ib.	4	1323	17		ib.	207	358	6
	ib.	97	1510	174		ib.	211	364	26
	ib.	134	1579	41, 42		ib.	219	374	38
	ib.	142	1582	47		ib.	220	374	79
	ib.	145	1584	51		ib.	243	419	24 et seq.
	ib.	517	2129	81		ib.	245	421	2
	ib.	501	2110	22		ib.	249	424	18 et seq.
	ib.	502	2110	91		ib.	251	431	7
						ib.	283	433	1482
						ib.	292	433	1754
						ib.	298	433	1947
						ib.	315	444	50

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Rome (cont.)	I.	339	523	105	Roxburgh (continued.)	I.	225	353	27
	ib.	348	545	10	Roynod-Hall	II.	121	135	19
	ib.	82	150	1	Roylton	I.	405	677	7
	ib.	142	338	77		III.	107	4028	143, 145
	ib.	143	583	116, 174	— (Priory)	ib.	510	704	3
	ib.	26	1796	74	Rucroft	II.	304	181	21
	ib.	28	1793	66	Rudgely Church	ib.	519	217	244
	ib.	28	1875	86	Rudham	ib.	520	216	18
	ib.	28	1875	140	Rudheath, or Rudheath	I.	266	433	493
	ib.	549	179	98		II.	428	200	31
	III.	17	324	1	Ruford vel Rufordia	ib.	438	2077	66
	ib.	24	408	1		ib.	435	2075	9
	ib.	28	3492	1		III.	232	4654	8
	ib.	29	342	24	— (Abbey)	II.	78	1899	14
	ib.	33	3493	8, 10	— (Monast. de)	I.	529	1003	1, 2, 9
	ib.	37	3543	1	Ruge	II.	481	2166	4
	ib.	40	3552	5	Ruge-houfe	ib.	519	2129	230
	ib.	40	3553	2	Rugely (Church)	III.	369	2016	2
	ib.	42	3504	2	Rughenham	ib.	379	6602	2
	ib.	44	3585	11		ib.	379	6603	2
	ib.	103	4011	4	Rugutvilla	II.	148	1599	1
	ib.	115	4107	3	Runchorne	ib.	449	2730	33
	ib.	128	4430	1	— (Church)	ib.	519	2129	24
	ib.	144	4434	1	Rungey	ib.	476	2065	20
	ib.	144	4435	1	Runworth	ib.	540	2176	36
	ib.	144	4434	1	Runwmede, or Ronemede	III.	238	4364	5
	ib.	169	4528	76	Rufcheden	I.	326	526	7
	ib.	219	4413	1	Rufhull	II.	501	2118	35
	ib.	224	5410	1	Ruthon	III.	303	1650	4
	ib.	37	3897	1	Rutcl	ib.	512	2048	39
	ib.	307	59	34	Rutlia	I.	30	26	73
	ib.	311	6075	1		ib.	176	200	73
	ib.	317	6121	6		ib.	346	2041	11
	ib.	305	6444	1		II.	68	2071	9
Romely	I.	520	2129	8		III.	30	511	1
Romney	ib.	188	306	10	Ruffyn	II.	325	5016	38
Romney-Marsh	II.	355	590	1	Ruthyne	II.	478	2045	48
Rood-Dee	II.	421	2057	10	— (Church)	II.	275	433	1048
Rookels-hall	ib.	64	1479	54		II.	519	2129	238
	ib.	67	1479	139	Rutlandshire (Ruteland, or Rutland)	I.	84	258	6
Roefcommon (County)	ib.	419	4028	43		ib.	218	374	24
	ib.	549	2128	2		ib.	277	433	1127
	III.	2	4784	6		ib.	277	473	1129
Rofgrouther	I.	209	360	40		ib.	ib.	ib.	1130
Roffe-Pont	II.	543	2173	39		ib.	287	433	1566
Roffett	III.	233	5223	3		ib.	311	506	24
Roffington	ib.	108	4020	229 et seq.		ib.	365	604	33
Roffthorne	II.	571	2107	72		II.	84	1507	48
	ib.	573	2120	5		ib.	123	1538	2, 5, 6
	ib.	416	477	2		ib.	382	2002	5
	ib.	409	695	43		ib.	382	2002	5
Rothelan	II.	26	1394	21		ib.	383	2002	9
Rotherham (Church)	ib.	27	1394	107		ib.	384	2002	25
	III.	319	6570	2		ib.	508	2116	27
	ib.	513	7048	36		ib.	512	2122	30
Rotherhithe, or Redereth	ib.	399	6708	2		ib.	519	2129	240
Rothwell	ib.	420	6829	1		III.	22	319	1
Rotmagum	I.	17	1511	8		ib.	92	3091	41 (2)
Roterdata	II.	98	1511	42		ib.	93	3801	50 (2) 62
	ib.	99	1511	64		ib.	239	5013	1
Rotneye, Manor of	I.	273	433	58		ib.	298	5904	1
Roucelter (Abbey)	II.	549	2179	136		ib.	321	6075	6
	III.	89	3868	1		ib.	378	6086	24
	ib.	108	4028	229 et seq.		ib.	420	626	1
Rouen	I.	122	206	36	Rycote, or Ricott	I.	75	245	10
	ib.	138	287	24		ib.	134	240	63
	ib.	147	285	109		II.	150	4631	105, b
	ib.	175	296	25		II.	475	2094	76
	ib.	279	433	1837		ib.	521	212	277
	ib.	291	433	1837		ib.	268	259	47
	III.	142	4409	1		I.	47	1425	65
	ib.	163	4489	2		ib.	76	1498	132
	ib.	163	4490	2		ib.	304	1800	1
	ib.	217	4897	1		III.	230	4943	14, 17
	ib.	151	4450	52		II.	29	1397	7
Rouffillon	II.	501	2107	63		ib.	50	1433	9
Roultborne (Parish)	III.	233	4914	3		ib.	146	1501	12
Rownor	ib.	360	6853	3		I.	196	316	10
Rotham	ib.	440	6853	3					
	ib.	440	6853	3					
Rowten	II.	29	352	9	Ryeforde				
Rownton, or Routen	ib.	366	1684	6	Rykeling, See Rickling.				
	ib.	384	2002	2	Rykerfworth, See Rickmansworth				
Roxburgh	I.	6	36	11					

Names of Places.

173

	Vol.	Page.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Page.	Cod.	Art.	
Ryneberke -	III.	48	363	24	Salwetfwerthe -	III.	231	4644	14	
Rynfare -	I.	258	433	84	Sampford -	I.	124	284	64	
Rynworth-Saltmarsh	III.	385	6067	1	III.	420	6226	1		
Rypton-Abbatis -	I.	318	445	4	Samford Dorcas (Church) -	II.	48	1427	22	
Ryle in Holderness -	III.	354	6228	1	Sandalle (Castle) -	I.	297	433	1917	
Ryton -	II.	26	1394	66	Sandbach -	I.	500	2107	34	
— (Church) -	ib.	123	1351	6	ib.	504	2107	37		
Ryvalles (Abbey) -	ib.	78	1429	18	ib.	545	2176	64		
— (Monast. de) -	I.	277	607	41	— (Church) -	ib.	560	1967	24	
Ryven-Park -	II.	350	1926	43	ib.	414	2074	31		
Ryven-Pyke -	ib.	352	1926	74	III.	89	3868	1		
S.					Sandelfede -	II.	205	1701	4	
Sabcofts -	I.	26	215	65	Sanderston (Church) -	ib.	15	1364	9	
Sabrige -	ib.	285	433	1552	Sandfoote -	ib.	6	1326	27	
Sabridgeworth -	III.	231	4944	14	Sandforde -	I.	106	316	11	
Saffron-Walden -	ib.	513	7512	3	III.	121	4170	1		
Salcote -	II.	304	1887	1	Sandgate, or Sandegate -	I.	256	433	23	
Sale -	ib.	459	2090	40	ib.	259	433	109		
	ib.	476	2095	22	II.	100	1647	1		
Salforde, or Salford -	I.	191	350	53	— (Castle) -	ib.	6	1326	14	
	II.	349	1926	15, 16, 18	Sandham (Castle) -	ib.	6	1326	14	
	ib.	350	1926	37 et seq.	Sandone, or Sandon -	ib.	162	1623	1	
	ib.	351	1926	83 et seq.	— (Church) -	ib.	519	229	210	
	ib.	352	1926	92, 94	III.	88	3860	1		
	ib.	353	1926	et seq.	Sandowne-Scone -	II.	6	1326	8	
	ib.	354	1926	111, 112	Sandflach -	ib.	205	1881	84	
	ib.	429	2603	19	Sandwich, or Sandewathe -	ib.	304	1881	37	
	ib.	504	2112	44	Sandwich, or Sandewathe -	ib.	304	1881	80	
	ib.	530	2153	4	Sandwell (Priory) -	III.	84	3868	1	
	ib.	563	2219	64	Sandwich, or Sandewiche -	I.	138	285	187	
Salghall, or Saughall -	III.	103	4510	5	ib.	188	305	7		
	ib.	374	1904	53	ib.	257	433	56		
	ib.	384	2002	34	ib.	262	433	278		
	ib.	428	2063	7	ib.	264	433	386		
	ib.	456	2095	2	ib.	289	433	1664		
— (Parva) -	ib.	482	2099	52, 54	et seq.					
	ib.	410	2039	46	Sanfara -	I.	99	260	237	
Salghton -	ib.	482	2099	48, 50, 51	Santa Saba -	II.	148	1593	1	
	ib.	488	2103	13	Saulcia -	III.	209	5044	25	
Salisbury, <i>vel</i> Salisburia -	ib.	488	2103	68	Sapford (Church) -	ib.	231	4944	16	
	ib.	10	30	9, 10	Saragoza (Saragossa) -	I.	169	295	43 et seq.	
	ib.	274	433	94	ib.	170	245	47 et seq.		
	ib.	277	433	1135	Sarum -	ib.	135	280	121	
	ib.	288	438	1638	ib.	266	354	20		
	II.	35	1410	50	ib.	208	350	31		
	ib.	55	1443	11	ib.	240	416	136		
	ib.	120	1538	6	ib.	252	431	50 et seq.		
	ib.	143	1561	68	ib.	244	433	405		
	ib.	263	1850	29	ib.	272	433	800		
	III.	39	3540	1	ib.	276	433	1077		
	ib.	324	6082	26	ib.	277	433	1160		
	ib.	329	6127	1	ib.	283	433	1461		
	ib.	377	6364	5	ib.	285	433	1554		
— (Abbatia de) -	ib.	391	6748	13	ib.	287	433	1602		
— (Cathedral) -	I.	479	939	2	ib.	291	433	1718		
(And <i>see</i> Sarum <i>infra</i>).	III.	326	6111	64	ib.	291	433	1728		
	ib.	328	6127	1	ib.	294	433	1815		
Sarke -	II.	160	1617	12	ib.	298	433	1903		
Salkeld-Regis -	ib.	304	1881	49	ib.	300	433	2013		
Saltery -	I.	74	240	23	ib.	304	433	2015		
Salley, <i>vel</i> Salleya -	I.	34	112	1	II.	13	1556	13		
— (Church) -	II.	416	2044	39	III.	82	3795	4		
— (Venerabilis) -	ib.	519	2129	222	ib.	80	3809	1		
Salmurthoo -	ib.	78	1499	41	ib.	385	6041	1		
Salop (County) <i>See</i> Shropshire <i>infra</i> .	ib.	305	1881	75	I.	367	604	70 et seq.		
Saltahe -	I.	384	607	321	— (Bishopric) -	ib.	276	433	1160	
Salte -	II.	97	1510	171	— (Castle) -	ib.	277	433	1113	
Saltercia -	I.	331	506	31	— (Cathedralis Ecclesia) -	ib.	408	098	13	
Saltery -	ib.	31	103	14	— (Church) -	ib.	244	410	54 et seq.	
	ib.	100	261	3	ib.	269	433	513		
Saltnay-Marsh -	II.	433	2074	3	ib.	201	423	1338		
Saluffe -	III.	212	4864	6	— (New) -	ib.	114	283	68	
					ib.	130	286	128		
					Saughall, <i>see</i> Salghall.					
					Saugham, or Sawkham-Carre	II.	479	2095	67	
					Saughton -	ib.	428	206	10	
					ib.	449	2082	89		
					ib.	460	2094	40		
					ib.	487	2107	38		
					ib.	488	2107	66		
					Saulfure (Eglise de) -	III.	155	4465	61	
					Saumur -	ib.	176	4585	2	
					Sauflais -	I.	219	374	59	

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Savilan	III.	141	4405	10	Scotland (continued.)	I.	156	241	7 et seq.
Savoy, or Savoie	I.	57	106	29		ib.	157	241	32 et seq.
	II.	148	443	5, 9		ib.	158	241	69 et seq.
	III.	148	1472	1		ib.	159	241	93
	III.	148	3979	9		ib.	159	242	0
	III.	144	443	1		ib.	161	242	43 et seq.
	III.	144	4434	1		ib.	162	243	29
	III.	152	4470	37, 40		ib.	163	243	35 et seq.
	III.	150	4470	2		ib.	164	243	81 et seq.
Sawkan-Marfye	I.	479	247	67		ib.	164	243	94 et seq.
Sawltone	I.	2	7	5		ib.	165	243	117
Sawtre	ib.	8	60	48		ib.	175	240	25
Saxony	ib.	8	96	42		ib.	176	247	5
	III.	31	1478	1		ib.	178	247	20
Scalby	I.	244	411	1827		ib.	184	249	19
Scalforde	ib.	172	616	144		ib.	200	326	1
Scamptone, or Scamfton	ib.	300	111	2030		ib.	204	353	14
	ib.	370	605	287		ib.	205	353	18
Scapcia. See Sheppey.						ib.	205	353	27 et seq.
Scarborough (Scarburgh, Scar-	I.	99	260	259		ib.	206	353	6
deburgh)	ib.	269	473	655		ib.	211	371	105
	ib.	277	433	1163		ib.	213	378	8
	ib.	281	433	1358		ib.	240	416	175
	ib.	288	433	1023		ib.	249	424	28 et seq.
	ib.	296	433	1003		ib.	271	421	132
	ib.	ib.	ib.	147		ib.	275	433	1018
	ib.	297	433	19, 9		ib.	276	433	1012
	ib.	297	433	et seq.		ib.	277	433	1587
	ib.	306	433	1871		ib.	280	433	1712
Scardeclyfe, or Scardeclyve	ib.	304	433	2151		ib.	281	433	1875
	III.	529	1065	19		ib.	281	433	1805
Scarefdale	II.	21	3375	18		ib.	298	433	1913
Scarefdale	I.	257	1537	7		ib.	298	433	et seq.
	ib.	265	433	668		ib.	298	433	1011
	ib.	213	433	1016		ib.	298	433	1011
Scarvedal Lutlechirch, (Wap-	III.	21	3375	12		ib.	298	433	1011
peniacke)	II.	21	2110	37		ib.	298	433	1011
Scengham	I.	21	2110	57		ib.	298	433	1011
Scertona	I.	21	2110	57		ib.	298	433	1011
Scheagh	I.	21	2110	57		ib.	298	433	1011
Schellton	I.	21	2110	57		ib.	298	433	1011
Schermehroke	I.	21	2110	57		ib.	298	433	1011
Schurburne	I.	21	2110	57		ib.	298	433	1011
Schireburne	I.	21	2110	57		ib.	298	433	1011
Schockleish	I.	21	2110	57		ib.	298	433	1011
Schyltinton	I.	21	2110	57		ib.	298	433	1011
Scilly (Ile of)	II.	21	2110	57		ib.	298	433	1011
Schlegle	I.	21	2110	57		ib.	298	433	1011
Scareby	II.	21	2110	57		ib.	298	433	1011
Scodam	II.	21	2110	57		ib.	298	433	1011
Scopholme	I.	21	2110	57		ib.	298	433	1011
Scopere	I.	21	2110	57		ib.	298	433	1011
Scotland (Escoffe, Scotia, Sco-	I.	6	36	11 et seq.		ib.	298	433	1011
cia)	ib.	18	69	27		ib.	298	433	1011
	ib.	23	62	1, 6, 8, 11,		ib.	298	433	1011
	ib.	101	ib.	13		ib.	298	433	1011
	ib.	24	95	6		ib.	298	433	1011
	ib.	77	247	37		ib.	298	433	1011
	ib.	80	241	52		ib.	298	433	1011
	ib.	82	253	55 et seq.		ib.	298	433	1011
	ib.	86	260	75		ib.	298	433	1011
	ib.	95	260	177 et seq.		ib.	298	433	1011
	ib.	99	260	198 et seq.		ib.	298	433	1011
	ib.	97	260	216 et seq.		ib.	298	433	1011
	ib.	98	260	241 et seq.		ib.	298	433	1011
	ib.	99	260	251 et seq.		ib.	298	433	1011
	ib.	101	286	14 et seq.		ib.	298	433	1011
	ib.	131	286	31		ib.	298	433	1011
	ib.	144	286	45		ib.	298	433	1011
	ib.	145	286	58 et seq.		ib.	298	433	1011
	ib.	146	286	95		ib.	298	433	1011
	ib.	149	286	1 et seq.		ib.	298	433	1011
	ib.	150	286	41 et seq.		ib.	298	433	1011
	ib.	151	286	1 et seq.		ib.	298	433	1011
	ib.	152	286	14 et seq.		ib.	298	433	1011
	ib.	153	286	1		ib.	298	433	1011
	ib.	154	286	174 et seq.		ib.	298	433	1011
	ib.	155	286	2		ib.	298	433	1011
	ib.	156	286	2		ib.	298	433	1011

Names of Places.

175

Scotland (continued.)									
	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
	II.	545	2176	13	Senonienfis Ecclesia	III.	156	4495	59
ib.	554	2194	20		Septon	II.	52	1417	8
ib.	561	2218	2, 4		Septon (Church)	ib.	491	2017	23
ib.	563	2219	53, 58		Serewardyn (Manerium de)	I.	214	368	1
ib.	597	2262	50		Serke	II.	160	1517	5, 7
ib.	600	2262	112		Setel (Manor)	ib.	615	2295	197
III.	27	3523	1		Seteryngtone	I.	64	206	32
ib.	59	3739	1		Setona	II.	305	1581	64
ib.	79	3791	6		Sevenoaks	ib.	500	2107	40
ib.	83	3811	1		Severn (River)	III.	123	481	19
ib.	88	3860	1		Seville, or Sevilla	I.	171	295	61 et seq.
ib.	101	4003	4			ib.	172	295	3 et seq.
ib.	115	4111	1			II.	277	1875	62
ib.	119	4134	1		Sewardley	III.	152	4453	33
ib.	131	4158	1		Sewardston	II.	417	2014	56
ib.	134	4192	1		Sewelle	III.	20	3361	7
ib.	144	4432	1		Seyton (Prioratus de)	II.	327	1885	52
ib.	144	4434	1		Seyton	I.	388	608	117
ib.	145	4437	33		Sezay (Church)	ib.	388	608	117
ib.	178	4612	1		Shadwell, or Shedvalle	II.	25	1394	38
ib.	179	4613	2, 3			I.	214	368	19
ib.	179	4614	1-9		Shaftebury, w/ Shafstonia	II.	160	1608	1
ib.	180	4620	1			I.	252	433	83
ib.	180	4623	1			ib.	279	433	1234
ib.	181	4623	1-42			II.	48	1427	10
ib.	181	4624	1			ib.	48	1427	20
ib.	181	4625	1			I.	16	60	1
ib.	182	4631	2		Shakerlandhail	ib.	380	607	158
ib.	182	4632	4, 5		Shakerley	II.	64	1470	55
ib.	182	4638	1		Shapwicke	ib.	434	2074	35
ib.	183	4643	1		Shaynton	ib.	48	1427	7, 8
ib.	185	4648	10, 11		Shawcroffe	ib.	440	2079	26
ib.	186	4648	26		Shawell	ib.	504	2113	11
ib.	188	4653	1		Sheen, or Shene	I.	27	47	45
ib.	188	4656	1			ib.	13	48	5
ib.	188	4657	1			ib.	17	69	5
ib.	190	4727	3			ib.	123	284	37
ib.	197	4772	1			ib.	259	433	132
ib.	217	4895	1			ib.	267	433	578
ib.	224	4931	49		Sheepthede	II.	29	1397	1
ib.	224	4932	1		Sheernefs	III.	91	381	16
ib.	230	4943	11			ib.	531	7482	1
ib.	239	5019	3			ib.	531	7483	1
ib.	248	5131	1			ib.	531	7484	1
ib.	35	6107	1			ib.	531	7485	1
ib.	340	6207	3 (8)			ib.	531	7486	1
ib.	344	6214	1			ib.	531	7487	1
ib.	374	6372	1			ib.	531	7488	1
ib.	374	6342	1			ib.	531	7489	1
ib.	377	6506	1			ib.	531	7490	1
ib.	386	6702	25			ib.	531	7491	1
ib.	518	7164	1			ib.	531	7492	1
ib.	531	7539	1			ib.	531	7493	1
I.	656	1389	15		Sheffield	I.	152	295	35
ib.	74	245	2			II.	153	295	64 et seq.
ib.	371	600	96, 103			ib.	17	1598	20
ib.	410	2039	46			ib.	553	2192	2
ib.	147	228	111			ib.	26	1391	20
II.	202	1550	53		Sheffall	I.	135	256	113
I.	384	607	337		Shefford	III.	232	4954	15
II.	62	1470	92		Shefford (Great)	ib.	116	4115	26
I.	104	223	92		Shellingford (Church)	II.	197	1754	43
II.	519	1125	208		Shelve	ib.	417	2046	6
I.	306	1315	6		Shelvetiam	I.	24	97	2
III.	193	4748	1		Sheppey (Ile) w/ Scappia	ib.	17	69	13
ib.	68	3863	1			II.	268	433	15
II.	534	752	1		Shborne, or Shirburne	II.	86	1507	108
ib.	379	602	24			I.	152	295	35
ib.	388	608	157			III.	354	628	1
II.	78	1499	34			II.	48	1127	4
I.	2	669	8		Sherrif-hutton, or Sherrif-hatone	I.	115	4204	1
I.	270	431	717			I.	261	31	224
II.	100	261	25			II.	354	628	1
III.	524	7381	1		Sherrif (Church)	II.	26	1394	4
II.	203	433	307		Sherrif (Church)	I.	115	4204	1
ib.	417	2044	56		Sherlond	ib.	225	390	65
ib.	51	1426	11		Sherwood, Sherewode, Shirewood (Forest)	ib.	251	427	1
ib.	376	660	312			ib.	266	433	501
I.	15	6	6		Shipline	III.	231	4954	1
II.	501	2110	24		Shipbrooke	ib.	234	4954	2
						II.	197	1754	45
						ib.	393	2008	10

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Shiplake - - -	III.	52	3688	1	Shropshire (continued.) -	II.	536	2152	3
Shipton, <i>vel</i> Shiptona -	I.	240	416	135	ib.	539	2103		6, 7
	ib.	244	419	54 et seq.	ib.	547	2179		7
Shipton upon Charwell -	III.	121	4170	1	ib.	549	2179	131, 135	
Shirbroke - - -	I.	529	1063	18	ib.	553	2188		113
Shirley, or Sherley -	III.	105	4028	34	ib.	561	2218		1
	ib.	105	4028	45-48	ib.	565	2223		14
	ib.	107	4028	126	ib.	565	2223		46
	ib.	108	4028	329 et seq.	III.	22	3391		1
	ib.	222	4928	3	ib.	88	3868		1
----- (Church) -	ib.	135	4028	1	ib.	105	4028		46
Shotover (Forest) -	I.	278	433	1193	ib.	298	5804		1
Shotefden - - -	II.	32	1408	66	ib.	314	6082		28
Shotwick - - -	ib.	439	2078	56	ib.	325	6110		20
	ib.	476	2078	2	ib.	332	6153		1
	ib.	501	2107	75	ib.	338	6172		1
	ib.	507	2115	84	ib.	378	6176		35
----- (Castle) -	ib.	433	2073	15	ib.	385	6190		3, 4
Shoulforde - - -	I.	124	284	72	ib.	420	6826		1
Shrewsbury - - -	ib.	73	235	1 et seq.	ib.	426	6839		66
	ib.	163	293	46 et seq.	I.	15	60		54
	ib.	272	433	873	II.	351	1799		37
	II.	28	1360	9	I.	17	66		13
	III.	420	6826	1	III.	346	6449		94
	II.	495	2105	45	I.	167	294		2
	III.	527	7363	1	ib.	163	334		95
Shrigley - - -	II.	434	2074	35	II.	416	2044		26
Shrivenham - - -	I.	259	433	142	ib.	474	2101		43
Shropshire (Salop, Salopie Comitatus) - - -	I.	84	259	16	ib.	269	433		650
	ib.	104	280	12	ib.	69	215		60
	ib.	135	286	113	ib.	170	295		58
	ib.	136	206	127	ib.	172	295		77
	ib.	187	365	14	ib.	174	296		23
	ib.	208	368	39	ib.	200	326		1
	ib.	214	308	18	ib.	311	355		1
	ib.	215	378	57 et seq.	ib.	471	604		1
	ib.	256	433	16 et seq.	III.	16	3115		2, 5, 12
	ib.	257	433	34 et seq.	ib.	33	3489		28
	ib.	259	433	127 et seq.	ib.	168	4520		1
	ib.	261	433	239 et seq.	II.	500	2107		19
	ib.	266	433	502	III.	299	5804		25
	ib.	274	433	935	ib.	392	6748		105
	ib.	287	433	1600	II.	501	2110		20, 22
	ib.	319	446	1	I.	338	523		65
	ib.	345	539	23	II.	200	1757		54
	ib.	525	1057	3, 6	ib.	501	2110		20
	ib.	534	1112	1	I.	191	286		31
	ib.	620	1241	1	II.	102	1623		1
	ib.	12	1350	4	III.	172	4521		18
	II.	20	1386	55	ib.	101	3975		1
	ib.	28	1396	1	I.	185	304		27
	ib.	28	1396	9	ib.	369	606		21
	ib.	68	1472	1	III.	326	6111		52
	ib.	365	1981	4	II.	132	1576		12
	ib.	365	1983	2 et seq.	ib.	502	2110		21
	ib.	365	1983	1	ib.	501	2110		20
	ib.	366	1984	4	I.	295	433		1846
	ib.	366	1985	21	ib.	376, 377	607		5, 9
	ib.	376	1995	6	ib.	388	608		110
	ib.	386	2003	35	ib.	388	608		158
	ib.	392	2006	7	ib.	259	433		101
	ib.	401	2017	35	II.	485	2102		11
	ib.	408	2037	1	I.	222	374		157
	ib.	417	2040	6	ib.	223	376		29
	ib.	428	2063	4	ib.	444	702		1
	ib.	428	2063	5, 6	III.	354	6288		1
	ib.	428	2063	15	II.	156	1498		137
	ib.	429	2063	35	ib.	76	1498		137
	ib.	435	2073	7, 23	ib.	482	2099		48
	ib.	440	2079	29	ib.	419	2048		38
	ib.	475	2094	79	ib.	419	2048		44
	ib.	477	2095	24	ib.	528	2138		14
	ib.	504	2113	3, 4	ib.	529	2138		22
	ib.	504	2113	9, 24	I.	318	445		4
	ib.	508	2116	33	II.	33	1408		208
	ib.	509	2119	2, 4	III.	92	3881		26
	ib.	511	2121	5	ib.	92	3881		49
	ib.	518	2129	158, 167,	ib.	519	7180		2
	ib.	ib.	182		II.	140	1582		53
	ib.	519	2129	238, 242	ib.	84	1507		44
			et seq.		ib.	437	2077		24
	ib.	520	2129	292	ib.	148	1599		5

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.		
Smyrna (<i>continued</i>)	-	III.	505	7021	36, 40, 41	Southampton (Town and County)	-	I.	25	97	47
Smynth (Ecclesia de)	-	ib.	513	7048	36	ib.	58	108	70	47	
Snape	-	ib.	480	2056	5	ib.	84	259	15	47	
Snarefton (Church)	-	ib.	519	2129	247	ib.	159	292	13	47	
Snetefham	-	ib.	501	2110	7, 17	ib.	180	306	7	47	
Sniptone	-	I.	259	433	125	ib.	192	310	24, 11	47	
Snitterton	-	ib.	219	374	58	ib.	196	317	1	47	
— (Manerium de)	-	ib.	228	380	35	ib.	212	360	20	47	
Snowdene (Forest)	-	ib.	262	433	202	ib.	257	433	50	47	
Snowell	-	II.	167	1658	1	ib.	259	433	106	47	
Sodor (Cathedral)	-	III.	328	6127	1	ib.	261	433	239	47	
Sofie	-	II.	148	1599	1	ib.	269	433	669	47	
Solderne	-	III.	360	6305	7	ib.	277	433	1114	47	
Solway	-	ib.	102	3996	1	ib.	279	433	1312	47	
Somerfelde	-	II.	162	1623	1	ib.	283	433	1480	47	
Somerforde	-	ib.	304	1800	1	ib.	284	433	1516	47	
	-	ib.	359	1967	19	ib.	289	433	1654	47	
	-	ib.	415	2044	10	ib.	289	433	1686	47	
	-	ib.	442	2079	81	II.	54	1441	27	47	
Somerhall (Cafle)	-	I.	296	433	1881	ib.	69	1473	1	47	
Somrham	-	III.	99	3969	1	ib.	71	1483	16	47	
Somerfithire	-	I.	19	69	42	ib.	71	1483	17	47	
	-	ib.	16	71	5-7	ib.	91	1510	1	47	
	-	ib.	28	259	63	ib.	92	1510	27	47	
	-	ib.	84	259	8	ib.	93	1510	47	47	
	-	ib.	184	303	4	ib.	94	1510	78	47	
	-	ib.	196	316	1 et seq.	ib.	95	1510	94	47	
	-	ib.	256	433	16 et seq.	ib.	96	1510	140	47	
	-	ib.	257	433	36	ib.	133	1579	2	47	
	-	ib.	264	433	405	ib.	134	1579	38	47	
	-	ib.	265	433	423	ib.	160	1617	9	47	
	-	ib.	266	433	485	ib.	205	1711	3	47	
	-	ib.	269	433	644	ib.	451	2003	10	47	
	-	ib.	269	433	679	ib.	505	2113	49	47	
	-	ib.	274	433	912	III.	288	5804	1	47	
	-	ib.	275	433	1045	ib.	391	6748	72	47	
	-	ib.	277	433	1151	— (Cafle)	-	I.	201	433	235
	-	ib.	285	433	1551	— (Manerium de)	-	III.	139	4313	3
	-	ib.	288	433	1647	South Brome	-	II.	173	1-3	1
	-	ib.	291	433	1737	South Cave (Church)	-	ib.	26	1394	47
	-	ib.	336	523	42	III.	319	6120	12	47	
	-	ib.	479	939	2	ib.	52	3886	61 b.	47	
	-	II.	12	1351	9	ib.	127	4313	139	47	
	-	ib.	26	1345	1 et seq.	— (Cafle)	-	I.	143	257	139
	-	ib.	28	1396	41	South Halled Church	-	II.	143	1510	10, 11
	-	ib.	34	1410	5	Southolt, or Sowthold	-	III.	143	1510	1
	-	ib.	55	1415	8	Southkyrke	-	ib.	141	4170	1
	-	ib.	71	1482	8	South Leigh	-	II.	76	1496	134
	-	ib.	83	1597	8	Southleke	-	ib.	76	1498	134
	-	ib.	120	1538	8	South Leverton	-	II.	420	793	125
	-	ib.	125	1559	1, 2, 3 et seq.	South Mallinge (Deanery)	-	I.	48	1427	24
	-	ib.	125	1559	8, 18	South Maperton	-	III.	119	4130	24
	-	ib.	134	1579	60	Southminster	-	I.	266	433	487
	-	ib.	162	1624	7	Southmymmes (Manor)	-	ib.	285	433	1530
	-	ib.	197	1754	31	South Newton	-	III.	107	4028	144, 145
	-	ib.	306	1985	28	South-Okenden (Church)	-	II.	121	1541	5
	-	ib.	508	2116	20	South Seas (the)	-	ib.	246	5161	3
	-	ib.	511	2122	10	— (American Coast of)	-	ib.	110	4-34	1
	-	ib.	544	2176	5	South-Somercotes, (Cantaria B. Mariz in)	-	II.	367	605	6
	-	ib.	505	2223	35	Southtoko	-	III.	100	3970	4
	-	ib.	568	2230	26	Southwark (Suthwerk, Suthwarke)	-	I.	15	60	6
	-	III.	118	4120	1	ib.	52	161	30	47	
	-	ib.	298	5804	1	ib.	162	293	31, 32	47	
	-	ib.	305	5871	6	ib.	201	348	1	47	
	-	ib.	311	6015	1	ib.	348	544	22	47	
	-	ib.	321	6075	69	ib.	499	960	1	47	
	-	ib.	328	6126	1	II.	205	1761	4	47	
	-	ib.	420	6826	1	ib.	417	2044	50	47	
	-	ib.	505	7022	7	III.	420	6826	1	47	
Somerham	-	I.	286	433	1574	ib.	502	7017	46	47	
	-	III.	508	7012	8	I.	54	101	30	47	
Somerton	-	ib.	360	7345	116	ib.	348	544	23	47	
Sonden	-	II.	425	2059	25	ib.	385	600	1	47	
Sondewalle	-	-	549	2179	131	II.	304	130	1	47	
Soppewelle	-	-	15	60	95	III.	311	6016	15	47	
Soulthome	-	-	124	284	77	ib.	339	6190	1	47	
Soulton	-	-	1483	2100	14						
Soud (The)	-	-	155	4405	32						
Southacre w/ Suth-Acra	-	-	501	2110	6, 8						
Southall	-	-	99	3959	2						
Southam	-	-	78	3789	1						

179

	Vol.	Page.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Page.	Cod.	Art.
Spynce	I.	166	294	57	Stafford (continued.)	III.	311	6075	117
St. Amand	III.	141	4405	14	— (Cafle)	ib.	324	6081	27
St. Andrews (Cafle)	III.	6	1339	18	— (Decanatus de)	I.	258	433	607
— (Priory)	III.	182	4018	4	Stafford-Barmingham (Ma-	ib.	367	605	1
St. Angelo (Cafle)	I.	174	2, 26	23	non	ib.	276	433	1107
St. Chriftopher	II.	597	2292	32	Staffordfhire, or Stafford	ib.	19	71	1, 2, 15
St. Claude (Chapella de)	III.	156	4465	61	(County)	ib.	163	2, 4	5, 7
St. David's Bifhoprick w ^{el} Dio-	I.	281	433	1386	ib.	225	375	8, 1	4
ces. Mancvens	ib.	300	2029		ib.	230	381	8, 1	4
ib.	II.	360	595	15, 25	ib.	253	433	8, 1	4
ib.	ib.	203	1810	26	ib.	260	433	1, 13	
ib.	III.	597	2292	36, 48	ib.	268	433	2, 5, 6, 10, 11	
ib.	III.	349	6127	1	ib.	274	433	2, 7	
ib.	ib.	143	1409	1	ib.	276	433	10, 16	
St. Denis	I.	175	4465	4	ib.	277	433	1	
St. Dominique (Convent de	I.	186	307	1	ib.	282	433	14, 15	
Pordre de en Blainville)	ib.	182	2, 2	19 et feq.	ib.	283	433	1, 11, 12	
St. Edmunds Bury (Abbatia de)	ib.	217	370	30 et feq.	ib.	284	433	1, 13	
— (Monafterium de)	ib.	210	302	13	ib.	330	433	1, 15	
ib.	ib.	226	378	26	ib.	331	433	20, 21	
ib.	ib.	256	431	521	ib.	332	433	31	
ib.	III.	101	377	1	ib.	345	433	23	
& alfo Bury St. Edmunds.	I.	274	433	300	ib.	346	433	1, 2, 12	
St. Efricit	I.	213	1103	23	ib.	347	433	1 et feq.	
St. Germain (Abbaye de)	I.	149	4449	31	ib.	348	433	4, 5	
St. Hagham's (Abbey)	ib.	188	3768	1	ib.	349	433	16	
St. Helena	II.	100	1511	29, 115	II.	540	433	1	
ib.	III.	199	4753	1	ib.	541	433	56	
St. Jago	ib.	199	4753	1	ib.	542	433	51	
St. Jehan	ib.	213	4874	17	ib.	543	433	27	
St. Julien's	II.	16	1364	17	ib.	544	433	28	
St. Mawfe (Cafle)	ib.	6	1364	32	ib.	545	433	32	
St. Michael's near St. Alban's	ib.	48	1420	7	ib.	49	1420	8, 9	
ib.	II.	370	6072	30	ib.	49	1420	10	
St. Mullin	ib.	204	4784	14	ib.	52	1420	1 et feq.	
St. Neot's	I.	186	304	53	ib.	127	1570	2	
St. Nicholas Ifland	II.	6	1364	30	ib.	128	1570	5	
St. Omer's	I.	244	288	51	ib.	128	1570	6, 7	
St. Pancrafs	III.	22	4941	63	ib.	357	1943	3	
St. Quinten's	I.	206	553	54	ib.	375	1943	6	
St. Schaflian	I.	464	4071	84	ib.	390	1943	6, 8 et feq.	
St. Stephen's Church near St.	III.	316	6072	10	ib.	367	1943	30	
Alban's	II.	291	1472	1	ib.	569	195	31	
St. Werburgh's (Abbey)	ib.	428	2052	1	ib.	373	1943	34	
ib.	ib.	488	2103	71	ib.	384	2001	35	
— (Church)	I.	331	506	15	ib.	366	2011	3	
ib.	II.	371	1094	5	ib.	401	2017	25	
ib.	ib.	372	1594	14	ib.	401	2017	40	
ib.	ib.	427	2200	33, 36	ib.	468	2037	1	
ib.	ib.	430	2071	8, 10	ib.	414	2043	39	
ib.	ib.	431	2072	21	ib.	414	2044	21	
ib.	ib.	486	2103	26 et feq.	ib.	417	2044	41	
ib.	ib.	487	2103	53	ib.	422	2055	55	
ib.	ib.	367	1943	31	ib.	422	2055	12	
ib.	ib.	369	1989	19	ib.	427	2060	3	
ib.	ib.	370	2071	46, 14	ib.	443	2070	12	
ib.	ib.	484	2103	33	ib.	475	2091	66	
ib.	ib.	486	2103	31	ib.	400	2096	12	
ib.	ib.	487	2103	61	ib.	500	2106	11	
(and See Chetter)	I.	84	259	17	ib.	504	2119	9, 14	
Stafford w ^{el} Staffordia (Town)	ib.	186	304	42	ib.	504	2119	16, 17	
ib.	ib.	211	364	16	ib.	505	2120	33	
ib.	ib.	221	376	66	ib.	505	2120	31	
ib.	ib.	226	378	66	ib.	517	2129	14	
ib.	ib.	316	442	53	ib.	510	2129	303, 210	
ib.	ib.	331	506	31	ib.	519	2129	237, 244	
ib.	II.	28	1396	9	ib.	ib.	ib.	248	
ib.	ib.	38	1415	30	ib.	522	2129	277	
ib.	ib.	49	1420	15	ib.	531	2145	14	
ib.	ib.	128	1570	9	ib.	535	215	3	
ib.	ib.	416	2044	19	ib.	549	2179	131	
ib.	ib.	416	2044	25	ib.	569	2179	135	
ib.	ib.	437	2077	28	ib.	555	2108	26	
ib.	ib.	505	2113	62	ib.	559	2203	1	
ib.	III.	298	3509	1	III.	323	6104	1	
ib.	I.	310	433	2372	ib.	339	6123	1	
					ib.	420	6826	1	
					ib.	119	4136	12	
					ib.	274	433	989	
					ib.	444	824	1	
					Stainbridge				
					Staincliffe (Wapentak)				

	Vol.	Page.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Page.	Cod.	Art.
Staincroffe (Wapentake)	I.	444	708	1	Stepney (<i>continued</i>)	I.	116	283	105
ib.	ib.	400	2		ib.	302	433	207	
Stainrap by Raby (church)	II.	31	1408	11	II.	167	1065	1	
Staines, or Stanes	ib.	303	1808	1	I.	306	1885	6	
Stanford	III.	195	4714	27	ib.	380	607	157	
ib.	I.	114	283	75	ib.	368	605	42	
ib.	ib.	293	433	193	ib.	343	517	5	
Stanfordbriggs	II.	26	1394	91	III.	299	5804	25	
Stanbridge	ib.	76	1408	132	ib.	125	385	19	
Stanbridge	III.	354	6288	1	II.	504	2113	10	
Stanbridge	ib.	307	1885	52	ib.	304	1881	39	
Stanbridge	ib.	549	2176	51	I.	231	381	105	
Standon	ib.	360	1985	10	ib.	153	200	43	
ib.	ib.	433	2074	19	ib.	157	291	53 et seq.	
Stanton (Manerium de)	I.	383	607	274	ib.	158	291	77 et seq.	
Stanton (Bridge)	ib.	311	464	13	ib.	151	289	105	
Stanton (Foreſta de)	III.	391	6748	43	II.	510	2119	14	
Stantham	II.	502	2110	56	ib.	149	1604	9	
Stantham-Antegayne	I.	330	498	3	ib.	397	2012	7	
Stanlake	III.	360	6365	59	ib.	381	1609	39, 40, 68	
Stanley, w/ Stanlega	I.	261	433	241	ib.	381	1909	76, 81, 83	
ib.	II.	397	2012	4	ib.	381	2000	13	
ib.	ib.	444	2079	73	ib.	432	2002	10	
ib.	ib.	52	3808	1	ib.	500	2107	10	
ib.	I.	374	606	216	ib.	504	2115	31	
ib.	III.	391	6713	70, 74	ib.	520	2130	10, 22	
ib.	ib.	84	648	69	ib.	522	2131	25	
ib.	I.	84	658	35	ib.	384	2002	24	
Stanlow, or Stanlaw	III.	299	5804	22	ib.	461	2002	71	
ib.	II.	372	1094	12	ib.	477	2005	37, 39	
ib.	ib.	429	2064	5, 6	I.	308	605	00	
ib.	ib.	479	2095	71, 72	II.	437	2000	40	
ib.	ib.	367	1930	77	ib.	293	41	7	
ib.	ib.	441	2079	37	II.	366	1885	6	
ib.	ib.	427	2060	44	I.	50	160	54	
ib.	ib.	428	2060	61	ib.	266	433	485	
Stannere Parva	I.	374	606	224	III.	91	381	14	
Stanney	II.	434	2074	59	ib.	92	381	41 (2)	
ib.	ib.	470	2093	11	I.	230	433	1202	
ib.	ib.	501	2107	70	ib.	380	605	51	
Stanfgate	III.	99	1009	2	III.	91	381	22	
Stanfgate (Prioratus de)	ib.	505	7022	3	ib.	52	3688	1	
Stanfled, or Stanflead	I.	25	97	53	I.	368	605	49	
ib.	III.	197	4713	138	II.	144	1603	1	
Stanthorne	II.	380	1900	30	ib.	523	2134	22	
Stanton, or Staunton	I.	27	90	27	III.	121	4170	1	
ib.	ib.	75	245	20	ib.	420	626	1	
ib.	ib.	229	381	25	ib.	505	7022	9	
ib.	ib.	270	433	729	II.	163	1629	1	
ib.	ib.	369	606	17	ib.	304	1880	1	
Stanton-Harcourt, or Staunton-Harcourt	ib.	378	607	82	III.	91	381	18	
ib.	II.	197	174	18	ib.	92	381	26	
ib.	III.	360	6265	51	I.	19	71	7	
ib.	II.	197	1734	18	II.	26	1394	60	
Stanton (Church)	III.	106	4028	69, 71	I.	231	391	15	
Stanton Prior	ib.	100	3970	3	III.	52	1788	1	
Stanwelle, or Stanwelle	II.	76	1498	138	ib.	299	5804	25	
ib.	I.	326	486	7	I.	368	605	47	
ib.	ib.	54	1441	22	II.	479	2095	75	
ib.	ib.	63	1470	27	ib.	206	1761	51	
Stapleforde	ib.	464	2091	69	III.	420	6826	1	
ib.	ib.	565	2223	35	ib.	319	6072	23	
Starton	III.	81	3793	35	ib.	38	3868	1	
Stanthor (Terræ de)	ib.	381	6670	2	ib.	360	6721	1	
Stanthor (Coutaria de)	I.	399	605	64	ib.	537	7354	1	
Stanthor-Harcourt, or Staunton-Harcourt, See Stanton					ib.	426	2100	17	
Staveley	II.	65	1470	84	III.	420	6826	1	
ib.	ib.	81	1500	72	I.	344	579	3	
ib.	III.	21	3375	14	II.	597	2262	35	
ib.	ib.	21	3375	16, 23	ib.	599	2262	102	
Staynesfelde (Prioratus de)	I.	379	607	11	III.	505	7622	6	
ib.	II.	360	6365	16	I.	15	69	80	
Stawicke	I.	141	287	96	ib.	145	316	9	
Stenton	III.	31	3374	3	ib.	181	297	39	
Stentley-Camoys	I.	266	433	500	II.	433	2671	12	
Stepney (Stepenry, Stephen-luth, Stepnethe)	ib.	109	282	53	III.	79	378	6	
ib.	ib.	109	282	54	ib.	92	3881	49	
					II.	162	1623	1	
					III.	393	5848	f. 44	
					ib.	420	6826	1	

Names of Places.

181

	Vol.	Page.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Page.	Cod.	Art.
Stoughton	II.	598	2262	60	Sturbridge (Chapel)	II.	644	2266	19
Stourton	I.	258	433	84	Sturmeria	ib.	502	2110	97
	ib.	268	433	606	Stynsforde (Church)	ib.	48	1427	10
Stow, or Stowe	ib.	331	506	31	Suckthorne	III.	21	3375	7
	II.	502	2110	88	Sudborne	I.	367	664	65
	III.	420	6826	1	ib.	28	97	49	
Stow-Hall	I.	19	70	6, 12	ib.	29	97	8	
	ib.	25	97	15 et seq.	ib.	49	150	60	
	ib.	27	98	10 et seq.	ib.	50	170	29	
	ib.	53	162	1	ib.	53	162	1	
	ib.	130	286	6	ib.	165	294	12	
	ib.	137	286	181	ib.	166	294	18 et seq.	
	ib.	166	294	55	ib.	215	398	62	
	ib.	219	374	43 et seq.	ib.	224	376	41*	
	ib.	221	374	94	ib.	224	377	3	
	ib.	228	380	35 et seq.	ib.	247	421	83	
	II.	426	2060	17	ib.	247	423	1933	
Stow-Langtoft, or Langtoft	I.	25	97	45* et seq.	II.	50	1419	4	
	ib.	27	98	29	ib.	124	1512	12	
	ib.	30	90	26	ib.	125	1560	13, 14	
	ib.	232	374	174	ib.	238	620	5	
	ib.	226	378	11 et seq.	III.	420	6326	1	
	ib.	226	378	27					
	ib.	229	381	4	Sudeley	I.	267	413	549
	II.	62	1470	10	Suddlet	III.	391	6748	64
Strabane	III.	204	4784	9, 10, 11	Sudtone	ib.	208	5774	3
Stradbroke	I.	370	606	36	Suffolk, <i>vel</i> Suffolkia	I.	19	70	6
Strattonhe (Hundred)	ib.	444	801	19		10, 21	71	17, 28	
Stratburgh	ib.	205	353	19	ib.	22	88	6, 8	
	ib.	235	405	4	ib.	24	97	3 et seq.	
	ib.	249	444	11	ib.	27, 28, 29	98	32 et seq.	
	ib.	335	533	12	ib.	29, 30	99	5 et seq.	
	II.	103	1515	33	ib.	40	158	49, 90	
	ib.	106	1516	62	ib.	50	160	28 et seq.	
	ib.	115	1518	133	ib.	53, 54	162	1 et seq.	
	ib.	201	1759	32	ib.	55	166	12	
	ib.	204	1760	52	ib.	164	259	10	
	III.	158	1468	77	ib.	174	284	73	
Stratflur	ib.	318	6068	3	ib.	130	286	2 et seq.	
Stratforde <i>vel</i> Stratfordia	I.	15	60	27	ib.	131	286	23 et seq.	
	ib.	185	304	28	ib.	133	286	68	
	ib.	222	374	153	ib.	137	286	180	
	ib.	286	433	1572	ib.	142	287	133 et seq.	
	ib.	286	433	1577	ib.	165	294	12	
	ib.	296	433	1876	ib.	166	294	50 et seq.	
— (Ecclesia de)	III.	391	6748	71	ib.	167	294	93	
— (Maner. de)	I.	378	607	67	ib.	168	294	95	
— Langethorne (Mo- nast. de)	ib.	377	607	34	ib.	168	294	25 et seq.	
Stratford upon Avon	II.	68	1471	9	ib.	183	298	35 et seq.	
	III.	107	4028	156, 157	ib.	184	299	11 et seq.	
	ib.	320	6072	44	ib.	185	304	27	
Stratton, or Stratton	II.	205	1761	22	ib.	186	304	41 et seq.	
	ib.	15	1364	10	ib.	187	305	17 et seq.	
Strenesham	ib.	35	1411	26	ib.	189	307	1	
Stretche-Bentley	ib.	304	1880	1	ib.	190	309	40 et seq.	
Stretforde	I.	72	232	7	ib.	191	309	62 et seq.	
	III.	390	6726	7	ib.	194	312	19	
Stretchulle, or Stretthall Ma- nor	II.	459	2090	40	ib.	207	358	2 et seq.	
	III.	116	4115	20	ib.	210	361	12	
Stretton, or Stretton	I.	331	506	39	ib.	211	361	17 et seq.	
	II.	16	1364	10	ib.	211	361	6	
	ib.	76	1498	134	ib.	211	366	3 et seq.	
	ib.	368	1988	32	ib.	212	366	15 et seq.	
	ib.	395	2009	90	ib.	213	367	18	
	ib.	440	2079	13	ib.	215	368	39 et seq.	
	ib.	459	2090	40	ib.	216	370	1	
	ib.	487	2103	49	ib.	217	370	21 et seq.	
— (Church)	III.	89	3868	1	ib.	217	370	27 et seq.	
Stretton-Audley	ib.	121	4170	1	ib.	219	374	43	
Streynthame	I.	296	433	1897	ib.	224	377	3 et seq.	
Striveling, or Strevelinge (Castle)	ib.	318	444	5	ib.	225	378	5	
	ib.	151	289	107	ib.	226	378	14 et seq.	
	ib.	155	290	1, 2	ib.	227	378	65	
Strudballie	II.	47	1425	47	ib.	229	381	4	
Struxton (Church)	III.	107	4028	156, 157	ib.	244	419	53	
Studely	II.	79	1499	73	ib.	261	433	200 et seq.	
	ib.	417	2044	55	ib.	264	433	305	
Stulton (Manor)	I.	656	1309	20	ib.	269	433	672	
Stunlaw (Abbey)	II.	429	2064	7	ib.	270	433	722	
Sturbridge	III.	117	4116	12	ib.	275	433	1016	
					ib.	279	433	1271	
					ib.	282	433	1110	
					ib.	ib.	10.	1412	
					ib.	289	433	1073	

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Suffolk (continued.)	I.	289	433	1674	Surrey (continued.)	II.	28	1397	3,4
	ib.	291	433	1733		ib.	39	1417	4
	ib.	292	433	1749		ib.	49	1430	1
				et seq.		ib.	50	1433	2,7
	ib.	331	506	45		ib.	67	1470	150
	ib.	344	537	13		ib.	126	1561	2,3 et seq.
	ib.	468	891	1—5		ib.	126	1561	13, 14
	ib.	409	901	1—11		ib.	197	1754	14
	ib.	571	1169	2		ib.	199	1757	10
	ib.	543	1085	*3		ib.	245	1897	1,77
	ib.	552	1199	8		ib.	303	1880	1
	II.	17	1367	12		ib.	366	1984	2
	ib.	20	1386	29		ib.	416	2044	42
	ib.	32	1408	86		ib.	416	2044	48
	ib.	53	1441	8		ib.	442	2079	89
	ib.	56	1449	1,2,3,		ib.	508	2116	15
	ib.	56	1449	13		ib.	511	2121	12
	ib.	57	1452	14		ib.	553	2192	3
	ib.	72	1484	6,7		ib.	555	2196	2
	ib.	85	1507	61		ib.	555	2198	27
	ib.	85	1507	71		ib.	598	2202	76
	ib.	124	1552	14		III.	298	5804	1
	ib.	125	1550	1,2 et seq.		ib.	302	5830	1
	ib.	125	1550	17, 18		ib.	311	6015	1
	ib.	149	1603	1		ib.	321	6075	101
	ib.	197	1754	25		ib.	324	6082	29
	ib.	197	1754	44		ib.	378	6586	10
	ib.	199	1757	19		ib.	383	6692	1
	ib.	258	1820	3,6,9		ib.	418	6826	1
	ib.	366	1934	10	Surtmarn	II.	418	6826	1
	ib.	416	2044	26	Sudex (County) <i>vel</i> Suffexia	I.	58	1068	18
	ib.	451	2091	12		ib.	84	1259	7
	ib.	511	2122	25, 27		ib.	117	1283	125
	ib.	523	2134	23		ib.	194	3113	14 et seq.
	ib.	529	2138	23		ib.	215	368	60
	ib.	530	2141	1		ib.	231	392	10
	ib.	532	2146	16		ib.	263	433	337
	ib.	565	2243	55		ib.	266	433	498
	ib.	568	2230	27, 28		ib.	269	433	691
	ib.	597	2262	50		ib.	282	433	1417
	III.	80	3792	24		ib.	282	433	1434
	ib.	89	3873	2		ib.	285	433	1592
	ib.	104	4014	1		ib.	311	433	2377
	ib.	115	4109	1		ib.	416	703	1 et seq.
	ib.	249	5167	1		ib.	468	892	1, 4
	ib.	248	5804	1		ib.	471	906	1
	ib.	302	5842	1		ib.	540	1076	1
	ib.	321	6075	45		ib.	542	1084	6
	ib.	322	6082	25		ib.	558	1135	1
	ib.	378	6586	22		ib.	617	1234	14
	ib.	393	6762	1		II.	28	1397	4
	ib.	420	6826	1		ib.	30	1406	1
	II.	425	6838	55		ib.	72	1484	11
Suldeham	III.	502	2110	71		ib.	84	1507	47
Summer Islands	ib.	385	6699	1		ib.	85	1507	68
Sunda	ib.	199	4753	1		ib.	126	1562	2,3,4
Sunderland	II.	384	2002	24		ib.	199	1757	19
Sunninge Hill (Park)	III.	58	3749	1		ib.	247	1877	2
Surat	I.	236	415	1		ib.	304	1880	1
	III.	199	4753	1		ib.	344	1967	1
Surrey (Surrey, Surria, County)	I.	12	41	7		ib.	416	2044	34
	ib.	20	78	12		ib.	442	2079	89
	ib.	84	259	7		ib.	553	2192	1
	ib.	194	313	13 et seq.		ib.	555	2196	1
	ib.	215	368	60		ib.	555	2198	28
	ib.	231	392	10		ib.	565	2224	1
	ib.	232	392	15		ib.	597	2262	33
	ib.	263	433	337		ib.	598	2262	76
	ib.	264	433	383		III.	115	4109	1
	ib.	266	433	498		ib.	298	5800	29
	ib.	269	433	691		ib.	298	5804	1
	ib.	270	433	719		ib.	302	5839	1
	ib.	273	433	899		ib.	311	6015	1
	ib.	288	433	1046		ib.	334	6164	1
	ib.	289	433	1684		ib.	378	6586	12
	ib.	300	433	2025		ib.	388	6702	233
	ib.	325	479	2		ib.	425	6838	55
	ib.	344	539	2		I.	260	433	160
	ib.	416	703	1 et seq.		II.	62	1470	16, 23
	ib.	518	1046	5		ib.	380	1999	33
	ib.	525	1057	8		ib.	411	2039	64
	ib.	561	1147	1		ib.	420	2059	2
					Sutton, or Suttone	ib.	429	2063	34

Names of Places.

183

	Vol.	Page.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Page.	Cod.	Art.
Sutton (continued.)	II.	459	2090	40	Sylverton (Church)	III.	319	6072	16
	ib.	502	2110	58	Symme-Revelly (Castle)	I.	202	433	286
	III.	91	3881	22	Syon (Monastery)	ib.	329	494	1
— (Ecclesia de)	ib.	513	7048	36		ib.	77	1498	165
	I.	462	862	54		ib.	461	2090	72
	II.	502	2110	58, 82	Syria	III.	25	3432	1
	ib.	505	2113	1		II.	161	1719	8
	III.	88	3868	1		III.	27	3450	17, 18
— (Laftus de)	III.	384	6676	6		ib.	33	3489	7
— (Park)	I.	270	433	715					
— Colfield	II.	56	1450	4					
— Frewne	ib.	440	2050	2					
— Holgrave	I.	376	606	285					
— in Galtres	III.	354	6288	1					
— in Holderness (Church)	II.	26	1394	60					
— in the Dale (Church)	ib.	73	1486	12					
— (Ile of Ely)	III.	117	4612	23					
Sutton Waltrade	II.	162	1622	1					
Suze	III.	213	4864	1					
Swaffham	I.	219	374	58					
	ib.	261	433	215					
	II.	76	1498	132					
	ib.	502	2110	88					
Swallowfield (Manor)	I.	279	433	1277					
Swalwath	II.	304	1881	27					
—	III.	239	5019	2					
Swarftcombe (Bridge)	I.	73	1486	8					
Sweden, vel Suecia	I.	7	16	26					
	ib.	343	527	5					
	ib.	15	1364	8					
	ib.	95	1510	66					
	ib.	100	1511	83					
	ib.	103	1515	4					
	ib.	104	1515	89					
	ib.	108	1516	145					
	ib.	109	1516	209					
	ib.	110	1517	22					
	ib.	111	1517	82, 87, 98					
	ib.	ib.	ib.	98					
	ib.	112	1517	155, 159					
	ib.	ib.	ib.	167					
	ib.	113	1518	34, 35					
	ib.	ib.	ib.	38, 41, 43					
	ib.	ib.	ib.	43					
	ib.	114	1518	56, 64, 66, 68, 69, 70					
	ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.					
	ib.	115	1518	137, 141					
	ib.	ib.	ib.	144, 145					
	ib.	ib.	ib.	148, 149					
	ib.	144	1584	8					
	III.	4	3565	19					
	ib.	239	5018	1					
	ib.	109	4520	76					
	ib.	346	6249	1					
	ib.	377	6589	1					
Sweethart Abbey (C ^o Galloway Scotland)	ib.	181	4623	22					
Sweetham, or Swetnam	II.	401	2017	16					
	ib.	405	2022	21					
	ib.	521	2131	15					
Swethlande	I.	318	444	7					
Swillington (Church)	II.	27	1394	103					
Swingley-Lodge	III.	58	3749	1					
Swingley-Railes	I.								
Switzerland	II.	97	266	228					
	II.	117	1517	65					
	III.	375	6557	1					
Sworkestone (Church)	II.	73	1486	7					
Swyne (Monast. de)	I.	369	606	18					
	ib.	384	607	342					
	ib.	386	608	28					
	II.	26	1394	61					
	I.	374	606	137					
	II.	438	2077	58					
	ib.	411	2039	54					
	ib.	554	2192	5					
— (Monast. de)	I.	376	606	305					
	ib.	381	607	192, 193					
Sybertswold	II.	64	1470	59					
Sybley	ib.	76	1498	137					
Sydenhall	ib.	383	2002	19					
Sydenham, (Ecclesia de)	I.	462	862	58					

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Tenterden	I.	216	421	47 et seq.	Thorney (Abbatia de)	I.	271	433	799
Tenlevige	II.	65	1470	102	ib.	486	971	12	
Tergers	I.	324	1880	1	ib.	503	1005	61	
ib.	ib.	136	206	147	Thornfaucou	III.	310	6006	1
Tergeffia	II.	148	1599	2	Thornham	I.	320	498	1
Terrington (Manor)	I.	271	427	7 et seq.	Thornhill (Ecclesia de)	II.	27	1394	108
ib.	III.	508	7032	8	Thornmuby	ib.	20	1394	76
Terryu	II.	518	2120	172	Thorton (Thornetone, Thorn-	ib.	28	1499	11
----- (Church)	ib.	175	2094	60	tona)	ib.	38	1952	2
Tetrigge	ib.	162	1623	1	ib.	412	2049	38	
Tetworth	III.	360	5304	115	ib.	410	2049	41	
Tetward	ib.	299	5304	25	ib.	410	2049	41	
Tewksbury (Tewkesbury,	I.	15	60	18	ib.	501	2127	69	
Touxbury)	ib.	218	433	1181	ib.	518	2129	157	
ib.	ib.	283	433	1489	Thornon-haugh	ib.	459	2078	55
ib.	ib.	304	433	2037	Thornycroft	ib.	510	2119	31
ib.	ib.	407	692	19	ib.	521	2131	4	
ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.	29	Thorpe	I.	130	286	132
----- (Monasterium de)	III.	534	7570	1	ib.	303	1880	1	
I.	377	607	10, 26, 27		Thorperley	ib.	414	2074	42
ib.	76	1498	138		Thorp-waterfield	I.	310	433	2368
Tewtone, Chapel of	I.	203	433	314	Tholly (Prioratus de)	III.	595	7024	3
Thame (Oxon)	ib.	15	60	58	Thornhio (Ecclesia de)	II.	306	1885	0
----- (Monastery)	II.	304	1880	1	Thoul, <i>See</i> Toul.				
Thames (the)	I.	189	309	18	Thouloufe, <i>See</i> Touloufe.				
ib.	I.	225	377	31	Thourne	I.	132	286	62
ib.	II.	314	442	3	Thrapston	ib.	186	304	40
ib.	II.	5	1319	1	Thremshale (Priory)	ib.	215	358	63
ib.	ib.	452	2684	6	Threclote-Graunge (Man. de)	ib.	369	606	22
ib.	ib.	592	2262	96	Thrinneby	II.	324	1881	41
ib.	III.	195	4716	3	Thryber (Church)	ib.	20	1394	22
ib.	ib.	380	6702	61	Thrythelton	ib.	202	2766	1
Thanet, <i>vel</i> Thanet (Isle of)	I.	267	433	51, 56	Thurgarton (Monast. de)	I.	381	707	202, 208
Thixtill	ib.	209	433	670	ib.	21	3374	1	
Thedwardestre	ib.	211	374	22	ib.	372	609	3	
ib.	ib.	503	1005	59	Thurgarton (Prioratus de)	I.	370	606	253, 261
The lly	II.	76	1498	134	ib.	375	607	4	
Thelvetiam	I.	21	97	2	ib.	376	607	4	
----- (Manor)	ib.	210	362	7	Thuringia	II.	140	1502	53
ib.	II.	248	380	56	Thurleston, or Thurlston	I.	309	066	4
Therwall	III.	538	2137	8	ib.	21	3375	20	
Therford	III.	300	6205	24	Thurstanton	ib.	458	290	2
Theobalds	I.	94	260	161	Thurston	ib.	373	1994	37, 40
ib.	II.	4	1323	22	Thurston	III.	107	4028	126
ib.	III.	554	2123	15	Thynghalle	II.	459	2690	25
ib.	III.	217	4848	15	Tichfeldensis Abbatia	III.	39	6002	1
ib.	ib.	391	6748	46	ib.	379	6603	1	
ib.	ib.	391	6748	49	Tiddefwall (Church)	II.	73	1486	13
Therfold	I.	318	445	4	ib.	120	1537	6	
Thermich (Terrae de)	III.	383	6670	5	ib.	162	1623	1	
Thetford, <i>vel</i> Thetford	I.	24	95	14	Tidkenham	ib.	76	1465	132
ib.	III.	116	4115	37-39	Tigurium, <i>See</i> Zurich.	ib.	331	506	31
ib.	ib.	231	4944	11	Tikchille	I.	8	2112	21
Thim	II.	502	2110	59	Tikefalle	II.	115	203	83
Thimton	III.	391	648	33	Tilbury, and Fort	I.	134	289	83
Thikulle	I.	60	433	150	ib.	6	1326	4	
Thingdon	II.	67	1470	154	ib.	474	2949	21	
ib.	ib.	83	1507	9	Tillingham (Church)	ib.	121	1541	9
Thinghowe, <i>vel</i> Things (Mo-	I.	502	1005	59	ib.	230	4944	6	
nast. de)	III.	422	6829	1	Tillintone	I.	331	506	31
Thingo cum Buns	I.	211	364	22	Tilney	ib.	251	427	8
Thinrom (Lordship)	ib.	297	433	1917	ib.	257	433	55	
Thirke, or Thorike (Church)	ib.	16	606	296	ib.	383	2002	22	
ib.	ib.	25	1394	72	ib.	403	2037	16	
Thisteltone	ib.	174	1756	6, 7, 22	ib.	487	2103	49	
----- (Ecclesia de)	ib.	174	1756	15	ib.	483	2103	85, 86	
Thobie (Priory)	III.	505	7022	6	ib.	489	2103	125	
Thokebi	ib.	299	5004	31	ib.	546	2176	59	
Thor lly	ib.	51	3074	29	ib.	507	1885	52	
Thore (Ecclesia de)	ib.	392	6748	83	ib.	16	1364	13	
Thornebury	I.	270	433	1558	Tilworth	ib.	16	1364	13
----- (Church)	III.	194	4716	18, 19, 21	Tilton	ib.	16	1364	13
ib.	II.	76	1498	133	Tinmouth, <i>See</i> Tynemouth.				
ib.	ib.	391	1959	33	Tinterne, <i>See</i> Tynern.	III.	48	3648	1
ib.	ib.	311	2049	38	----- (Abbey)	ib.	299	5304	21
Thorney, <i>vel</i> Thorneya	I.	84	257	33	Tippary (Prioratus de)	II.	519	2158	17
ib.	ib.	208	370	23	ib.	505	7032	3	
ib.	ib.	297	471	1914	Titheby (Church)	II.	26	1394	85
ib.	III.	121	4926	19	Tiedale	I.	178	297	20
					Tiverton	ib.	370	607	153
					ib.	425	2059	27	
					Tivoli	III.	392	6700	1
					Tixall, or Tixall	I.	334	506	81

Names of Places.

185

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Tixhall, or Tixall (<i>continued</i>)	II.	398	2012	21	Trent (<i>continued</i>)	I.	258	413	73
Todworthe-Hofebrigge	ib.	416	2044	21	— (Piver)	III.	31	447	1
Toft	I.	294	433	1836	— (Manor)	II.	121	1540	3
	ib.	433	2074	14, 15	Trentham	ib.	4	5	2
	ib.	437	2077	18		ib.	415	244	4
	ib.	485	2102	9		ib.	426	244	3, 5
Tokington (Manor)	I.	266	433	489		ib.	518	2179	13
Toldekenyngtone	ib.	185	303	5	— (Monastery)	III.	359	1907	1, 2
Toledo	ib.	18	69	20	— (Priory)	ib.	88	3, 58	1
	ib.	111	282	72	Trefel	ib.	88	38, 3	1
Tolere	II.	440	2079	10	Trefham	ib.	194	4714	21
Toltehunt	ib.	119	4136	2	Trefsal	ib.	420	6816	1
Tong (Church)	I.	303	5848	44 b	Trevalwyn, or Trevallin	II.	507	2115	43
Tongham (Manerium de)	ib.	232	392	29		ib.	519	2129	254
Topcliff	II.	131	285	20	Trevente Collegium	ib.	722	2958	1
— (Church)	ib.	34	1408	34	Trewardreth (Manor)	I.	287	433	1616
Torbeke	ib.	545	2176	27	Trevelawne (Manor)	ib.	221	433	1016
Torbrian	ib.	384	2003	8, 10	Treykele	ib.	263	440	455
Tornton (Ecclesia de)	III.	391	6748	69	Triefle	ib.	148	1397	1
Torkedene	I.	2	7	1	Tripoli	ib.	147	1395	15
Torkyngtone	ib.	15	60	39	Troutbeck, or Trutebeck	ib.	3	1381	83
Torplicien	III.	181	4623	30	— (Chapel)	ib.	517	2179	82
Torporley (Torporlege, Tarporley)	II.	432	2072	38	Trowbridge	ib.	119	147	3
	ib.	500	2107	6	Trumpington	III.	119	4115	55
	ib.	557	2162	51	Truro, or Trewro	II.	39	1417	01
Torrall	ib.	477	2095	28	Tulchan	ib.	502	2110	93
Torre (Manor)	I.	266	433	488	Tudingeduna (Ecclesia de)	ib.	3, 2	16, 17	25
Torile	II.	86	1507	100	Tufingham	ib.	182	2002	4
Tortyngtone	I.	15	60	39	Tuill	ib.	343	123	65
Torveiton	III.	195	4714	40	Tulfenfa Ecclesia	III.	153	4165	43
Torvine	II.	546	2176	60	Tunbridge, or Tunbrigg (Manor)	I.	239	433	1625
Tortone	I.	266	433	423		ib.	289	443	1729
Totthill	ib.	266	433	545		ib.	291	443	1849
Tottham (Great)	III.	119	4136	35	Tuniz	ib.	293	443	1853
— (Little)	ib.	119	4136	35		ib.	121	284	56
Totingtone	I.	72	230	3, 4		ib.	176	56	56
Totnefs	ib.	273	433	885		II.	147	1595	14
	ib.	294	433	1834		III.	542	2173	21
	II.	29	1399	9		ib.	169	4520	63
Toternho, vel Toturnho, Tottenho (Manerium de)	I.	380	607	168	Tunregge	II.	175	4574	1
	ib.	396	1885	13	Tunthal	ib.	417	3044	56
	ib.	397	1885	54	Turgatona (Ecclesia de)	III.	392	643	3, 3, 35
Tottifdon (Manerium de)	I.	382	607	319	Turkelyn	ib.	469	643	113
Totynhyle	II.	304	1830	1	Turkey (Turcia, Turquie)	ib.	59	163	89
Toul, or Thoul	III.	147	4440	9		ib.	172	295	11
	ib.	154	4493	3		II.	135	1579	63
	ib.	155	4495	37		ib.	249	5133	1
	ib.	155	4495	45		ib.	307	5910	32
	ib.	156	4495	48, 50,		ib.	308	5910	35
	ib.	ib.	57, 58, 60,	62—64	— (Frontieres Marines)	ib.	345	6249	4
	ib.	ib.	62—64			ib.	144	4434	1
	ib.	156	4497	5		ib.	144	4433	1
	ib.	166	4514	21	Turin	II.	293	1760	31
Toulouse, or Tholouse	I.	174	296	17	Turnholt	ib.	10	1344	3
	II.	65	1470	89		III.	128	4228	1
	III.	145	4435	17	Turville	II.	531	2145	8
	ib.	163	4489	2	Turvey	ib.	47	1425	58
	ib.	163	4490	2	Turvyn, or Turwin	I.	112	284	3
Tournay	ib.	319	6070	5		ib.	216	369	8
	ib.	470	295	51 et seq.		II.	570	2177	24
	III.	333	523	65		ib.	583	2252	36, 37
	ib.	141	4495	14	Tufcany	I.	170	297	33
Tournholt	ib.	164	4500	11		II.	572	2242	9
Tours	ib.	47	3038	6		III.	39	1549	3
	I.	18	69	10	Tuffingham, or Tuftingham	II.	384	2002	4
Towcefter, or Toucefter	III.	149	4449	35		ib.	393	21	18
Towneley	I.	293	433	1787		ib.	393	2002	21
	II.	4, 8	2060	50		ib.	393	2002	32
Towzon (Major)	ib.	433	2074	19		ib.	393	2002	32
Trafford	III.	119	4130	2		ib.	433	2002	10
	ib.	438	2077	69		ib.	438	2002	3
Trammer	ib.	327	2136	3		ib.	477	295	25
Transylvania	I.	335	2093	36	Tutbury	I.	299	433	64
Treffog (Manerium de)	ib.	409	609	11		ib.	299	433	1371
Tregaron	II.	397	2012	15		ib.	299	433	1371
Treckitton	ib.	502	2110	23		ib.	299	433	1371
Tremwelle	I.	272	433	825		II.	175	1579	64
Trent	ib.	256	433	14 et seq.		III.	248	2535	1

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Tutbury (Prioratus de)	I.	377	609	40	Uphall	III.	91	3881	22 (2)
-	III.	100	606	34	Up-Lambourne (Free Chapel)	II.	76	1450	132
Twiford (Manerium de)	I.	373	176, 177	5	Updecombe (Ecclesia de)	ib.	103	1223	13
Twied (River)	ib.	176	297	5	Upminster	I.	229	381	13 et seq.
-	ib.	205	353	27	Upton, or Upponar (Castle)	II.	6	1326	5
-	II.	200	1757	45	-	ib.	167	1325	1
Twinklwe	ib.	371	1992	9	Upton	ib.	439	2077	62
Twinklham, or Twykniam	-	I.	290	433	1702	ib.	442	2079	87
Twoird, or Twisford	III.	21	3374	3	-	ib.	488	2123	91
-	ib.	52	3008	1	-	ib.	504	2113	22
Twizworth	I.	196	316	12	Upton-Escudmore	III.	320	6072	43
-	II.	54	1441	25	Upwell	II.	504	2110	62
Tykem	III.	52	3688	1	Urpsell	I.	318	445	4
Tykfall	II.	49	1429	18	Urmelton, or Urmilton	II.	414	2042	37
Tylden, See Tyten.	-	-	-	-	-	ib.	457	2085	7
Tytle	I.	15	60	40	-	ib.	504	2112	38
Tyndalle, or Tyndall	ib.	200	473	1812	Ufcom	III.	100	3070	5
-	ib.	200	433	1902	Uke	I.	257	433	34 et seq.
Tynemouth, or Tymouth	ib.	310	604	39	-	ib.	265	433	455
-	II.	31	1405	53	--- (Castle)	ib.	269	475	510
-	III.	392	6748	85	--- (River)	III.	123	1410	15
--- (Castle)	ib.	92	3381	53	Ukington	II.	400	2018	25
--- (Monastery)	II.	32	1408	53	Ulrecht, or Utrycha	I.	120	285	45
-	ib.	78	1499	24	-	ib.	129	285	97 et seq.
Tyrone	III.	204	4784	9, 10, 12	-	ib.	130	285	114 et seq.
-	ib.	498	7009	13	-	ib.	138	287	1
Tyrragher	II.	419	2028	41	Uttoxeter	ib.	274	433	947
Tyten, or Tytlen	I.	19	71	14	-	ib.	352	598	13
Tythenanger (Manerium de)	I.	370	607	1	-	II.	426	2000	9
Tytwc	III.	318	6668	2	--- (Church)	III.	248	5118	3
-	-	-	-	-	-	ib.	25	3038	1
-	-	-	-	-	Uxbridge, vel Uxburgia	I.	225	377	30
-	-	-	-	-	-	II.	50	221	1
-	-	-	-	-	--- (Cantaria in)	I.	367	603	8
U.	-	-	-	-	V.	-	-	-	-
Ubetone	II.	162	1623	1	Valance	III.	213	4664	14
Uckfield	ib.	64	1470	70	Valdye (Monast. de)	I.	382	607	259
-	III.	390	6721	1	Valenciennes	II.	123	2004	27
-	II.	398	2262	63	-	III.	163	1522	55
Udard	ib.	6	1327	4	Val-Royal, vel Vallis Regalis	I.	170	4520	110
Ughaph	I.	409	696	13	-	II.	429	2054	12
Ugney	II.	76	1498	136	-	ib.	434	2071	41
Ulkertorp	III.	21	3375	9	-	ib.	451	2013	15
Ullenhall (Chapel)	II.	126	1563	6	--- (Monastery)	I.	305	604	2220
Ulnesfuk	III.	52	3688	1	-	II.	427	2000	4839
Ullter	I.	5	35	25	Valentia	I.	170	295	33
-	ib.	162	292	79 et seq.	Validolid, vel Validolet	ib.	170	295	58
-	III.	204	4784	14	-	ib.	171	295	59
Ulfen	ib.	498	6709	13	-	ib.	173	295	3
Ultonia (in Hibernia)	ib.	378	6586	51	Valentine	III.	175	4573	1
Ulvritone (Lordship)	I.	297	433	1917	-	ib.	177	4598	1
-	ib.	382	607	244	-	ib.	219	4907	3 et seq.
Ulvesby	II.	304	1881	32	Vandome	II.	133	1579	17
Ulwetter	ib.	86	1507	95	Valconia	I.	22	92	1 et seq.
Ungburghie (Cantaria de)	I.	368	605	25	-	ib.	107	340	1 et seq.
United Provinces (Provincies Unies vel Provincie Unites)	ib.	50	168	31	Vaux (Manor)	III.	297	433	192
-	ib.	59	ib.	11	Vawre	II.	295	2022	4
-	ib.	79	251	8	Vaynolle	II.	400	2093	59
-	ib.	126	285	54	-	ib.	489	2103	138
-	ib.	127	285	62	Vedrenarde	I.	144	26	34
-	ib.	129	285	93 et seq.	Veldentz	II.	110	1517	12
-	ib.	138	287	7 et seq.	Venice (Venice, Vencia)	I.	122	283	12 et seq.
-	ib.	141	287	95	-	ib.	113	283	49
-	ib.	142	287	113 et seq.	-	ib.	116	283	104
-	ib.	223	375	11 et seq.	-	ib.	120	283	103
-	ib.	318	444	9	-	ib.	131	284	13
-	ib.	346	541	6	-	ib.	124	284	70
-	II.	3	1323	1	-	ib.	131	289	34
-	ib.	99	1511	79	-	ib.	132	286	39 et seq.
-	ib.	143	1583	129	-	ib.	133	286	40
-	ib.	143	1584	1	-	-	-	-	-
-	ib.	144	1584	32	-	-	-	-	-
-	ib.	204	1760	39	-	-	-	-	-
-	ib.	285	1875	159	-	-	-	-	-
-	ib.	343	1901	211	-	-	-	-	-
-	III.	154	4404	1	-	-	-	-	-
-	ib.	154	4456	45	-	-	-	-	-
-	ib.	167	4514	46	-	-	-	-	-
-	ib.	169	4520	101	-	-	-	-	-
-	ib.	248	5133	1	-	-	-	-	-

Names of Places.

187

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Venice (continued.)	I.	136	286	145 et seq.	Wainford	III.	420	08.6	1
	ib.	137	286	176	Waingford, or Wangford	I.	29, 30	99	7, 9 et seq.
	ib.	149	288	135	Wakelfield, or Wackelfide	ib.	268	431	621
	ib.	174	296	20		ib.	276	433	1055
	ib.	175	296	24 et seq.		ib.	284	433	1021
	ib.	237	416	11		ib.	296	433	1881
	ib.	249	424	10		II.	484	2101	40
	ib.	272	433	841, 851	(Church)	ib.	27	1394	106
	ib.	297	433	1532		ib.	31	1408	20
	II.	104	1515	73	Wakehall	III.	392	6748	79
	ib.	138	1581	126	Walcor (Manerium de)	I.	376	606	212
	ib.	142	1583	43	Wald	III.	91	3881	15
	ib.	148	1599	1	Waldegrave	II.	124	1552	11
	ib.	276	1875	43	Walden (Waldene, Waldens)	I.	15	60	14
	ib.	276	1875	55		ib.	89	260	89
	ib.	280	1875	104		ib.	301	433	2067
	ib.	284	1875	140, 141		II.	121	1544	4
	ib.	557	2208	5		ib.	489	2103	99
	III.	18	3347	1, 2	(Abbey)	III.	53	3097	1
	ib.	22	3393	1	(Monasterium de)	II.	120	1537	6
	ib.	22	3395	1		I.	167	294	72
	ib.	23	3493	1		III.	250	5173	4
	ib.	28	3455	2	Waldersflore	ib.	304	5855	11
	ib.	29	3493	38	Waldingfeldia	I.	215	308	61
	ib.	30	3476	3, 6	Walders (Wappentake)	ib.	242	447	9
	ib.	30	3476	7, 10	Walders (Wappentake)	III.	375	6111	9
	ib.	40	3549	1	Waleham	II.	263	1850	22
	ib.	44	3595	4	Wales, vel Wallia	I.	17	66	11 et seq.
	ib.	115	4107	3		ib.	29	72	4
	ib.	115	4110	1		ib.	115	283	79
	ib.	128	430	1		ib.	132	286	62
	ib.	134	4298	1		ib.	152	290	1
	ib.	144	4432	1		ib.	173	295	101
	ib.	144	4433	1		ib.	184	303	4
	ib.	144	4434	1		ib.	185	304	7
	ib.	203	4770	1		ib.	187	305	12
	ib.	240	5020	1		ib.	196	320	29
	ib.	307	5897	1		ib.	197	320	2 et seq.
	ib.	307	5910	29		ib.	208	359	3 et seq.
Verdun, or Verdune	I.	338	523	65		ib.	214	308	1
	III.	147	4440	9		ib.	215	368	6 et seq.
	ib.	149	4449	35		ib.	216	368	69 et seq.
	ib.	154	4463	3		ib.	219	374	3
	ib.	156	4467	5		ib.	221	374	11
	ib.	166	4514	19, 21, 31		ib.	231	381	104
	II.	464	2091	84		ib.	236	412	4 et seq.
	I.	436	782	13		ib.	272	431	10 et seq.
	II.	148	1599	1		ib.	294	433	411
	III.	29	3461	61		ib.	255	433	3
Vermew	I.	158	1468	42		ib.	258	433	99
Vernveil en Perche	I.	13	52	1		ib.	259	433	130
Verona	ib.	175	296	41		ib.	260	433	148
Verruc	II.	13	1355	9		ib.	262	433	771
Vienna, or Vienne	ib.	102	1514	45		ib.	264	433	66
	ib.	105	1516	25		ib.	266	433	499 et seq.
	ib.	344	1901	218		ib.	268	433	593
	ib.	636	2282	1, 2 et seq.		ib.	277	433	747
	III.	29	3462	46		ib.	278	433	1216
	ib.	171	4520	172		ib.	288	433	1630
	ib.	213	4864	22		ib.	289	433	1633
Vigo	I.	173	296	2		ib.	292	433	1715
	III.	197	7023	1-6		ib.	320	450	4
Vigorne	ib.	188	4604	5		ib.	321	473	1
Villeauxchiers	II.	142	1583	74		ib.	331	506	29
Ville Franche	III.	141	4495	10		ib.	332	506	94
Vinal	II.	517	2129	89		ib.	333	551	2, 5
Vincenza	I.	104	282	1		II.	17	1370	1, 2
	ib.	105	282	9		ib.	46	1445	11
Virginia	ib.	324	466	1		ib.	163	1624	6
	II.	597	2202	31		ib.	260	1826	1
	III.	79	3790	1		ib.	297	1853	4
	ib.	316	6667	3		ib.	302	1878	1
						ib.	303	1958	20
						ib.	323	1970	1
						ib.	364	1978	1
						ib.	364	1978	1
						ib.	365	1978	1
						ib.	377	2003	20
						ib.	378	2003	6
						ib.	412	2003	115
						ib.	416	2003	115
						ib.	452	2003	7
Waddryngtone	I.	157	291	45					
Wadsworth (Church)	II.	26	1394	77					
Wagenhille	ib.	304	186	1					
Walsforde	I.	209	435	692					

	Vol.	Page.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Page.	Cod.	Art.
Wales (continued.)	II.	457	2089	7	Wales (South) (continued.)	II.	393	1979	1
ib.	409	2105	122		ib.	394	1979	14	
ib.	500	2115	11, 15, 24		III.	404	6802	3, 31	
ib.	507	2115	39		I.	529	1543	25	
ib.	508	2115	411		II.	86	1507	107	
ib.	538	2159	1		I.	366	604	39	
ib.	561	2118	1		ib.	156	316	12	
ib.	600	2162	129						
III.	17	3323	1-3		II.	428	2060	61	
ib.	39	3538	2		ib.	545	2170	9	
ib.	54	3720	1		I.	25	433	132	
ib.	61	3776	19		ib.	370	600	32	
ib.	76	3787	15		III.	362	6355	125	
ib.	117	4118	1		ib.	378	6500	8	
ib.	120	4137	1		I.	375	606	249	
ib.	121	4104	1		II.	6	1320	10	
ib.	122, 123	4181	1-20		I.	310	431	2369	
ib.	133	4293	1		ib.	369	606	9	
ib.	134	4304	1		III.	106	423	66	
ib.	203	4776	1		I.	151	309	77	
ib.	230	4943	14		ib.	216	370	6	
ib.	299	5805	24		ib.	225	378	14	
ib.	317, 318	6066	1-40		II.	522	2110	52	
ib.	335	6102	1		III.	119	1115	47	
ib.	336	6111	29		I.	3	2110	59	
ib.	338	6122	1		I.	3	103	8	
ib.	332	6153	1		II.	293	1850	22	
ib.	333	6156	1		III.	57	3739	1	
ib.	358	6337	1		ib.	61	3750	2	
ib.	365	6600	2		ib.	391	6735	50	
ib.	375	6666	1		ib.	534	7520	1	
ib.	421	6841	1		I.	212	374	45	
ib.	426	6859	66		ib.	231	391	1	
ib.	441	6870	1		III.	59	370	1	
ib.	498	7009	15		ib.	207	1809	1	
ib.	511	7043	29		ib.	389	605	1	
— (Marches vel Marchia)	I.	287	433	1600	— (Forest)	I.	375	600	311
ib.	289	433	1661		— (Manasterium de)	I.	297	433	56
II.	425	2055	3		II.	84	1507	39	
ib.	425	2058	6		ib.	502	2112	69	
ib.	473	2093	127		ib.	515	1128	75	
— (Principality)	I.	378	6586	3 et seq.	III.	100	3970	41	
ib.	366	1980	1		— (Church)	II.	521	2129	286
— (North)	I.	17	66	12	ib.	22	1391	2	
ib.	236	433	8 et seq.		I.	331	506	31	
ib.	257	433	33 et seq.		ib.	257	433	*57	
ib.	253	433	89		ib.	16	60	134	
ib.	262	433	250 et seq.		III.	194	4714	28, 30,	
ib.	264	433	391		ib.	195	ib.	33, 35,	
ib.	265	433	445 et seq.		ib.	88	3808	37	
ib.	285	433	1519		ib.	451	2083	16	
ib.	290	433	1700		ib.	459	2290	40	
ib.	295	433	1876		— (Capella de)	ib.	459	2050	40
ib.	296	433	1901		Wardboys	I.	318	415	4
II.	268	1857	7		Wardington	III.	105	1028	49
ib.	353	1954	25		Wardone, vel Wardon (Mo-	I.	15	60	69
ib.	360	1969	3		nasterium de)	III.	392	6748	88
ib.	362	1971	3		ib.	252	4755	1	
ib.	362	1972	2		I.	15	60	36	
ib.	364	1978	13		II.	504	2112	45	
ib.	397	2012	15		ib.	31	1405	17	
ib.	412	2041	9		I.	18	69	*12	
ib.	504	2113	21		III.	159	4471	5	
ib.	512	2125	21		II.	439	2078	51	
ib.	517	2129	65		ib.	48	1427	29	
ib.	543	2173	53		ib.	6	1326	7	
III.	203	4779	8		ib.	501	2127	82	
I.	17	66	12		I.	216	421	31	
ib.	266	433	516		II.	231	4944	18	
ib.	256	433	8 et seq.		ib.	264	603	383	
ib.	257	433	13 et seq.		ib.	383	603	243	
ib.	271	433	187		II.	151	1526	51	
ib.	274	433	786		ib.	518	2129	191	
ib.	285	433	985		ib.	511	2129	269	
ib.	297	433	1519		ib.	50	2129	274	
II.	87	1509	1921		I.	311	445	4	
ib.	361	1970	14		ib.	124	241	77	
ib.	362	1975	1		II.	31	1498	122	
					ib.	11	591	35	
					ib.	375	2176	9	
					— (Ecclesia de)	I.	1	1	1

	Vol.	Pag.	Col.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Col.	Art.
Wartre (Convent)	I.	285	433	1537 et seq.	Water Erißlon	II.	512	2128	38
Warwick, Warewike, War-	ib.	9	37	35	Waterperry	III.	121	4179	1
wicus, Warwyk (City)	ib.	15	60	57	Watford	II.	32	1408	105
	ib.	19	71	1	Watlington	ib.	502	2111	77
	ib.	218	374	13	Watton	III.	21	3375	7
	ib.	294	433	1819	Waverley (Waverlece, Waver-	I	377	667	19
	ib.	341	525	2	leia)	ib.	1	60	79
	ib.	352	566	1	— (Abbatia de)	ib.	486	657	1
	ib.	571	1167	1	Waverlece	ib.	486	648	5
	II.	17	1370	8	Waxley	ib.	385	1501	71
	ib.	416	2044	20	Waxley	ib.	487	2113	35
	ib.	595	2113	34	Waxley-croft	ib.	342	1330	14
	ib.	605	2252	130	Webbe-fice	III.	345	1831	63
	III.	202	4768	4	Weddicke	II.	546	2176	47
	ib.	298	3804	1	Wederill, or Wederhale	ib.	417	2044	56
	ib.	321	6675	66	— (Ecclesia de)	ib.	304	1881	2
	ib.	334	6682	32	— (Prioratus de)	ib.	304	1881	1
	ib.	378	6586	33	Weden	ib.	305	1811	95
— (Castle)	I.	270	433	745	Waddington	III.	108	4028	173
	ib.	283	433	1488	Wedge	II.	92	3881	49
	ib.	283	433	1494	Welbeck, or Welbucke	III.	553	2192	4
— (Collegiate Church)	ib.	285	433	1544	—	ib.	48	3742	1
	ib.	286	433	1589	— (Abbatia de)	ib.	232	4954	32
	ib.	282	433	1415	— (Convent)	ib.	21	3375	22
Warwickshire (Warwyke-	ib.	2	7	10	— (Monast. de)	I.	270	433	751
chyre, Warwicke & War-	ib.	84	359	23		II.	375	660	250
wici Comitatus)	ib.	225	376	4	Welbourne	III.	78	1499	37
	ib.	246	421	31	—	ib.	21	3374	1
	ib.	250	445	19	Welch-Pool	ib.	91	3881	22
	ib.	259	433	119	Welton	II.	302	3371	23
	ib.	260	433	197	—	I.	2	0	4
	ib.	263	433	330	—	ib.	79	245	65
	ib.	263	433	358	— (Church)	ib.	168	245	97
	ib.	270	433	709	Welby	II.	426	2090	13
	ib.	270	433	715	—	III.	420	6821	1
	ib.	271	433	766	Welby	I.	357	548	143
	ib.	276	433	1679	Welford	II.	203	403	1316
	ib.	279	433	1276	—	III.	555	2221	75
	ib.	298	433	1967	—	ib.	91	3881	510
	ib.	344	539	3	Welham	ib.	92	3881	26
	ib.	346	540	39	—	ib.	93	3881	57
	ib.	352	548	1	—	ib.	107	4000	139
	ib.	535	1657	2	Welshale	II.	84	1507	127
	ib.	548	1100	1	—	I.	29	98	121
	II.	12	1350	6	Wellington	ib.	31	90	5051
	ib.	12	1173	213	—	ib.	4	24	3
	ib.	20	1360	39	Wells, Welles, Wellse)	ib.	114	283	70
	ib.	57	1453	8	—	ib.	267	473	535
	ib.	85	1507	78	—	ib.	345	539	22
	ib.	123	1551	6	—	ib.	35	1415	2
	ib.	126	1565	14	— (Church)	ib.	359	1907	19
	ib.	304	1881	1	Wells & Bath (Diocese)	ib.	321	2110	15
	ib.	306	1915	10	—	III.	320	6127	1
	ib.	401	2017	37	Wells	II.	125	1559	15
	ib.	418	2037	1	—	III.	422	6704	1
	ib.	422	2055	7	Welsh	ib.	1965	1	1
	ib.	426	2070	20	Welsh	ib.	1965	1	1
	ib.	433	2073	5	Welsh	ib.	1965	1	1
	ib.	505	2113	34	Welsh	ib.	1965	1	1
	ib.	508	2119	28	Welsh	ib.	1965	1	1
	ib.	511	2122	20, 22	Welsh	ib.	1965	1	1
	ib.	519	2129	216	Welsh	ib.	1965	1	1
	ib.	554	2192	12, 13, 14	Welsh	ib.	1965	1	1
	ib.	557	2198	11	Welsh	ib.	1965	1	1
	ib.	559	2200	29	Welsh	ib.	1965	1	1
	III.	91	3881	7	Welsh	ib.	1965	1	1
	ib.	344	1560	106	Welsh	ib.	1965	1	1
	ib.	394	1907	1	Welsh	ib.	1965	1	1
	ib.	420	1920	1	Welsh	ib.	1965	1	1
Walscom	ib.	595	7022	8	Welsh	ib.	1965	1	1
Waterbech	III.	75	245	16	Welsh	ib.	1965	1	1
Waterbech cum Denny (Ma-	ib.	510	7041	1	Welsh	ib.	1965	1	1
nor)	I.	136	286	134	Welsh	ib.	1965	1	1
Waterfall	II.	100	4008	129 et seq.	Welsh	ib.	1965	1	1
Waterford	ib.	202	4766	1	Welsh	ib.	1965	1	1
— (Cathedralis de)	I.	282	433	1329	Welsh	ib.	1965	1	1
	II.	53	143	18	Welsh	ib.	1965	1	1
	III.	59	3765	1	Welsh	ib.	1965	1	1

	Vol.	Page.	Col.	Art.		Vol.	Page.	Col.	Art.	
Woodnall	-	III.	166	4028	74	Westminster (continued.)	I.	126	283	206
Werchesforda	-	II.	502	2110	97	ib.	122	284	35 et seq.	
Wercham	-	ib.	501	2110	7, 14	ib.	123	284	35 et seq.	
Weremodeston	-	III.	52	3688	1	ib.	124	284	35 et seq.	
Weremouth, (Ecclesia de)	-	I.	100	261	23	ib.	128	284	35 et seq.	
Werke, (Castle)	-	ib.	179	297	23	ib.	131	289	73, 19	
Werketone	-	ib.	182	298	24	ib.	161	291	42	
	-	ib.	193	312	16	ib.	162	293	69	
Werle	-	ib.	129	255	51	ib.	172	293	26	
Werne	-	III.	505	7022	4	ib.	163	293	70 et seq.	
Werral (Hundred)	-	II.	380	1999	19	ib.	164	293	70 et seq.	
	-	ib.	148	1599	22	ib.	170	297	3 et seq.	
Wesel	-	ib.	377	607	17	ib.	179	297	21 et seq.	
West-Aere (Monast. de)	-	I.	377	607	17	ib.	180	297	29	
Westanfelde	-	III.	51	3674	24	ib.	181	297	31 et seq.	
West-Burham	-	II.	502	2110	27	ib.	182	298	10	
West-Bedfounte	-	ib.	303	1880	1	ib.	184	301	4	
West-Bedvnde	-	I.	461	862	15	ib.	185	303	5 et seq.	
West-Brainford (Bridge)	-	III.	184	4640	1	ib.	189	304	73 et seq.	
West-Bromwich (Church)	-	ib.	88	3868	1	ib.	187	305	1 et seq.	
Westbury	-	I.	253	431	75	ib.	188	309	13	
----- (Church)	-	III.	195	4714	50	ib.	191	309	74 et seq.	
----- (Collegium de)	-	I.	127	4204	255	ib.	192	310	14	
Westcapelone	-	ib.	270	606	34	ib.	193	311	22	
Westcot	-	III.	275	433	1045	ib.	202	315	18 et seq.	
West-Dereham (Monast. de)	-	I.	199	4714	10	ib.	207	354	33	
West-Grinled	-	II.	32	188	81	ib.	210	360	49	
----- (Church)	-	III.	320	6072	60	ib.	211	369	10	
West-Ham	-	I.	377	607	34	ib.	212	374	64	
West-ham (Church)	-	II.	191	1541	17	ib.	213	374	132 et seq.	
West-Hoadly	-	ib.	553	192	1	ib.	222	376	73	
West-Horfeley	-	ib.	303	188	1	ib.	224	380	27	
West-Houghton	-	ib.	417	2048	34	ib.	229	381	26	
West Indian Islands	-	III.	127	3450	14	ib.	232	393	1 et seq.	
West Indies	-	I.	345	544	36	ib.	233	398	1	
	-	II.	142	1881	52	ib.	235	400	4 et seq.	
	-	ib.	315	1808	5	ib.	236	409	2	
	-	III.	308	5910	38	ib.	238	414	3	
West-Kirkby	-	ib.	370	6434	15	ib.	238	416	49	
	-	II.	373	1994	39, 40	ib.	241	419	0	
	-	ib.	396	2069	101	ib.	250	425	7	
	-	ib.	469	2103	119	ib.	253	431	69	
----- (Church)	-	ib.	501	2107	78	ib.	255	431	134	
	-	ib.	422	2172	120	ib.	257	433	41	
Westle	-	I.	181	399	23	ib.	263	433	340	
West-Lexham (Ecclesia de)	-	II.	502	2110	84	ib.	264	433	387	
West-hillinge	-	III.	354	6258	1	ib.	270	433	732 et seq.	
Westminster, (Westmestere, Westmester, vel Westmo- nasterium)	-	I.	11	39	7	ib.	270	433	732	
	-	ib.	12	41	5	ib.	277	433	1166	
	-	ib.	17, 18	69	1, 8, 17	ib.	283	433	1647	
	-	ib.	21	79	8, 14	ib.	289	433	1652	
	-	ib.	22	83	7 et seq.	ib.	289	433	1678	
	-	ib.	23	88	7	ib.	290	433	1692	
	-	ib.	24	94	2 et seq.	ib.	291	433	1717	
	-	ib.	60	169	12	ib.	292	433	1751	
	-	ib.	81	252	14	ib.	297	433	1927	
	-	ib.	85	260	3 et seq.	ib.	316	442	98	
	-	ib.	86	260	23	ib.	317	442	119	
	-	ib.	87	260	41 et seq.	ib.	317	449	23, 31	
	-	ib.	88	260	62 et seq.	ib.	317	493	29, 30	
	-	ib.	90	260	105 et seq.	ib.	318	493	et seq.	
	-	ib.	91	260	116 et seq.	ib.	335	523	19	
	-	ib.	93	260	144 et seq.	ib.	338	523	81, 83	
	-	ib.	97	260	217	ib.	339	523	101	
	-	ib.	98	260	237	ib.	341	526	3	
	-	ib.	99	260	252	ib.	341	529	20	
	-	ib.	104	282	1	ib.	345	540	14	
	-	ib.	105	282	3 et seq.	ib.	348	544	12	
	-	ib.	106	282	12 et seq.	ib.	349	550	7, 8	
	-	ib.	108	282	35 et seq.	ib.	350	550	2	
	-	ib.	109	282	45 et seq.	ib.	353	581	1	
	-	ib.	111	282	75 et seq.	ib.	422	714	9	
	-	ib.	112	282	86 et seq.	ib.	423	715	1 et seq.	
	-	ib.	113	283	22	ib.	716	1 et seq.		
	-	ib.	114	283	20	ib.	717	1 et seq.		
	-	ib.	117	283	135 et seq.					
	-	ib.	118	283	149 et seq.					
	-	ib.	119	283	187					

	Vol.	Page.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Page.	Cod.	Art.
Westminster (continued.)	I.	424	718	1 et seq.	Westminster (Bibliotheca West-	I.	407	694	2
	ib.	719	1 et seq.		monasteriensis)				
	ib.	720	1 et seq.		— (Ecclesia Cathedralis de)	ib.	382	607	237
	ib.	721	1 et seq.			II.	139	1604	5, 7
	ib.	722	1 et seq.			III.	301	6748	11
	ib.	686	1			ib.	391	6748	68
	II.	6	1327	19	— (Liberty)	ib.	333	7512	3
	ib.	12	1354	6	— (School)	II.	703	2003	1
	ib.	35	1410	59		III.	507	7025	11—13
	ib.	40	1419	4, 5 et seq.		ib.	ib.	ib.	15
	ib.	63	1470	32	— (St. Clement Dane's)	II.	68	1472	14
	ib.	123	1551	7	— (St. Margarete Pa-				
	ib.	130	1576	30	rochia in)	I.	370	606	
	ib.	132	1576	127	— (St. Margaret's	III.	319	6072	15
	ib.	133	1578	27	Church)				
	ib.	100	1617	14	— (St. Martin's in the	II.	272	1831	17, 22
	ib.	161	1619	1	Fields)	I.	38	544	12
	ib.	164	1621	1	— (St. Peter's)	ib.	350	550	2, 3
	ib.	167	1656	1					
	ib.	167	1657	1	— (St. Peter's Monas-	II.	354	1800	1
	ib.	187	1721	104	tery)	I.	281	1309	12, 19
	ib.	200	1831	1	— (St. Stephen's)	II.	77	1498	10, 8
	ib.	262	1848	1					
	ib.	304	1800	1	— (St. Stephen's Col-	ib.	151	1619	1
	ib.	311	1888	1	lege)				
	ib.	366	1984	9	Westmoreland (Westmoreland)	I.	31	209	25
	ib.	370	1988	21	Westmoreland)	ib.	167	294	2
	ib.	378	1907	3		ib.	100	304	29
	ib.	388	2004	0		ib.	295	433	472
	ib.	394	2009	24		ib.	272	433	10, 1
	ib.	290	2010	8		ib.	272	433	10, 4
	ib.	399	2016	3		ib.	293	411	1809
	ib.	405	2022	4		ib.	618	1230	15
	ib.	414	2043	7		II.	18	1374	3, 6
	ib.	418	2048	1		ib.	51	1430	1
	ib.	429	2054	4		ib.	86	1507	102
	ib.	430	2067	4		ib.	134	1559	5
	ib.	438	2078	2		ib.	300	1878	4
	ib.	440	2079	16		ib.	301	1878	10
	ib.	443	2081	5		ib.	354	1926	118
	ib.	456	2085	3, 4		ib.	413	2042	20
	ib.	456	2085	11		ib.	414	2043	16, 17
	ib.	478	2095	63		ib.	422	2055	11
	ib.	479	2095	87		ib.	508	2110	24
	ib.	480	2095	89		ib.	515	2176	17
	ib.	481	2099	21		ib.	555	2198	29
	ib.	494	2105	41		ib.	599	2262	92
	ib.	507	2115	49		III.	22	3391	1
	ib.	519	2129	198		ib.	51	3974	2, 22
	ib.	519	2129	214		ib.	91	3801	1—5
	ib.	550	2180	10		ib.	104	3801	1
	ib.	551	2185	8		ib.	298	5804	1
	ib.	562	2219	51		ib.	320	6072	46
	ib.	566	2223	94, 99		ib.	378	6556	47
	ib.	570	2225	10, 11		I.	19	71	6
	ib.	583	2252	28	Westoke	ib.	75	245	21
	III.	49	3052	1	Weston	ib.	279	433	1176
	ib.	53	3705	2		ib.	318	445	4
	ib.	84	3817	1		ib.	341	529	15
	ib.	ib.	3810	1		II.	20	1375	7
	ib.	97	3942	2		ib.	420	2940	2
	ib.	102	3944	1		ib.	439	2078	61
	ib.	133	4088	1		ib.	506	2115	33
	ib.	190	4706	24		III.	100	3970	6
	ib.	195	4710	4		ib.	105	4028	172
	ib.	230	4971	15	— (Church)	ib.	231	4944	10
	ib.	251	5190	3		ib.	319	6072	22
	ib.	382	6644	5, 7	— (Chapel)	II.	519	2129	243
	ib.	423	6835	1	Wotton on the Green	III.	121	4190	1
	ib.	502	7017	46	Wotton under Lizard	ib.	300	5016	8
	ib.	507	7025	1	Wethersfield	I.	129	285	91
	ib.	534	7520	1		ib.	223	370	7
— (Abbey vel Abbatia Westmonasteriensis)	I.	23	94	3, 9, 10	West-Walton	ib.	251	427	8
	II.	20	1386	8		II.	502	2110	61
	ib.	52	1430	9	West-Winez	ib.	502	2110	63
	ib.	534	2140	56	West Wotton	III.	51	3674	29
	ib.	636	2273	3	Wetecroft	ib.	21	3375	7
	III.	391	6748	58	Wetherall	I.	167	294	81
— (Bibliotheca Regia in S. Jacobi Palatio)	I.	407	694	1	Wetheringsett (Manor)	ib.	207	350	2
					Wetheroffield	ib.	250	433	122
					Wethersfield	II.	148	1508	3

	Vol.	Page.	Col.	Art.		Vol.	Page.	Col.	Art.		
Weting (Church)	III.	229	5804	12	Wickham (continued.)	III.	119	4430	21		
Wettenhall	II.	489	2103	82	Wickham-Court	II.	119	4436	21		
Wever (River)	ib.	478	2095	51	Wickin	I.	220	2	8		
Weyham	ib.	428	2065	61	Wicks (Prioratus de)	III.	53	222	7		
ib.	439	278	43		Wickingefete	II.	502	2110	44		
ib.	439	279	33		Wicklow, or Wickeloe	II.	52	2110	51		
ib.	460	2090	51, 57		Wicklewde	I.	107	310	12		
ib.	465	2091	80		Wictuna	ib.	502	2110	49		
Wesford	ib.	500	2107	35	Widdenden	ib.	502	2110	51		
ib.	414	2057	51		Widdonbury	ib.	515	2128	41		
ib.	418	2173	39, 40		Widforth	ib.	384	1999	44, 47, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000		

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Wiltshire (continued)	I.	84	258	35	Winchester (continued)	I.	265	433	420
ib.	ib.	259	27		ib.	266	433	1563	
ib.	124	284	75		ib.	286	433	1, 184	
ib.	212	366	22		ib.	312	438	50	
ib.	256	433	6		ib.	313	441	4	
ib.	256	433	16 et seq.		ib.	313	441	6	
ib.	257	433	36		ib.	316	489	5-6	
ib.	259	433	124		ib.	337	523	54	
ib.	260	433	149		ib.	341	529	23, 29	
ib.	261	433	241		ib.	344	539	16	
ib.	262	433	290		ib.	357	589	10	
ib.	264	433	405		II.	71	1433	18	
ib.	266	433	486		ib.	88	1509	48	
ib.	269	433	647		ib.	205	1701	2, 4	
ib.	269	433	669		ib.	205	1701	15, 20	
ib.	274	433	962		ib.	206	1701	67	
ib.	275	433	1038		ib.	471	2691	94	
ib.	276	433	1097		ib.	512	2173	32	
ib.	285	433	1553		ib.	595	2123	11, 19	
ib.	287	433	1607		III.	4	3752	18	
ib.	288	433	1621		ib.	42	3652	27	
ib.	290	433	1695		ib.	52	3688	1	
ib.	295	433	1852		ib.	84	3817	1	
ib.	295	433	1860		ib.	ib.	3819	1	
ib.	407	888	1		ib.	91	3881	23	
ib.	479	939	2		ib.	97	3937	2	
ib.	545	1054	1		ib.	97	3942	2	
ib.	554	1111	1		ib.	163	3994	1	
ib.	570	1165	1		ib.	194	4714	14	
II.	20	1386	40		ib.	329	6127	1	
ib.	35	1411	4		ib.	377	6586	6	
ib.	54	1443	1		ib.	382	6644	8	
ib.	71	1482	5		ib.	534	7520	2	
ib.	120	1538	6		I.	391	595	30, 31	
ib.	129	1595	2		III.	319	6072	19	
ib.	149	1693	4		ib.	327	6121	22	
ib.	304	1880	1		ib.	328	6127	1	
ib.	508	2116	16		I.	344	539	15	
ib.	519	2129	255		II.	101	1012	1	
ib.	565	2223	35		I.	367	614	80	
ib.	598	2230	30, 31		ib.	100	201	34, 38	
III.	79	3799	16		ib.	10.	10.	40	
ib.	91	3801	18						
ib.	195	4716	1						
ib.	250	5184	1						
ib.	298	5801	1						
ib.	305	5971	3						
ib.	311	6015	1						
ib.	321	6075	74						
ib.	420	6820	1						
ib.	420	6826	7						
Wily	ib.	217	4898	1					
Wimbleton	I.	271	433	778					
Wimborn, or Wymbourne	III.	88	3008	1					
ib.	I.	100	261	27					
Wimborn, or Wymbourne-Mynter	ib.	271	433	785					
ib.	II.	518	2129	176					
Wimington & Wymington	III.	511	7043	24					
Wimple	ib.	116	4115	52					
Wimfold	II.	501	2110	7					
Winbotesham	ib.	604	2262	2261					
Wincalton	ib.	460	2090	44, 45					
Wincham	I.	266	433	511					
Winchcombe, or Wynchcombe	ib.	274	433	959					
ib.	III.	534	7520	1					
Winchelescombe (Ecclesia de)	I.	100	261	27					
Wincheles	ib.	292	433	1775					
Winchester (Wincestre, Winton, Wintonia, Wyntone)	I.	17	66	5					
ib.	ib.	78	249	2					
ib.	194	313	25						
ib.	201	328	1 et seq.						
ib.	207	358	10						
ib.	208	358	36 et seq.						
ib.	212	367	13						
ib.	232	395	13						
ib.	235	408	15						
ib.	235	408	35						
ib.	242	419	1						
ib.	256	433	13						
ib.	262	433	261						

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Windsor (<i>continued</i>)	II.	226	1776	43	Witbeach (Castle)	I.	173	206	3
	ib.	371	1875	12		ib.	203	206	3
	ib.	479	2077	3	Witmes	ib.	144	206	3
	III.	28	3749	9	Wittemburg	II.	111	157	04
	ib.	217	4060	1		ib.	405	202	24
— (Castle)	I.	117	283	138 et seq.	Witlandon	ib.	425	2759	5
	ib.	154	290	92	Witlandon	ib.	379	1909	2
	ib.	183	304	74		ib.	411	2035	57
	ib.	206	354	13		ib.	525	2113	50
	ib.	211	367	11	Wilton	ib.	500	210	1
	ib.	214	367	71		ib.	76	134	134
	ib.	245	423	7		III.	106	4028	74
	ib.	257	433	25		ib.	120	4028	89
	ib.	262	433	25	Witow	ib.	107	4028	128, 129
	ib.	264	433	253		I.	303	445	4
	ib.	264	433	253	Witroft	II.	84	1507	43
	ib.	269	433	255	Witwelle	ib.	355	1804	80
	ib.	274	433	259	Witwille	ib.	593	2110	52
	ib.	288	433	1631		I.	519	206	107, 112
	ib.	305	433	31	— (Church)	III.	121	1541	18
	II.	40	1776	21, 22		ib.	121	1541	11
	ib.	57	1776	1		ib.	121	1541	1
	ib.	312	1864	11, 13	Witwille Feary	ib.	81	2759	25
	ib.	312	1864	35	Witwille	II.	210	2170	74
	III.	321	2076	86	Witwille	ib.	210	2107	42
— (College)	I.	257	433	51	Witwille	ib.	210	2090	61
	ib.	257	433	1858		ib.	210	2110	18, 44
— College Royal at	ib.	298	433	1953	Witwille	I.	358	206	7
	II.	50	1447	14	Witney	ib.	1412	1412	19
	ib.	77	1493	157		ib.	1412	1412	23
	III.	92	3881	26	Witton	III.	120	1412	1
	ib.	315	6064	14	Witton (Little)	ib.	121	1412	1
— (Forest)	I.	58	7032	17	Witton	II.	175	1994	07
	ib.	121	413	817		ib.	175	1994	32
	ib.	121	413	3		ib.	175	1994	52
	ib.	121	413	93		ib.	175	1994	19
	ib.	121	413	27		ib.	175	1994	82
Winfel	I.	304	1881	40	— (Church)	III.	121	1412	1
Wingfield	I.	173	290	43	Witwille (Cantaria de)	I.	281	206	11
	II.	95	1470	25	Witwille, or Witwille	ib.	15	206	07
	III.	391	2076	27		ib.	206	121	14
Winnelthorpe <i>juxta</i> Neworch	ib.	381	1999	78		ib.	206	121	12
Wintflowe	ib.	51	2107	70		ib.	206	121	7
	ib.	521	2130	13	— (Church)	ib.	206	121	10, 6
Wintstantone	ib.	226	2050	35	— (Mural de)	II.	110	121	7
Winterborne, or Wynterborne	ib.	226	1776	1	Wochelham	I.	386	121	66
	ib.	121	3661	1	Woden (Magna)	ib.	386	121	37
Wintestead	ib.	117	4108	2	Woden (Magna)	ib.	386	121	29
Winterton	ib.	310	6064	1	Woden (Magna)	ib.	386	121	112
	I.	369	6064	12	Woden (Magna)	ib.	386	121	1
— (Cantaria de)	II.	76	1498	134	Woden (Magna)	ib.	386	121	145
Winton, <i>vel</i> Wynton, <i>See</i>	I.	370	6064	307	Woden (Magna)	ib.	386	121	1
Winchester					Woden (Magna)	ib.	386	121	1
Winwicke	II.	438	2077	62	Woden (Magna)	ib.	386	121	48
— (Church)	ib.	518	2120	148	Woden (Magna)	ib.	386	121	11
— (Society)	I.	57	738	3	Woden (Magna)	ib.	386	121	67
Winyard	ib.	218	374	9 et seq.	Woden (Magna)	ib.	386	121	11
Wintdown	II.	502	2110	72	Woden (Magna)	ib.	386	121	10
Wintdown (Wintdown, Wintdown)	ib.	402	2018	46	Woden (Magna)	ib.	386	121	7
	ib.	434	2074	47	Woden (Magna)	ib.	386	121	17
	ib.	487	2103	56	Woden (Magna)	ib.	386	121	5805
	ib.	379	1999	4	Woden (Magna)	ib.	386	121	8
	ib.	306	2010	5	Woden (Magna)	ib.	386	121	589
	ib.	401	2018	1, 5, 7	Woden (Magna)	ib.	386	121	11
	ib.	402	2018	8 et seq.	Woden (Magna)	ib.	386	121	20
	ib.	439	2078	47	Woden (Magna)	ib.	386	121	26
	ib.	440	2082	7	Woden (Magna)	ib.	386	121	26
	ib.	467	2093	36	Woden (Magna)	ib.	386	121	26
	ib.	473	2093	133	Woden (Magna)	ib.	386	121	26
	ib.	476	2093	9	Woden (Magna)	ib.	386	121	26
— (Forest)	ib.	475	2093	5	Woden (Magna)	ib.	386	121	26
	ib.	441	2079	56	Woden (Magna)	ib.	386	121	26
	ib.	506	2115	19	Woden (Magna)	ib.	386	121	26
Winteth	ib.	520	2130	7	Woden (Magna)	ib.	386	121	26
Winteburg	I.	318	444	12	Woden (Magna)	ib.	386	121	26
	II.	111	1517	67	Woden (Magna)	ib.	386	121	26
	ib.	204	1700	38	Woden (Magna)	ib.	386	121	26
Witbeach (Witbeach, Witbeach)	ib.	408	2073	59	Woden (Magna)	ib.	386	121	26
	I.	119	4115	12	Woden (Magna)	ib.	386	121	26

	Vol.	Page.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Page.	Cod.	Art.	
Woodchurch (<i>continuel.</i>)	II.	599	2262	91	Worcestershire (<i>continuel.</i>)	II.	508	2116	34	
— (Church)	ib.	460	2979	53	—	ib.	511	2121	7	
Woodhall	I.	260	433	173	—	ib.	519	2135	215	
—	III.	59	3659	2	—	ib.	539	2152	3	
Woodham-Mortimer	ib.	119	4135	34	—	ib.	556	2205	2	
Woodmancoat, or Wodeman-	II.	205	1761	4	—	ib.	558	2230	32	
cote	ib.	205	1761	22	—	III.	239	5093	1	
—	ib.	206	1761	60	—	ib.	302	5841	1	
Woodstock (Wodestocks,	I.	95	260	178 et seq.	—	ib.	305	5871	5	
Wudestock)	ib.	127	285	63	—	ib.	330	6139	1	
—	II.	597	2292	35	Worden	II.	246	2176	71	
—	III.	52	3688	1	Wordhulle	—	ib.	459	2090	40
—	ib.	217	4898	1	Wordinge	—	ib.	502	2110	47
— (Manor)	ib.	360	6305	167	Workelippe (Monast. de)	I.	375	406	251	
—	I.	273	413	825	Workinge (Park)	III.	58	3749	1	
—	II.	40	1419	21	Worleston	—	ib.	440	2279	23
— (Park)	ib.	597	2262	35	Wormbruge	—	ib.	549	2179	137
Woodthorpe, or Wodehorpe	III.	21	3375	5	Wormesley	III.	392	6726	7	
Wooford Church	ib.	89	3898	1	Wormeshall	—	ib.	121	4170	1
Woolwich	I.	82	253	45	Wormes	I.	115	205	178	
—	III.	531	7482	1	Wormesley (Abbey)	II.	529	1120	263	
—	ib.	7493	1	1	— (Monast. de)	I.	383	607	287	
Worcester, <i>vel</i> Wigornia (Ci-	I.	98	260	238	— (Prioratus de)	—	ib.	374	607	220
ty)	ib.	239	416	107	Worperton	II.	422	2079	69	
—	ib.	250	425	14	Worley	—	ib.	332	1920	75
—	ib.	260	433	151	—	ib.	404	2691	12	
—	ib.	278	433	1184	Worley's Tower (Ile of	ib.	483	2100	62	
—	ib.	278	433	1203	Wight)	—	ib.	6	1526	21
—	ib.	282	433	1437	Worlop (or Worlop)	II.	232	4454	2	
—	ib.	323	461	1 et seq.	— (Abbey)	—	ib.	73	1499	15
—	ib.	323	464	34	— (Convent)	I.	275	433	1015	
—	ib.	500	991	36	Worth	II.	391	1997	41	
—	II.	12	1352	1	Worthinge	—	ib.	205	1761	23
—	ib.	485	2102	3	—	ib.	206	1761	40	
—	III.	79	3789	9, 11	Wortley	III.	21	3374	6	
—	ib.	295	5304	1	Wotton	I.	135	235	13	
—	ib.	359	6314	1	—	ib.	377	607	43	
—	ib.	321	6075	95	—	ib.	377	607	78	
—	ib.	327	6121	25	—	II.	597	2100	13	
—	ib.	329	6127	1	—	III.	108	4028	229 et seq.	
—	ib.	378	6586	34	— B. & C.	II.	55	1443	4	
—	ib.	383	6608	1	—	ib.	65	1470	91	
—	ib.	426	6839	66	— (Church)	—	ib.	55	1443	12
— (Abbey)	ib.	88	3878	1	Wotton-under Wood	—	ib.	489	2103	115
— (Bibliotheca de)	I.	323	464	31	Wotton-Wauen	—	ib.	126	1563	7
— (Bishopric)	ib.	360	595	13	Wotton-Wood	—	ib.	379	1999	2
— (Cathedral)	II.	127	1506	5	—	ib.	510	2103	1	
—	ib.	556	2105	1	Wrangdike (Hundred)	II.	420	6829	32	
—	III.	328	6127	1	Wrenbury, or Wrenburge	—	ib.	533	2149	37
— (Ecclesia de)	I.	100	261	26	—	ib.	533	2103	32	
—	ib.	323	464	17, 20,	— (Church)	—	ib.	546	2176	63
—	ib.	323	464	28	Wrestall	III.	203	4779	15	
—	III.	189	4600	1	Wrettona	—	ib.	502	2110	70
—	ib.	426	6839	68	Wrexham, or Wrynham	—	ib.	247	2176	78
— (Monasterium de)	ib.	90	3875	33	—	ib.	423	2073	15	
— (Sue. Mariæ Eccle-	—	—	—	—	—	I.	289	433	1661	
siæ)	ib.	301	6748	55	— (Church)	—	II.	445	2291	34
Worcestershire (Wigornie,	I.	16	66	23	—	ib.	519	2129	179	
Wigornienſis Comitatus)	ib.	17	67	1	Wington, or Wryngtone	I.	196	316	10	
—	ib.	72	229	6	—	III.	310	6006	1	
—	ib.	84	259	21	Witall	—	ib.	392	6743	79
—	ib.	258	433	64	— (Manerium de)	—	ib.	302	6746	87
—	ib.	258	433	77	Wroxhall	—	ib.	240	5014	50
—	ib.	263	433	350	Wrynhill (Chapel)	II.	59	2149	204	
—	ib.	282	433	1463	Wybbunbury (Wybbunbury,	—	II.	379	1999	7
—	ib.	284	433	1405	Wybbunbury)	—	ib.	439	2078	61
—	ib.	296	433	1897	—	ib.	481	2099	7	
—	ib.	313	464	13	—	ib.	500	2100	27	
—	ib.	323	464	19	—	ib.	501	2107	79	
—	ib.	323	464	21	—	ib.	420	2100	13	
—	ib.	517, 518	1043	1—7	— (Church)	—	ib.	504	2100	26
—	II.	518	1132	2	Wyche, <i>See</i> Wiehe.	—	—	—	—	—
—	ib.	20	1386	53	Wycombe (Wy. umbe, Wi-	I.	75	245	65	
—	ib.	54	1450	10	combe)	—	III.	52	5900	14
—	ib.	72	1486	1, 2	—	—	ib.	229	433	119
—	ib.	127	1566	2, 3, 4	Wydyngtone	—	II.	85	1507	66
—	ib.	304	1890	1	Wye	—	III.	259	104	25
—	ib.	344	1908	1	Wyldia	—	—	—	—	—
—	ib.	416	2044	29	—	—	—	—	—	—

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Wygelee	II.	198	1756	18	York, Yorke, vel Eboracum (City)	I.	21	83	5
Wyke Sturmy	ib.	192	1623	1		ib.	54	165	7, 12
Wykyn	ib.	76	1498	136		ib.	74	245	2
Wylington	I.	22	88	7		ib.	137	280	182
Wymanddermere	ib.	272	433	864		ib.	256	433	8
Wymbottham	ib.	377	607	18		ib.	200	433	163 et seq.
Wymbram-Minster	III.	319	6072	17		ib.	261	433	237
Wymoodham, vel Wymund- ham	I.	166	294	62		ib.	273	433	345
— (Prioratus de)	II.	2.9	360	42		ib.	267	433	582
— (St. Mary's)	III.	384	607	330		ib.	275	433	1008
Wymyucham	II.	459	2090	56		ib.	277	433	1117
Wymyngtone (Manor)	I.	267	433	587		ib.	277	433	1155
— (Ecclesia de)	ib.	320	486	7		ib.	280	433	1302
Wynborne-Mynster	II.	377	1885	43		ib.	283	433	1386
Wyndryche	ib.	48	1427	23		ib.	284	433	1502
Wynhalle	I.	3.0	433	2006					et seq.
Wynngton	II.	303	1800	1		ib.	286	433	1576
	ib.	459	2090	40		ib.	291	433	1731
Wynkburne (Church)	ib.	481	2123	77		ib.	295	433	1807
Wynfladale, or Wenfladale	ib.	124	1555	12					et seq.
	I.	260	433	173		ib.	296	433	1807
Wynterford-Syche	II.	293	433	1793					et seq.
Wynterfette (Manerium &c. de)	II.	432	2072	38		ib.	297	433	1813
Wynthorpe	I.	381	607	214					et seq.
Wynthorpe	II.	258	1810	14, 15		ib.	298	433	1964
Wynwalle (Manerium de)	I.	377	607	15		ib.	320	456	1
Wynwick	II.	475	2094	51		ib.	344	539	13
Wyrdalbury, or Wirardef- bury	I.	302	433	2081		ib.	359	591	2
Wyrdon	II.	518	2129	146		II.	38	1415	16
Wyrtkop (Prioratus de)	III.	128	4028	232		ib.	44	1432	50
Wyrtwyn, vel Radford	ib.	108	4028	129 et seq.		ib.	71	1487	7, 8
Wyrtop-Prior	ib.	232	4954	6		ib.	128	1571	6
Wyrtyn (Capella de)	II.	488	2101	95		ib.	131	1576	57
Wyrtyn	ib.	418	2046	13		ib.	132	1576	117
Wyverton	ib.	26	1394	86		ib.	205	1858	30
	ib.	523	2134	19		ib.	204	1808	30
						ib.	495	2105	55
						ib.	497	2105	86
						ib.	499	2105	129
						ib.	508	2117	6
						ib.	526	2135	45
						ib.	542	2173	34
						ib.	550	2176	24
						ib.	566	2225	1 et seq.
						III.	329	6127	1
						ib.	350	6746	5
						ib.	400	6808	10
						ib.	512	7047	29
						I.	231	433	1377
						ib.	260	595	19
						II.	31	1400	19
						I.	276	433	1093
						ib.	277	433	1099
						II.	73	1407	10
						ib.	26	1394	29
						ib.	38	1415	17
						ib.	73	1487	2
						ib.	103	1571	7
						ib.	206	1808	29
						ib.	506	2225	1-3
						I.	272	433	et seq.
						ib.	271	433	880
						ib.	271	433	981
						ib.	277	433	1132
						III.	329	6072	37
						ib.	328	6127	1
						I.	408	705	15
						II.	26	1394	31
						ib.	31	1408	8
						ib.	31	1408	10
						I.	159	300	3
						III.	454	6959	1
						ib.	454	6972	1
						I.	369	606	20

Y.

Yale

Yarn

Yarmouth

Yarmouth

Yarmouth

Yarmouth

Yarmouth

Yarmouth

Yarmouth

Yarmouth

Yarmouth

Yarmouth

Yarmouth

Yarmouth

Yarmouth

Yarmouth

Yarmouth

Yarmouth

Yarmouth

Yarmouth

Yarmouth

Yarmouth

Yarmouth

Yarmouth

Yarmouth

Yarmouth

Yarmouth

Yarmouth

197

3 D

	Vol.	Page	Col.	Art.		Vol.	Page	Col.	Art.
Zealand (continued.)	I.	115	283	113	Zell (continued.)	II.	600	2262	117
	ib.	126	285	43 et seq.	Zuñiga	ib.	143	1583	107
	ib.	128	285	86	Zürich, v. Z'guriun	I.	237	416	31
	ib.	129	285	100		ib.	241	417	86
	ib.	130	287	28 et seq.		ib.	242	417	92
	ib.	169	295	21		II.	148	1599	1
	ib.	223	375	2	Zutphen	I.	129	285	106
	II.	69	1511	64		II.	67	1470	141
Zed	ib.	598	2262	73		III.	48	1938	23

OR
A CATALOGUE of the MSS.

Classed according to their Subject Matter.

[The First Column of Figures refers to the Volume of the Catalogue;—the Second, to the Page of the Volume;—the Third, to the Number of the Codex, or MS. Volume;—and the Fourth Column, to the Article of such Volume, in which the Subjects respectively occur.]

DIV. I. REVEALED RELIGION.—(CHAP. I. *Holy Scriptures.*)

CHAP. I. HOLY SCRIPTURES.

SECT. I.—*Entire Texts and Versions of the Bible.*

	Vol.	Page.	Cod.	Art.
BIBLIA HEBRAICA	II.	117	1528	1 et seq.
— cum punctis	III.	273	758	1
—	ib.	239	5740	1
—	ib.	ib.	5711	1
—	ib.	295	3771	1
—	ib.	ib.	5771	1
—	ib.	ib.	5775	1
—	ib.	17	337	1
BIBLIA GRÆCA	I.	333	577	1
BIBLIA LATINA	ib.	389	113	1
— (Vulgate Editionis)	ib.	515	1034	1
—	ib.	646	1284	2
—	ib.	646	1271	2
—	ib.	674	1277	1 et seq.
—	II.	168	177	3, 2
—	ib.	24	1733	1
—	ib.	664	3331	1
—	ib.	ib.	2333	1
—	ib.	711	2786	1
—	ib.	ib.	2789	1
—	ib.	712	2798	1
—	ib.	ib.	2799	1
—	ib.	713	2803	1
—	ib.	ib.	2804	1
—	ib.	ib.	2805	1
—	ib.	ib.	2806	1
—	ib.	ib.	2807	1
—	ib.	ib.	2808	1
—	ib.	ib.	2809	1
—	ib.	ib.	2810	1
—	ib.	ib.	2811	1
—	ib.	ib.	2812	1
—	ib.	ib.	2813	1
—	ib.	ib.	2814	1

CHAP. I. HOLY SCRIPTURES.

SECT. I.—*Entire Texts, &c. (continued.)*

	Vol.	Page.	Cod.	Art.
BIBLIA LATINA (Vulg. Ed.) (continued.)	II.	713	384	1
—	ib.	ib.	2816	1
—	ib.	ib.	2818	1
—	ib.	714	2819	1
—	ib.	ib.	2822	1
—	ib.	ib.	2821	1
—	ib.	ib.	2825	1
—	ib.	ib.	2828	1
—	ib.	ib.	2832	1
—	ib.	ib.	2833	1
—	ib.	ib.	2834	1
—	ib.	715	2836	1
—	ib.	ib.	2837	1
—	ib.	ib.	2839	1
—	ib.	ib.	2847	1
—	III.	29	3	1
—	ib.	84	2845	1
—	ib.	115	17	1
—	ib.	203	4772	1
—	ib.	ib.	4773	1
—	ib.	260	4779	1
—	ib.	ib.	4780	1
— (Junii et Tremellii, Codex impressus)	I.	62	193	1
— (Carmichaelii Latini, reditici, a Petro de Rigis)	ib.	391	627	1 et seq.
—	ib.	431	727	1 et seq.
—	III.	113	2777	1
—	ib.	330	2778	1
— (Gallæe)	ib.	113	4742	1
— (in English)	II.	577	227	1

Biblorum Hbraicorum Pars, a Iofue Libro ad Ezechie- lem prophetam	III.	290	5720
—	ib.	ib.	5722
Biblorum Græcorum Pars, a Iofue Libro, ad Cant. anticorum	ib.	534	7522
Testamentum Vetus, cum Glossis	ib.	240	5021
Biblia Latina, a Deuteronomio fere ad finem Epistolarum	II.	692	2442
Biblorum Pars, a Proverbiis ad primum Machabeorum	III.	239	5016
PENTATEUCHUS, (<i>He- braice</i>)	II.	270	1862
—	III.	279	5586
— (<i>Heb. cum paraphra- si Chaldaica</i>)	ib.	285	5709
—	ib.	295	5772
—	ib.	540	7619
—	ib.	ib.	7620
— (<i>Arabice</i>)	ib.	ib.	7621
—	ib.	271	5424
—	ib.	272	5505
— (<i>Latine, cum Glossis</i>)	ib.	6	3159
—	ib.	3	3165
—	ib.	112	4060
GENESIS (<i>Hebraice</i> cum Versione Gallica)	ib.	254	5239
— (<i>Versio Vulgata</i>)	I.	74	242
—	ib.	405	674
—	II.	168	1655
Genefes, usque ad Psalmos, Versio Gallica	I.	390	616
Exodus (<i>Hebraice</i>)	III.	287	5683
—	ib.	287	5683
Exodus Pars, (<i>Hebraice</i>)	III.	287	5766
—	ib.	319	3139
— (<i>Latine, cum Glossis</i>)	ib.	288	5682
—	ib.	287	5683
Leuiticus (<i>Hebraice</i>)	ib.	287	5683
— (<i>Latine, cum Glossis</i>)	II.	754	3085
Numeri, (<i>Hebraice</i>)	III.	287	5683
— (<i>Latine, cum Glossis</i>)	ib.	103	4005
Deuteronomium (<i>Hebraice</i>)	ib.	287	5683
— (<i>Versio, cum Glossis</i>)	ib.	59	3761
Iofhua (<i>Hebraice</i>)	ib.	290	5720
—	ib.	ib.	5722
— (<i>Græce</i>)	ib.	8	1316
— (<i>Latine, cum Glossis</i>)	III.	534	7522
— (<i>Book of, to the Palmis, inclusive, in Old Test.</i>)	II.	734	3086
Judicum Liber, (<i>Hebraice</i>)	I.	573	2249
—	III.	240	5720
—	ib.	ib.	5722
— (<i>Latine, cum Glossis</i>)	II.	734	3086

201

Books of the Old Testament.—continued.

CAT. HARL. VOL. IV.

SECT. III.—*Detached Books of the Old Testament.*—continued.

3 F.

Div. I. REVEALED RELIGION.—(CHAP. I. Holy Scriptures.)—continued.

SECT. IV.—Detached Books of the New Testament. (Original Languages and Versions.)					SECT. IV.—Detached Books of the New Testament.—continued.				
	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Evangelia IV. (Græce)	II.	248	1810	3	Actus Apostolorum, Epistolæ, et Apocalypsis (Græce (continued.)	III.	ib.	5620	I
- - - - -	III.	275	5540	I	- - - - - (Latine, cum Glossis)	ib.	295	5778	I
- - - - -	ib.	277	5550	1-4	Epistolæ Paulinæ et Catholicæ (Græce)	ib.	12	3252	I
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	5567	I	- - - - -	ib.	276	5552	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	284	5647	I	- - - - -	ib.	281	5613	I
- - - - -	ib.	292	5731	I	- - - - -	ib.	295	5776	I
- - - - -	ib.	295	5775	I	- - - - - (Latine, cum Glossis)	II.	213-215	1772	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	5777	I	Pauli (D.) Figura	III.	535	7551	3
- - - - -	ib.	296	5704	I	- - - - - Epistolæ (Versionis Vul- gate cum Glossis)	I.	398	659	I
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	5790	I	- - - - -	II.	116	1524	I
- - - - - (Latine Edition Vulgate)	I.	3-9	547	2	- - - - -	ib.	210	1772	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	11	1-3	1 et seq.	- - - - -	ib.	714	2829	I
- - - - -	II.	2-9	18-2	I	- - - - -	III.	739	3047	2
- - - - -	ib.	714	26-3	I	- - - - -	ib.	14	3131	I
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	2821	I	- - - - -	ib.	249	3146	I
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	2823	I	- - - - -	ib.	271	3174	I
- - - - -	ib.	13	2826	I	- - - - -	ib.	535	7551	6
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	2830	I	- - - - -	ib.	448	6915	I
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	2831	I	- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	I
- - - - -	III.	198	4747	I	- - - - -	ib.	507	7026	5
- - - - - (Versionis Hierony- miane)	II.	222	1775	I	- - - - - Ep. ad Titum fragm.	II.	214	1772	49
- - - - -	ib.	711	2788	I	- - - - - Jacobi (S.) Epistola cum Glossis (Latine)	III.	535	7551	6, 7
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	2790	I	- - - - - Petri S. Epistolæ (Latine)	III.	213-215	1772	50, 51
- - - - -	ib.	712	2821	I	- - - - -	III.	535	7551	6, 7
- - - - - (Saxonicæ)	I. I.	27	4-17	I	- - - - -	II.	216	1772	52-54
- - - - - (Sclavonicæ)	ib.	336	73-1	B.	- - - - -	III.	535	7551	6, 8
- - - - - (Charakteribus Illi- bericis)	II.	22, 7	1822	I	- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	9
Evangelistria et Lectioaria (Græce)	ib.	722	2970	I	- - - - -	ib.	281	5613	I
- - - - -	ib.	723	2973	2	- - - - -	ib.	287	5678	I
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	2991	I	- - - - -	ib.	295	5778	I
- - - - -	III.	275	5538	I	- - - - -	I.	70	253	I
- - - - -	ib.	279	5598	I	- - - - -	II.	217	1772	54
- - - - -	ib.	284	5650	I	- - - - -	III.	335	7551	9
- - - - -	ib.	296	5785	I	- - - - -	ib.	294	5768	I
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	5787	I	- - - - -	ib.	96	3913	I
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	5789	I	- - - - -	I.	513	1029	I
- - - - -	II.	7-8	2884	I	- - - - -	II.	192	1710	I
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	2891	I	- - - - -	III.	375	6501	I
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	2893	I	- - - - -	ib.	124	4196	I
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	2895	I	- - - - -				
- - - - -	ib.	719	2915	I	- - - - -				
- - - - -	ib.	507	7026	I	- - - - -				
- - - - -	III.	512	7153	I	- - - - -				
Matthæi (S.) Evangelium (Lat- ine)	II.	712	2791	I	- - - - -				
- - - - - (cum Glossis)	III.	12	3250	I	- - - - -				
- - - - -	ib.	25	3431	I	- - - - -				
- - - - -	ib.	540	7037	I	- - - - -				
- - - - - (in English by Wic- liffe)	I.	459	984	I	- - - - -				
Marci (S.) Evangelium	ib.	13	46	7	- - - - -				
- - - - - (Latine, cum Glossis)	II.	712	2991	I	- - - - -				
Lucæ (S.) Evangelium (Latine)	III.	535	7551	4	- - - - -				
- - - - - (in English by Wicliffe)	ib.	294	5767	I	- - - - -				
Johannis (S.) Epistola	ib.	535	7551	5	- - - - -				
Evangelium, (Vulg. Editionis)	I.	73	434	I	- - - - -				
- - - - -	ib.	163	276	I	- - - - -				
- - - - -	ib.	625	1251	3	- - - - -				
- - - - -	III.	260	5416	I	- - - - -				
- - - - - (Latine, cum Glossis)	ib.	5	7136	I	- - - - -				
- - - - -	ib.	49	3053	I	- - - - -				
- - - - -	ib.	67	2939	I	- - - - -				
- - - - -	ib.	266	5416	I	- - - - -				
- - - - - (in English by Wic- liffe)	ib.	294	5767	I	- - - - -				
Excerpta Johannis Evangelii	ib.	5	1-1	3	- - - - -				
Actus Apostolorum, Epistolæ et Apocalypsis (Græce)	ib.	275	5538	1 et seq.	- - - - -				
- - - - -	ib.	277	5550	1 et seq.	- - - - -				
- - - - -	ib.	284	5647	1 et seq.	- - - - -				
- - - - -	ib.	292	5731	1 et seq.	- - - - -				
- - - - -	ib.	295	5775	1 et seq.	- - - - -				
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	5777	1 et seq.	- - - - -				
- - - - -	ib.	296	5704	1 et seq.	- - - - -				
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	5790	1 et seq.	- - - - -				

SECT. V.—Apocryphal Books.

§ I. Of the Old Testament.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Tobias (Hebraice)	III.	290	5713	I
- - - - - (Latine, cum Glossis)	ib.	235	4985	I
- - - - - (Glossis)	ib.	95	3923	I
Judith (Latine, cum Glossis)	ib.	235	4985	I
Sapientia (Latine, cum Glossis)	ib.	7	3168	I
Ecclesiasticus (Latine cum Glossis)	ib.	235	4985	I
Maccabæorum libri pars (Hebraice)	I.	7	3168	I
- - - - -	I.	270	1861	I
- - - - -	III.	290	5713	I
- - - - - (Anglice, a Wicliffe)	ib.	239	5017	I
- - - - - (Historia, picturis)	II.	116	1516	I

DIV. I. REVEALED RELIGION.—(CHAP. I. *Holy Scriptures.*)—continued.

SECT. V.—*Apocryphal Books.*—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Testamentum Patriarcharum 12	I.	466	876	
" " " "	ib.	635	1352	1
" " " "	III.	87	3853	1
" " " "	ib.	196	4725	2
" " " "	ib.	297	4736	4
§ II.—Of the <i>Neo Testament</i> , Apollolorum Gella	ib.	57	3742	2
Josephi (Arimatheensis) Nar- ratio de Jesu Christo	ib.	283	5636	3
Lentuli Epistola spuria de Jesu Christo	II.	694	2471	3
Nichodemii Passio five Pseudo Evangelium	I.	44	749	5
" " " "	ib.	69	215	94
" " " "	ib.	72	232	5, 15
" " " "	II.	766	2667	3
" " " "	III.	124	4196	6
Pauli (D.) Epistola pseudolo- grapha ad Laodicensis	II.	714	2833	3
— (<i>Anglice</i>)	III.	5	3141	1
— (Epistole spurie ad Se- neccam, cum Responsis)	I.	525	1212	1
" " " "	II.	700	2561	2
" " " "	ib.	705	2559	3
" " " "	III.	212	4858	1
" " " "	ib.	220	4918	1
" " " "	ib.	268	5416	2
Pilati (Ponti) Epistole spurie	II.	594	2528	2
" " " "	III.	283	5636	4

SECT. VI.—*Concordances, Harmonies, Dictionaries.*

Anonymous A. G. res.				
Concordantia Evangelicorum	III.	264	5393	x
Concordantia Biblicæ fragmentum	I.	14	57	
Harmonia Evangeliorum (Franco-Theutice)	ib.	313	439	I
Mammotroctes, five Lexicon Biblicum	III.	5	3141	
Broughton (Hugh), Harmony of the Bible	II.	116	1525	I
Feri (Johannis) Refutatio Commentariorum in Varsia loca Novi Testamenti, &c.	III.	245	5096	I
Malham (—) Concordantia Bibliorum	ib.	87	3538	2
Millii (Joh.) Explicatio Vocabulæ Grecarum in Vet. et Nov. Testamentis	ib.	450	6941	20
Neckham (Alex.) Correcciones super Libros Biblicos	I.	2	6	3
Wickliffe (John) Harmony of the IV Gospels	II.	270	1862	x et seq.
Zacharie (Chrysolipolitan) Concordia Evangelistarum	ib.	345	1915	I

CHAPTER II. COMMENTATORS AND CRITICS.

SECT. I.—*Jewish*.

§ I. Commentators.

§ 1. <i>Commentarii.</i>					
Anonymous Jewish Commen- tators, on					
Genesis	-	I.	101	269	1
Exodus	-	ib.	ib.	ib.	2
Leviticus	-	ib.	ib.	ib.	3
Numbers	-	ib.	ib.	ib.	4
Fragment of Comm. on the Pentateuch		- III.	273	584	1
Chronicles, Targum	-	ib.	273	5521	1
Job	-	I.	41	150	26
The Prophets	-	III.	273	5513	1

SECT. I.—*Jewish*.—continued.

Anonymous Comment.	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Midrashi, <i>five Commentaries in duodecim Prophetis minores</i>	III.	289	5704	1
Abraham (Hilpani, R.) Commentarius in Abraham	I.	101	269	10
Eliezer (Rabbi Tobias Ben), Commentarius in Ruth	ib.	101	269	7
Ishaky (Rabbi Salomon) Commentarius in Pentateuchum	III.	289	5708	1
Jarchi (Rabbi Salomoni Ben) Commentarius in Pentateuchum	II.	270	1862	1 et seq.
Targum, <i>five Glossæ in Litteris Jeloche</i>	III.	285	5655	1
uque ad prophetam Malachiam	I.	44	150	1 et seq.
Commentarius in Cantica Canticorum	ib.	101	269	9
Commentarius in Lamentationes Jeremie	ib.	498	981	1
Levi Ben Gerfon (Rabbi) Comment. in Job	ib.	101	269	8
Comment. in Proverbia Salomonis	III.	274	5526	1
Mofis Bar Nachman (R.) Commentarius in Pentateuchum	ib.	540	7622	1
- - - - -	ib.	272	5503	1
- - - - -	ib.	5504	1	
- - - - -	ib.	289	5703	1
- - - - -	ib.	540	7638	1
Mofis Ben Cofi (R.) Commentarius in Pentateuchum	ib.	289	5700	1
- - - - -	ib.	290	5718	1
Onkelos (R.) Targum in Pentateuchum, <i>Chaldeæ</i>	ib.	273	5520	1

§ 2.—*Talmudical, Rabbinical, and Controversial Writers.*

Abrahami (Hac) Predicator				
Salutis, <i>Latine</i>	III.	35	3418	I
Abendana (Hac) Mishne libri				
<i>trcs, Latine</i>	ib.	98	3947	I
	ib.	ib.	3948	I
Aben-Ezzaz, Liber de 13 Articulis	ib.	272	5597	4
— Liber Pirush	ib.	539	7584	I
Aben Tibbon (Rabbi) Expofitio in Morch Nevochim	ib.	272	5597	2
— — — — —	ib.	274	5595	2, 3
Alparachy Abunatzar, Principia Philofophie	ib.	272	5597	7
Anonymi Judaei, Providencia de Dios con Ifrael	ib.	176	4584	I
Anonymi Tractatus Rabbiniçi				
De Jugis Sacrationis	II.	228	1795	I
De Die Expiationis	ib.	ib.	ib.	2
Capitula Patrum	ib.	ib.	ib.	3
De Sameditin	ib.	ib.	ib.	4
Codex Maccoth	ib.	ib.	ib.	5
Shaar Haor, five Porta Luminis	III.	273	5510	I
Mishnah, comment. in Morch Machom, feu DoCtor Locorum	ib.	289	5795	I
Pirke Aboth, Commentarius in — — —	ib.	392	6757	I
— — — — —	I.	101	269	6
Baruch (R.) Sepher Hatterumot, five Liber Elevarionum	III.	284	5648	I
Eikana Ben Jeruham, Sepher Hapheleli, five Liber Mirabilium	ib.	273	5515	I
Ifaac (R.) Liber Mizuoth, five Mandata, Hebr.	ib.	278	5584	I
Isaac (Rabbi) Fortificacion de la Fce	ib.	183	1231	I

DIV. I. REVEALED RELIGION.—(CHAP. II. Commentators and Critics).—continued.

SECT. I.—Rabbinical, &c. Writers.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Isaacbar (R.) De ceremoniis Judeorum	III.	274	5529	I
Jacobi Aben Amram, Porta Veritatis	ib.	27	3427	I
- - - - -	ib.	3428		I
- - - - -	ib.	213	4872	5
Jacobi Ben Ascher, Compen- dium Legis Moisaice, secundum Rabbinos	ib.	290	5716	I
- - - - -	ib.	5717		I
Jacob Ben Ascher (Rabbinus), Judaeorum Ritus, mores, et ceremoniae	ib.	522	7198	I
Jehudæ Levitz (R.) Liber in honore Regis Colar	ib.	296	5779	I
Jona (Rabbi) Shaare Tzedek five Porta Justitiae	I.	103	277	I
Karro (Rabbi Joseph) Liber Orach Chajim	ib.	16	62	I
Judaeorum Scripturum Frag- menta	III.	23	3429	I
Lipman (R. Jom Tob) Liber Nizachon	ib.	274	5528	I
Maimonides (Rabbi Moses) Commentarius in Talmud.	I.	203	340	2
- - - De Anima, Hebr.	III.	288	5089	8
- - - Directorium Dubitan- tium	ib.	540	7586	A.
- - - Moreh Nevehchim	ib.	273	5737	I
- - - - -	ib.	274	5525	I
- - - Moses Minister	ib.	273	5507	3
- - - Ars Logice	ib.	ib.	5	5
- - - Spiritus Gratiae	ib.	272	ib.	6
- - - De Sacrificiis	I.	1-3	277	4
Tractatus varii, ad Legem pertinentes	III.	289	5698	I
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	5699	I
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	5702	1-3
- - - - -	ib.	290	5719	I
Moses Ben Jacob (de Cofi, R.) Liber Praeceptorum	ib.	289	5700	I
- - - - -	ib.	290	5718	I
Moses ben Nunis, Sepher Migdalos, liber Cabalisticus	ib.	274	5532	I
Orobio (Isaac) Controversial Tracts (in Spanish)	III.	25	3430	1-3
Talmudis Pars	ib.	273	5503	I et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	278	5585	I
- - - cum Maimonidis Comment.	ib.	288	5686	9
Talmude Babylonico Excerpta ex	ib.	214	4876	I
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	4877	I

SECT. II.—Christian.

§ 1. On the Criticism and Study of the Scriptures.

Anonymorum Scripturum			
Tractatus varii, viz.			
Breviarium Sacrae Scrip- turae	II.	636	2274
Codicis Claromontani (in parte) Descriptio	ib.	219	1773
Collectanea de auctori- tate Scripturae	III.	5	3443
Contenta Librorum Bibli- corum	I.	477	932
Danielis, 72. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 841. 842. 843. 844. 845. 846. 847. 848. 849. 850. 851. 852. 853. 854. 855. 856. 857. 858. 859. 860. 861. 862. 863. 864. 865. 866. 867. 868. 869. 870. 871. 872. 873. 874. 875. 876. 877. 878. 879. 880. 881. 882. 883. 884. 885. 886. 887. 888. 889. 890. 891. 892. 893. 894. 895. 896. 897. 898. 899. 900. 901. 902. 903. 904. 905. 906. 907. 908. 909. 910. 911. 912. 913. 914. 915. 916. 917. 918. 919. 920. 921. 922. 923. 924. 925. 926. 927. 928. 929. 930. 931. 932. 933. 934. 935. 936. 937. 938. 939. 940. 941. 942. 943. 944. 945. 946. 947. 948. 949. 950. 951. 952. 953. 954. 955. 956. 957. 958. 959. 960. 961. 962. 963. 964. 965. 966. 967. 968. 969. 970. 971. 972. 973. 974. 975. 976. 977. 978. 979. 980. 981. 982. 983. 984. 985. 986. 987. 988. 989. 990. 991. 992. 993. 994. 995. 996. 997. 998. 999. 1000.			

SECT. II.—Christian Critics, &c.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Anonymorum, &c. (cont.)				
Order (temp. Jac. I.) for translating the Bible	I.	432	750	I
Floris veteris Testamenti Genealogies of Luke and Matthew compared	III.	4	3124	I
- - - - -	ib.	32	3536	4
Histoire de la Bible	ib.	142	4412	I
Legis et Evangelii Har- monia	ib.	113	4074	I
Life of Christ (in Chinese)	ib.	14	3284	I
Lectiones variae in Mat- thaei Evangelium, Ver- sione Ang. Sax.	ib.	535	7551	2, 5
— Philacrum Graeco Versionis ab Hebraico Mosaical Laws, reduced to method	II.	8	101	9
Prophecies (Collection of) relative to the Messiah	III.	126	4221	I
Summary of the Bible	ib.	198	4744	I
Synopsis Novi et Veteris Test. veribus Graecis	ib.	281	3615	I
Barre (Ricardi) Compendium Vet. et Nov. Testamenti	ib.	12	255	I
Bertrandi (Alvernensis) Tropo- logia, de 12 prophetis mi- noribus	ib.	12	320	I
Bindi Figuræ Novi et Veteris Testamenti	ib.	1, 8	4240	I
Kilburne (Wm.) Discovery of Errors in the printed Bibles	ib.	539	75	I
Peter (Dean of Treves) His- toire de la Bible	ib.	101	4201	I
- - - - -	ib.	10	4202	I
Riga (Petri de), Biblia Verifi- cata	I.	431	747	I et seq.
Taylori (Thomæ) Moses et Aaron, five Typi revelati	II.	260	1828	I
Wickliffe (John?) Summary of the Old Testament	ib.	169	1566	I
§ 2. Commentators.				
Anonymi Commentaria in, Genesis Tria Capita pri- ora	I.	333	517	I
Genesis, Notæ in	III.	445	6000	I
Genesis jusques à la Levi- tique	ib.	138	4264	I
Leviticum, comm. in	II.	727	3038	I
Regum Libb. Expositio	III.	248	5118	I
Psalterium Expositio	ib.	12	3247	I
- - - - -	ib.	212	4660	I
— Argumenta Sum- maria ac Dispositiones	I.	636	1255	I
— Notæ breves	III.	6	3137	2
Cantica Canticorum, Comm. in.	I.	63	303	2
- - - - -	ib.	13	275	7
- - - - -	ib.	306	428	I
- - - - -	ib.	397	649	I
- - - - -	ib.	402	950	12
- - - - -	II.	348	1000	2
- - - - -	ib.	711	3025	I
- - - - -	ib.	35	3025	2
- - - - -	ib.	75	3025	I
- - - - -	III.	4	3125	I
- - - - -	ib.	10	3255	I
- - - - -	ib.	12	3246	I
- - - - -	ib.	555	3246	I
Matthew's Gospel (ch. 24.) comment. on	I.	597	1233	3
— Glossæ in	II.	712	2711	I
Marcum, Glossæ in	I.	11	45	7
- - - - -	II.	711	2791	I
Lucam, comment. in	III.	300	6166	I
— Notæ	ib.	239	5282	I

Principal Matters.

205

DIV. I. REVEALED RELIGION—(CHAP. II. Commentators and Critics.)—continued.

SECT. II.—Christian Commentators.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Johannem, Glossæ et	I.	73	234	1
Commentaria in	ib.	103	276	1
- - - - -	ib.	398	658	1
- - - - -	II.	345	1916	2
- - - - -	III.	5	3139	1
- - - - -	ib.	49	3553	1
- - - - -	ib.	97	3539	1
Actus Apostolorum Com.	ib.	235	4980	1
in	II.	732	3063	1
Pauli Epistolæ, Comm.	III.	12	3253	1
Anonymi in	I.	102	272	3
Apocalypse (Discourse on)	ib.	60	171	1
Anonymous Expositions	ib.	466	874	1
of	ib.	599	1203	1
- - - - -	III.	383	6660	1
- - - - -	ib.	510	7201	1
- - - - -	ib.	109	3214	1
- - - - - Latine	ib.	ib.	3225	1
- - - - -	ib.	84	3823	1
Nota variæ ad V. Testa-	ib.	111	4047	1
mentum	ib.	97	3930	3
Nota in varia S. Scrip-	I.	432	750	2
turæ Loca	III.	383	6659	1
Commentarius Brevis ad	I.	68	213	1
N. T.	II.	726	3031	1
New Testament, notes on	I.	103	276	2
Paraphrase, Notes, &c. on	II.	669	2865	1
various Parts of Scrip-	ib.	727	3041	1
ture	III.	383	6659	1
Alcini (Flacci Albini) Com-	I.	68	213	1
ment. in Ecclesiastem	II.	726	3031	1
Ambrosii (S. Mediolani) Epi-	I.	103	276	2
scopi Expositio Psalmi 118	II.	669	2865	1
Anselmi Elucidarium S. Johan-	ib.	727	3041	1
nis Evangelium	III.	383	6659	1
Anthonis (Cardinalis) Com-	I.	68	213	1
mentarius in Acta Apo-	II.	726	3031	1
stolorum	III.	383	6659	1
in	ib.	727	3041	1
Historia Apostolica	III.	4	3121	1
Augustini (S.) Comment. in	ib.	218	9094	1
Psalmos	I.	13	50	1
(D. vel S.) Glossæ	ib.	73	234	1
ad Evangelium D. Marci	III.	113	4078	1
Glossæ ad Johannem	I.	405	679	1
Evangelium	ib.	ib.	ib.	5
Barradi (Sebast.) Annotata in	III.	113	4078	1
Historiam Evangelicam	I.	405	679	1
Bartolæ (Sebastiani) Com-	ib.	ib.	ib.	5
mentarius in Genesin	III.	282	5622	1
in Apocalypsin	I.	397	649	1
Basilii (M.) Com. in Esaiam	III.	1	3103	1
Bede (Presbyter, Venerabilis)	I.	397	649	8
Canticorum Expositio	I.	397	649	8
Parabolarum Salomonis	I.	397	649	8
Expositio	I.	397	649	8
Tolæ. Expositio	I.	397	649	8
Prologus et Glossæ in	I.	13	46	3-5
Evangelium Matthæi	ib.	ib.	50	1
Prologus et Glossæ ad	ib.	ib.	46	67
Marci Evangelium	ib.	ib.	50	1
Glossæ ad Johannem Evan-	ib.	73	234	1
gelium	ib.	73	234	1

SECT. II.—Christian Commentators.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Bede Expositio in Actus Apo-	I.	397	619	5
stolorum	II.	345	1915	3-4
- - - - -	III.	1	3103	3
Epistolarum Canonicarum	II.	733	3075	1
Expositio	I.	397	649	5
Epistolæ Catholicæ,	III.	88	3864	1
Commentaria in	I.	70	223	1
Apocalypsin Expositio	II.	345	1915	5-7
Berengarii (frat. Berengaudi, vel	ib.	348	1919	1
Berengardi) Apocalypsin	I.	13	47	1
Expositio	II.	735	3096	1
Bernardi (S.) tractatus super	ib.	692	2137	1
Magnificat	ib.	402	2019	1
Commentarius in Cantica	III.	219	4911	1
Canticorum	ib.	15	3307	1
Beza (Theodore) Paraphrase	I.	654	1302	1
on the Psalms (Low Dutch)	III.	253	5226	1
Brereton (John) Exposition of	ib.	138	4695	1
difficult Passages of Scripture,	ib.	39	3541	1
Brunonis (S.) Expositio Apo-	ib.	39	3541	1
calypsin	III.	219	4911	1
De Laet (Johannis) Comment.	ib.	15	3307	1
in Epistolæ Pauli ad Corin-	I.	654	1302	1
thos	III.	253	5226	1
Denham (Thomas) Commen-	ib.	138	4695	1
tary on Amos	ib.	39	3541	1
Ferrulii (Jacobi) Comment. in	III.	253	5226	1
Cantica Canticorum	ib.	138	4695	1
Ficini (Marfilii) Commentarius	ib.	39	3541	1
in Epistolam ad Romanos	III.	253	5226	1
Flaminio (—) Paraphrase on	ib.	138	4695	1
the 42 First Psalms (Italic.)	III.	253	5226	1
Gilberti (Antiodorensis) Eccle-	ib.	39	3541	1
siæ Archidiaconi Expositio	III.	253	5226	1
Lamentationum Jeremie	ib.	138	4695	1
Goedæ (Antony, Bp. of Grass	ib.	39	3541	1
& Vence) Paraphrase on the	III.	253	5226	1
Apostolical Epistles	ib.	138	4695	1
Gregorii Magni Moralia super	II.	726	3033	1
Expositio in Jobum	ib.	731	3052	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	3053	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	3054	1
- - - - -	III.	3-4	3112	1 et seq.
Expositio Canticum Cantico-	II.	731	3055	1
rum	ib.	731	3055	1
Expositio in Ezechielem	I.	13	50	1
Glossæ in Evangelium Marci	II.	726	3032	1
Hefychii (Hierosolymorum	III.	1	3103	2
Presbyteri) Expositio Levitici	ib.	6	3149	1
Hieronymi (S.)	II.	726	3032	1
Expositio Ecclesiæ	III.	1	3103	2
In Cantica Canticorum	ib.	6	3149	1
Expositio Danielis Pro-	II.	735	3097	1
phete	ib.	194	1748	7 et seq.
Prefationes in Libros	ib.	711	2788	1
S. Scripturarum	ib.	ib.	2790	1
in Evangelia IV.	ib.	714	2820	3-5
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	2821	3-5
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	2823	3-5
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	2825	4-5
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	2830	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	2833	1
Glossæ in Evangelium D. Jo-	I.	73	234	1
hannis	II.	724	3012	3
In Apocalypsin	ib.	726	3030	2
In Epistolam ad Ephe-	III.	6	3157	1
sios	ib.	726	3030	2
In Mattheum	III.	6	3157	1

Div. I. REVEALED RELIGION.—(CHAP. II. *Commentators and Critics.*)—continued.—CHAP. III.—CHAP. IV.SECT. II.—*Christian Commentators.*—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Excerpta Commentarius in Mathæum, &c. in	III.	9	3213	1
Houtteville (J. L.) Annotationes in N. T.	ib.	376	6567	1
Hugonis (de Sancto Caro Cardinalis) Expositio Cantici Cantorum, &c.	ib.	13	3254	1
Prophetarum Minorum	ib.	ib.	ib.	2
Joachimi (Flor. Abbatis) Apocalypsoe, Explicatio	ib.	100	3969	21
Junii (Patricii) Annotationes in Libros, Genesim—Leviticum	II.	7	1328	1 et seq.
Langton, <i>rev</i> Longene (Stephani de) Expositio xii. Minorum Prophetarum	I.	31	104	1
Expositio Prophetæ Joëlis	ib.	398	658	14
Nam	ib.	ib.	ib.	15
Laurentii (Dunelmensis) Hypothesicon Veteris et Novi Testamenti	III.	9	3202	2
Lofanna (Johannis de) Comment. in Genesim, Exodus et Job.	ib.	269	5442	4
Lyra (Nicolai de) Comment. in Evangelia IV.	ib.	6	3156	1
Melanchthonis (Philippi) Notæ in Jeremiam	ib.	499	7011	44
Nicetæ Serrensis Catena in Psalmos, Gr.	ib.	296	5791	1
Origenis Adumantii, Expositio Epistolæ Pauli ad Romanos	II.	726	3030	1
Petri (Bleisii) Comment. ad Librum Job	III.	96	3923	3
Pineau (Charles) Commentaire sur les Actes des Apôtres	ib.	140	4393	1
Rabani Mauri Comment. in Matthæi Evangelium	ib.	1	3104	1
Remigii (Rhemensis Archiepiscopi) Expositio Epistolæ Pauli ad Romanos	ib.	1	3102	1
— ad Corinthios primæ	ib.	ib.	ib.	2
Repyngdone (Philippi) Notabilia super Evangelia	I.	33	106	87
Ricardi de S. Victore: <i>vide</i> Victorem <i>infra</i> .				
Rodberti (fratris) Commentaria in Cantica Cantorum	II.	724	3006	2
Selleri (Abraham) Scholia in Biblia Græca	III.	17	3329	1
Victore (Ricardi de Sto) Expositio Psalmorum	ib.	207	1762	2
— Cantici Cantorum	ib.	6	3158	1
— Iste Loci	II.	207	1762	1
— Visionis Ezechielis	I.	320	460	1
— De Templo Ezechielis	ib.	ib.	ib.	2
Willeramii (Abbatis Eberpurgensis) Commentaria in Cantica Cantorum, (Teutonice)	II.	729	3014	1
Woodesfordæ (Samuel) Paraphrase on the Psalms	ib.	269	1768	1 et seq.

CHAP. III. COUNCILS.

Authority of Councils.

Aniræx (—) Gubernaculum Conciliorum	III.	59	3767	1
Johannis (Antiocheni Patriarchæ) de potestate Generalium Conciliorum, Liber	ib.	59	3767	5

SECT. I.—*Histories of Councils.*

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Basil (Council of) Documents concerning	I.	450	826	7 et seq.
— de potestate, tractatus Varii	III.	59	3767	6 et seq.
— ib.	ib.	3767	3	
Becandensie Concilium	II.	169	1757	8
Constantiensis Concilii gesta	III.	45	3546	1
Constance (Council of) Papers relative to	ib.	236, 237	4994	17 et seq.
Pisani Concilii Abjuratio	ib.	29	3462	16
Trent (Council) History of	ib.	120	4152	1
— Documents concerning	ib.	23	4994	50 et seq.
Syropoli (Sylvestri) Historia concilii Florentini	ib.	561	7015	7
	ib.	292	5740	1

SECT. II.—*Decrees, Canons, &c. of the Roman Church.*

Avinionensis Concilii constitutiones	III.	87	3854	1
Basilienfis Concilii Acta et Processus	I.	450	826	3
— Decreta et Gesta	III.	100	3972	1
Compendiensis Concilii Constitutiones	I.	510	1017	2, 5
Constantiensis Concilii Decreta	ib.	450	826	5
Constitutiones Clementine, in Concilio, Viennæ editæ	ib.	13	52	1
— in Concilio, Oxoniensi promulgatæ	ib.	14	ib.	10
Guillelmi (Remensis Archiepiscopi) Constitutiones	ib.	510	1017	1
Guidonis (Remensis Archiepiscopi) Constitutiones	ib.	510	1017	7
Londoniensis Concilii Decreta	ib.	350	556	3
— Synodi Capitula	ib.	ib.	ib.	2
Lugdunensis Concilii Ordinatio	III.	46	3603	5
Nieum Concilium 2	ib.	286	5665	2
Novionii Concilii Constitutiones	I.	510	1017	6
Sinenfis, Concilii Decreta	ib.	450	826	4
Silvacensis Concilii Constitutiones	ib.	510	1017	3, 4
Wintoniensis Concilii Capitula	ib.	242	419	1, 2
— ib.	ib.	313	441	4, 6

(For the previous *Decrees and Canons of English Archbishops, prior to the Reformation, vide infra* Class II. Div. III. Chap. III. *Jurisprudence.* Sect. 3. *Canon Law.*)

SECT. III.—*Canons of the Reformed Church of England.*

Canons passed at the Synod of 1522	I.	137	286	166
------------------------------------	----	-----	-----	-----

CHAP. IV. ECCLESIASTICAL DISCIPLINE AND RITES.

SECT. I.—*Jewish Liturgies.*

Judæorum Hispanorum, Officium pro die Expiationis	III.	274	5530	1
Libri Liturgiæ Hebr. in usum Judæorum Germanorum	ib.	287	5682	1
— ib.	ib.	5686		1 et seq.

DIV. I. REVEALED RELIGION—(CHAP. IV. Ecclesiastical Discipline and Rites.)

SECT. I.—*Jewish Liturgies.*—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Libri Liturgici Hebr. in usum Judæorum German- orum (<i>continued.</i>)	II.	288	5686	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	289	5701	1
- - - - -	ib.	522	7197	1
- - - - -	ib.	540	7618	1
Liturgia Samaritana	ib.	271	5481	1, 2
- - - - -	ib.	272	5495	1
Machazer Judæorum, five Of- ficii Precum Parvo	ib.	290	5714	1
Preces et Benedictiones Ju- dæicæ	ib.	ib.	5713	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	5714	1
- - - - -	ib.	297	5794	1

SECT. II.—*Liturgies and Rites of the Greek and Oriental Churches.*

Armeniacæ Ecclesiæ Confessio	III.	420	6827	1
Ecclesiæ Græcæ Confessio	ib.	291	5734	1
Ars canendi Psalmo,	-	-	-	-
Græcæ	ib.	275	5544	1
Officia varia	II.	150	1613	1 et seq.
Formula Salutationum	III.	275	5545	1
Horologium (Arabice)	ib.	276	5490	1
Hymni Græci	ib.	275	5541	1, 5
- - - - -	ib.	278	5571	2
Liturgia, Græcæ	ib.	150	1613	1
Plalteria, Græcæ	ib.	274	5533	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	5534	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	5535	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	5544	4
- - - - -	ib.	276	5553	1
- - - - -	ib.	278	5570	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	5571	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	5575	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	5582	1
- - - - -	ib.	285	5653	1
Plalterium Græcæ et Moscoviticæ	ib.	290	5723	1
Regulæ Monialium Græcarum	ib.	371	6505	1
Rites and Ceremonies of the Greek Church	ib.	6	3143	3
Ritus et Canones, Ec- clesiæ Græcæ	ib.	276	5548	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	5554	1
Typicon, five formulæ variæ Ecclesiæ Græcæ	ib.	276	5546	1
Chrysofotomi (T.) Liturgia Gr.	ib.	281	5914	1
Chrysofotomi, Basilii, et Nazi- anzenii, Liturgie	ib.	277	5561	1
- - - - -	ib.	286	5609	1
Gregorii M. Liturgia, Græcæ	ib.	280	5608	1
Liturgiarum Græcarum Frag- menta	ib.	282	5623	1
Meniæze (Eliæ) Petra Offensi- onis, five de Schismate inter Ecclesiam Orientalem et Oc- cidentalem	ib.	291	5729	1
Menologium Ecclesiæ Græcæ	ib.	250	3322	1
- - - - -	ib.	275	5541	1
- - - - -	ib.	277	5557	3
- - - - -	ib.	278	5581	1
- - - - -	ib.	280	5603	1
- - - - -	ib.	296	5782	1
Missa Latinorum Græcæ	ib.	281	5614	3

SECT. III.—*Liturgies and Rites, Bulls and Indulgencies of the Latin
(or Roman) Church.*

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Alexander III. (Pope) Bulls	I.	24	95	7-10
- - - - -	III.	149	4449	1
Alexandri VI. (Papæ) Indul- gentiæ	I.	61	172	15
Archæbæti Ecclesiæ Formulæ Liberellorum Supplicium	II.	249	1812	1
Belet (Johannis) Summa de Ecclesiasticis Officiis	III.	196	4725	9
Belzebub, Bull of, to the Pope Bernardi (de Turre, Tullenis Episcopi) Institutiones pro Diocesi sua	I.	211	373	26, 27
Bonæfæci (Papæ) Bullæ	III.	244	5080	1
- - - - -	I.	401	667	3, 4
- - - - -	ib.	515	1033	64
Breviaria, cum Calendariis	II.	692	2440	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	2450	1
- - - - -	ib.	717	2874	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	2878	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	2881	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	2885	1
- - - - -	III.	8	3181	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	3182	1
- - - - -	ib.	242	5049	1
- - - - -	ib.	259	5310	1
- - - - -	ib.	261	5334	1
- - - - -	ib.	297	5793	1
Breviarium Parisiense	II.	556	7398	2
- - - - -	ib.	720	2927	1
- - - - -	I.	2	3	1
- - - - -	-	-	-	-
- - - - -	I.	355	587	1
- - - - -	II.	101	1512	2
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	1513	1
- - - - -	ib.	228	1797	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	1798	1
- - - - -	ib.	711	2785	1
- - - - -	ib.	721	2912	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	2945	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	2946	1
- - - - -	III.	88	3866	1
- - - - -	ib.	220	4919	1
- - - - -	ib.	242	5037	1
Breviarium Dispensationum Matrimonialium, in Belgio concedarum	ib.	213	4874	1
Bullæ Papalibus, Excerpta ex variis	ib.	124	4195	1
- - - - -	ib.	268	5442	1
Graduale	I.	390	622	1
Gregoire XIII. Brief de	III.	150	4450	3
Gregory (XIII.) Indulgencies of	I.	249	424	22, 23
Hymnarium, ad usum Ecclæ- siæ Sarisburiensis	II.	721	2951	1
Indulgencies (various) forms of Lat. and Eng.	I.	482	955	35 et seq.
Jacobi (Lucen. Cardinalis) de Pontificio tractatus	III.	261	5335	1, 2
- - - - -	I.	31	100	4
- - - - -	ib.	65	210	8
- - - - -	ib.	68	211	143
Litanies, Recueil de plusieurs S ^{tes} et S ^{tes}	II.	723	2995	1
Liturgici Codices variæ Ecclesiæ Romanæ	I.	599	1211	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	637	1260	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	639	1262	1 et seq.
- - - - -	II.	664	2350	1
- - - - -	ib.	665	2355	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	691	2431	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	2433	1
- - - - -	ib.	717	2870	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	2880	1
- - - - -	III.	17	3335	1

DIV. I. REVEALED RELIGION.—(CHAP. IV. Ecclesiastical Discipline and Rites.)

SECT. III.—Liturgies and Rites, &c. of the Latin (or Roman) Church.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Missals, Hymn & Service	I.	612	1229	1 et seq.
Books of the Roman Church	ib.	613	ib.	ib.
- - - - -	II.	176	1701	4
- - - - -	ib.	243	1804	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	711	2787	1
- - - - -	ib.	714	2835	1
- - - - -	ib.	717	2887	2 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	718	2888	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	2891	2
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	2893	1
- - - - -	ib.	719	2896	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	2907	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	2908	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	2912	1
- - - - -	ib.	720	2920	1
- - - - -	ib.	721	2940	1
- - - - -	ib.	723	2961	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	2967	1
- - - - -	ib.	723	2975	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	2989	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	2996	1
- - - - -	III.	83	3811	1
- - - - -	ib.	88	3863	2
- - - - -	ib.	95	3900	1
- - - - -	ib.	99	3965	1
- - - - -	ib.	101	3973	1
- - - - -	ib.	187	4694	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	233	4958	1
- - - - -	ib.	235	5249	1
- - - - -	ib.	238	5284	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	5289	1
- - - - -	ib.	269	5444	1
- - - - -	ib.	272	5512	1
- - - - -	ib.	294	5765	1
Missale Romanum, Literis Syriacis	ib.	273	5512	1
— in usum Ecclesie Sarum	II.	711	2785	1
— in usum D. Pauli (Lond.)	ib.	719	2908	1
— Ecclesie Augustane	ib.	721	2941	1
— Ecclesie Treverensis	ib.	722	2958	1
— Ecclesie Nivernensis	ib.	723	2991	1
—	ib.	ib.	2992	1
Nicholai V. Papae, Bulla	I.	465	869	81
Officia varia Ecclesie Romane	ib.	73	237	21
Abolutionis Formulæ	ib.	74	ib.	25
Antiphonæ et Collectæ de diversis Sanctis	ib.	482	955	2 et seq.
Christi, forma conficiendi	III.	259	5305	2
Directorium Sacerdotum ad festos dies celebrandos	ib.	21	3378	1
Episcopales Benedictiones	ib.	250	5305	1
Episcopos, Forma consecrandi	I.	351	561	1
- - - - -	II.	721	2938	1
- - - - -	ib.	259	5305	3
Excommunicati, forma consecrandi	III.	4	3125	1
Ministrorum Ecclesie, Forma consecrationis	I.	351	561	6
Officia Sanctorum	III.	366	6149	1
Officia Sanctorum	ib.	70	3166	1
Oleum, formulæ consecrandi	II.	723	2950	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	2954	1
Ordo ad visitandum infirmos	I.	639	1263	1, 2
- - - - -	II.	722	2963	1
- - - - -	ib.	723	2990	1

SECT. III.—Liturgies and Rites, &c. of the Latin (or Roman) Church.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Officia varia ecclesie &c. (cont.)				
Professionis, Virginis Deo dicende	I.	351	561	2, 3
Ordo Romanus, de septem Ecclesiasticis Gradibus	II.	719	2906	1 et seq.
Servos Ecclesie, Admonitiones ad	I.	350	561	7 et seq.
Ordinale, secundum usum Ecclesie Sarisburiensis	ib.	466	873	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	502	1001	1, 2
- - - - -	II.	721	2942	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	2945	1
— Ecclesie Herefordensis	ib.	723	2943	1
— Abbatissæ S. Edmundi de Burge	ib.	723	2977	1
Peloni (Almonii) De Episcopatu Liber	III.	252	5357	1
Placitum (B. Hieronymi sive Gallicanum)	I.	31	100	2
- - - - -	ib.	68	211	1, 2
- - - - -	ib.	326	497	2
- - - - -	ib.	349	547	3
- - - - -	ib.	364	603	1
- - - - -	ib.	392	620	1
- - - - -	ib.	490	745	2 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	463	803	1
- - - - -	II.	159	1602	5
- - - - -	ib.	173	1668	4
- - - - -	ib.	185	1719	2
- - - - -	ib.	210	1770	1
- - - - -	ib.	244	1800	1
- - - - -	ib.	313	1892	28
- - - - -	ib.	315	1894	1
- - - - -	ib.	695	2356	3
- - - - -	ib.	717	2871	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	2872	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	2879	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	2888	1
- - - - -	ib.	718	2888	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	2890	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	2895	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	2897	1
- - - - -	ib.	719	2924	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	2905	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	2909	1
- - - - -	ib.	720	2930	3
- - - - -	ib.	721	2949	1
- - - - -	III.	49	4741	1
- - - - -	ib.	136	4337	1
- - - - -	ib.	266	4574	1
- - - - -	ib.	259	5309	1
- - - - -	ib.	277	5563	1
- - - - -	ib.	294	5764	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	530	7396	1
— (Slavonice)	ib.	22	3369	1
Rituale Magnum	I.	16	62	2
Ritualis Fragmenta	ib.	351	561	1 et seq.
Urban VIII. Bulls of	III.	149	4449	28
- - - - -	ib.	150	ib.	58

SECT. IV.—Discipline and Rites of the Foreign Reformed Churches.

Discipline Ecclesiastique des Eglises Reformees du France	III.	101	3980	1
Dutch Liturgy	II.	691	2434	1
Histoire de l'Hierarchie dans l'Eglise Gallicane	III.	102	4002	1
Ordo Baptizandi infantes (Belgice)	II.	668	2562	1—7

DIV. I. REVEALED RELIGION—(CHAP. IV. Ecclesiastical Discipline and Rites.)—continued.

SECT. V.—*Discipline, Liturgy, and Rites of the Church of England.*
(See also *Ecclesiastical History of England*, infra, Class III. *History*,
Div. III. Chap. II. Sect. I. § 3.)

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Advertisement touching the Controversies of the Church of England	II.	314	1893	2
Andrews (Bp.) Notes on the Book of Common Prayer	III.	525	7311	7
Anne (Queen) Conges d'Elire	ib.	602	2662	160
Articuli Whitakeriani et Lambethani	I.	638	2264	200
Affirmation of Divines, Remonstrance on Church Government	I.	432	750	6
Book of Common Prayer, with Dr. Cofin's Observations	III.	133	4288	1
Objections to	ib.	524	7311	3 et seq.
CANONS of Church of England passed at the Synod of 1622	I.	208	350	48, 49
	ib.	137	286	166

(See also *Canon Law*, infra, Class II. Div. III. Sect. III.)

Church of England, Ecclesiastical Polity of the	III.	130	4243	15
Treatise on the Liberties of	ib.	199	4760	1
Vindication of	ib.	261	5346	2
Miscellaneous Tracts on	I.	451	828	1 et seq.
	III.	310	6273	2
	ib.	351	6273	7, 9
	ib.	360	6357	23
	ib.	539	7591	2
Church Government, projected for altering	I.	325	479	5
Notes on its Reformation	ib.	244	419	48, 51
Commissioners for Ecclesiastical Affairs, Reports of	III.	134	4297	1
Considerations for Pacification of the Church	II.	314	1893	3
Cofin (Ric.) Ecclesie Anglicane Politia	III.	216	4891	1
Catalogus Sedum Episcoporum	ib.	216	4891	2
On the Supremacy of the Church	I.	432	750	15
Notes on the Book of Common Prayer	III.	524	7311	3 et seq.
Coffington (Hen.) Exposition of the Liturgy of the Church of England	ib.	380	6612	1, 3
Doctrines of Church of England	I.	443	791	26, 27
Doubts of Doctrine & Practice of the Roman Church answered	II.	163	162	4
Ecclesiastical Government, Tracts on	I.	218	423	1—3
Jurisdiction of Bishops	ib.	208	358	46, 53
Edward VI. Regis Catechismus	III.	96	3927	1
Episcopacy, Antiquity of	I.	413	791	2, 3
Tracts on	ib.	325	478	4
	III.	102	3958	2, 13
	ib.	120	4147	2
Form of Prayer, Temp. Edw. VI.	I.	244	419	39
James I. (King) Judgment of the Ch. of England	III.	380	6612	2
Le Neve (J.) Lists of Preachers in Lent	ib.	260	5317	1

SECT. V. *Discipline, Liturgy, and Rites of the Church of England.*
—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Liturgia Inglesse, (tradotta da Amidei)	III.	3	3495	1
Lydyat (Tho.) Tracts on Altars in Churches	II.	685	2405	1 et seq.
Martin Mar-prelate	I.	453	834	6
Norman Isles, Ecclesiastical Discipline of	III.	102	3998	15
Overall (Dr.) on the Ceremonies of the Church	I.	432	750	8
Presbyteries, plan for setting up	ib.	325	479	55
Regni Anglie Religio Catholica	III.	37	3522	1
Priestly Apparel, Tracts on	I.	244	419	55
Spanhemii (Frid.) De unione Diffidentium in Ecclesia Anglicana Tractatus	III.	255	5253	1
Walker (John) Puritan and Romish Pharisee unmasked	I.	647	1284	1
Wigmore (Mich.) The Church of England not Heretical	III.	360	6357	21

SECT. VI.—*Discipline and Liturgies of Religious Orders.*

Antonii (Hispani) Compendium breve ad Ecclesiasticos dicatum	III.	113	4083	2
Athelwoldi (Wintoniensis Episcopi) Consuetudines Monachorum	I.	349	552	1
Augustini (S.) Regula Monasteria	II.	721	2939	2
— cum Expositione Hugonis de S. Victore	III.	22	3392	1
—	ib.	102	3995	7
— Ordinaria Breviarium et Breviarium	II.	723	2988	1
Augustini Regulae Expositio Bartholomae de Pisis, Declaratio super regulam fratrum minorum	III.	112	4053	5
—	ib.	242	5039	4
Basilii (S.) Regula	ib.	102	3995	5
Benedicti (Sti.) Regula	I.	326	408	2
—	ib.	481	948	1, 2
—	II.	190	1725	281
—	ib.	718	2902	2
—	III.	12	3251	1
—	ib.	102	3995	8
—	ib.	297	5431	2
Benedictini Ordinis Statuta Bernardi (Casimiri Abbatis) Speculum Monachorum	I.	353	575	1
Carmelitani Ordinis Fundatio	III.	264	5388	1
—	I.	68	211	144
—	ib.	344	539	21
Carmelitanorum Introductio in Angliam	ib.	345	540	5, 6
Carthusianorum, Lovanii, Regilium Cartarum	III.	45	3591	1
Ordini Fundatio	I.	33	116	10
— D. canale	II.	716	2855	1
Cassiodori (Cassiani? Johannis) de Institutione Monachorum	I.	226	485	23
Cisterciensis Ordinis Regulae	I.	481	948	3—6
—	III.	95	3798	1
—	II.	720	2937	1
Ordin de Ordo faciendi Monachum et Abbatem	ib.	716	2866	3, 4
Statuta, et Constitutiones	ib.	668	2363	3 et seq.
—	III.	54	3708	1
—	ib.	95	3898	2

DIV. I. REVEALED RELIGION.—(CHAP. IV. Ecclesiastical Discipline and Rites.)—*continued.*SECT. VI.—*Discipline, &c. of various Orders.*—*continued.*

	Vol.	Page	Col.	Art.
Notes on the Cistercian Order	III.	241	5190	11
Cluniacensis Ordinis Cartulare	ib.	54	3712	1
Denis (S.) Les Loix de la Fraternité du	ib.	142	4409	1
Franciscanorum, Liber Diurnalis	II.	719	2913	1
Franciscan Order, History of	III.	94	3808	1
Gulielmi Coventriensis Elucidarium	ib.	259	5306	1
-	ib.	268	5436	4
Hildegardis (Abbatissa) Expositione Regule S. Benedicti	II.	150	2725	281
Hugonis (de S. Victore) de institutione Noviciorum Liber	III.	96	3923	5
Jerusalem. Statuta ordinis Domus Hospitalis, S. Johannis de Jerusalem	ib.	18	3345	1
Jesuitarum Ordinis, Collectio regularum	ib.	177	4603	1
- Carthage Testimoni	I.	510	1020	1
- Formula Novitiorum	III.	242	5242	1
- Monachi Secreta	ib.	44	3385	15
Jesuits, Account of	ib.	350	6273	3
Mirari (Johannis) Manuale Sacerdotum	ib.	259	5306	1
Nicholai (Papæ) Regule	ib.	102	3995	4
Premontreaticum Ordinis, Initia et Incrementa	ib.	97	3935	1
- Modus ordinandi Abbatem	II.	716	2866	1
Regularis Concordia Angliæ Nationis Monachorum	I.	350	552	2
Savona da (Hierome) Boke of the Lyf of W. edows	ib.	550	554	1
Smaragdus (Abbatis) Diadema Monachorum	II.	724	3007	1
-	ib.	733	3078	1
-	III.	258	5284	1
Trinitatis (Monast. S. de Cadomo, in Normannia) Leges et Consuetudines	ib.	49	3561	1
Willelmi (de Lugduno) de professione Monachorum, Liber	ib.	268	5431	6

SECT. VII.—*Miscellaneous Offices of Devotion, viz. Horæ, Prayers by Individuals, &c.*

Brigett (Saint) Treatise on the Wounds of Jesus Christ	I.	60	172	2
- Oraciones Quindecim Bulkeley (Anne, Abbess of Syon) Prayers and Meditations	II.	715	2848	1
D'Ewes (Paul) Prayers by Grey (Lady Jane) Collection of Prayers and Devotions	I.	329	494	1 et seq.
-	ib.	345	541	2
Manuale Devotionis	II.	659	2342	1 et seq.
-	ib.	692	2443	1
Manuals of Prayers	III.	260	5315	1
-	II.	168	1662	1—38
-	ib.	1663	2 et seq.	
-	ib.	686	2400	2
-	III.	8	3183	1
-	ib.	380	6624	1
Matæ (B. vel Virginis) Horæ, et officia varia ei dicata	I.	61	172	16
-	ib.	66	210	1 et seq.
-	ib.	211	215	1
-	ib.	67	71—76	1
-			78—80	1
-			127	1

SECT. VII.—*Miscellaneous Offices, &c.*—*continued.*

Matæ (B. vel Virginis) Horæ, et officia varia ei dicata.

(continued.)	I.	73	237	17
-	ib.	74	ib.	22, 23
-	ib.	75	144	25, 26
-	ib.	333	515	145, 146
-	ib.	334	516	147, 148
-	ib.	335	517	43
-	ib.	336	518	59
-	ib.	337	519	9
-	ib.	338	520	1
-	ib.	339	521	1
-	ib.	340	522	1
-	ib.	341	523	1
-	ib.	342	524	1
-	ib.	343	525	1
-	ib.	344	526	1
-	ib.	345	527	1
-	ib.	346	528	1
-	ib.	347	529	1
-	ib.	348	530	1
-	ib.	349	531	1
-	ib.	350	532	1
-	ib.	351	533	1
-	ib.	352	534	1
-	ib.	353	535	1
-	ib.	354	536	1
-	ib.	355	537	1
-	ib.	356	538	1
-	ib.	357	539	1
-	ib.	358	540	1
-	ib.	359	541	1
-	ib.	360	542	1
-	ib.	361	543	1
-	ib.	362	544	1
-	ib.	363	545	1
-	ib.	364	546	1
-	ib.	365	547	1
-	ib.	366	548	1
-	ib.	367	549	1
-	ib.	368	550	1
-	ib.	369	551	1
-	ib.	370	552	1
-	ib.	371	553	1
-	ib.	372	554	1
-	ib.	373	555	1
-	ib.	374	556	1
-	ib.	375	557	1
-	ib.	376	558	1
-	ib.	377	559	1
-	ib.	378	560	1
-	ib.	379	561	1
-	ib.	380	562	1
-	ib.	381	563	1
-	ib.	382	564	1
-	ib.	383	565	1
-	ib.	384	566	1
-	ib.	385	567	1
-	ib.	386	568	1
-	ib.	387	569	1
-	ib.	388	570	1
-	ib.	389	571	1
-	ib.	390	572	1
-	ib.	391	573	1
-	ib.	392	574	1
-	ib.	393	575	1
-	ib.	394	576	1
-	ib.	395	577	1
-	ib.	396	578	1
-	ib.	397	579	1
-	ib.	398	580	1
-	ib.	399	581	1
-	ib.	400	582	1
-	ib.	401	583	1
-	ib.	402	584	1
-	ib.	403	585	1
-	ib.	404	586	1
-	ib.	405	587	1
-	ib.	406	588	1
-	ib.	407	589	1
-	ib.	408	590	1
-	ib.	409	591	1
-	ib.	410	592	1
-	ib.	411	593	1
-	ib.	412	594	1
-	ib.	413	595	1
-	ib.	414	596	1
-	ib.	415	597	1
-	ib.	416	598	1
-	ib.	417	599	1
-	ib.	418	600	1
-	ib.	419	601	1
-	ib.	420	602	1
-	ib.	421	603	1
-	ib.	422	604	1
-	ib.	423	605	1
-	ib.	424	606	1
-	ib.	425	607	1
-	ib.	426	608	1
-	ib.	427	609	1
-	ib.	428	610	1
-	ib.	429	611	1
-	ib.	430	612	1
-	ib.	431	613	1
-	ib.	432	614	1
-	ib.	433	615	1
-	ib.	434	616	1
-	ib.	435	617	1
-	ib.	436	618	1
-	ib.	437	619	1
-	ib.	438	620	1
-	ib.	439	621	1
-	ib.	440	622	1
-	ib.	441	623	1
-	ib.	442	624	1
-	ib.	443	625	1
-	ib.	444	626	1
-	ib.	445	627	1
-	ib.	446	628	1
-	ib.	447	629	1
-	ib.	448	630	1
-	ib.	449	631	1
-	ib.	450	632	1
-	ib.	451	633	1
-	ib.	452	634	1
-	ib.	453	635	1
-	ib.	454	636	1
-	ib.	455	637	1
-	ib.	456	638	1
-	ib.	457	639	1
-	ib.	458	640	1
-	ib.	459	641	1
-	ib.	460	642	1
-	ib.	461	643	1
-	ib.	462	644	1
-	ib.	463	645	1
-	ib.	464	646	1
-	ib.	465	647	1
-	ib.	466	648	1
-	ib.	467	649	1
-	ib.	468	650	1
-	ib.	469	651	1
-	ib.	470	652	1
-	ib.	471	653	1
-	ib.	472	654	1
-	ib.	473	655	1
-	ib.	474	656	1
-	ib.	475	657	1
-	ib.	476	658	1
-	ib.	477	659	1
-	ib.	478	660	1
-	ib.	479	661	1
-	ib.	480	662	1
-	ib.	481	663	1
-	ib.	482	664	1
-	ib.	483	665	1
-	ib.	484	666	1
-	ib.	485	667	1
-	ib.	486	668	1
-	ib.	487	669	1
-	ib.	488	670	1
-	ib.	489	671	1
-	ib.	490	672	1
-	ib.	491	673	1
-	ib.	492	674	1
-	ib.	493	675	1
-	ib.	494	676	1
-	ib.	495	677	1
-	ib.	496	678	1
-	ib.	497	679	1
-	ib.	498	680	1
-	ib.	499	681	1
-	ib.	500	682	1
-	ib.	501	683	1
-	ib.	502	684	1
-	ib.	503	685	1
-	ib.	504	686	1
-	ib.	505	687	1
-	ib.	506	688	1
-	ib.	507	689	1
-	ib.	508	690	1
-	ib.	509	691	1
-	ib.	510	692	1
-	ib.	511	693	1
-	ib.	512	694	1
-	ib.	513	695	1
-	ib.	514	696	1
-	ib.	515	697	1
-	ib.	516	698	1
-	ib.	517	699	1
-	ib.	518	700	1
-	ib.	519	701	1
-	ib.	520	702	1
-	ib.	521	703	1
-	ib.	522	704	1
-	ib.	523	705	1
-	ib.	524	706	1
-	ib.	525	707	1
-	ib.	526	708	1
-	ib.	527	709	1
-	ib.	528	710	1
-	ib.	529	711	1
-	ib.	530	712	1
-	ib.	531	713	1
-	ib.	532	714	1
-	ib.	533	715	1
-	ib.	534	716	1
-	ib.	535	717	1
-	ib.	536	718	1
-	ib.	537	719	1
-	ib.	538	720	1
-	ib.	539	721	1
-	ib.	540	722	1
-	ib.	541	723	1
-	ib.	542	724	1
-	ib.	543	725	1
-	ib.	544	726	1
-	ib.	545	727	1
-	ib.	546	728	1
-	ib.	547	729	1
-	ib.	548	730	1
-	ib.	549	731	1
-	ib.	550	732	1
-	ib.	551	733	1
-	ib.	552	734	1
-	ib.	553	735	1
-	ib.	554	736	1
-	ib.	555	737	1
-	ib.	556	738	1
-	ib.	557	739	1
-	ib.	558	740	1
-	ib.	559	741	1
-	ib.	560	742	1
-	ib.	561	743	1
-	ib.	562	744	1
-	ib.	563	745	1
-	ib.	564	746	1
-	ib.	565	747	1
-	ib.	566	748	1
-	ib.	567	749	1
-	ib.	568	750	1
-	ib.	569	751	1
-	ib.	570	752	1
-	ib.	571	753	1
-	ib.	572	754	1
-	ib.	573	755	1
-	ib.	574	756	1
-	ib.	575	757	1
-	ib.	576	758	1
-	ib.	577	759	1
-	ib.	578	760	1
-	ib.	579	761	1
-	ib.	580	762	1
-	ib.	581	763	1
-	ib.	582	764	1
-	ib.	583	765	1
-	ib.	584	766	1
-	ib.	585	767	1
-	ib.	586	768	1
-	ib.	587	769	1
-	ib.	588	770	1
-	ib.	589	771	1
-	ib.	590	772	1
-	ib.	591	773	1
-	ib.	592	774	1
-	ib.	593	775	1
-	ib.	594	776	1
-	ib.	595	777	1
-	ib.	596	778	1
-	ib.	597	779	1
-	ib.	598	780	1
-	ib.	599	781	1
-	ib.	600	782	1
-	ib.	601	783	1
-	ib.	602	784	1
-	ib.	603	785	1
-	ib.	604	786	1
-	ib.	605	787	1
-	ib.	606	788	1
-	ib.	607	789	1
-	ib.	608	790	1
-	ib.	609	791	1
-	ib.	610	792	1
-	ib.	611	793	1
-	ib.	612	794	1
-	ib.	613	795	1
-	ib.	614	796	1
-	ib.	615	797	1
-	ib.	616	798	1
-	ib.	617	799	1
-	ib.	618	800	1
-	ib.	619	801	1
-	ib.	620	802	1
-	ib.	621	803	1
-	ib.	622	804	1
-	ib.	623	805	1
-	ib.	624	806	1
-	ib.	625	807	1
-	ib.	626	808	1
-	ib.	627	809	1
-	ib.	628	810	1
-	ib.	629	811	1
-	ib.	630	812	1
-	ib.	631	813	1
-	ib.	632	814	1
-	ib.	633	815	1
-	ib.	634	816	1
-	ib.	635	817	1
-	ib.	636	818	1
-	ib.	637	819	1
-	ib.	638	820	1
-	ib.	639	821	1
-	ib.	640	822	1
-	ib.	641	823	1
-	ib.	642	824	1
-	ib.	643	825	1
-	ib.	644	826	1
-	ib.	645	827	1
-	ib.	646	828	1
-	ib.	647	829	1
-	ib.	648	830	1
-	ib.	649	831	1
-	ib.	650	832	1
-	ib.	651	833	1
-	ib.	652	834	1
-	ib.	653	835	1
-	ib.	654	836	1
-	ib.	655	837	1
-	ib.	656	838	1
-	ib.	657	839	1
-	ib.	658	840	1
-	ib.	659	841	1
-	ib.	660	842	1
-	ib.	661	843	1
-	ib.	662	844	1
-	ib.	663	845	1

SECT. VII. *Miscellaneous Offices, &c.*—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Marix (B. vel Virginis) Horæ, et officia varia et dicata.	III.	260	5328	1
(continued.)	ib.	262	5,70	1
-	ib.	ib.	5371	1
-	ib.	294	7702	1
-	ib.	ib.	5766	1
-	ib.	266	5780	1
-	ib.	ib.	5781	1
-	ib.	527	7359	1
Marthe (S ^{ta} Virginis) Missa	I.	320	459	1
cum Antiphonis	ib.	481	955	1
Officium pro Mortuis	II.	168	1663	6
-	ib.	715	2842	3, 4
-	ib.	ib.	2843	4
-	ib.	ib.	2845	2
-	ib.	ib.	2849	2
-	ib.	716	2857	1
-	ib.	ib.	2859	1
-	ib.	ib.	2863	1
Sanctæ Crucis	ib.	715	2843	3
-	ib.	716	2857	1
-	ib.	ib.	2858	1
-	ib.	ib.	2859	1
-	ib.	ib.	2860	1
-	ib.	716	2866	1
S. Trinitatis				
Oraciones et Preces varie	I.	13	52	6
(Lat. Angl. &c.)	ib.	66	211	3, 7 et seq.
-	ib.	ib.	211	19, 20, 30,
-	-	-	-	34-39,
-	-	-	-	41+42, 43,
-	-	-	-	53 et seq.
-	ib.	67	211	45, 50
-	-	-	-	et seq.
-	ib.	ib.	ib.	92 et seq.
-	ib.	81	252	2,
-	ib.	73	237	20
-	ib.	101	271	1
-	ib.	326	487	5, 5
-	ib.	462, 463	883	23 et seq.
-	ib.	475	917	1 et seq.
-	ib.	484	960	2
-	ib.	635	125	4 et seq.
-	ib.	637, 638	1260	14 et seq.
-	II.	244	1804	4 et seq.
-	ib.	313	1892	1 et seq.
-	ib.	659	2341	1 et seq.
-	ib.	692	2445	1 et seq.
-	ib.	ib.	2447	1
-	ib.	ib.	2448	1 et seq.
-	ib.	ib.	2449	1
-	ib.	717	2873	1 et seq.
-	ib.	721	2952	1
-	III.	84	3828	1
-	ib.	120	4143	1
-	ib.	141	4466	1, 3
-	ib.	260	5312	1
-	ib.	522	7196	1
-	ib.	270	5471	1
-	ib.	546	7629	1
Preces Ethiopice	-	-	-	-
Belgicæ	I.	474	911	1 et seq.
-	ib.	692	2441	1
-	ib.	ib.	2444	1
Gallicæ	III.	18	3349	1
-	ib.	294	5763	1
Germanicæ	II.	691	2430	1
-	III.	260	5323	1
Græcæ	ib.	275	5541	1
Ruficæ	ib.	270	5462	1
Slavonicæ	ib.	540	7030	1

SECT. VII. *Miscellaneous Officers, &c.*—continued.

	Vol.	Pp.	C. J.	Art.
Precum Formule, in Academii Oxoniensis sive Cantabrigiensi	I.	241	331	4
Wynchecombe (Johannis, Prioris de Helys, Manuale Precum	II.	720	894	1

SECT. I.—*Greek.*

Aspepsi (Diaconi) Admonitiones ad Iulianum	III.	275	5539	I
"	ib.	282	5024	20
"	ib.	294	5715	9
"	ib.	335	6051	4
Amphilochii (Metropolitæ Cyzici) Tractatus varii Gr.	ib.	296	5538	I
Athanassi (Alexandrin) Patarchæ Opera varia	ib.	278	5579	I
Basilii (S. Magni) de consolatione	ib.	43	3851	6
" Epistola	ib.	282	5024	31
" De sanctis juvenibus	III.	295	5699	8
"	ib.	300	5709	8
"	ib.	221	4923	52
"	ib.	221	4923	6
"	ib.	221	4923	I
"	ib.	221	4923	I
" Liber Monachum	ib.	121	2	2
" Sermones sine Homiliis	ib.	598	2560	7
"	ib.	221	4923	52
" De Virginitate, Liber	ib.	221	4923	1, 3
Chromatii Epistola	I.	245	5699	5
Chrysostomi (B.) Joannis Epistola	III.	211	5699	I
Homiliæ, five Sermones	II.	312	5699	I
"	II.	11	1347	2, 7
"	ib.	725	3015	I
"	ib.	722	3040	I
"	I.	7	3170	I
"	ib.	11	3335	4
"	ib.	15	3500	I
"	ib.	15	3501	I
"	ib.	3297	I	I
"	ib.	1224	I	I
"	ib.	284	5636	I-4
" Reliquæ	ib.	345	637	2
De Penitentia	III.	20	3373	I
"	I.	56	485	9
Tractatus Varii	III.	393	6051	10
"	ib.	284	5636	3 et seq.
Collectanea ex operibus Patrum Græcorum	III.	284	5636	I et seq.
Cyprian (S. Cath. Ep.) Opera De unitate Ecclesiæ	ib.	214	393	23
Cyrelli (Episcopi Hierosolymitani) Epistola fictitia	I.	472	912	28
Damasceci (Johannis) Tractatus Varii	III.	284	5636	34
"	ib.	ib.	5649	1, 2
"	ib.	291	5734	9
Dionysii (Areopagitæ?) Epistola	ib.	282	5671	30
" Opera	ib.	287	5678	2
Ephræm S. (Syri) Tractatus Varii	ib.	732	1065	4-13
"	ib.	ib.	3078	5
Epiphani Epistola	ib.	277	5671	1
Eusebii (Emiseni) Homiliæ	III.	7-7	3040	3

Div. I. REVEALED RELIGION.—(CHAP. V. *Fathers of the Church.*)—continued.

SECT. I.—Greek.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Eusebii (Pamphili Cæsariensis Episcopi) Canones in Evangelistas	II.	711	2788	7
- - - - -	ib.	714	2820	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	2821	4
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	2823	2
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	2820	3
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	2833	1
— Chronica (<i>Latine</i>)	I.	397	651	1
- - - - -	III.	98	3957	1
- - - - -	ib.	99	3962	1
— Epistole	II.	711	2788	3
- - - - -	III.	38	3530	3
- - - - -	ib.	279	5590	1
- - - - -	ib.	2	3452	1
- - - - -	ib.	37	3521	8
— Fragmentum in Psalmos	ib.	269	1860	3
— Historia Ecclesiastica	II.	15	3308	1
— Morini Emendationes in	ib.	31	3477	1
— (Arglice)	ib.	233	4965	1
— Præparati Evangelica	III.	253	5230	1
- - - - -	ib.	724	3003	7
- - - - -	ib.	734	3089	1 et seq.
- - - - -	III.	49	3651	9
Gregorii (Cyprii) Tractatus varii	ib.	278	5576	4, 5
Gregorii (Nazianzeni Episcopi) Apologetica de fuga sua	ib.	26	3445	1
— — — — — conspectus historiarum	ib.	283	5620	7
— — — — — Tractatus varii	ib.	286	5616	1, 2
— — — — — Sermones varii	ib.	26	3445	2 et seq.
Gregorii (Nysseni) Tractatus varii	ib.	278	5575	2
Heliodori Epistola	I.	235	406	1
Hilarionis, Synodorum Historia	III.	280	5607	1
Ignatii S. Epistolæ	I.	72	332	2—4
Justin Martyr, Apologies pour les Chrétiens	III.	420	6325	8, 9
Nectarii (Patriarchæ Hierosol.) de Papæ imperio Liber	ib.	283	5633	1
Origenis Epithalamium super cantica canticorum	I.	31	101	1
— — — — — de canticis canticorum	ib.	103	275	7
— — — — — Epistola	II.	720	3045	1
— — — — — Homiliæ	III.	187	4665	3
- - - - -	ib.	268	5436	2
Photii (Patriarchæ Const.) de Spiritu Sancto Liber	III.	285	5661	1
Synesi (Cyrenes Episcopi) Epistolæ	ib.	277	5566	1, 8
- - - - -	ib.	292	5735	6
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	5739	1 et seq.
- - - - - Orationes	ib.	ib.	5739	1 et seq.

SECT. II.—Latin.

Aleuini (Flacci Albini) Epistolæ	I.	64	208	1
— — — — — De confessione	II.	727	3036	1
— — — — — De virtutibus et vitiis	ib.	731	3070	1
— — — — — Tractatus varii	III.	235	4980	2 et seq.
Alipii Epistolæ	II.	722	3051	11
- - - - -	ib.	730	ib.	73
Ambrosii (Aurelii, Mediolanensis Episcopi) de bono mortis fragmentum	ib.	683	2390	2
— — — — — Epistolæ	ib.	724	3445	1
— — — — — Hexameron	ib.	727	3242	3

SECT. II.—Latin.—continued.

Ambrosii—(continued.)	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
— De Officiis	II.	727	3042	1
— De Paradiso	ib.	727	3042	4
— De Penitentia	ib.	727	3042	5
— De Resurrectione Domini	ib.	727	3042	2
— — — — — Sermones de Sacramentis	I.	463	865	2
— — — — — Sermones	ib.	343	535	4
— — — — — Tractatus varii	ib.	403	865	1 et seq.
- - - - -	II.	724	3066	6
- - - - -	ib.	729	3049	1 et seq.
Anselmi S. (Cantuariensis Archiepiscopi) Elucidarium	I.	103	276	2
- - - - -	II.	669	2395	1
- - - - -	ib.	727	3041	1
— — — — — Lamentationes	III.	18	3337	5
— — — — — De Liber Arbitrio	II.	725	3045	4
— — — — — Meditationes	I.	31	103	6, 9
- - - - -	ib.	61	178	1
- - - - -	II.	229	1801	24
— — — — — Opera quædam Varia	I.	63	203	6, 23
- - - - -	ib.	103	475	0
- - - - -	II.	731	3059	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	733	3074	3
- - - - -	ib.	734	3073	1
- - - - -	ib.	735	3097	7 et seq.
- - - - -	III.	100	4154	1
- - - - -	ib.	138	4352	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	371	6509	2, 3
- - - - -	II.	730	3051	70
Audacis Literæ				
Augustini (B.) Adversus academicos	I.	71	228	1
- - - - -	II.	727	3039	3
- - - - -	III.	3	3111	1
— De civitate Dei	ib.	218	3902	1
- - - - -	ib.	358	0339	1
— — — — — Comment. in a Nicholao Triveto	ib.	114	4093	1
- - - - -	ib.	267	5420	1
— Tabula in Libros de civitate Dei	II.	734	3088	1, 2
— — — — — Contentiones	I.	392	635	5
- - - - -	II.	724	3004	1
- - - - -	ib.	725	3010	5
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	3016	1
- - - - -	ib.	733	3079	1
- - - - -	ib.	734	3087	1
— Confutatio capitulorum ubi imputatur a	II.	726	3027	10
— De diligendo Deo	III.	84	3020	0
— Disputationes	II.	732	3064	10
— De Disciplinâ Christianorum	I.	72	233	3
- - - - -	II.	720	3028	5
- - - - -	ib.	733	3075	6
- - - - -	III.	3	3108	4
- - - - -	ib.	17	3337	2
— De Divinatione Demonum	II.	732	3064	8
— De Doctrinâ Christiana	III.	3	3108	1
— De duodecim Abusibus	II.	726	3027	0
- - - - -	III.	3	3108	3
— Enchiridion de fide	II.	722	3069	2
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	3067	1
— — — — — Inevacationes	ib.	726	3027	3
— Epistolæ	I.	211	363	14
- - - - -	ib.	393	625	14
- - - - -	ib.	729	3051	1 et seq.
- - - - -	III.	1, 2	3105	2 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	2	3107	2 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	2	3109	2, 3
- - - - -	ib.	221	4229	37
- - - - -	ib.	243	5125	1
— Exhortationes I. ber	II.	720	3027	14
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	3028	4

DIV. I. REVEALED RELIGION.—(CHAP. V. *Fathers of the Church*.)—continued.SECT. II.—*Latin*.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Augustini (S.)— <i>continued</i> .				
— Expof. Epif. ad Rom.	II.	726	3027	5
— De Gaudio Elektorum.	I.	32	106	41
— De Gradibus Virtutum.	II.	692	2439	2
— De Gratia et libero arbitrio.	ib.	726	3027	8
— De Immortalitate Animæ.	ib.	726	3027	2
— De Laude Caritatis.	I.	326	485	11
— Liber Quæftionum.	ib.	13	47	4
— Adverfus Manicheos.	II.	727	3039	1, 2
— De Medela Animæ.	ib.	724	3008	1
— De Miferia Corporis et Animæ.	ib.	733	3077	7
— Meditationes.	I.	31	103	11
— — — — —	ib.	32	106	56
— — — — —	III.	17	3337	4
— — — — —	ib.	84	3820	1, 7—9
— — — — —	ib.	87	3952	4
— — — — —	ib.	241	5025	1
— De Mofica.	I.	71	228	5
— De Natura Boni.	ib.	71	228	3
— De Natura et Gratia.	II.	723	3064	6
— De 83 Quæftionibus.	ib.	726	3028	8
— — — — —	III.	3	3108	2
— De Opere Monachorum.	I.	71	228	4
— De Ordine Rerum.	ib.	71	228	2
— — — — —	II.	727	3039	4
— De origine mali.	III.	17	3337	2
— De perfectione Juftitiæ.	II.	733	3077	2
— De Penitentia.	ib.	732	3064	3
— De Præfentia Dei.	ib.	726	3027	3
— De Purgatorio Igne.	I.	2	2	19
— — — — —	II.	726	3025	1
— — — — —	ib.	732	3061	3
— De Regula Vivendi.	ib.	602	2439	1
— Retractiones.	ib.	720	3028	6
— De Sermone Domini in Monte.	ib.	726	3027	4
— Sermones five Homiliæ.	I.	32	106	75
— — — — —	ib.	72	232	11 et feq.
— — — — —	II.	724	3062	1
— — — — —	ib.	ib.	3066	1
— — — — —	ib.	720	3027	13
— — — — —	ib.	ib.	3028	1—3
— — — — —	ib.	729	3046	1
— — — — —	ib.	ib.	3059	7
— — — — —	ib.	732	3067	2, 5, 6
— — — — —	ib.	733	3080	1
— — — — —	III.	4	3114	1, 2
— — — — —	ib.	7	3171	1
— — — — —	ib.	96	3926	1
— — — — —	ib.	114	4091	1
— — — — —	ib.	235	4978	2
— — — — —	ib.	371	6509	4, 5
— Soliloquia animæ cum Deo.	II.	726	3022	7
— — — — —	ib.	ib.	3027	1
— — — — —	ib.	733	3077	5
— Speculum animæ.	ib.	726	3022	6
— Speculum Peccatorum.	III.	84	3820	15
— De fumo bono.	II.	733	3064	4
— De renatu obfcuritatis.	ib.	733	3077	3
— De Unitate.	I.	32	106	72
— — — — —	III.	3	3111	2
— — — — —	ib.	258	5687	1
— De vera Religione.	II.	732	3064	1
— De vero Cultu.	ib.	711	2784	5
— De videndo Deum.	ib.	726	3027	15
— De Vifitatione Inferi- morum.	I.	32	106	40

SECT. II.—*Latin*.—continued.

	Cod.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Augustini (S.)— <i>continued</i> .				
— Speculum De Vita Christiana.	I.	392	635	6
— — — — —	II.	229	1801	25
— — — — —	ib.	720	3022	8
— — — — —	ib.	733	3077	1
— Tractatus Varii.	III.	4	3113	1, 2
— — — — —	ib.	7	3109	9 et feq.
— — — — —	ib.	96	3023	1, 2
— — — — —	io.	196	4725	3, 4
— Tracts (various, tranſl.)	II.	655	2330	1 et feq.
— Excerpta ex opusculis.	ib.	729	3030	1
— Bedæ (Venerabilis) Vita.	I.	341	520	2
— Hiftoria Ecclefiaftica: <i>vide infra</i> , Claſſ. II. Div. II.				
— Chap. II.				
— Homiliæ, five Ser- mones.	I.	397	640	7
— — — — —	II.	725	3022	1
— — — — —	ib.	720	3046	1
— Liber Scintillarum.	I.	235	426	6
— Martyrologium.	II.	718	2902	1
— De Natura rerum.	ib.	721	2939	4
— Vita.	I.	755	3015	3
— De Vita et Miraculis S. Cuthberti.	ib.	341	520	2
— — — — —	ib.	556	1117	2 et feq.
— Tractatus varii.	III.	188	4088	1, 2
— — — — —	ib.	264	5394	1, 2
— excerpta quædam ex hiftoria Ecclefiaftica.	I.	472	912	35
— Bernardi (Caffinenſis) Abbatis Speculum Monachorum.	ib.	597	1206	1
— — — — —	ib.	ib.	ib.	2
— Benedicti: Bernardi (S. Claravallenis Ab- batis) Apologia, contra Clu- niacenfes.	III.	7	3173	2
— — — — —	I.	343	534	2
— — — — —	ib.	31	103	4
— — — — —	II.	733	3077	11
— — — — —	ib.	700	2561	15
— — — — —	II.	691	2432	6
— — — — —	ib.	700	2501	15
— — — — —	io.	702	2, 3, 6	4
— — — — —	ib.	728	3044	10, 13, 15, 17, 18, 23, 24
— — — — —	ib.	729	3059	16
— — — — —	III.	49	3051	8
— — — — —	ib.	136	4329	4
— — — — —	ib.	372	6515	6
— — — — —	II.	733	3077	10
— De form. Loneſta vitæ — Laudibus Virgini- um.	ib.	731	3059	5
— — — — —	I.	13	47	2
— — — — —	ib.	31	1, 2	4, 5, 13
— — — — —	ib.	72	23	2
— — — — —	ib.	103	27	3
— — — — —	II.	229	1801	14
— — — — —	ib.	733	3077	9
— — — — —	III.	54	3020	2 et feq.
— — — — —	ib.	90	3923	4
— — — — —	ib.	235	4687	4
— — — — —	ib.	241	5234	1
— — — — —	ib.	254	5235	13, 17
— — — — —	I.	14	52	29
— — — — —	ib.	72	233	5
— — — — —	ib.	326	485	17
— — — — —	III.	252	5366	4
— — — — —	I.	2	2	21—36
— — — — —	ib.	326	485	6
— — — — —	II.	721	2939	3
— — — — —	ib.	733	3073	1 et feq.

DIV. I. REVEALED RELIGION.—(CHAP. V. *Fathers of the Church*).—continued.SECT. II.—*Latin*.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Col.	Art.
Bernardi Sermones varii (<i>cont.</i>)	III.	5	3135	1
- - - - -	ib.	49	3151	1
- - - - -	ib.	101	3986	1
- Testamentum -	II.	733	3977	12
- Tractatus varii -	I.	13	47	1
- - - - -	II.	733	3980	10 et seq.
- - - - -	III.	11	3244	7
- - - - -	ib.	17	3337	3
- - - - -	ib.	25	5267	8-12
- - - - -	ib.	268	5434	7 et seq.
Boethii (Anicii Manlii Tor-				
quati Severini) De Trinitate				
Liber - - - - -	II.	734	3082	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	735	3093	2-5
- - - - -	III.	150	4723	5
Bonaventuræ (Cardinalis)				
Tractatus varii -	I.	33	106	110, 127
- - - - -	III.	70	3227	1, 2
- De Septem Donis Spi-	II.	665	2357	1
ritus Sancti - - -				
Breviloquium, de veritate The-	III.	83	3811	2
ologie - - - - -	ib.	102	3995	1
- - - - -	I.	69	3217	1
- Meditationes - -	II.	239	1801	11
- - - - -	III.	196	4725	1
- De Vita Christi -	I.	515	1035	1
- - - - -	II.	229	1821	12
- - - - -	III.	7	3174	1
- De Passione Christi	I.	31	102	4
on the Sufferings of				
Christ - - - - -	II.	176	1701	2
- Stimulus divini Amo-				
ris (Anglice) - -	ib.	501	2254	1
- - - - -	ib.	690	2415	1
- Pharetra - - -	III.	5	3138	1
Bonifacii Epistole -	II.	731	3051	116, 119
				121, 123
				124, 126
				128
Cassiani (Johannis) Collationes	III.	1	3101	1
Patrum - - - - -				
Cesarii (Arelatenis Episcopi)				
Homilæ - - - - -	II.	727	3010	1, 2
- - - - -	ib.	727	3014	1
Damasi (Papæ) Epistole -	III.	1	305	2
- - - - -	ib.	210	4738	3
Dioscori Literæ - -	II.	730	3051	40
Flores, sive Excerpta de Patri-				
bis Latinis - - -	I.	201	330	2
- - - - -	III.	253	5434	7
Gennadius (Massiliensis) de				
viris illustribus -	III.	6	3155	6
- - - - -	ib.	371	6503	2
Gregorii B. (vel Magui)				
Dialogorum Libri IV.	II.	724	3009	1
- - - - -	ib.	3011	1	
- - - - -	ib.	733	3071	1
- - - - -	ib.	3076	1	
- - - - -	III.	2	3106	1
- - - - -	ib.	210	4838	2
- Epistole - - - -	I.	236, 237	416	1, 2
- - - - -	ib.	472	912	40
- - - - -	II.	724	3001	2, 3
- - - - -	ib.	723	3074	4, 5
- Homilæ - - - -	ib.	724	3010	1
- - - - -	ib.	727	3036	3
- - - - -	ib.	729	3046	1
- - - - -	ib.	3048	1	
- De Pastoralis Cura, Liber	I.	31	104	2
- - - - -	ib.	72	232	8
- - - - -	ib.	650	1294	1
- - - - -	II.	724	3001	1
- - - - -	III.	98	3246	1
- - - - -	ib.	371	6507	1
- - - - -	ib.	372	6515	5

SECT. II.—*Latin*.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Col.	Art.
Gregorii B. (<i>continued</i>)				
- Excerpta ex Libris				
moralium - - -	I.	14	52	24, 26
- Sententiae ex operibus				
decerpta - - -	I.	480	679	11
Hebræi Literæ -	ib.	731	3051	139
Hieronymi (vel Jeronimi) Con-				
tra Jovinianum Libri duo -	I.	463	865	4
- - - - -	III.	6	3155	1
- Epistolæ varii argu-				
menti - - - - -	I.	393	635	14-17
- - - - -	II.	194	1748	6
- - - - -	ib.	711	2768	1, 4
- - - - -	ib.	714	2820	2
- - - - -	ib.	1921	2	
- - - - -	ib.	2813	1	
- - - - -	ib.	2820	1	
- - - - -	ib.	2830	1	
- - - - -	ib.	2833	1	
- - - - -	ib.	706	3041	1, 2
- - - - -	ib.	727	3211	1 et seq.
- - - - -	III.	422	3125	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	3	1109	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	6	3155	3
- - - - -	ib.	7	3164	3
- - - - -	ib.	11	3233	2 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	11	3233	1
- - - - -	ib.	2327	1, 2	
- - - - -	ib.	238	5	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	309	0	7
- Explicitio, nomi-				
num propriorum -	II.	731	3053	1-4
- Flores ex Hieronymo				
decerpta - - -	III.	28	3532	1
- Sermones - - -	ib.	81	3073	4
- Tractatus varii -	220, 221	493	1 et seq.	
- - - - -	ib.	242	507	1-3
- - - - -	ib.	7	3109	17 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	68	2940	19 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	120	4153	1
- De Virginitate B.				
Virginis Mariæ -	I.	484	957	24
- - - - -	III.	100	3960	22
- De viris illustribus -	ib.	6	3155	5
- - - - -	ib.	371	6502	1
- De viri sili et Con-				
templandi - - -	ib.	213	4906	1
Haldeberti (Cucumensis				
Episcopi) Epistole -	II.	725	3016	1
- De Celebratione Missæ	ib.	10	1	2
- Querimonia Spiritus				
et Carnis - - -	ib.	10	1	3
- Vita S. Mariz Ægypti-	ib.	10	1	4
aciæ - - - - -				
Hedvi S. Patavensis I. p.				
copi - - - - -	III.	231	4940	1
- Adversus hæreses va-				
rias - - - - -	ib.	231	4940	2-6
- Epistole - - -	ib.	4	3115	4
- Expositio, Pauli -	ib.	4	2115	3
- De Trinitate -	ib.	4	3119	1, 2
Idelfonsi (B.) de illustribus				
viris Liber - - -	ib.	371	6503	4
Innocentii III. (Papæ) Trac-				
tatus de Contemptu Mundi	I.	103	275	4
- - - - -	ib.	145	303	17
- - - - -	ib.	325	2	
- - - - -	ib.	199	17	
- - - - -	ib.	204	337	9, 10
- - - - -	ib.	492	477	7
- - - - -	ib.	53	1037	3
- - - - -	II.	167	10	1
- - - - -	III.	10	3221	3
- - - - -	ib.	8	3052	1
- - - - -	ib.	96	3024	7
- - - - -	ib.	197	4756	3

DIV. I. REVEALED RELIGION.—(CHAP. V. *Fathers of the Church.*)—continued.—CHAP. VI.SECT. II.—*Latin.*—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Innocentii III. De Contempt.	III.	214	4887	4
Mundi (<i>continued.</i>)	ib.	214	5234	14
- - - - -	ib.	215	5235	9
- - - - -	ib.	215	5236	1
Isidori Hispalensis, Vita	ib.	221	4923	14
De consideratione tui	II.	692	2439	3
ipius	ib.	724	3003	1
Summo Bono	ib.	724	3015	2
De Numero	I.	330	495	8
De Parabola Iothæ	II.	724	3006	1
Symonides	I.	463	895	3
De significatione nomi-				
ni, in Vet. et	II.	729	3049	1
Nov. Testamentis	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
De octo et octu Sanc-	III.	262	5366	1
torum	ib.	263	5234	6
Patriarcharum	ib.	6	3155	7
De Summo Bono	ib.	221	4923	13
De variis illustribus	ib.	371	6503	35
(Opera Grammatica & vide infra,				
Class. IV. <i>Literature</i> , Div. I.				
Chap. I. II.)				
Ivonis (Carnotensis Episcopi)	I.	72	229	14
Epistolæ	II.	726	3021	3
Tractatus varii	ib.	677	2365	25
- - - - -	ib.	734	3099	1 et seq.
- - - - -	III.	7	3173	3
Johannis (Saraceni) Expositio				
Græcorum Dictionum in	I.	648	1287	3
Hieronymi prologis ad S. S.				
Scripturas	III.	10	3217	1
Juliani (Toletani Episcopi)	II.	732	3060	2
Tractatus varii	ib.	733	3070	2
Epistolæ	III.	205	4797	1
Lactantii (Lucii Cæli Firmi-	II.	731	3056	1
ani) Opera	ib.	ib.	3057	1
Institutiones Divinæ	III.	3	3110	1
- - - - -	ib.	6	3147	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	3161	1
- - - - -	ib.	11	3228	1
- - - - -	ib.	231	4947	1
- - - - -	ib.	247	5113	1
- - - - -	ib.	268	5439	1
De hominis formatione	ib.	243	5954	9
Institutionum Epitome	ib.	3	3110	4
- - - - -	ib.	6	3161	2
De ira Dei	II.	731	3057	2
- - - - -	III.	3	3110	2
- - - - -	ib.	6	3161	3
- - - - -	ib.	231	4947	2
De officio Dei	II.	731	3057	3
- - - - -	III.	3	3110	3
- - - - -	ib.	6	3161	1
- - - - -	ib.	6	3161	4
- - - - -	ib.	231	4947	1
Lafranci (Archiepiscopi Can-	II.	732	3061	2
tuariensis) de Corpore Christi				
Leonis (I. S. Papæ) Epistolæ	III.	13	3268	1
cum Vita	ib.	87	3845	3
De Chorepiscopis	ib.	371	6500	1
Sermo	II.	730	3051	25
Licentii Literæ	ib.	730	3051	13
Longiniani Literæ	ib.	730	3051	36, 38
Macedonia Epistolæ	ib.	730	3051	

SECT. II.—*Latin.*—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Marcellini Literæ	II.	729	3051	5
- - - - -	III.	2	3107	1
Marini (Braccarensis Episcopi)				
de Virtutibus	I.	32	106	78
Nectarii Epistolæ	II.	730	3051	45
Pammachii Literæ	ib.	728	3044	37
Panuntii (Eremitæ) Epistola	III.	2	3106	2
Paucellii Literæ	II.	731	3051	110
Patricii (S.) De duodecim				
Abbasibus Seculi Medi-	ib.	229	1801	18
tatio				
Patrum (S. S.) Sententiæ ex				
opcribus deceptæ	ib.	732	3060	1
- - - - -	ib.	735	3048	1
- - - - -	III.	113	4073	1
Pauli Orosii Quæstiones de				
Trinitate	II.	726	3027	7
Paulini (S.) Epistolæ	ib.	730	3051	18, 20
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	21, 43
- - - - -	III.	2	3107	7, 9, 11
- - - - -	ib.	209	4831	1
Petri Claravallensis Epistolæ	II.	706	2667	2 et seq.
Publicolæ Literæ	ib.	730	3051	85
Radberti (Pachassi) de cor-				
pore Christi	ib.	732	3061	1
Severi Literæ	ib.	730	3051	22
Theodulphi (Aurelianensis				
Episcopi) De Spiritu Sancto	ib.	726	3024	1
Liber	ib.	726	3040	4
Theophilii Actus	ib.	730	3051	18, 20, 21
Theræsi Epistolæ	III.	2	3107	7, 9, 11
- - - - -	II.	729	3051	3
Volufiani Literæ				
Willelmi (Aquilodorenensis)	III.	10	3219	1
opera				

CHAPTER VI. MODERN DIVINES.

SECT. I.—*Of the Greek Church.*

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Ænæ Sophistæ (five Gazæ)				
De immortalitate animæ	III.	121	4165	1
dialogos				
Artenii (Constant. Archiep.)				
Apophthegmata	ib.	275	5542	1
- - - - -	ib.	500	7013	58, 9,
Cabasilæ (Nic.) Liturgiæ Ex-				
positio, Gr.	ib.	281	5614	2
Cyriilli Lucaris (Patriarchæ				
Alexandrinæ) Literæ	I.	449	823	2
Diodochi (Photicæ Episcopi)				
Sermo	III.	288	5688	4
Gennadii (Patriarchæ) Con-				
fessio fidei Christianæ	ib.	291	5734	1
Hiracides (Ep. of Palestine)				
Garden of Paradise	I.	218	423	10
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	11
Life of Paul				
Johannis (Carpathiæ Episcopi)	III.	288	5688	5, 6
Tractatus Varii				
Katechumeni (Johannis) De-				
fensio Rel. Christi, contra	ib.	276	5544	1
Mohammedanos	ib.	274	5646	2
Marci Episcopi Epistola	ib.	288	5688	7
Maximi Prologus, de Amore				
Maximi (Margani, Cytheren-	II.	243	1803	1 et seq.
sis Episcopi), opera varia				
Nicolaus (Patriarchæ Hierosol.)	III.	296	5789	1
Theses de potestate Papæ				
Philothei (Arch. Const.) Pa-	ib.	281	5616	1
træ				

DIV. I. REVEALED RELIGION.—(CHAP. VI. *Modern Divines*.)—continued.

SECT. I.—*Of the Greek Church.*—continued.

	Vol.	Page.	Cod.	Art.
Samuelis (Patriarch. Alexand.) Litteræ	III.	500	7013	4, 6.
Simeonis (Theſſalonicensis Ar- chiepiſcopi) Tractatus varii	ib.	278	5574	1, 2.
" " " "	ib.	283	5430	1
" " " "	ib.	295	5783	1
Sophronii (Patriarchæ Alex- andri) Tractatus varii	ib.	286	5665	1
Theodori Lſacar, oratio de Sancto Spiritu	ib.	282	5624	25
Theſſonari epitola de Jeſunio in Sabbati	ib.	278	5578	2

SECT. II.—Of the Latin and Reformed Churches.

§ 1.—*Schoolmen.*

Andree (Johannis) Excerpta ex Summa Aurea	I.	33	106	85
Angeli de Gambellionibus Tractatus Maleficiorum	III.	46	5028	1
Anonymi Scholastici Tractatus	I.	4	32	1
Aquinas (S. Thome)	III.	11	3239	1
Compendium Theologie Veritatis	ib.	1	6628	
De Conflictu	I.	33	106	134
De diversis rationibus computandi	ib.	11		
De Vitiis et Peccatis	II.	497	986	298
Espositio Symboli Veneris	III.	3	1318	1
De Eucharistia Sacramento	II.	1	3239	2
Alex. (Alexandri de) Summa de Calibus	III.	3	1318	2
Bartholomaei (de Pisis) Summa de Calibus Confessione	ib.	54	3728	
- - - - -	ib.	54	3728	1
- - - - -	ib.	84	3745	1
- - - - -	ib.	137	4342	1
Fitz-Raut (Johannis) de Quæstionibus Armenorum	I.	33	106	115-119
Infula (Alani) de Compilanti Nature	ib.	327	492	1
Jacobi Januensis excerpta e Catholico	ib.	597	1207	1
Joannis Januensis Locus e Catholico	ib.	31	102	2
Johannis Lefforis, Summa Confessionum	III.	6	3162	1
Kylwardi (Roberti) Tractatus de confidencia	I.	33	106	133
Lombardi (Petri) Liber Sententiarum	ib.	72	233	1
- - - - -	III.	11	3241	1
- - - - -	ib.	214	4880	1
- - - - -	ib.	257	5270	1
- - - - -	ib.	381	6628	4
Mylleverley (Willemi) Tractatus variis Scholasticis	II.	547	2178	2 et seq
Rabbani Mauri de Clericorum Infultione	I.	31	101	8
Victore (Hugonis de S ^{mo}) Tractatus variis Scholasticis	ib.	393	635	21, 82
Willemi (Altsiodorensis) Summa Abbreviata	III.	243	5054	10
Wygname (Thome) Speculum Juratorum	I.	44	148	1

SECT. II. §. 2.—*Commentators on the Schoolmen.*

	Vol.	Page.	Col.	Art.
Cornelius (Petri) Historia Scholastica -	III.	119	4132	I
Commentarius in Summam Theologic Thomæ Aquina- tis -	II	14 -	132	I
Politici (Rob.) Dictata in Thomam Aquinatem -	III.	15	3255	I
Prepositi Cremonensis, com- ment. in Librum Senten- tiarum -	ib.	47	1556	I

SECT. III.—*Dogmatic and Polemic Divines,*

(Who have written in Defence of Religion & Liberty
between Protestants and Roman Catholics)

Anonymi Tractatus varii	I.	74	213	1—3
Anonymi Controversie, Tractatus	III.	382	6600	I
on	III.	7	3172	I
Libertate contra servitutem				
On the Controversy between the Catholics and Protestants	ib.	275	5200	I
Free Will, Treatises on	II.	649	2303	I et seq.
Hugonoti Principes examinati	ib.	314	1193	8
Lantern of Light, a Treatise on Atonement	III.	380	6613	I
Manuductio ad Theologicam Polemicam	ib.	370	6600	I
Mafa, Defence of	I.	346	511	5
Power of the Popes	I.	312	631	I et seq.
Predetermination, Treatise on	III.	59	3707	I et seq.
Protestant Religion, Treatise on the Defence of (Fr.)	I.	211	303	21
Trial of Theologos, Scholasticæ disputæ	III.	102	400	I
Theologicæ Disputationes	ib.	205	4814	I
Transubstantiation, Treatise on	III.	4	3137	I
	I.	121	4771	I
	I.	64	207	I
Alphonsti (Petri) contra Judæos Dialogus	III.	58	3707	2
	ib.	84	3901	2
Bampfield (F.) on the Seventh Day Sabbath	ib.	303	6662	I
Bellarminus, Controversie adversus	ib.	229	4835	I
Bernonis (Abbatis Auguſtini) contra Divinatores Liber	ib.	50	3508	4
Buceri (Marini) de Communicatione cum eccl. Romanâ	II.	269	1834	I
Chedæy (Gul.) Disputationes de Eucharistia	I.	247	472	3
Crellius (John) on God the Father	ib.	630	1284	I
Fakelnam (Nicholai) Determinatio Schismatis inter Papas	III.	60	3708	6
Fulke (Dr.) Disputationes with champion.	I.	218	422	22—23
Genebrardi (Gilberti) Objectionum Judæorum refutatio	II.	147	1596	I
Georgii Trapezuntii, de Processione Spiritus Sancti, Tractatus	ib.	697	2503	3

DIV. I. REVEALED RELIGION.—(CHAP. VI. *Modern Divines*).—continued.SECT. III.—*Dogmatic and Polemic Divines*.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Gerbier (Sir Balchaser) Admonitions and Disputes on Popery, with his Daughters Germanist Theologorum Responsa, de diffidis in religionem componendis -	III.	22	3384	1
Giffis (Johannes de), De Obfervantia Quadragesimali -	ib.	6	3144	1
Harfnett (—) Theses Theologice -	I.	202	336	1, 2
Hobbes (Tho.) on Liberty and Necessity -	III.	5	3144	1
Hooker (Richard) Propositions of, confuted -	ib.	342	6207	8
Hooker (Richard) Propositions of, confuted -	I.	158	291	81
— Doctrine taught by him -	ib.	ib.	ib.	82
Innocenti III. Tractatus de Missa -	ib.	31	104	5
— - - - -	ib.	63	203	1
Johannis Baptiste (Judai converti) de confutatione Hebrææ Sictæ -	ib.	502	999	1
Latimer (Bp.) Account of his Disputations -	ib.	248	422	12, 14
— - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	16, 17
Lavenham (Ricardi), de Septem Peccatis Mortalibus -	ib.	66	218	7
Lullii (Raymundi) de Predestinatione, Liber -	III.	60	3770	5
— Demonstratio Articulorum Fidei -	ib.	ib.	ib.	4
Maynone (Francisci de) Tractatus varii -	ib.	60	3768	9, 11
Melanchthon (Philip) on the Papal Supremacy -	ib.	525	7314	5
Moryson (Sir Richard) on Faith and Justification -	I.	248	423	4
Oecchami (Guillelmi), Dialogus de Heresi -	ib.	4	33	1
Overalli (D. Johannis) Prælectiones Theologice -	I.	432	750	10—12
— - - - -	III.	5	3144	2
— Proceedings concerning them -	ib.	5	3142	5
— De Articulis Lamentationis -	ib.	5	3142	3
Pelagius, five de Pelagianorum Heresi Commentarius -	ib.	248	5136	1
Petri (de Albano) de Reformatione Ecclesiæ Tractatus -	ib.	60	3768	4
— De potestate Papæ -	ib.	ib.	ib.	5
Petri (Martyris) Disputationes Radeclyffe (Nicholai) Inveccio contra Johannem Wycliffe -	I.	247	422	2
Richardsoni (D.) Lectiones de Predestinatione -	ib.	393	635	12
Ridley (Bp.) Account of his Disputations -	ib.	432	750	9
Salterica (Henrici de.) Tractatus de Purgatorio S. Patricii -	ib.	248	422	11
— - - - -	ib.	31	103	14
— - - - -	ib.	100	261	3
Socini Tractatus Varii -	III.	34	3501	1—6
— - - - -	ib.	35	3506	1
— - - - -	ib.	ib.	3507	1
Stratford (Edmundus de) De Deo -	ib.	8	3179	1
Strimefius (Sam.) Plan of Union for Protestant Churches -	ib.	386	6610	1
Sutchiffe (D.) de vera Ecclesia Christi adversus Bellarminum -	I.	451	828	1
Tomfon (Laurence) Confutation of Hooker -	I.	158	291	81
Tresham (Guil.) Disputatio cum Petro Martyre et aliis -	I.	247	422	1

SECT. III.—*Dogmatic and Polemic Divines*.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Upland (J.) On the Growth of Antichrist -	III.	382	6641	1
Watson (—) Disputation on the Eucharist -	I.	247	422	4
Whitaker (Dr.) Controverfie with Bellarmin -	I.	442	739	1—3
Wickliffe (Johannis) De sacramento -	I.	393	635	11
Wodeforde, Wydford, Wydeforde, vel Wydforde, (Willclmii) Tractatus varii, contra Johannem Wickliffe -	I.	4	31	1—7
— - - - -	ib.	12	42	1—6
— - - - -	ib.	392	635	7, 8, 9
— - - - -	ib.	393	ib.	10

SECT. IV.—*Catechetical Divines (Creeds, Catechisms, Confessions of Faith, &c. &c.)*

Anonymous Catechetical Treatise, including Creeds, Confessions of Faith, &c. and Expositions thereof. Lat. Engl. Fr. &c.)				
— Abridgement of Christian Doctrine -	III.	380	6611	1
— Abfolutionis Sententia -	I.	67	211	67
— Apostles Creed -	ib.	248	423	5
— Exposition of -	ib.	60, 61	172	5, 17
— Apostolorum Symbolum -	II.	87	1508	2
— Apostolorum Symboli expofitio -	I.	452	863	18
— - - - -	ib.	63	203	2
— - - - -	ib.	355	586	8
— Paraphrafis Poetica (Saxonice) -	ib.	313	441	32
— Articuli Fidei -	III.	254	5234	18
— De Attributis Divinis -	ib.	383	6658	1
— Ave Maria -	I.	61	172	17
— De calice Laicis porrigenda -	II.	250	1816	1 et seq.
— Capitulum de Articulis Fidei -	I.	72	233	4
— Catalogus Peccatorum -	ib.	515	1037	6
— Catechismus (temp. Eliz. fcriptus) -	ib.	325	475	1
— Des Ceremonies de la Mefle -	III.	148	4441	4
— De Cena Domini -	ib.	382	6651	1
— Confellion, Tract on (Italiæ) -	ib.	39	3536	5
— - - - -	ib.	382	6642	1
— - - - -	ib.	65	209	104
— Confellionis formula -	ib.	66	211	8
— On the Death of Christ -	III.	473	912	41
— Decalogi Expofitio -	ib.	383	6661	1
— - - - -	ib.	379	6608	1
— Epitome Religionis et Difciplinæ Christianæ -	II.	692	2440	1
— Difcours on the Eucharist -	I.	248	423	6
— De Euchariftia et Baptifmo -	ib.	73	237	16
— Exemples Moreaux, compilez de la Bible -	III.	141	4403	1
— Expofitio Articulorum fidei -	I.	355	586	1
— - - - -	ib.	472	912	36
— Expofitio Miffæ -	III.	4	3120	2
— - - - -	ib.	ib.	3123	1
— De Incarnatione Christi -	I.	599	1213	1, 2
— De Indulgentiis -	ib.	44	148	8
— Inftitutions for a Parifh Priest, &c. -	III.	121	4172	1 et seq.

DIV. I. REVEALED RELIGION—(CHAP. VI. *Modern Divines.*)—continued.SECT. IV.—*Catechetical Divines, &c.*—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Anonymous Treatises, <i>cont.</i>				
De Lapfu hominis, &c.	III.	96	3913	3
De Libero Arbitrio	I.	44	148	2
Libro d. Perfecta Pun- ientia	III.	22	3387	1
De operibus meritoris	I.	44	148	6
Paternoster	ib.	61	172	17
Explanation of	ib.	63	263	3
- - - - -	ib.	481	233	4
- - - - -	ib.	595	1197	3
- - - - -	II.	52	2260	1
De Peccatis	-	-	43	118
De satisfactione	ib.	44	148	3
Pupillus Oculi, five de Sacramentis	III.	268	5415	1
- - - - -	ib.	26	5444	1
De Purgatorio	I.	44	148	7
Regimen animarum	II.	636	2372	2
- - - - -	III.	0	3151	1
De Reprobatione	I.	44	148	4
Rofarium Theologicæ	III.	214	584	2
Sabbath, Discourse on	ib.	187	4685	5, 6
The Sacrament of Pen- ance	ib.	103	4012	1
De Sacramentis Septem	I.	66	400	112
- - - - -	II.	221	1774	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	636	2272	1
De Septem Peccatis Mor- talibus	I.	595	1197	2
- - - - -	III.	97	3113	1
Speculum Ecclesiæ	ib.	4	3123	2
Speculum Humanæ Sal- vationis	I.	4	26	1
Speculum Peccatorum	ib.	31	103	1
- - - - -	ib.	325	485	1
- - - - -	III.	20	3363	4
Sacerdotum	ib.	20	3363	2, 3
Symbolum Athanasii	I.	392	618	3
(Latine et Saxonice)	ib.	42	893	20
Symbolum Nicenum	ib.	313	441	1
(Normanno-Saxonice)	-	-	-	-
Ten Commandments, Expofition of	ib.	481	973	2
- - - - -	ib.	595	1197	1
- - - - -	II.	87	1508	1
- - - - -	III.	20	3366	1
De Trinitate	ib.	136	4128	1
Vie du Jefus Chrift	ib.	148	4441	5
De Virtutibus et Viciis	-	-	-	-
Ægidii Romani (Bituri- censis Archiepifcopi) Compendium Veritatis Theologicæ	I.	502	998	1
- - - - -	ib.	1003	-	1
- - - - -	ib.	514	1033	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	515	1037	2
- - - - -	III.	27	1447	1
- - - - -	ib.	10	3444	2
Alani (de Infultu) Penitentiale Alexandri (de Villa Dei) Doc- trinale cum comment.	ib.	357	6328	1
Bacon's (Sir Francis) Confef- fion of faith	II.	314	1893	1
Beunienfis (Roberti Epifcopi) Hercfordenfis Speculum vitæ	I.	324	467	1
De virtutibus et viciis	ib.	31	103	1, 2
Byrde (Roger.) Speculum Chriftiani	III.	377	6380	1
Calan (Thomas de) De Penitentia Liber	ib.	113	405	1
Calvan (John) Treatyse of Confirmation	II.	686	2400	3
Candiani Bolani tractatus super canticum B. Mariæ	ib.	997	2568	4
Cantoris (Petri) Summa	III.	4	3175	2
Cranmer's (Th.) de Ecclefia	I.	242	418	1

SECT. IV.—*Catechetical Divines, &c.*—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Egghberhti (Cantuar. Ar- chiep.) Liber confessionalis	I.	312, 313	438	49, 56
- - - De facerdotali jure	ib.	312	ib.	18
Fafidius, Traité de la Vie Chrétienne	III.	420	6825	11
Fenner (Dudley) Syftem of Divinity	ib.	444	6879	1
Granados (Diego de) de 4 noviffimis Liber	ib.	114	4089	1
Groftetelle (Roberti, Lincoln- ienfis Epifcopi) De Articulis Fidei	ib.	88	3865	3
- - - Epiftole Decalogi	I.	409	979	2
- - - Oracion Domini	ib.	489	979	4
- - - Modus confitendi	ib.	66	211	19
- - - De facramentis Liber	ib.	490	979	10
- - - Templum Domini	II.	315	1897	1
- - - Tractatus xvi	I.	557	1121	1
- - - - -	III.	87	3858	3, 4, 5
- - - Veritas Theologica	ib.	268	5411	9
- - - - -	I.	502	998	1
- - - - -	III.	11	3241	10
Gulielm. de Meadibus, Summa Hull (Dr. Jofeph, Ep. of Nor- wich) Breve Summe of the Principles of Religion	I.	486	668	2
Henrici (Huntingdonenfis) de Creatura et Dignitate Mundi	ib.	16	64	3
- - - (Salterienfis Monachi) De Purgatorio S. Pa- tricii	III.	87	3846	5
Hovedene (N. de) De Pro- ceffu Chrifti et Redempti- onis Summa	I.	499	985	1
Hugonis (de S. Victore) De arca Noë, arca ec- clefiæ, &c.	II.	3	3108	6
- - - De Creatione	ib.	735	3094	1
- - - De Sacramentis Trac- tatus	I.	234	403	1
- - - - -	ib.	375	485	4
- - - - -	II.	115	1897	2
- - - - -	ib.	735	3094	1
- - - - -	III.	3	3108	5
- - - - -	ib.	5	3137	1
- - - - -	ib.	87	3847	1
Ifip vel Ylfep (Simonis de, Cantuarienfis Archiepifcopi) Speculum Regis	II.	685	2109	9
- - -	III.	345	6237	3
Ivonis (Carnotenfis Epifcopi) De Sacramentis Liber	ib.	7	3171	3
Laurentii de Dacio, Stella Cle- ricorum	ib.	9	3200	1
Menardi (Monachi) Brevia- rium Scripturæ	II.	653	2321	5
More (Sir Tho.) on the Sa- craments	III.	343	6208	2
Neckham (Alexandri) Expo- fition Syn. & Axiom.	ib.	5	3153	1
Parker's (Henry?) Dialogue between Dives and Pauper	I.	44	149	1
Pocham (Johannis, Archiepif- copi Cantuarienfis) Medi- tatio de Corpore Chrifti	ib.	473	913	45
Penna-forti (Raymundi de) Summa de cafibus Peniten- tialibus	II.	227	1787	1
- - - - -	ib.	16	1787	1
- - - - -	III.	30	3171	1
Petri (de Polonia) Summa Theologicæ	ib.	-	3111	1
Pountney (St. Edmund) Arche- vifque de Cantorbyre, Myr- rori debet a legibus	I.	357	1121	2

DIV. I. REVEALED RELIGION—CHAP. VI. *Modern Divines*.—continued.

SECT. IV.—Catechetical Divines, &c.—continued.					SECT. V.—Sermons, &c.—continued.				
	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Pountney (St. Edmund)— <i>cont.</i>					Anonymous Sermons, &c.				
— Speculum Religio-					(continued.)				
rum	III.	33	3490	1	I.	397	649		4
— ib.	ib.	268	5441	1	ib.	398	652	1 et seq.	
— Speculum Ecclesie	II.	685	2398	1	ib.	433	755		1
Remigii (Antiffiodorensis) Ex-					ib.	509, 510	1211	1 et seq.	
positio Missæ	III.	7	3173	1	ib.	625—627	1340	1 et seq.	
Rhabani Mauri, de Missarum					II.	11	1347	2—7	
Solempniis	I.	2		20	ib.	159	1615	2 et seq.	
— de Coena	ib.	69	215	92	ib.	163	1744		1
Shad (San-Hyeronimi) Specu-					ib.	195	1750	6 et seq.	
lum Veritatis Christianæ	III.	271	5478	1	ib.	345	1910	1 et seq.	
(Hæreses)					ib.	193	1913	1 et seq.	
Theodori (Archiepiscopi Can-					ib.	570—	2247	1 et seq.	
tuariensis) Liber Pænitenti-	I.	311	438	2—14	ib.	635	2253	10 et seq.	
tialis	ib.	313	ib.	56	ib.	637	2276		1
Theramo (Jacobi de) Compen-					ib.	653	2321	1 et seq.	
dium Theologiæ	III.	248	5130	1	ib.	654	2323	1 et seq.	
— de Redemptione hu-					ib.	660—662	2345	1 et seq.	
mani generis, Dialogus	ib.	5	3134	1	ib.	662	2346	1 et seq.	
Theophanis (Abenathar) Li-					ib.	664—666	2348	1 et seq.	
ber Fundamentorum Fidei	ib.	34	3500	1	ib.	669	2354	2—7	
Trivet (Nicholai) de Missa Li-					ib.	671	2371	1 et seq.	
ber	III.	5	3128	3	ib.	676	2385	7 et seq.	
— ib.	ib.	59	3708	2	ib.	680	2391	1 et seq.	
Speculum Humanæ Salvationis	II.	715	2838	1	ib.	683	2396	1 et seq.	
— ib.	ib.	2845	1		ib.	686	2403	1 et seq.	
— ib.	III.	11	3240	1	ib.	691	2417		1
Yfagege in Evidentiam Theo-					ib.	ib.	2418		1
logiæ	I.	489	979	1	ib.	ib.	2420		1
Wicliff (John) Treatise on					ib.	ib.	2425		1
Faith	ib.	481	933	1	ib.	ib.	2426		2
— Exposition of the Pater-					III.	4	3117		1
noster	II.	654	2322	1	ib.	ib.	3118		1, 4
— of the Ten Com-					ib.	ib.	3116		1
mandments	ib.	ib.	2		ib.	5	3120		1
— Tracts	ib.	ib.	1 et seq.		ib.	ib.	3131		1
— ib.	ib.	676	2385	1 et seq.	ib.	6	3138		1
Wilkins (David of Chester Bp.)					ib.	8	3146		1, 3
on the Gifts of Pardon-	II.	149	1606	2	ib.	ib.	3177		1
ing	ib.	ib.	ib.	3	ib.	9	3212		1
— on Prayer					ib.	10	3215		1, 3
Yllep: vide Ilip (Sim.) <i>supra</i>					ib.	ib.	3218		1
					ib.	ib.	3219		1
					ib.	11	3225		2
					ib.	20	3237		1
					ib.	39	3537		1
					ib.	112	4054		1
					ib.	146	4438		2
					ib.	189	4703		1
					ib.	241	5032		1
					ib.	ib.	5039		1
					ib.	242	5041		1
					ib.	ib.	5041		1
					ib.	214	5074		1
					ib.	ib.	5075		1
					ib.	260	5210	1 et seq.	
					ib.	264	5260		1
					ib.	270	5602		1
					ib.	282	5627		1
					ib.	313	5634	3—5	
					ib.	359	6356	7 et seq.	
					ib.	366	6403		1
					ib.	371	6638		1
					ib.	381	6639		1
					ib.	383	6640		1
					ib.	451	6645		1
					ib.	ib.	6646	1 et seq.	
					Abbas Villa (Johannis de) Ser-				
					mones	III.	231	4951	1
					Abbonis Cernui Liber ad Clo-				
					rium	ib.	34	4226	2
					Abul Faragii Depulso maioris				
					(Arabice)	ib.	270	5461	1
					Adæ Carthagenensis, Sermones	9.	59	5703	13

SECT. V. *Sermons and Practical Treatises in Divinity.*
(Some of these I, II, and III, also occur among the Writings of the Fathers, vide *supra*, Chap. V. Sect. I. and II.)

Anonymous Tractatus de Predicatione	II.	159	1695	1
Anonymous Sermons, Homilies and Meditations (Latin, English, and French)	I.	4	26	2
— ib.	ib.	12	43	3
— ib.	ib.	13	52	2, 35
— ib.	ib.	13	ib.	7
— ib.	ib.	14	52	30
— ib.	65, 66	209	9, 10, 22,	
— ib.	ib.	ib.	23, 106	
— ib.	ib.	68	ib.	109
— ib.	ib.	213	3, 4	
— ib.	72, 73	233	15 et seq.	
— ib.	73	235	5—14	
— ib.	104	280	22	
— ib.	198	325	10	
— ib.	200	ib.	191, 197	
— ib.	ib.	ib.	et seq.	
— ib.	201	331	1	
— ib.	320	462	1	
— ib.	330	504	4—7	
— ib.	ib.	505	7, 8	
— ib.	332	510	1, 3	
— ib.	355	586	4, 6	

DIV. I. REVEALED RELIGION.—(CHAP. VI. *Modern Divines*.)—continued.SECT. V.—*Sermons, &c.*—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Ælfrici (Episcopi)				
— Epistolæ	I.	312	438	33, 37, 38
— ib.	ib.	ib.	441	46, 47, 48
— Homiliæ	ib.	ib.	435	34—37
— ib.	ib.	313	441	28, 49
— ib.	ib.	ib.	51, 52	
— ib.	ib.	464	27	
— ib.	312	438	22, 26, 39	
— ib.	ib.	ib.	40, 42, 43	
— ib.	323	464	* 27	
Alcock (Simonis) de Sermonibus scribendo	ib.	392	635	1
Andrewes (Lancelotus, Winton. Ep.) Tractatus varii	III.	380	6614	1
Antonii (de Padua) Sermones	ib.	218	4901	1
Aque-villa, Nicholai de Sermonibus varii	I.	31	102	1
— ib.	II.	167	1660	1—3
— ib.	III.	186	4661	1
Averelli (Gulielmi) Speculum Christiani	I.	595	1197	10
Bingham (R. de) Homilia de Resurrectione	ib.	198	325	9
Blefenfis (Petri): <i>see</i> Petri (Blefenfis) <i>infra</i> .				
Bonnavallis (Arnoldi? Abbatis) Sermones	ib.	343	534	1
— ib.	ib.	ib.	536	5
Bradley (Thomæ, Anachoritis) Adnotationes variae	ib.	67, 68	211	114, 148
Bromyard (Johannis) Summa Prædicantium	ib.	32	106	34,
— ib.	ib.	33	ib.	71, 75
— ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.	107, 112
Brumpton (Thomæ, Rossensis Episcopi) Sermones	III.	59	3760	1
Burgo (Johannis de) Pupilla Oculi	II.	689	2406	36
Casarii (Arelatenfis Episcopi) Homiliæ, five Sermones	I.	65	209	105
— ib.	III.	210	4835	1
— ib.	ib.	264	5395	1
Calamy (Edmund) Notes from his Sermons	II.	197	1752	1
Chatterton (Mr.) Notes from some Sermons	I.	104	280	1
Comestoris (Petri) Sermones varii	I.	3	23	2—6
— ib.	II.	182, 183	1714	1 et seq.
— ib.	III.	6	3145	1
— ib.	ib.	98	3958	3
— ib.	ib.	102	3998	1
Conant (Dr. John) Lectures	ib.	269	5455	1
Dalstan Masib, i. e. Historia Christi (Perfice)	—	—	—	—
D'Ewes (D. Simondffii) Judicia vere Credentis	I.	62	189	1
— Paul, Sermon	III.	101	3987	1
Durandi (Guil.) Rationale Divinorum	II.	ib.	3061	1 et seq.
— ib.	III.	12	3248	1
— ib.	I.	33	106	104
— excerpta ex Rationali	—	—	—	—
Du Val (A.) Summa Theologiae	III.	15	3294	1
Episcopi (Simonis) Lectiones in 17 priora capita Matthæi Evangelii	I.	507	1007	1
Felton (vel Felton, Johannis) Sermones varii	ib.	2	4	1, 3
— ib.	ib.	74	238	1
— ib.	ib.	464	865	2—4
— Sermones Dominicales	—	—	—	—
Firmin (J.) Sermons	III.	374	6538	2
— ib.	ib.	ib.	7539	5
Foloth (Gilberti, Lond. Ep.) Sermones	ib.	6	3150	1

SECT. V.—*Sermons, &c.*—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Foster (Michael) Extracts from various Sermons	I.	487	970	1 et seq.
Fulberti (Carnotenfis Episcopi) Sermones	III.	88	3863	5
Funeral Sermons, Collection of	ib.	376	6598	1 et seq.
Gerfon (Johannis) De arte Moriendi	I.	596	1197	12
— De perfectæ animæ philosophia	III.	10	3216	1
— ib.	ib.	ib.	3223	1
— De imitatione Christi	ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.
— De preparatione cordis. Liber	ib.	6	3152	1
Gorhami (Nicholai) Sermones	I.	433	755	4
Groffette (Rob. Lincoln. Ep.) Tractatus varii	ib.	32	106	13, 70
— ib.	ib.	33	ib.	86, 128
— ib.	ib.	65	1208	2—6
— Manuel des Peches	ib.	102	273	31
— ib.	III.	186	4567	2
— Sermones	I.	489	979	2—5
Hampole (Richard the Hermit) various Tracts of	I.	31—33	106	13, 42, 89
— ib.	ib.	74	237	29
— ib.	ib.	103	275	15, 8
— ib.	ib.	201	330	4
— ib.	ib.	311	1032	12
— ib.	II.	178	1706	37 et seq.
— ib.	III.	254	5435	1—5
— Speculum Peccatoris	I.	325	483	1
— Explanatio Articulorum Fidei	II.	689	2405	34
— Actus Fidei & Contemplationis	I.	481	953	15
— platij Lijf	II.	178	1706	23
— Twelve Uses of Tribulation	I.	595	1197	6
— ib.	II.	178	1706	23
— ib.	ib.	101	1731	1
— Pryke of Conscience	ib.	673	2377	1
— ib.	ib.	682	2394	1
— ib.	III.	44	6423	1
Harpe (Henry?) Manner and Method to true Mortification	II.	555	2199	1
Hafelbach (Thomæ) Sermones	I.	397	650	1
Hasterville (Chevalier de) Jardin Spirituel des Divines	III.	139	4384	1
Haymonis (Halbertadensis Episcopi) Homilie	II.	733	3079	1
Hildegardis (Abbatissæ) Sermones in Evangelia IV.	ib.	190	1725	285
Hilton (vel Hylton, Walteri) Imago Dei Homo	I.	201	330	3
— Scala Spiritualis Perfectionis	ib.	201	330	1
— ib.	ib.	511	1022	9
— ib.	ib.	515	1035	3
— ib.	II.	678	2307	1
— ib.	ib.	684	2397	2
— ib.	III.	376	6573	1
— ib.	ib.	377	6575	1
— ib.	ib.	377	6579	1
— Speculum de utilitate Religionis Regularis	ib.	87	3852	5
— Tractatus varii (Latine et Anglice)	II.	689	2406	40
— ib.	ib.	690	2409	1, 2,
Holcote (vel Holcoth Roberto) Super-sapiens abbreviatus	I.	33	106	80
Holland (Catherine) Method to converse with God	III.	8	3184	1

Principal Matters.

221

DIV. I. REVEALED RELIGION—(CHAP. VI. *Modern Divines.*)—continued.SECT. V.—*Sermons, &c.*—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Honorii Augustodunensis Elucidarium	I.	466	876	3
Horton (Ricardi) Tractatus, de Spirituali milite	II.	691	2432	3
Houldeforth (Mr.) Sermon	I.	326	486	12
Hugonis (de S ^{to} Victor) Tractatus vari	ib.	33	106	101—103
— De Laude Caritatis	ib.	325	485	4, 5
— Bestiare d'Amours	ib.	69	217	3
— De Virtute orandi	ib.	325	485	3
— De Meditatione	ib.	102	273	18
— De Operibus sex Die-	ib.	326	485	7
rum	II.	227	1787	3
Hyden (Ranulphi de) Spec-	ib.	227	1787	2
ulum curatorum	ib.	691	2432	7
Hylton: vide Hilton, <i>supra</i> .	I.	502	1004	1
James I. Extracts from his Works	II.	655	2329	1 et seq.
Johannis (de Fonte Australi) Jacula tentationum prævifa	III.	260	5316	1
Johannis Gualentis, Regimen Vitæ Humanæ	ib.	59	3768	1
Kempis (Thomas à) De imita-	ib.	10	3216	1
tione Christi	ib.	ib.	3223	1
Lavender (J.) Funeral Sermon on Mrs. Luther	ib.	374	6538	1
Life of Christ (<i>Since</i>)	ib.	14	3484	1
Luffington (Tho.) Sermons	ib.	421	4162	1
Mab (James) Observations on the Festivals	ib.	244	5077	1
Manfall (—) Exposition of Philip II. 10.	II.	4	1323	33
Maronis (Francisci de) Ser-	ib.	653	2321	1
mons	ib.	227	1781	1
Mather (Cotton), Abstracts of Sermons	III.	20	3368	1
Michælis (Mediolanensis) Ser-	I.	198, 199	325	7, 11
mons	ib.	13	45	1, 2
Monte (Willelmi de, Cancell-	ib.	198	325	1, 5, 7
arii Lincolniensis) Tracta-	ib.	200	ib.	195, 196
tus vari Parænetici	III.	25	3432	1
Myrrour to Lewde Men and Wymmen	I.	73	233	54
Negum (Alexander) Ser-	III.	311	6028	1
mons et Homilie	ib.	375	6559	1—4
Orchard of Syon	ib.	250	5258	1
Pagula (Guilelmi de?) Oculis Sacerdotis	I.	33	106	111
Park (—) Abstracts of Ser-	III.	50	3672	1
mons	ib.	52	3684	1
Parker (Sam.) Sermons	ib.	54	3709	1
Peake (—) Sermon of	I.	326	485	15
Pennaforti (Raymundi de), de	III.	105	4225	3
Hospitalitate, &c.	ib.	534	7517	2
Petri (Blesensis, five Blesensis) Epistolæ	I.	598	1197	13
— De xii utilitatibus Tri-	ib.	74	241	1
bulacionis	II.	207	1762	1, 2
— De Amicitia Liber				
Pierfon (T.) Sermon				
Pekysfene (John) Homilies on the Epistles and Gospels for every Sunday in the Year				
Postelli (Guilelmi) de Via ad Summum Bonum				
Ricardi de Sancto Victore Ex-				
poficio in Isaie et Pfalmo-				
rum Locos quofdam				

SECT. V.—*Sermons, &c.*—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Ricardi de S. Victore—(conten-)				
— de Studio Sapientie	I.	450	876	2
Rolewink (Werneri) Paradifus	III.	73	3159	1
Concietize	I.	507	1508	4
Rupeliffa (Johannis de) Va-	III.	217	4894	1
de-mecum in tribulacione	ib.	516	1124	1
Rypon (Robert) Sermons	ib.	593	1209	1
Sedgwick (Obadiah) Sermons	ib.	397	648	1, 2
Smaragdi (Abbatis) Collectio	III.	139	4336	1
Homiliarum	ib.	59	3766	6
Southauze (Jehan de) Orloge	I.	36	131	1
de Sapientie	ib.	13	51	2
Stephani (Abbatis de Tallega)	ib.	651	1258	7
Meditationes	III.	382	6645	1
Taylor (Dr. John) Sermon	II.	318, 319	1900	1—3
Theramo (Jacobi de) confolatio				
Peccatorum				
Tipping (Wm.) Jesus Christ				
the Antidote to all Dif-				
tempers				
Trevifa (John de) Translations				
by				
Victore (Hugonis de Sancto)				
See Hugonis de S. Victore				
<i>supra</i> .				
Ricardi de Sancto)				
See Ricardi de S ^{to} Victore,				
<i>supra</i> .				
Vincentius Burgundus (Præ-	ib.	691	2423	2
fatus Belluacenſis) de Morte				
Amici				
Wadington vel Windingdon				
(William de) Manuel des				
Peches				
Waleys (Thomæ) de arte pre-	I.	102	273	31
dicandi	III.	186	4567	2
Watfon (Tho.) Sermons	I.	392	635	3, 4
Wicliffe (John) Sermons	III.	334	7517	5
Tracts	II.	191	1730	1
—	ib.	664	2322	6—17
—	ib.	2324	1 et seq.	
—	ib.	657	2325	1 et seq.
—	ib.	2326	1 et seq.	
—	ib.	660	2343	1 et seq.
Workman (John) Sermons	III.	243	5060	1
Wymildone (Johannis) Ser-	II.	685	2398	6
mons				

SECT. VI.—*Mytic Divines.*

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Alcock (John, Bishop of Ro-				
chester) Allegorical Treatise				
of the Abbey of the Holy				
Ghost	II.	177	1704	9
Bohm (Behmen? Jacob) His-	ib.	689	2436	41
tory of Joseph mystically ex-				
pounded	II.	258	1821	1
Brigitt (S.) on the wounds of	I.	60	172	2
Jesus Christ	ib.	31	104	3
Comestoris Petri Allegorie in	III.	274	6550	1 et seq.
Libro Evangeliorum	ib.	253	5223	1
Molinæi (Ludovici) Tractatus	I.	333	514	1
Vari	ib.	516	1 et seq.	
Pallavicino (Ferrunte) Heaven-	ib.	333	520	1
ly Divorce				
Paraceli (Philippi Theophras-				
ti) De cura Domini				
— Tractatus vari myf-				
tici				
Postelli (Guilelmi) De Nativi-				
tate Mediatoris ulcima				

DIV. I. REVEALED RELIGION.—(CHAP. VI. *Modern Divines.*)—continued.—CHAP. VII.

SECT. VI.—*Mystic Divines*.—continued.

	Vol.	Page.	Cod.	Art.
Revolutions of Mystical Theologic	I.	651	1296	1
Savonarola (Jerome) Mystical Tracts of	II.	265	1827	1-4
Theologia Weighellana	1.	333	518	1

CHAP. VII. MISCELLANEOUS DIVINITY; ROMISH,
PROTESTANT, &c.

Anonymous Theological Common Place Books, Treatises, and Miscellaneous Collections (Latin and English)			
I.	374	34	1 et seq.
ib.	375	35	1 et seq.
ib.	376	36	1 et seq.
ib.	377	37	1 et seq.
ib.	378	38	1 et seq.
ib.	379	39	1 et seq.
ib.	380	40	1 et seq.
ib.	381	41	1 et seq.
ib.	382	42	1 et seq.
ib.	383	43	1 et seq.
ib.	384	44	1 et seq.
ib.	385	45	1 et seq.
ib.	386	46	1 et seq.
ib.	387	47	1 et seq.
ib.	388	48	1 et seq.
ib.	389	49	1 et seq.
ib.	390	50	1 et seq.
ib.	391	51	1 et seq.
ib.	392	52	1 et seq.
ib.	393	53	1 et seq.
ib.	394	54	1 et seq.
ib.	395	55	1 et seq.
ib.	396	56	1 et seq.
ib.	397	57	1 et seq.
ib.	398	58	1 et seq.
ib.	399	59	1 et seq.
ib.	400	60	1 et seq.
ib.	401	61	1 et seq.
ib.	402	62	1 et seq.
ib.	403	63	1 et seq.
ib.	404	64	1 et seq.
ib.	405	65	1 et seq.
ib.	406	66	1 et seq.
ib.	407	67	1 et seq.
ib.	408	68	1 et seq.
ib.	409	69	1 et seq.
ib.	410	70	1 et seq.
ib.	411	71	1 et seq.
ib.	412	72	1 et seq.
ib.	413	73	1 et seq.
ib.	414	74	1 et seq.
ib.	415	75	1 et seq.
ib.	416	76	1 et seq.
ib.	417	77	1 et seq.
ib.	418	78	1 et seq.
ib.	419	79	1 et seq.
ib.	420	80	1 et seq.
ib.	421	81	1 et seq.
ib.	422	82	1 et seq.
ib.	423	83	1 et seq.
ib.	424	84	1 et seq.
ib.	425	85	1 et seq.
ib.	426	86	1 et seq.
ib.	427	87	1 et seq.
ib.	428	88	1 et seq.
ib.	429	89	1 et seq.
ib.	430	90	1 et seq.
ib.	431	91	1 et seq.
ib.	432	92	1 et seq.
ib.	433	93	1 et seq.
ib.	434	94	1 et seq.
ib.	435	95	1 et seq.
ib.	436	96	1 et seq.
ib.	437	97	1 et seq.
ib.	438	98	1 et seq.
ib.	439	99	1 et seq.
ib.	440	100	1 et seq.
ib.	441	101	1 et seq.
ib.	442	102	1 et seq.
ib.	443	103	1 et seq.
ib.	444	104	1 et seq.
ib.	445	105	1 et seq.
ib.	446	106	1 et seq.
ib.	447	107	1 et seq.
ib.	448	108	1 et seq.
ib.	449	109	1 et seq.
ib.	450	110	1 et seq.
ib.	451	111	1 et seq.
ib.	452	112	1 et seq.
ib.	453	113	1 et seq.
ib.	454	114	1 et seq.
ib.	455	115	1 et seq.
ib.	456	116	1 et seq.
ib.	457	117	1 et seq.
ib.	458	118	1 et seq.
ib.	459	119	1 et seq.
ib.	460	120	1 et seq.
ib.	461	121	1 et seq.
ib.	462	122	1 et seq.
ib.	463	123	1 et seq.
ib.	464	124	1 et seq.
ib.	465	125	1 et seq.
ib.	466	126	1 et seq.
ib.	467	127	1 et seq.
ib.	468	128	1 et seq.
ib.	469	129	1 et seq.
ib.	470	130	1 et seq.
ib.	471	131	1 et seq.
ib.	472	132	1 et seq.
ib.	473	133	1 et seq.
ib.	474	134	1 et seq.
ib.	475	135	1 et seq.
ib.	476	136	1 et seq.
ib.	477	137	1 et seq.
ib.	478	138	1 et seq.
ib.	479	139	1 et seq.
ib.	480	140	1 et seq.
ib.	481	141	1 et seq.
ib.	482	142	1 et seq.
ib.	483	143	1 et seq.
ib.	484	144	1 et seq.
ib.	485	145	1 et seq.
ib.	486	146	1 et seq.
ib.	487	147	1 et seq.
ib.	488	148	1 et seq.
ib.	489	149	1 et seq.
ib.	490	150	1 et seq.
ib.	491	151	1 et seq.
ib.	492	152	1 et seq.
ib.	493	153	1 et seq.
ib.	494	154	1 et seq.
ib.	495	155	1 et seq.
ib.	496	156	1 et seq.
ib.	497	157	1 et seq.
ib.	498	158	1 et seq.
ib.	499	159	1 et seq.
ib.	500	160	1 et seq.
ib.	501	161	1 et seq.
ib.	502	162	1 et seq.
ib.	503	163	1 et seq.
ib.	504	164	1 et seq.
ib.	505	165	1 et seq.
ib.	506	166	1 et seq.
ib.	507	167	1 et seq.
ib.	508	168	1 et seq.
ib.	509	169	1 et seq.
ib.	510	170	1 et seq.
ib.	511	171	1 et seq.
ib.	512	172	1 et seq.
ib.	513	173	1 et seq.
ib.	514	174	1 et seq.
ib.	515	175	1 et seq.
ib.	516	176	1 et seq.
ib.	517	177	1 et seq.
ib.	518	178	1 et seq.
ib.	519	179	1 et seq.
ib.	520	180	1 et seq.
ib.	521	181	1 et seq.
ib.	522	182	1 et seq.
ib.	523	183	1 et seq.
ib.	524	184	1 et seq.
ib.	525	185	1 et seq.
ib.	526	186	1 et seq.
ib.	527	187	1 et seq.
ib.	528	188	1 et seq.
ib.	529	189	1 et seq.
ib.	530	190	1 et seq.
ib.	531	191	1 et seq.
ib.	532	192	1 et seq.
ib.	533	193	1 et seq.
ib.	534	194	1 et seq.
ib.	535	195	1 et seq.
ib.	536	196	1 et seq.
ib.	537	197	1 et seq.
ib.	538	198	1 et seq.
ib.	539	199	1 et seq.
ib.	540	200	1 et seq.
ib.	541	201	1 et seq.
ib.	542	202	1 et seq.
ib.	543	203	1 et seq.
ib.	544	204	1 et seq.
ib.	545	205	1 et seq.
ib.	546	206	1 et seq.
ib.	547	207	1 et seq.
ib.	548	208	1 et seq.
ib.	549	209	1 et seq.
ib.	550	210	1 et seq.
ib.	551	211	1 et seq.
ib.	552	212	1 et seq.
ib.	553	213	1 et seq.
ib.	554	214	1 et seq.
ib.	555	215	1 et seq.
ib.	556	216	1 et seq.
ib.	557	217	1 et seq.
ib.	558	218	1 et seq.
ib.	559	219	1 et seq.
ib.	560	220	1 et seq.
ib.	561	221	1 et seq.
ib.	562	222	1 et seq.
ib.	563	223	1 et seq.
ib.	564	224	1 et seq.
ib.	565	225	1 et seq.
ib.	566	226	1 et seq.
ib.	567	227	1 et seq.
ib.	568	228	1 et seq.
ib.	569	229	1 et seq.
ib.	570	230	1 et seq.
ib.	571	231	1 et seq.
ib.	572	232	1 et seq.
ib.	573	233	1 et seq.
ib.	574	234	1 et seq.
ib.	575	235	1 et seq.
ib.	576	236	1 et seq.
ib.	577	237	1 et seq.
ib.	578	238	1 et seq.
ib.	579	239	1 et seq.
ib.	580	240	1 et seq.
ib.	581	241	1 et seq.
ib.	582	242	1 et seq.
ib.	583	243	1 et seq.
ib.	584	244	1 et seq.
ib.	585	245	1 et seq.
ib.	586	246	1 et seq.
ib.	587	247	1 et seq.
ib.	588	248	1 et seq.
ib.	589	249	1 et seq.
ib.	590	250	1 et seq.
ib.	591	251	1 et seq.
ib.	592	252	1 et seq.
ib.	593	253	1 et seq.
ib.	594	254	1 et seq.
ib.	595	255	1 et seq.
ib.	596	256	1 et seq.
ib.	597	257	1 et seq.
ib.	598	258	1 et seq.
ib.	599	259	1 et seq.
ib.	600	260	1 et seq.
ib.	601	261	1 et seq.
ib.	602	262	1 et seq.
ib.	603	263	1 et seq.
ib.	604	264	1 et seq.
ib.	605	265	1 et seq.
ib.	606	266	1 et seq.
ib.	607	267	1 et seq.
ib.	608	268	1 et seq.
ib.	609	269	1 et seq.
ib.	610	270	1 et seq.
ib.	611	271	1 et seq.
ib.	612	272	1 et seq.
ib.	613	273	1 et seq.
ib.	614	274	1 et seq.
ib.	615	275	1 et seq.
ib.	616	276	1 et seq.
ib.	617	277	1 et seq.
ib.	618	278	1 et seq.
ib.	619	279	1 et seq.
ib.	620	280	1 et seq.
ib.	621	281	1 et seq.
ib.	622	282	1 et seq.
ib.	623	283	1 et seq.
ib.	624	284	1 et seq.
ib.	625	285	1 et seq.
ib.	626	286	1 et seq.
ib.	627	287	1 et seq.
ib.	628	288	1 et seq.
ib.	629	289	1 et seq.
ib.	630	290	1 et seq.
ib.	631	291	1 et seq.
ib.	632	292	1 et seq.
ib.	633	293	1 et seq.
ib.	634	294	1 et seq.
ib.	635	295	1 et seq.
ib.	636	296	1 et seq.
ib.	637	297	1 et seq.
ib.	638	298	1 et seq.
ib.	639	299	1 et seq.
ib.	640	300	1 et seq.
ib.	641	301	1 et seq.
ib.	642	302	1 et seq.
ib.	643	303	1 et seq.
ib.	644	304	1 et seq.
ib.	645	305	1 et seq.
ib.	646	306	1 et seq.
ib.	647	307	1 et seq.
ib.	648	308	1 et seq.
ib.	649	309	1 et seq.
ib.	650	310	1 et seq.
ib.	651	311	1 et seq.
ib.	652	312	1 et seq.
ib.	653	313	1 et seq.
ib.	654	314	1 et seq.
ib.	655	315	1 et seq.
ib.	656	316	1 et seq.
ib.	657	317	1 et seq.
ib.	658	318	1 et seq.
ib.	659	319	1 et seq.
ib.	660	320	1 et seq.
ib.	661	321	1 et seq.
ib.	662	322	1 et seq.
ib.	663	323	1 et seq.
ib.	664	324	1 et seq.
ib.	665	325	1 et seq.
ib.	666	326	1 et seq.
ib.	667	327	1 et seq.
ib.	668	328	1 et seq.
ib.	669	329	1 et seq.
ib.	670	330	1 et seq.
ib.	671	331	1 et seq.
ib.	672	332	1 et seq.
ib.	673	333	1 et seq.
ib.	674	334	1 et seq.
ib.	675	335	1 et seq.
ib.	676	336	1 et seq.
ib.	677	337	1 et seq.
ib.	678	338	1 et seq.
ib.	679	339	1 et seq.
ib.	680	340	1 et seq.
ib.	681	341	1 et seq.
ib.	682	342	1 et seq.
ib.	683	343	1 et seq.
ib.	684	344	1 et seq.
ib.	685	345	1 et seq.
ib.	686	346	1 et seq.
ib.	687	347	1 et seq.
ib.	688	348	1 et seq.
ib.	689	349	1 et seq.
ib.	690	350	1 et seq.
ib.	691	351	1 et seq.
ib.	692	352	1 et seq.
ib.	693	353	1 et seq.
ib.	694	354	1 et seq.
ib.	695	355	1 et seq.
ib.	696	356	1 et seq.
ib.	697	357	1 et seq.
ib.	698	358	1 et seq.
ib.	699	359	1 et seq.
ib.	700	360	1 et seq.
ib.	701	361	1 et seq.
ib.	702	362	1 et seq.
ib.	703	363	1 et seq.
ib.	704	364	1 et seq.
ib.	705	365	1 et seq.
ib.	706	366	1 et seq.
ib.	707	367	1 et seq.
ib.	708	368	1 et seq.
ib.	709	369	1 et seq.
ib.	710	370	1 et seq.
ib.	711	371	1 et seq.
ib.	712	372	1 et seq.
ib.	713	373	1 et seq.
ib.	714	374	1 et seq.
ib.	715	375	1 et seq.
ib.	716	376	1 et seq.
ib.	717	377	1 et seq.
ib.	718	378	1 et seq.
ib.	719	379	1 et seq.
ib.	720	380	1 et seq.
ib.	721	381	1 et seq.
ib.	722	382	1 et seq.
ib.	723	383	1 et seq.
ib.	724	384	1 et seq.
ib.	725	385	1 et seq.
ib.	726	386	1 et seq.
ib.	727	387	1 et seq.
ib.	728	388	1 et seq.
ib.	729	389	1 et seq.
ib.	730	390	1 et seq.
ib.	731	391	1 et seq.
ib.	732	392	1 et seq.
ib.	733	393	1 et seq.
ib.	734	394	1 et seq.
ib.	735	395	1 et seq.
ib.	736	396	1 et seq.
ib.	737	397	1 et seq.
ib.	738	398	1 et seq.
ib.			

CHAP. VII.—*Miscellaneous Divinity.*—continued.

Anonymous Theological, Com- mon Page Book, &c.— <i>continued.</i>	Vol.	Page	Col.	Art.
—	II.	63	2367	1 et seq.
—	ib.	64	2374	1 et seq.
—	ib.	65	2381	1 et seq.
—	ib.	66	2387	1 et seq.
—	ib.	67	2394	1 et seq.
—	ib.	68	2401	1 et seq.
—	ib.	69	2407	1 et seq.
—	ib.	70	2414	1 et seq.
—	ib.	71	2421	1 et seq.
—	ib.	72	2427	1 et seq.
—	ib.	73	2434	1 et seq.
—	ib.	74	2441	1 et seq.
—	ib.	75	2447	1 et seq.
—	ib.	76	2454	1 et seq.
—	ib.	77	2461	1 et seq.
—	ib.	78	2467	1 et seq.
—	ib.	79	2474	1 et seq.
—	ib.	80	2481	1 et seq.
—	ib.	81	2487	1 et seq.
—	ib.	82	2494	1 et seq.
—	ib.	83	2501	1 et seq.
—	ib.	84	2507	1 et seq.
—	ib.	85	2514	1 et seq.
—	ib.	86	2521	1 et seq.
—	ib.	87	2527	1 et seq.
—	ib.	88	2534	1 et seq.
—	ib.	89	2541	1 et seq.
—	ib.	90	2547	1 et seq.
—	ib.	91	2554	1 et seq.
—	ib.	92	2561	1 et seq.
—	ib.	93	2567	1 et seq.
—	ib.	94	2574	1 et seq.
—	ib.	95	2581	1 et seq.
—	ib.	96	2587	1 et seq.
—	ib.	97	2594	1 et seq.
—	ib.	98	2601	1 et seq.
—	ib.	99	2607	1 et seq.
—	ib.	100	2614	1 et seq.
—	ib.	101	2621	1 et seq.
—	ib.	102	2627	1 et seq.
—	ib.	103	2634	1 et seq.
—	ib.	104	2641	1 et seq.
—	ib.	105	2647	1 et seq.
—	ib.	106	2654	1 et seq.
—	ib.	107	2661	1 et seq.
—	ib.	108	2667	1 et seq.
—	ib.	109	2674	1 et seq.
—	ib.	110	2681	1 et seq.
—	ib.	111	2687	1 et seq.
—	ib.	112	2694	1 et seq.
—	ib.	113	2701	1 et seq.
—	ib.	114	2707	1 et seq.
—	ib.	115	2714	1 et seq.
—	ib.	116	2721	1 et seq.
—	ib.	117	2727	1 et seq.
—	ib.	118	2734	1 et seq.
—	ib.	119	2741	1 et seq.
—	ib.	120	2747	1 et seq.
—	ib.	121	2754	1 et seq.
—	ib.	122	2761	1 et seq.
—	ib.	123	2767	1 et seq.
—	ib.	124	2774	1 et seq.
—	ib.	125	2781	1 et seq.
—	ib.	126	2787	1 et seq.
—	ib.	127	2794	1 et seq.
—	ib.	128	2801	1 et seq.
—	ib.	129	2807	1 et seq.
—	ib.	130	2814	1 et seq.
—	ib.	131	2821	1 et seq.
—	ib.	132	2827	1 et seq.
—	ib.	133	2834	1 et seq.
—	ib.	134	2841	1 et seq.
—	ib.	135	2847	1 et seq.
—	ib.	136	2854	1 et seq.
—	ib.	137	2861	1 et seq.
—	ib.	138	2867	1 et seq.
—	ib.	139	2874	1 et seq.
—	ib.	140	2881	1 et seq.
—	ib.	141	2887	1 et seq.
—	ib.	142	2894	1 et seq.
—	ib.	143	2901	1 et seq.
—	ib.	144	2907	1 et seq.
—	ib.	145	2914	1 et seq.
—	ib.	146	2921	1 et seq.
—	ib.	147	2927	1 et seq.
—	ib.	148	2934	1 et seq.
—	ib.	149	2941	1 et seq.
—	ib.	150	2947	1 et seq.
—	ib.	151	2954	1 et seq.
—	ib.	152	2961	1 et seq.
—	ib.	153	2967	1 et seq.
—	ib.	154	2974	1 et seq.
—	ib.	155	2981	1 et seq.
—	ib.	156	2987	1 et seq.
—	ib.	157	2994	1 et seq.
—	ib.	158	3001	1 et seq.
—	ib.	159	3007	1 et seq.
—	ib.	160	3014	1 et seq.
—	ib.	161	3021	1 et seq.
—	ib.	162	3027	1 et seq.
—	ib.	163	3034	1 et seq.
—	ib.	164	3041	1 et seq.
—	ib.	165	3047	1 et seq.
—	ib.	166	3054	1 et seq.
—	ib.	167	3061	1 et seq.
—	ib.	168	3067	1 et seq.
—	ib.	169	3074	1 et seq.
—	ib.	170	3081	1 et seq.
—	ib.	171	3087	1 et seq.
—	ib.	172	3094	1 et seq.
—	ib.	173	3101	1 et seq.
—	ib.	174	3107	1 et seq.
—	ib.	175	3114	1 et seq.
—	ib.	176	3121	1 et seq.
—	ib.	177	3127	1 et seq.
—	ib.	178	3134	1 et seq.
—	ib.	179	3141	1 et seq.
—	ib.	180	3147	1 et seq.
—	ib.	181	3154	1 et seq.
—	ib.	182	3161	1 et seq.
—	ib.	183	3167	1 et seq.
—	ib.	184	3174	1 et seq.
—	ib.	185	3181	1 et seq.
—	ib.	186	3187	1 et seq.
—	ib.	187	3194	1 et seq.
—	ib.	188	3201	1 et seq.
—	ib.	189	3207	1 et seq.
—	ib.	190	3214	1 et seq.
—	ib.	191	3221	1 et seq.
—	ib.	192	3227	1 et seq.
—	ib.	193	3234	1 et seq.
—	ib.	194	3241	1 et seq.
—	ib.	195	3247	1 et seq.
—	ib.	196	3254	1 et seq.
—	ib.	197	3261	1 et seq.
—	ib.	198	3267	1 et seq.
—	ib.	199	3274	1 et seq.
—	ib.	200	3281	1 et seq.
—	ib.	201	3287	1 et seq.
—	ib.	202	3294	1 et seq.

DIV. I. REVEALED RELIGION.—(CHAP. VII. *Miscellaneous Divinity.*)CHAP. VII.—*Miscellaneous Divinity.*—continued.

	Vol.	Page.	Cod.	Art.
Anonymous Theological Common Place Books, &c.— (continued.)	III.	262	5360	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	5361	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	5364	1
- - - - -	ib.	263	5375	1
- - - - -	ib.	265	5395	2 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	291	5734	4 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	311	6227	1
- - - - -	ib.	373	6514	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	374	6525, 6	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	6539	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	6540	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	6542	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	6545	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	6547	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	6548	1
- - - - -	ib.	375	6551	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	6552	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	6553	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	6554	1
- - - - -	ib.	376	6564	1—4
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	6566	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	6569	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	6571	1
- - - - -	ib.	380	6615	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	6617	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	6621	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	6622	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	6623	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	6625	1
- - - - -	ib.	381	6627	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	6631	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	6632	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	6634	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	6636	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	6637	1
- - - - -	ib.	382	6663	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	6664	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	6665	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	383	6665	1
- - - - -	ib.	414	6613	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	420	6627	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	421	6828	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	443	6866	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	446	6898	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	525	7314	5—7
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	7322	1
- - - - -	ib.	535	7552	1
- - - - -	ib.	536	7554	1
Egidii-Romani Compendium Theologicæ Veritatis	III.	27	3447	1
Alanus (de Insulis) De planetarum Naturæ	ib.	10	3244	1
- - - - -	ib.	11	3244	1
Andrews (Lancelot) Thesis de Ufura	ib.	419	6824	16
Baugs (Zenon de) Dialogos das principas Causas na S. Escriptura	ib.	113	4072	1
Bellyn (Geo.) Theological Miscellanies	II.	355	1931	3
Bruen (John) Collection of Theological Sentences	III.	379	6607	1
Cammalfale (Ricardi) Quaestiones philosophico-Theologicae	ib.	11	3243	1

CHAP. VII.—*Miscellaneous Divinity.*—continued.

	Vol.	Page.	Cod.	Art.
Challen (Mathieu) Discours sur les Dances	III.	164	4500	13
Collyn (Thomas), Treatise Theological and Moral	I.	645	1276	1
D'ewes (Paul) Theological Miscellanies	ib.	211	363	30
D'Ewes (Sir Simonds) Theological Miscellaneous Collections	ib.	71	237	1
- - - - -	ib.	23	339	1 et seq.
Dieby (Sir Kenelm) Theological Tracts	II.	650	2312	1 et seq.
Exmoute (William) The Clouds of the Unknowynge	I.	482	959	1
Farnfione (James) Milianous queatibones cleired	III.	113	4071	1
Picini (Marfilii) Dialogi	ib.	291	5335	4—6
Gascoigne (Tho.) Collectanea Theologica	ib.	451	6949	1
Gafmæ (Theocriti) de imbecillitate mentis humane	ib.	372	6520	1
Guerin (Silvestre) Traite contre Simonie	ib.	162	4475	1
Guidonis (Bernardi, Episcopi Lodevensis) Tractatus varii	ib.	52	3687	1 et seq.
Holme (Randle senior) Theological Collections	II.	354	1928	1
- - - - - (Randle, junior) Theological Collections	ib.	355	1930	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	1931	1
- - - - - (Randle III.) Theological Collections	ib.	530	2159	1
Junii (—) Axiomata Theologica	I.	636	1258	1
Maulvyver (John) Theological Observation	III.	8	3189	1
Metrophanis de rebus sacris Liber (Græce)	ib.	243	5059	2
Nottingham (Roger) Quaestiones variae Theologicae	ib.	11	3243	1
Riga (Petri de) Aurora, five Liber de Veteri et Novo Testamento	I.	392	627	2, 4
Rosarium Theologicum	III.	10	3226	1
Roux (Patris le) Tractatus varii	ib.	173	4522	1, 2
Rudd (Dr.) Defence of the Jews	ib.	369	6479	1
Sprakeling (Adam) Theological Treatise	ib.	377	6883	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	2
Thackham (Thomæ) Collectanea Theologica	ib.	112	4655	1 et seq.
Theologica Loca ex operibus Augustini, aliorumque sumpta	I.	510	1021	1
Uher (Archbishop) Bibliotheca Theologica	ib.	449	822	1 et seq.
Wallensis (Jobannis) Tractatus varii	ib.	392	632	1 et seq.
Wedderburni (Doctoris Jacobici) excerpta varia Theologica	ib.	432	749	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	750	1 et seq.
Wotham (Adams) Quaestiones variae Theologicae	III.	11	3243	1

DIV. II. HEATHENISM—MOHAMMEDAN THEOLOGY.

SECT. I.—Greek and Roman Mythology.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Ciceronis (Marci Tullii) de				
Caelo et Mundo Liber -	III.	213	4865	4
De Deorum Potestate, Liber -	ib.	187	4662	2
De Fato (cum commentario) -	ib.	247	5114	4
De Fato, Liber -	II.	706	2678	12
De Mundi Effientia -	III.	213	4865	3
- - - - -	II.	604	2665	2
- - - - -	ib.	704	2622	2
- - - - -	III.	187	4552	1
De Natura Deorum -	II.	694	4405	1
- - - - -	ib.	697	2511	1
- - - - -	ib.	764	2622	2
- - - - -	III.	187	4662	1
- - - - -	ib.	247	5111	3
- - - - -	II.	707	2685	2
Fulgentii (Fabii) Mythologia -				
Liber de Vagabundis -	ib.	ib.	ib.	3
Procli (Philosophi) de Theologia				
Platonis -	III.	13	3262	1
- - - - -	ib.	286	5971	1
- - - - -	ib.	289	5996	1
Valentii (Thomæ) de Formis				
Veterum Deorum -	II.	262	1847	1

SECT. II.—Mohammedan and Hindu Theology.

Alcoranum (Mahumetis) Arabice -	I.	62	169	1
- - - - -	III.	14	3259	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	3286	1
- - - - -	ib.	28	3456	1
- - - - -	ib.	66	3914	1
- - - - -	ib.	269	5445	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	5446	1
- - - - -	ib.	270	5463	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	5467	1, 2
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	5468	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	5472	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	5473	1
- - - - -	ib.	272	5492	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	5499	1
- - - - -	ib.	273	5519	1

SECT. II.—Mohammedan Theology, &c.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Alcoranum (Mahumetis) Arabice.—(continued.) -	III.	277	5562	1
- - - - -	ib.	289	5595	1
- - - - -	ib.	540	7624	1
Anon. Tractatus in laude Alcorani -	ib.	272	5492	2
Account of the Rise and Progress of Mohammedanism -	ib.	339	6189	1
Liber Miraculorum (Turcice) -	I.	100	262	1
De Auguriis Liber (Turcice) -	III.	269	5453	1
Abdallah Elharavi, Diversorium ad Veritatem (Arabice) -	ib.	271	5480	1
Abu-Said, Medicina Spirituum (Arabice) -	ib.	272	5490	10
Al-Moradi (Mohammed) compendium expositionis Nominum Dei (Arabice) -	ib.	273	5513	1
Hamed Ebn Ziladodin, Observationes in Avicennæ Librum de amore Dei (Arabice) -	ib.	293	5746	1
Ketab, Liber, de cultu Dei (Turcice) -	ib.	272	5496	1
Moregi Al-Rain, Laudes Dei (Arabice) -	ib.	271	5479	3
Marshall (John) Account of the Pooranas -	ib.	522	7199	1
Mohammed Pir Ali, Expositio fidei Mohammedice (Turcice) -	ib.	271	5489	1
Nasferod'din comment. in Alcoranum -	III.	271	5477	1
Preces Varizæ (Arabice) -	ib.	270	5463	2 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	5464	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	5477	1 et seq.
Preces Arabice -	ib.	271	5479	2
Preces Turcice -	ib.	273	5501	1
Sadre'ddin Abul Sadak Liber de penitentia (Arabice) -	ib.	272	5490	9
Surata Yes Alcorani (de rebus magicis) Liber (Arabice) -	ib.	276	3914	1

II.

PHILOSOPHY.

DIV. I. HISTORY OF PHILOSOPHY AND PHILOSOPHERS.

(Including their Epistolary Writings.)

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Elchinius (Socratici) Epistolæ	III.	280	5610	9	Dionysii (Sophistæ) Epistolæ	III.	280	5610	2
Anonymi, de Vita et moribus	ib.	48	3645	1	Gulielmus Malmesburiensis,	ib.	100	3969	1
Philosophorum Libri	ib.	97	3930	1	de Dietis Philosophorum	ib.	297	5795	1
Historia Cyri Regis,					Jamblichi Epistola	ib.	280	5610	3
et filii ejus, et sep-					Melissæ Epistolæ	ib.	16	3318	11
tem Philosophorum					Meursii (Johannis) de Porphy-	ib.	280	5610	5
(Græce)	ib.	277	5560	1	rio Syntagma	ib.	285	5613	3
Conversatio concern-					Mufonii (Philosophi) Epistolæ	ib.	701	2570	3
ing Confucius, (in					Philotrati Vitæ	ib.	211	4923	45
Chinefe)	ib.	28	3457	1	Platonis Epistolæ	III.	280	5610	8
Apuleii (Lucii) De Secta Pla-					- - - - -	ib.	283	5635	4
tonica	ib.	100	3969	8, 13	Plinii (Caii Secundi, Novoco-	II.	696	2497	1
De Deo Socratis	ib.	ib.	ib.	9, 12	menfis) Epistolæ	ib.	701	2570	1
Aristotelis Epistolæ	I.	488	978	11	- - - - -	ib.	711	2780	1
- - - - -	III.	53	3703	6	- - - - -	III.	213	4868	4
Ciceronis (Marci Tulli) Vita	ib.	256	5255	12	- - - - -	ib.	256	5288	1
Operum catalogus	II.	704	2631	4	Plutarchi (Chæronensis) Sym-	ib.	288	5692	3
Epistaphia varia Ciceronis	III.	699	2545	2	posia Philosophorum	ib.	283	5635	11
Epistolæ	ib.	633	2168	10	Pythagoræ Epistolæ	I.	234	399	1, 2
- - - - -	ib.	694	2466	1	Secundi Philosophi Vita	ib.	484	962	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	2467	1	Senecæ (Lucii Annæi) Epif-	ib.	499	989	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	2470	1	tolæ	II.	705	2659	4
- - - - -	ib.	695	2491	2 et seq.	- - - - -	ib.	710	2752	1
- - - - -	ib.	696	2505	1	- - - - -	ib.	212	4858	5
- - - - -	ib.	697	2509	1	- - - - -	III.	207	4810	6
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	2512	1	- - - - -	ib.	220	4918	2
- - - - -	ib.	698	2542	3	- - - - -	II.	635	2268	103
- - - - -	ib.	702	2591	1	- - - - -	ib.	705	2659	3
- - - - -	ib.	704	2625	1	Epistolæ (supra inter Sen-	ib.	700	2561	12
- - - - -	ib.	707	2682	1, 2	necam et Paulum apostolum	ib.	705	2659	3
- - - - -	ib.	708	2707	1	- - - - -	III.	212	4858	1
- - - - -	ib.	710	2743	1	- - - - -	ib.	220	4918	1
- - - - -	ib.	711	2773	3	- - - - -	ib.	268	5436	5
- - - - -	III.	220	4920	1	- - - - -	ib.	283	5935	25
- - - - -	ib.	243	5062	1	Socratis Epistolæ	ib.	282	5624	1
Callinici Epistolæ	ib.	210	5610	10	Theophrasti (Simocata) Epistolæ	ib.	292	5735	1
Cratetis Epistolæ, Græce	ib.	280	5610	5	- - - - -	ib.	280	5610	2
- - - - -	ib.	283	5635	9	Theanæ Epistolæ	ib.	ib.	ib.	3
Diogenis (Laërtii) Vitæ Phi-	II.	11	1347	1					
losophorum	III.	280	5610	6					
(Cynici) Epistolæ	ib.	283	5635	8					

DIV. II. LOGIC AND METAPHYSICS.

SECT. I.—Antient.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Aristotelis de Anima, Liber	III.	33	3487	5, 8
- - - - -	ib.	315	6295	16
- - - - -	ib.	357	6331	10
Analytica	ib.	274	5536	1
- - - - -	ib.	280	5599	4, 5
Categoriz	ib.	280	5599	2, 8
Dialectica	II.	171	1677	18
De Interpretatione	III.	280	5599	9
Logicæ Compendium	ib.	293	5755	1
Metaphysica	ib.	129	4241	1
De Memor. et Remin.	ib.	33	3487	6

SECT. I.—Antient.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Aristotelis De Memoria et				
Reminiscencia (cont.)	III.	357	6331	8
Organum, (Hebraice)	ib.	273	5517	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	5523	1
De Spiritu et Animæ	ib.	33	3487	9
Topica	ib.	280	5599	6
Enchiridia et Scriptis				
Aristotelis				
Ex Categoriz	I.	63	191	2
Περὶ Ἐγερτικῆς	ib.	ib.	ib.	3

Catonis Difficha, (cont.)	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
— Eadem, cum com- mentario	III.	354	6294	I
— Eadem, Latine et Græce	ib.	36	3521	II
— Eadem, Græce	ib.	285	5664	3
— Eadem, Anglicæ ver- sione	I.	35	116	2
— Eadem, Latine et Gal- lice	ib.	101	271	2
— (Marci Porcii, cen- soris) Sententiæ Monitoriæ	III.	186	4657	I
Ciceronis (Marci Tullii) Aca- demicæ Quæstiones	ib.	355	3531	4
—	ib.	98	3953	2
—	ib.	247	5114	2
—	ib.	259	5291	2
—	ib.	357	6327	1
— De amicitia, Liber	II.	694	2469	1
—	ib.	700	2567	1
—	ib.	704	2575	1
—	ib.	708	2638	3
—	ib.	ib.	2630	1
—	ib.	ib.	2631	8
—	i.o.	707	2682	1
—	ib.	713	2700	4
—	ib.	ib.	2691	1
—	ib.	709	2723	1
—	ib.	711	2784	3
—	III.	89	3872	0
—	ib.	96	3916	1
—	ib.	121	4169	2
—	ib.	136	4329	3
—	ib.	150	4725	0
—	ib.	267	4810	12
—	ib.	212	4838	1
—	ib.	220	4917	1
—	ib.	222	4947	18
—	ib.	ib.	4929	2
—	ib.	248	5135	3
—	ib.	257	5267	2
—	ib.	261	5341	4
—	ib.	2	5376	4

Principal Matters.

227

DIV. III. ETHICS—(CHAP. I. *Morali.*)—continued.SECT. I.—*Antient Moral Philosophers.*—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Cicero's De amicitia Liber, (continued.)	III.	293	5747	1
- - - - -	ib.	372	6514	3
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	6522	4
— De officiis, Libri Tres	II.	694	2469	6
- - - - -	ib.	699	2543	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	2544	1
- - - - -	ib.	700	2567	3, 4
- - - - -	ib.	703	2599	1
- - - - -	ib.	704	2620	1
- - - - -	ib.	707	2682	21
- - - - -	ib.	708	2692	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	2698	1
- - - - -	ib.	709	2716	4
- - - - -	ib.	711	2784	1
- - - - -	III.	95	3921	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	3924	1
- - - - -	ib.	97	3931	1
- - - - -	ib.	205	4796	1
- - - - -	ib.	207	4810	2
- - - - -	ib.	229	4929	1
- - - - -	ib.	234	4974	1
- - - - -	ib.	243	5060	1
- - - - -	ib.	247	5114	5
- - - - -	ib.	248	5135	1
- - - - -	ib.	256	5264	1
- - - - -	ib.	257	5267	1, 5
- - - - -	ib.	261	5341	3
— De Finibus	III.	98	3953	1
- - - - -	ib.	259	5291	1
— Paradoxa Stoicorum	II.	694	2468	2
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	2469	2
- - - - -	ib.	702	2594	3
- - - - -	ib.	704	2622	1
- - - - -	ib.	704	2630	3
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	2631	2
- - - - -	ib.	705	2646	2
- - - - -	ib.	709	2723	3
- - - - -	ib.	711	2784	2
- - - - -	III.	89	3872	6
- - - - -	ib.	121	4169	3
- - - - -	ib.	187	4662	3
- - - - -	ib.	207	4810	5
- - - - -	ib.	212	4858	10
- - - - -	ib.	221	4927	8
- - - - -	ib.	248	5135	4
- - - - -	ib.	255	5267	3
- - - - -	ib.	261	5341	3
- - - - -	ib.	263	5376	2
- - - - -	ib.	293	5747	1
- - - - -	ib.	372	6522	5
— De Petitione Con-	II.	707	2682	3
— De Paupertate, Liber	III.	212	4858	13
— De Senectute	II.	694	2469	4
- - - - -	ib.	700	2507	2
- - - - -	ib.	702	2589	2
- - - - -	ib.	704	2620	2
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	2630	2
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	2631	1
- - - - -	ib.	705	2646	1
- - - - -	ib.	707	2682	5
- - - - -	ib.	709	2716	6
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	2723	2
- - - - -	ib.	711	2784	3
- - - - -	III.	89	3872	11
- - - - -	ib.	121	4169	1
- - - - -	ib.	136	4329	2
- - - - -	ib.	205	4796	2
- - - - -	ib.	207	4810	3
- - - - -	ib.	212	4858	11
- - - - -	ib.	220	4917	1
- - - - -	ib.	222	4929	3
- - - - -	ib.	248	5135	2

SECT. I.—*Antient Moral Philosophers.*—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Cicero's De Senectute (cont.)	III.	257	5267	4
- - - - -	ib.	261	5341	5
- - - - -	ib.	263	5376	3
- - - - -	ib.	293	5747	1
- - - - -	ib.	372	6522	3
- - - - -	ib.	396	6795	3
- - - - -	ib.	113	4082	2
— (Italian) Somnium Scipionis	II.	171	1675	1
- - - - -	ib.	704	2628	2
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	2630	4
- - - - -	ib.	705	2652	1
- - - - -	ib.	221	4923	58
- - - - -	ib.	261	5341	6
— (Greek) Timeus	III.	210	4913	8
- - - - -	II.	694	2465	2
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	2469	5
- - - - -	ib.	697	2510	3
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	2511	3
- - - - -	III.	213	4865	4
- - - - -	ib.	261	5341	7
- - - - -	ib.	35	3509	2
— Topica	II.	171	1675	17
— Tullianæ Questiones	II.	694	2468	1
- - - - -	ib.	695	2490	1
- - - - -	ib.	699	2546	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	2547	1
- - - - -	ib.	704	2636	1
- - - - -	III.	257	5267	6
- - - - -	ib.	372	6522	1
— Excerpta e Tullianis Questionibus	III.	85	3839	19
— Excerpta e Libris de Consolatione Philosophiæ	I.	490	980	4
Damascii (Stoici) de primis principiis, Liber	III.	16	3319	4
Dionysii (Halicarnassensis) De Nuptiis celebrandis Liber	III.	221	4923	64
Epicleti Enchiridion	ib.	ib.	ib.	43
Epicuri (Philosophi) Libri, et de philosophia ejus	II.	171	1677	1 et seq.
Hieroclis (Philosophi) Comment. in Carmina Pythagoræ	ib.	706	2678	4
Luciani (Samosatenfis) Philosophi Opera	III.	288	5694	1 et seq.
— Opuscula varia	ib.	290	5724	16 et seq.
— Dialogi	ib.	103	4008	1
- - - - -	ib.	221	4923	63
— Dialogues translated into English	ib.	356	6821	1
- - - - -	ib.	103	4008	1
Macrobii (Ambrosii) Comment. in Sornium Scipionis	II.	694	2467	4
- - - - -	ib.	704	2633	1
- - - - -	ib.	711	2722	4
- - - - -	III.	205	4794	1
- - - - -	ib.	252	504	1
- - - - -	ib.	268	5433	1
— ejusdem Fragmentum	II.	685	2399	1
Maximi Tyrii Dissertationes	III.	294	5706	1
Olympiodori Scholia Gr. in Platonis Phædona	ib.	286	5667	1
— in Gorgiam	ib.	ib.	5668	1
Platonis (Atheniensis) Philosophi Opera, Latine	ib.	32	3481	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	3482	1
— De Amicitia	ib.	276	5547	3
— Dialogi varii, Latine	ib.	221	4923	45 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	40	3551	1
- - - - -	ib.	40	3551	1

DIV. III. ETHICS—(CHAP. I. *Morals*.)—continued.

SECT. I.— <i>Antient Moral Philosophers</i> —continued.					SECT. I.— <i>Antient Moral Philosophers</i> —continued.				
	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Platonis Dialogi, (cont.)					Xenophonis, (cont.)				
— Protagoras, <i>Græcæ</i>	III.	276	5547	1	— Epistolæ, <i>Græcæ</i>	III.	283	5635	3, 26
— Socratis Defensio	ib.	243	5054	4	— Tyrannus, <i>Græcæ</i>	ib.	100	5724	6
— De Fortitudine, (<i>Latine</i>)	ib.	276	5347	4	— — <i>Latine</i>	ib.	1	2460	2
Plutarchi (Chæronensis) De Amicitia	ib.	285	5460	6	— — —	ib.	305	1881	9
— De Differentia Amicitiae et Adulatiois	II.	701	2,669	2	— Apologia Socratis, <i>Græcæ</i>	III.	25	3426	10
— De Educatione Liberos, <i>Latine</i>	ib.	696	2122	20	— — —	ib.	290	5724	3
— — —	ib.	701	2370	4					
— — —	ib.	705	601	4					
— — —	ib.	706	2678	1					
— — —	ib.	708	2691	2					
— — —	III.	98	3949	10					
— — —	ib.	120	457	2					
— — —	ib.	211	4021	39					
— — —	ib.	54	310	12					
— — —	ib.	280	5712	1 et seq.					
— Opuscula <i>Moralia</i> , <i>Græcæ</i>	ib.	238	5742	2 et seq.					
— De Virute <i>Moralis</i> , <i>Græcæ</i>	ib.	ib.	ib.	2					
Porphyrri (Philosophi) De Abstinencia Liber	ib.	355	6296	1					
— Operum fragmenta	ib.	10	3313	9					
— Hagoge in Aristotelis Categoriis	ib.	14	3172	1					
— — —	ib.	280	5599	1					
Porphyrri (Philosophi) de Abstinencia ab animalis Proci Commentarius in Platonis Parmenidem	ib.	3551	6296	1					
Seneca (Lucii Annæi) De Beneficiis, Liber (<i>Italice</i>)	II.	703	2617	1					
— — —	III.	212	4858	6					
— — —	ib.	220	4918	4					
— De Clementia	II.	704	2469	7					
— — —	III.	212	4858	2					
— — —	ib.	220	4918	3					
— Consolatio ad Marciam	II.	700	2361	13					
— Ethica minor	III.	68	3949	12					
— De Institutione Morum	II.	694	2479	3					
— — —	III.	212	4858	8					
— De Remediis fortuitorum	II.	625	2269	102					
— — —	ib.	705	2641	6					
— — —	ib.	16	165	2					
— — —	III.	212	4858	3					
— Proverbia	I.	31	102	3					
— — —	II.	705	2659	1					
— De liberalibus Studiis	ib.	16	2641	7					
— De Prudentia	I.	72	233	8					
— De formula honestæ Vitæ, Liber	II.	711	2784	6					
— De Vita Beata	ib.	694	2469	8					
— Tractatus varii	I.	72	233	6—14					
— — —	ib.	101	267	5					
— — —	II.	710	2745	1					
— — —	III.	212	4858	1					
— — —	ib.	220	4918	1					
— — —	ib.	212	4858	1 et seq.					
— — —	ib.	220	4918	1 et seq.					
— — —	ib.	243	5054	5, 6					
— — —	ib.	17	3330	1					
— — —	ib.	212	4858	9					
— — —	ib.	279	5587	1					
— Vita Cyri, <i>Latine</i>	II.	693	2460	1					
— — —	ib.	706	2678	9					
— — —	III.	290	5724	5					

SECT. II. *Modern Moral Philosophers*.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Anonymous Writers				
— Counsels to young Ladies and young Women	II.	208	1764	1
— Divine and Moral Counsels	ib.	177	1704	10
— De ingenio moribus, Liber	III.	120	4150	3
— Exempla <i>moralia</i>	I.	101	268	1
— Opera Philosophica	II.	171	1677	1
— Precepta <i>Moralia</i>	I.	341	527	2
— Treatise on <i>Morals</i> (<i>Hypocritæ</i>)	III.	264	5407	1
Adriani (Carthusiani) de Remediis utriusque Fortune	II.	503	583	1
— — — de Sclero (postea Pa II Pope) Tractatus De Misericordia	II.	16	1883	10
— — — de Sclero	III.	15	3303	1
Arverni (Guillemi, Parisiensis) Episcopi Tractatus <i>Moralis</i> de Virtutibus	I.	514	1011	3
— — —	II.	167	1809	1
— De septem Viciis	I.	515	1011	2
— — —	II.	167	1809	3
Barbari (Francisci) De re uxoria Liber	III.	114	4790	1
— — —	ib.	120	4790	5
Castiglione (Balthasar), Courtier of, in French	ib.	165	4574	1
— — — Extraits therefrom	I.	476	922	2
— — — Philosophica	II.	169, 170	1670	1 et seq.
— — — Precepta (Danielis) Aulicæ Vitæ et Civilis, Libri IV.	III.	214	4881	1
— — — Ethicæ, System of	I.	603	1221	1
— — — Goli Ethica	III.	533	7511	1
— — — Gulielmus Parisiensis de Viciis et virtutibus	I.	33	106	62
— — — Summa de Viciis	III.	84	3823	2, 3
— — — Hermonymii (Georgii) Collectio Sententiarum Aurearum	ib.	18	3346	1
— — —	ib.	16	3346	1
Leonardi (Aretini) Hagoge in Ethicam	ib.	49	3651	2
— — — de re fami lari	ib.	49	3649	13
— — — in Hypocritas inveciva	ib.	49	3651	3
— — — Mueni Lano, de Dignitate Hominis	II.	697	2523	1
— — —	ib.	702	2593	1
— — — Pennaforti (Raymundi de) Summa de Castibus Penitentibus	I.	63	205	1
— — — Petrarci (Francisci) de Remediis utriusque Fortune, Liber	III.	43	3579	1
— — — Poggii (Florentini) Dialogus in Avaritiam	II.	305	1883	11
— — — Pupagii (Narcissi) Precepta varia, ex Tullio et aliis desumpta	III.	415	6814	37

Div. III. ETHICS.—(CHAP. I. *Morals.*)—continued. (CHAP. II. *Politics.*)

SECT. II.— <i>Modern Moral Philosophy.</i> —continued.					SECT. I.— <i>Treatises &c. on Politics, &c.</i> —continued.				
	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Tractatus varii de Institutione Pucorum	II.	706	2667	2	Contelionis (Christ.) De imperio Dialogus, <i>Greece</i>	III.	280	5606	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	2678	1 et seq.	Gill (de Rome) Le Livre de Gouvernement des Rois et Princes	ib.	139	4385	1
- - - - -	III.	98	3949	8-10	Guillaume (Evesque de Tournay) Traité de Conseil, pour le Duc de Bourgogne	ib.	140	4397	1
Vegii (Matti) Dialogus Veritatis et Philalethia	II.	305	1883	7	Lok (Michael) on Commerce with Russia	I.	346	541	11
- De Felicitate et Miseria, Dialogus	ib.	ib.	1883	8	Machiavelli (Niccolo) Discorsi di sopra la primo decadi di Livio	III.	33	3533	1
Vergerii (Petri Pauli) de institutione Pucorum	III.	98	3949	13	Machiavelli (Nicolas) The Prince (in English)	I.	211	363	20
- De ingenuis moribus, Liber	ib.	ib.	ib.	9	- - - - -	ib.	485	967	1
Zabarelli (Francisci) de Felicitate	II.	305	1883	2	- - - - -	II.	643	2292	1
					- - - - -	III.	533	7597	1
CHAPTER II. POLITICS.					- Discourses on Livy	-	-	-	-
SECT. I.— <i>Treatises and Essays on Politics and Government, in General.</i>					Parsons (Robert, the Jesuit) Leicester's Commonwealth	I.	235	405	1
§ 1. <i>Antient</i>					- - - - -	ib.	350	557	1
Aristotelis Politica	III.	214	4883	1	- - - - -	II.	643	2290	1
- - - - -	ib.	238	5704	2	- - - - -	III.	104	40.0	1
- - - - -	ib.	444	6074	1	- - - - -	ib.	132	4282	2
- (translated into English)	II.	161	1620	7	- - - - -	ib.	311	6021	1
- Extrait du Politique d'Aristote	III.	148	4441	3	- - - - -	ib.	539	7582	1
Ciceronis (Marci Tullii) de Legibus	II.	709	2722	1	Petty (Sir Wm.) on the Coin of England	I.	611	1223	7
- - - - -	III.	213	4815	2	Poer, Method of relieving in Holland	III.	534	7517	4
- - - - -	ib.	247	5114	1					
Dionis (Syracuse Principis) de Regno, Liber	II.	706	2678	5	SECT. II.— <i>Diplomacy.</i>				
Platonis de Legibus, <i>Latine</i>	III.	13	3261	1	Ambassadors, List of, from England to other Countries, &c. (1654-1680)	III.	350	6473	4
- De Politia	II.	177	1705	1 et seq.	Cotton (Sir Rob.) Proceedings against Ambassadors misbehaving	I.	185	304	15
- - - - -	III.	278	5378	1	- - - - -	ib.	453	830	26
Plutarchi Precepta Politica	ib.	288	5692	4	- - - - -	ib.	132	285	50, 51
Whether a Prince ought to apply to Learning (<i>Hippocrates</i>)	ib.	9	3208	1	- - - - -	ib.	131	257	87, 89
					- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	88
§ 2. <i>Modern.</i>					- Bodley's (Sir Tho.) Davison's (Wm. Sec. to Q. Elizabeth)	ib.	132	286	53
Ægidii Romani, de Regimine Principum	III.	206	4802	1	- Montio's (Ludovico) Walsingham's (Sir Francis)	ib.	ib.	ib.	54
Anonymi, Tractatus Politici de Gubernatione Rei publicæ	I.	485	966	1, 2	Passports and safe Conducts to Davison (William)	I.	157	291	59
- Discours on Courts and Courtiers	III.	104	4018	1	- D'Ewes (Sir Simonds)	ib.	138	ib.	183
- Idee du Politique tres-Christien	ib.	247	4441	1	- Houslay (Seigneur du)	ib.	249	288	135
- Fisheries, Tracts on	I.	608	1220	4	- Morgan (Sir Thomas)	ib.	141	287	100
- Coins (British and Foreign) Comparison of Le Livre de l'Information des Princes	ib.	499	980	2	- Talbot (Gibber)	ib.	137	286	176
- - - - -	ib.	13	48	1	Peyton (Edw.) Discourse on Courts and Courtiers	III.	20	3364	1
- Meditata ad Befoldi Synoplin Politices	III.	17	3336	1	- Rogers (T.) Ambassador's Idea	ib.	20	3365	1
- Political Observations, Collection of	I.	427	678	1					
- Precepta Politica	ib.	485	966	3	SECT. III.— <i>Political Economy, Trade and Commerce, &c.</i>				
- Project for sealing Linen Cloth, &c.	ib.	113	283	38	Davenant (Dr.) on the Decay of Trade	I.	611	1223	1
- Proposals for restoring Public Credit	II.	261	1841	1	- Essay on Public Virtue	ib.	ib.	ib.	2
- Treatise on Government	III.	205	4788	1	- Memorial concerning Credit	ib.	ib.	ib.	3
Christine de Milan, Corps de Police du	ib.	142	4410	1	- on the Coin of England	ib.	ib.	ib.	4, 5
- - - - -	ib.	144	4431	1	- on the East India Trade	ib.	ib.	ib.	6

Div. III. ETHICS.—(CHAP. II. *Politics*.)—continued. CHAP. III.SECT. III.—*Political Economy, &c.*—continued.

	Vol.	Page.	Cod.	Art.
Davenant (<i>cont.</i>)				
— concerning a Council of Trade	I.	611	1223	9
East India Company, Attorney General's Argument for, against Interlopers	ib.	434	769	1
Solicitor General's Argument for	ib.	610	1222	12
Sundry legal Proceedings of, relative to the Case of Mr. Sandys	ib.	610, 611	1222	6, 12—14
—	III.	437	6850	45, 46
—	I.	611	1223	6
—	III.	524	7310	1
Tracts on their Trade	I.	11	38	30
Malines (Gerrard de) on the Abuse of Bills of Exchange	ib.	313	513	1
—	ib.	399	660	15
— On Exchange of English Coins	ib.	399	660	15
— Treasuries on Money and Coin	II.	572	2246	1 et seq.
Market Towns of England, Proposal for the Advancement of	I.	113	283	23
Mart, Project for establishing a general one in England	ib.	82	253	69
Merchant-Adventurers (to the Low Countries) Letters of History of	ib.	120	285	110
—	ib.	303	597	28
Merchants of the Steelyard, Privileges of	ib.	359	589	53
Salt, Project concerning	III.	498	7009	8
Tobacco, on the Importation of from Spain	I.	104	280	30
— and the Tobacco Trade, Papers concerning	ib.	618	1238	1 et seq.
Trade and Commerce (British) Papers concerning	II.	572	2244	1
— With Austria and the Netherlands	I.	168, 169	295	12—25
Grievances of English Merchants trading to France (temp. Eliz.)	ib.	148	288	122, 131
With Germany	II.	37	137	2
—	ib.	175, 176	296	41, 42, 49
—	ib.	16	16	50, 51
With Morocco	II.	147	1395	6—10
Persian Firmans to English Merchants	I.	33	109	1—23
With Russia	I.	176	296	53, 54
With Spain	ib.	6	36	3—10
—	ib.	37	137	2
—	ib.	172, 173	295	92 et seq.
—	ib.	181	297	43
—	ib.	183	299	4
Spanish Merchants (Company) Charter, Officers, and Regulations of	II.	270	1855	1—4
With Turkey	I.	176	296	58
Weights and Measures of England				
— De Ponderibus et Mensuris Angliæ	ib.	216	369	17
— Reports of the Commissioners of	II.	5	1324	1 et seq.
— Declaratio Standardi de diversis Mensuris	ib.	323	464	18
Weights and Measures of England Tracts and Observations on	ib.	399	660	5, 6
—	ib.	400	ib.	38

CHAP. III. JURISPRUDENCE.

SECT. I.—*Law of Nature and Nations.*

	Vol.	Page.	Cod.	Art.
Anonymi <i>Analesta de studio Juris Casarei et Pontificii</i>	III.	293	5758	1
—	ib.	313	6049	1
De Jure et Justitia Dubia varia	I.	353	579	1
Noræ in Grotium de Jure Belli et Pacis	II.	261	1834	1
—	III.	243	5957	1
—	ib.	255	5254	1
Tractatus de Jurisprudentia naturali	ib.	293	5757	1
Dale (Dr.) <i>Opinions on ayders of Pyrats</i>	I.	57	168	34, 35
Hale (Sir Matthew Ld. Ch. Just.) <i>Tract on the Law of Nature</i>	III.	518	7159	1
Hobbes (Tho.) <i>Elements of Law, Natural and Politic</i>	II.	5	1325	1
—	III.	129	4235	1
—	ib.	4236	1	
—	ib.	442	6858	1
Lewis (Dr.) <i>Opinions on ayders of Pyrats</i>	I.	57	168	34, 35

SECT. II.—*Civil Law of Rome.*

Justiniani (Imperatoris) <i>Institutionum Libri IV.</i>	III.	26	3441	1
—	ib.	52	3093	1
—	ib.	58	3705	13
—	ib.	58	3750	1
—	ib.	58	3752	1
—	ib.	58	3753	1
—	ib.	59	3758	1
—	ib.	248	5117	1
—	ib.	58	3752	3
—	ib.	52	3690	1
—	ib.	53	3700	1
—	ib.	55	3743	1
—	ib.	286	5975	2
—	ib.	286	5975	3

Commentators on the Civil Law of Rome.

Anonymi:				
— <i>Institutionum Epitome</i>	III.	54	3705	15
— <i>Flores</i>	ib.	80	3842	2
— <i>Commentarius in Institutiones</i>	ib.	196	4722	1
— <i>Commentarius in Pandectas</i>	ib.	47	3635	1
—	ib.	197	4734	1
— <i>Collectio chartarum de Jure civili</i>	ib.	44	3588	1 et seq.
— <i>Miscellaneous Tracts on Civil Law</i>	ib.	54	3705	13 et seq.
—	ib.	198	4744	2 et seq.
— <i>Miscellanea Juris Civilis et Canonici</i>	ib.	536	7558	1
— <i>Theses in Jure Civili</i>	ib.	313	6243	1
Atzenkover (J. G.) <i>De Actionibus mixtis Disputatio</i>	III.	350	6310	1
Boetii (Eponis Friji) <i>Questiones juris civilis</i>	ib.	44	3587	1
Civil Law (Professors of) <i>Petition against the Prohibitions of James I.</i>	I.	208	358	45

DIV. III. ETHICS.—(CHAP. III. Jurisprudence).—continued.

SECT. II.—Civil Law of Rome.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Col.	Art.
Fendal Law, Tracts on	III.	198	4742	1
Liber de Feudis	ib.	58	3752	4
Juris Civilis Regulæ	ib.	113	4063	2
- - - - -	ib.	251	5106	1
- - - - -	ib.	87	3857	1
- - - - -	ib.	103	4004	3
— Angliæ Formularia	ib.	103	4004	3
Modi (Franc.) Excerpta ex Pandectis Triumphalibus	I.	62	186	2
Ridley's View of Civil, Canon and Ecclesiastical Law, Notes from	ib.	493	980	152
- - - - -	ib.	495	ib.	216
Senis (Bernardi de) Tractatus de Contractibus	III.	86	3841	1
Ulpiani Tractatus de edendis Actionibus	II.	665	2355	1
Van Eck (Cornelli) Principia Juris	III.	241	5933	1

SECT. III.—Canon Law.

Actone, (Johannis) Glossæ Super Constitutiones Oroum et Ottoboni	I.	33	106	84
Adnotatio ad Jus Canonicum	ib.	14	52	22
Aelfrici Collectio Canonum	ib.	313	410	1
Alphabetum Juris Canonici	III.	239	551	1
Andree (Johannis) de consanguinitate, et affinitate	I.	421	706	2
- - - - - Excerpta ex Operibus	ib.	33	106	88, 94
Anonymæ Regulæ super Libros 4um et 5um Decretalium	ib.	431	748	1, 2
Anonymi, Opus Juris canonici sive Ecclesiastici Anglicani	ib.	467	884	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	884	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	884	1
Adnotatio, de celebrantibus matrimonium clandestinum	ib.	421	706	1
Notes on the Canon, Civil and Common Law.	ib.	211	363	28
Oculus Sacerdotis (ad Jus canonicum spectans)	ib.	655	1307	1, 2
Anselm (Archbp. of Canterbury) Constitutions of	ib.	103	293	61, 62
Arnold (Thome, Cant. Archiep.) Constitutiones	ib.	71	224	1
- - - - -	ib.	202	335	33
- - - - -	III.	53	3795	12
- - - - -	II.	227	1787	5
Axiomata Juris Canonici	I.	460	861	100
Bartholi (de Saxo-Ferrato) Liber de Reprehensis	ib.	421	706	6
Basilii, sive Baylio (Guidonis de) Commentarii in Librum sextum decretalium	ib.	421	706	6
Bernardi (Papientis) Breviarum Decretalium	III.	85	3834	1
Bernardi, Casus V. Librorum Decretalium	I.	198	323	18
Bonifacii (VIII Papæ) Decretalium Liber sextus	ib.	421	706	5
- - - - -	III.	50	3602	1
- - - - -	ib.	55	3718	1
— Regulæ super librum sextum	I.	431	748	3
Bonifacii, (Archiep. Cantuar.) Constitutiones	ib.	14	52	11
- - - - -	ib.	71	224	1
- - - - -	ib.	202	335	18
- - - - -	II.	664	2349	4
- - - - -	III.	53	3795	2

SECT. III.—Canon Law.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Col.	Art.
Canones Synodi Londoniensis	I.	357	556	2
Canones quedam Anglo-Saxonici	ib.	311	411	7-27
- - - - - Oxoniæ an 1200	III.	53	3795	6
Canonarium Libri 2.	ib.	289	575	4
Canonum Flores	ib.	86	342	3
Chicheley (Henrici) Cantuar. Archiep.) Constitutiones	I.	71	214	1
- - - - -	ib.	202	335	34
Constitutio contra Religiosos vagantes	ib.	14	52	23
Clementine Constitutiones	ib.	13	ib.	1
- - - - -	ib.	148	324	2
- - - - -	ib.	201	333	1
— cum apparatu Johannis Andree	III.	57	3746	1
- - - - -	ib.	57	3747	1
Constitutiones quedam Ecclesiasticæ	I.	73	237	15
- - - - -	II.	664	2349	4-6
Constitutionum Ecclesiasticarum Collectio, ex Digedlis et Novellis (Gr.)	III.	285	5675	1
Corvini (Arnoldi) Aphorismi de Jure Canonico	II.	149	1605	1
Courtney (Willelmi, Cantuariensis Archiepiscopi) Constitutiones	I.	202	335	37
Dictionarium Casuum Juris Canonici	III.	248	5128	1
Edmundi (S. de Pontinaco, Cantuariensis Archiepiscopi) Constitutiones	I.	71	224	1
- - - - -	ib.	202	335	17
Formulæ Literarum, &c. ad Rem Ecclesiasticam pertinentes	ib.	72	232	1
Formularum Instrumentorum variorum in Jure Canonice usitarum, Collectio	ib.	402, 403	670	3 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	421	726	3
- - - - -	ib.	460, 461	862	1 et seq.
- - - - -	III.	547	2179	1 et seq.
- - - - -	III.	50	3794	1
Gaufredi (de Trano) Tituli Decretalium	II.	227	1787	1
— Summa super Titulos Decretalium	III.	48	3646	1
- - - - -	ib.	54	3733	1
Gratiani Decretalium Canonico-rum Collectanea	ib.	12	326	1
Greek Canon Law, Tract on	ib.	534	7537	1
Gregorii (Papæ IX.) Decretalium Libri V.	II.	345	1913	1
- - - - -	ib.	1917	1	
- - - - -	III.	54	3710	1
Gregorii IX. Decretalium expositio	ib.	44	3587	2, 5
Henrici (Lincolnensis Episcopi) Constitutiones	II.	664	2349	9, 10
Hilarii Papæ Canones	ib.	733	3974	2
Illep (Simonis, Cantuar. Archiep.) Constitutiones	I.	71	214	1
- - - - -	ib.	202	335	3-5, 9, 27
- - - - -	I.	53	3795	10
Johannis Papæ XXII. Extravagantes	II.	723	2993	5
Kylwarbi (Rogerii, Cantuariensis Archiep.) Constitutiones	I.	202	335	20
Langtone (sive Langton), Stephani, Cantuariensis Archiepiscopi) Constitutiones	ib.	202	335	16, 28
- - - - -	III.	53	3795	1, 8

Div. III. ETHICS.—(CHAP. III. Jurisprudence).—continued.

SECT. III.—Canon Law.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Lyndwodi (Guil. Menevensis Episcopi) Provinciale sive Constitutiones -	I.	71	224	et seq.
-	II.	604	2352	1
-	ib.	666	2359	1
Menevensium Episcoporum Constitutiones -	I.	630	1249	1-16
-	ib.	633	ib.	193 et seq.
Mepham (Simonis, Cantuar. Archiep.) Constitutiones -	ib.	31	106	98
-	ib.	71	224	1
-	ib.	222	335	24, 27
-	II.	664	2347	8
-	III.	53	3795	7
Nigri (Rogerii, Episcopi Londoniensis) Statuta et Constitutiones -	I.	201	175	1, 2
-	ib.	43	215	1, 2
Othoboni (vel Oteoboni Cardinalis) Constitutiones -	I.	23	52	9
-	ib.	202	335	15
-	II.	604	2349	2, 3
Otonis Cardinalis Constitutiones -	I.	13	52	8
-	ib.	202	335	14
Pecham (Johannis Cantuar. Archiep.) Constitutiones -	ib.	14	52	12-17
-	ib.	71	224	1
-	ib.	202	335	10, 21
-	II.	664	2347	7, 15
-	III.	53	3795	3
Pennafort (Guillelmi d. Summa Juris Canonici) Quodvis Petri, Evoniensis Episcopi) Casus -	I.	482	556	1
Raynoldi (Walteri, Cantuar. Archiep.) Constitutiones -	I.	87	390	1
-	ib.	202	335	6, 7
Ricardi (Sar. Ep.) Constitutiones -	ib.	14	52	19
Roberti (Sar. Ep.) Constitutiones -	ib.	14	52	20
Ronfredi (Dñi) de ordine Judiciorum -	ib.	421	707	2
Stratfordi (Johannis de, Cantuar. Archiep.) Constitutiones -	ib.	14	52	18
-	ib.	71	224	1
-	ib.	72	232	7
-	ib.	202	335	2, 5
-	II.	664	2349	11
-	III.	53	3795	4, 9
Sutbury (Simonis, Cantuar. Archiep.) Constitutiones -	I.	71	224	1
-	ib.	202	335	30, 31
-	III.	53	3795	11
Summa Decretorum Sylvestris L. (Papae) Canonici -	II.	680	2401	1, 2
-	III.	89	2845	2
Uthni V. (Papae) Constitutio Wethersted (Ricardi, Cantuar. Archiep.) Constitutiones -	ib.	499	861	101
-	ib.	502	335	32
-	I.	71	224	1
-	ib.	202	335	22
Wynchelfe (Roberti, Cantuar. Archiep.) Constitutiones -	I.	71	224	1
-	ib.	202	335	6, 7, 23, 26
-	III.	53	3795	5

SECT. IV.—British Law, Public and Constitutional.

§ 1.—Succession and Title to the Crown.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Anonymous Dialogue on the Succession, after Queen Elizabeth's Decease -	I.	436	780	1
on the Succession after Elizabeth I. -	III.	135	4314	3, 4
Ante-Nati, et Post-Nati, Case of -	II.	633	1300	35
On the Government of England by Women -	III.	347	6257	1
Right of the Kings of England to the Crown of France, &c. -	III.	731	6148	36-38
-	ib.	332	6155	1
Bacon (Sir Nicholas) on the Inheritance of the Crown -	I.	343	537	4
Reply to Hale on the Succession -	ib.	350	555	2
Becking (Thom. Episcopi Batho. Willelmis) de Jure Regis Anglie ad Franciam -	III.	202	4763	1
Edwards (John) on Succession to the Crown -	III.	345	6243	2
Fortescue (Sir John, Lord Chief Justice K. B.) Declaration of the King's Title -	II.	192	1757	25, 27
Difference between Dominium Regale, and Dominium Publicum et Regale -	ib.	ib.	ib.	26
On James I.'s Title to the Crown of England -	I.	343	537	1
-	ib.	347	542	21
Hale (John) Defence of Lady Frances's Title to the Crown -	ib.	350	555	1
Hale (Ld. Ch. Just.) on Succession to the Crown of England -	III.	187	4665	1
King (Alex.) Oration on King James I. Succession to the Crown of England -	I.	246	541	10
Ordo consecrandi Regem et Regnam Anglie -	II.	718	501	1
Wentworth (P.) on the Succession after Q. Elizabeth's Decease -	ib.	431	786	22

§ 2. Of the King's Power, Prerogative, and Supremacy.

Discussion of the Bishop's Right to give Judgement in Capital Cases -	II.	643	2294	1-3
Doderidge (Judge) on the King's Prerogative -	III.	252	5220	1
Henry VIII. on Abolition of the Papal Authority -	I.	213	273	46
King, Notes on the Submission due to him -	ib.	498	980	341
Coronation Oath (Latin) -	ib.	515	1033	65
Whether he may set Impositions without Leave of Parliament -	III.	83	3867	1
-	ib.	130	4261	1
-	ib.	131	4776	1
-	ib.	345	6241	1
-	ib.	520	7370	1
On his Power to dispense with the Oaths of Members of Parliament -	ib.	199	4752	1

DIV. III. ETHICS.—(CHAP. III. *Jurisprudence*.)—continued.SECT. IV.—*British Law, &c.*—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
The King:—(cont.)				
The King's Right of Indulgence in Spiritual Matters	I.	353	584	1
On the Prince's Power to Pardon	III.	343	6209	9
Prohibitions, Tractions on	I.	651	1299	1 et seq.
Queen's Prerogative on Salt Shores	III.	195	4717	1
Right to Sea Lands	ib.	346	6243	1
Royal Prerogative, Tractions on	I.	457	854	1
- - - - -	ib.	78	250	4
- - - - -	III.	216	4892	1-3
- - - - -	ib.	252	5220	1
Triggs (Francis) Considerationes de Auctoritate Regis	III.	113	4063	1
Whitgift (Archbishop) Vindication of the Supremacy of the Crown	I.	244	419	61

§ 3. *Antiquity, and Powers of Parliament.*

Agarde (Arthur) Antiquity, &c. of Parliaments in England	I.	187	305	28
Annual Parliaments, Proceedings concerning	ib.	54	165	10
Reasons for	ib.	187	305	34
Anonymous Tractions on the Antiquity and Constitution of Parliament	ib.	187	305	27, 33
- - - - -	II.	414	2043	6
Discourse on the Privilege and Practice of Parliament	I.	553	1128	1
Camden's (William) Antiquity of Parliaments	ib.	187	305	31
Clergy—Whether the Clerks of the House of Convocation are Members of Parliament	ib.	495	980	217
Cotton's (Sir Robert) Discourse on the High Court of Parliament	III.	154	4307	1
Doderidge (Mr Justice), Antiquity, Power, &c. of Parliaments in England	I.	187	305	26, 29
Ellyng (Henry, Cler. Parl.) Modus tenendi Parliamentum	II.	10	1342	1
- - - - -	III.	131	4273	1
Form and Manner of passing Bills in Parliament	I.	188	305	37
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	41
- - - - -	III.	377	6585	1
Holland's (Joseph) Antiquity of Parliaments	I.	187	305	32
Modus tenendi Parliamentum	ib.	188	305	35
- - - - -	ib.	423	714	10
- - - - -	ib.	447	813	3
- - - - -	ib.	477	950	1
- - - - -	II.	131	1576	87
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	89
- - - - -	ib.	507	2115	46
- - - - -	ib.	537	2205	8
- - - - -	ib.	566	2226	1
- - - - -	ib.	570	2235	8
- - - - -	III.	35	3504	2
- - - - -	ib.	131	4273	1
- - - - -	ib.	195	4717	4
- - - - -	ib.	413	6810	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	16

SECT. IV.—*British Law, &c.*—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Parliaments, original Institution of	III.	350	6273	5
Miscellaneous Tractions on	ib.	413	6510	1 et seq.
Notes on the Usages, Rules and Customs of Parliaments	II.	572	2243	1 et seq.
Petyt (Wm.) Jus Parliamentarium, or Jurisdiction of Parliament	III.	513	7165	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	7169	1
Platform and Manner of Sitting in the lower House of Parliament	I.	49	159	4
Starkey (Ralph or Ralph) Privilege and Practice of Court of High Court Parliament	ib.	9	37	3
Tate's (Francis) Antiquity of Parliaments	ib.	187	305	33
Discourse on the assembling of a Parliament	ib.	82	253	31
Triennial Parliaments, Proceedings on	ib.	54	165	6
Vowell (John) Order and Usage of holding a Parliament	ib.	582	1178	16
Yonge (W.) Elenchus Parliamentorum, ab Edwardo II. usque ad Edwardum IV.	ib.	645	1274	2

§ 4. *Constitution and Privileges of the House of Lords.*

Arrest of Peer's Servants during Parliament, Papers on	I.	10	38	9, 10
Cite of (Robert) Earl Salisbury's Servant	ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.
Stafford (Ld.) Protection of his Servant from Arrests, during Parliament	ib.	137	256	161
House of Lords, Mode of Proceeding in	III.	409	6030	24
Collection relative to their Privileges, &c.	II.	645	2306	1 et seq.

§ 5. *Constitution and Privileges of the House of Commons.*

Cotton (Sir Robert) Whether the House of Commons have equal Powers of Judicature with the Lords	I.	187	305	25
- - - - -	III.	413	6056	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	6810	1
— <i>Electors.</i> —				
Considerations on the Election of Members of Parliament	II.	261	1840	1
Dewes (St Simonds) Case of, as Member for Sudbury	I.	49	158	50
Ipswich, Notes concerning the Members chosen for	ib.	183	298	55
Suffolk (County) Proceeding in electing Knights for	ib.	49	158	89
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	91
- - - - -	ib.	54	165	5, 7 et seq.
Miscellaneous Papers relative to its Proceedings	III.	352	6283	1 et seq.

DIV. III. ETHICS.—(CHAP. III. Jurisprudence).—continued.

SECT. IV.—British Law, &c.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Notes of Orders, Proceedings and Punishments of the Lower House	III.	18	5649	1
Rules and Orders of the House of Commons, Collection of	I.	18	5650	1 et seq.
- - - - -	II.	569	234	1
- - - - -	III.	522	1201	1
Speaker (Elections of), Disputes concerning the House of Commons choosing their own Speaker	I.	621	1243	89
- - - - - Proceedings on Election of Mr. Seymour as Speaker, 1679	III.	351	7274	1
Wickens (John, Servant to Mr. Prynne) Petition of, for illegal imprisonment	I.	54	165	11

§ 6. Privileges of the Subject, and Constitution in general.

Anonymous Discourse on the English Government	III.	443	6867	7
Abuses of Government, Tract on	I.	341	532	10
Bylaw off Englishe Policye	ib.	20	78	20—22
Proffis (the trewe) of English Policye	ib.	101	271	1
Ready Way to settle the Peace of the Commonwealth	ib.	608	1220	3
Bacon (Sir Francis) on the Union of England with Scotland	ib.	342	532	7
Cotton's (Sir Rob.) Discourse on who are to be reputed Aliens	ib.	164	293	80
- - - - - Danger of the Kingdom	ib.	49	160	1
Fortescue (Sir John) on the Government of England	ib.	347	542	21
Habeas Corpus, Opinions and Papers concerning the Writ of	ib.	9	37	6, 19, 36
- - - - - Cases of	II.	569	2217	43
- - - - - Proceedings on	III.	110	4103	1
Liberty of the Subject. Proceedings on	I.	52	161	59
- - - - -	II.	570	2234	7, 8, 9
- - - - -	ib.	647	2307	30, 30
- - - - -	III.	134	4292	2
- - - - - Petitioners. Proceedings on	I.	9	37	27—29
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	36, 37
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	41—43
- - - - -	ib.	32	111	53 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	53	161	69 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	54	165	11, 12
- - - - -	II.	27	1839	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	115	228	18, 19, 20
- - - - -	ib.	387	2005	14 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	50	2234	3 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	647	2307	33 et seq.
- - - - -	III.	131	460	4
- - - - -	ib.	122	4201	1
- - - - -	ib.	105	4619	4, 5
- - - - -	ib.	245	500	1
- - - - -	ib.	402	ib.	20 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	3 et seq.
Hurvey (Sir Gerard) on the State of the Country (temp. Car. I.)	I.	42	160	23

SECT. IV.—British Law, &c.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Liberty of the Subject, Arguments concerning	I.	9	37	6, 7, 19
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	27, 28, 29
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	36, 37
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	41—43
- - - - -	ib.	53	161	72, 74, 75
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	81, 82, 90
- - - - -	III.	134	4299	2
and see <i>infra</i> , Sect. 9. Arguments, &c.				
Smith (Sir Tho.) Government of England	I.	558	1130	1

SECT. V.—Municipal Law of Britain.

§ 1. Anglo-Saxon, Danish, and Anglo-Norman Laws.

Ethilbirht (aliorumque Regum Anglo-Saxonum) Judicia	II.	272	1866	1 et seq.
Anglo-Saxonice Leges	I.	362, 363	596	31 et seq.
- - - - - Legum Fragmenta	III.	536	7567	1 et seq.
- - - - - Legum L. Ethicon varientes	I.	210	362	19, 20
- - - - -	ib.	362	590	32
Anglo Saxonum Regum Excerpta ex Cartis	ib.	16	66	1
Cnutonis (five Canuti Regis Anglie) Leges	ib.	14	55	4
- - - - -	ib.	411	746	20
- - - - -	ib.	437	785	4
- - - - -	II.	177	1704	1
- - - - - Constitutiones de Foresta	I.	427	785	6
- - - - -	ib.	448	814	7
Costumier de Normandier (Extraits du)	ib.	436, 437	785	1, 12
Danclage (five Leges Danice)	ib.	431	749	20
Eadgari (Reges) Leges (Saxonice)	ib.	14	55	2, 3
- - - - -	III.	120	4143	1
Edwardi Confessoris Leges	II.	177	1704	2
Henrici I. Leges	I.	113	311	8
- - - - -	ib.	437	785	8
- - - - - Carta de Libertatibus (Latine)	I.	320	458	1
- - - - -	ib.	431	746	9
- - - - - Eadem (Normannice)	ib.	320	458	4
Henrici II. Confirmatio Cartae de Libertatibus, Latine	ib.	320	458	3
- - - - - Eadem, Normannice	ib.	320	458	6
Clarendon, Constitutiones of	ib.	1	2	3, 4
Lambardi (Gulielmi) Appendix cuni variantibus Lectionibus	ib.	183	107	1 et seq.
Merciorum Regum, Cartae	I.	19	66	4
- - - - - Leges pars	ib.	32	174	2
Sumneri (Gulielmi) Glossaria, &c. ad Leges Henrici I.	ib.	404	684	1 et seq.
Stephani (Regis Anglie) Magna Carta	ib.	193	311	11
- - - - - Confirmatio Cartae de Libertatibus (Latine)	ib.	320	458	2
- - - - - Eadem, (Normannice)	ib.	320	458	5
William I. (or the Conqueror) Charters of	ib.	193	311	6, 7
- - - - - Leges	ib.	363	596	72
- - - - -	ib.	431	746	8
- - - - -	II.	11	1348	1

Div. III. ETHICS.—(CHAP. III. Jurisprudence.)—continued.

SECT. V.—Municipal Law of Britain.—continued.
§ 2. History of English Law, and Treatises thereon.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Anonymous Treatise, viz.				
Origin of the Laws of England	III.	135	4317	1
Treatise on the Laws and Government of England (Fr.)	ib.	176	459	1
— on the Rights and Privileges of Aliens	I.	318	444	10, 11
— on the Registry of Aliens	III.	256	5257	1
Distress, Query on the Law of	I.	50	160	47
Knights, Treatise on, according to the Laws of England	ib.	427	7-8	4
Law of England, Abstract of	ib.	452	8-9	23
The Use of the Law	ib.	558	1201	1
Ascyrographia, five modus sciendi cartas	ib.	514	1033	42
Bacon's (Sir Francis) Maxims of Law	II.	227	1783	1
Bastard's, Tractatus de	I.	327	493	15
—	ib.	401	607	49
—	ib.	457	855	41
—	ib.	450	946	35, 36
—	ib.	557	1120	55
—	ib.	598	1207	68
Biel (W.) Treatise on Matrimony	II.	4	1333	18
Bouille (Guillemite) De Legibus et Legumlatoribus Angliæ	I.	436	785	1
Braclon (Henrici de) De Legibus et Consuetudinibus Angliæ	ib.	398	653	1
—	ib.	ib.	656	1
—	ib.	433	703	1
—	ib.	446	817	1
—	ib.	020	1242	1
—	III.	24	3416	1
—	ib.	25	3422	1
—	ib.	186	4656	1
Bretone (vel Briton, Johannis de, Episcopi Herefordensis) de Legibus Municipalibus Angliæ	I.	198	324	1
—	ib.	327	499	39
—	ib.	341	529	1, 46
—	ib.	465	869	90
—	ib.	ib.	870	1
—	III.	43	3744	1
—	ib.	97	3937	3
—	ib.	248	5134	1
Burroughs (Sir J.) Sovereignty of British Seas asserted	II.	4	1333	12
—	ib.	8	1333	1
Byrde's Originall of Courts of Justice in England	I.	427	738	5
Cadit Affia (Summa)	ib.	326	479	36
—	ib.	327	493	47
—	ib.	401	607	48
—	ib.	458	858	43
—	ib.	465	869	79
—	ib.	480	946	37
—	ib.	557	1120	58
—	ib.	598	1207	67
—	II.	174	1690	34
—	ib.	198	1755	18
Coke (Ld.) Treatise on Bail and Mainprize	I.	318	444	35
—	ib.	427	738	2
—	ib.	452	829	1, 4

SECT. V.—Municipal Law of Britain.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Common Law, Precedents of various Writs, &c. &c. relative to	I.	198	323	10-15
—	ib.	329	489	15
—	ib.	328, 329	493	89 et seq.
—	ib.	400	601	1
—	ib.	401, 402	607	43, 44, 66
—	ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.
—	ib.	432	748	54-57
—	ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.
—	ib.	438	858	44, 47, 50
—	ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.
—	ib.	575	1033	55, 59
—	ib.	577	1120	40, 63
—	ib.	ib.	ib.	56, 64
—	ib.	598	1207	62, 63
—	ib.	ib.	ib.	59-58
—	II.	174	1690	37
—	ib.	182	1711	2-4
—	III.	49	3652	25
—	ib.	189	4701	1
—	ib.	240	5001	1
—	ib.	311	5103	1
Common Law of England				
Notes on (Latine)	I.	430	746	1
Treatise on	ib.	467	855	1
Corporation, Treatise on	III.	192	4727	3
Cusacke (John) Claves Legis, Laudes Regis; a Treatise on certain Branches of the Law	I.	515	1038	11
— Petition to Charles I. concerning his Book, &c.	ib.	ib.	ib.	12-14, 15
— On Imprisonment for Debt	II.	250	1832	1
Davis (Sir John) Discourse on the Common Law	III.	431	6846	1
Doctrina de Hufelbauderia	I.	598	1207	42
Doderidge (Judge) Discourse on the Principality of Wales	II.	364	1957	1
— of Cornwall	ib.	ib.	ib.	2
— of Chester	ib.	ib.	ib.	3
Explicatio Vocabulorum in Jure Communi technicorum	I.	216	359	18
—	ib.	401	607	72
—	ib.	473	748	64
—	ib.	437	858	39, 40
—	II.	178	1755	13
Ertham (Ricardus de) de Proprietatibus Cartarum, &c.	I.	102	274	1
Fet Aliaivoir (Summa)	I.	232	395	53
—	ib.	235	408	41
—	ib.	296	409	9
—	ib.	442	748	52
—	ib.	465	859	77
—	ib.	500	990	9
—	ib.	514	1033	36
—	ib.	557	1120	52
—	ib.	593	1207	13, 59, 64
—	II.	174	1690	33
—	ib.	193	1755	19
Fitzherbert's (Ant.) Natura Brevium, Commentary on Fleta (Liber de Lege communis Angliæ)	I.	469	900	1
Forefallers, Regulations against	ib.	398	657	1
Fortescue (Sir John) de Laudibus Legum Angliæ	II.	583	2252	17, 20
Fox-Trap (The), a Treatise on fraudulent Awards	ib.	199	1757	28
—	I.	447	813	16

DIV. III. ETHICS.—(CHAP. III. Jur.)—continued.

SECT. V.—*Municipal Law of Britain*—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Glanville (Ranulphi de) Summa de Legibus et Consuetudinibus Anglie	I.	18	323	4
ib.	ib.	430	746	5
ib.	ib.	559	1119	1
Gray's Inn (Society) Transcripts of Documents concerning	II.	344	1912	1 et seq.
Hale (Sir Matthew, Lord Chief Justice) History and Analysis of the Common Law	I.	321	711	1
ib.	III.	313	7160	1
— Commendation of the Laws of England	ib.	255	422	1
— On the Amendment of the Laws of England	ib.	ib.	ib.	2
— Reflections on the Dialogue on Laws	ib.	ib.	ib.	3
I	I.	233	423	42
ib.	ib.	240	43	10
ib.	ib.	240	43	25
ib.	ib.	401	637	41, 67
ib.	ib.	433	748	53
ib.	ib.	465	869	80
ib.	ib.	489	940	41
ib.	ib.	514	1023	37
ib.	ib.	557	1120	35
ib.	ib.	557	1120	60
ib.	II.	174	1690	31
ib.	ib.	198	1735	27
ib.	I.	313	715	51
ib.	ib.	327	489	13
ib.	ib.	326	493	14
ib.	ib.	401	637	40
ib.	ib.	401	637	10
ib.	ib.	433	748	54
ib.	ib.	457	869	41
ib.	ib.	457	869	11
ib.	ib.	457	869	54
ib.	ib.	514	1023	37
ib.	ib.	557	1120	37
ib.	ib.	557	1120	61
ib.	II.	174	1690	31
ib.	ib.	174	1690	34
Horne (Andrew) Miroir aux Juices	I.	195	314	1
ib.	III.	173	4563	1
Inns of Chancery, Discourse on	I.	549	1122	6
Lambarde (Wm.) Archeion	III.	173	4563	6
ib.	ib.	173	4563	1
ib.	ib.	341	6255	1
Lincoln's Inn (Society), Oath of its Members and Benchers	I.	56	160	64, 65
Meringham (Johannes de) Judicium Filiorum	ib.	433	748	53
ib.	ib.	453	858	46
ib.	ib.	514	1023	37
ib.	ib.	557	1120	54
ib.	ib.	598	1207	66
ib.	II.	174	1690	36
Noy (Wm. Attorney General), Extracts from his Opinions	I.	327	489	164—166
ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.	174
Old Natura Brevium	II.	174	1690	1
Owen (Sir Roger), Antiquity and Excellency of the Common Law	ib.	174	1690	1 et seq.
ib.	III.	47	1690	1
ib.	ib.	379	1690	1
ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Replication of a Sergeant at Law to Dr. and Student	I.	452	1690	5

SECT. V.—*Municipal Law of Britain*—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Rules and Maxims of Law	III.	384	6600	1
Collection of	ib.	384	6600	1
St. German (Christ) Doctor and Student	I.	328	7371	8
Selden (John) Table Talk	II.	2	1315	1
ib.	III.	57	3741	2
Sergeants at Law, Proceedings at the Election of	I.	50	160	45, 58
ib.	ib.	183	258	43
ib.	ib.	210	391	34
ib.	III.	422	6634	54
ib.	I.	50	160	59
Arms of	ib.	183	258	43
Their Oath	ib.	210	391	34
Dispute of Precedency	ib.	422	6634	54
ib.	ib.	50	160	59
ib.	ib.	183	258	43
ib.	ib.	210	391	34
ib.	ib.	422	6634	54
Sergeants at Law, Order of making	ib.	28	7371	5

§ 3. Criminal and Crown Law.

Conference between a Lawyer and a Gentleman on the Execution of Papists for Treason, against Q. Elizabeth	I.	435	967	2
Fleetwood (Mr.) Treatise on the Justices of the Peace	ib.	20	1	2
Caol Delivery, things to be observed at	ib.	ib.	ib.	3
Harcourt (Sir Simon) Common Place Book for Justices of the Peace	III.	212	5137	1
High Treason — Proceedings on	ib.	212	5137	1
Gohagan (A.) Trial of Rebels, Trials of, in 1683 by Judge Jeffries	I.	427	733	9
Vaux (Lord) and others, Trial of	III.	123	4563	1
Remarks, thereon	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
York (Richard.) Indictment of	ib.	50	160	54
Justices of the Peace (Anonymous) Traits concerning	ib.	212	5137	1
A Book of the Justices of the Peace, &c.	ib.	212	5137	474
Instructions, too, for executing the Laws against usury, &c. &c.	ib.	359	589	52
Official coronators	ib.	401	667	51
Placita Coronae, or Treatises on the Pleas of the Crown	ib.	401, 402	ib.	53
ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.	78
ib.	ib.	557	1120	60
ib.	ib.	557	1120	63
ib.	II.	174	1690	39
ib.	III.	212	5137	1
ib.	ib.	359	589	52
Symonds (Richard) Charges at Petty Sessions	I.	50	160	40, 43
Tractatus Corone	ib.	401	667	52
ib.	ib.	557	1120	59
ib.	ib.	557	1120	62
ib.	II.	174	1690	38
Witchcraft, Proceedings on	ib.	174	1690	38
Dury (Wm.) Examination of	I.	452	829	26
Kylden (Stephen and Jane) for witchcraft	ib.	50	160	55
Randall (Wm.) for conjuring	ib.	ib.	ib.	53

DIV. III. ETHICS—(CHAP. III. Jurisprudence.)—continued.

SECT. V.—Municipal Law of Britain.—continued.					SECT. V.—Municipal Law of Britain.—continued.				
	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Witchcraft—(cont.)					Chartæ varie Antiquæ (in				
Examinations con-					Arce Londinensi)—(cont.)	III.	392	6751	I
cerning Witchcraft	III.	441	6854	7	—Extraits from Regis-	ib.	452	6957	I
[Some Trials for Witch-					ters of				
craft and other Of-					Cordell (Sir Wm. M. R. temp.				
fences, are also inci-					Eliz.) Ordinances for pre-				
dentally noticed in-					serving the Records in the	II.	131	1576	56
fra, Cl. III. Div. IV.					Chapel of the Rolls				
Biographical History					DOMESDAY BOOK:				
Chap. I.]					—According to	I.	390	623	I
					—Exceptions, Extracts				
					from	ib.	165	293	130
					Chester (County)	ib.	40	139	219
					—	ib.	586	117	173
					—	ib.	46	1424	6
					—	III.	365	5120	I
					Cornwall	ib.	311	6015	I
					Devon	ib.	311	6015	I
					Dorset	ib.	311	6015	I
					Essex	ib.	240	5167	I
					Gloucestershire	II.	344	1907	I
					Hampshire	ib.	344	1904	I
					Hereford	III.	442	6856	I
					Kent	II.	344	1905	I
					—	III.	311	6015	I
					Norfolk	II.	344	1906	I
					—	III.	249	5167	I
					Somerset	ib.	311	6015	I
					Staffordshire	II.	366	1985	11, 12
					Suffolk County	I.	22	88	6
					—	III.	249	5167	I
					Surry	ib.	311	6015	I
					—	ib.	ib.	6025	3
					Suffex	II.	344	1907	I
					—	III.	311	6015	I
					Wilts	ib.	311	6015	I
					Worcestershire	II.	344	1908	I
					Yorkshire	ib.	37	1415	2 et seq.
					—	III.	231	4953	I
					Escheat Rolls, <i>see</i> Rolls (<i>infra</i> ,				
					in this Section)				
					Feilde (Edwardi) Literæ Pa-				
					terentes Jac. I. de Perdonat-	I.	17	66	22
					ione				
					Ferrers (Johannis de) Carta	ib.	557	1120	50
					Perdonationis				
					Henrici III. collectanea ex	ib.	22	86	9
					cartis				
					Henry VIII. Letters Patent to				
					English Merchants trading	ib.	6	37	3
					to Spain				
					— Charter of Privileges	ib.	ib.	ib.	4
					to the same	ib.	42	140	1—52
					— Literæ Patentis varie	ib.	465	869	72—74
					Index Literarum Patentium, à				
					Johanne usque ad Rich. III.	III.	249	5160—5	I
					Inquisitiones Post Mortem: Five				
					Sorts of, issuable on Decease	II.	457	2087	1, 2
					of the King's Tenants				
					Inquisitiones Post Mortem.	ib.	370	1991	13
					Aldersey (Johannis)	I.	448	813	28
					Andrew (Thomæ)	ib.	184	249	24
					Bokyngham (Georgii)	II.	369	1991	2
					Boitocke (Johannis de)	ib.	369	ib.	4
					Bothe (Johannis)	ib.	370	ib.	6
					— (Thomæ)	ib.	370	ib.	12
					Breton (Henrici)	ib.	533	1449	39
					Cholmley (Rich.)	ib.	506	2115	4
					Convey (Johanne)	ib.	506	2115	37
					D'Angell (Johannis)	I.	303	597	20
					D'Ewes (Gerardi)	ib.	183	259	5
					D'Ewes (Pauli)	II.	369	1991	3
					Eggerton (Wilhelmi de)	I.	229	381	27
					Fenes (Wilhelmi de)				
					Ilalunges (Philippæ de)	ib.	584	1178	47, 48
					comitatus Pembrochiæ				

DIV. III. ETHICS.—(CHAP. III. Jurisprudence.)—continued.

SECT. V.—Municipal Law of Britain.—continued.					SECT. V.—Municipal Law of Britain.—continued.				
	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
<i>Inquisitiones Post Mortem</i> —(cont.)					Liberatæ R. Johannis, col-				
Lacy (Henrici comitis)					lectanea ex	ib.	22	86	4
— Alcie Comitissæ	II.	503	2112	13,15	Norman. excerpta ex				
Lancastrie	ib.	ib.	ib.	14	Tempore Johannis	ib.	22	88	3
Leodegario (Johan. de S.)	I.	229	381	75	—	ib.	23	ib.	10
Manley (Johannis)	II.	369, 370	1991	5,7	—	ib.	22	92	10
Marburie (Jacobi)	ib.	370	ib.	10	Henrici V.	ib.	22	92	10
— (Willelmi)	ib.	ib.	ib.	11	Oblate R. Johannis Selecia ex	ib.	ib.	86	3
Neville (Radulphi)	I.	ib.	ib.	14	—	III.	50	3875	13
Mordaunt (Agnetis)	ib.	448	813	3, 39	Patent. R. Johannis, excerpta				
Neuyle (Johannis)	ib.	ib.	ib.	37	ex	I.	22	86	1
Peole (Johannis)	II.	370	1491	8	—	ib.	ib.	83	1
— (Johannis)	I.	373	597	10	—	ib.	183	298	15
Skyner (Thomæ)	ib.	183	269	1	—	ib.	210	362	5
Thelvetam (Johannis de)	ib.	230	381	89	Henrici III.	ib.	22	86	6
Wriothesley (Thomæ)					—	ib.	ib.	88	5
Comitis Southampton	ib.	448	813	27	Henrici IV.	III.	124	4195	2, 6, 7, 9—
Wynington (Johannis de)	II.	500	2115	3, 9	—	ib.	ib.	13, 15	
Inquisitiones variæ	ib.	397	2115	40	Edward I.	I.	22	88	2
Jame. I. Letters Patent to Lord					Edward III.	ib.	23	98	1
Obique	I.	137	286	155	<i>Almannia</i> , excerpta ex				
Johan. R. Collectanea ex cartis	ib.	137	286	155	Tempore Edwardi III.	ib.	197	320	56
Laber Niger de Wigmore	ib.	1240	1 et seq.		Edward III.	ib.	179	320	82—85
Literæ Patentis, temp. Hen.					<i>Romer</i> , excerpta ex				
III. usque ad Rich. II.	III.	50	3875	15 et seq.	Tempore Edwardi II.	I.	197	320	65—69
Regitrum Extentorum Angliæ					Edward III.	ib.	ib.	71—81	
tempore Jacobi I.	ib.	358	6338	1	<i>Wallia</i> , excerpta ex				
Rolls of various Descriptions,					Tempore Edwardi I.	ib.	196, 197	ib.	29, 33, 34
alphabetically and chronologi-					Pipe Rolls, and Extracts there-				
cally digested.					from.				
Rotuli Clausi, Collectanea ex,					—	ib.	166	294	65
temp. Johan. I.	I.	22	86	2	—	ib.	210	362	1
Hen. III.	ib.	22	ib.	7	—	ib.	486	571	5
Edwardi III.	ib.	582	1179	2	Placitorum Communium, Col-				
variorum Regum	ib.	486	971	6	lectanea ex Rotulis				
Echeat Rolls, and Extracts					Tempore Henrici III.	ib.	78	248	1
therefrom					Johannis Regis	ib.	184	301	4, 5
Temp. Edward. II.	I.	22	88	8	Coram Edwardo I.	ib.	182	2, 3	10
—	ib.	210	362	2	—	II.	130	1609	2
—	ib.	419	621	2	Placitorum Rotulis, excerpta				
Hen. III. et aliorum					ex (Comitatus Cestrie).				
regum	ib.	23	ib.	11	Temp. Edw. III.	I.	42	139	254
—	ib.	375	642	1	—	III.	239	5212	259
—	ib.	41	708	1	Rich. II.	I.	42	139	260
Hen. III. to Rich. III.	III.	111	4120	1	Hen. V.	ib.	ib.	ib.	261—265
Edw. III.	I.	210	362	2	Edw. IV.	ib.	ib.	ib.	265—269
—	ib.	449	821	4	Edw. II.	III.	239	5212	1
Henrici IV. usque					Scaccarii, Excerpta ex Rotulis				
Edwardi III.	II.	456	2083	13	Communibus.				
Elizabethæ Reginæ	I.	395	539	33	Tempore Henrici III.	I.	4	30	1
—	III.	536	7367	14	Edw. I.—IV.	ib.	194	312	25—27
Regum variorum	I.	450	671	2, 8	—	ib.	5	34	1
—	ib.	615	1232	1	—	ib.	194	312	28
Extracts therefrom by					Scociæ, excerpta ex Rotulis.				
Tho. Cole	Vol. I.	ib.	432	256	Tempore Henrici IV.	ib.	23	92	6
—	II.	ib.	257	1	Ricardi II.	ib.	ib.	ib.	3
—	III.	ib.	728	1	Henrici V.	ib.	ib.	ib.	3
—	IV.	ib.	759	1	Henrici VI.	ib.	ib.	ib.	13
—	V.	ib.	760	1	Edwardi I.	ib.	197	320	35—40
—	VI.	ib.	236	410	Edwardi II.	ib.	ib.	ib.	57—64
—	VII.	ib.	411	1	Edwardi III.	ib.	ib.	ib.	86—101
Finium Rotuli, Collectanea ex					Valcon. excerpta ex.				
temp. Johannis	ib.	22	86	5	Tempore Ricardi II.	ib.	23	92	1
Hen. III.	I.	22	86	5	—	II.	555	2197	26—33
Ricardi I.	ib.	184	301	3	Henrici IV.	I.	23	92	4
Franci excerpta ex					Henrici V.	ib.	ib.	ib.	12
tempore Henrici III.	ib.	196	320	7	Henrici VI.	ib.	ib.	ib.	2
Edwardi III.	II.	557	2197	35 et seq.	Henrici III. &c.	ib.	93	2	
Ricardi II.	I.	23	92	2	—	ib.	196	320	1—5
—	ib.	ib.	ib.	5	Edwardi I.	ib.	ib.	ib.	2, 6, 8, et seq.
—	II.	555	2197	34—36	Edwardi II.	ib.	197	ib.	41—53
Henrici IV.	III.	124	4195	3—5	Edwardi III.	II.	555	2197	1 et seq.
—	I.	23	92	9	Henr. IV.	III.	412	5, 14, 16	
Henrici VI.	ib.	ib.	ib.	11	Talbot's (—) Extracts from				
—	ib.	ib.	ib.	14, 15	Records	ib.	390	6, 13	3

DIV. III. ETHICS.—(CHAP. III. Jurisprudence.)—continued.

SECT. V. Municipal Law of Britain.—continued.

ii. Conveyancing, Court-keeping, Private Deeds, Stewards' Accounts, Inventories, &c. &c.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Arundell (Comitis) Cartæ -	I.	75	245	22
Basset (Familie de) Cartæ -	ib.	75	245	46, 51
Bella-aqua (Alicia de) Deed of Sale of Meriton Wood -	ib.	24	95	17
Bello Campo (Thomas de) cartæ Private -	ib.	156	316	*1, 2
Bello-Campo (W. Ballier W. de) Compotus -	ib.	103	274	42, 46
Berkley (Fam. de) Cartæ et Evidencia -	ib.	100	265	2
Beverhoufe (Manor) Survey of Blomoor (Adam de) Charta -	ib.	75	245	31
Book of Manors, Tenements, &c. held of the Crown -	III.	50	377	1 et seq.
Bostocke (Family) Private Deeds, Muniments, and Inquisitions of -	I.	41	132	22 et seq.
Boteller (Willelm) Chartæ -	ib.	74	245	9
Buckingham (Edward, Ducis) compota Balliorum, Formariorum &c. fuorum -	II.	169	1667	1
Buffy (Johannis) Copia Feodorum, et cartæ privatæ -	ib.	193	171	1 et seq.
Caldon (Fam. de) Registrum Cartarum -	ib.	161		1
Calthrop's (Thomas) Readings on Copyholds -	I.	428	70	22
With Ld. Coke's M.S. Obitary -	III.	381	6687	1
Capel (Sir Arthur) Court Rolls of his Estates -	ib.	215	606	1
Carleton (Jam.) Private Deeds Cartæ -	I.	465	84, 85, 92	
Caru (vel Carew, Georgi de) Chartæ -	ib.	74	245	6
Cestrie Comitum, excerpta ex cartis -	ib.	42	139	271
Chester (Ranulph and Robert, Earls of) Agreements of -	ib.	74	245	5
Clintone (Henrici de) Release and Quit claimer of Kenilworth Castle -	ib.	24	95	16
Clopton (Family,) Private Accounts of -	ib.	30	99	35, 36, 37
Coke's (Sir Edward) Notes on Littleton's Tenures -	III.	384	6687	1
Coke on Littleton Abridged -	ib.	241	5034	1
Conuetudines Kancie -	II.	108	1755	1
Conuetudines Herefordiæ -	I.	407	696	45
Copyholds, Treatise on -	ib.	317	443	3, 4
Craihorne (Familie de) Cartæ -	ib.	75	245	47
Crew (Randulphi) Cartæ -	I.	112	298	36
Croe, (Walteri) Quit claimer of, to King John -	ib.	24	95	15
Croftis, Registrum -	ib.	4	27	1
Darell (Fam. de) Registrum cartarum -	II.	162	1623	1, 4
Defpencer (Familie de) Cartæ Devon (Earl of) Survey of his Estates -	I.	75	245	51
Dewes (Family) Private Deeds, Accounts, inventories, Rent Rolls, &c. of -	ib.	19	71	3-16
- - - - -	ib.	23	95	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	24	97	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	26	98	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	29	99	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	62	185	2
- - - - -	ib.	19	70	7-13
(Paul) Inventories of (Sir Symonds) Will, and other private Deeds -	III.	389	6709	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	6711	1

SECT. V. Municipal Law of Britain.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Distress, Question concerning -	I.	50	160	47
Dower (Tracts, &c. on) -	ib.	327	493	37, 80 et seq.
Dragoner (vel Drayner, Thomas) Cartæ -	ib.	75	245	23
Dutton (Family) Private Deeds of -	ib.	39	139	161, 170
Eslepes (Bp. of Worcester) Charter of -	ib.	323	464	17
Erdeswicke (Sampsonis) Cartæ -	II.	366	1585	10
Esfetre (Johannis) Cartæ -	III.	103	4004	2
Fairfax (Tho. militis) Evidencia -	I.	74	245	7
Fines and Recoveries, Precedents, Fees, &c. of passing -	II.	356	1938	6 et seq.
Gatecombe (Johannis) Cartæ Private -	I.	196	316	10
Gaynesforde (Fam. de) Cartæ Private, Rentallie, &c. -	ib.	231, 232	392	1 et seq.
Grosvenour (Sir Richard) Deeds and Law Proceedings of -	II.	382 et seq.	2002	4, 1 et seq.
Gyfordes (Manor) Survey of -	I.	20	71	17
Gyminges (Sibyllæ de) Cartæ -	ib.	75	245	19
(Radulphi filii Willelmi de) Cartæ -	ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.
Harecourt (Walteri) Cartæ -	II.	366	1985	9
Hereford (Earl of) Value of his Estates -	I.	416	700	1 et seq.
Hill (Rob.) Treatise on Tenures -	II.	568	2231	1
Holland (Jofephi) Cartæ -	III.	108	4750	1
(Deus G. acclitæ) -	I.	75	245	29, 30
Huntingtonie (Henrici, comitis) Cartæ et Evidencia -	ib.	42	139	270
Ingepene (Fam. de) Registrum Cartarum -	II.	162	1623	1
Kent (Co.) les Usages del -	I.	327	493	46
Kildare (Earl) Rent Roll -	III.	522	7200	1
Knights Fees, Accounts of (Bedford County) -	I.	195	313	37, 38, 41, 43 et seq.
(Buckingham) -	ib.	195	313	36, 38, 40
(Effex) -	ib.	195	313	43, 47
(Herts) -	ib.	195	313	55, 56
Kent (Co.) temp. Henr. III. -	ib.	194	313	1 et seq.
(Southampton) temp. Hen. III. -	ib.	194	314	24 et seq.
(Co. Surrey) temp. Hen. III. -	ib.	194	313	13, 15, 18, 20, 23
(Suffex) temp. Hen. III. -	ib.	194	314	14, 16, 17, 21, 23
Knyvet (Fam.) Private Deeds -	ib.	230	381	46, 47
Langley, (Family) Leases by -	ib.	2	7	1-9
(William) Inventory of his Estates and Income -	ib.	2	7	10
Leonard (Mr.) Inventory of -	ib.	19	70	3, 4-5
Lisle (Roberti) Cartæ -	ib.	74	245	4
Littleton (Thomas) Treatise on Tenures (Gallice) -	ib.	235	408	3
Littleton's Tenures, Anonymous Comment. on -	II.	162	1621	1
Notes on -	III.	175	4564	2
(See also Coke, (Sir Edward) supra) -				
London (Fam. de) Registrum Cartarum -	II.	162	1623	1
Long (Ricardi) Cartæ -	I.	465	809	83

SECT. V.—*Municipal Law of Britain*.—continued.

SECT. V.—*Municipal Law of Britain*.—continued.

	Vol.	Page.	Col.	Art.		Vol.	Page.	Col.	Art.
Lovett (Fam.) Deeds -	III.	34	606	1	Vavafour (Willelm) Cartæ -	I.	75	445	24
Makenade (Familie) Cartæ	I.	75	245	25	Ver (Aluize de, Comitiſſe Oxon) Cartæ Private -	ib.	182	298	31
Matherbe (Edmundi) Cartæ Privæ -	ib.	196	316	4	Warennæ (Hamelini Comitis) Cartæ Eſcambi terrarum -	ib.	24	95	14
Miles and Courts Baron, Treatise on -	III.	389	6714	1	Warwick (Earls of) Inventory of Deeds, &c. -	III.	98	3959	1 et ſeq.
Morich (Rogeri) Teſtamentum -	ib.	540	7626	1	Wigmore Liber Niger de -	I.	619	1240	1 et ſeq.
Mortua Feodorum (in Anglia) Nomenclator -	I.	480	945	2	Willoughby (Dominorum de Eſerly) Cartæ et Evidenciæ Wyttelbury (Roberti) Cartæ -	ib.	75	245	33 et ſeq.
Mortuorum Familie, Evidentiæ -	ib.	210	362	3		ib.	365	604	15
Mortis Martie Calendarium -	ib.	421	704	1, 2					
Mortuum (Earls of March) Collection of Deeds, &c. relative to their Estates -	ib.	610	1220	1 et ſeq.					
Mortuum (E.) Conveyances of Moulbrayorum (Familie de) Cartæ -	III.	365	612	1	Abbey Lands, Account of -	III.	135	4316	1
Nevill (John Ld. Latimer) Survey of his Eſtates -	ib.	75	245	57	Abstract and Valuation of Livings in the King's Gift -	ib.	529	7389	1
Neoti (Philippi) cartæ -	III.	204	4781	1	Advowſons:—Differentiæ inter advocatorem mediatus Eccleſie, et mediæ inter advocatorem Eccleſie -	ib.	124	4190	1
Northcote (Johanni) Cartæ -	I.	366	1985	8	Alien Priorities:—Certificatio Valorum -	I.	402	667	75
Onſonius Senſchalli et alii Obſervationes on making a Deed of Bargain and Sale -	I.	182	295	34	Archiepiſcopatum, Episcopatum, Beneficium que Aliorum, in Anglia Valor -	I.	365	604	13
Onſonius Senſchalli et alii Obſervationes on making a Deed of Bargain and Sale -	ib.	402	607	54, 79	ib.	367	604	77	1
Perkins (John) Treatise on conveyancing -	ib.	612	1227	7	ib.	367	604	77	1
Poley (Willelm) Cartæ Privæ -	III.	341	5035	1	Bishops (their Authority, Election, &c.) Tracts on -	III.	367	604	77
ib.	ib.	370	649	17	ib.	492	950	116, 119	
ib.	I.	155	204	63	ib.	498	ib.	334	
ib.	ib.	182	295	25	Bridgman (John Bp. of Cheſter) Form of confeſſing a Church or Chapel -	I.	492	950	116, 119
ib.	ib.	24	245	8	ib.	498	ib.	334	
Poole (—) Chartæ -	II.	162	1623	1	Bridgman (John Bp. of Cheſter) Form of confeſſing a Church or Chapel -	II.	542	2176	6
Popham (Fam. de) Regiſtrum Cartarum -	I.	447	813	1	Burde (William) Treatise touching Eccleſiaſtical Matters -	I.	426	736	3
Precedents in conveyancing -	ib.	612	1227	3	Cranmer (Tho.) Reformatio Legum Eccleſiaſticarum -	ib.	250	426	1
Precedents in conveyancing -	ib.	612	1227	3	ib.	367	604	77	1
Rentals (Miscellaneous Collection of) -	III.	538	7572	1	ib.	367	604	77	1
ib.	ib.	ib.	7574	1	ib.	321	6075	1	
Sherrborne (Rob. Bp. of Cheſter) Inventory -	I.	365	604	12	Deaneries and other Livings, Valuations of -	ib.	522	6077	5, 6
Shirley (Fam.) Deeds -	III.	384	6680	1	ib.	420	6826	1 et ſeq.	
Shirley (Georgii) Cartæ -	I.	75	245	20, 21	Defence of Eccleſiaſtical Jurisdiction -	ib.	132	4282	1
Stone (Jolley) Collection of Precedents in conveyancing and Court-keeping -	ib.	628—630	1248	1 et ſeq.	Eccleſiaſtical Precedents, Collection of -	ib.	214	4885	1
Tateſhall (Roberti de) Private Deeds of -	ib.	61	173	10—13	ib.	364	6079	1	
Tenants in capite. — Inquisitiones de ſervitiis Tenentium in capite -	ib.	184	301	7	Electionum Episcoporum, aliorumque formulæ variæ -	I.	402	669	1 et ſeq.
ib.	ib.	449	821	1	ib.	528	7373	1	
ib.	ib.	456	821	1	Fiats (Collection of) for eccleſiaſtical Promotions -	III.	528	7373	1
ib.	III.	249	5172	1	Hooper (Dr.) Opinion on the Cafe of the Parishes of Saint Martin and Saint James -	I.	610	1222	8
ib.	ib.	ib.	5173	3	ib.	556	2226	2	
Tenentium in capite, abſtractus Reliquiorum, temp. E. I. II. III. -	I.	5	34	1	Modus convocationis Ceram Nicholai IV. (Pape) Taxatio Beneficiorum Eccleſiaſticorum -	I.	359	591	1
Tenurarum diverſarum declarationes -	ib.	477	926	5	ib.	612	1225	2	
Tenure, Tracts on -	III.	248	5127	1	Parſon's Law -	II.	127	1569	1
Thiſbe (John) (Manor) Documents concerning -	I.	24	67	2	Prohibitions, Proceedings concerning -	I.	451	827	1 et ſeq.
Throckmorton (Clementis Evidentiæ -	ib.	84	255	31	Sandoſſor (Wm. Archbiſhop of Canterbury) Collection of Eccleſiaſtical Cafes -	III.	78	3788	1
Treaz (Fam.) Private Deeds of -	ib.	61	173	1 et ſeq.	ib.	79	3789	1 et ſeq.	
Turrell (Edm.) Survey of his Lands -	III.	38	66, 77	1	ib.	80	3792	1 et ſeq.	
V. —					ib.	81	3793	1 et ſeq.	
V. —					ib.	82	3794	1 et ſeq.	
V. —					ib.	83	3795	1 et ſeq.	
V. —					ib.	83	3797	1 et ſeq.	
V. —					ib.	83	3798	1 et ſeq.	
V. —					ib.	83	3799	1 et ſeq.	
V. —					ib.	83	3800	1 et ſeq.	
V. —					ib.	83	3801	1 et ſeq.	
V. —					ib.	83	3802	1 et ſeq.	
V. —					ib.	83	3803	1 et ſeq.	
V. —					ib.	83	3804	1 et ſeq.	
V. —					ib.	83	3805	1 et ſeq.	
V. —					ib.	83	3806	1 et ſeq.	
V. —					ib.	83	3807	1 et ſeq.	
V. —					ib.	83	3808	1 et ſeq.	
V. —					ib.	83	3809	1 et ſeq.	
V. —					ib.	83	3810	1 et ſeq.	
V. —					ib.	83	3811	1 et ſeq.	
V. —					ib.	83	3812	1 et ſeq.	
V. —					ib.	83	3813	1 et ſeq.	
V. —					ib.	83	3814	1 et ſeq.	
V. —					ib.	83	3815	1 et ſeq.	
V. —					ib.	83	3816	1 et ſeq.	
V. —					ib.	83	3817	1 et ſeq.	
V. —					ib.	83	3818	1 et ſeq.	
V. —					ib.	83	3819	1 et ſeq.	
V. —					ib.	83	3820	1 et ſeq.	
V. —					ib.	83	3821	1 et ſeq.	
V. —					ib.	83	3822	1 et ſeq.	
V. —					ib.	83	3823	1 et ſeq.	
V. —					ib.	83	3824	1 et ſeq.	
V. —					ib.	83	3825	1 et ſeq.	
V. —					ib.	83	3826	1 et ſeq.	
V. —					ib.	83	3827	1 et ſeq.	
V. —					ib.	83	3828	1 et ſeq.	
V. —					ib.	83	3829	1 et ſeq.	
V. —					ib.	83	3830	1 et ſeq.	
V. —					ib.	83	3831	1 et ſeq.	
V. —					ib.	83	3832	1 et ſeq.	
V. —					ib.	83	3833	1 et ſeq.	
V. —					ib.	83	3834	1 et ſeq.	
V. —					ib.	83	3835	1 et ſeq.	
V. —					ib.	83	3836	1 et ſeq.	
V. —					ib.	83	3837	1 et ſeq.	
V. —					ib.	83	3838	1 et ſeq.	
V. —					ib.	83	3839	1 et ſeq.	
V. —					ib.	83	3840	1 et ſeq.	
V. —					ib.	83	3841	1 et ſeq.	
V. —					ib.	83	3842	1 et ſeq.	
V. —					ib.	83	3843	1 et ſeq.	
V. —					ib.	83	3844	1 et ſeq.	
V. —					ib.	83	3845	1 et ſeq.	
V. —					ib.	83	3846	1 et ſeq.	
V. —					ib.	83	3847	1 et ſeq.	
V. —					ib.	83	3848	1 et ſeq.	
V. —					ib.	83	3849	1 et ſeq.	
V. —					ib.	83	3850	1 et ſeq.	
V. —					ib.	83	3851	1 et ſeq.	
V. —					ib.	83	3852	1 et ſeq.	
V. —					ib.	83	3853	1 et ſeq.	
V. —					ib.	83	3854	1 et ſeq.	
V. —					ib.	83	3855	1 et ſeq.	
V. —					ib.	83	3856	1 et ſeq.	
V. —					ib.	83	3857	1 et ſeq.	
V. —					ib.	83	3858	1 et ſeq.	
V. —					ib.	83	3859	1 et ſeq.	
V. —					ib.	83	3860	1 et ſeq.	
V. —					ib.	83	3861	1 et ſeq.	
V. —					ib.	83	3862	1 et ſeq.	
V. —					ib.	83	3863	1 et ſeq.	
V. —					ib.	83	3864	1 et ſeq.	
V. —					ib.	83	3865	1 et ſeq.	
V. —					ib.	83	3866	1 et ſeq.	
V. —					ib.	83	3867	1 et ſeq.	
V. —					ib.	83	3868	1 et ſeq.	
V. —					ib.	83	3869	1 et ſeq.	
V. —					ib.	83	3870	1 et ſeq.	
V. —					ib.	83	3871	1 et ſeq.	
V. —					ib.	83	3872	1 et ſeq.	
V. —					ib.	83	3873	1 et ſeq.	
V. —					ib.	83	3874	1 et ſeq.	
V. —					ib.	83	3875	1 et ſeq.	
V. —					ib.	83	3876	1 et ſeq.	
V. —					ib.	83	3877	1 et ſeq.	
V. —					ib.	83	3878	1 et ſeq.	
V. —					ib.	83	3879	1 et ſeq.	
V. —					ib.	83	3880	1 et ſeq.	
V. —					ib.	83	3881	1 et ſeq.	
V. —					ib.	83	3882	1 et ſeq.	
V. —					ib.	83	3883	1 et ſeq.	
V. —					ib.	83	3884	1 et ſeq.	
V. —					ib.	83	3885	1 et ſeq.	
V. —					ib.	83	3886	1 et ſeq.	
V. —					ib.	83	3887	1 et ſeq.	
V. —					ib.	83	3888	1 et ſeq.	
V. —					ib.	83	3889	1 et ſeq.	
V. —					ib.	83	3890	1 et ſeq.	
V. —					ib.	83	3891	1 et ſeq.	
V. —					ib.	83	3892	1 et ſeq.	
V. —					ib.	83	3893	1 et ſeq.	
V. —					ib.	83	3894	1 et ſeq.	
V. —					ib.	83	3895	1 et ſeq.	
V. —					ib.	83	3896	1 et ſeq.	
V. —					ib.	83	3897	1 et ſeq.	
V. —					ib.	83	3898	1 et ſeq.	
V. —					ib.	83	3899	1 et ſeq.	
V. —					ib.	83	3900	1 et ſeq.	
V. —					ib.	83	3901	1 et ſeq.	
V. —					ib.	83	3902	1 et ſeq.	
V. —					ib.	83	3903	1 et ſeq.	
V. —					ib.	83	3904	1 et ſeq.	
V. —					ib.	83	3905	1 et ſeq.	
V. —					ib.	83	3906	1 et ſeq.	
V. —					ib.	83	3907	1 et ſeq.	
V. —					ib.	83	3908	1 et ſeq.	
V. —					ib.	83	3909	1 et ſeq.	
V. —					ib.	83	3910	1 et ſeq.	
V. —					ib.	83	3911	1 et ſeq.	
V. —					ib.	83	3912	1 et ſeq.	
V. —					ib.	83	3913	1 et ſeq.	
V. —					ib.	83	3914	1 et ſeq.	
V. —					ib.	83	3915	1 et ſeq.	
V. —					ib.	83	3916	1 et ſeq.	
V									

Div. III. ETHICS.—(CHAP. III. *Jurisprudence*).—continued.SECT. V.—*Municipal Law of Britain*.—continued.ii. *Tithes, appropriate and inappropriate.*

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Andrews (Eus.) On Improprations	III.	29	7381	3
Anonymous Tracts on Tythes	ib.	581	3793	23
- - - - -	ib.	391	6746	7
- - - - -	ib.	329	7381	1
Constitutiones de decimis	II.	664	2349	5
Decretum de decimis	ib.	ib.	ib.	14
Lectura de decimis secundum Jus Canonicum	I.	32	106	6
Modus Decimandi, Observations on	I.	192	310	15
- - - - -	III.	518	7161	2
Price (Peter) Tract on Tythes	ib.	342	6207	4

iii. *Wills, Executors, and Administrators.*

[Wills of Sovereigns, <i>vide infra</i> under their respective Names in Clafs III. Div. III. Chap. II. Sect. II. § 1. (iii.) <i>History of England, during particular Periods.</i>]				
Intestate's Effects, Disposition of	III.	81	3793	1
Inventory of deceased Persons, Precedent of	I.	103	274	48
Selden (John) Ecclesiastical Jurisdiction of Testaments	ib.	452	830	7
Solutiones pro probacione Testamentorum	ib.	401	666	1
Testaments, Excerpta e variis, in Prerogat. Officio	ib.	487	972	12
Testamentorum Formulæ	II.	358	1958	I—4
Testamentum, Modus faciendi	III.	390	6718	4
Wills, Executors, and Administrators, Treatises on	I.	611	1225	1
- - - - -	III.	81	3793	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	313	6039	1
Wills (Precedents of)	I.	103	274	47
Wills, Miscellaneous Collection of	ib.	369	1991	1 et seq.
- - - - -	III.	427	6841	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	598	7030	1
- - - - -	ib.	599	7033	13
Wills of Individuals (Originals and Transcripts)				
Bavand (Thomas) Will	II.	370	1971	36
Bedwinde (Thomas) Will	ib.	370	1971	41
Bemyll (Merget) Will	ib.	370	1971	34
Berkeley (Sir Henry) Will	I.	612	1228	8
Bothe (or Booth, John) Will	II.	370	1971	40
— (Robert) Will	ib.	370	1971	37
Broughton (Valentine) Will	ib.	370	1971	27, 28
Bryan (Sir Thomas) Will	I.	228	380	33, 34
Byce (Sir Hugh) Will	ib.	467	877	7
— (Dame Elizabeth) Will	ib.	ib.	ib.	8
Chamber (Jane) Will	II.	370	1971	25
Clegge (John) Will	ib.	370	1971	44
Davenport (Sir John) Will	ib.	370	1971	16
Dee (Johannis) Testamentum	ib.	689	2407	33
D'Ewes (Adrian) Will	I.	229	381	9, 10
D'Ewes, (Sir Simonds) Transcripts and Collections of Wills by, from the Registry of Norwich	ib.	2	10	1

SECT. V.—*Municipal Law of Britain*.—continued.

Wills of Individuals, &c.	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
(continued.)				
Dorwarde (John) Will	I.	184	299	22
Dyxie (Sir William) Will	ib.	228	380	66
Egerton (Dame Marie) Will	II.	370	1971	20
Gamull (Edmund) Will	ib.	370	1991	17
— (Ellen) Will	ib.	ib.	ib.	26
— (Frances) Will	ib.	ib.	ib.	42
— (Ralph) Will	ib.	ib.	ib.	30
— (Thomas) Will	ib.	ib.	ib.	15, 23
— (William) Will	ib.	ib.	ib.	24, 38
Grey (Henry Lord) Will of	I.	75	245	60
Hobson (Tho. Cambridge Carrier) Will	III.	116	4115	30
Hopkins (John) Will	ib.	423	6835	1
Juxon (Wm. Archbishop of Canterbury) Will	ib.	79	3790	2
Laud (Wm. Archbp. of Canterbury) Will	ib.	116	4115	59
Livell (Thomas) Will	II.	370	1971	19
Lloyd (David) Will	ib.	370	1971	31
Long (John) Will of	I.	25	97	1
Lydgate (John) Will of	ib.	69	218	4
Manley (Henry) Will	II.	370	1971	29
Mountjoye (Lord) Will of	I.	20	70	11
Megre (Emme) Testamentum	ib.	466	877	2
— (Johannis) Testamentum	ib.	466	877	3, 4
Myldmay (Sir Walter) Will	ib.	465	871	1
Noket (Thomas) Testamentum	ib.	467	877	6
Noy (Gulielmi, Attornati Generalis) Testamentum	ib.	495	980	226
Pymme (William) Will of	ib.	498	980	356
Robinson (Hugh) Will	II.	370	1971	22
Rogers (Ralph) Will	ib.	370	1971	24
Rudhorne (Sir John) Will	I.	614	1231	1
Sheldon (Archbp.) Will	III.	123	0 35	1
Wetenhall (Gabriel) Will	II.	370	1971	23
Willoughby (Christopher Lord) Will	I.	154	299	21
Wren (Matt. Bp. of Ely) Will	III.	116	4115	11, 58

§ 7. *Statutes and Acts of Parliament.*i. *Statutes in General.*

COLLECTIONS OF STATUTES, viz.

Statuta Antiqua, five Vetera containing various Statutes from Magna Carta 9 H. III. to the End of Edw. II. and Statutes of uncertain Date	I.	21	79	4 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	232	395	1—42
- - - - -	ib.	235	408	4—36
- - - - -	ib.	236	409	2—17
- - - - -	ib.	236	489	2—33
- - - - -	ib.	327	493	17 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	341	529	5—43
- - - - -	ib.	349	550	1—26
- - - - -	ib.	401	607	11—73
- - - - -	ib.	404	673	3—24
- - - - -	ib.	430, 431	746	3—26
- - - - -	ib.	432	748	7—51
- - - - -	ib.	457	838	1—38
- - - - -	ib.	464, 465	860	8—70
- - - - -	ib.	477	916	6—69

Div. III. ETHICS.—(CHAP. III. *Jurisprudence*.)—continued.SECT. V.—*Municipal Law of Britain*.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
<i>Statuta Antiqua (cont.)</i>	I.	478	926	4—49
-	ib.	480	946	1—43
-	ib.	499	990	1, 2, 3
-	ib.	508	1011	2—40
-	ib.	508, 509	1013	3—21
-	ib.	513	1026	1—32
-	ib.	557	1120	2—51
-	ib.	597	1268	1—54
-	ib.	599	1214	2—12
-	II.	637	1259	1—40
-	ib.	174	1690	1—41
-	ib.	181	1708	21—24
-	ib.	245	1807	2—67
-	ib.	358	1954	6—11
-	III.	84	3817	1
-	ib.	ib.	3818	1
-	ib.	ib.	3819	1
-	ib.	ib.	3824	1
-	ib.	97	3947	1, 2
-	ib.	102	3942	1, 2
-	ib.	235	3944	1
-	ib.	241	4975	4
-	ib.	242	5444	1
-	ib.	244	5072	1
-	ib.	245	5113	2
-	ib.	246	5174	1
-	ib.	258	5175	1
-	ib.	270	5176	1
-	ib.	277	5436	1
-	ib.	352	5644	1 et seq.
<i>Statuta Nova: containing Statutes of Edw. III. and subsequent Reigns</i>	I.	478	741	1—9
1 to 25 Edw. III.	III.	261	5149	1
1 to 28 Edw. III.	II.	2	1311	1
1 to 38 Edw. III.	III.	9	2425	1
1 to 50 Edw. I.	ib.	ib.	3206	1
5 Edw. III.	I.	341	529	44
Edw. III. and Ric. II.	II.	16	3341	1
1 Edw. III. to 7 Ric. II.	I.	639	1261	1, 2, 3
1 Edw. III. to 12 Ric. II.	II.	9	3205	1
1 Edw. III. to 20 Ric. II.	ib.	511	1024	3, 4
1 Edw. III. to 7 Hen. IV.	ib.	212	4855	1
Ric. II. to 11 Hen. IV.	II.	250	1817	1 et seq.
1 Edw. III. to 2 Hen. V.	III.	252	5214	1
1 Hen. IV. to 4 Hen. V.	I.	433	751	3—16
Edw. III. to Hen. VI.	III.	275	4505	1
1 Edw. III. to 5 Hen. VI.	I.	253	5213	1
1 Edw. III. to 18 Hen. VI.	II.	401	666	3 et seq.
[N. B. <i>Translation into English</i>]	III.	238	4999	1
1 Edw. III. to 20 Hen. VI.	ib.	213	4871	1
23 Hen. VI.	I.	435	753	22
24 Hen. VI.	III.	444	6873	3
1 Edw. III. to 3 Edw. IV.	II.	8	1335	1 et seq.
27 Edw. III. to 3 & 4 Edw. IV.	I.	402	668	1 et seq.
<i>Statuta Antiqua et Nova: containing Statutes as well previous as subsequent to E. III.</i>	ib.	477	926	6 et seq.
<i>Magna Carta to 3 Ed. III. to 9 Ed. III.</i>	ib.	480	946	1—53
to 5 Ric. II.	ib.	514	1033	4—60
Westm. 2; 13 Edw. I. to Ric. II.	ib.	463	867	1 et seq.
Westm. 1; 3 Edw. I. to 23 Hen. VI.	III.	49	5652	1 et seq.
-	I.	5	644	1

SECT. V.—*Municipal Law of Britain*.—continued.

II. PARTICULAR STATUTES.

The Titles whereof are specified in the Description of several of the Collections in the Catalogue.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
HENRY III.				
<i>Magna Carta, de Libertatibus totius Anglie; & Confirmationes ejusdem for E. I.</i>	I.	21	79	
-	ib.	153	353	5, 6
-	ib.	222	375	1
-	ib.	250	399	4
-	ib.	250	399	12
-	ib.	366	483	2
-	ib.	366	483	28
-	ib.	411	539	11
-	ib.	410	55	21
-	ib.	401	667	8, 10
-	ib.	404	675	11
-	ib.	431	749	12
-	ib.	442	748	5, 6
-	ib.	461	77	2
-	ib.	464	876	8, 9, 13
-	ib.	477	92	6
-	ib.	470	935	4
-	ib.	480	947	1
-	ib.	500	1041	3, 23
-	ib.	513	1025	2
-	ib.	514	1026	10
-	ib.	557	1120	49
-	ib.	577	1268	2
-	II.	215	1077	8
-	I. I.	84	3817	1
-	ib.	97	3947	1
-	ib.	102	3942	2
-	ib.	102	3942	1
<i>Carta de Foresta</i>	I.	24	79	5
-	ib.	165	334	7
-	ib.	212	305	2, 3
-	ib.	245	1077	5
-	ib.	245	1077	12, 13
-	ib.	245	1077	12
-	ib.	427	517	2, 10
-	ib.	427	517	4
-	ib.	454	590	10, 12
-	ib.	478	749	5
-	ib.	480	947	2
-	ib.	513	1025	2
-	ib.	513	1025	11
-	ib.	513	1025	12
-	ib.	513	1025	13
-	ib.	513	1025	14
-	ib.	513	1025	15
-	ib.	513	1025	16
-	ib.	513	1025	17
-	ib.	513	1025	18
-	ib.	513	1025	19
-	ib.	513	1025	20
-	ib.	513	1025	21
-	ib.	513	1025	22
-	ib.	513	1025	23
-	ib.	513	1025	24
-	ib.	513	1025	25
-	ib.	513	1025	26
-	ib.	513	1025	27
-	ib.	513	1025	28
-	ib.	513	1025	29
-	ib.	513	1025	30
-	ib.	513	1025	31
-	ib.	513	1025	32
-	ib.	513	1025	33
-	ib.	513	1025	34
-	ib.	513	1025	35
-	ib.	513	1025	36
-	ib.	513	1025	37
-	ib.	513	1025	38
-	ib.	513	1025	39
-	ib.	513	1025	40
-	ib.	513	1025	41
-	ib.	513	1025	42
-	ib.	513	1025	43
-	ib.	513	1025	44
-	ib.	513	1025	45
-	ib.	513	1025	46
-	ib.	513	1025	47
-	ib.	513	1025	48
-	ib.	513	1025	49
-	ib.	513	1025	50
-	ib.	513	1025	51
-	ib.	513	1025	52
-	ib.	513	1025	53
-	ib.	513	1025	54
-	ib.	513	1025	55
-	ib.	513	1025	56
-	ib.	513	1025	57
-	ib.	513	1025	58
-	ib.	513	1025	59
-	ib.	513	1025	60
-	ib.	513	1025	61
-	ib.	513	1025	62
-	ib.	513	1025	63
-	ib.	513	1025	64
-	ib.	513	1025	65
-	ib.	513	1025	66
-	ib.	513	1025	67
-	ib.	513	1025	68
-	ib.	513	1025	69
-	ib.	513	1025	70
-	ib.	513	1025	71
-	ib.	513	1025	72
-	ib.	513	1025	73
-	ib.	513	1025	74
-	ib.	513	1025	75
-	ib.	513	1025	76
-	ib.	513	1025	77
-	ib.	513	1025	78
-	ib.	513	1025	79
-	ib.	513	1025	80
-	ib.	513	1025	81
-	ib.	513	1025	82
-	ib.	513	1025	83
-	ib.	513	1025	84
-	ib.	513	1025	85
-	ib.	513	1025	86
-	ib.	513	1025	87
-	ib.	513	1025	88
-	ib.	513	1025	89
-	ib.	513	1025	90
-	ib.	513	1025	91
-	ib.	513	1025	92
-	ib.	513	1025	93
-	ib.	513	1025	94
-	ib.	513	1025	95
-	ib.	513	1025	96
-	ib.	513	1025	97
-	ib.	513	1025	98
-	ib.	513	1025	99
-	ib.	513	1025	100

DIV. III. ETHICS.—(CHAP. III. *Jurisprudence.*)—continued.

SECT. V.—Municipal Law of Britain.—continued.

SECT. V.—Municipal Law of Britain.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Statuta de Mertone (<i>cont.</i>)	I.	236	409	15	Statuta Aquila Cervisæ (<i>cont.</i>)	ib.	508	1011	39
- - -	ib.	326	489	85	- - -	II.	148	1757	9
- - -	ib.	327	493	33	Dies Communes in Banco	I.	432	748	22
- - -	ib.	341	529	13, 21	- - -	ib.	457	858	25
- - -	ib.	401	667	13	- - -	ib.	493	866	53
- - -	ib.	404	673	26	- - -	ib.	477	920	43
- - -	ib.	431	746	14	- - -	ib.	474	866	04
- - -	ib.	432	748	10	- - -	ib.	478	936	45
- - -	ib.	457	858	4	- - -	ib.	480	946	28
- - -	ib.	467	867	6	- - -	ib.	480	947	36
- - -	ib.	468	869	16	- - -	ib.	508	1011	41
- - -	ib.	477	926	8	- - -	ib.	513	1028	32
- - -	ib.	478	936	7	- - -	ib.	514	1033	50
- - -	ib.	480	946	6	- - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	51
- - -	ib.	ib.	947	3	- - -	ib.	557	1120	35
- - -	ib.	808	1011	5	- - -	ib.	567	1217	29
- - -	ib.	ib.	1011	9	- - -	II.	193	1755	4
- - -	ib.	513	1028	3	- - -	III.	49	3652	11
- - -	ib.	514	1033	14	Dies Dotis	I.	327	493	81
- - -	ib.	557	1120	5	- - -	ib.	457	858	20
- - -	ib.	597	1207	5	- - -	ib.	494	867	05
- - -	II.	245	1807	11	- - -	ib.	495	869	54
- - -	III.	97	3937	2	- - -	ib.	477	920	49
Statutum de anno Bifextili [<i>five de Wyndfar</i>]	I.	327	493	22	- - -	ib.	480	946	29
- - -	ib.	341	529	8	- - -	ib.	ib.	947	37
- - -	ib.	349	550	19	- - -	II.	557	1120	36
- - -	ib.	457	858	24	Distributiones Scaccarii	I.	21	395	17
- - -	ib.	432	748	31	- - -	ib.	174	493	39
- - -	ib.	463	867	34	- - -	ib.	349	550	9
- - -	ib.	464	869	46	- - -	ib.	432	748	14
- - -	ib.	478	936	8	- - -	ib.	401	667	20
- - -	ib.	480	946	21	- - -	ib.	457	868	16
- - -	ib.	514	1033	18	- - -	ib.	493	867	20
- - -	ib.	557	1120	44	- - -	ib.	494	869	38
- - -	ib.	598	1207	51	- - -	ib.	477	920	18
- - -	II.	245	1807	48	- - -	ib.	480	947	20
Sententia lata super Cartas	I.	71	231	1	- - -	ib.	508	1011	25
- - -	ib.	432	748	9	- - -	ib.	513	1011	19
- - -	ib.	ib.	48	48	- - -	ib.	513	1011	10
- - -	ib.	457	858	3	- - -	ib.	514	1033	20
- - -	ib.	463	867	5	- - -	ib.	557	1120	12
- - -	ib.	464	869	14	- - -	ib.	507	1207	14
- - -	ib.	478	936	6	- - -	II.	174	1755	4
- - -	ib.	480	946	5	Statuta Scaccarii	I.	21	395	10
- - -	ib.	508	1011	5	- - -	ib.	21	395	13
- - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	23	- - -	ib.	21	395	6
- - -	ib.	557	1120	4	- - -	ib.	326	469	3
- - -	ib.	597	1207	4	- - -	ib.	327	493	26, 27
- - -	II.	245	1807	10	- - -	ib.	349	550	17
Statute De Affay de Peyn et Serveys	I.	327	493	54, 55	- - -	ib.	457	858	15
- - -	ib.	349	548	4	- - -	ib.	493	867	25
— Affisa Panis et Cervisæ	ib.	341	529	38	- - -	ib.	494	869	36, 37
- - -	ib.	432	748	34, 35	- - -	ib.	477	920	17
- - -	ib.	457	858	34, 35	- - -	ib.	478	936	39
- - -	ib.	464	867	62	- - -	ib.	480	946	13
- - -	ib.	465	869	50, 51	- - -	ib.	ib.	947	27
- - -	ib.	477	926	32	- - -	ib.	508	1011	26
- - -	ib.	480	946	31	- - -	ib.	514	1033	25
- - -	ib.	ib.	947	38	- - -	ib.	557	1120	13
- - -	ib.	508	1011	34	- - -	ib.	597	1207	13
- - -	ib.	557	1120	32	- - -	ib.	599	1214	8
- - -	ib.	597	1207	36	- - -	II.	174	1755	5
- - -	ib.	599	1214	11	- - -	III.	49	3652	13
- - -	III.	49	3652	8	Judicium Pillorie et Tumbere relli	I.	432	748	42
— Panis	I.	234	395	33	- - -	ib.	463	867	17
- - -	ib.	235	408	29	- - -	ib.	465	869	53
- - -	ib.	326	480	12	- - -	ib.	477	920	33, 34
- - -	II.	198	1755	8	- - -	ib.	480	946	33
— Cervisæ	I.	234	395	34	- - -	ib.	ib.	947	39
- - -	ib.	235	408	29	- - -	ib.	508	1011	40
- - -	ib.	477	926	35, 36	- - -	ib.	557	1120	30
- - -	ib.	480	946	32	- - -	ib.	599	1214	12

DIV. III. ETHICS.—(CHAP. III. *Jurisprudence.*)—continued.SECT. V.—*Municipal Law of Britain.*—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Dictum, vel Ordinationes de Kenilworth	I.	193	311	19
- - - - -	ib.	235	409	17
- - - - -	ib.	508	1011	24
- - - - -	ib.	514	1033	15
- - - - -	ib.	557	1120	6
- - - - -	ib.	599	1214	7
Statuta de Marleberge	ib.	21	79	7
- - - - -	ib.	232	395	5
- - - - -	ib.	235	409	16
- - - - -	ib.	326	489	17
- - - - -	ib.	827	ib.	34
- - - - -	ib.	341	529	14
- - - - -	ib.	349	550	5
- - - - -	ib.	401	667	14
- - - - -	ib.	404	673	27
- - - - -	ib.	431	748	24
- - - - -	ib.	432	748	50
- - - - -	ib.	457	858	5
- - - - -	ib.	463	867	7
- - - - -	ib.	464	869	17
- - - - -	ib.	477	926	9
- - - - -	ib.	478	936	9
- - - - -	ib.	480	946	7
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	947	4
- - - - -	ib.	508	1011	6
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	1013	7
- - - - -	ib.	513	1023	4
- - - - -	ib.	514	1033	17
- - - - -	ib.	557	1120	7
- - - - -	ib.	597	1207	6
- - - - -	II.	245	1807	12
- - - - -	III.	84	3810	1
- - - - -	ib.	97	3937	2
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	3942	2
- - - - -	ib.	382	6644	3
EDWARD, I.				
Statutum Westmonasterii, I.	I.	21	79	8
- - - - -	ib.	232	395	6
- - - - -	ib.	232	408	8
- - - - -	ib.	326	489	23
- - - - -	ib.	327	493	29
- - - - -	ib.	341	529	15, 44
- - - - -	ib.	349	550	7
- - - - -	ib.	401	667	19
- - - - -	ib.	404	673	29
- - - - -	ib.	431	746	25
- - - - -	ib.	432	748	12, 51
- - - - -	ib.	457	858	6
- - - - -	ib.	463	867	8
- - - - -	ib.	464	869	18
- - - - -	ib.	477	926	10
- - - - -	ib.	478	936	10
- - - - -	ib.	480	946	8
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	947	5
- - - - -	ib.	459	990	2
- - - - -	ib.	508	1011	7
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	1013	8
- - - - -	ib.	513	1023	5
- - - - -	ib.	514	1033	20
- - - - -	ib.	597	1207	7
- - - - -	II.	174	1690	3
- - - - -	ib.	245	1807	13
- - - - -	III.	97	3937	2
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	3942	2
- - - - -	ib.	102	3994	1
- - - - -	ib.	382	6644	5
Extenta Manerii	I.	327	493	62
- - - - -	ib.	349	548	1
- - - - -	ib.	401	667	57
- - - - -	ib.	404	673	24
- - - - -	ib.	463	867	46
- - - - -	ib.	465	869	55
- - - - -	ib.	508	1011	41

SECT. V.—*Municipal Law of Britain.*—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Statutum Extenta &c. (cont.)	I.	514	1033	43
- - - - -	ib.	559	1120	30
- - - - -	ib.	597	1207	35
- - - - -	II.	245	1807	64
- - - - -	III.	49	3652	3
Statutum de Officio Coronatoris	I.	480	947	44
de Bigamis	ib.	232	395	20
- - - - -	ib.	326	409	9
- - - - -	ib.	327	493	23
- - - - -	ib.	341	529	5
- - - - -	ib.	349	550	5
- - - - -	ib.	401	667	32
- - - - -	ib.	457	858	31
- - - - -	ib.	463	867	14
- - - - -	ib.	464	869	24
- - - - -	ib.	477	926	22
- - - - -	ib.	478	936	23, 29
- - - - -	ib.	508	1011	32
- - - - -	ib.	509	1013	12
- - - - -	ib.	513	1023	12
- - - - -	ib.	557	1120	42
- - - - -	ib.	597	1207	25
- - - - -	II.	174	1690	34
- - - - -	ib.	245	1807	21
- - - - -	III.	49	3652	5
Statut. de Glouceſtre, ſive Statutum Glouceſtrie	I.	21	79	13
- - - - -	ib.	232	408	9
- - - - -	ib.	327	493	35
- - - - -	ib.	236	409	4
- - - - -	ib.	241	529	16
- - - - -	ib.	319	550	6
- - - - -	ib.	401	667	15
- - - - -	ib.	404	673	28
- - - - -	ib.	432	748	16
- - - - -	ib.	457	858	7
- - - - -	ib.	467	867	9
- - - - -	ib.	464	869	19
- - - - -	ib.	477	926	11
- - - - -	ib.	478	936	11
- - - - -	ib.	480	946	9
- - - - -	ib.	508	1011	8
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	1013	9
- - - - -	ib.	514	1023	21
- - - - -	ib.	557	1120	9
- - - - -	ib.	597	1207	8
- - - - -	II.	174	1690	9
- - - - -	ib.	245	1807	13
- - - - -	III.	97	3937	2
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	3942	2
- - - - -	ib.	382	6644	6
Explanatio Statuti Glouceſtrie	I.	232	395	8
- - - - -	ib.	245	408	2
- - - - -	ib.	227	493	36
- - - - -	ib.	401	667	6
- - - - -	ib.	432	748	17
- - - - -	ib.	457	858	8
- - - - -	ib.	463	867	10
- - - - -	ib.	464	869	2
- - - - -	ib.	477	926	12
- - - - -	ib.	478	936	12
- - - - -	ib.	480	946	10
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	947	8
- - - - -	ib.	508	1011	9
- - - - -	ib.	513	1023	7
- - - - -	ib.	514	1033	22
- - - - -	ib.	557	1120	10
- - - - -	ib.	597	1207	9
- - - - -	II.	174	1690	10
- - - - -	ib.	245	1807	14
Statutum de Quo Warranto primum (ſive Vetus)	I.	21	79	12

Div. III. ETHICS.—(CHAP. III. Jurisprudence.)—continued.

SECT. V.—Municipal Law of Britain.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Statutum de Quo Warranto, &c. (continued.)	I.	232	395	27
- - - - -	ib.	341	529	28, 31
- - - - -	ib.	349	550	26
- - - - -	ib.	401	667	27, 29
- - - - -	ib.	401	673	12
- - - - -	ib.	432	742	21
- - - - -	ib.	457	855	22
- - - - -	ib.	464	867	48
- - - - -	ib.	470	947	41
- - - - -	ib.	513	1028	16
- - - - -	ib.	557	1120	16
- - - - -	I.	597	1207	19
- - - - -	II.	174	1690	10
- - - - -	ib.	245	1807	30
- - - - -	III.	49	3652	13
Statutum Armorum	I.	432	748	43
- - - - -	ib.	457	855	26
- - - - -	ib.	465	869	65
- - - - -	ib.	478	936	44
- - - - -	ib.	508	1207	52
Articuli super Stat. Glouc.	ib.	464	867	88
- - - - -	ib.	480	947	7
Statuta de Rothelande (Rutland)	ib.	404	673	35
- - - - -	ib.	469	866	43
- - - - -	ib.	457	858	28
Statutum de Mercatoribus (sive de Adon Burnel)	ib.	232	395	15
- - - - -	ib.	235	408	14
- - - - -	ib.	239	430	11
- - - - -	ib.	327	493	27
- - - - -	ib.	349	550	12
- - - - -	ib.	457	855	11
- - - - -	ib.	471	667	70
- - - - -	ib.	404	673	32
- - - - -	ib.	461	867	16
- - - - -	ib.	472	748	15
- - - - -	ib.	491	869	23
- - - - -	ib.	477	926	21
- - - - -	ib.	478	936	13
- - - - -	ib.	480	947	15, 16
- - - - -	ib.	480	947	40
- - - - -	ib.	528	1011	12
- - - - -	ib.	514	1033	27
- - - - -	ib.	557	1120	20
- - - - -	ib.	597	1207	16, 17
- - - - -	ib.	599	1214	7
- - - - -	ib.	215	1807	25
- - - - -	III.	49	3652	15
Ordinances, relative to Wales	I.	411	666	88
Statute of Westminster, the Second	ib.	21	79	14
- - - - -	ib.	232	395	9
- - - - -	ib.	235	408	10
- - - - -	ib.	349	489	31
- - - - -	ib.	347	471	30
- - - - -	ib.	349	550	20
- - - - -	ib.	471	667	21
- - - - -	ib.	461	867	30
- - - - -	ib.	444	43	19
- - - - -	ib.	437	433	9
- - - - -	ib.	473	507	11
- - - - -	ib.	464	588	21
- - - - -	ib.	477	926	13
- - - - -	ib.	478	936	14, 15
- - - - -	ib.	480	947	20
- - - - -	ib.	500	946	14
- - - - -	ib.	508	947	12
- - - - -	ib.	508	1011	10
- - - - -	ib.	509	1013	10
- - - - -	ib.	513	1028	8

SECT. V.—Municipal Law of Britain.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Statute Westm. II. (cont.)	I.	514	1033	24
- - - - -	ib.	557	1120	11
- - - - -	ib.	597	1207	10
- - - - -	II.	174	1690	12
- - - - -	ib.	245	1807	17
- - - - -	III.	49	3652	1
- - - - -	ib.	97	3937	2
- - - - -	ib.	102	3942	2
- - - - -	ib.	102	3941	1
- - - - -	ib.	382	6644	7
Statute of Winchester (sive Statutum Wyntonie)	I.	232	395	13
- - - - -	ib.	235	408	35
- - - - -	ib.	326	489	5, 6
- - - - -	ib.	341	529	25, 6
- - - - -	ib.	401	667	16
- - - - -	ib.	432	748	18
- - - - -	ib.	457	855	17
- - - - -	ib.	463	867	24
- - - - -	ib.	464	869	25
- - - - -	ib.	477	926	24
- - - - -	ib.	478	936	21
- - - - -	ib.	480	946	11
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	947	13
- - - - -	ib.	508	1011	14
- - - - -	ib.	513	1033	11
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	1033	18
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	20
- - - - -	ib.	597	1207	12
- - - - -	I.	174	1690	13
- - - - -	III.	49	3652	18
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	3937	2
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	2
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	8
Articuli super Statutum Wintonie	I.	401	667	7
- - - - -	ib.	404	667	31
- - - - -	ib.	471	667	18
- - - - -	ib.	471	667	43
- - - - -	ib.	471	667	26
- - - - -	ib.	471	667	39
- - - - -	ib.	471	667	21
Religioforum, sive de Religiosis	ib.	327	493	21
- - - - -	ib.	349	550	10
- - - - -	ib.	401	667	13
- - - - -	ib.	403	671	11
- - - - -	ib.	457	855	14
- - - - -	ib.	477	926	15
- - - - -	ib.	478	936	21, 38
- - - - -	ib.	480	946	17
- - - - -	ib.	508	1011	13
- - - - -	ib.	513	1033	10
- - - - -	ib.	514	1033	23
- - - - -	ib.	557	1120	28
- - - - -	II.	597	1207	12
- - - - -	ib.	174	1690	18
- - - - -	III.	49	3652	12
Circumspectio Agatis	I.	235	408	19
- - - - -	ib.	326	489	14
- - - - -	ib.	327	493	19
- - - - -	ib.	401	667	32
- - - - -	ib.	404	673	13
- - - - -	ib.	432	748	37
- - - - -	ib.	457	855	20
- - - - -	ib.	480	946	26
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	947	45
- - - - -	ib.	508	1011	13
- - - - -	ib.	513	1027	15
- - - - -	ib.	597	1207	23
- - - - -	II.	174	1690	27
Des Citains de Londres, &c.	I.	236	409	5

DIV. III. ETHICS.—(CHAP. III. Jurisprudence).—continued.

SECT. V.—Municipal Law of Britain—continued.					SECT. V.—Municipal Law of Britain—continued.				
	Vol.	Page.	Col.	Art.		Vol.	Page.	Col.	Art.
Statutum Exceſſive ſive Ex-	ib.	232	395	14	Statutum De Recog. penendis	ib.	514	1043	47
oniz (alter Oxonie)	ib.	232	418	16	(continued.)	ib.	557	1127	2
-	ib.	341	529	30	-	ib.	597	1207	18
-	ib.	401	657	35	-	ib.	174	1963	16
-	ib.	402	673	1,415	Novum de Moneta	I.	432	748	26, 40
-	ib.	432	748	23, 44	-	ib.	461	867	51
-	ib.	464	867	52	-	ib.	467	869	63
-	ib.	465	869	66	-	ib.	508	1011	39
-	ib.	514	1033	29	-	ib.	557	1127	21
-	ib.	514	1033	19	-	ib.	598	1207	41
-	ib.	599	1214	2	-	ib.	174	1690	15
-	ib.	174	174	14	De penendis in Affiſis	I.	235	408	13
-	ib.	245	174	52	De recognitione Affiſiarum	ib.	541	529	12
-	ib.	49	357	17	et Juratarum	ib.	349	550	21
Articuli Statutorum Ex-	I.	464	867	53	-	ib.	401	607	22
CELTIC	ib.	465	869	67	-	ib.	457	865	19
-	ib.	508	1011	15	De Recognitionibus pen-	ib.	464	867	28, 60
-	ib.	245	1033	53	endis in Affiſis et Ju-	ib.	465	869	39
Statute of Weſtmiſter the	I.	102	274	2	-	ib.	477	926	26
Third, viz. <i>Quia Emptores</i>	ib.	212	343	12	-	ib.	478	926	33, 51
<i>Terrarum</i>	ib.	235	418	17	-	ib.	480	946	24
-	I.	327	497	11, 53	-	ib.	480	946	15
-	ib.	349	557	11	-	ib.	508	1011	17
-	ib.	401	657	17	-	ib.	513	1028	13
-	ib.	402	673	33	-	ib.	557	1120	38
-	ib.	432	748	39	-	ib.	49	352	12
-	ib.	457	865	12	De Chaceis et Warrennis,	I.	464	867	79
-	ib.	463	867	12	ſive de Terris perqui-	ib.	508	1028	41
-	ib.	464	869	22	rendis	ib.	532	395	22
-	ib.	477	926	14	-	ib.	535	403	36
-	ib.	478	926	25	De Fribus	ib.	457	865	13
-	ib.	480	946	10	-	ib.	474	867	57
-	ib.	508	1011	11	-	ib.	475	867	19
-	ib.	509	1013	17	-	ib.	477	926	19
-	ib.	513	1028	9	-	ib.	478	926	24, 30
-	ib.	514	1033	32	-	ib.	480	947	16
-	ib.	557	1120	27	-	ib.	508	1011	17
-	ib.	597	1207	11	-	ib.	513	1028	13
-	ib.	174	1690	23	-	ib.	557	1120	38
-	ib.	245	174	18	-	ib.	49	352	12
-	ib.	49	352	10	De Libertatis perquirendi	I.	464	867	79
-	ib.	97	3937	2	-	ib.	477	926	22
-	ib.	161	3944	1	-	ib.	478	926	24
-	ib.	382	6044	7	-	ib.	480	946	25
Statutum Novum de Quo War-	I.	232	395	23	-	ib.	480	946	25
ranto (ſive II.)	ib.	349	550	25	-	ib.	508	1011	17
-	ib.	401	657	28	-	ib.	513	1028	13
-	ib.	432	748	38	-	ib.	557	1120	38
-	ib.	457	865	21	De Appellatis	I.	464	867	79
-	ib.	463	867	20	Lincolniſe, i. e. Novi Ar-	ib.	465	869	48
-	ib.	464	869	44	ticul ſuper cartas	ib.	475	867	19
-	ib.	475	869	26	-	ib.	477	926	19
-	ib.	478	926	19	-	ib.	478	926	24
-	ib.	508	1011	16	-	ib.	480	946	25
-	ib.	557	1120	17	-	ib.	508	1011	17
-	ib.	174	1690	29	-	ib.	513	1028	13
-	ib.	245	1807	29	-	ib.	557	1120	38
De Quo Warranto III.	I.	48	947	43	-	ib.	49	352	12
De deſenſione juris	ib.	174	869	43	De Eſcaetris ſive de Eſ-	I.	464	867	79
-	ib.	478	936	32	caetoribus	ib.	465	869	48
-	ib.	480	947	22	-	ib.	475	867	19
-	ib.	513	1028	27	-	ib.	477	926	19
-	ib.	557	1127	53	-	ib.	478	926	24
-	ib.	245	1807	27	-	ib.	480	946	25
De Moneta	I.	311	529	18, 19	-	ib.	508	1011	17
-	ib.	422	74	25	-	ib.	513	1028	13
De Compoſitione Monete	ib.	493	869	45	-	ib.	557	1120	38
-	ib.	495	869	51, 62, 63	-	ib.	49	352	12

DIV. III. ETHICS.—(CHAP. III. Jurisprudence.)—continued.

SECT. V.—Municipal Law of Britain.—continued.					SECT. V.—Municipal Law of Britain.—continued.				
	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
De Protectionibus Domini					Statutum De Gaveletto, &c.				
Regis	ib.	464	867	71	(continued.)	I.	464	869	30
-	ib.	513	1028	24	-	ib.	508	1011	19
-	II.	245	1807	61	-	ib.	514	1033	19
De Diffinitione Conspiratorum	I.	464	867	66	-	ib.	557	1120	41
De Champetours sive de Conspiratoribus	ib.	232	335	10	-	ib.	174	1690	25
-	ib.	235	408	23, 25	-	ib.	245	1807	45
-	ib.	327	489	17, 20	Ordinationes in Parlamento Eboraci	III.	49	3652	20
-	ib.	341	529	33, 34	-	I.	478	936	47
-	ib.	349	550	13	-	ib.	473	867	32
-	ib.	401	667	35	-	ib.	477	926	25
-	ib.	432	748	45	-	ib.	478	936	48
-	ib.	457	858	32	-	ib.	480	947	19
-	ib.	493	867	21	-	ib.	514	1033	54, 60
-	ib.	494	869	45	-	ib.	598	1207	73
-	ib.	495	869	70	Westmonasterii IV.	ib.	401	667	54
-	ib.	477	926	43	-	ib.	428	741	4
-	ib.	478	936	28, 35	-	ib.	483	867	22
-	ib.	480	940	23	-	ib.	477	926	45
-	ib.	947	10, 11, 24		-	ib.	514	1033	34
-	ib.	508	1011	18	-	ib.	ib.	ib.	37
-	ib.	509	1011	15	De Notariis	ib.	478	930	49
-	I.	513	1028	20, 51	Ordinationes de Gave-				
-	ib.	557	1120	8	lono	ib.	ib.	ib.	42
-	ib.	597	1207	32, 33	Modus Calumpniandi Ef-				
-	II.	245	1807	37, 38	sonias	ib.	235	408	32
-	III.	49	3652	12	-	ib.	327	493	58, 59
Novum Statutum Westmonasterii de ceteris Feoffatis	I.	235	408	33	-	ib.	341	529	40
-	ib.	513	1028	41	-	ib.	432	748	33
-	ib.	463	867	29	-	ib.	493	867	18
-	ib.	463	869	68	-	ib.	494	869	40
-	ib.	477	926	47	-	ib.	480	946	27
-	ib.	478	936	37	-	ib.	508	1011	45
-	ib.	480	947	32	-	ib.	557	1120	40
-	ib.	513	1028	28	-	ib.	597	1207	29
-	ib.	597	1207	38	-	ib.	514	1033	56
-	II.	245	1807	19	De Hugh le Despenser				
De Apportis Religioforum	I.	232	395	21	De Vicecomitibus et Bal-	ib.	454	867	84
-	ib.	235	408	13	livis	ib.	527	493	42
-	ib.	432	748	20	De Prerogativa Regis	ib.	493	867	33
-	ib.	493	867	41, 51	-	ib.	464	869	42, 43
-	ib.	464	869	27	-	ib.	477	926	43
-	ib.	480	947	14	-	ib.	480	947	25
-	ib.	245	1807	16	-	ib.	509	1013	11
EDWARD II.					-	II.	245	1807	24
Statutum Militum, sive de Militibus faciendis	I.	232	395	19	De Homagio faciendo et Fidelitate	I.	235	408	28
-	ib.	432	748	27	-	ib.	319	500	2
De Militibus faciendis	ib.	457	858	25	-	ib.	404	573	21
-	ib.	464	867	59	-	ib.	432	748	28
-	ib.	480	946	18	-	ib.	464	867	61
-	ib.	508	1011	24	-	ib.	465	869	47
-	ib.	514	1033	31	-	ib.	477	926	28
-	ib.	557	1120	29	-	ib.	480	947	30
-	II.	174	1690	20	-	ib.	ib.	97	29
-	ib.	245	1807	55	-	ib.	508	1011	42
-	III.	49	3652	19	-	ib.	509	1013	13
De frangentibus Prisonam	I.	464	867	54	-	ib.	514	1033	18
-	ib.	480	869	35	-	ib.	557	1120	44
-	ib.	480	947	26	-	ib.	597	1207	39
-	II.	245	1807	59, 60	-	II.	198	1755	7
De Gaveletto sive de Habentibus Redditus in London	I.	232	395	22	-	ib.	245	1807	34
-	ib.	432	748	41	Vifus Franci Plegii	I.	235	408	4
-	ib.	457	858	23	-	ib.	232	395	35
-	ib.	464	867	55	-	ib.	326	489	25
					-	ib.	404	673	23
					-	ib.	327	493	53
					-	ib.	341	529	37
					-	ib.	432	748	40
					-	ib.	463	867	36

SECT V.—*Municipal Law of Britain.*—continued.

Principal Matters.

243

Div. III. ETHICS—(CHAP. III. Jurisprudence.)—continued.

SECT. V.—Municipal Law of Britain.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Statutes of uncertain Date (continued.)				
Ragman (fove de Iusticiariis Assignandis) -	I.	432	748	22
- - - - -	ib.	403	867	14
- - - - -	ib.	404	869	34
- - - - -	ib.	508	1011	29
- - - - -	ib.	514	1033	30
- - - - -	ib.	557	1120	14
- - - - -	ib.	568	1207	50
- - - - -	II.	174	1690	7
- - - - -	ib.	245	1807	39
Statutum De iis qui petunt se admitti responsonibus -	I.	463	867	35
De Scutagio persolvendo -	ib.	341	529	45
De supervenientibus -	ib.	341	529	9
De Tolneto capiendo ad Molendina -	ib.	477	926	39
De Tonfura Monetæ -	ib.	557	1123	40
- - - - -	II.	174	1690	23
- - - - -	ib.	245	1807	67
- - - - -	III.	49	3632	12
De torcenus deftreases -	I.	236	409	3
De falsis retournis Vice- comitum -	ib.	464	867	82
- - - - -	ib.	465	869	57
- - - - -	ib.	480	947	28
De turnis Vicecomitum -	ib.	464	867	80
- - - - -	ib.	465	869	57
De Praesentibus vocatis ad Warrantum -	ib.	235	409	20
- - - - -	ib.	457	858	10
- - - - -	ib.	463	867	27
- - - - -	ib.	464	869	29
- - - - -	ib.	477	926	23
- - - - -	ib.	478	936	27
- - - - -	ib.	480	947	23
- - - - -	ib.	508	1011	33
- - - - -	ib.	514	1033	55
- - - - -	ib.	597	1207	2
- - - - -	II.	245	1807	21
De Vallo Tempore alieno -	I.	235	408	33, 14
De Vallo factore alieno -	ib.	508	1011	20
- - - - -	II.	245	1807	58
De Vallo facto in Custo- dia -	I.	513	1025	30
- - - - -	II.	245	1807	58
Vetere Capitula, in Itinere -	I.	464	867	77
- - - - -	ib.	120	23	
- - - - -	ib.	1214	3	
Touching the true making of Woollen Cloth -	I.	320	450	2
Bylle of Granz -	ib.	320	450	3
What Things shall not be red -	ib.	320	450	4
Bylle of Array -	ib.	320	450	5
HENRY VIII.				
Act for granting first Fruits to Act for establishing the Court of Augmentations -	ib.	181	297	45
- - - - -	ib.	182	297	48
ELIZABETH.				
Acts for Dissolution of Chan- tries -	III.	195	4717	8, 9
COMMONWEALTH.				
Ordinances, &c., confirming Bishop Juxon's Leases -	ib.	54	166	2

SECT. V.—Municipal Law of Britain.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
WILLIAM III.				
Acts of Parliament and Bills (various, A. D. 1690—1693) — and Clauses of Acts, of various Dates temp. Wil- liam III. -	I.	634, 635	1250	1 et seq.
- - - - -	III.	408	6805	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	406, 409	6806	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	453	6847	1 et seq.
Precedents of, passed without Concurrence of Lords Spiritual -	ib.	436	6846	27
ii. Abridgements and Extracts of Statutes.—Private Acts of Parliament.				
Abridgements of Statutes -	I.	320	450	1
- - - - -	ib.	558	1127	1
- - - - -	II.	3	1317	1
Excerpta 2 Statutis.				
Edward III. -	I.	236	413	1
- - - - -	ib.	433	751	1
- - - - -	ib.	480	945	3, 5
Richard II. -	ib.	235	413	1
- - - - -	ib.	433	751	1
- - - - -	ib.	480	945	4, 6
Henric IV. -	ib.	235	408	45
- - - - -	ib.	216	413	3
- - - - -	ib.	236	413	4
Henric V. -				
Catalogue of Acts passed from Hen. VII. to William and Mary -	I.	513	7156	1
Ordinances of Charles I. and of the Parliament -	ib.	353	581	1
Anonymous Readings on -				
— Magna Carta -	II.	8	1336	3
— Statute of Merton -	III.	236	4990	13
— Statutes of Westminster I. and II. -	I.	598	1210	14
— Considerations on the Exe- cution of Penal Statutes -	II.	8	1336	1, 2
— Report on Repeal, &c., of certain Laws (temp. James I.) -	I.	78	249	18, 20
Bacon (Sir Francis) Readings on the Statute of Uses -	ib.	74	244	1, 2
- - - - -	II.	247	1853	6
- - - - -	III.	385	6638	2
Bancks (Johannis) Lectura super Statutum 21 Jac. I. c. 16. -	ib.	249	5141	3
Bowtry's Reading on 14 Eliz. c. 8. -	II.	175	1692	15
Brograve (Jean.) Lecture sur le Statute de Uses -	I.	452	829	3
Broke (Rob.) Lecture sur Magna Carta -	III.	2, 3	5225	5
Brooke's Reading on 43 Eliz. c. 8. -	II.	175	1692	29
Chibborne (Mr.) Reading on the 33 Hen. VIII. -	ib.	175	1692	16, 18
Coke's (Sir Edw.) Readings on the Statute of Fines -	I.	74	24	3, 4
Constable (Rob.) Reading on the Stat. Prerogativa Regis Denshill (—) Lectura no- vum super Statuto de finibus Gilbert (Amb.) Reading on the Statute of Wills, 34 and 35 Hen. VIII. -	III.	175	4553	2
- - - - -	ib.	175	4553	4
- - - - -	ib.	226	4950	8

Div. III. ETHICS.—(CHAP. III. *Jurisprudence.*)—continued.

SECT. V.—Municipal Law of Britain.—continued.					SECT. V.—Municipal Law of Britain.—continued.				
	Vol.	Pag.	Col.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Col.	Art.
Holl (Richard) Reading on the Statute of Gloucester	II.	174	1691	25	Chancery (Court of), Treatises on it: I. Utilition, Authority, Practice, and Officers	I.	425	776	I
Hitchcock (Thomas) Reading on the Statute of Merton	ib.	175	1692	32	- - - - -	ib.	425	776	15, 25
Jeffreys (John) Reading on 21 Hen. VIII.	ib.	175	1692	33	- - - - -	II.	174	1691	I
Jones (William) Readings on the 43 Eliz. c. 1.	ib.	175	1692	34	- - - - -	ib.	557	2207	9
Littleton (Judge) Reading on Stat. Westm. II. c. 12.	ib.	174	1691	28	Chancery Proceedings, method of	ib.	8	1211	2
Mead (—) <i>Lectura super stat. de faux Recoveries</i>	III.	353	5225	4	- - - - -	ib.	130	1691	37
Nowell (Magdali) <i>Lectio sur le Statute de Wales</i>	I.	452	829	2	- - - - -	III.	243	5054	I
Richardson (—) <i>Lectura sur 27 Henr. VIII. del Jointures</i>	II.	175	1692	23	Miscellaneous Papers relative to the Court and its Proceedings	I.	430, 440	6853	I et seq.
Stat. 27 Henr. VIII.	ib.	174	1691	24	- - - - -	ib.	249	5147	I
Stone (John) Reading on the Statute of Bank Receipts (13 Eliz. c. 6. (eff. 7))	III.	165	4505	2	Records concerning Clopton (F. m.) Chancery Proceedings of	I.	357	581	8, 9
Symonds (Richard) Readings on stat. 3 and 4 Edw. VI. c. 6.	II.	174	1691	15—18	- - - - -	ib.	358	581	50
— (Wilhelmi) <i>Lectura quinquie, sur le Statute 32 Henr. VIII. cap 28</i>	ib.	174	1691	35—39	Commissions, Orders concerning the issuing of	ib.	11	39	12
Treherne (—) Reading on the Forest Laws	I.	20	73	I	Cottington (Francis Lord Chancellor) Register of Orders &c.	II.	433	764	I
- - - - -	ib.	427	738	I	- - - - -	II.	153	1576	32
- - - - -	ib.	558	1116	I	Corentyn (Lord Keeper) Ordinances of	I.	11	39	21
- - - - -	ib.	448	614	8	- - - - -	II.	131	171	65
Wilmington (Georgii) <i>Lectura tres super Statutum de Prerogativa Regis</i>	II.	174	1691	32, 34	- - - - -	ib.	557	2207	10
Private Acts of Parliament granted to:					Curie cancellarie, <i>Prærogativa et summa Authoritas Curie</i> of London and Middlesex, <i>C. de</i>	ib.	557	2207	5
Lee (Sir Tho.) Exchange of Lands	ib.	363	597	I	D'Eves (— or Simonde), Proceedings in his various Chancery Suits	III.	411	6836	11
Richmond (Duke of) Settlement of Lands	III.	408	6805	4	- - - - -	I.	184	200	15 et seq.
Catalogue of Private Acts passed temp. Hen. VIII. and Car. I.	ib.	516	7089	I	- - - - -	ib.	184	200	I
					- - - - -	ib.	357	589	4, 5, 7—10
					- - - - -	ib.	363	597	11—19
					Egerton (Sir Thomas Lord Keeper) Ordinances of Ellesmere (Lord Chancellor) Orders of	II.	360	1968	13
					- - - - -	I.	11	39	14
					- - - - -	III.	131	4265	3
					- - - - -	ib.	411	6808	2, 4, 6, 7
					Exitus et Processus Hanaperie	I.	113	283	17
					Fees of Chancery	ib.	402	820	13 et seq.
					- - - - -	II.	438	2070	6
					King's Counsel, Lord Chancellor Ellesmere's Order concerning	I.	11	39	10
					- - - - -	ib.	11	39	11
					Lord Chancellor — On the extent of his Authority	ib.	596	1200	I
					- - - - -	II.	209	1767	8
					Order of James I. concerning	I.	346	542	4
					Chancellor of England, Lists of	ib.	562	1153	19
					- - - - -	II.	14	1357	I
					- - - - -	III.	109	429	4
					- - - - -	ib.	394	6778	12
					Magistrorum Rotulorum, Nomina	ib.	109	4029	3
					Muster of the Rolls, and the Six Clerks, Cause between	II.	517	2207	12
					Masters in Chancery, Notes on	I.	43	580	2, 3
					and Clerks in Chancery	ib.	556	1118	I
					Petition of	II.	557	2207	11
					Norbury (Geo.) Abuses (and Remedies) of the Court of Chancery	III.	131	4265	3
					- - - - -	I.	612	1227	I
					Precedents (Chancery) Collection of	III.	411	6836	23

§ 8. Judicial Proceedings.

Courts of Record at Westminster, Brevets concerning	I.	11	39	7
Table of their Fees, temp. Jac. I.	ib.	236	411	3
Wallis (Abraham) Survey of the Courts of Record	II.	268	1857	1

i. Court of Chancery.

Astoria (Will. de) Precept for removing his Suit into Chancery.	I.	17	66	17
Bacon (Francis, Lord Verulam) Ordinances	II.	338	1953	I
Bacon (Sir N.) Argument praying Noblemen to be personally attachable for disobeying Chancery	I.	11	39	23
- - - - -	II.	557	2207	8
Orders of	I.	11	39	18—20
Cæsar (Sir Julius) Ordinances of	ib.	11	39	21
- - - - -	III.	439	6853	8
Chancellor: see Lord Chancellor, <i>infra</i> .				

Principal Matters.

251

DIV. III. ETHICS.—(CHAP. III. Jurisprudence).—continued.

SECT. V. Municipal Law of Britain.—continued.

	Vol.	Page.	Col.	Art.
Puckering (Sir John) Lord Keeper, Orders and Proceedings of -	I.	51	160	73 et seq.
Registers, Oath of -	III.	411	6808	8
Registrum Brevium Cancellariae, tempore Edwardi III. -	I.	477	927	1
- - - - -	ib.	481	947	56
- - - - -	ib.	556	1118	2
- - - - -	III.	152	3994	2
tempore Edwardi I. -	I.	484	951	1
five II. -	ib.	557	1120	64
tempore Edwardi I. -	II.	150	1608	1
- - - - -	ib.	174	1690	42
- - - - -	ib.	171	1078	2
tempore Ricardi II. -	I.	51	160	91
Riche (Sir Robert, M. R.) Orders of -	III.	345	6234	2
Selden (John) on the Offices of Chancellor and Keeper of the Great Seal -	I.	11	39	17
Six Clerks Office, Papers and Precedents concerning -	ib.	50	160	60
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	70
- - - - -	II.	130	1576	39
Six Clerks, under Clerks of, Petition -	ib.	557	2307	13
Subpoenas, on the issuing of, without Bills of Complaint -	I.	80	252	1
- - - - -	ib.	452	825	6
Talbot (Tho.) Custodum Rotulorum, Nomina -	III.	324	60, 82	20
Tottle's Notes on Chancery Suits -	ib.	131	4265	1

ii. Court of King's Bench.

Anonymous Discourse on the Antiquity, &c. of the Court of King's Bench -	I.	413	830	24
Modus Ordinandi Brevia -	ib.	232	205	43, 46
- - - - -	ib.	500	990	738
Bacon (Francis Lord Verulam) on the Office of Compositions for Alienations -	III.	216	4889	4
Borne (H.) Proceedings in the Courts of Record at Westminster -	II.	193	1741	1
Excerpta ex Placitis, et Processibus Judicum temporibus -	I.	160	294	100
Johannis -	ib.	23	94	10
Henrici III. -	ib.	167	244	93
- - - - -	ib.	464	673	1
Edwardi I. -	ib.	32	88	7
Edwardi II. -	ib.	166	294	45
Edwardi III. -	ib.	166	294	45
Kniveton's (St. Loc) Abbreviations Placitorum de Banco Regis, temp. Ric. I. &c. -	III.	133	4286	1
Precedents in temp. Eliz. -	ib.	165	4305	1
- - - - -	ib.	207	4810	1
of Mandamuses, commissions, &c. -	ib.	336, 389	6702	1 et seq.
Summorum Justiciariorum in Anglia Nomina -	ib.	324	6282	21
- - - - -	ib.	390	6725	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	394	6778	5-7

SECT. V. Municipal Law of Britain.—continued.

iii. Court of Common Pleas.

	Vol.	Page.	Col.	Art.
Excerpta ex Placitis tempore Henrici III. -	I.	23	94	10
Nomina Justiciariorum -	III.	249	5168	3
Register of Causes tried therein temp. Eliz. and James I. -	I.	210	353	1
- - - - -	III.	204	4719	1
- - - - -	ib.	384	6683	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	6683	1, 2
Remonstrance of Inconveniences in its Practice -	ib.	411	6808	13
Regulation of Fees for copying recovering Serjeants at Law, Creation of -	ib.	ib.	ib.	14
Vide supra (p. 235, § 2.) History and Study of the Law.				

iv. Court of Exchequer.

Exchequer (Court) Account of -	III.	353	6343	1
- - - - -	I.	453	821	27
- - - - -	II.	438	2271	2
- - - - -	I.	604	1303	1
The Exchequer Nomina -	III.	170	4029	5
Lord Treasurers-Lessors of Documents, Extracts and Transcripts from -	ib.	394	6778	11
Gerardus Turburiensis, de necessitate Secularis Judicantis Dialogus -	I.	184	301	1 et seq.
- - - - -	III.	94	3887	1
- - - - -	ib.	121	4156	1
Herne (Lionel) Office and Officers of the Exchequer, &c. Liber Niger Petrus Scaccarii Transcripts therefrom -	ib.	14	3278	1
- - - - -	I.	23	95	1
- - - - -	ib.	162	293	1
Orders of the Court of Exchequer -	III.	313	6250	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	6052	1
Proceedings against R. Chambers -	ib.	104	4019	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
- - - - -	I.	453	832	1
Remonstrance of the Office, Papers, concerning -	ib.	50	160	63

v. Court of Admiralty.

Adm. in Curia Admiralitatis Anglie, 1660-1674 -	II.	103	4007	1
Articles at General Sessions for the Admiralty -	II.	564	2222	4
Burgo (Johanni) Dominium Maris Britannici Assertum -	III.	135	4314	2
Burroughs (Sir John) Sovereignty of the British Seas asserted -	ib.	351	7274	13
Clerke (Francis) de infruendo Actionem in curia Admiraltatis Anglie -	II.	195	1749	3
- - - - -	ib.	439	2078	63
Fees of the Court of Admiralty Journals of Proceedings 1589, 1664. -	III.	245	5009	3
Memorandums, Laws, and Orders of 1671-1677 -	ib.	35	2705	1
Methodus Procedendi in curia Admiraltatis, cum formulis -	II.	260	1820	1
- - - - -	III.	134	4296	1, 2
- - - - -	ib.	245	5089	1
Precedents in Court of Admiralty -	II.	564	2222	5-7

Div. III. ETHICS.—(CHAP. III. Jurisprudence).—continued.

SECT. V.—Municipal Law of Britain.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Reasons for the Jurisdiction of Admiralty Courts	III.	134	4206	1
— ib.	—	245	5089	3, 4
Rules of the Court of Admiralty	II.	504	2222	1
Ryley (Wm.) Vindication of the Sovereignty of the British Seas	III.	135	4314	1
Sovereignty of the British Seas, Collections of Papers concerning	— ib.	208	4819	1 et seq.
Statute, in Commissione pro Causis civilibus et piraticis	II.	504	2222	2
vi. Ecclesiastical Courts.				
Abstracts of Statutes relative to Ecclesiastical Courts	III.	134	4296	2
Clerke (Francisci) Praxis in curis Ecclesiasticis	I.	467	878	1
— Practica Juris civilis, in curis Ecclesiasticis	II.	195	1749	1
Curia de Arcubus, Registrum causarum	III.	113	4064	2
— ib.	—	133	4313	1
Formule Instrumentorum in curia Consistoriali Ep. Norwicensis ultiatorum	I.	635	1533	1
Praxis curiarum Ecclesiasticarum	III.	117	4117	1
Prerogative Court of Canterbury, Documents of Proceedings, &c. in	— ib.	80	3792	1 et seq.
— ib.	—	81	3793	1 et seq.
— Precedents in	II.	541	2168	1
— ib.	—	559	2216	1
Register of Causes in the Bishop of London's Court, 1628, &c.	III.	119	4131	1
Spiritual Courts, Jurisdiction of	— ib.	513	7161	1
vii. Star Chamber.				
Abstracts of Trials in the Star Chamber	II.	530	2143	1
Alderne (Tho.) Proceedings against	I.	363	597	21, 22
Anonymous Tracts on the Authority, Jurisdiction, Fees, &c. of the Star Chamber	— ib.	187	305	2, 3
— ib.	—	426	736	4—6
— ib.	—	452	824	18
— ib.	—	458	850	1
— ib.	—	596	1200	5
— ib.	—	8	1331	2
— ib.	—	649	2310	1 et seq.
— ib.	—	518	7161	1
Bastwick, Burton and Prynne, Proceedings against	— ib.	412	6855	14
— ib.	—	444	6867	9
Davison (Wm.) Censure of	— ib.	411	6807	15
Debates concerning the City of London's Charter	— ib.	314	6055	1
Decree against dividing Tenements and placing Poor therein	I.	184	299	7
Egerton (Lord Keeper) Ordinances for the Court of Star Chamber	II.	649	2310	1
Fairfax (Sir Tho.) Decree against	III.	236	4990	14

SECT. V.—Municipal Law of Britain.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Hudson (William) Treatise on the Court of Star Chamber	I.	612	1226	1
— ib.	II.	174	1689	1
— ib.	III.	131	4272	3
— ib.	—	131	4274	1
— ib.	—	343	6233	1
— ib.	—	347	6256	1
— ib.	—	35	350	4
Oaths and Fees in Ordinances for regulating	I.	318	444	39
— ib.	II.	949	2310	1 et seq.
Reports of Cases in the Star Chamber	— ib.	8	1330	1
Reports of Cases in	III.	101	4022	1
— ib.	—	111	4131	1
— ib.	—	349	6265	13—22
Sanlys (Edwin) Archbishop of York Decree concerning	— ib.	236	—	1
— ib.	—	510	7041	21
Selden (John, and others) Proceedings against	I.	363	597	23
Sherfield (Henry) Proceedings against	III.	50	224	1
Tindale (John) Proceedings against, for circulating the New Felt	I.	250	325	3
Wentworth (Peter) Proceedings against	— ib.	51	161	2
Williams (Ld. Keeper) Decree against	III.	352	6272	3
Wrenham (John) Decree against for Slander	I.	181	304	11

viii. Court of Augmentations.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Establishment of the Court of Augmentations, Books of Rates, and Registers of	I.	361 et seq.	600	1 et seq.
— ib.	—	368	605	1 et seq.
— ib.	—	375	607	1 et seq.
— ib.	—	385	608	1 et seq.
— ib.	—	416	—	1
Confirmation of a Decree of, by Edward VI.	— ib.	419	857	1

ix. Dutchy Courts.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
CHESTER—(County Palatine) Proceedings, &c. in the Courts there	II.	407	2225	1 et seq.
— ib.	—	424	2057	60, 67, 69
— ib.	—	425	—	97
— ib.	—	492	2061	15, 17, et seq.
— ib.	—	39	2152	1, 2
— Doderidge (Judge) Discourse on the County Palatine of Cheshire	— ib.	—	1980	3
CORNWALL—Doderidge (Judge) on the Dutchy of Cornwall	— ib.	—	—	2
LANCASTER—(Dutchy) Nomina Cancelleriarum	— ib.	561	2210	1
— ib.	—	575	2223	49
Petition of Earl Coningsby to the Chancellor of the Dutchy Court	III.	358	6236	1

DIV. III. ETHICS.—(CHAP. III. Jurisprudence.)—continued.

SECT. V.—Municipal Law of Britain.—continued.

x. High Commission Court.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Coke (Ld.) Declaration of its Authority	III.	533	7515	1
Minutes of its Proceedings	ib.	533	7515	2

xi. Court of Wards and Liveries.

Cases in the Court of Wards	II.	146	1488	2
— Briefe Collection des Cafes	ib.	191	1727	3, 4
Cole (Thomæ) Collectanea, ex Recordis Curia Wardorum	ib.	191	1727	1
—	I.	433	756	1
—	ib.	ib.	757	1
—	ib.	ib.	758	1
—	ib.	ib.	759	1
—	ib.	ib.	760	1
James I. Instructions to the Master of the Courts of Wards & Liveries	ib.	426	736	2
Orders made in the Court of Wards	II.	191	1727	2
Plan for enrolling Pedigrees of Persons suing their Liveries in	I.	164	293	112
Treaties on the Practice of the Court of Wards and Liveries	II.	4	1323	19

xii. Inferior Courts.

Le Corte de Baroune, et le Office le Seneschall	I.	236	409	8
Courts-Baron, Sundry Fees of Court Leet, manner of holding Courts Leet and Baron, Tract on	II.	439	2078	40—62
—	ib.	192	1733	2
Curia Baronis, five Breve de Hecto	III.	528	7371	7
Modus tenendi Curiam Baronis cum formulariis	ib.	327	493	64—73
—	ib.	433	773	4 et seq.

xiii. Reports, Year-Books, Entries, and Pleadings.

Alleyne's Reports abridged	III.	383	6666	4
Anderson's Judge Reports	ib.	207	4817	1
Andrewes's Reports (Fr.)	ib.	9	3209	1
Annales Juridici Edwardi II.	I.	352	571	1
—	ib.	ib.	572	1 et seq.
—	ib.	428	739	1 et seq.
Anonymous Notes of sundry Law Cases	I.	501	996	1
—	ib.	526, 527	1059	2 et seq.
—	ib.	317	443	5, 6
Reports of Cafes K. B. in various Reigns	II.	8	1330	2
—	ib.	174	1691	1 et seq.
—	ib.	175	1693	1
—	ib.	1694	2	
—	ib.	ib.	1696—7	1
— temp. Hen. VI.	III.	ib.	4557	1
— temp. Hen. VIII.	II.	184	1715	2
— temp. Hen. VIII to Eliz.	ib.	163	1624	1 et seq.
—	III.	249	5142—5	1
— temp. Elizabethæ	II.	146	1588	1
—	ib.	165	1633	1
—	ib.	187	1722	1
—	ib.	408	2036	1 et seq.
—	III.	174	4552	1

SECT. V.—Municipal Law of Britain.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Anonymous Reports (cont.)				
Reports temp. Elizabethæ (continued.)	III.	175	4558	1
—	ib.	207	4811	1
—	ib.	ib.	4812	1
—	ib.	ib.	4814	1, 2
—	ib.	ib.	4816	1
—	ib.	233	4908	1
—	ib.	236	4908	1
—	ib.	381	6606	1
—	ib.	381	6700	1
—	ib.	390	6745	1
— temp. Eliz. & Jac.	II.	129	1575	1 et seq.
—	ib.	164	1631	1 et seq.
—	ib.	171	1679	1—3
—	ib.	530	2143	3
—	ib.	411	6809	1 et seq.
—	III.	175	4558	1
—	ib.	ib.	4561	1
—	ib.	24	5131	1
—	ib.	385	6638	3, 4
—	ib.	389	6713	1
— Charles I.	ib.	174	455	1
—	ib.	247	5131	1
—	ib.	258	5202	1
— William III. & Q. Mary	ib.	260	5314	1
Bendlow's (Serjeant) Reports	I.	207	315	1
Coke's Report of Shelley's Case	ib.	317	443	1
— Reports, Explication of	III.	17	3327	1
—	ib.	96	3020	1
— Reports	ib.	27	4815	1
Corbett's (Sir John) Report of his Case	I.	9	37	19
—	III.	180	4619	8
Cornwall's Case	I.	43	141	2
Dallison's (Wm.) Reports	III.	249	5141	1
Darnell's, (Sir Thomas) Case	I.	9	37	20
—	III.	180	4619	7
D'Ewes (Sir Simonds) Reports (Anno to Car. I.)	I.	183	298	44
Earle's (Sir Walter) Case	III.	180	4619	8
Fitzherbert (Anthonii) Natura Brevium	I.	16	65	1
Fotherby's Case	III.	313	6039	1
Haryngton's Case	ib.	244	5284	1
Henden's (Sir Tho.) Reports temp. Eliz.	II.	8	1331	1
Hutton's Reports, C. P.	ib.	165	1636	1
Moore's (Fr.) Reports	III.	176	4585	1
Mounson, (Sir Thomas) Case	I.	428	718	10
Narrationes Placitorum Veterum Communium	ib.	353	577	1
Narrationes Placitorum variorum, de Quo Warranto, tempore Edwardi III.	ib.	410	666	1, 2—82
Placita Justiciariorum in Itinere tempore Ricardi I.	ib.	184	301	2
— Henrici III.	ib.	166	291	46
—	ib.	182	298	20
—	ib.	210	362	16, 17
— Edward II.	ib.	84	258	28, 29
—	ib.	320	453	1—3
—	ib.	428	718	12
—	ib.	528	1022	1 et seq.
— Edward III.	ib.	84	258	27
—	ib.	320	453	4, 5
—	ib.	429	744	24
—	III.	35	5211	1
—	ib.	385	6641	1
—	ib.	ib.	6642	1
—	ib.	511	7164	1
— Hen. V.	I.	84	258	30

Div. III. ETHICS.—(CHAP. III. Jurisprudence.)—continued.

SECT. V.—Municipal Law of Britain,—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Placita Justic. in Inferre—(cont.)				
tempore Jacobi I. (Foreit of Deane)	I.	438	738	23
— Caroli I. (Wind- for Foreit)	II.	8	1330	3
Plowden (Edmund) les Quares del	I.	210	361	1
— Reports, Book 2d	III.	384	6081	1
Registrum Brevium	I.	2	2	5
—	ib.	20	77	1
—	ib.	234	400	1
—	ib.	235	408	32
—	ib.	236	409	1
—	ib.	402	667	81
—	ib.	405	869	88
—	ib.	500	900	10
—	ib.	49	3052	25
—	ib.	104	4021	1
— temp. Edw. I.	ib.	137	4351	1
— temp. Edw. III.	ib.	97	1042	1
— temp. Hen. VIII.	II.	268	1846	1
Saunders's Report abridged	III.	383	6066	1 et seq.
Skinner (Case of) v. the East India Company	ib.	135	4319	1
Travis (Henry) Entries	I.	352	509	1, 2
Vaughan's (Ld. C. J.) Reports abridged	III.	383	6666	6
Warburton's (Judge) Reports	ib.	207	4817	1
Winwick (Rectory) Case of	I.	427	738	3
Woodley v. Mainwaring, Case of	ib.	427, 428	738	8, 24
Writs, Collection of	ib.	460	898	1
—	ib.	ib.	900	1
Year Books, (entire) tempore Edwardi II.	ib.	352	571	1
—	ib.	ib.	572	1 et seq.
—	ib.	428	739	13
—	ib.	454	835	1
— Edwardi III.	ib.	428	719	14—24
—	ib.	ib.	740	3—13
—	ib.	429	741	13—19,
—	ib.	ib.	ib.	21, 22
—	ib.	447	811	1
— (Extracts from)	ib.	428	739	1—11
—	II.	551	3184	1
—	III.	14	3283	1
—	ib.	48	3639	1
— Edwardi III.	II.	10	1345	1
—	III.	47	3626	1
—	ib.	ib.	3636	1
— Edwardi IV.	II.	10	1345	6
— Edwardi V.	ib.	10	1345	4
— Richardi III.	ib.	10	1345	5
— Henry VII.	ib.	10	1345	3
— Henry VIII.	ib.	10	1345	2
Collections from Year Books, temp. Edw. I.	I.	4	25	1—21

§ 9. *Miscellanies of English Law, comprising Arguments, Charges, Common Place Books, and Legal Collections, Readings, &c. not included under any former Division.*

Anonymous Writers:—

Account of the Law, (an Alphabetical Digest)	III.	18	3338	1
Arguments (Collections of) on Ship Money	I.	596	1200	6
—	III.	131	4265	1
— on the Case of Impositions	ib.	133	4284	1
—	ib.	134	4299	1, 2

SECT. V.—Municipal Law of Britain,—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Anonymous Writers.—(cont.)				
Arguments whether the King may set Impositions without Leave of Parliament	III.	88	3867	1
— for holding an Office without taking the Oath	ib.	120	4139	2
— in the Case of the East India Company v. Sandys	I.	610	1222	6, 12,
—	ib.	ib.	ib.	13, 14,
—	ib.	ib.	ib.	15, 16,
—	ib.	ib.	ib.	17—20
On the King's Power to grant a Coal and Corn-meter's Office, &c.	II.	4	1323	16
On the Freedom of the Subject	III.	245	5090	1
Charges	I.	353	583	24, 25
On the Arraignment of the Authors of Martine Marre Prelat	ib.	210	361	2
Law Dictionary	III.	174	4554	1
Dictionary Juridicum	ib.	15	3304	1
Law Common Place Books and Collections relative to the Common Law of England	I.	62	183	1
—	ib.	81	252	32
—	ib.	317	443	2
—	ib.	435	773	1 et seq.
—	ib.	436	785	1 et seq.
—	ib.	476	923	1
—	ib.	ib.	925	1
—	ib.	ib.	ib.	1 et seq.
—	ib.	499, 500	990	1 et seq.
—	ib.	526, 527	1059	1 et seq.
—	ib.	598	1210	1 et seq.
—	ib.	599	1214	1 et seq.
—	II.	129	1573	1 et seq.
—	ib.	130	1576	1 et seq.
—	ib.	146	1583	1 et seq.
—	ib.	ib.	1590	1 et seq.
—	ib.	1591	1591	1 et seq.
—	ib.	147	1597	1 et seq.
—	ib.	159	1614	1 et seq.
—	ib.	163	1627	1 et seq.
—	ib.	174	1691	1 et seq.
—	ib.	175	1692	1 et seq.
—	ib.	ib.	1699	1
—	ib.	193	1745	1
—	ib.	ib.	1746	1
—	ib.	226	1777	1 et seq.
—	ib.	257, 356	1938	1 et seq.
—	ib.	420	2053	1
—	ib.	530	2140	1
—	ib.	541	2170	1
—	ib.	ib.	2171	1
—	III.	8	3190	1
—	ib.	210	4830	1
—	ib.	211	4844	1
—	ib.	ib.	4846	1
—	ib.	245	5005	1
—	ib.	252	5207	1
—	ib.	316	6243	2 et seq.
—	ib.	313	6671	1
—	ib.	ib.	6672	1
—	ib.	ib.	6673	1
—	ib.	384	6674	1
—	ib.	189	6701	1
—	ib.	390	6719	2
—	ib.	ib.	6724	1
—	ib.	ib.	6746	1

DIV. III. ETHICS.—(CHAP. III. Jurisprudence.)—continued.

SECT. V.—Municipal Law of Britain.—continued.					SECT. V.—Municipal Law of Britain.—continued.				
	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Anonymous Writers—(cont.)					Davis' (Sir John) Argument				
Law of England (cont.)					on the Case of Impositions -	III.	130	4261	I
- - - - -	III.	391	6747	1	- - - - -	ib.	345	6241	I
- - - - -	ib.	392	6749	1	Argument in favour				
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	6750	1	of Impositions -	II.	133	1576	7
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	6752	1	Davis' (Serjeant) Charge to Jury	I.	609	1222	1
- - - - -	ib.	444	6871	1	Denham's (Sir John) Certificate				
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	6872	1	on Ship Money -	ib.	437	786	1, 2
- - - - -	ib.	450	6938	1	D'Ewes' (Paul) Collections of,				
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	6939	1	on the Laws, &c. of England	ib.	62	184	1
- - - - -	ib.	534	7536	1	- - - - -	ib.	ib.	187	I
- - - - -	ib.	535	7537	1	(Sir Simonds) Collec-				
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	7562	1	tions by, relative to the				
- - - - -	ib.	540	7635	1	Laws, History, Constitu-				
- - - - -	I.	210	302	14	tion, &c. &c. of England	ib.	2	■	1-3
Nine Law Lectures					- - - - -	ib.	ib.	6	1
Suggestions for better or-					- - - - -	ib.	ib.	10	1
dering the Poor	ib.	608	1220	2	- - - - -	ib.	3	21	1
Ashley's (Sir Francis) Lectures					- - - - -	ib.	4	27	1
on the Liberty of the Subject	III.	211	4841	1	- - - - -	ib.	ib.	30	1
Bacon's (Sir Francis) Argu-					- - - - -	ib.	5	34	1
ments on the Jurisdiction of	II.	267	1853	1	- - - - -	ib.	20	73	1
the Court of Marches					- - - - -	ib.	ib.	74	1
Bacon's (Sir Francis) Charge to	I.	353	583	5	- - - - -	ib.	ib.	75	1
the Judges					- - - - -	ib.	21	83	1 et seq.
Bagthaw's (Edward) Reading					- - - - -	ib.	22	85	1 et seq.
on the passing of an Act of					- - - - -	ib.	ib.	86	1 et seq.
Parliament	ib.	610	1222	10	- - - - -	ib.	ib.	87	1 et seq.
Reading on Bishops' Authority	ib.	610	1222	11	- - - - -	ib.	43	91	2
Bandster's (Peregrine) Proposal					- - - - -	ib.	43	95	1 et seq.
for banishing Pirates from					- - - - -	ib.	24	97	1 et seq.
Ireland	II.	4	1323	31	- - - - -	ib.	26	98	1 et seq.
- - - - -	III.	529	7378	1	- - - - -	ib.	29	99	1 et seq.
Berkeley's (Judge) Argument					- - - - -	ib.	105	294	1 et seq.
on Shipmoney	I.	437	786	8	- - - - -	ib.	182 et seq.	298	1 et seq.
Brentingham's (Elias) Moot					- - - - -	ib.	193	312	1 et seq.
Book Collections from	ib.	612	1228	13	- - - - -	ib.	194	313	1 et seq.
Calthrop's (Caroli) Lectura					- - - - -	ib.	195	314	1
Juridica	III.	256	5265	1	- - - - -	ib.	196	320	1 et seq.
Clenche's (John) Reading	ib.	374	4556	1	- - - - -	ib.	203	339	1 et seq.
Coke's (Sir Edward) Argument					- - - - -	ib.	210	342	1 et seq.
on the Liberty of the Subject	II.	133	1578	20	- - - - -	ib.	ib.	343	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	262	1846	7, 9	- - - - -	ib.	227, 228	380	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	557	2 08	13	- - - - -	ib.	229, 230	381	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	570	2234	12	- - - - -	III.	101	3987	1
- - - - -	ib.	647	2305	39, 41	Digges (Sir Dudley) Argument				
Argument on Ship Money	III.	80	3791	11	on the Liberty of the Subject	II.	557	2268	9
Arguments and Charge	I.	353	583	14	- - - - -	ib.	570	2234	4
Charge at Norwich Affixes					- - - - -	ib.	647	2305	33
Readings (Miscellaneous)	III.	319	6070	18	Doderidge's (Sir John) Charges				
Collection of	II.	175	1692	1 et seq.	to the Grand Inquest	I.	353	583	1, 4, 6,
Cole's (Mr.) Table to his Pre-					- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	19, 20
cedents	I.	455	845	1	Readings of	III.	243	5053	1
Constable's (Rob.) Reading on					Egerton's (Sir Thomas) Argu-				
the Kings Prerogative	III.	175	4556	2	ment on the Authority of				
Crawley's (Judge) Argument					the Court of Marches	II.	131	1576	72
on Ship Money	I.	437	786	4	Ellesmere's (Ld. Chan.) Speech				
- - - - -	III.	344	6224	1	on the Politiati	III.	291	5346	1
Creschild's (Mr.) Argument on					Eure's (S r. F.) Miscellaneous				
Liberty of the Subject	ib.	79	3791	5	Readings	ib.	390	6722	1
Croke's (Judge) Argument on					Permet's (Justice) Charge	I.	353	583	8
Ship Money	II.	133	1578	12	Finch's (Sir John) Arguments				
- - - - -	III.	80	3791	32	on Ship Money	ib.	437	786	5
- - - - -	ib.	344	6230	1	- - - - -	III.	344	6228	1
Croke's (Justice) Charge to the					Fletewood's (Wm.) Common				
Grand Inquest	I.	353	583	10, 12, 22	Place Book	ib.	249	5153	1
Crompton's (Jo.) Miscell. Pre-					- - - - -	ib.	ib.	5154	1
cedents	III.	445	6891	1	- - - - -	ib.	ib.	5155	1
Davenport's (Lord Chief Baron)					- - - - -	ib.	ib.	5156	1
Argument on Ship Money	ib.	413	6810	12	La Curre	ib.	253	5225	2, 3
- - - - -	ib.	437	786	9	Traite on Justices of				
- - - - -	ib.	458	859	2	the Peace	I.	20	72	2
- - - - -	III.	344	6231	1	Formulae Instrumentorum Ju-				
					ridicorum	III.	17	3352	1

Div. III. ETHICS.—(CHAP. III. Jurisprudence.)—continued.

SECT. V.—Municipal Law of Britain.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Golden's (John) Argument on the Liberty of the Subject	III.	78	3787	23
Goldyng's (Thomas) Common Place Books of	ib.	196	4727	1
Habeas Corpus, Cafe of, and Arguments on	II.	560	2217	43
Hakewill's (Wm.) Argument in the Cafe of Impoffitidus	ib.	132	1578	2
Hale's (Sir Ed.) Cafe, touching the King's Power of Dispensation	III.	120	4159	3
Harris's (Serjt.) Argument on the Jurisdiction of the Court of Marches	II.	131	1576	73
Heath's (Sir Robert) Attorney General, Arguments on the Liberty of the Subject	ib.	267	1853	2
Charge	ib.	557	2208	12, 14
Holborn's (Mr.) Argument on Ship Money	ib.	570	2234	6, 13
Hutton's (Judge) Argument on Ship Money	I.	557	2305	40
— (Serjeant) Argument on the Jurisdiction of the Court of Marches	ib.	553	583	23
— (Dr. Matthew) Juridical Collections	III.	80	3791	29
Jones's (Justice) Charge	II.	133	1578	14
— (Judge) Argument on Ship Money	ib.	131	1576	73
Justices of the Peace, Precedents used by	ib.	267	1853	2
Labels.—Needham (—) A Cat may look at a King	III.	452	6985	1
Littleton's (Edward) Argument on the Liberty of the Subject	ib.	7017	44	
Manwood (Roger) Lectura Juridica	I.	353	583	21
Mafon's (—) Argument for Sir John Elliott	ib.	427	786	3
Mountague's (Ld. Chief Just.) Charge to the Grand Inquest	II.	133	1578	13
Mounfon (Robert) Lectura Juridica	III.	344	6232	1
Oaths, Forms of (Latin and English, &c.)	I.	568	1210	1
Pierpoint's (Hon. William) Reasons against the Establishment of County Regillers	II.	226	1777	15
Pole (—) Lectura	I.	609	1212	2
	II.	133	1578	18
	ib.	262	1846	2
	ib.	557	2208	11
	ib.	570	2234	10
	ib.	647	2305	34
Manwood (Roger) Lectura Juridica	III.	256	5265	1
Mafon's (—) Argument for Sir John Elliott	ib.	253	5223	3
Mountague's (Ld. Chief Just.) Charge to the Grand Inquest	I.	353	583	13
Mounfon (Robert) Lectura Juridica	III.	256	5265	1
Oaths, Forms of (Latin and English, &c.)	I.	50	160	51, 59—
	ib.	ib.	ib.	65
	ib.	310	433	2333—
	ib.	ib.	ib.	2358
	ib.	435	772	1
	ib.	437	785	26—37
	ib.	463	867	38—40
	II.	148	1597	3
	III.	384	6676	1 et seq.
	ib.	444	6873	1
	ib.	255	5247	1
Treatise on				
Pierpoint's (Hon. William) Reasons against the Establishment of County Regillers	I.	621	1243	4
Pole (—) Lectura	III.	253	5225	7

SECT. V.—Municipal Law of Britain.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Quo Warranto, Arguments on in the Cafe of the City of London	II.	556	2206	1—4
Rant's (Humphrey) Common Place Book of	III.	120	4139	1
Reynolds's (—) Lectura in Medio Tempore	I.	476	924	1 et seq.
Rogers's (Nehemiah) Collection of Precedents for Justices of Peace	III.	133	4293	3
Selden's (John) Argument on the Liberty of the Subject	II.	149	1503	3
—	ib.	133	1578	19
—	ib.	202	1846	5, 15
—	ib.	557	2208	10
—	ib.	570	2234	5, 16
—	ib.	647	2305	37
Selden's (John) Discourse on the Offices of Chancellor and Keeper of the Great Seal	ib.	558	2208	20
Sewers (Commission) Cafes on	ib.	133	1578	3, 8—
Smythe's (Charles) Collections	ib.	133	1578	10
Starkey (Ralph) Collections by, relative to the Law, Customs and Constitution of England	III.	445	6890	1
—	I.	22	88	1 et seq.
—	ib.	23	90	1
—	ib.	56	168	1 et seq.
—	ib.	60	169	1 et seq.
—	ib.	78	250	1 et seq.
Stones' (John) Reading on Bankrupts	I.	437	786	7
Vernon's (Baron) Argument on Ship Money	III.	165	4505	2
Wellton's (Sir Richard) Argument on Ship Money	I.	437	786	7
Whidlocke's (Sir James) Charge	ib.	437	786	6
Yelverton's (Justice) Charge	ib.	353	583	18
	ib.	353	583	9

§ 10. Laws of Wales, Scotland and Ireland.

I. WALES.				
Laws of Hoel Dha	III.	133	3303	1
Wallize Leges et Confuetudines	ib.	203	4770	1, 6
II. SCOTLAND.				
Baron Lawes	ib.	189	4700	2
Baronum Leges	ib.	ib.	ib.	9
Burgenum (4) Scotia, Leges	ib.	ib.	ib.	5
Bruce (Robert) Statuta	ib.	ib.	ib.	6
— (Robert III.) Statuta	ib.	ib.	ib.	17
— (David) Statuta	ib.	ib.	ib.	10
Forefarum Leges	ib.	ib.	ib.	12
Gildre (Regis Scotorum) Leges	ib.	ib.	ib.	7
Malcolm McKonnet, Leges	ib.	ib.	ib.	8
Marchiarum Leges	ib.	ib.	ib.	16
Laws of fundry Kings	I.	434	771	13
Leges variae	III.	189	4700	4, 13—
—	ib.	ib.	ib.	15
—	ib.	ib.	ib.	18
Regiam Majestatem	I.	434	765	3
—	ib.	ib.	ib.	4
Concordantia ejusdem libri cum Glanvilla	III.	189	4700	3
—	I.	434	765	5
Acts of Sederunt (or Session) Collections of				
1537—1678	III.	184	4642	1
1696—1690	ib.	181	4624	1

DIV. III. ETHICS.—(CHAP. III. Jurisprudence.)—continued.

SECT. V.—Municipal Laws of Britain.—continued.					SECT. VI.—Foreign Laws.				
	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Anonymous Dictionary of Scottish Law	III.	188	4691	1	FRANCE.—Courts of Law, &c.—continued.	III.	165	4503	1
Repertorium super Regiam Majestatem	ib.	189	4700	1	Edicts of various Sovereigns	ib.	160	4472	2 et seq.
Baynes' (Alexander) Notes on Mackenzie's Institutes of Scottish Law	ib.	123	4187	1	Avignon, Laws of	ib.	209	4830	1
Deeds (Miscellaneous) relative to landed Property	ib.	188	4694	1 et seq.	Galland (Augusti) Collectiones Juridice	ib.	147	4448	1
Haddington's (E.) Practiques of the Law	ib.	188	4691	2	Parlemens de France, Les Loix de	ib.	147	4426	1
Hopess' (Sir Tho.) Practice in the Law of Scotland	ib.	188	4696	1	Registres et Arrêts de	ib.	150	4466	1—4
Scottish Chancery, Regulations of	I.	434	771	11	Plaidoyers Francoises	ib.	160	4479	1—4
Sea Laws of Scotland	I.	434	771	1—10	Salique Laws, Antiquity of	ib.	566	7024	1 et seq.
Schip Laws of Scotland	III.	189	4700	11	Vaillant (Clement) Plaide centre Jehan Le Roye	I.	492	986	105
Strabology (Comitis de) Carta Trials (Scottish) Collection of	III.	188	4697	1	Normandie.—Coutumes de, en vers	III.	149	4447	1
— (Criminal) Collection of	ib.	188	4697	1	Extrait du Coutumier de	I.	474	915	1
III. LAWS OF IRELAND.					Les Loix de	III.	163	4488	1
Leges Hibernice	I.	256	432	1 et seq.	Norwagium Jus Aulicum	ib.	427	6841	1, 6
I. FRANCE.					Oleron, Laws of	I.	47	158	3
Courts of Law, Treatises, &c.	III.	160, 161	4472	15 et seq.	2. VENICE.—Laws of	III.	203	4770	1
					3. MOHAMMEDAN LAW.—Gemeinlich, Liber Juris Canonici et civilis Mohammedani (Arabice)	ib.	273	5516	1

DIV. IV. PHYSICS.—(CHAP. I. Sciences.)

SECT. I.—Natural History and Philosophy, Chemistry, Alchemy, Magic, &c.

§ 1. Ancient Authors.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Adamantii Physognomonica (Græcæ)	III.	355	6299	5
Apuleii (Lucii) De Virtute Herbarum (Anglo-Saxonice)	I.	354	585	1
Aristotelis De Animalibus	II.	726	3022	2
De Caelo et Mundo	III.	33	3487	2
De Caelo et Mundo	ib.	357	6331	5
Erotemata	ib.	355	6295	7
De Generatione et Corruptione	ib.	33	3487	3
Historia Animalium	ib.	357	6331	9
De Meteoris	ib.	334	4979	1
De Meteoris	ib.	33	3487	4
De Meteoris Liber	ib.	357	6331	4
De Morte et Vita Liber	ib.	33	3487	1
De Mundo	ib.	357	6331	3
Physica	ib.	283	5635	21
Physica	ib.	197	4735	1
Physica	ib.	33	3487	1
Physica	ib.	354	6295	4, 5
Physica	ib.	357	6331	1
Physognomonica	ib.	283	5635	17
De Plantis	ib.	33	3487	11
Problemata	II.	702	2584	2
Problematum Fragmentum	I.	69	218	2
De Sensu et Sentatione	ib.	33	3487	10
De Somno et Vigilia	III.	357	6331	7
De Somno et Vigilia	ib.	33	3487	8
De Somno et Vigilia	ib.	357	6331	2
Opus Apocryphum Aristotelis alterius	ib.	ib.	ib.	6
Secretum Secretorum	I.	234	399	3—9
Secretum Secretorum	ib.	507	1008	15

SECT. I.—Natural History, &c.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Aristotelis Secretum Secretorum (continued)	II.	702	2584	3
Aristotelis Secretum Secretorum (continued)	III.	257	5255	12
Dioscorides, de Herbis femininis	II.	145	1585	16
Macer (Æmilius) De Virtutibus Herbarum	ib.	701	2579	2
Macer (Æmilius) De Virtutibus Herbarum	ib.	705	2611	1
Macer (Æmilius) De Virtutibus Herbarum	III.	18	3353	1
Macer (Æmilius) De Virtutibus Herbarum	ib.	137	1340	1
Platonis (Apuleius) De Virtute Herbarum	ib.	19	3353	2
Platonis (Apuleius) De Virtute Herbarum	II.	145	1585	13
Plinii (Cassii Secundi, Sen.) Historia Naturalis	ib.	706	2676	1
Plinii (Cassii Secundi, Sen.) Historia Naturalis	ib.	ib.	2677	1
— Hist. Nat. epitome per Platinum	III.	31	3475	1
Prisciani (Grammatici) Solutiones Physicorum	ib.	100	3069	14
— Interpretatio Theophrasti	ib.	355	6299	1
— Interpretatio Theophrasti	ib.	ib.	ib.	2
Procli (Diadochi) Elementa Physica	ib.	287	5685	2
Procli (Diadochi) Elementa Physica	ib.	289	5697	3
Stobæi (Johannis) Physica Græca	ib.	356	6318	1
Theophrasti, Commentaria de Phantasia	ib.	355	6299	2
Theophrasti, Commentaria de Phantasia	ib.	283	5635	18
Theophrasti, Commentaria de Phantasia	ib.	355	6299	1
Theophrasti, Commentaria de Phantasia	ib.	24	3414	1
Theophrasti, Commentaria de Phantasia	ib.	355	6299	1
Theophrasti, Commentaria de Phantasia	ib.	ib.	ib.	2

DIV. IV. PHYSICS.—(CHAP. I. Sciences.)—continued.

SECT. I.—*Natural History, &c.*—continued.§ 2. *Modern Authors.*

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Ægidius Romanus, de Physica	III.	213	4870	4
Alani de Infulis, Tractatus	I.	463	806	3
de Planctu Naturæ	ib.	14	57	1
Alberti Magni de Mineralibus	ib.	21	79	15
Mineralium Libri V.	ib.	343	536	4
Summa Naturalium	ib.			
Anonymous	II.	689	2407	1 et seq.
Alchemical Tracts	III.	29	3536	A 1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	3542	1
- - - - -	ib.	193	4386	1
- - - - -	ib.	265	5403	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	366	6153	1 et seq.
Alchemica Ars, ex operibus	ib.			
Rogeri Bacon alique	ib.	38	1528	1 et seq.
desumpta	ib.	271	5179	1
Al-Fal, five Ars divinandæ	ib.	273	5522	1
(Tartar)	ib.			
Animals, Discourse on	I.	81	253	31
their desire of preserving	ib.			
Life	ib.	81	253	25
Appatition, Examination	ib.			
concerning one	ib.			
De Avibus et Gummis,	III.	269	5152	1, 2
Tractatus (Arabes)	ib.	525	7320	1
Chemistry, Course of	ib.	19	3353	4
Chemical Science	ib.	20	3373	1
Corfus Chemicus	ib.	313	6045	1
Geomania Indiana	II.	686	2404	1—3
Geomantici Tractatus	III.	121	4166	1, 3
vini	ib.	279	5596	1
- - - - -	ib.	198	4751	1
Historia Animalium	ib.	96	3914	1
De magicis rebus Liber	ib.			
Modus distillandi aquam	ib.	53	3703	5
fortem	ib.	457	873	2, 3
The Philosopher's Stone	ib.	515	1038	1, 2, 3
- - - - -	ib.	689	2407	8, 14,
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	19, 28,
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	34
- - - - -	ib.	690	ib.	35, 39
- - - - -	ib.	31	3469	1
- - - - -	ib.	53	3707	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	199	4724	1 et seq.
Philosophie Naturalis	ib.			
Commentum	ib.	261	5150	1
Sage, Virtues of	I.	125	35	41
Saltpetre, proposals for	ib.	49	1, 8	87
making	ib.	242	5243	1
Secretum Chemicum	III.	53	3701	1
Senteniz totius Physice	ib.	211	373	1
Spirits, extraordinary Ap-	ib.	360	6489	1
pearances of	ib.			
Treatise on Tobacco	III.	269	5446	1
On Pulvis Indicum	ib.			
Perfice	ib.	145	1515	12
Arabian Perfumery, de Be-	ib.	195	4724	5
tonica	ib.			
Aquinas (Thomas) Treatise	II.	250	180	1
on the Philosopher's Stone	ib.	689	2407	14
Arnoldi (de Villa Nova) Ro-	III.	53	3703	10
farius Philosophorum (Liber	ib.			
Alchemicus)	ib.	38	3528	9
On the Philosopher's Stone	ib.	ib.	ib.	18
Avicenna Tractatus de lapide	ib.			
Philosophorum	ib.			
Bacon (Roger) Tractatus Al-	ib.			
chemici	ib.			

SECT. I.—*Natural History, &c.*—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Bartholomæus, de Proprieta-	I.			
tibus Rerum	ib.	399	614	1
- - - - -	III.	205	4709	1
Basilii (Valentini) De Rebus	ib.	87	3856	1
Naturalibus et Supernatura-	ib.			
libus	ib.	54	3735	1
Bedæ (Venerabilis) de Natura	ib.	450	6407	1
Rerum Libellus	ib.			
Bispham (S.) Essay on Chemis-	ib.			
try and Distillation	ib.			
Boccatii (Johannis), de Cerial-	ib.			
do De Montibus, Sylvis,	ib.	20	5507	1
Fontibus, Lucibus, &c. Opus	ib.	262	5356	1
Boothe (Roberti) Synopsis to-	ib.	536	7563	1
tius Philosophiæ	ib.	85	3832	1
Boyle (Rob.) delect Philosophi-	ib.			
cal Works, (Germ.)	ib.			
Canipratani (Thomæ) Bonum	ib.			
universale Apium	ib.			
Charms and Spells against	I.	77	247	27
Murran in Ship	ib.	102	273	21, 22,
Various	ib.	ib.	ib.	28—36,
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	37—39
Incantamenta varia	III.	85	3831	1
Colepepper (Col. Thomas)	ib.			
Miscellanies of Natural	ib.	416	6817	1
History	ib.	ib.	6818	1
Dastyn (Johannis) Rosarius	ib.			
Magnus	ib.	38	3528	23
Davilone (Dr.) Treatise on	ib.	369	6491	1
Minerals	ib.			
Deczius (Johannes) Brief View	I.	235	405	3
of Philosophy	III.	369	6485	1
Dee (Dr.) Treatise on Rosi-	ib.			
crucian Secrets	ib.			
Democritus, de lapide Philo-	ib.	53	3703	8, 9
sophorum	ib.			
Fairchild (Mr.) Experiments	ib.	306	6706	1
on Sap	ib.	14	3285	1
Ferdinandus Attar, <i>Eloquentia</i>	I.	402	672	1
Avium (Perfice)	ib.			
Ferraria (Lombardi) de Intro-	ib.			
ductio ad artem Alchemi-	ib.			
Galamazar, de Virtutibus et	ib.	21	80	16—19
Ufibus Lapidum Pretiosorum	III.	370	6325	1
Galileo (Galilei) Dialogues on	ib.	269	5446	2
the Sytem of the World	ib.			
Gjawhar Namch, five Historia	ib.			
Gemmarum (Perfice)	ib.			
Greveri (Jodoci) Secretum no-	ib.	105	4724	2
bis Alchemi	ib.	26	3840	1
Herbal (in English)	ib.	347	5294	1
- - - - - Saxoni, fragment of	ib.			
Herbarium Vetus	ib.			
Hermes (Trismegistus) The	I.	457	853	6
Booke of Quinte-Essence	III.	525	7321	1
Keill (J.) Philosophical Lec-	ib.			
tures, Lat. & Eng.	ib.			
Kyramidis Liber, de Lapi-	ib.	23	3407	3
dis, &c.	ib.			
Lullii (Raimundi), Tractatus	ib.	20	3360	1
Chemici et Alchemici	ib.	50	7700	1—3
- - - - -	ib.	265	5409	1 et seq.
Lully's (Raymond) Key to	ib.	196	4724	7
Alchemy	I.	21	80	16
Marbodæus de Lapidibus	III.	14	384	2
- - - - -	ib.	10	3849	11
- - - - -	I.	197	321	18
de Gummi	ib.			

Div. IV. PHYSICS.—(CHAP. I. Sciences.)—continued.

SECT. I.—*Natural History, &c.*—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Mercurius Corrigentis (Johannes) de Lapide Philosphie -	III.	113	4081	I
Morieni, de transfiguratione metallorum Dialogus -	ib.	53	3703	1, 2
Neckham (Alexandri de) De Quatuor Elementis, Liber -	ib.	55	3717	1
-	ib.	56	3737	1
Norton (Thom.) Ordinal of Alchemy -	I.	457	853	4
Odo, de Viribus herbarum -	III.	18	3353	1
Oriolani, Clavis Sapientie Majoris -	ib.	53	3703	3
Paracelsi (Theophrasti) de Magia Veterum -	I.	333	514	1
Piccolis Romani, de infomniis Liber -	III.	105	4025	1
Peutingerorum Liber Botanicus -	ib.	54	3736	1
Placidius Actor, de Animalibus Pontanus (Joh.) On the Philosopher's Stone -	II.	145	1515	15, 16
-	III.	196	4724	1
Porree (Johannis Baptiste) Compendium magice Naturalis -	III.	34	3498	I
Pfaff (Mich.) Tractatus de Demoniis -	ib.	355	6199	3, 4
Priuscoli-Macri Liber de virtutibus herbarum -	II.	701	2579	2
-	ib.	705	2581	1
-	III.	18	3351	1
-	ib.	137	4346	1
Ricardus (de Salopia) de proportionibus Elementorum -	ib.	53	3703	11
Ridley (Sir Geo.) Compound of Alchemy -	I.	466	853	I
-	II.	690	2411	I
Rudd (Dr.) Treatise on Demons, Spirits, &c. -	III.	369	6481	I
-	ib.	ib.	6484	I
Rupescilla (John de) Book of Light -	ib.	196	4724	6
Salomon, La Clavicule de -	ib.	101	3981	1
Sawtre (Johannis, Monachide Thomeye) Tractatus variis Alchymici -	II.	194	1747	1 et seq.
-	III.	53	3703	7
Smart (Peter) Rosicrucian Tract, translated -	ib.	369	6486	I
Theophilus (Monachus) de Clientia -	ib.	96	3915	I
Valence (Roberte) Treatise on Chemistry -	ib.	196	4724	1
Zarebellus (Jac.) de constitutione Scientie naturalis -	ib.	354	6192	1

SECT. II.—*Pure Mathematics, i. e. Arithmetic, Algebra, and Geometry.*§ 1. *Antient Authors.*

Alelepi Comment. in Nichomachi Arithmetica -	III.	37	3521	8
Boethii (Amicii Torquati Severi Manlii) De Arithmetica Liber -	I.	349	549	1
-	II.	193	1737	1
-	ib.	657	2510	5
-	III.	45	3545	1
-	ib.	14	3272	5
Euclidis Geometrie Versio -	ib.	45	3595	3
-	ib.	265	5404	1
-	ib.	419	6824	18
Euclidis Elementorum pars, Italice -	ib.	23	3400	1
Euclidis Geometrie Libri duo Latine -	ib.	45	2595	3
-	ib.	257	5406	1

SECT. II.—*Pure Mathematics, &c.*—continued.§ 2. *Modern Authors.*

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Anonymous Tracts on Arithmetic -	I.	70	218	18
-	II.	669	2366	22 et seq.
-	III.	19	3532	10
-	ib.	214	4973	1
Arithmetic made easy -	ib.	179	4615	1
Problemes Geometriques Tables, (Arithmetical) -	I.	10, 11	33	24
Ars Algorismi de Fractionibus -	ib.	1	1	24
Liber Practicarum Geometrie -	ib.	1	1	19
Traité des Problemes Geometriques -	III.	136	4372	1
Practical Geometry -	ib.	138	4376	1
Geometrical Tracts -	ib.	3, 6	9756	17 et seq.
Problemes Mathematici -	ib.	201	5333	1
Quintus Mathematica les Tractato d. Triangulorum, e Geometria practica -	I.	1	1	27
Dacia, Petri de, Commentum super Tractatum Algorismi Gradichedoli (Joh. Baptiste) Dispositio numerorum Magica -	II.	145	1586	1
Harior (J.) Mathematical Papers of -	I.	1	1	20
-	III.	25	3420	1
-	ib.	399	6001	1
-	ib.	ib.	6002	1
-	ib.	324	6083	1
Mohamed's Liber de Curvis Superficialibus -	I.	391	625	6
Norfolk (Johannis) Summula Artis progressionis -	III.	57	3742	10
Oborne (Thomas) Treatise on Arithmetic -	ib.	221	4924	1
Profaci Practica Quadrantis Oliveri (Thome) Quadratura Circuli -	I.	21	80	12
-	III.	181	4526	24
Warner (Matthew) Mathematical Tracts of -	ib.	362	6754	1, 2
-	ib.	ib.	6755	1
-	ib.	ib.	6756	1
Worcester (Marquis of) Mathematical Demonstration of the burd -	ib.	252	5219	1

SECT. III.—*Mixed Mathematics, i. e. Astronomy, Astrology, Mechanics, and Navigation, &c.*§ 1. *Antient Authors.*

Artemidori Oneirocritica, Græce -	ib.	279	5507	1
Athenzi de Machinis Liber -	ib.	356	6317	1
Euclides de Speculis -	I.	3	13	1
Heronis (Ctesibii Alexandrini) Pneumatica -	ib.	279	5509	1
-	ib.	280	5505	1
-	ib.	ib.	ib.	2
De Automatis, Liber -	ib.	ib.	ib.	2
Hygini (Cati Julii) Poeticon Astronomicum -	II.	697	2506	1
Julii Firmici (Materni) Astronomica -	ib.	711	2766	1
Ptolemæ five Phiholemi Planisphericum -	I.	3	13	10
-	ib.	21	80	8
Opus Omararum -	ib.	101	217	8
Qualipartitum -	ib.	342	631	11
De investigatione Astrorum -	ib.	391	675	3
Almagestum -	ib.	ib.	ib.	5

DIV. IV. PHYSICS.—(CHAP. I. *Sciences*.)—continued.

SECT. III.—*Mixed Mathematics, &c.*—continued.

§ 2.—*Modern Authors.*

i. *Astronomy.*

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Albamafer, Liber Florum	I.		1	24
----- In. ductio ad Astro-				
nomum	III.	47	3631	1, 2
Albomazar, de Judiciis Astro-				
nomum	I.	101	267	9
Abernagel (Italy) Afrono-				
micus	III.	255	5244	1
Afagel Canones Tabularum, de				
Eclipticis	I.	342	531	5
Aikabizi, (vel Abdi Aziz) In-				
ductio ad Astronomum	ib.	3	13	19
Aky, H., Jacobi de Aspectu-	ib.			
bus	ib.	1		19
----- de Radiis	ib.	3	13	14
-----	III.	255	5149	1
Theorica	I.	393	607	10
Allico (Petri de, Cardinalis)				
Tractatus varii Astronomici	ib.	393	607	2-16
-----	III.	57	3742	4-10
Alpetragius, (vel Aven Alpe-				
traius) Tractatus varii Astro-	I.		1	1
nomici	ib.			
Anonymous Tractatus Astro-	ib.	1	1	1, 14
nomici	ib.	3	13	45, 5, 12
-----	ib.	ib.	ib.	13, 22
-----	ib.	21	80	13
-----	ib.	197	321	13 et seq.
-----	ib.	101	267	1 et seq.
-----	ib.	342	531	6 et seq.
-----	ib.	353	037	19-21
-----	ib.	3	647	1 et seq.
-----	ib.	4	671	1 et seq.
-----	ib.	152	1612	3 et seq.
-----	ib.	227	1785	3 et seq.
-----	ib.	249	1811	1 et seq.
-----	ib.	607	2566	2 et seq.
-----	ib.	725	3017	1 et seq.
-----	III.	54	1734	1
-----	ib.	83	3011	1 et seq.
-----	ib.	86	3823	3 et seq.
-----	ib.	137	4750	5, 6
-----	ib.	266	5355	1
-----	ib.	261	5337	1
Observations made at Ox-				
ford	I.	479	941	8
Almageson, Ptolemy	ib.	12	40	2
-----	ib.	197	321	3
Secret of Secrets, Receipt				
to Ice	ib.	60	171	2
Bedon (Johannes de) super	III.	54	3734	1
Tharica Placitum	I.	2	13	1
Tractatus Sylvarum	I.	150	1611	1, 2
Barragonia, (Petri de) super				
centilogium Tholomici	I.	1	1	23
Arzachel s, Canones de Tabulis				
Toletanis	ib.	1	1	25
-----	ib.	3	13	2
Tractatus Astronomici	ib.	391	625	9-10
Bredon (Simonis) de Aetrolabii				
usu	ib.	197	321	11
Cilia (Johannes de) super				
Canones Arzachelis	ib.	1	1	25
Damafeeni (Johannis) Astro-				
nomia partialis	III.	282	5624	22
Dec (D. J. Johannis) Epilogismus				
calculi diurni Planetarum	I.	343	532	14
Eshyndene (Johannis) Trac-				
tatus de conjunctione Sa-	ib.	393	637	17
tandi et Martis	ib.	1	1	26
Gandaro (Johannis de) Quæstio	ib.	1	1	26
de Epyricis et Ec. intrin-	I.	391	625	2
secis, De Astronomia	I.	391	625	2

SECT. III.—Mixed Mathematics, &c.—continued.

	Vol.	Page.	Col.	Art.
Groffesteffe (R. bertii, Lincolnensis Episcopi) Tractatus de Sphæra	I.	479	941	9-10
compotus, five Ars Kale- lendaria	III.	137	4350	1
Hermetis (i. e. Mercurii) Liber Ymaginum	ib.	54	3735	11
Tractatus Astrologici	ib.	137	4350	7
Liveris (J. hannes de) Canones Luce de Edipici Solis et Lunæ Manuelis, Mazari de iniquita- tibus circuloꝝ Solis et Lunæ	ib.	530	7462	1
Messalah vel Messalahath, Tractatus Astronomici	I.	21	80	9
Proficiat T. bulæ Astronomicæ Reude (Gulelmi F.) Canones ad Tabulas Afonici	ib.	21	83	10
Ringelberge (of Antwerp) Treatise on the Sphære	ib.	3	13	3
Sacro Botico, (Johannes de) de Sphæra	III.	282	5624	28
—	I.	3	13	15, 16,
—	ib.	ib.	ib.	20, 22
—	III.	53	3702	*1
—	I.	507, 508	1009	1 et seq.
—	III.	366	6454	1
—	I.	1	1	21, 22
—	ib.	342	531	2
—	III.	54	3735	5, 6
—	ib.	19	3453	8
—	ib.	54	3735	7
—	ib.	137	4350	2
Somers (Johannis) Calenda- rium ad meridiem O. ont Sydræ (le Philophe), Livre Astronomique du	II.	237	1785	4
—	III.	138	4361	1
—	ib.	141	4417	1
—	ib.	163	4486	2
Temporarii (Johan) Arganon Astronomici	ib.	13	3263	1
Theobald Ben Chorath, Tracta- tus Astronomici	I.	3	13	7, 8, 9,
— Ben Mosæ Tractatus Astronomici	III.	48	3746	11 et seq.
—	I.	1	1	12, 15
—	ib.	3	13	6
—	ib.	21	80	7
—	ib.	342	531	10
—	ib.	1	80	2
Walsford (Ricardi) Albion Tractatus Astronomici	ib.	21	ib.	3, 4
Albunazar, Flores judiciorum Astronomicæ	III.	137	4350	6
Almanzor's Sermones Astro- logici	ib.	54	3731	3
Almanack for the Year 1431	I.	478	637	1
— for the Year 1444	II.	670	2369	1
— of the 15th Century	ib.	656	2332	1 et seq.
— for 1617	ib.	660	2366	1
— 1679	III.	366	6200	1 et seq.
— 1708-1720	ib.	341	6452	1
— rules for constructing	II.	669	2366	2 et seq.
Alsted (Joh. Hen.) Astrologia	III.	444	6877	3
Anonymous Astrological Tracts	I.	249	424	1-6
—	II.	635	2269	1 et seq.
—	ib.	659	2366	12 et seq.
—	ib.	670	2369	+15
—	ib.	697	2500	2 et seq.
—	III.	54	3731	5
—	ib.	54	4106	1-3
—	ib.	165	4509	1
—	ib.	ib.	4510	1
—	ib.	ib.	4511	1
—	ib.	ib.	4512	1

Div. IV. PHYSICS.—(CHAP. I. Sciences).—continued.

SECT. III. *Mixed Mathematics, &c.*—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Anonymous Astrological Tracts (<i>continued</i>)	III.	165	4513	1
- - - - -	ib.	205	4787	1
- - - - -	ib.	251	5200	4
- - - - -	ib.	259	5311	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	265	5432	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	293	5745	1
- - - - -	ib.	342	6251	1
- - - - -	ib.	444	6877	1 et seq.
Suaehic, five horologium (<i>Arabic</i>)	ib.	270	5460	1
Treatise on Lucky and Unlucky Days (in Sancerre)	I.	236	415	1
Bartholomew's Astrological Tracts	II.	653	2320	1, 2
Calendar of the Attic Year	III.	294	5770	1
Calendarium (Gallice)	I.	162	273	1
- - - - - (<i>Latine</i>)	ib.	197	321	1, 2
- - - - -	ib.	349	547	1
- - - - -	ib.	462	863	1 et seq.
- - - - -	II.	670	2367	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	2369	1
Perpetuum (Turcice)	III.	269	5457	1
- - - - - Romanum	I.	195	316	1
- - - - -	ib.	478	936	1
- - - - -	ib.	488	978	10
- - - - -	III.	81	3812	1
- - - - -	ib.	85	3843	1
- - - - -	ib.	294	5769	1 et seq.
Clog-Almanacks (old)	I.	62	197	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	198	1
Hermetis Trismegisti, Tractatus Astrologici	III.	54	3731	1, 4
Hembarvi Kalendarium Novum	I.	101	267	10
Lyviano (Johannis de) Conclusiones Astrologice super coronationem Urbani Pape VI.	ib.	507	1007	45
Messallach, de eclipsibus Lunæ	III.	54	3731	2
Profaciæ Judei Almanak perpetuum	I.	101	267	11
Picelli (Michaelis) Tractatus Astrologici, Græce	III.	282	5624	24, 25
Rudolfon (John) Astrological Treatise	ib.	252	5211	1
Scarborough (Caroli) Tractatus Astrologicus	ib.	244	5081	1
Somer (Fratri Johannis) Kalendarium	I.	197	321	7, 8
Sydrac (le Philosophe), La Fontaine de totes Sciences	ib.	557	1121	1

iii. *Mechanics.*

Galilei (Galileo) Treatise on Mechanics	III.	397	6796	28
Hobbes (Tho.) Treatise on Optics	ib.	19	3360	1
Marlinus (Johannes) de proportionem metrum	ib.	85	3833	1
Morland (Sir Sam.) Treatise on Hydraulics, Fr.	ib.	293	5771	1
Vega (Andres de) Fabrica Horologia Universal	ib.	22	3394	1

SECT. III. *Mixed Mathematics, &c.*—continued.iv. *Musica.*(a.) *Antient Writers.*

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Aristidis, (Quintilian) de Musica Libri 3	III.	253	5611	2
Boethii (Anicii Manlii Torquati Severini) De Musica Liber	II.	201	6688	8
- - - - -	III.	45	3595	2
- - - - -	ib.	254	1	1
- - - - -	I.	484	152	1
Ptolemæi (Claudii) Harmonicorum Libritres	III	15	3306	1
— Kapææ; five Florilegium	II.	219	5597	1

(b.) *Modern Writers.*

Anonymous, Tractatus variæ de Musica	I.	488	978	1 et seq.
Compendium de Musica	ib.	391	625	12
— Artis Canendi	III.	372	6525	1
Hebraeorum Notæ Musicæ	ib.	525	7053	1
Instructions for tuning Musical Instruments	ib.	111	4160	2
Introduction to Musical Composition	ib.	ib.	ib.	3
Experiments on Musical Sounds	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Anthems, various, fit to Music temp. Henry VIII.	II.	181, 181	1709	1 et seq.
— Book of	III.	120	1	1
— temp. Car. II.	ib.	359	634	1
Arcini (Guidonis) Tractatus Varii de Musica	I.	104	281	1 et seq.
- - - - -	III.	9	3198	6
Augustin (Aurelii) de Musica Liber	ib.	253	5248	1
Berenclow (Dr.) Collection of Music	I.	644	1271	2, 3, 6
- - - - -	II.	271	1863	1 et seq.
Bononcini (Giovani) Duetta di	I.	643	1271	89
- - - - -	ib.	644	1273	27, 74, 77
Bryennii (Manuelis) Harmonica	III.	385	5611	1
Cantatas and other Musical Compositions, Collections of	I.	639	1264	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	640	1275	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	641	13	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	1267	1—3	
- - - - -	ib.	1270	1, 2, 3, 4	
- - - - -	ib.	1269	1 et seq.	
- - - - -	ib.	1271	1 et seq.	
- - - - -	ib.	1271	1 et seq.	
- - - - -	ib.	1272	1 et seq.	
- - - - -	ib.	1273	1 et seq.	
Charissimi (Signor) Ariette	II.	81	15	1 et seq.
- - - - -	III.	8	117	1
- - - - -	ib.	3188	1	
- - - - -	ib.	217	4899	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	535	1	
- - - - -	I.	642	1270	1, 7, 11
- - - - -	ib.	10	1272	4, 9
Colonefe (Abbate), Ariette variæ	ib.	642	1270	3
- - - - -	ib.	10	1272	19
Corporation for regulating the Science of Music, &c. Orders of Ferdinando (Signor) Cantata di	II.	344	1911	1
- - - - -	ib.	643	1272	75
- - - - -	ib.	644	1273	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	642	1272	2, 57
- - - - -	ib.	643	1273	1
- - - - -	ib.	643	1272	59
Grua (Carlo Pietro), Cantata di Melani (Alessandro) Intermedio del	II.	228	172	1
— Ariette variæ	I.	642	1272	5

DIV. IV. PHYSICS.—(CHAP. I. Sciences).—continued.

SECT. III.—Mixed Mathematics, &c.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Motettes varie	I.	489	978	123—126
Pasquini (Bernardo) Ariette	ib.	614	1273	14
varie	ib.	642	1270	2, 8, 9
Pracham (Hen.) <i>Basidaxen</i> Δεξ. v	III.	411	6855	13
Rossi (Luigi) Cantata di	I.	645	1273	77—79
Scarlatti (Alessandro) Cantate	ib.	44, 645	1273	29, 32
varie	ib.	ib.	ib.	71 et seq.
ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.	81 et seq.
Stradella (Alessandro), Cantata	ib.	612	1272	21, 77, 87
di	ib.	644	1273	71
Tosi (Francisco), Cantata di	ib.	613	1273	36, 38,
varie	ib.	ib.	ib.	40, 60,
ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.	64, 66
Tudway (Dr.) Collections of	III.	527	7337	1
Musie	ib.	ib.	7342	1
ib.	ib.	ib.	7343	1

v. Navigation.

Art of Navigation, Treatise on	I.	55	167	2
Directions for Navigating the	III.	112	6207	3. (1—8.)
British and Spanish Coasts	ib.	350	6268	1
Nautical Dictionary	ib.	350	6268	1

SECT. IV.—Medicine and Pharmacy, Anatomy and Surgery,

Veterinary Art.

i. Medicine and Pharmacy.

Ancient Authors.

Ætli Medici, Sermones Gr.	III.	282	5636	1, 2
Alexandri (Tralliani) De Medicina Libri tres	ib.	220	4914	1
Antonii Musa, Epistola Medica	ib.	235	4960	1
Apuleii Madaurensis, de Viri- tutibus Herborum (Anglo Saxonice)	I.	354	555	1
Aretæi (Cappadocis) De Morbis Gr.	III.	357	6326	1 et seq.
Dioscorides, de Materia Medica Libri 7	ib.	487	5679	1
Galenii (Medici)	ib.	407	5425	4, 5
De Anteriorum et Posteriorum Comment. in Hippocrati- dis Aphorismorum	ib.	ib.	ib.	1, 3
Aphorismi	ib.	280	5611	1
Diagnostica	ib.	287	5680	1
De Crisibus, Græce	ib.	285	5651	1
— Latine	ib.	355	6305	1 et seq.
De Diebus criticis	ib.	288	3748	1, 2
De Locis affectibus, Græce	ib.	355	6305	2
De Pulsibus, Græce	ib.	282	5625	1—4
Regimen, cum Glossis	ib.	5	3140	2
De Usu Partium, Græce	ib.	285	5652	1
Tractatus varii	ib.	58	3749	1 et seq.
Hippocratis (Coi, Medici)	ib.	1, 7	4347	1
De Morbis Acutis	ib.	282	5625	6
Eadem cum Glossis	ib.	5	3140	3
—	ib.	267	5435	1
—	ib.	355	6305	21
Eodem, <i>Hæmorrhæ</i>	ib.	274	5527	2
Prognostica	ib.	5	3140	4

SECT. IV.—Medicine and Pharmacy, &c.—continued.

Modern Authors.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Ægidii de Urinis et Pulsibus Liber	III.	5	3140	13
ib.	ib.	87	3849	1
Anonymous Collections of Medical Tracts and Receipts (Anglo Saxon.)	I.	354, 355	585	4 et seq.
(Anglice, Gallice, &c.)	ib.	35	116	16
ib.	ib.	443	791	20
ib.	ib.	471	905	3
ib.	ib.	488	998	1 et seq.
ib.	ib.	18	1372	4, 6, 7
ib.	ib.	19	1380	23
ib.	ib.	148	1600	1 et seq.
ib.	ib.	1602	1602	1 et seq.
ib.	ib.	149	1605	2
ib.	ib.	164	1628	4 et seq.
ib.	ib.	171	1680	1 et seq.
ib.	ib.	172	1684	1 et seq.
ib.	ib.	193	1736	6 et seq.
ib.	ib.	274	2740	1
ib.	ib.	636	2274	8—19
ib.	ib.	662	2347	2 et seq.
ib.	ib.	672	2174	1 et seq.
ib.	ib.	673	2375	1 et seq.
ib.	ib.	100	2377	3 et seq.
ib.	ib.	675	2381	3—6
ib.	ib.	679	2389	1 et seq.
ib.	ib.	680	ib.	1 et seq.
ib.	ib.	680	2390	1 et seq.
ib.	ib.	699	2558	1 et seq.
ib.	ib.	13	3194	1
ib.	ib.	20	3371	5, 6 et seq.
ib.	ib.	3372	3372	1 et seq.
ib.	ib.	22	3382	1 et seq.
ib.	ib.	3148	3148	1 et seq.
ib.	ib.	23	3407	2 et seq.
ib.	ib.	38	3529	1
ib.	ib.	86	3840	3
ib.	ib.	137	4349	1
ib.	ib.	196	4720	1, 2
ib.	ib.	258	5286	4
ib.	ib.	261	5339	1
ib.	ib.	265	5401	2 et seq.
ib.	ib.	267	5424	1 et seq.
ib.	ib.	293	5754	1, 2
ib.	ib.	312	6036	1
ib.	ib.	313	6042	1
ib.	ib.	354	6293	1—3
ib.	ib.	355	6308	1
ib.	ib.	369	6488	1
ib.	ib.	ib.	6490	1
ib.	ib.	370	6502	1
ib.	ib.	ib.	6812	1
ib.	ib.	414	6812	1 et seq.
ib.	ib.	416	6816	1, 3—6
ib.	ib.	450	6937	1
ib.	ib.	527	7300	1
ib.	ib.	536	7504	1
Ague, remedy for	I.	471	907	14
Diet, Treatise on	III.	245	5086	3
Elecampane, Virtues of	I.	443	791	35
Enchiridion prætium	III.	8	3194	1
Eye Water, Receipt for	II.	358	1652	1
Fever, Medicine for	I.	103	275	14
Fistula in Oculis, Medica- mentum pro	ib.	330	497	3
Hemiplexia, Medicamenta pro curanda (Saxonice.)	ib.	14	55	1
Medicine Syntagma, He- braice	III.	275	5529	3

DIV. IV. PHYSICS—(CHAP. I. *Sciences*.)—continued.SECT. IV.—*Medicine and Pharmacy, &c.*—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Anonymous Collections of Medical Tracts, &c. (<i>cont.</i>)				
Monita Medica et Physica	I.	101	269	11
- - -	ib.	330	504	1
- - -	ib.	508	1010	2
Quintsey, Medicine for	ib.	471	907	17
Stone, Medicine for	ib.	66	211	17
Syphilis	ib.	ib.	ib.	12
Tempora venas secandi	ib.	64	209	2
Tractatus Medicinales varii <i>Hibernice</i>	ib.	348, 349	516	1 et seq.
Urines, Treatise on	ib.	508	1010	1
Visum, medicamentum pro acuendo	ib.	330	497	4
Anthemi Epistola de observatione ciborum	III.	235	4086	2
Ardene (<i>Albanus de</i>) Medicina Arnol. de Vila Nova, Regimen P. de, &c.	ib.	235	5401	1
Tabule Medice	ib.	45	1594	7
De calculo tractatus	ib.	ib.	ib.	8
De tremore Cordis	ib.	50	3165	2
De Epilepsia	ib.	ib.	ib.	4
De cibus carnum Tractatus varii	ib.	ib.	ib.	6
- - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	7
Comment ad Scholam Salernitanum	ib.	95	3902	1 et seq.
Avicenna Canonis de Medicina	ib.	54	3705	1
- - -	ib.	57	3744	1
- - -	ib.	59	3757	1
- - -	ib.	83	3799	1
- - -	ib.	ib.	3809	1
- - -	ib.	115	4114	1
- - - <i>Hebraice</i>	ib.	287	5707	1
De Urinis, <i>Gr.</i>	ib.	354	6295	2
Berenclow (Bern. Martini) Medicina practica	ib.	416	6815	2
Caselyne (Edward) Book of Medicines	I.	36	130	1
Christofori (de Honefili) de Venenis Tractatus	III.	49	3659	2
Coche (Sir John) Collection of Medicinal Receipts	II	312	1887	1 et seq.
Constantini Africani, Locis communes Medicinalis	ib.	171	1676	1
Viaticum	III.	23	3407	8
Tractatus varii	ib.	5	3140	9
- - -	ib.	226	4932	1
- - -	ib.	246	4968	1
- - -	ib.	253	5266	1
Croplill (John) Book of Medicines	II.	192	1735	3, 4 et seq.
Duval (Gul.) De Voce, Tractatus	III.	267	5421	8
Ernaldi Liber, de Regimine Sanitatis	II.	635	2268	105
Fayreford (Thomas) Medical Collection	III.	235	4977	1
Garzanti Opera Medica	II.	699	2553	1 et seq.
Garzonis (Johannis) Practica Medicinæ	III.	172	1685	1 et seq.
Gentilis (de Fulgineo), de Balneis Tractatus	III.	58	3747	1
Gerardi Comment super Ifiaci Viaticum	ib.	58	3747	5
Gerardini Tractatus varii	ib.	55	3719	6
Gordon o (Bernardi) de Ingenio Sanitatis	ib.	253	5220	1 et seq.
De Urina (<i>Hibernice</i>)	I.	310	497	2
Lilium Medicine	ib.	349	516	6
- - -	III.	51	3693	1
Givardi de Solo, Compendium Medicinæ	ib.	45	3594	3
Introduktionum juvenum	ib.	50	3605	1

SECT. IV.—*Medicine and Pharmacy, &c.*—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Harte (Arthur) Prescriptiones Medicinæ	III.	19	3358	1
Hispani (Petri) Thesaurus Pauperum (<i>Italice.</i>)	ib.	248	5139	1
- - -	ib.	254	5218	1
Honorii (Augustodunensis) Presbyteri) Apex Physicæ	ib.	137	4348	1
Idparti Epistola de Medicina	I.	354	585	2
Ilaacus de Urinis	III.	5	3140	8
- - - de Febribus	ib.	20	3371	1
- - -	ib.	5	3140	10
Johannici Iliagoge ad Galeni Regimen	ib.	5	3140	1
Johannis Heben Mesine, Liber de consolatione solutivarum Simplicium	ib.	45	3594	2
- - - de Medicinis	ib.	57	3745	3
Johannis de Mediolano, Schola Salernitana	II.	635	2258	104
Johannis (filii Serapionis) Brevarium medicum	ib.	318	1914	1
- - -	III.	17	3745	2
Johannis de Sancto Projecto, de Virtute Simplicis Medicinæ	II.	673	2375	14
Johannis de Torna mira, Recepta Medica	III.	45	3594	74
- - -	ib.	57	3745	1
Materia Medica, tractatus de Middleton (Conyers), De servili Med. arum conditione	ib.	533	7515	1
Mosis filii Isaac, Introductio ad Medicinam, Hebraice	ib.	274	5527	1
Nicholai (Florentini) de Febribus	ib.	58	3747	3
- - - Practica Medicinæ	ib.	235	4903	1
Nicholai (Salernitani) de Medicamentis conficiendis	ib.	5	3140	12
Perdulus (Domini) Prescriptions in Hippocratem de Natura Humana	II.	172	1683	1
- - - in Galeni Opera	ib.	ib.	ib.	3-8
- - - in Jacobi Silvii Anatomia	ib.	ib.	ib.	2
Petri (de Ebano) de venenis Tractatus	III.	49	3659	1
- - -	ib.	95	3894	1
- - - de balneis Tractatus	ib.	53	3747	4
Philaretus de Pulibus	ib.	5	3140	6
Placervili (Johannis) Liber de Medicina	I.	101	270	2
Platonis Apulensis, de Medicina Herbica	II.	145	1585	1 et seq.
Pratai (Petri?) Analesta Medicinalia	ib.	176	1702	1
Rawlynges (Wm.) Book of Medicines, &c.	III.	113	4076	1
Raygola (Dominici) de, de curandis febribus	ib.	114	4087	2
Rogeri, Tractatus medicus	ib.	55	3719	15, 16
Rogeri, de Morbis Liber	ib.	55	3719	14
Roiz (Thomas) comment. in Hippocratis Aphorismos	ib.	445	6889	1
Schola Salernitana, cum commentario	ib.	54	3706	1
Scholæ Compendium Salernitanæ	ib.	55	3719	2
- - - fragmenta	ib.	23	3407	5
Scot (Patrick) Notabil Medicine Buik for all Diseases	II.	192	1734	1 et seq.
Serapionis Glossarium Medicum	ib.	164	1628	1, 2
- - - Dispensatorium	ib.	ib.	ib.	3, 4
- - - de Medicinis	III.	57	3745	1

DIV. IV. PHYSICS. (CHAP. I. *Sciences.*) — (CHAP. II. *Arts of Peace.*)SECT. IV.—*Medicine and Pharmacy, &c.*—continued.

	Vol.	Page.	Cod.	Art.
Silo (Gerardi de) <i>Introductio</i>	III.	50	365	1
Spirin (Johannes) de Soda in- fluentiali	ib.	58	3747	2
Tagliacotii (Gasparis) de arte reficiendi nares Epistola	ib.	267	5424	4
Thomæ Florentini, <i>Modus</i> <i>medendi</i>	ib.	55	3719	1
Tratula de Passionibus Multi- cerum	ib.	23	3407	1
Weights and Measures used by Apothecaries, Latin Ex- position of	I.	413	761	35
Wolvertoni (Rogeri) de Phle- botomia Pueryerum	ib.	413	792	1
ii. <i>Anatomy, Surgery and Veterinary Art.</i>				
Ardene (Johanni-) <i>Chirurgia</i>	III.	295	5171	1
Avicennæ <i>Chirurgia</i>	ib.	114	4087	4
Bartholini Anatomix Epitome	ib.	291	7312	2
Bruni (Longobrunensis) <i>Chi- rurgia</i>	ib.	114	4087	5
Elements de Chirurgie	ib.	295	5171	1-3
Harveii, <i>Epitome de Motu Cordis</i>	ib.	261	5172	1
Mefine's <i>Surgery</i>	II.	193	1736	3
Nicholaus (de Sanctis) de membris humani Corporis, Liber	III.	705	4075	2
Rafis <i>Chirurgia</i>	ib.	295	5171	1
Rede (Dr.) <i>Treatise on Sur- gery</i>	II.	193	1736	4
Rogeri <i>Chirurgia</i>	III.	22	3388	2
Rolandi <i>Chirurgia</i>	ib.	17	3334	1
Salomonis Al Coati, de Hi- gura Oculi	I.	330	407	1
Thomasi, <i>Summa Artis Chi- rurgicæ</i>	II.	172	1684	3
Veterinary Art.—Anonymous				
Treatise on Diseases of Horses	III.	38	3155	1
- - - - -	ib.	246	3155	1
- - - - -	ib.	393	3155	1
Remedies for Diseases of Cattle	ib.	313	3155	1

CHAP. II. ARTS OF PEACE.

SECT. I.—*Arts of Design, Painting, Writing, Stenography, Sculpture,
Civil Architecture, &c.*i. *Ancient Writers.*

Vitruvius (Marcus Pollio) de Architectura	II.	697	2555	6
- - - - -	ib.	7	2555	1
- - - - -	ib.	711	2767	1
- - - - -	III.	60	1371	6
- - - - -	ib.	213	485	1

ii. *Modern Writers.*

Anonymous Treatises, &c.:				
Art of Limning	III.	361	6276	1
Treatise on Chalcography	ib.	246	3155	1
Lives of Painters (<i>Italian</i>)	ib.	32	732	1
Instructions for Miniature Painting	II.	644	2296	11
Treatise on Miniature Painting	III.	309	6000	1
Miniatures (14 curious)	ib.	344	6285	1
Treatise on Perspective (German)	II.	313	1891	3

SECT. I.—*Arts of Design, Painting, &c.*—continued.

	Vol.	Page.	Cod.	Art.
Anonymous Treatises, (cont.)				
Plan of an Institution for teaching the Arts and Sciences	III.	342	6207	9
Receipts for mixing Co- lours	ib.	361	6276	2, 3
- - - - -	I.	58	105	2
- - - - -	ib.	640	1274	8 et seq.
Recipe for making drying Oil	ib.	471	907	17
Beconis (Rogeri) <i>Scientia Per- spectivæ</i>	ib.	21	80	1
Bailly (J.) <i>Devises pour les Tapisseries du Roy de France</i>	III.	139	4377	1
Bulus (Peter), curious Bible written by	I.	343	530	5
Bowacke (Mr.) <i>Specimens of Calligraphy</i>	II.	247	1809	1, 2
Buckinger (Matt.) <i>Specimens of his Handwriting</i>	III.	501	7113	30
- - - - -	ib.	507	7026	4
D'Olivet (J.) <i>Tratè des cinq- Ordres d'Architecture</i>	ib.	358	6337	1
Donato (Hippolito), Method of preparing Water Colours	I.	645	1272	2
J. J. J. (The) <i>Practical Per- spective</i> :				
Part I.	ib.	557	1122	1
Part II.	ib.	105	1123	1
Part III.	ib.	558	1124	1
The same entire	III.	314	6023	1
Palladio's <i>Architecture</i> trans- lated	ib.	312	6031	1
Pictura varize, ad Historiam Evangelicam spectantes	II.	249	1810	43-47
Reich's Method of Short Hand	III.	313	6053	3
Ryley (Mr.) <i>Instructions for a Portrait Painter</i>	II.	657	2337	1
Short Hand Writing, Com- pendious Method of	ib.	691	2428	1
Willis (Jo.) <i>Rules for Short Hand</i>	III.	446	6899	1
Writings (Ancient) <i>Specimens of</i>	II.	247	1809	1, 2
- - - - -	ib.	313	1810	9, 10
- - - - -	III.	507	7026	3
- - - - -	ib.	509	5977	1

SECT. II. *Agriculture, Rural and Domestic Economy.*i. *Ancient Authors.*

Aristotel's <i>Œconomica Latinè</i>	III.	23	3199	1
- - - - -	ib.	214	4093	2
- - - - -	ib.	218	6004	4
Bassi (Cassiani) <i>Œconomica</i>	ib.	280	5604	2
- - - - -	ib.	290	5606	1
Catonis (M. P. Censoris) De Re Rustica Libri tres	II.	701	2579	3
Columellæ (Luc. Jun. Mode- rati) De Re Rustica	III.	41	3506	1
Constantini (Porphyrogenetti Imperatoris) <i>Œconomica</i> Li- bri XXX	II.	173	1686	1, 2
Demetrii, five Scriptores de Re Rustica	ib.	173	1686	1, 2
- - - - -	ib.	272	1809	1
- - - - -	III.	290	5606	1
Heronis (Ctesibii Alexandrini) Œconomica	ib.	280	5604	1
Leonis (Imperatoris) <i>Œconomica</i> , five de Re Accipinaria	ib.	22	3182	1
Palladii, de Re Rustica Libri	ib.	17	1686	1
- - - - -	ib.	29	5606	2
Varronis (Marci Terentii) De Re Rustica Libri	II.	293	2792	1

Div. IV. PHYSICS.—(CHAP. II. *Arts of Peace*.)—continued.—(CHAP. III. *Arts of War*.)SECT. II.—*Agriculture, Rural and Domestic Economy*.—continued.ii. *Modern Authors.*

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Anonymous Treatises, viz.				
Catalogus Plantarum, in Horto regio Panfinit	III.	355	6306	1
Cookery, ancient, Treatise on	I.	103, 104	279	2-4
Culinary Receipts	III.	369	6490	1
Farms, Treatise on the Valuation of	ib.	528	7372	1
Faunts various, Accounts of	I.	104	279	6-14
Plans for Gardens	III.	259	5308	1
Receipts in Confectionary Succum Rotatum, modus conficiendi	II.	680	2309	21
Golefridas upon Palladius de Re Rustica, translated by Nich. Bollarde	I.	64	209	1
Petri (de Crescentis) de omnibus Agricultura partibus, opus	ib.	35	116	14
	III.	50	3662	1

SECT. III.—*Manufactures.*

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Dyeing, Reformation of Abuses in	I.	50	160	46
Salt-Petre, Proposals for making	ib.	49	158	87
Sarch-Manufacture, Papers on	ib.	50	160	48
Worcester's (Marquis of) Century of Inventions	II.	691	2428	2

SECT. IV.—*Games and Amusements.*

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Anonymous Tracts, viz.				
Treatise on the Morality of Chiefs	III.	268	5440	1
Treatise on Hawks and Hawking	II.	659	2340	1 et seq.
Treatises on Hunting	III.	211	5086	1
Treatise on Tricks (<i>Lut.</i>)	ib.	419	6824	15
Cefalus (Jacobi de) Tractatus de Ludo Scaccorum	I.	413	566	1
Frauneyeres (Jehan de) livre de Fauconerie	ib.	615	1275	1
Leonis (Imperatoris) de re accipitraria Liber	III.	164	4497	1
Reed (Wm.) Treatise on Hawks and Hawking	ib.	22	3381	1
	I.	405	675	1

CHAP. III. ARTS OF WAR.

SECT. I.—*Military Tactics.*§ 1. *Antient Authors.*

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Ælianus (Claudius) De Instruendis Aciebus	II.	697	2508	10
Apollodori, Poliorcetica cum Meursii notis, &c.	III.	101	3982	2
Frontini (Sexti Julii) Stratagemata	ib.	355	6309	1
	II.	706	2666	1
	ib.	709	2729	1
	III.	220	4521	1
De Aqueductu	ib.	252	5216	1
De Re Militari	ib.	252	5210	2
Onofandri Strategicus	ib.	101	3982	1

SECT. I.—*Military Tactics.*—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Polyeni Strategica	III.	283	5637	1
Vegetius Renatus (Eutropius Flavius) de Re Militari	II.	695	2475	7
	ib.	699	2551	1
	ib.	706	2597	1
Excerpta	I.	484	987	2, 3
	III.	87	3859	1
Translation of	ib.	393	6761	2

§ 2. *Modern Authors.*

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Anonymous Tracts, viz.				
De Acie	I.	636	1257	3
On the Art of War	III.	208	4828	1
	ib.	393	6761	1
Books of Tactics and Strategics	ib.	122	4179	1
On the Defence of England against the Armada	I.	36	131	1
	ib.	82	253	51
Discipline of Troops	III.	527	7361	1
Treatise on Fire Works	I.	527	1040	1
Treatise on Fortification	III.	138	4356	1
	ib.	142	4414	1, 6
Directions for making Gunpowder	ib.	359	6355	1
Institution and Discipline of a Soldier	I.	333	519	1
Instruction de Chevalerie et Exercice de Guerre	III.	161	4473	2
On the Ordering of an Army	ib.	124	4191	1
	ib.	367	6465	1
De Pugnâ	I.	636	1257	2
De Re Militari	II.	35	1413	1 et seq.
	III.	102	3993	1
	ib.	246	5129	1 et seq.
Le Rôler des Guerres	ib.	141	4166	2
On Self Defence	I.	211	365	1, 2
De Velitationibus	ib.	636	1257	1
Audeley (Thomas), Booke of Orders for Warre, by Sea and Land	ib.	179	237	26
	ib.	189	309	1
Baldefworth (—) De Officio Militari	II.	83	1506	5
Barkhede (Richard) Brief Discourse on Defence of Englands	I.	17	68	1
Brucioli (Antoine) Office d'un Capitaine	III.	445	6886	1
Colepepyr (Col. Thomas) Military Maxims &c.	I.	481	954	1
— Geometrical Problems on Gunnery	ib.	ib.	ib.	2
— New Model of Fortification	II.	318	1899	1
Conflable (Sir Robert), The Order of a Campe	I.	415	816	1 et seq.
	ib.	847	ib.	6
Cotton (Sir Robert) on the Danger of the Kingdom	ib.	49	160	1
	ib.	164	293	8
	ib.	185	304	18
	ib.	188	305	43
	II.	646	2305	3
Demorinde (F.) Le Major parfait, ou Traité sur les Evolutions Militaires	III.	186	4655	1
La Marche (Olivier Count of) Treatise "Sur le gage de Bataille"	ib.	252	5217	1

DIV. IV. PHYSICS.—(CHAP. III. *Arts of War*.)—continued.

SECT. II.— <i>Military Tactics</i> .—continued.					SECT. II.— <i>Military Tactics</i> .—continued.				
	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Lalle-Adam (Jehan de) Traité pour gaige de Bataille -	III.	252	5217	2	Tyrwhitt's (Trifram) Duty of a General or Commander in Chief -	II.	655	2326	1
Mendoza (Barno) -	ib.	120	4138	1	Wadsworth's (James) Maxims of State and War -	III.	445	6193	9
Thiebeck and Latimer of Worre -	ib.	127	4206	1					
Newcastle's (Henry Marquis of) Art of Fencing -	I.	82	253	52					
Peake (Edw.) on Defence of the Realm -	ib.	186	304	51					
Sheriffe's (John) Secrets of the Artes of Grate Ordynance -	ib.	37	135	1					
Smyth (Sir John) on the Use of the Long Bow -	III.	177	4502	1					
Throckmorton (Sir Wm.) Military Observations on Caffar's Commentaries -	ib.	310	6008	1					
Treatise on the Art of War -									

SECT. II.—*Naval Tactics*.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Battine's (Edward), Method of building, rigging &c. Ships of War -	I.	647	1283	1 et seq.
Dialogical Discourse of Marine Affairs -	II.	10	1341	1 et seq.
James II. Regulation concerning Salutes -	ib.	318	1898	89
Rough Draught of a new Model at sea -	ib.	318	1898	91
Nautical Dictionary—Nomenclator Navalis -	ib.	646	2301	1

III.

HISTORY.

DIV. I. INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY AND USE OF HISTORY.—(CHAP. I. *Chronology*.)

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Albi (Thomæ) Chronicon a creatione Mundi -	III.	55	3723	1	Freheri (Marquardi) Opus Chronologicum -	III.	395	6782	1 et seq.
Albunusfar, Liber Florum -	I.	1	1	17	ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.	1 et seq.
De Revolutione Annonum mundi -	ib.	ib.	ib.	18	Galfredi Monasteriensis, Chronica Trevorum -	ib.	60	3773	4
Anonyma Chronica -	III.	61	3775	4, 9	Georgii Logothete Chronicon Guidonis (Bernardi, Episcopi Lodovenfis) Flores Chroniconum -	ib.	10	3318	6
ib.	ib.	248	5132	1, 6	ib.	ib.	54	3687	1
ib.	ib.	255	5251	1	Hieronymi Chronica -	I.	397	651	2
ib.	358	6247	1		ib.	255	5251	2	
Anonymi Chronologia Brevis -	I.	16	64	4	Hilariani (Q. J.) libellus Chronologicus -	ib.	60	3771	1
ib.	III.	60	3771	2	Huntingdonensis (Henrici) Chronologica Abbreviatio de Seculis &c. -	I.	16	64	2
Cronica ab Origine Mundi -	I.	216	369	10	Istodori Hipalensis Chronica -	III.	371	6503	6
ib.	III.	121	4193	1	Ladam (Nicasie), Chronique -	I.	158	1131	1
ib.	ib.	214	4878	1	Martini (Fratris) Chronica -	ib.	12	40	1
Chronologia (Italica) -	ib.	28	3461	1	Martini Poloni Chronicon -	III.	46	3603	3
Chronique depuis l'incarnation, à l'an 1150 -	ib.	142	4411	1	ib.	87	3851	1	
Chronica trium regum Colonie -	ib.	268	5441	1	ib.	95	3911	1	
Cronica Forinfectum -	I.	74	229	12	ib.	101	4123	1	
Tractatus de divisione temporum per periodos -	III.	345	6236	2	Palmerio (Matthei) Summarie de Chronica et -	ib.	35	3508	1
Tractatus Chronologicus -	I.	69	218	5	ib.	46	3599	1	
Bede Chronica -	III.	50	3608	1	ib.	51	3675	1	
ib.	ib.	371	6503	7	Petitri (Joannis Francisci) Chronologia Numismatica -	I.	69	216	1
ib.	ib.	50	ib.	2	Prosperti Chronographia -	ib.	57	601	3
ib.	ib.	61	3775	5	Reginonis (Prumensis) Chronica -	III.	51	3676	1
Eofii (Donati) excerpta e Chronicis -	ib.	50	3670	1	Sigeberti (Monachi Gemblacensis) Chronica -	I.	397	651	4
Codini (Georgii) Chronicon, Gr -	ib.	283	5631	1	Torrineio (Robert de) Chronica -	ib.	397	651	5
Eusebii Pamphili, Chronica Latine -	I.	397	651	1	Continuationes ad -	ib.	ib.	ib.	7, 8
ib.	III.	98	3657	1					
ib.	ib.	99	3662	1					

DIV. I. INTRODUCTIONS, &c. TO HISTORY.—(CHAP. II. Geography, &c.)

CHAP. II. GEOGRAPHY, ATLASES, MAPS.

SECT. I.—*Antient.*

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
<i>Ephici Cosmographia</i> -	III.	87	3859	7
<i>Dicaearchi Fragmentum</i> -	ib.	16	3316	8
<i>Dionysii Alexandrini, Hieronymus</i> -	II.	249	1814	1
-	III.	278	5577	1
-	ib.	285	5664	4
<i>Fabri Victoris, de 14 urbibus regionibus, opusculum</i> -	II.	698	2528	1
<i>Hanno, Periplus of</i> -	III.	359	6356	1
<i>Pomponius Mela, de Situ Orbis</i> -	II.	315	1895	1
- <i>Grævii (J. G.), Dictata in Præfatione (Grammaticæ) Periplus</i> -	III.	263	5378	1
<i>Ptolemæi (Claudii) Cosmographia</i> -	II.	700	2560	6
-	III.	14	3290	1
-	ib.	441	6855	9
-	ib.	522	7195	1
-	ib.	52	3086	1
-	ib.	519	7182	1
<i>Solinus (Caius Julius) De Situ Orbis</i> -	II.	701	2560	3
-	ib.	702	2583	1
-	ib.	703	2584	1
-	ib.	703	2604	1
-	ib.	705	2645	1
-	III.	87	3859	6

SECT. II.—*Modern.*

<i>Acosta (Joseph) Extraict de l'Histoire des Indes</i> -	II.	146	1889	27, 29
<i>Africa, Account of</i> -	III.	142	4413	2
<i>Alliaco (Petri de, Cardinalis) Compendium Cosmographia</i> -	I.	393	637	1
-	III.	144	3290	2
<i>Traçatus varii, Geographico-Astronomici</i> -	I.	393	637	2-16
<i>America (South) Maps and Charts of</i> -	III.	110	4034	1
<i>Anonymi, Tractatus Geographico-Astronomici</i> -	I.	479	941	16 et seq.
<i>Anonymous, Compendium of Geography and History</i> -	II.	226	1781	1
-	III.	266	5410	1
<i>Directions for Sailing along English and Spanish Coasts</i> -	ib.	342	6207	3 (1-8)
<i>Afia, Description of</i> -	ib.	259	5297	1
<i>Baldon (John) History of China</i> -	ib.	243	5069	1
<i>Barbary (West) Account of</i> -	ib.	310	6007	3
-	ib.	346	6248	1
<i>Account of a petrified Village in</i> -	ib.	319	6824	3-5
<i>Barlaami Historia Ethiopie Interioris, &c.</i> -	ib.	281	5619	1
<i>Bazanier (M.) Historié de la Floride</i> -	II.	146	1589	28
<i>Bermudas, or Summer Islands, Survey of</i> -	III.	385	6699	1
<i>Blondi (Flavii) Roma instaurata</i> -	ib.	219	4913	1
<i>Account of the Seraglio, by Boborre Alberti at Constantinople (Italian)</i> -	ib.	24	3409	1
<i>Bologna, discorso dell' Antichità</i> -	ib.	30	3463	8
<i>Potero (John) Description of Europe</i> -	ib.	314	6055	3
<i>Brocardi descriptio Terræ Sanctæ</i> -	ib.	102	3995	1
<i>Buda, History of the Siege of</i> -	ib.	235	4989	1
<i>Burgundie descriptio</i> -	I.	355	588	5
<i>Candidi (Petri) Cosmographia</i> -	ib.	479	941	28

SECT. II.—*Modern.*—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
<i>Charts (eighteen) Geographical Collection of by John Martines</i> -	III.	27	3750	1 et seq.
- <i>of several Provinces of France</i> -	ib.	33	3489	1 et seq.
<i>Chomley (Sir Hugh) Account of West Barbary</i> -	ib.	212	4864	1
<i>Christendom, Present State of (temp. Elizabeth.)</i> -	ib.	310	6007	3
<i>Codini (Georgii) de Structura Templi S. Sophie in Constantinopoli, Liber</i> -	ib.	34	3459	1
<i>Constantinopolis Antiquitates</i> -	ib.	283	5631	1
<i>Constantinopoli, Relatione della città di</i> -	ib.	42	3564	6
-	ib.	24	3408	2
-	ib.	30	3494	1
-	ib.	40	3532	8, 9
<i>Cyrbis (Diego de) Theoro Chorographico de las Espanas</i> -	ib.	81	3822	1
<i>Davidon (W.) Account of the Low Countries</i> -	I.	129	285	107
<i>Dethick (Sir W.) Account of Germany</i> -	II.	642	2287	1
<i>Eems (River) Description of</i> -	I.	343	532	13
<i>Egypt, Account of</i> -	III.	142	4413	2
<i>Egyptians, les Costumes des, en funerailles</i> -	ib.	318	6069	17
<i>Enbliden, Map of</i> -	I.	129	285	105
<i>Ethiopia, Account of</i> -	III.	142	4413	2
<i>Ethiopia, Relatione dell'</i> -	ib.	42	3566	2
<i>Fiandra (Flanders) Relatione di</i> -	ib.	41	2553	9
<i>Florida, Account of</i> -	ib.	142	4413	2
<i>France (Description de)</i> -	ib.	566	7024	9
- <i>and Flanders, Plans of Fortifications</i> -	ib.	507	7027	1
<i>Galfridi Monumētensis Mappa Mundi</i> -	ib.	60	3773	2
<i>German States, Account of</i> -	I.	501	994	1 et seq.
<i>Germanie (Antique et Moderne) Description</i> -	ib.	356	588	107
<i>Grehnerus (Paulus) Description of the World</i> -	III.	445	6881	1
<i>Greenland, Relation du</i> -	II.	146	1589	26
<i>Holland, Description of</i> -	I.	346	541	12
<i>Honorii (Augustodunensis Presbiteri) Imago Mundi</i> -	III.	137	4148	2
<i>Hungary, Description of</i> -	ib.	525	7314	2
<i>Liege (City) Papers and Documents concerning</i> -	II.	190	1726	1 et seq.
<i>Logorio (P.) Descriptione di Trevoli</i> -	III.	392	6753	1
<i>Lombardie Mappa</i> -	ib.	245	5132	7
<i>Loretto mirabilis Historia de Lauretano Sacello</i> -	II.	257	1819	496-498
<i>Lyndefay (Alex.) Navigation de la Mer, &c.</i> -	III.	102	3995	1
<i>Lyons, Account of the Clock there</i> -	ib.	311	6017	1
<i>Metz, Antiquities of</i> -	ib.	141	4400	1
<i>Mokkworth (Ld) Account of Denmark</i> -	ib.	470	6826	2
<i>Molino (Nicolo) Relatione d'Inghilterra</i> -	ib.	43	3572	3
<i>Napoli, Discorso della</i> -	ib.	336	6794	6
<i>Nicholai del Techo, Historia Provincie Paraguarie</i> -	ib.	206	4803	1
<i>Oliveri (Thomas) Tabula Longitudinum et Latitudinum Locorum in Europa</i> -	ib.	181	4626	23
<i>Oran, Account of</i> -	II.	147	1505	2, 13
<i>Paraguarie (Paraguay) Historia Patavini Urbis et Terrarum Descriptio</i> -	III.	206	4803	1
-	ib.	85	3829	1

Div. I. INTRODUCTIONS, &c. TO HISTORY.—(CHAP. III. *Geography, Atlases, and Maps.*)—continued.SECT. II.—*Modern.*—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Persepolis, Ruins of described	III.	47	3638	2
Perſia, Relations di	ib.	40	3552	2, 3, 4
Pu II. (<i>Æneæ Sylvi</i>) <i>Papæ</i> , Cosmographia	ib.	101	3476	1
Port Royal, Account of the Earthquake	ib.	449	6622	8
Portugal, Account of	I.	169	295	38
Presbyteri Johannis, de Mi- rabilibus Indiæ	ib.	69	215	90
Rome (Ancient) Descriptio	ib.	351	562	1 et seq.
Antichità di	II.	633	2321	6
Magnitudo	III.	42	3564	1
Origo	ib.	450	6941	1
Regum, Imperatorum- que Nomina, vel Series	II.	697	2508	9
-	I.	355	588	1
-	ib.	390	451	3
-	ib.	422	712	5
-	ib.	539	1074	123, 124
-	ib.	615	1233	25
-	II.	694	2471	4
Rome (Modern) Relatione della Sanion's (Nich.) Geography	III.	44	3585	11
Spain, Statistical Account of	ib.	139	4378	1
Strong (John) Voyage to the South Seas	ib.	351	6275	1 et seq.
Tangiers. Account of	ib.	246	5101	1
Vernon (Fr.) Descript. of Rome	II.	147	1595	11
Vienna, Descript. of	III.	395	6444	1
World, Geographical De- scription of	ib.	171	4520	172
-	ib.	346	6219	1

CHAP. III. VOYAGES, TRAVELS, ITINERARIES,
AND POLITICAL SURVEYS.

Accrette (le Sieur de) Voyage dans la Rivière de la Placé	III.	154	462	3
Anonymous—Avis au Voyageur Instructions for a Traveller	ib.	449	6934	
-	I.	81	252	29
Azores (Islands) Voyage to by the Earl of Essex	III.	445	6873	5, 3
- by the Earl of Cum- berland	I.	8	36	58
Baldric (Dolensis Episcopi) Historia Perigrinationis Hi- eropolitanae	ib.	104	280	31
Edval's (le Sieur). Travels in various Parts of Europe	III.	54	307	1
Blondel (le Sieur), Voyage a la Porte en 1658	II.	148	1599	11
Brooke (William) Instructions for his Travels	III.	151	4451	1
China, Instructions for find- ing a South East Passage thither (Laciné)	I.	114	283	62
- Voyage thither	ib.	189	306	*27
Danielis Eremitæ, Iter Ger- manicum	III.	346	6245	1
Drake's (Sir Francis) Voyage to America	ib.	42	3569	5
Drake's (Sir Francis) Expedi- tion to Cales (Cadiz)	ib.	344	6221	1
- Voyages and Atchieve- ments in America	I.	35	167	11, 13
- Voyage to the West Indies	ib.	104	280	13—17
Essex's (Robert Devereux? Earl of.) Voyage to the Azores	ib.	345	540	36
Ezecham's (John) Voyage to Portugal	ib.	8	36	58
-	ib.	55	167	15

Voyages, Travels, &c.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Fairman's (John) Journal of Capt. Purvis's Voyage to Virginia	I.	324	467	1, 2
Geraldu (Alessandro) Itine- rario di	III.	42	3566	1
Germany, Holland, &c. Travels through	ib.	365	6127	1
Grantham's (Sir Tho.) Voyages to the East Indies	ib.	199	4753	1
Hall's (Christ.) Voyage to Meta Incognita	I.	56	167	43
Halsfurter (John) Album of	ib.	477	933	1 et seq.
-	ib.	478	ib.	1 et seq.
Hawke's (William) Minutes of his Voyage to Virginia	ib.	177	466	1—4
Heylin's (Dr.) Journey in France	io.	456	352	2
Higgins (Sir Thomas) Ac- count of his Journey to Saxony	III.	528	7374	1
Horſey's (Sir Jerome) Travels	II.	245	1513	1
Java, Journal of a Voyage to Jerolimitanus Patriarcha, de Moribus Turcerum et Sara- cenorum	III.	128	4225	1
-	I.	34	108	3
Johnson's (Wm.) Voyage to Spain	III.	247	5151	1
Lawson's (John) Travels through Germany	ib.	343	6211	7
Longueville (Monſ. et Madame de) Voyages a l'Hollande et autres pays	ib.	159	4471	2 et seq.
Marshall's (John) Journals and Memoranda relative to the East Indies	ib.	130	4252	1
-	ib.	ib.	4253	1
-	ib.	ib.	4254	1
-	ib.	ib.	4255	1
-	ib.	ib.	4256	1
Maundeville (vel Mundevill, Johannis) Itinerarium	I.	21	82	3
-	ib.	61	175	1
-	ib.	63	204	1, 2
-	III.	45	3076	4
Mandevill's (Sir John) Travels	I.	1	24	1
-	III.	68	1254	1
Voyages de	ib.	97	1440	1
-	ib.	134	4273	1
Le Geste de Mervilles du Monde	I.	65	212	1
-	ib.	ib.	ib.	4
Maundrell's Travels (Index to)	III.	309	6354	1
Morylon (Fynes) Itinerarium per Germaniam, &c.	ib.	248	5133	1
Mundy's (Peter) Travels in Europe and India	II.	642	2235	1 et seq.
North Sea, Passage from, to the South Sea	I.	55	167	
Provence, Voyage on	III.	107	4514	
Sellman's (Edward), Voyage to Meta Incognita	I.	56	167	40, 41
Stone's (Nich.) Journey to Italy Suchem (Ludolph de) Iter Hierosolymitanum	III.	111	4007	
Symond's (Richard) Notes of his Travels in France, &c.	ib.	45	3509	1
-	I.	479	642	1
-	ib.	ib.	941	1
-	ib.	499	900	2 et seq.
-	ib.	500	991	1 et seq.
-	ib.	645	1253	1
-	ib.	ib.	ib.	2
Valega's (Capt. Barth.) Voyages to South America	III.	128	4225	1 et seq.

DIV. II. UNIVERSAL HISTORY.

CHAP. I. CIVIL HISTORY.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Anonyma Chronica Historiarum Universalis	I.	397	651	10
jusques au temps du Pape Jehan XLII.	III.	102	4001	1
Liber Prophetiarum de Goffis in Mundi	I.	69	218	1
History of the World (French)	III.	16	3316	1
Churchi (Haytoni) Flos Historiarum	ib.	247	5115	2
Comestoris, (Petr) Allegoria Historiarum	I.	3	23	1
Courty (Jehan de) Historie Ancienne	III.	139	4376	1
Mariani Scoti, Chronicon	I.	17	67	1
— Ezechie et Chronicon	ib.	84	258	11
Mehur (Jehan de) Tresor des Histories	III.	102	3999	1
— ib.	ib.	142	4415	1
Orosii (Pauli) de Ormesta Mundi	I.	398	654	4
Historia Mundi	II.	710	2765	1
Theodori (Monembasensis) Synopsis Hist. Universalis ad Constant. Paleogogum	III.	292	5772	1
Vincenti Bellavacensis Speculum Historiarum	I.	34	108	5
— ib.	III.	52	3689	1

CHAP. II. ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY.

Alardi (Alardi) Testimonia Scripturarum ad Catechesin	I.	510	1020	1
Jesuitarum	ib.	71	226	1
Chronicon Breve, de Pontificibus Romanis	ib.	ib.	229	4
Chen. Quarta Missionarium Sinarum, cum Responsionibus	III.	36	3520	6
Du Moulin (Lou's) Nouvelles Lumieres pour l'Histoire de l'Eglise	ib.	36	3520	5
Eglise Gallicane, Memoires, &c. concernans	ib.	142	4415	11 et seq.
— ib.	ib.	150	4450	3 et seq.

CHAP. II. ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Eusebius's Ecclesiastical History, Translated by Mary Clarke	II.	269	1860	1 et seq.
— (Latine)	III.	27	3452	1
Gotcelini (de S. Bertino) Historia Ecclesiastica	I.	31	105	1
Histoire Generale du Schisme dans l'Eglise, 1378—1428	III.	138	4365	1
Janfenisme et les Janfenistes, Procès et Plaidoyés contre	ib.	149	4449	38 et seq.
— ib.	ib.	171	4521	3 et seq.
— Memoires touchantes Janfenistes	ib.	173	4524	1
Jesuits, Treatise against	I.	510	1019	1
Lentulus (P.) Spurious Letter of, concerning Jesus Christ	II.	694	2471	3
— ib.	III.	201	4762	1
— ib.	ib.	114	4094	1
Lexovii (Carei) Annales Becenses	ib.	34	3496	5
Mariana (Giovanni) Errors in the Jesuits' Government	II.	572	2242	5
Pagitti (Ephraim) Christianographia	I.	449	823	1
— ib.	ib.	450	824	1
Various Letters &c. concerning that Work	ib.	ib.	825	1 et seq.
Philostorgii Ecclesiastica Historia Epitome	III.	356	6316	1
Piemont.—Etat des Pauvres Eglises Evangeliques des Vallées de Piemont, &c.	ib.	33	3493	12
Pilati (Pontii) Epistolæ spurie de Jesu Christo	II.	594	2258	2
— ib.	III.	283	5630	2
Ratipondenſis Ecclesie, Hist. Foundationes	ib.	100	3973	1
Socratis, Historia ecclesiastica	ib.	47	3630	1
Sozomeni, Historia ecclesiastica	ib.	47	3630	1
Thalassii (Petr) Synopsis Ecclesiastica Antiquitatis	ib.	101	3984	1
Theodoret, Historia Ecclesiastica	ib.	47	3630	1
Toul, Ecclesiastical History of	ib.	155	4465	1, 2, 35
— ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.	et seq.
— ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.	et seq.
Histoire des Evêques, &c.	ib.	156	ib.	et seq.

DIV. III. PARTICULAR HISTORY.—(CHAP. I. Antient.)

(By Languages.)

SECT. I.—Greek.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Appiani Alexandrini H. Romæ Romanæ (Gallice)	III.	227	4939	1
Dareti Phrygii, Historia de Exilio Troje	I.	395	641	1
Diclyti Cretensis, Historia Bellici Trojani	III.	36	3514	1
Diodoti Siculi Bibliothe	ib.	220	4916	1
Dionis Cassii Historia excerpta	ib.	359	6351	1

SECT. I.—Greek.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Herodoti (Halicarnassensis) De Gente Homer, Liber	III.	280	5600	1
— ib.	ib.	283	5635	24
— Cl o	ib.	356	6312	1
Josephi (Flavii) Antiquitates Judaice	ib.	52	3691	1
— ib.	ib.	53	3699	1
— ib.	ib.	94	3883	1
— ib.	ib.	233	4960	1
— ib.	ib.	247	5116	1, 2

Cassius (Caii Iulii) Commen-	II.	693	2185	1
- - - - -	ib.	727	2503	1 et 1/2
- - - - -	III.	115	4106	1
- - - - -	ib.	182	4629	1
- - - - -	ib.	184	4639	1
- - - - -	ib.	209	4734	1
- - - - -	ib.	342	6200	1
Capitolini (Iulii) Vitae An-	II.	705	2653	2
tonini Philoromaeque Ro-	III.	105	4121	2, 1, 1, 1
manorum Imperatorum	ib.	184	4639	1, 1, 1, 1
Corvini (Maffei) Epitome Ro-	II.	709	2658	1
manae Historiae	III.	41	3242	2
Diacoii (Pauli) Continuatio	ib.	550	3702	1
Eutropii Historiae Romanae	I.	398	151	2
- - - - -	III.	41	3242	2
- - - - -	ib.	550	3702	1
Eutropii Historiae Romanae	I.	398	151	2
- - - - -	III.	41	3242	2
- - - - -	ib.	550	3702	1
- - - - -	ib.	607	3702	5
- - - - -	III.	41	3242	2
- - - - -	ib.	205	4793	1
- - - - -	ib.	205	5202	1
Continuatio, a Paulo Diacono	II.	606	2500	1
vide Diaconum (Paulum)	ib.	699	2555	1, 2
fupra	ib.	709	2575	2
Flori (Lucii) Rerum Roman-	III.	12	3704	1
arum Libri IV.	ib.	205	4793	1
- - - - -	ib.	209	5202	1
- - - - -	ib.	298	5430	1
Gallieani (Vulcatii) Vita Av-	II.	705	2658	4
guſti	III.	118	4121	6
- - - - -	ib.	335	6295	9, 10
Hirſii (Auli) Panſae	ib.	182	4629	2
De Bellis Civilibus Liber	ib.	184	4639	2
De Bellis Civilibus Alexan-	ib.	184	4629	3
drino	ib.	184	4639	3
Iuſtini (Marci Junii) Epitome	ib.	693	2187	1
Historiarum	ib.	705	2657	2
- - - - -	ib.	709	2658	1
- - - - -	ib.	709	2658	1
- - - - -	ib.	710	2740	1
- - - - -	ib.	710	2740	1
- - - - -	ib.	711	2740	1
- - - - -	ib.	208	4812	1
- - - - -	ib.	220	4922	1

DIV. III. PARTICULAR HISTORY.—(CHAP. II. *Modern.*)SECT. II.—*Roman.*—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Columnis, <i>scilicet</i> Columnis (Guidonis de) Historia de Bello Trojano - - -	I.	61	176	1
- - - - -	III.	47	3617	1
- - - - -	ib.	51	3681	1
- - - - -	ib.	118	4123	2
Gesta Romanorum - - -	ib.	139	4387	1
- - - - -	III.	5	3132	1
- - - - -	ib.	256	5259	1
(Collectanea ex) - - -	II.	62	192	1
Hegesippi Historia Hierosolymitana. Excidii - - -	ib.	15	59	1
Jerusalem, Captio a Tito et Vespasiano - - -	ib.	329	495	1
Syria, Historical Discourse of - - -	II.	161	162	8

CHAP. II. MODERN.—(by Countries.)

SECT. I.—*England.*

§ 1. *Topography of England (comprising County-Histories, Heraldic Visitations of Counties, Surveys of particular Places, Grants, Cartularies and Registers of Religious Houses, &c. &c.)*

Abendon (Town) Inscriptions, &c. in the Church Windows	I.	71	245	61
Abendonensis, Abbatie - - -	ib.	100	251	4
- - - - - Fundatio - - -	ib.	65	209	6, 8
- - - - - Abbatum Nomina - - -	II.	415	2044	3
- - - - - Cartæ - - -	I.	323	464	27
- - - - - Chronicon - - -	ib.	65	209	21, 103
- - - - - Confuetudines Abbatie - - -	ib.	64	ib.	3
- - - - - Extraordinarie Excerptæ - - -	ib.	64	ib.	3
- - - - - peniæ - - -	ib.	16	66	3
- - - - - Excerpta et Collectanea ex Registro - - -	ib.	167	294	84
- - - - - - - - -	ib.	193	312	1
- - - - - Historia - - -	ib.	193	312	1
- - - - - Land Boke - - -	II.	533	2184	107
- - - - - Abendonis (Eccles. Stæ. Marie de) Cartæ - - -	I.	16	66	3
Acornbury (Mon.) Extracts of Deeds - - -	III.	391	6748	39, 75
Adbrighton Hufe (Capellæ de) Donatio - - -	II.	417	2044	56
Adderbury (Church) Notes - - -	I.	208	358	30
Adlerley (Church) Notes - - -	III.	360	6365	1
Adlin Parish, Towns in and Rates thereof - - -	II.	519	2129	238
Aggas, (Agatha St.) Monastery, Foundation of - - -	ib.	435	2074	83
Aggebrig (Hundred) Notes - - -	ib.	78	1499	27
Aghron (Church) Notes - - -	I.	444	803	1
Ainfty (Wapentake) Notes - - -	II.	504	2113	27
Albani S. (Abbatie) - - -	I.	443	794	1
- - - - - Fundatio - - -	ib.	100	261	9
- - - - - Abbatum Nomina - - -	III.	61	3775	15
- - - - - - - - -	ib.	508	7032	13
- - - - - Altaris Descriptio - - -	ib.	534	7520	1
- - - - - Cartularia et Registra - - -	ib.	61	3775	10
- - - - - - - - -	I.	77	247	47, 53
- - - - - Chronicon - - -	ib.	364	602	8
- - - - - Cartæ - - -	III.	61	3775	8
- - - - - Excerpta ex Cartis et Registris - - -	ib.	591	6745	52
- - - - - - - - -	I.	16	66	1
- - - - - Indenture between the Abbot and Henry VII. - - -	ib.	193	312	11
- - - - - Monachorum Indutatio - - -	III.	440	6853	86
- - - - - Notæ variæ ad H. Romanospectantes - - -	I.	4	28	1
- - - - - - - - -	II.	100	261	28
- - - - - - - - -	III.	61	3775	8
- - - - - - - - -	ib.	ib.	6	9

SECT. I.—*England.*—continued.

Albani S. (Abbatie) (cont.)	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
- - - Statutes of - - -	I.	77	217	53
- - - Taxatio - - -	ib.	15	60	12
Albans (St.) Borough, Incorporation of - - -	III.	184	4641	1
- - - Account of the Battle of - - -	ib.	315	6111	7
- - - Antiquæ Inscriptions - - -	ib.	310	6824	9
Alberbury (Church) Notes - - -	II.	515	2139	167
Albrighton (Church) Notes - - -	III.	303	5818	f. 41
Aldelyne (Church) Notes - - -	II.	594	2113	25
- - - (Manor) Grant of - - -	ib.	434	2074	46
Aldewinkle (Cantuarie) Fundatio - - -	ib.	434	2074	46
Aldwicke (Manor) Copy of Court Roll - - -	I.	365	604	14
Alkmund's S. (Salop) Church Notes - - -	III.	310	6006	1
Allesborow (Manor) Particular of - - -	II.	518	2129	181
Allestree Maris (Manerii de) Cartæ - - -	ib.	554	2192	6
Alnewick (Eccles. de) Excerpta ex Registris - - -	I.	196	316	5
Alnewyke (Mon. de) Extracts of Deeds - - -	III.	513	7048	36
- - - Collectanea ex cartulario - - -	II.	417	2044	56
- - - Chronicon de - - -	I.	167	294	79
Alti Peccum (Honoris) Survey and Customs of - - -	ib.	407	692	12
Alton (Parish) whether titheable of Wood - - -	III.	248	5138	1, 2
Altrincham (Borough) Charter of - - -	ib.	472	693	3
Alveley (Chantry) Grant of - - -	II.	793	2004	2
Alvingham (Mon. de) Liber Domesticus - - -	I.	307	605	16
Ambresburienfis (Monasterii) Fundatio - - -	ib.	84	258	13
Andeura (Andover) Ecclesia de, Recorda de - - -	I.	100	261	4
Anelye (Cantuarie) Compositio - - -	ib.	342	532	5
Angereigh (Manor) Copy of Court Roll - - -	III.	50	5669	8
Anglie, Nominis Derivatio - - -	ib.	316	6006	1
- - - Descriptio - - -	I.	211	303	6, 9—11
- - - Urbium, Episcopatum, &c. Catalogus - - -	III.	377	6586	1 et seq.
- - - (Vicecomitum) Nomina - - -	ib.	436	6950	5
- - - (Ecclesiarum Parochialium) Nomina - - -	I.	84	259	1 et seq.
- - - - - Nomina - - -	ib.	208	358	38
- - - - - - - - -	ib.	210	362	18
- - - - - - - - -	ib.	236	411	6
Archiepiscopatum, Episcopatum et Beneficiorum aliorum Valor - - -	ib.	208	358	38
Anglie et Wallie, Summa Decimarum - - -	III.	321	6075	1
Antoni Iter Britannie - - -	ib.	55	3720	1
Adnotationes in - - -	I.	211	303	13
- - - - -	ib.	233	397	1
- - - - -	III.	308	6472	2
Apeltona (Appleton) Monasterii de, Cartæ - - -	ib.	391	6748	46
Apelton vel Appleton (Conventus de) Cartæ - - -	ib.	391	6748	46
- - - (Town), Papers concerning - - -	I.	364	604	4
Apthorpe (Town) Papers concerning - - -	II.	372	1994	24—26
- - - - -	I.	408	696	3, 4, 6
Ashbourne (Town) Account of the Plague in - - -	II.	400	663	3
Athay Polvyle, Church Notes - - -	II.	520	2124	291
- - - Inscriptions there - - -	III.	312	072	9
Ashdowne Forest, Survey of - - -	II.	135	1579	88

DIV. III. PARTICULAR HISTORY.—(CHAP. II. *Modern*).—continued.SECT. I.—*England*.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Ashewell (Chantry Lands) Leafe of	I.	368	603	40
Ashley, Divisions of	II.	479	2074	22
Ailton (Town) Divisions of	ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.
Ailbury (Church) Deeds of	ib.	431	2071	23
Ailton (Church) Notes	III.	207	6065	1
Atherley (Church) Notes	II.	54	2113	24
Atwater (Eccles. de)	III.	213	7043	26
Excepta ex Registro	II.	519	2129	237
Ausland (Decanatus de) Leafe of	I.	368	603	27
ib.	ib.	15, 16	101, 115	
Aute (Manor) Copy of Court Roll	III.	210	6006	1
Aynho (Church) Notes	ib.	310	6363	1
Aylsbury (Manerii de) Terra- ria	I.	69	3451	1
Badley (Church) Inscrptions	ib.	363	6763	1
Baddeley (Manor) Notes on	II.	406	2722	34
Badbury (Manerii de) Terra- ria	III.	99	3461	1
Baddeham (Manerii de) Ex- tent	I.	173	173	5
Baguley (Parish) Tythes of	II.	487	2103	34
Bailham (Chantry Lands) Leafe of	I.	368	603	24
Bangham (Manerii de) Extenta	ib.	61	173	13—15
Bardley (Abbatie de) Liber- ties	ib.	410	606	79
Bareworth (Chapel and Chan- try)	II.	506	1885	12
Bargham (Manerii de) Ex- tent	I.	61	173	13
Barkstone (Wapentake) Notes on	ib.	413	745	1
ib.	ib.	ib.	746	1
Barking (Villa de) Extenta et Confectudines	ib.	413	740	1
Barleston (Manor) Evidence	ib.	211	363	16
Barling (Abbatie de) Collec- tanea e Chartulario	ib.	456	971	14
Barnt (or Chipping) Barnt Foundation of Jesus Hospi- tal there	III.	361	6379	1, 2
Barnewell (Monast. de) Regis- trum Cartarum	ib.	46	3001	1
Barstaple (Cattle) Grant of	I.	215	433	423
Barnton, Grant to the Poor of	II.	428	2063	11
Barrow (Manor of) Deeds re- lative thereto	ib.	306	1985	27
Bartonle (Church) Inscrptions in	III.	370	672	21
Barton (Church) Notes	II.	54	2113	25
Deeds relative thereto	ib.	129	2062	16
Barton Steeple (Church) Notes	III.	350	6465	1
Baslam (Bast) Note concerning the Rectory of	I.	496	580	261
Basingstoke, Brief of Queen Elizabeth for repaying	ib.	214	368	3
Basingweke (Abbatie de) Ab- batum Nomina	ib.	104	280	12
Charters, Grants and Donations to	ib.	263	433	335
ib.	II.	420	2069	19
ib.	ib.	441	2079	42
ib.	ib.	481	2099	9
Bath and Wells (Diocesi) State of	I.	57	594	7
Extracts from Register	ib.	450	602	1 et seq.
Lifts of Bishops	III.	452	6964	1
Taxation thereof	II.	202	1759	37
ib.	ib.	263	1850	10

SECT. I.—*England*.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Bath and Wells, &c. (cont.)				
Dispute between the Bishop of Bath and the Dean of Wells	III.	340	6175	19
(Abbey)	I.	100	261	4
Foundation of	II.	428	206	53
Donations thereto	I.	203	350	21
Extracts from the Re- gist.	III.	100	3970	1 et seq.
Renovation of	ib.	298	5804	2 et seq.
(City) Monumental In- scriptions in	II.	428	206	52
St. John Baptist's Hof- pital	III.	442	6864	1
Bathoniensis Ecclesie Fundatio	ib.	521	7189	11
ib.	I.	101	201	4
ib.	ib.	218	358	23
F. C. theodanis, et Monasterii, Registrum Cartarum	III.	600	3970	1
Battel (Abbatie) Fundatio	I.	100	261	49
ib.	ib.	203	358	23
Extract from Leiger Book of	III.	456	782	24
Bavtry (Hospitales de) Regis- trum	ib.	456	782	24
Becles (Suffolk) Riotous Pro- ceedings at	III.	507	787	1
Bechampton (Church) Notes	I.	50	100	28
Becco (Abbatie) Fundatio	ib.	471	907	1
Beaulieu (Abbey) Foundation (and see Bello Loco, <i>infra</i>)	I.	37	261	44
Beckwithand Rosket (Hamlets) Survey	III.	100	602	3
Bedford (County)	ib.	253	5223	5
Villarum Appella- tiones, Feoda Militum, et Tenentium Nomina, Ser- vantie, et Capitales Honores	I.	194	313	75, 37,
ib.	ib.	ib.	313	38, 41,
ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.	43, 44,
ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.	50, 51
Heralds' Visitations thereof, viz.	ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.
Anonymous	III.	115	4108	1
(Harvey)	ib.	250	5106	1
Philip	II.	119	1511	4
Pedigrees, Arms, and Heraldic Collections relative to Bedfordshire Families	ib.	501	2101	1
ib.	III.	301	5823	2
Lifts of Earls and Dukes	I.	533	1068	7
ib.	ib.	540	1095	9
ib.	ib.	1097	1097	5 et seq.
Lifts of Justices, Sher- iffs, &c.	II.	23	1517	33
ib.	ib.	21	1500	1 et seq.
ib.	ib.	30	1505	3
ib.	ib.	39	1457	18
ib.	III.	99	3968	6
ib.	ib.	155	4092	1
ib.	ib.	161	5028	1, 2
Lifts of Earls and Dukes	I.	324	463	4
ib.	ib.	365	1178	115
ib.	II.	505	2223	29
Lifts of Justices, Sher- iffs, &c.	I.	84	2519	3
ib.	ib.	121	4741	1
ib.	II.	501	2009	5
ib.	ib.	511	2122	1
(Town) Chantries, Ad- vowsons and Guilds, Do- cuments concerning	I.	368	453	50, 51
ib.	II.	306	1881	2, 3

Principal Matters.

273

Div. III. PARTICULAR HISTORY.—(CHAP. II. *Modern.*)—continued.SECT. I.—*England.*—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Bees St. (Cumb.) Grammar School, Account of	II.	547	2176	83
Begze S. (Monast. de) Registrum cartarum	I.	310	434	1
Beiran (St.) Grant of Fair	III.	387	6702	79
Bekenham (Abbatie de) Taxatio	I.	15	60	78
Belingfley (Church) Notes	III.	303	5828	f. 43
Bello (Abbatie de) Fundatio	I.	100	261	49
—	ib.	208	358	20
— (Monast. S. Martini de) Cartae	III.	391	6748	9
Bello-Loco (Ecclesie S. Mariz de) Cartae	ib.	44	3586	1
Belucro, <i>see</i> Belvoir (Monast. de) Collectanea ex Registris	ib.	392	6748	81
Benenden (Church) Notes	II.	419	2044	53
Benham Valence (Town) Notes	ib.	520	2129	287
Berkinge (Berkynges) (Abbatie) Fundatio	ib.	564	2223	35
— Taxatio	I.	100	261	20
— (Decanatus de) Taxatio	ib.	15	60	13
Berkenhead (Prioratus de) Priorum Nomina	ib.	15, 16	ib.	105, 119
— Privilegia eidem concessa	I.	104	280	12
Berks (County) Church Notes in	II.	484	2101	27
— Monumental Inscriptions in	III.	360	6365	1
— List of Sheriffs, Justices, &c.	ib.	121	4170	1
— Heralds Visitations thereof	I.	84	259	5
— (Anonymous)	ib.	324	474	1
— (Althnole)	III.	115	4168	1
—	II.	71	1483	6, 13
— (Harvey)	ib.	118	1530	3
—	I.	542	1081	1 et seq.
—	ib.	559	1139	1
—	II.	119	1532	1
— (Ryley)	ib.	177	4900	1
— Pedigrees, Arms, and Heraldic Collections relative to Berkshire Families	ib.	301	5828	2
—	I.	485	965	17—20
—	ib.	533	1068	8
—	II.	40	1386	38
—	ib.	58	1457	8
—	III.	301	5819	1
—	ib.	ib.	5822	1
—	ib.	ib.	5828	1, 2
—	ib.	338	6173	1
Miscellaneous Notes concerning Berkshire	I.	590	1192	34—36
Berkynges: <i>see</i> Berkinge, <i>supra</i> .	ib.	603	1219	10
Berlinges (Monastery) Extracts of Deeds	II.	417	2044	56
Bermondsey (Abbatie S. Salvatoris de) Annales	I.	72	231	2
— Excerpta ex Cartis	III.	391	6748	40
— Grammar School, Charter of	ib.	311	6016	2
— Taxation of	I.	15	60	4
Bernewelle (Monasterii de) Registrum Cartarum	III.	46	3601	1
— Excerpta ex Registro	I.	487	972	2
— (Ecclesie Conventualis) Liber Memorand.	III.	509	7305	1
— Prioratus de Taxatio	I.	15	60	32
Berthapelle (Common) Survey of	ib.	185	304	22, 24

SECT. I.—*England.*—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Berthapelle (Decanatus de) Taxatio	I.	15, 16	60	103, 117
Berumdesica (Eccles. Sti. Salvatoris de) Cartae	III.	391	6748	40
Berwick-on-Tweed, Description of	ib.	502	7017	38
— Petition of the Tenants of the Manor of and Answers thereto	II.	135	1579	105, 67, 68
— Establishment of, and Miscellaneous Notes on	I.	45	151	1 et seq.
—	III.	502	7017	39
Berkwood Park, Survey and Valuation of	I.	251	427	4
Bettesley (Church) Notes	II.	519	2129	236
Beverford (Church) Grant of Beverhoute (Manor) Survey of Beverlacenius (Ecclesie) Liberties	ib.	415	2044	4
— (Curiae) Registrum	ib.	351	560	2
Beverley (Town) Notes on	III.	133	4292	1
Bewdley (Borough) Letters Patent of Incorporation	ib.	362	6357	1
— Alterations in its Charter	I.	323	454	33
— Petition on Right of electing Members of Parliament	III.	351	6274	11
Bewley (King's) Abbey, Privileges	ib.	413	6810	14
Bewley (Church) Notes on	ib.	408	6805	7
Beyliffe, St. (Cumb.) Monastery, Foundation of	I.	468	892	3
Bilda (Prioratus de): <i>vide</i> Blithe, <i>infra</i> .	II.	78	1499	47
Biddenden (Free School) Foundation of	ib.	408	892	3
Binadon (Eccles. Sae Mariz de) Cartae	I.	214	368	15
Bingley (Church) Notes	III.	391	6748	34
Binham (Monast. de) Excerpta cartularis	II.	378	1997	18
Birtfelden (Monast. B. Mariz de) Fundatio	I.	486	970	9, 10
— Cartae et Donationes	III.	194	4715	1
— Preceptum Hen. II. pro Abbate	ib.	ib.	ib.	2 et seq.
Blakemore (Prioratus de) Inquisitiones de	I.	17	66	6, 15
— Account of	III.	595	7022	3
Blatherwicke (Church) Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	0
Blenheim, Queen Anne's Statue there, Inscriptions on	I.	357	588	143
Blenf (Church) Inscriptions	II.	418	6824	2
Bling (Monast. de) Cartae	ib.	320	6022	25
Burghy (Nunnery) Extracts from Deeds	ib.	392	6748	101
Burthe (Bith, Blythe, <i>et</i> Bilda, Prioratus de)	II.	417	2044	55
— Registrum Cartarum	III.	59	3759	1
— Excerpta ex Registro	I.	74	245	3
Blyfworth (Church) Inscriptions	II.	404	2101	44
Blythfield (Church) Notes	III.	303	6763	1
— (Hall) Arms at	II.	519	2129	245
Blukington (Church) Notes	ib.	505	2113	33
Bokingham (Eccles. de) Excerpta ex Registro	III.	366	6365	1
Bokinge (Manerii de) Extenta	ib.	513	7048	36
— Consuetudines	I.	506	1006	2
Bokkyng (Decanat. de) Taxatio	ib.	ib.	ib.	13
—	ib.	15, 16	60	105, 120

DIV. III. PARTICULAR HISTORY.—(CHAP. II. *Modern.*)—continued.

SECT. I.—*England.*—continued.

	Vol.	Page.	Cod.	Art.
Bolton (Monast.) Foundation	I.	342	530	33
Bolton Percy (Church) Arms in	III.	319	6070	11, 14
Bordeglega (Abbatie de) Carta Fundat.	I.	343	537	14
— — — — —	II.	426	2666	16
Bordesley (Monastery) Extracts of Deeds	ib.	417	2044	56
Bosham, exenta Manerii de	I.	365	1006	3
Bosham (Chapel) Jusification of	III.	387	6702	8
Boston (Gildre Corporis Christi, de) Registrum	ib.	265	4794	1, 2
— Copia Inquisitionis Seweratum	ib.	205	4795	3
Bosworth, Account of the Battle at	I.	346	542	7
— — — — —	II.	3	2008	3
Bowden (Parish) Tythes	I.	91	60	45
Boxle (Abbat.) de Taxatio	III.	391	6748	26
Bradford (Monks) Notes on	II.	429	2662	17
Brainford-Bridge (Chapel) Settlement of	III.	184	4640	1
Braughingy (Decanat. de) Taxatio	I.	15	60	89, 94
Braydon (Carte)	III.	392	6748	100
Bray (Rectory) Survey of	ib.	593	7017	62
Brayle (Memoria de) Metre	I.	524	1093	3
Bredona (Ecclesie de) Carte Donacionis Confirmationis Brekenburne (Abbatie de) Registrum	II.	484	2101	34, 35
Brene (Handred) de Carte	I.	167	294	69, 76
Brentwood (Cantarie de) Reddis	ib.	196	316	6
Bretton (Lordship) Boundaries	ib.	367	605	13
Bretford (Cella Monialium de) Fundatio	II.	434	2074	28
— — — — —	ib.	426	2060	20
Bruckburn (Mon.) Extracts from the Legend of	III.	304	5855	1
Bridgenorth (Cattle) Lease of the Free Chapel in	I.	368	605	37
Bringingwood (Bond) Survey of	ib.	226	354	1
Brington (Church) Inquisition	III.	393	6763	1
Bristol (Diocese) Formulæ Inquisitionis	ib.	174	4275	1
— — — — — List of Bishops	I.	270	595	14
— — — — — (Mon. de) Carte	III.	391	6748	46
— — — — — (City) Customs of	I.	429	71	12
— — — — —	II.	551	2185	9
— — — — —	ib.	606	2204	164
Britannice Chorographica Tabula	ib.	119	1808	2
Brockhall (Church) Inscriptio in	III.	393	6763	1
— — — — — Town	II.	38	2112	20
Brockley (Town) Case of	II.	381	4625	18
Brook, winnere (Man. de) Territorium	ib.	99	3961	1
Bromburge (Manor), Grant of Fair to	II.	434	2074	38
Bromfield (Manerii de) Perambulatio	III.	38	5969	1
Bromley, Parochial Register of	ib.	21	3661	4
— — — — — (St. Leonard's Church) Notes and Incriptions	II.	519	2426	248
— — — — —	I.	365	1006	57
Bromley-Bigod, Extract of Deeds	II.	416	2044	18
Bromwich (West) Church Grants, &c. to	III.	38	5958	277
Brotherton (Parish) Agreement for Common of Pasture	II.	484	2101	40
Croxton (Hundred) Account of Sequestrations in	ib.	527	2195	16, 17

SECT. I.—*England*.—continued.

	Vol.	Page.	Cod.	Art.
Broxton, Description of	II.	537	2155	22
Brueria (Eccles. Stæ. Marie de) Cartæ	III.	391	6748	48
Buckingham (County) Monumental Inscriptions in	ib.	121	4170	I
ib.	ib.	416	6821	I et seq.
— Lift of High Sheriffs	II.	511	2122	1, 2
— Sheriffs and Justices	I.	84	259	3
ib.	ib.	324	474	1
— Villarum Appellationes, Feoda Militum et Tenentium, Serjantie &c.	ib.	194, 195	313	35, 36, 38
—	ib.	ib.	ib.	—
—	ib.	ib.	ib.	4, 44, 448
—	ib.	ib.	ib.	45, 47, 48
—	ib.	ib.	ib.	50
—	III.	90	3875	1
— Earls and Dukes, Series of	I.	585	1178	89
—	II.	505	2223	30
—	III.	324	6682	34
— Herald's Visitation thereof: viz.				
(Harvey)	II.	119	1533	1, 2
—	III.	250	7181	1
(Lee)	I.	559	1139	3
—	II.	21	1301	1
(Philipott)	I.	617	1234	1
—	ib.	590	1193	1
—	ib.	548	1102	I et seq.
—	ib.	559	1136	1
—	ib.	561	1151	1
—	III.	501	5828	2
— Pedigrees, Arms, and Heraldic Collections relative to Buckinghamshire Families				
I.	533	1068	9	
ib.	546	1095	10	
II.	20	1387	37	
ib.	30	1405	2	
ib.	58	1457	6	
ib.	71	1482	9	
ib.	567	2230	1, 2	
III.	90	3968	1	
—	ib.	188	4592	1
—	ib.	361	5819	1
—	ib.	5828	1, 2	
—	ib.	302	5834	1
—	ib.	395	5867	1
—	ib.	ib.	5868	1
Bucklay (Hundred) Sequestrations in	II.	528	2138	I et seq.
ib.	ib.	537	2155	24
ib.	ib.	544	2174	2
Bugbroke (Church) Inscriptions	III.	393	6763	1
Bullock's Town, Rental	II.	554	2192	10
Bunbury (Collegii de) Possessions				
I.	358	605	45	
ib.	ib.	ib.	62	
Burewell (Monastery) Extracts of Deeds	II.	417	2044	56
Burghlun in Gedney (Manor) Court Rolls of	I.	416	702	1
Buian (St.) Account of Tithes in	III.	379	6600	1
Buriane (Eccles. Stæ) Extracts of Chirographs	ib.	513	7048	38
Burington (Manastery) Extracts of Deeds	II.	417	2044	56
Burnt-Illeg (or Brent-Illeg Village) Tithes	I.	26	97	61
ib.	27—29	98	98	4 et seq.
Burfonch (Abbey) Foundation Charter	III.	89	3868	293
Burfough (Abbatie de) Collectanea e Cartulario	II.	429	2063	27

DIV. III. PARTICULAR HISTORY.—(CHAP. II. *Modern*).—continued.SECT. I.—*England*.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Burton (Abbey) Foundation Charter	III.	89	3868	293
— Collectanea ex Registro Burton Lazars (Mon.) Chart. and Grants	ib.	21	3375	12
— Burton super Trent (Monast. de) Fundatio	ib.	88	3868	289
— (Church) Inscriptio	I.	208	358	22
Burton-Wirchale, Grant of Fair	III.	328	6121	32
Burwell (Rectory) Notes on Bury St. Edmunds (Abbey) Foundation of	II.	434	2074	47
—	III.	510	7040	4
—	I.	100	261	32
—	ib.	208	358	24
—	III.	181	4626	10
—	ib.	240	5019	52
—	ib.	426	6339	36
—	ib.	514	7049	8
— Amplificatio	I.	100	261	43
— Abbatum Series	ib.	395	639	34
—	ib.	430	743	2
—	III.	534	7520	1
— Annales et Historia	I.	58	1132	1
—	ib.	319	447	2
— Taxatio Bonorum Abbatibus	ib.	394	638	13
— Officiarium Monasterii	III.	181	4626	6
— Charters, Leaves, and Grants to and by	I.	20	75	1
—	ib.	189	303	1
—	ib.	208	358	24
—	ib.	502	1005	1 et seq.
—	III.	181	4626	11
—	ib.	391	6748	77
— Registers of Abbey Lands	I.	394, 395	638	1 et seq.
—	ib.	396	643	1 et seq.
—	ib.	430	743	1 et seq.
— Extracts from Registers	ib.	72	230	1 et seq.
—	ib.	166	294	40—44
—	ib.	167	ib.	1
—	ib.	182	298	18, 19,
—	ib.	ib.	ib.	21, 24,
—	ib.	ib.	ib.	2,
—	ib.	193	312	6, 7, 12,
—	ib.	ib.	ib.	19
—	ib.	ib.	ib.	16, 24
—	ib.	393, 394	639	1 et seq.
— Estimate of Damage to the Monastery, by the Townsmen	I.	77	247	44
— Agreement concerning the same	ib.	364	604	*4
— Liber Albus	ib.	502 et seq.	1005	1 et seq.
— Liber Consuetudinarius	III.	101	397	7
— Ordinationes seu Statuta	I.	505	1005	104
— Tenures of Manors formerly held of	ib.	217	370	30
— Rental of	ib.	34	58	1
— Grant of, by Hen. VIII.	ib.	ib.	ib.	4, 5
— (Guild) Statutes of	III.	181	4626	ib.
— Lands, &c. of	ib.	ib.	ib.	1, 3 et seq.
— (Town) Rental of	ib.	181	4626	9
— (Gaol) Calendar of Prisoners	I.	214	368	14
Buttele (Priory) Taxation	ib.	15	60	15
Buttele (Abb. de) Taxatio Byddenden : see Biddenden	ib.	15	60	62
Byland (Mon.) Foundation of	II.	78	1499	33
Byleghe (Ab.) Temporalities of	I.	15	60	25
Caltho (Hundred) Muster-Book	II.	642	2285	1
Calder (Mon.) Foundation of	ib.	78	1499	46
Caldy (Magna) Tythes of	ib.	396	2009	101

SECT. I.—*England*.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Cambridge (County)				
— Description of	III.	393	6768	1
— Records relative to	ib.	394	6772	1
— Militia Muliers in	ib.	104	4014	1
—	ib.	379	6599	1
— Nomina Milium et Hominum ad Arma	I.	590	1192	28
— Certificatio Hundredorum	II.	554	2195	2
— Lists of High Sheriffs	I.	84	259	4
— (Church) Notes	II.	511	2122	3, 4
—	ib.	519	2129	216
— (Earls) Series of	III.	416	6821	1 et seq.
—	I.	585	1178	113
— Valor Manerium, Rectuarium, &c.	ib.	416	701	1
— Miscellanies relative to Tenure of Lands, &c.	ib.	590	1192	15, 31
—	III.	418	6822	1
— Herald's, Visitation thereof				
— (Henry) St. George	I.	518	1043	8, 9, 10
—	ib.	617	1234	3
—	II.	29	1401	1
—	ib.	119	1534	2 et seq.
—	III.	394	6769	1
—	ib.	ib.	6770	1
— Pedigrees, Arms, and Heraldic Collections relative to Cambridgeshire Families	I.	525	1057	4
—	ib.	533	1068	10
—	II.	20	1386	30
—	ib.	59	1457	30
—	ib.	555	2198	1
—	ib.	507	2230	1
—	III.	394	6774	1
—	ib.	ib.	6775	1
—	ib.	421	6835	1
— (Town) Arms of	I.	617	1234	3
— Town, Particulars concerning	III.	514	7049	14
—	ib.	ib.	7052	9, 13 et seq.
— St. Mary's Church, Documents, &c. of	ib.	511	7044	9
— Religious Houses near	ib.	513	7048	5
— St. Michael's House, Particulars concerning	ib.	ib.	7047	29
—	ib.	ib.	7049	3
UNIVERSITY.				
— Antiquity, Foundation, and History	I.	497	980	1
—	ib.	515	1038	9, 10
—	II.	196	1754	6
—	III.	48	3643	2
—	ib.	104	4017	1
—	ib.	115	4165	1 et seq.
—	ib.	117	4116	1 et seq.
—	ib.	132	4183	1
—	ib.	323	6080	1
—	ib.	510	7037	10
—	ib.	513	7049	58
— Arms of	I.	617	1234	2
—	II.	371	1993	6
—	ib.	518	2129	189
—	III.	445	6892	1
— Privileges	ib.	394	6772	1
—	ib.	510	7040	1 et seq.
—	ib.	512	7046	87
—	ib.	513	7049	58
— Abuses in its Government	ib.	504	7019	11

Div. III. PARTICULAR HISTORY.—(CHAP. II. *Modern*).—continued.SECT. I.—*England*.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Col.	Art.
Cambridge (University) (<i>cont.</i>)				
— (Churches) Inscip-	III.	327	5121	7 et seq.
— Statutes	I.	498	982	1
—	II.	344	1909	1
—	III.	120	4239	1
—	ib.	208	4821	1
—	ib.	511	7044	3
—	ib.	512	7045	8
— Cancellarium, Ora-				
— torum, et Professorum	ib.	509, 510	7037	3, 4
— Catalogus	ib.	510	7038	1
— Vice Chancellors and				
— Professors, Letters of	ib.	493	7000	13
—	ib.	499	7011	74
— Vice Cancellarii et				
— Senatus Academicæ				
— Literæ	I.	137	286	168
— ad Carolum I.	ib.	237	416	28
— ad Aedemiam O-	III.	493	7000	13
— niensem	ib.	418	6823	29
— Vice Chancellor's				
— Power, Tracts on	ib.	519	7177	1
— Illustrious Men edu-				
— cated at	ib.	508	7030	6, 7
—	ib.	ib.	7032	5-7
—	ib.	509	7037	2
— Submission to Card-				
— inal Wolsey	ib.	508	7033	9
— Miscellaneous Docu-				
— ments concerning	I.	515	1038	10
—	ib.	78	3786	28
—	ib.	117	4116	1, 2
—	ib.	426	6839	41, 42
—	ib.	512	7040	2 et seq.
COLLEGES AND HALLS.				
— History and Founda-				
— tions thereof	I.	430	744	1
— Miscellaneous Col-				
— lections, concerning	ib.	344	539	11
—	II.	669	2366	11
—	III.	445	6892	1
—	ib.	508	7033	6
Bennet College: <i>see</i> Corpus				
Christi Coll. <i>infra</i> .				
Bibliotheca Publica, Aca-				
demie Cantabrigiensiæ Ca-				
talogus MSS.	I.	407	694	14
CAIUS COLLEGE.				
— Catalogus MSS.	ib.	407	694	10
—	ib.	ib.	ib.	11
— Letters, &c. concern-				
— ing	III.	508	7031	11
—	ib.	ib.	7032	13
—	ib.	512	7045	3
—	ib.	512	7047	11
CATHERINE (s.) AULE.				
— Collections ex Re-				
— gistro	ib.	509	7034	1
CHRIST'S COLLEGE.				
— Statuta	ib.	87	3848	1
—	ib.	511	7044	2
—	ib.	512	7046	24
—	ib.	517	7362	1
— Letters, &c. concern-				
— ing	ib.	508	7031	3
— Registers, Extracts				
— from	ib.	452	6981	1
CLARE HALL.				
— Miscellanies concern-				
— ing	ib.	507	7029	4

SECT. I.—*England*.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Col.	Art.
Cambridge, Clare Hall (<i>cont.</i>)				
— Statuta et Ordina-				
— tiones	III.	508	7032	15
—	ib.	510	7041	7
—	ib.	512	7047	8
— Particulars concerning				
— Corpus Christi (or				
— BENNET) College.				
— Donations to	I.	357	604	85
— Catalogus MSS.	ib.	407	694	15
— Letters, &c. concern-				
— ing	III.	508	7031	4
—	ib.	ib.	7033	1, 2
—	ib.	512	7040	9-14
—	ib.	ib.	7047	16
—	ib.	517	7362	1
— Statutes				
— EMANUEL COLLEGE.				
— Catalogus MSS.				
— Particulars concern-				
— ing	I.	457	694	14
— Letters, &c. of Martyrs				
— preserved there	III.	508	7033	5
Gonville & Caius College: <i>see</i>				
Caius College <i>supra</i> .	ib.	509	ib.	14
JESUS COLLEGE.				
— Catalogus MSS.	I.	407	694	15
— Particulars concerning	III.	508	7033	4
—	ib.	510	7038	11
—	ib.	511	7044	1
— Statuta	ib.	511	7044	1
ET. JOHN'S COLLEGE.				
— Catalogus MSS.	I.	407	694	9
— Particulars, &c. concern-				
— ing	III.	507	7038	1
—	ib.	510	7039	1
—	ib.	512	7047	9, 10
— Statutes of	ib.	514	7050	1
KING'S COLLEGE.				
— List of Provosts, Fel-				
— lows, &c.	ib.	327	6114	1
—	ib.	510	7034	6
— Letters, &c. concern-				
— ing	ib.	508	7031	10
—	ib.	512	7045	15
—	ib.	ib.	7046	25
—	ib.	513	7047	30
—	ib.	ib.	7049	2
— Statutes and History				
— of	ib.	525	7323	1
— Provost and Fellows,				
— Letters of	I.	240	416	158
—	III.	480	6995	11, 12
MAGDALEN COLLEGE.				
— Letters, &c. concern-				
— ing	ib.	508	7031	10
PEMBROKE HALL.				
— List of Fellows, &c.				
— Letters, &c. concern-				
— ing	ib.	507	7029	5
—	ib.	508	7031	7
— Fellows, Lists of	ib.	509	7033	17
— Conferatio Capelle	ib.	ib.	7034	3
— Collectanea ex Re-				
— gistro	ib.	511	7044	4
— Particulars concern-				
— ing	ib.	512	7045	4
— Fellows, &c. Lists of	ib.	512	7046	21, 22
—	ib.	ib.	7047	6
PETER-HOUSE.				
— Letters, &c. concern-				
— ing	ib.	508	7031	5
—	ib.	ib.	7032	11
— Statutes of	ib.	ib.	ib.	6
— Particulars concerning	ib.	510	7045	2
— Statutes	ib.	512	7046	2
—	ib.	512	7047	14

DIV. III. PARTICULAR HISTORY.—(CHAP. II. *Modern.*)—continued.

SECT. I.—England.—continued.					SECT. I.—England.—continued.				
Cambridge (cont.)	Vol.	Page.	Cod.	Art.	Canterbury (cont.)	Vol.	Page.	Cod.	Art.
QUEEN'S COLLEGE.					(Archbishops) Tem-				
Catalogus Librorum	I.	408	694	17	poralities of	I.	25	60	82
MSS.					Luits and Lives of	ib.	74	229	5
Letters, &c. concern-	III.	508	7031	8	- - -	ib.	31	105	1
ing	ib.	510	7038	17	- - -	ib.	192	310	16, 17—
Luits of Provosts, Fel-					- - -	ib.	20	ib.	20
lows, &c.	ib.	513	7048	1	- - -	ib.	105	315	1, 2
Luits of Benefactors,					- - -	ib.	207	357	3
&c.	ib.	513	7048	1	- - -	ib.	242	419	5
SIDNEY SUSSEX COLLEGE.					- - -	ib.	244	420	1
Catalogus MSS.	I.	407	694	13	- - -	ib.	391	624	27
Letters, &c. concern-					- - -	ib.	407	1692	2
ing	III.	508	7031	9	- - -	ib.	539	1074	138
History, &c. of	ib.	ib.	7033	3	- - -	II.	201	759	35, 36
Particulars, &c. of	ib.	510	7037	14	Degree and Dignity	I.	77	247	64
TRINITY COLLEGE.					of				
Catalogus Librorum	I.	407	604	7	Archiepiscopal Courts,	III.	80	3792	1 et seq.
MSS.					Collections relative to	ib.	81	3793	1 et seq.
Litigium	III.	94	3890	1	- - -	ib.	82	3795	1 et seq.
Letters, &c. concern-	ib.	426	6834	1	Registers, Extracts				
ing	ib.	508	7031	2	from	ib.	ib.	3797	1 et seq.
- - -	ib.	510	7038	9	- - -	ib.	83	3798	1 et seq.
- - -	ib.	ib.	7040	2	- - -	ib.	513	7048	22, 29,
Masters, (Luits of)	ib.	512	7045	16	- - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	49, 50
- - -	ib.	512	7047	13	- - -	ib.	244	420	1 et seq.
- - -	ib.	512	7046	29	(City) Taxations of	I.	345	539	27, 28
- - -	ib.	513	7049	1	- - -	II.	201	1757	22
Cafe of,	ib.	520	7187	3 et seq.	(Cathedral Church) In-				
(Master and Fellows)					corporation, &c. of	I.	598	1197	17
Letters of	ib.	494	7001	43	Statutes of	ib.	ib.	ib.	15
- - -	III.	498	7011	8—17	Various Documents				
Deeds, &c. relative to	ib.	116	4115	19 et seq.	concerning	ib.	ib.	ib.	18 et seq.
- - -	ib.	117	4116	1 et seq.	Church Notes	II.	16	1366	2
TRINITY HALL.					Ecclesie Metropoli-				
Statutes,	ib.	507	7029	7	tice, Cartæ et Li-	ib.	199	1757	7, 19
Letters, &c. concern-	ib.	508	7031	5	bertates concessæ	III.	391	6748	56
ing	ib.	512	7045	5	- - -	ib.	511	7044	14
(Public Library) Part-					Carta Fundationis	I.	408	695	16
iculars concerning	I.	407	694	14	Bibliotheca, Catalo-				
- - -	III.	507	7029	2	gus MSS.	ib.	208	358	25
- - -	ib.	512	7047	15	(St. Augustin's Abbey)	ib.	15	60	47
(St. Michael's House)					Fundatio	ib.	162	293	15
Particulars of	ib.	513	7047	29	Taxatio				
- - -	ib.	ib.	7049	3	Lieger Book of	ib.	167	294	11, 87
Account of Queen					Collectanea ex Re-	ib.	193	312	3
Elizabeth's Recep-	ib.	503	7033	7, 8	giftis	ib.	344	539	5, 6
tion at Cambridge	ib.	509	7037	2	- - -	ib.	407	692	7, 8, 9
- - -					- - -	ib.	506	1006	1 et seq.
King James,	ib.	510	7041	8	Taxatio	II.	263	1850	13
Charles I. &c.					- - -	ib.	553	2188	110
Professorships, Part-	ib.	509	7036	2	Cartæ	III.	326	6111	26
iculars concerning	ib.	510	7040	9, 12	- - -	ib.	392	6748	104
- - -	ib.	512	7046	1, 19	- - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	106, 107
- - -	ib.	99	3961	1	Chronicon	I.	406	686	1
Camely (Man. de) Terrarium					CHRIST'S CHURCH.				
Canewall (Monast. de) Carta					Fundatio	ib.	100	261	8
Fundationis	II.	426	2060	14	Cartæ	ib.	77	247	23
Canon's Aibby (Church) In-					Lis cum Baldewino et				
scriptions	III.	393	6763	1	Huberto Archiepis-				
Canterbury (Province) Tax-					copis Cantuariensi-	ib.	441	788	1
ationes	I.	345	539	27, 28	bus				
- - -	ib.	476	926	4	Poliftoire del Eglise	ib.	393	636	1
- - -	ib.	506	1006	16	de Christ				
- - -	II.	199	1757	22	Collegii Corporis	III.	514	7049	12
- - -	ib.	263	1850	12	Christi Hiltonia	ib.	ib.	7053	25
- - -	III.	25	3720	1	- - -				
State of	I.	360	594	8	St. Gregory's Priory,				
- - -	ib.	438	787	28 et seq.	Rental of	II.	251	1833	1
Parishes in	ib.	104	280	29	(S. Petri Monasterii	III.	391	6748	23
Arms of the Arch-					de) Cartæ				
bishoprick	ib.	76	246	11					
- - -	II.	16	1366	1					

DIV. III. PARTICULAR HISTORY.—(CHAP. II. *Modern.*)—continued.SECT. I.—*England.*—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Re Militus et Cartæ	I.	506	1006	1 et seq.
Computus vari	I.	507	1007	40—44
(Eccles. Ste Trinita- tis) Cartæ	III.	391	6748	23
Cartebroke, feoda militaria ad	II.	416	2044	43
Cartula (Bishopric) State of	I.	194	312	21
Lits of Bishops	I.	310	500	22
Cartæ	I.	2	395	37
Cartæ	I.	345	229	28
Monasteries in, Notes on	II.	293	103	21
(Priory) Foundation of	I.	37	604	50
(City) Account of its	II.	59	1499	49
Cartæ Prior. de Cartæ	III.	399	6798	63
Carmel (Mon.) Foundation of	II.	391	6748	44
Cassington (Church) Notes	III.	350	6193	4
Cassington (Ab. de s. i. i. oratus de)	I.	486	970	7
Priorum Nonina	II.	502	2110	110
Registrum Cartarum	ib.	501	2110	1 et seq.
Excerpta de Cartæ	I.	486	970	4
Excerpta de Cartæ	ib.	359	1607	3
Excerpta de Cartæ	ib.	417	2441	57, 61
Excerpta de Cartæ	III.	343	6759	51
Catigern, Monument of, de- scribed	I.	345	570	3—7
Carmel (Mon.) Cartæ	III.	391	6748	33, 66
Chaddisden (Chantry) Demise of	I.	368	625	23
Chadkirke (Chantry) Demise of	ib.	ib.	ib.	22
Chafforde (Decanat. de) Taxatio	ib.	15, 16	60	104, 118
Chalfont (Church) Inscriptions	III.	312	6272	11
Chalk (Prioratus de) Excerpta e Cartæ	II.	416	2044	44
(Rectory) Account of	II.	420	2045	1
Chard (Manor)	ib.	440	6855	89
Chardley (Church) Notes	II.	519	2129	240
Charley (Church) Notes	III.	393	5848	f. 42
Charlton (Church) Notes	ib.	360	615	1
(Manor) Survey of	ib.	178	4606	1
Charwelton (Church) Inscrup- tions	ib.	393	6793	1
Cheddre (Man. de) Cartæ	I.	194	312	3
Chedworth (Eccles. de)	III.	513	7243	36
Chelmysforde (Decanat. de) Taxatio	I.	15	60	99, 113
Chelice (Manor) Rental	III.	440	6853	89
Chelice (Manor) Rental	I.	49	350	190
Chennora (Villa de) Cartæ	ib.	322	6128	103
Cherleton (Town) Deeds, &c. of	I.	331	506	30
Cheriton (Parish) Tythes	II.	350	1585	19
Chertsey (Abbat. de) Taxatio	I.	15	60	43
(Eccles. de) Fun- dation	ib.	100	251	20
Chester (COUNTY PALATINE) Description of	I.	519	1246	6
"	II.	519	1246	3
"	ib.	396	2010	3
"	ib.	518	2225	190
"	ib.	537	2357	21—24
"	III.	257	51	1
"	ib.	400	6139	26

SECT. I.—*England.*—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Chester (cont.)	II.	433	2073	22
Map of	II.	433	2073	22
Collections relative to its History and An- tiquities	I.	37	139	1 et seq.
"	ib.	324	473	1
"	ib.	330	570	1 et seq.
"	ib.	518, 519	1046	1 et seq.
"	II.	46	1, 24	1 et seq.
"	ib.	392	2007	1 et seq.
"	ib.	393	2008	1
"	ib.	395	2009	1 et seq.
"	ib.	396	2010	1 et seq.
"	ib.	420	2052	1
"	ib.	422	2057	1 et seq.
"	ib.	427	2060	1 et seq.
"	ib.	433	2071	1 et seq.
"	ib.	485	2103	1 et seq.
"	ib.	500, 501	2107	1 et seq.
"	ib.	503	2111	1 et seq.
"	ib.	506	2115	1 et seq.
"	ib.	515	2122	1 et seq.
"	III.	537	7568	1
"	ib.	7569	7569	1
Courts and Authority thereof	II.	400	2016	22 et seq.
Chronicles of the County	ib.	40	1424	3
Churches and Parishes, Miscellaneous Notes on	ib.	431	2071	55
Deaneries, Accounts of	ib.	415	2103	1 et seq.
"	ib.	426	2060	2)
"	ib.	431	2071	49, 50
"	ib.	441	2074	48
Earls (Lits of) and Documents relative to the Earldom	I.	37, 38, 39	132	11, 72, 17
"	ib.	74	245	5
"	ib.	171	245	10
"	ib.	324	459	0
"	ib.	516	1, 29	17, 18—
"	ib.	ib.	ib.	20, 21
"	ib.	519	107	12
"	ib.	519	1155	90
"	ib.	519	1155	68
"	ib.	519	1155	117
"	ib.	16	1764	31
"	ib.	24	1353	140
"	ib.	35	1411	25
"	ib.	39	1418	7
"	ib.	12	1335	2
"	ib.	275	1500	1
"	ib.	337	1940	3
"	ib.	363	1977	14
"	ib.	364	1980	3
"	ib.	367	1988	12
"	ib.	369	1989	10
"	ib.	415	2044	3—6, 8,
"	ib.	ib.	ib.	11, 14, 15
"	ib.	426	2059	20
"	ib.	426	2060	58
"	ib.	433	2074	17
"	ib.	438	2077	85
"	ib.	457	2089	6
"	ib.	482	2099	56
"	ib.	500	2100	17
"	ib.	503	2116	36
"	ib.	512	2125	41, 25
"	ib.	513	2129	43
"	ib.	537	2135	10, 12, 14,
"	ib.	ib.	ib.	15, 16, 18
"	ib.	538	2159	3, 4, 6
"	ib.	540	2167	4

Principal Matters.

279

DIV. III. PARTICULAR HISTORY—(CHAP. II. *Modern.*)—continued.SECT. I.—*England.*—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Chester (<i>cont.</i>)				
Earls (Lists of), &c. (<i>continued.</i>)	II.	552	2188	4
ib.	ib.	565	2232	18
Funerals, Orders and Certificates concerning	ib.	396	2011	1 et seq.
ib.	ib.	412	2011	1 et seq.
ib.	ib.	515	2129	1 et seq.
ib.	ib.	550	2100	1 et seq.
Herald's Visitations thereof, viz. (Chaloner)	ib.	540	2163	8
(Grover)	ib.	46	1424	9
ib.	ib.	82	1505	1
ib.	III.	250	5182	1
ib.	II.	509	2119	1
ib.	ib.	530	2112	8
ib.	ib.	510	2167	13
ib.	ib.	120	15	7
(St. George)				
Heraldic Collections of Arms, &c. relative to Chaucer Families	I.	37—42	139	1 et seq.
ib.	ib.	56	246	17
ib.	ib.	224	471	1
ib.	ib.	473	1	
ib.	330 et seq.	506	1 et seq.	
ib.	ib.	334	2	
ib.	ib.	475	774	1—3
ib.	ib.	4	893	8
ib.	ib.	525	101	11
ib.	ib.	572	1132	4, 5
ib.	ib.	572	1170	1—3
ib.	II.	11	1302	1
ib.	ib.	2	1339	54
ib.	ib.	59	1357	21
ib.	ib.	377	1973	11 et seq.
ib.	ib.	371	1992	5 et seq.
ib.	ib.	394	2007	1
ib.	ib.	393	2008	1 et seq.
ib.	ib.	419	2008	5 et seq.
ib.	ib.	420	2050	3 et seq.
ib.	ib.	422	2055	6
ib.	ib.	457	2088	1 et seq.
ib.	ib.	475	2094	63, 80
ib.	ib.	504	2113	4
ib.	ib.	509	2119	1 et seq.
ib.	ib.	530	2142	5
ib.	ib.	531	2146	4
ib.	ib.	533	2151	1 et seq.
ib.	ib.	534	2153	1 et seq.
ib.	ib.	538	2157	1, 2
Inhabitants Lists of and Remonstrances	ib.	539	2161	1 et seq.
ib.	ib.	567	2220	4, 5
ib.	ib.	500	2107	2
Liberties and Privileges	I.	331	506	29
ib.	ib.	363	597	4
ib.	II.	513, 519	1046	7, 8
ib.	ib.	359	1967	8—10
ib.	ib.	368	1985	24
ib.	ib.	363	2009	1 et seq.
ib.	ib.	410	2038	50
ib.	ib.	40	2071	7
ib.	ib.	43, 48	2077	27, 92
ib.	ib.	510	2119	18
ib.	I.	23	54	1
Records, Calendar of				
Records, Muniments, and Law Proceedings, Collections of	ib.	37—42	139	1 et seq.
ib.	ib.	54	168	2
ib.	ib.	84	253	27—30
ib.	ib.	331	506	1 et seq.

SECT. I.—*England.*—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Chester (<i>cont.</i>)				
Records, Muniments, &c. (<i>continued.</i>)	II.	374	1929	1 et seq.
ib.	ib.	359	1967	1 et seq.
ib.	ib.	360	1968	1 et seq.
ib.	ib.	367	1983	1 et seq.
ib.	ib.	371	1991	1 et seq.
ib.	ib.	371	1994	1 et seq.
ib.	ib.	383	2002	1 et seq.
ib.	ib.	396	2010	1 et seq.
ib.	ib.	400	2032	1 et seq.
ib.	ib.	408	2037	1 et seq.
ib.	ib.	410	2039	1 et seq.
ib.	ib.	411	2040	9
ib.	ib.	420	2041	1
ib.	ib.	422	2042	1 et seq.
ib.	ib.	423	2043	1 et seq.
ib.	ib.	429	2044	1 et seq.
ib.	ib.	430	2045	1 et seq.
ib.	ib.	430	2046	1 et seq.
ib.	ib.	431	2047	1—3
ib.	ib.	431	2048	1—3
ib.	ib.	431, 432	2051	1 et seq.
ib.	ib.	434	2074	36, 48
ib.	ib.	435	2075	55
ib.	ib.	439	2079	1 et seq.
ib.	ib.	443, 445	2081	13, 28
ib.	ib.	444	2082	29, 30
ib.	ib.	445	2082	36
ib.	ib.	445	2082	1 et seq.
ib.	ib.	449	2083	1 et seq.
ib.	ib.	438	2090	1 et seq.
ib.	ib.	405	2091	1 et seq.
ib.	ib.	475	2094	80
ib.	ib.	476	2095	1 et seq.
ib.	ib.	480 et seq.	2099	1 et seq.
ib.	ib.	509	2115	1 et seq.
ib.	ib.	521	2131	1 et seq.
ib.	ib.	543	2149	39
ib.	ib.	565	2148	1
ib.	ib.	418	6621	2
Sequestrations Mises (or Affidavits) and Taxations of	I.	104	280	2
ib.	II.	1922	2—9, 19	
ib.	ib.	ib.	40	
ib.	ib.	557	1643	
ib.	ib.	379	1973	2—6, 7
ib.	ib.	ib.	1973	—10
ib.	ib.	ib.	1973	22, 23
ib.	ib.	391	2065	1 et seq.
ib.	ib.	401	2071	1 et seq.
ib.	ib.	412	2072	1 et seq.
ib.	ib.	480	2073	1 et seq.
ib.	ib.	513, 514	2120	1 et seq.
ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.	1 et seq.
ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.	1 et seq.
ib.	ib.	514	2121	1 et seq.
ib.	ib.	520	2122	1 et seq.
ib.	ib.	527	2123	1 et seq.
ib.	ib.	530	2124	1 et seq.
ib.	ib.	530	2125	1 et seq.
ib.	ib.	530	2126	1 et seq.
ib.	ib.	544	2174	2
ib.	ib.	545	2175	2
ib.	III.	498	2099	15
Causeway (over the River Dee) Proceedings on	II.	386	2003	34 et seq.
Receptus Exitum, temp Hen. VI.	ib.	391	2005	1 et seq.
Reditus Annalis	I.	331	506	100

DIV. III. PARTICULAR HISTORY.—(CHAP. II. *Modern.*)—continued.

SECT. I. <i>England</i> —continued.					SECT. I.— <i>England</i> —continued.				
	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Chester (<i>cont.</i>)					Chester Bounds (<i>cont.</i>)				
— Sheriffs, Justices and other Officers, Lists of	I.	85	259	28	—	II.	422	2057	14
—	ib.	104	280	8—10, 11,	—	ib.	537	2150	24
—	ib.	ib.	ib.	13	— Chamberlain, and his Authority	I.	104	280	9
—	ib.	324	473	1	—	ib.	331	506	29
—	ib.	519	1046	14	— Charters, and Confirmations thereof	ib.	519	1046	8
—	II.	120	1535	3, 4	—	II.	357	1948	1
—	ib.	348	1920	6—9, 10,	—	ib.	359	1997	8, 9
—	ib.	ib.	ib.	11—16,	—	ib.	399	2016	9
—	ib.	417	2045	1	—	ib.	422, 423,	2057	15, 16,
—	ib.	437	2077	14, 19	—	ib.	425	ib.	21, 91
—	ib.	439	2078	11	—	ib.	447	2082	41
—	ib.	461	2091	12	— Churches and Parochial Chapels	ib.	431	2071	55
—	ib.	466	2093	3	— Collections relative to its History and Antiquities	ib.	354	1929	1 et seq.
— Tenures, Knights Fees, and Inquisitions thereof	I.	39	139	154 et seq.	—	ib.	357	1944	1
—	ib.	332	506	57, 93	—	ib.	ib.	1948	2
—	ib.	415	699	1	—	ib.	367	1988	1 et seq.
—	II.	519	1046	13	—	ib.	369	1989	1 et seq.
—	ib.	369	1991	1 et seq.	—	ib.	376	1996	1 et seq.
—	ib.	378	1997	3	—	ib.	379	1998	1 et seq.
—	ib.	406	2043	1	—	ib.	399	2016	1 et seq.
— Towns (Mercantile)					—	ib.	399	2016	1 et seq.
— Lift of	I.	519	1046	11	—	ib.	422	2057	19
— Villarum Nomina (BISHOPRICK)	ib.	332	506	95	—	ib.	426	2060	28 et seq.
— Creation and Establishment of	II.	374	1944	13	—	ib.	433	2073	20 et seq.
—	ib.	430	2071	8, 9	—	ib.	512	2125	3, 14
— Deeds, Charters, and Donations of	ib.	545	2176	8 et seq.	—	ib.	522	2133	3
— State of	I.	360	594	10	—	ib.	537	2155	1 et seq.
— Statutes	II.	431	2171	25	—	III.	360	6350	3
— Valuation of	ib.	337	2155	31	—	ib.	537	7568	1
— Miscellaneous Notes on	ib.	431	2071	51	— Companies and their Charters	II.	376	1996	1 et seq.
— (Bishops) Lists and Successions of	I.	360	525	91	—	ib.	420	2054	1, 5 et seq.
—	II.	369	1989	17	—	ib.	490	2104	1 et seq.
—	ib.	202	1759	37	—	ib.	494	2105	28
—	ib.	512	2125	5, 6	— Courts, Proceedings in	ib.	507	2115	54
— Episcopal Courts, and Registers thereof	I.	195	315	8, 9	—	ib.	406	2025	1 et seq.
— Miscellaneous Notes on	II.	532	2146	18	—	ib.	425, 426	2057	45, 46, 60,
— (DEAN AND CHAPTER.)					—	ib.	ib.	67, 69, 90	
— Incorporation of	ib.	374	1991	57	—	ib.	439	2078	12 et seq.
— Lift of	ib.	369	1989	21	—	ib.	539	2162	1, 2
— Lands, and Instruments concerning the same	ib.	374, 375	1994	55, 56,	— Estates, Sequestrations, &c. of and Donations to the City	ib.	379	1999	1 et seq.
—	ib.	ib.	ib.	59—66	—	ib.	403	2020	1 et seq.
—	ib.	430	2071	20, 28, 30	—	ib.	467, 473	2093	31, 131,
—	ib.	476	2095	2	—	ib.	ib.	ib.	134, 133
—	ib.	485	2103	2 et seq.	—	ib.	481	2099	6
—	ib.	487, 488	ib.	61, 62,	—	ib.	524	2135	6, 13
—	ib.	ib.	ib.	63—69	—	ib.	535	2150	28
—	ib.	ib.	ib.	et seq.	— Franchises and Privileges	ib.	385	2003	28
— Statutes	ib.	374, 375	1994	55, 56	—	ib.	394	2009	41, 44, 47,
—	ib.	ib.	ib.	59, 60	—	ib.	ib.	52	
—	ib.	ib.	ib.	et seq.	—	ib.	399	2016	5, 8, 9, 11,
— Miscellaneous Notes on	ib.	400	2016	52 et seq.	—	ib.	ib.	15, 16	
— (Archdeaconry) Procurations, and Synodals	ib.	399	2015	2	—	ib.	417	2044	52
— Valuation of (CITY.)	ib.	431	2071	50	—	ib.	438	2077	92
— Description of	I.	519	1046	10	—	ib.	422, 425	2057	14, 79, 60,
— Bounds and Limits of	II.	394	2009	47	—	ib.	ib.	92, 93	
—	ib.	399	2016	13	— Freeman, Miscellaneous Notes concerning	ib.	493	2105	6
					—	ib.	379	1998	1 et seq.
					— Lists, &c. of	ib.	449	2082	76—77,
					—	ib.	441	2094	145
					— Disfranchisement of	ib.	391	2004	40 et seq.

Principal Matters.

281

DIV. III. PARTICULAR HISTORY.—(CHAP. II. *Modern.*)—continued.SECT. I.—*England.*—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Chester Freeman (<i>continued.</i>)				
Proceedings relative to	II.	461, 463	2091	3, 42, 43
ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.	44
Freeholders, Petition of	ib.	394	2009	30
Games, Amusements, and Plays	ib.	398	2013	1 et seq.
ib.	ib.	424	2057	85
ib.	ib.	512	2124	1
Lists of Constables, &c.	I.	104	280	7
Coroners	II.	369	1989	4 et seq.
Inhabitants and their Affidavits	ib.	379	1938	1
Justices and Deputy Justices	I.	104	280	8
ib.	ib.	334	506	88
Mayors, Aldermen, and Sheriffs, and Ordinances by them	ib.	104	280	13
Mayors, Aldermen, and Sheriffs of	ib.	519	1046	14
ib.	II.	366	1989	2
ib.	ib.	385	2003	12, 28
ib.	ib.	411	2039	72
ib.	ib.	422	2057	3, 8
ib.	ib.	412	2059	12
ib.	ib.	428	2060	59
ib.	ib.	428	2063	14
ib.	ib.	441	2079	40
ib.	ib.	493, 494	2105	2, 17, 31,
ib.	ib.	496	ib.	82
ib.	ib.	512	2135	3, 11—14
ib.	ib.	522	2133	1 et seq.
ib.	ib.	534	2147	48—50, 51
ib.	ib.	535	2150	30, 34
ib.	ib.	537	2155	20, 25—30
ib.	ib.	538	2155	1 et seq.
ib.	ib.	539	2159	11
ib.	ib.	542	2173	30 et seq.
ib.	ib.	507	2115	90
Sheriffs, Oath of Officers of, and their Fees	ib.	439	2078	12 et seq.
Disputes concerning the Election of a Town Clerk	ib.	494	2105	45 et seq.
Parochial Register of	ib.	547	2177	1 et seq.
Petition of the Inhabitants for their Liberties	I.	516	1046	7
for Abatement of Customs on Wines, &c.	ib.	215	368	67
Records, Muniments, Law Proceedings, &c.	II.	382	2002	1 et seq.
ib.	ib.	384	2003	1 et seq.
ib.	ib.	388	2004	1 et seq.
ib.	ib.	396	2010	1 et seq.
ib.	ib.	402	2020	1 et seq.
ib.	ib.	406	2025	8
ib.	ib.	417	2046	1 et seq.
ib.	ib.	419	2047	32 et seq.
ib.	ib.	420	2053	1
ib.	ib.	424	2054	1 et seq.
ib.	ib.	422	2056	1
ib.	ib.	423	2057	32 et seq.
ib.	ib.	428	2061	1
ib.	ib.	430	2068	1 et seq.
ib.	ib.	430	2069	1 et seq.
ib.	ib.	430	2070	1—3
ib.	ib.	433	2074	1 et seq.
ib.	ib.	439	2079	1 et seq.
ib.	ib.	442	2080	1 et seq.

SECT. I.—*England.*—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Chester Records, &c. (<i>cont.</i>)				
ib.	II.	445	2082	1 et seq.
ib.	ib.	451	2083	26, 27, 30
ib.	ib.	455	2084	77
ib.	ib.	458	2090	1 et seq.
ib.	ib.	464	2091	77
ib.	ib.	466	2093	1 et seq.
ib.	ib.	481	2099	11
ib.	ib.	483	2101	2 et seq.
ib.	ib.	485	2102	1 et seq.
ib.	ib.	490	2104	1 et seq.
ib.	ib.	493	2105	7 et seq.
ib.	ib.	500	2115	1 et seq.
ib.	ib.	513	2126	1 et seq.
ib.	ib.	523	2135	1 et seq.
ib.	ib.	534	2150	1 et seq.
ib.	ib.	538	2158	1 et seq.
ib.	ib.	539	2165	1 et seq.
ib.	ib.	541	2172	1—3
ib.	ib.	ib.	2173	1 et seq.
Religious Houses				
Notes on the Abbeys and Monasteries	ib.	759	1984	18 et seq.
ib.	ib.	371	1594	1 et seq.
St. Werburg's Abbey or Monastery, and Cathedral				
Foundation of, Documents concerning	I.	592	1195	40
ib.	ib.	369	1989	20
ib.	ib.	374	1994	14
ib.	ib.	426	2060	33
ib.	ib.	430	2071	1 et seq.
ib.	ib.	538	2159	15, 16
Charters, Deeds, & Evidences of	II.	359	1965	1, 2
ib.	ib.	360	1967	24, 25, 28
ib.	ib.	371	1994	4 et seq.
ib.	ib.	384	2002	2 et seq.
ib.	ib.	427	2060	39, 41
ib.	ib.	430	2071	13, 14, 15
ib.	ib.	484	405	23
ib.	ib.	488	2103	95
ib.	ib.	534	2149	59
ib.	III.	420	653, 7	63
Statuta	II.	369	2015	1
ib.	ib.	431	2071	25
ib.	ib.	538	2159	10
Grants and Donations to	ib.	367, 368	1988	9, 46
ib.	ib.	372	1994	5
ib.	ib.	427	2060	15, 34
ib.	ib.	441	2071	37
ib.	ib.	461	2103	31
Privileges granted to it	ib.	424	2057	68
ib.	ib.	421	2072	13
ib.	ib.	538	2159	1 et seq.
Registrars and Cartularies	ib.	250	1971	1, 2
ib.	ib.	447	2070	33, 34, 42
ib.	ib.	428	2104	1
ib.	ib.	532	2148	1—3
ib.	ib.	533	2149	26
Succesio Abbatum	I.	102	280	6
ib.	II.	300	1967	26
ib.	ib.	309	1989	19
ib.	ib.	538	2159	9
Pope Clement's Bull to Miscellaneous Notes concerning St. Werburg's Abbey and Cathedral	III.	89	3808	294
ib.	II.	486, 487	2103	18, 47, 48
ib.	ib.	535	2113	47
ib.	ib.	541	2123	16
ib.	III.	239	5019	2

DIV. III. PARTICULAR HISTORY.—(CHAP. II. *Modern.*)—continued.SECT. I.—*England.*—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Chester (<i>cont.</i>)				
— (St. John's Hospital)	II.	424	2057	86
—	ib.	483	2181	4 et seq.
—	ib.	487	2103	62
—	ib.	535	2150	37
—	ib.	535	2159	10, 17
—	ib.	ib.	ib.	10—22
— (St. Mary's Abbey)	ib.	771, 772	1994	10, 11
—	ib.	426	2060	11
—	ib.	431	2071	25
—	ib.	486	2103	14
—	ib.	5	2110	6, 12
— Statutes of	ib.	468	205	87, 88
— St. Oswald's Church	ib.	466	ib.	16, 17, 19,
—	ib.	ib.	ib.	22, 23, 25,
—	ib.	ib.	ib.	33
—	ib.	489	2103	103, 112,
—	ib.	ib.	ib.	113
— Siege of Chester, Account of	ib.	537	2155	33, 34
— Tols	ib.	448	2062	49
—	ib.	464, 465	2091	75, 86
—	ib.	ib.	ib.	9, 93
—	ib.	512	2125	7
—	ib.	515	2150	45
— Towns and Castles in its Vicinity (List of)	ib.	506	2115	20
— (Wards) Notes concerning	ib.	449	2082	56
— (St. Bridgers)	ib.	ib.	ib.	85
— (St. Gyles)	ib.	ib.	ib.	78
— (Bound's of)	ib.	535	2150	27
—	I.	101	280	7
—	II.	453, 454	2191	37, 38, 39
— Dreds, &c. from the Record of	ib.	433	2089	1 et seq.
— Chetwynd (Church) Notes	ib.	519	2125	11
— Chewton-Kinham (Manor) Survey	III.	178	1666	1
— Chichester (Bishoprick), <i>see</i> Cicesterensis Diocesis, State of	I.	243	210	—
—	ib.	360	211	12
—	ib.	423	212	4
— Taxations of	ib.	15	—	55
—	ib.	35	—	28
— (Bishops) Lists of	I.	101	280	12
—	ib.	101	280	12
—	III.	5	7520	2
— (Denn and Chapter) Difference between them and the City	II.	515	2123	99, 100
— (Canon. de) Taxatio	I.	15	00	77
— Chickering Hall (Rental of)	II.	554	2103	9
— Chicksonde (Prior)	I.	15	6	52
— Childokforde (Manor) Grant of Chetwelle (Cantuar. de) Fundatio	ib.	61	174	1
— Chilton (Minor) Grant of	ib.	394	939	14
— Chilton (St. Giles) Church	II.	616	2123	7
— Chippingham (Church) Notes	I, I.	320	6072	33
— Chipping-Barnet (J. Jus Hofpital) Foundation and Statutes	ib.	551	637	1
— Clipping-Norton (Church) Notes	ib.	310	772	15
— Chorley Town Notes on	II.	513	2122	32
— Churchenheath (Farm) Tenure, &c. of	ib.	486	2103	13, 14,
—	ib.	488	ib.	91
— Church-Himbury, Notes	III.	360	635	1
— Church Langley (Manor) Survey of	ib.	519	7180	1

SECT. I.—*England.*—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Cinque Ports, Charters of	I.	6	37	1, 2
—	ib.	188	306	8
—	III.	326	6111	31
— Shipping furnished by (And <i>see</i> Dover, Sandwich, &c. <i>infra</i>)	I.	57	168	36
Cirencester (Abbey)				
— Succession of Abbots	III.	534	7520	1
— Taxation	I.	15	60	52
— Carta pro Monachis	III.	392	6748	79
— Clare (Honor of) Survey	ib.	243	5041	1
— Computus de	I.	217	370	31, 32
— (Hundred) Notes on (Monast. de) Registrum Cartarum	III.	293	4835	1
— (Prioratus de) Cartæ	I.	394	639	20
— Registrum	ib.	166	294	56
Claverham (Manor) Court Rolls	III.	310	6036	1
Claverton (Parish) Affidavit of	II.	348	1920	2
Clipley (Manor) Notes on Cliva juxta Lewis (Man.) Court Roll	III.	436	6849	24
Clothall (Manor) Court Roll	ib.	390	6721	1
Clonn or Clonnes (Hospital) Charter, Regulations, &c. of	ib.	389	5708	3
—	ib.	385	6693	1 et seq.
—	ib.	427	6840	3
— (Minor and Forest) Survey of	I.	214, 215	368	18—34
Clamrd. (Mon. St. Petri de) Cartæ	III.	391	6748	53
— Cobham (Hospital) Orders for Cuckerslande (Monastery) Foundation of	II.	537	7507	15
— Colchester (Monastery) Colledgeanea ex Cartulario	III.	78	1499	43
—	ib.	429	2062	24
—	III.	367	6461	17
— Coggeshill (Monastery) Extracts of Decrets	II.	417	2044	56
— Coggeshill (Parish) Antiquities Colchester (Decanatus de) Taxatio	I.	494	980	205
—	ib.	15, 16	60	112, 126
— Archidiaconatus	ib.	15	ib.	107, 126
— (St. Johannis Bapt. Abbatiz) Colledgeanea ex Registris	ib.	166	294	59
—	ib.	183	298	20
—	ib.	193	312	15
— Cartæ	III.	391	6748	52
— Taxation	I.	15	60	16
— (Churches) Inscriptions in	III.	393	6762	1
— (St. Giles's Church) Inscriptions in	ib.	327	6121	1
Colbitham (Church) Inscriptions	ib.	393	6761	1
Colford (Mon. de) Cartæ	ib.	291	6748	46
Colford (Church) Notes	ib.	318	6121	30
Coston Basset (Manor) Evidence	I.	211	363	18
Cotwiche (Church) Notes	II.	520	2129	278
Colyngburne (Vicaria de) Cartæ Ordinationis	ib.	206	1761	57, 58
Combe (Monasterii de) Colledgeanea ex Registro	ib.	426	2060	18
—	ib.	163	1631	0, 11
—	ib.	224	2074	54
Completon (Bishop's) Charter	ib.	ib.	ib.	43
— Grant of market	I.	455	844	1 et seq.

Div. III. PARTICULAR HISTORY.—(CHAP. II. *Modern.*)—continued.SECT. I.—*England.*—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Cooper's Hill, Poetical Description of	I.	454	837	3
Copenhall (Church) Notes in Cornwall (Duchy) and County, Discovered on	II.	505	2113	44
— Survey of, by Norden	ib.	364	1080	2
— Account of T.n	ib.	338	2159	2
— Works in	III.	340	6154	1
— Tythes	ib.	361	6380	1
— Lifts of High Sheriffs	ib.	379	6500	1
— (Stannaries) Resolutions of the Judges concerning	II.	511	2122	5
— Tenentes et Tenoræ	ib.	132	1576	102
— Herald's Visitations thereof	I.	590	1192	40, 41
— (Henry St. George)	ib.	511	1079	1 et seq.
—	ib.	500	1142	1
—	ib.	561	1140	2
—	ib.	599	1164	1 et seq.
— (Anonymous)	III.	14	3258	2
— Heraldic Collections of Arms, Pedigrees, &c. relative to Cornwall Families	I.	468	891	1
—	ib.	525	1057	5
—	ib.	533	1068	12
—	ib.	562	1153	2
—	ib.	568	1102	1
—	II.	20	1387	42
—	ib.	28	1397	2
—	ib.	58	1457	1
—	ib.	71	1482	6, 7
—	ib.	420	2055	5
—	ib.	568	2230	6
—	III.	182	4032	4
— Muniments and Law Proceedings	ib.	316	6143	4 et seq.
— (Dukes and Earls) Successions of	I.	385	1178	125
—	II.	39	1418	5
—	ib.	565	2123	61
—	III.	323, 324	6082	9, 33
Corton (Manor) Survey of	I.	19	71	4
Cotebercherche (Inhab. de) Cartæ	III.	391	6748	64
Cotons End, Fire at	ib.	121	4157	1
Coventry (Bishoprick) State of	I.	360	594	13—15
— Taxations	II.	263	1850	14, 24
— Succession of Bishops	ib.	202	1759	37
— Episcopal Registers, Extracts from	II.	547	2179	14
— (City) Description of	III.	436	6850	7, 86
— Account of	ib.	502	7017	52
— Charters, and Letters Patent to	I.	2	7	6—8
—	ib.	34	95	18
—	III.	340	6195	4
—	ib.	362	6388	1
—	ib.	442	6863	1
— Records, &c.	ib.	364	6402	7
—	ib.	397	6466	1 et seq.
— Mayors	ib.	362	6388	1
— Privileges	I.	490	980	11
—	II.	544	2173	66
—	III.	362	6388	1
— (Abbey) Extract from Registers of	I.	344	539	4
— (Priory) Foundation of	ib.	100	261	47
— Succession of Priors	III.	534	7520	1
— Registers, Extracts from	II.	393	2009	4
—	III.	307	6465	1

SECT. I.—*England.*—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Coventry (<i>cont.</i>)				
— (Grey Friars)	III.	312	6033	8
— (Coventrianis Scholæ,) Catalogus MSS.	I.	406	695	18
— (St. Michael's Church)	III.	312	6030	2
—	ib.	426	6839	25
Coverham (Mon.) Foundation of	II.	78	1499	29
Cowley (Church) Notes	III.	360	6165	1
Craven, Notæ de	ib.	326	6111	20
Crendon (Monast. de) Collectanea de	II.	415	2044	16
Crewe (Manor) Rental and Tythes of	ib.	411	2039	62, 63
Creyke (Abbatæ de) Donatio	III.	509	7036	4
Crich: <i>vide</i> Cruch, <i>infra</i>				
Crokefden (Abbey) Grants and Charters	ib.	88	3868	287
Crothole (Borough) Survey of	I.	19	71	12
Crofton (Church) Notes	II.	438	2077	67
Croun (Baronia de) Notæ de	I.	486	971	10
Croxton (<i>vel</i> Crokefden Abbatæ de) Abbatum Nomina	ib.	104	280	12
— (Lordship) Boundaries of	II.	434	2074	29
Croydon (Hospital) Orders for	III.	537	7567	15
Croyland (Crowland, or Crouland, Abbatæ de,) Cartæ	I.	364	604	1
—	II.	196	1757	13—17
— Collectanea ex Reg. giftro	I.	167	294	73
—	III.	304	5855	10, 13
— Abbatum Catalogus	ib.	320	6072	63
Cruch, <i>vel</i> Crich (Cantuaræ de) Registrum Cartarum	ib.	50	3669	1 et seq.
— Inventory of	ib.	10	10	
— Demise of	ib.	368	605	33
— Rental of	III.	50	3669	14
Crysmalford (Man. de) Terrarium	ib.	99	3961	1
Cumba (Abbatæ B. Mariz de) Registrum	I.	166	294	65
— Collectanea e Cartis	II.	426	2060	18
Cumberland (County)				
— Herald's Visitations:	II.	18	1374	3
— (St. George)	ib.	120	1530	1
— Pedigrees, Arms, and Heraldic Collections, relative to Cumberland Families	I.	533	1068	13
—	ib.	618	1234	15
—	II.	20	1386	57
—	ib.	58	1457	5
—	ib.	420	2055	10
—	III.	22	3394	1
— List of High Sheriffs	I.	84	259	14
—	II.	511	2122	6
— (Earls) Successions of	I.	324	465	8
—	ib.	585	1178	104
—	III.	328	6124	5
—	ib.	338	6177	1
Cumbermere (Abbatæ de)				
— Inquisitio	I.	331	506	6, 7
— Deeds and Charters	III.	88	3868	281
—	II.	432	2072	36
— Abbatum Nomina	I.	104	280	12
Cunmor (Church) Notes	III.	360	6305	1
Cunford (Church) Notes	II.	520	2129	285
Dacorun (Hundred) Muster-Book	ib.	642	2285	1
Dale (Manerii de) Supervifus	I.	619	1248	61, 62
Danfeze (Decanatus de) Taxatio	ib.	15, 16	60	102, 116
Davenham, Customs of	II.	428	2060	60

Div. III. PARTICULAR HISTORY.—(CHAP. II. *Modern*).—continued.SECT. I.—*England*.—continued.

	Vol.	Page	Cod.	Art.
Dean (Forest), Customs, &c. of	I.	428	738	23
	III.	212	1850	1
	ib.	426	6839	65
	ib.	202	4706	1
Dean Prior (Man. de) Rentals	ib.	320	6072	61
Dedington (Church) Inscriptions in	ib.			
Dee (River) Mills, &c. thereon, Papers concerning	II.	422	2057	10
	ib.	422 et seq.	2081	1 et seq.
	ib.	445	2082	1 et seq.
	ib.	449	2083	1 et seq.
	ib.	452	2018	1 et seq.
	ib.	458	2090	1 et seq.
	ib.	461	2061	1 et seq.
	ib.	506	1116	21
Denham (Bucks) Parochial Register	III.	20	3361	3
Deping, Prioratūs S. Jacobi de	ib.	47	3658	1
Derby (County)				
— Survey of Crown Lands	ib.	239	5013	1
— Sheriff's Account	ib.	244	5070	1
— College	I.	366	604	61
— Churches, Notes and Observations on	ib.	512	1026	10
	II.	721, 73	1486	3, 7, 8—16
— Earls, Succession of	I.	324	475	11
	ib.	594	1178	83
	II.	414, 415	2043	14, 15, 50
	III.	328	1124	12
— High Sheriff, Lifts of	I.	84	259	12
	II.	415	2043	52
	ib.	511	2122	7, 8
— Sheriff's Account	III.	244	5070	1
— Mines	ib.	423	6833	3
— Plan for a Description of	II.	510	2129	62
— Tenures	III.	515	6111	9
— Herald's Visitations :				
— (Flower, and Glover)	I.	477	886	1, 2
	III.	378	6592	1
	II.	72	1484	4, 5
— (Flower)	ib.	524	2113	16
— (R. St. George)	I.	549	1093	1
	ib.	563	1154	46—50
	II.	74	1486	3
	ib.	120	1537	3
	ib.	522	2134	4
— Pedigrees, Arms, and Heraldic Collections relative to Derbyshire Families	I.	76	246	16
	ib.	533	1068	14
	II.	20	1386	43
	ib.	59	1457	34
	ib.	522	2134	1 et seq.
	ib.	555	2198	2
	ib.	560	2230	7
	III.	320	5869	1
— Records, Muniments, and Law Proceedings	I.	420	741	24
	II.	1	2486	3
	ib.	565	2223	36
	III.	325	6111	9
— Tenures				
— (Decanatus de) Spirituality et Temporalia	I.	15	60	88, 93
— (Abbathe de) Collectanea ex Registro	III.	21	3375	11
— Dernhale (Monastery) Notes on	II.	427	2060	47
Deulacres or Deulacres (Abbey)				
— List of Abbots	I.	104	260	12
— Extracts from Records	II.	426	2060	23, 24
— gifts of	ib.	434	2074	31

SECT. I.—*England*.—continued.

	Vol.	Page	Cod.	Art.
Deulacres Abbey (<i>continued</i> .)				
— Grant to	III.	89	3868	306
— Privileges and Immunities claimed by	II.	426	2060	12
	ib.	432	2072	14
Devon (County)				
— Antiquities of, by T. Westcote, Notes, &c. on	II.	649	2307	1
	ib.	690	2410	1
	III.	301	5827	1
— Lifts of Hundreds in	ib.	131	4275	2 et seq.
	ib.	595	7022	1 et seq.
— High Sheriffs	II.	511	2122	9
— Herald's Visitations :				
— (Anonymous)	I.	14	3288	2
— Harvey	I.	544	1091	4—6 et seq.
	II.	29	1399	1 et seq.
	ib.	120	1538	3
	III.	260	5185	1
	ib.	305	5871	1
— (St. George)	I.	514	1086	1 et seq.
	ib.	579	1162	1 et seq.
	ib.	1164		1 et seq.
— Pedigrees, Arms, and Heraldic Collections relative to Devonshire Families	I.	468	889	1
	ib.	513	1068	12
	ib.	512	1169	3, 4
	II.	16	1367	3
	ib.	20	1386	42
	ib.	57	1452	7
	ib.	71	1482	8
	ib.	120	1538	3 et seq.
	ib.	568	2230	8, 9
	ib.	644	2297	1
	III.	99	3967	1
	ib.	182	4632	4
	ib.	302	5840	1
	ib.	338	6178	1
	ib.	442	6861	1
	ib.	366	604	37
— Parishes, &c.	III.	505	7022	11
	I.	24	95	13
— Stannaries, Charter of				
— Resolutions of the Judges concerning	II.	132	1576	102
— Taxations and Assessments	I.	189	309	12
	ib.	212	366	19
— Tenures, Inquisitions, and Fees	ib.	589, 590	1192	14, 36, 37
	III.	90	3875	1
	ib.	131	4278	1 et seq.
	ib.	326	6120	1 et seq.
— Miscellaneous Notes concerning	ib.	301	5827	1
	ib.	331	6148	44
Dicheling (Manor) Rental	II.	554	2192	8
— (Park) Reeves, &c.	ib.	ib.	ib.	7
Dickleburgh (Ecclesiæ de) Fundatio	I.	505	1005	102
Dieulacres : <i>see</i> Deulacres.				
Digwell (Church) Notes	III.	320	6072	34
Ditchet (Manor) Tenants	I.	366	604	44
Dodford (Church) Inscriptions	III.	393	6763	1
Doddington (Parish) Extra from Leiger Book of	II.	416	2044	50
Doncaster (Town) Chantry, Disolutions and Demises of	I.	370, 372	666	30—43
	ib.	ib.	ib.	147, 148
	ib.	ib.	ib.	—151
— Mayors	III.	362	6387	1
Donwiche : <i>see</i> Dunwich.				
Dore (Abbey) Extracts from Records	II.	417	2044	56
	III.	299	5804	19

DIV. III. PARTICULAR HISTORY.—(CHAP. II. *Modern*.)—continued.SECT. I.—*England*.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Dorchesteriensis (Ecclesiæ) Fundatio	I.	100	261	17
Dorset (County)				
— Military State of	III.	17	3324	6, 7
— List of Hundreds and Parishes	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
— High Sheriffs	I.	505	7022	7
—	I.	84	259	8
—	II.	48	1427	2
—	ib.	511	2122	10
— Justices	ib.	418	1427	1
— Inquisitions, Tenures, Fees, &c.	I.	589	1192	5-8
—	III.	118	4120	1
— Herald's Visitations.				
— (Cooke)	II.	120	1539	4, 5
— (Harvey)	I.	467	888	2
—	ib.	518	1046	2, 17
—	ib.	549	1062	2
—	ib.	561	1150	1
—	ib.	562	1153	31
—	II.	551	2186	1
— (Henry St. George)	ib.	570	1166	1
—	ib.	57	1451	1 et seq.
— Pedigrees, Arms, and Heraldic Collections, relative to Dorsetshire Families	I.	533	1568	15
—	II.	20	1386	41
—	ib.	48	1427	3 et seq.
—	ib.	567	2230	10
—	III.	305	5871	4
—	ib.	306	5888	1
—	ib.	338	7178	1
— Valor Beneficiorum	ib.	253	5227	1
— Miscellaneous Notes on	ib.	331	6148	44
— Earls, Lists of	I.	585	1178	86
—	III.	344	6082	30
Dover (Castle)	ib.	345	6111	2
— (Church) Foundation of	I.	100	261	22
— Records of	ib.	342	532	5
— (Customal of)	ib.	188	306	9
— (Hospital of Maifon Dieu) Grant to	ib.	267	433	546
Drax (Priory) Deeds of	II.	568	2117	4
Drayton-Basset (Church) Notes	ib.	519	2129	210
Driffield (Manor) Court Roll	ib.	363	1975	6
Dronfield (Chantry) Demise of	I.	368	605	34
Duckhull (Manor) Survey of	II.	553	2192	3
Duddlewell (Manor) Court Roll of	III.	390	6721	1
Dunham (Ecclesiæ de) Decimæ	II.	501	2110	7
Dunmow (Decanatus de) Taxatio	I.	15	60	90, 95
— (Prioratus de) Taxatio	ib.	ib.	ib.	23
— Registrum Cartarum	ib.	400	662	1
— Singular Custom there	ib.	494	980	206
—	ib.	532	1177	3
Dunnington Carræ	III.	391	6748	64
Dunstable or Dunstaple (Prioratus de) Carræ	ib.	ib.	ib.	17
— Excerpta e Carris	I.	364	604	10
— Registrum Cartarum, Redditarum, et Evidentiarum	II.	305, 306	1885	1 et seq.
— Ledger Book of	I.	135	286	109
Dunstable-Halton (Church) Notes	II.	505	2113	35
Dunwich or Donwiche (Town)				
— Extent of	I.	342	532	6
— Antiquities of	ib.	344	539	9
— (Manor) Deeds	ib.	77	247	43

SECT. I.—*England*.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Durham (County Palatine of)				
— Charters of	III.	502	7017	36, 37
— Bellum Dunelmense	ib.	211	4843	110
— Herald's Visitations:				
— (Flower)	I.	562	1153	26
— (St. George)	II.	121	1540	3
—	I.	571	1168	1 et seq.
—	ib.	543	1083	1
—	II.	29	1397	17
—	ib.	121	1540	4
— Pedigrees, Arms, and Heraldic Collections relative to Durham Families	ib.	18	1374	2
—	ib.	29	1397	20
—	ib.	59	1457	16
—	ib.	421	2055	2
—	ib.	568	2230	11
— Dissolution of Religious Houses in	I.	306	604	39, 50
— (Bishoprick)				
— Foundation, &c.	ib.	100	261	16
—	ib.	300	594	10
—	II.	175	1694	1
— Origin of	III.	510	7041	6
— Bishops, Lists and Lives of	I.	77	247	52
—	ib.	83	257	1
—	ib.	345	539	32
—	ib.	360	595	20
—	II.	175	1694	1
— (Diocese) Taxation of	I.	510	7041	28
—	II.	345	539	15
—	I.	360	594	16
— State of				
— Livings in the Bishop's Gift	II.	147	1594	9-11
— Miscellaneous Notes on	III.	510	7041	4, 6
— Conventio inter Episcopum, et Priorem Dunelmensem	ib.	253	5234	1
— (City)				
— Description of	I.	217	374	8
— De Situ Dunelmi	ib.	343	533	9
— Charter of	III.	502	7017	36
— (Cathedral)				
— Notes on	ib.	510	7041	4
— Chronicon	I.	84	258	20
— Bibliotheca Catalogus MSS.	ib.	408	695	14
— Statuta	II.	147	1594	3 et seq.
—	ib.	228	1799	1
— Method of installing the Dean and Prebendaries	ib.	147	1504	6, 7
— Grants to the Church	III.	439	6853	45, 46
— (St. Cuthbert's Monastery) Arms of	II.	78	1499	23
— Obituary of	ib.	243	1804	2
— Conventio inter Priorem, et Episcopum Dunelmensem	III.	253	5234	1
— Computus Thesaurarii	ib.	440	6853	162
Duston (Church) Inscriptions	ib.	393	6763	1
East-Lethelsham or EA-Lecheham (Church) Notes	II.	501	2110	7
Eaton (Collegium de) vide Eton, <i>infra</i>				
Eccles (Church) Notes in	ib.	518	2019	17, 1
Edelbury (Hundred) Sequelations in	ib.	530	2144	2
—	ib.	544	2175	2
— Description of	ib.	537	2155	23
Edgemonden (Manor) Customs of	ib.	428	2063	5

DIV. III. PARTICULAR HISTORY.—(CHAP. II. *Modern*.)—continued.SECT. I.—*England*.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Edmund (Church) Notes	II.	519	2129	242
Edington (Monast. de) Carta Libertatum	I.	427	926	2, 3
Edrige (Honore (Man. de) Cartæ	III.	392	6748	102
Egleton (Manor) Deeds	ib.	390	6720	1
Eglington (Abbey) Foundation of	II.	78	1499	26
Elletham (Mon.) Extracts of Deeds	ib.	417	2044	56
Elstfield (Church) Notes	III.	360	6365	1
Elthona (Abbat. de) Cartæ	iv.	391	6748	38
Elton (Town and Manor) Deeds, &c. relative to	II.	435	2074	72—74
Ely (Bishoprick) History and State of	I.	84	258	17
- - - - -	III.	445	6885	1
- - - - -	ib.	508	7030	9
- - - - - Charters, Commif- fions, &c.	ib.	379	6598	1
- - - - -	ib.	379, 382	6748	42, 168
- - - - -	ib.	508	7033	14
- - - - - Statutes	ib.	513	7049	4
- - - - - Taxation of	II.	263	1850	10
- - - - - Tenants and Inhabi- tants	I.	201	324	2, 3
- - - - -	ib.	360	594	17
- - - - - Bishops, Lifts, &c. of	ib.	84	258	18
- - - - -	ib.	207	318	3
- - - - -	ib.	360	594	9
- - - - -	II.	202	1759	37
- - - - -	III.	437	6850	69
- - - - -	ib.	513	7048	41
- - - - -	ib.	534	7520	2
- - - - - Episcopal Registers, Extracts from	ib.	508	7032	19
- - - - -	ib.	509	7034	2
- - - - -	ib.	511	7042	4, 9
- - - - -	ib.	7043	1 et seq.	
- - - - -	ib.	512	7046	27
- - - - -	ib.	513	7048	37
- - - - - (City) Charters of	I.	201	329	5
- - - - - Roll of	I.	436	2076	19
- - - - - (Cathedral) Descrip- tion of	I.	344	539	13
- - - - - Charter of Endow- ment	ib.	358	580	12
- - - - -	ib.	208	358	17, 18
- - - - - Carta varia	ib.	201	329	1 et seq.
- - - - - State of	ib.	360	594	17
- - - - - Chronicon	III.	55	3721	1
- - - - - History	I.	84	258	17
- - - - - Statutes	III.	445	6885	1
- - - - -	ib.	513	7049	4
- - - - - Priorata d. Fun- dation	ib.	249	5166	1
- - - - - Taxation	I.	15	602	22
- - - - - Lic. Adlocution	III.	505	7021	14
- - - - - Ladies' Chapel, Privi- lege granted to	I.	66	211	15
- - - - - Emneth (Manor) Survey	ib.	251	427	5
- - - - - Enfield-chace, Decree con- cerning	I.	215	368	36
- - - - - Survey of	II.	135	1579	66
- - - - - Dioceſes, Lift of	I.	104	280	28
- - - - - Division of, into Counties, Hundred, &c.	II.	315	539	29
- - - - -	ib.	4	1323	6
- - - - - Ecclesiarum Numerus	III.	9	3405	1
- - - - - Feodorum Militum Numerus	ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.
- - - - - Forts and Castles, Lift of	I.	57	168	38

SECT. I.—*England*.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
England (cont.)				
- - - - - Survey of	III.	349	6265	1
- - - - - Hundreds in, Lift of	I.	20	72	4
- - - - -	III.	352	6281	1
- - - - - Sea-Ports, Towns, and Creeks, Lift of	I.	57	168	37, 39
- - - - - Sees (Episcopal) Lift of	II.	536	2153	11
- - - - - Sovereignty of Bri- tish Seas asserted	ib.	4	1323	12
- - - - - Valor Beneficiorum	III.	118	4418	1
- - - - - Valuation of Living in	I.	345	539	30
- - - - - Vicecomitum Nomina	III.	249	5171	1
- - - - - Villarum Numerus	in.	9	3265	1
- - - - - Wapentakes, Lift of	I.	20	72	4
- - - - - Entham (Church) Notes	III.	360	6365	1
- - - - - Effex (County) Survey of	ib.	251	5150	2 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	5155	1
- - - - - Division into Hun- dreds, Parishes, Towns, &c.	ib.	384	6678	1
- - - - - Account of	ib.	ib.	6684	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	6685	1
- - - - - Charters and Grants to	I.	505	7022	11, 13, 19
- - - - -	ib.	77	247	36
- - - - -	ib.	25	530	25
- - - - - Churches, Account of and Valuations of	III.	418	6822	2
- - - - -	ib.	196	4723	1
- - - - - Epitaphs (Collections of)	ib.	393	6762	1
- - - - - Forests, Perambulation of	ib.	337	6166	4
- - - - -	ib.	389	6705	1
- - - - - Historical Notes on	I.	395	640	1
- - - - - Herald's Visitations	III.	384	6677	1
- - - - - (Cooke)	II.	72	1484	1
- - - - - (Harvey)	I.	559	1137	11
- - - - -	II.	73	1484	3
- - - - - (Owen)	I.	561	1146	1 et seq.
- - - - -	II.	121	1542	1
- - - - -	III.	502	7047	49
- - - - - (Raven)	II.	29	1393	1
- - - - -	ib.	121	1543	3
- - - - -	III.	316	6065	1
- - - - - Pedigrees, Arms, and Heraldic Collections relative to Effex Families	I.	467	887	1
- - - - -	ib.	533	1018	17
- - - - -	ib.	543	1085	1
- - - - -	II.	17	1367	9, 10
- - - - -	ib.	20	1386	34
- - - - -	ib.	29	1398	1
- - - - -	ib.	50	1432	2 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	57	1452	13
- - - - -	ib.	59	1457	14
- - - - -	III.	555	2198	3—5
- - - - -	ib.	22	3391	1
- - - - -	ib.	69	3908	6
- - - - -	ib.	178	4908	1
- - - - -	ib.	230	4944	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	422	6832	29
- - - - - Lifts of Noblemen, Sheriffs, Justices, Free- holders, &c.	I.	84	259	19
- - - - -	II.	511	2122	11, 12
- - - - -	ib.	571	2240	1, 2, 3—5
- - - - -	III.	251	5190	7
- - - - - Rentals of Manors	ib.	119	4136	1 et seq.
- - - - - Records (Valuations of)	ib.	505	7022	12
- - - - -	ib.	506	ib.	21
- - - - - Suppression and Sale of Religious Houses and their Lands, &c.	I.	416	701	1

DIV. III. PARTICULAR HISTORY.—(CHAP. II. *Modern*.)—continued.

SECT. I.—England.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Essex (County) (<i>cont.</i>)				
— Towns, &c., List of	III.	384	6678	1
— Tenures, Fees, and Inquisitions thereof	I.	195	313	55, 56,
— " " "	ib.	ib.	60, 61	
— " " "	ib.	216	370	25
— " " "	ib.	589	1192	17, 20, 21
— " " "	ib.	629	1248	35
— " " "	ib.	442	2079	89
— " " "	III.	211	5190	9, 10
— " " "	ib.	ib.	5195	1
— " " "	ib.	505	7022	3, 5, 18
— " " "	ib.	527	7356	1
— (Earls,) Lists, &c. of	I.	324	465	13
— " " "	ib.	585	1178	101
— (Archidiaconatus) de Taxatio	III.	328	6124	13
— (Earls,) Lists, &c. of	I.	15	60	99—106
— (Earls,) Lists, &c. of	ib.	100	261	33
— (Earls,) Lists, &c. of	III.	99	3951	1
— (Earls,) Lists, &c. of	I.	100	261	33
— (Earls,) Lists, &c. of	ib.	442	799	1
— (Earls,) Lists, &c. of	ib.	351	564	14
— (Earls,) Lists, &c. of	III.	327	6121	19
— (Earls,) Lists, &c. of	ib.	510	7038	8
— (Earls,) Lists, &c. of	I.	444	804	1
— (Earls,) Lists, &c. of	III.	393	6793	1
— (Earls,) Lists, &c. of	I.	17	66	5
— (Earls,) Lists, &c. of	ib.	208	358	28
— (Earls,) Lists, &c. of	ib.	72	229	7
— (Earls,) Lists, &c. of	III.	534	7520	1
— (Earls,) Lists, &c. of	I.	71	229	1
— (Earls,) Lists, &c. of	III.	59	3763	1
— (Earls,) Lists, &c. of	I.	15	60	20
— (Earls,) Lists, &c. of	II.	556	205	4
— (Earls,) Lists, &c. of	ib.	ib.	ib.	5
— (Earls,) Lists, &c. of	III.	505	7022	9
— (Earls,) Lists, &c. of	I.	34	113	1, 2
— (Earls,) Lists, &c. of	ib.	360	594	18
— (Earls,) Lists, &c. of	III.	131	4278	1
— (Earls,) Lists, &c. of	II.	203	1850	17
— (Earls,) Lists, &c. of	I.	345	539	31
— (Earls,) Lists, &c. of	ib.	348	545	5
— (Earls,) Lists, &c. of	ib.	360	595	5
— (Earls,) Lists, &c. of	II.	202	1759	37
— (Earls,) Lists, &c. of	I.	70	220	1
— (Earls,) Lists, &c. of	ib.	512	1027	1 et seq.
— (Earls,) Lists, &c. of	III.	87	3850	1
— (Earls,) Lists, &c. of	ib.	15	3300	1
— (Earls,) Lists, &c. of	I.	460	862	2 et seq.
— (Earls,) Lists, &c. of	ib.	208	358	19
— (Earls,) Lists, &c. of	ib.	348	545	4
— (Earls,) Lists, &c. of	ib.	84	258	25
— (Earls,) Lists, &c. of	II.	428	2060	55
— (Earls,) Lists, &c. of	I.	512, 513	1027	1 et seq.
— (Earls,) Lists, &c. of	III.	328	6126	1
— (Earls,) Lists, &c. of	I.	166	294	49
— (Earls,) Lists, &c. of	ib.	182	298	28
— (Earls,) Lists, &c. of	ib.	194	312	18, 19
— (Earls,) Lists, &c. of	ib.	394	639	8

SECT. I. England.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Eye (Honoris de) Feodaria, &c.	II.	416	2044	28
Eynham (Abbat. de) Collectanea ex Registro	I.	83, 84	258	1, 2
Eyton (Township) Survey of	III.	528	7309	1
Fairfield (Church) Notes	ib.	299	5804	12
— (Manor) Rental	I.	506	1006	24, 25
Farley (Monast. de) Fundatio	II.	416	2044	37
Farneworthe (Church and Chapel) Notes	ib.	518, 520	2129	155, 175,
— (School) Endowment of	ib.	ib.	ib.	276
Farnham (Town) Charter of	III.	479	2095	64
Farthingstone (Church) Inscriptions	ib.	338	6166	35
Faulsey (Church) Inscriptions	ib.	393	6763	1
Faverham : <i>see</i> Feverham <i>infra</i>	ib.	393	6763	1
Fenny Stratford (Capelle de) Fundatio	ib.	514	7049	18
Fens, Collection of Papers relative to drainings, in the different Counties	ib.	239	5011	1
Feverham (Abbat. de) Taxatio	I.	15	60	41
Fifcamp (Abbat. de) Taxatio	ib.	15	60	72
Flaforth (Cantuar. Perpetue de) Cartæ Fundationis	ib.	61	174	1
Flamstead (Chantry) Demise	ib.	368	605	25
Flower (Church) Inscriptions	III.	393	6763	1
Ford, <i>vel</i> Forda (Monaster de)	I.	585	1175	131
— Historia Fundationis	III.	392	6748	94
— Cartæ	ib.	ib.	ib.	82
Fotheringbrigg (Maner. de) Cartæ	ib.	ib.	ib.	84
Fountain's (Abbey) Foundation of	II.	78	1499	30
— Taxation of	ib.	263	1850	18
— " " "	III.	440	6853	96
— " " "	II.	396	2009	110
Franchy (Town) Tithes	III.	81	3794	1, 2
Fressingfield (Town) Customs	II.	417	2044	59
Frifeton (Monastery) Extracts of Deeds	III.	519	7180	2
Friton (Manor) Survey	II.	434	2074	23, 24
Frodham (Borough) Privileges	ib.	532	2149	24
— Charter to	ib.	518	2129	166
— (Church) Notes	ib.	434	2074	37
— (Manor) Extent of	ib.	441	2079	38
— (Heath) Bounds of	III.	319	6072	20
Fulham (Church) Notes	ib.	390	6721	1
Fulmer (Manor) Court Roll	II.	78	1499	45
Furness, <i>vel</i> Furne (Monasterii de) Fundatio	III.	304	5855	4
— Grants to	I.	167	294	70
— Excerpta ex Registro	III.	239	5019	2
— " " "	ib.	304	5855	4
— Abbatus Series	I.	104	280	12
— Contentio, cum Abbate Waverlensi	ib.	481	948	5
Fyfield (Church) Notes	III.	360	6365	1
Gandolvestan (Man. de) Cartæ	ib.	391	6748	82
Garlington (Church) Notes	ib.	360	6365	1
Garynges (Maner. de) Extent	I.	61	173	1 et seq.
Gayton (Church) Inscriptions	III.	393	6763	1
Gedding (Little) Nunnery, Account of	ib.	211	4845	1
— " " "	ib.	515	7055	6
Gibborough (Mon.) Foundation of	II.	78	1499	20

Div. III. PARTICULAR HISTORY. — (CHAP. II. *Modern.*) — continued.SECT. I. — *England.* — continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Glastombe (Hills) Description of	III.	505	7022	4
Glastonbury Abbey (<i>vel</i> Glastoniensis Abbatiz)	I.	100	261	4
— Rantatio	ib.	208	358	27
— Cartæ et Donationes	ib.	348	544	5, 7
— Succession of Abbots	III.	534	7320	1
— Court Books, and Lands belonging thereto	I.	43	142	1
—	ib.	70	247	8, 9
—	ib.	548	541	9
— Collectanea ex Registris	ib.	84	258	22, 23
— Antiquitates quædam	III.	331	6148	17
— Extract. ex h. n. Glaston.	ib.	343	6209	4
— Taxatio	I.	15	60	7, 6
Gloucester (County)				
— Crown Lands, Survey of	III.	119	4131	2
—	ib.	239	5013	1
— Cartæ, Donations, et Recordæ	I.	196	316	12
—	III.	119	4131	83
—	ib.	385	6695	1
—	ib.	418	6822	2
— Lists of Sheriffs	I.	516	1041	1, 5
—	II.	511	2121	9
—	ib.	511	2122	14
— of Justices	I.	516	1041	6, 7
— Taxations of	II.	127	1267	1
— Excise Survey	III.	445	6033	4
— Tenures, Fees, and Inquisitions thereof	I.	590	1192	39
—	II.	127	1267	3
—	III.	321	6075	63
— Earls and Dukes, Series of	I.	585	1178	128
—	II.	39	1418	11
— Summa Villarum, &c.	III.	339	6187	3
— Heralds' Visitations thereof:	I.	517	1041	10
— (Chutting)	II.	121	1543	2
— (Cooke)				
— Pedigrees, Arms, and Heraldic Collections relative to Gloucestershire Families	I.	390	615	3
—	ib.	589	1191	1 et seq.
—	II.	20	1386	49
—	ib.	58	145	9
—	ib.	507	2230	14
—	II.	22	3351	1
—	ib.	339	6159	1
—	ib.	439	6174	1
—	ib.	339	6185	1
— (Honor of) Grant of (Bishoprick)	I.	77	247	35
— Series of Bishops	ib.	360	595	6
—	II.	202	1759	37
—	III.	534	7320	2
— State of the Diocese	I.	360	594	19
—	ib.	ib.	595	6
— Value thereof	II.	201	1759	36
— (City) Privileges, Documents relative to	I.	214	368	6
—	ib.	284	433	1495
— (St. Peter's Abbey) Foundation	ib.	167	294	75
—	III.	508	7032	13
— Succession of Abbots	ib.	534	7320	1
— Registrum	I.	107	204	75
— Taxation	ib.	15	60	17

SECT. I. — *England.* — continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Gloucester County (<i>cont.</i>)				
— (Cathedral) Foundation of	I.	344	539	14
— Godesfield (Manerii de) Registrum Cartarum	III.	379	6602	1
— Godflowe (Abbey) Extracts from Lieger Book of	I.	436	782	24
— Settlements and Donation	III.	299	5804	2
—	ib.	319	6022	6, 38
— Taxation	I.	15	60	73
— Goldcliffe (Prioratus de) Carta	ib.	17	66	9
— Gorcote (Manor) helcase of Claims	III.	299	5805	8
— Gorhambury (Manor) Survey of	ib.	244	5079	3
— Grafton (Manor) Tithes	II.	439	1103	121
— Grange (Manerii de) Rentale	III.	202	4766	1
— Grateno (Prior. de) Taxatio	I.	15	60	35
— Greenwich (Hospitæ) Decrees and Statutes of	III.	537	7507	15
— (Church) Inscriptio	ib.	513	7048	10
— Grenesfeld (Monastery) Extracts of Deeds	II.	417	2044	56
— Greby (Town) Tithes	ib.	396	2009	101
— Grutleton (Man. de) Terrarium	III.	99	3961	1
— Guildford (Deanery) Livings in	ib.	505	7022	9
— (Town) Seals and Privileges of	I.	518	1046	5
— (Prioratus de Novo Loco, juxta) Taxatio	ib.	15	60	38
— Gyffordes (Manor) Survey of Hicham or Hingham (Vincultery) Extracts of Deeds	ib.	20	71	17
— Hadley (Manerii de) Bateria	II.	417	2044	56
— Ch. rec. of Hadley m.	I.	500	1000	8, 12
—	III.	319	6072	12
— Hagham (Monast. de, or St. Hagman's Abbey) Grants and Charters of	II.	198	1756	3—5, 10,
—	ib.	ib.	ib.	16, 17
— Registrum Cartarum, et Fragmenta ejusdem	III.	318	6068	3
—	I.	319	446	1
—	II.	553	2188	113
— Hakintune (Capellæ de) Sententia Destructionis	I.	441	788	1
— Halkeld (Yorks.) Hundred, Notes	II.	443	793	2
— Halton (Honor and Barony) Survey of	III.	529	7391	1
— Muniments, Records, and Charters, concerning	I.	41, 42	139	154, 156,
—	ib.	ib.	ib.	192
—	II.	332	505	94
—	ib.	393	2008	4
—	ib.	445	2000	15, 17
—	ib.	506	2115	30, 97—
—	ib.	ib.	ib.	5, 8
— Barons	I.	42	139	274, 275
—	II.	506	2115	99
— Customs and Privileges	I.	42	139	276
— Claims of Privileges	II.	507	2115	100
— Feodaria, Tenure, et Inquisitiones de iudem	I.	27	139	22
—	II.	21	1380	73
—	ib.	405	2024	30
—	ib.	405	2059	9, 16
—	ib.	507	2115	94, 99
—	ib.	ib.	ib.	101

Principal Matters.

289

DIV. III. PARTICULAR HISTORY—(CHAP. II. *Modern.*)—continued.SECT. I.—*England.*—continued.

	Vol.	Page.	Cod.	Art.
Halton Barony (<i>cont.</i>)				
— Exit of Towns within it	II.	393	2008	5
— (Castri de) Extenta	ib.	500	2115	3
Ham (Church) Inscriptions in Hampshire: <i>see</i> Southampton (County) <i>infra</i> .	III.	319	6072	14
Hampstead-Marshall, (Village) Notes on	II.	565	2223	35
Hampton (Chapel & Chantry)	I.	307	605	2
Hampton-Court (Chace) Inclosure	III.	340	6195	3
— (Palace) Repairs of	ib.	164	1616	32—37
—	ib.	167	1666	1
—	ib.	ib.	1658	1
Hampton-Lovett (Chantry) Demise of	I.	367	605	15
Handbridge (Manor) Rental of	II.	410	2039	4
— Survey of	ib.	472	2093	112
Hangwest (Hundred)	I.	443	793	1
Hanvingfield, Eall, West, and South (Manors) Survey of	ib.	629	1248	35
Harleston (Church) Inscriptions	III.	393	6763	1
Harpeire (Manor of) Extracts of Evidences	II.	367	1085	34
Harpole (Church) Inscriptions	III.	393	6763	1
Harrow (Free School) Documents concerning	II.	558	2211	2, 3—7
Haleley (Church) Notes	III.	360	6365	1
Hafting (Canon. de) Taxatio	I.	15	60	63
Hatfield-Peverel, Taxation of Hatfield-Regis (Monast. de)	ib.	15	60	28
— Cause et Inquisitiones	ib.	16	60	128—131
Havering (Park) Survey	ib.	251	427	9
Hayles (Abbat. de) Cartæ	III.	392	6748	95
— Chronica	ib.	56	3725	1
Hayton (Church) Taxation	ib.	89	3808	293 b.
Haytone (Maneri de) Extenta	I.	61	173	5—7
Heddenon (Church) Notes	III.	360	6365	1
Hemel Hempstead (Manor) Survey	I.	251	427	5
Hengham (Decanatus de) Taxatio	ib.	15	60	92, 97
Hengrave (Manor) Evidences	ib.	211	363	17
Henwoode (Prioratus de) Cartæ Foundationis	II.	425	2060	15
Hepp (Prioratus de) Collectanea ex Cartulario	I.	167	294	80
Hereford (County) Computus de	II.	169	1667	1
— Crown Lands, Rentals, and Grants of	III.	119	4131	2
— Survey of	ib.	385	6895	1
— Descriptio Hundredorum	ib.	239	5013	1
— Collections for its History and Antiquities	ib.	253	5223	1
—	ib.	390	6726	1 et seq.
—	ib.	444	6868	1
—	ib.	528	7189	21
— Earls, Series of	I.	585	1178	109
—	III.	328	6124	1
— High Sheriffs, &c. Lifts of	I.	84	259	22
—	II.	511	2122	8
—	ib.	511	2122	16
— Knights' Fees, and Tenures in	I.	433	762	1
—	ib.	550	1192	48, 49
—	III.	390	6720	1
—	ib.	393	6765	1
— Valuation of Estates	ib.	393	6766	1
—	ib.	ib.	6767	1

SECT. I.—*England.*—continued.

	Vol.	Page.	Cod.	Art.
Hereford County (<i>cont.</i>)				
— Herald's Visitations: (Cooke)	I.	566	1159	1
—	II.	54	1442	3
—	ib.	122	1544	3 et seq.
— Pedigrees, Arms, and Heraldic Collections, relative to Herefordshire Families	I.	390	615	1
—	ib.	533	1008	20
—	ib.	559	1140	2 et seq.
—	II.	20	1386	51
—	ib.	51	1434	1
—	ib.	54	1442	1
—	ib.	59	1457	36
—	ib.	507	2230	16
—	III.	297	5799	1
—	ib.	330	6139	1
—	ib.	379	6566	1
— Military State of (Diocese)	I.	590	1192	49
— Bishops, Succession of	I.	360	595	7
—	ib.	544	1087	19
— Taxation of	II.	203	1850	26
—	III.	253	5223	8
— Accounts of	I.	324	469	1
— History of	III.	112	4066	3
—	ib.	508	7032	14
— Extract of Register	ib.	511	7043	1
—	ib.	342	6203	1
— (City) History of	ib.	111	4046	1
— Lands, Notes on	I.	373	606	161—164
— Mayors, &c. Lifts of	II.	530	2041	1
— Cathedral, Catalogus MSS. in Bibliotheca	I.	408	695	17
— Extracts from Register	III.	342	6203	1
— Statuta	I.	233	390	2—6
—	III.	437	4343	1
— Acta	ib.	209	4833	1
— (Canon. de) Cartæ	ib.	392	6748	109
— (Chantry) Demises of Ethelberti (S.) Hospitalis Statuta	I.	379	607	109—111
Herlawe (Decanatus de) Taxatio	III.	137	4343	2
—	I.	15	60	91, 96
Hezeningham (Honoris de) Feodarium	III.	527	7356	1
Hertford (County) Grants	ib.	418	6822	2
— Herald's Visitations thereof:				
— (Anonymous)	ib.	330	6147	1
—	ib.	506	7022	15
— (Cooke)	II.	50	1433	1
—	ib.	82	1504	1
— (St. George)	ib.	122	1546	4 et seq.
—	I.	617	1234	7
—	II.	49	1429	36
—	ib.	82	1504	3
—	ib.	122	1547	2
— Pedigrees, Arms, and Heraldic Collections relative to Hertfordshire Families	I.	526	1057	26
—	ib.	533	1068	19
—	ib.	585	1178	122
—	ib.	617	1234	6
—	II.	20	1386	32
—	ib.	30	1405	4
—	ib.	48	1429	1 et seq.
—	ib.	58	1457	7
—	ib.	555	2198	7
—	III.	188	4692	1
— Knights Fees, Tenures, and Inquisitions thereof	I.	195	313	55, 56
—	II.	442	2079	89

Div. III. PARTICULAR HISTORY—(CHAP. II. *Modern*.)—continued.

SECT. I.— <i>England</i> .—continued.					SECT. I.— <i>England</i> .—continued.				
	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Hertford (County) (<i>cont.</i>)					Huntingdon (County) (<i>cont.</i>)				
— Military Force, State of	I.	589	1192	22	— Sheriffs, List of	I.	84	250	4
— Miscellaneous Notes on	II.	642	2285	1	— Valor Beneficiorum	II.	511	2122	34
— Religious Houses, Dissolution of	ib.	519	2129	213	— (Cottagers)	I.	344	539	17
— Sheriffs (List of)	I.	416	701	1	— (Charters)	ib.	416	701	1
— Hertford (Manor) Court Roll	ib.	84	259	14	— Pedigrees, Arms, and Heraldic Collections relative to Huntingdonshire Families	I.	468	890	2
— Hertland (Hundred) Decimæ	II.	511	2122	11, 13	— (Heralds)	ib.	540	1075	1
— (Monast. de) Carta	III.	329	6708	1	— (Heralds)	ib.	595	1179	1
— Heveningham (Villæ et Man. de) Carta	I.	70	220	5	— (Heralds)	ib.	595	1179	1
— Heyford (Church) Inscriptions	III.	392	6748	96	— (Heralds)	ib.	595	1179	1
— Hyde <i>vel</i> Hyde (Abbatæ de) Carta, Donationes, et Munimenta	I.	394	639	18	— (Heralds)	ib.	595	1179	1
— Higham (Priory) Foundations, &c. of	III.	393	6763	1	— (Heralds)	ib.	595	1179	1
— Hillington (Church) Inscriptions in	II.	205	1761	1 et seq.	— (Heralds)	ib.	595	1179	1
— Hills (Chantry) Demise of	III.	513	7048	17	— (Heralds)	ib.	595	1179	1
— Hilton (Prioratus de) Priorum Nomina	ib.	323	6082	12	— (Heralds)	ib.	595	1179	1
— Hinckford (Hundred) Divisions of	I.	307	605	5	— (Heralds)	ib.	595	1179	1
— Holdenby (Church and Manor) Miscellaneous Notes on	ib.	104	280	12	— (Heralds)	ib.	595	1179	1
— Hollingbourne (Manor) Evidences	III.	384	6677	1	— (Heralds)	ib.	595	1179	1
— Hollingforth (Abbey) Grant to Holmby (Church) Inscriptions	II.	518	2129	128	— (Heralds)	ib.	595	1179	1
— Holme-Cultram (Monast. S. Marie de) Fundatio	III.	311	6019	1	— (Heralds)	ib.	595	1179	1
— (Cartæ) Fundatorie et Donationes Regiæ	ib.	320	6072	45	— (Heralds)	ib.	595	1179	1
— Collesaneæ e Cartulario	II.	79	1499	48	— (Heralds)	ib.	595	1179	1
— Registrum Cartarum	III.	322	1881	54 et seq.	— (Heralds)	ib.	595	1179	1
— Rubricæ Cartarum	I.	391	6748	12	— (Heralds)	ib.	595	1179	1
— Meln (Prioratus de, juxta Alnwick) Registrum Cartarum	II.	167	244	78	— (Heralds)	ib.	595	1179	1
— Hope (Church Walls) Notes in Hope-Reginæ (Man.) Rotuli Curie	III.	94	3891	1	— (Heralds)	ib.	595	1179	1
— Hopron Castle, Siege of	ib.	96	3811	1	— (Heralds)	ib.	595	1179	1
— Hornbury (Manor) Evidences	II.	322	1881	54 et seq.	— (Heralds)	ib.	595	1179	1
— (Town) Notes on	III.	95	387	1	— (Heralds)	ib.	595	1179	1
— Howden (Ecclesiæ Collegiæ) Demissio	ib.	456	7006	30	— (Heralds)	ib.	595	1179	1
— Hull (Town of) Privileges	II.	519	2129	231	— (Heralds)	ib.	595	1179	1
— (Heath) Boundaries of	ib.	361	1970	41	— (Heralds)	ib.	595	1179	1
— Hulm, <i>vel</i> Hulmo (Abbatæ S. Benedicti de) Fundatio	III.	321	7189	19	— (Heralds)	ib.	595	1179	1
— Registrum	I.	211	363	19	— (Heralds)	ib.	595	1179	1
— (Collectanea ex Regist. de)	II.	416	2644	38	— (Heralds)	ib.	595	1179	1
— Hulton (Abbatæ de) Fundatio	ib.	408	2637	7	— (Heralds)	ib.	595	1179	1
— Huntingdon (County)	I.	368	605	41	— (Heralds)	ib.	595	1179	1
— Certificatio Hundredorum	ib.	260	433	164	— (Heralds)	ib.	595	1179	1
— Efects	II.	423, 424	2057	37, 53	— (Heralds)	ib.	595	1179	1
— Feoda, Tenure, &c.	ib.	506	2115	7	— (Heralds)	ib.	595	1179	1
	I.	554	2195	3	— (Heralds)	ib.	595	1179	1
	II.	442	2079	89	— (Heralds)	ib.	595	1179	1
	III.	442	2079	89	— (Heralds)	ib.	595	1179	1
	IV.	442	2079	89	— (Heralds)	ib.	595	1179	1
	V.	442	2079	89	— (Heralds)	ib.	595	1179	1
	VI.	442	2079	89	— (Heralds)	ib.	595	1179	1
	VII.	442	2079	89	— (Heralds)	ib.	595	1179	1
	VIII.	442	2079	89	— (Heralds)	ib.	595	1179	1
	IX.	442	2079	89	— (Heralds)	ib.	595	1179	1
	X.	442	2079	89	— (Heralds)	ib.	595	1179	1
	XI.	442	2079	89	— (Heralds)	ib.	595	1179	1
	XII.	442	2079	89	— (Heralds)	ib.	595	1179	1
	XIII.	442	2079	89	— (Heralds)	ib.	595	1179	1
	XIV.	442	2079	89	— (Heralds)	ib.	595	1179	1
	XV.	442	2079	89	— (Heralds)	ib.	595	1179	1
	XVI.	442	2079	89	— (Heralds)	ib.	595	1179	1
	XVII.	442	2079	89	— (Heralds)	ib.	595	1179	1
	XVIII.	442	2079	89	— (Heralds)	ib.	595	1179	1
	XIX.	442	2079	89	— (Heralds)	ib.	595	1179	1
	XX.	442	2079	89	— (Heralds)	ib.	595	1179	1
	XXI.	442	2079	89	— (Heralds)	ib.	595	1179	1
	XXII.	442	2079	89	— (Heralds)	ib.	595	1179	1
	XXIII.	442	2079	89	— (Heralds)	ib.	595	1179	1
	XXIV.	442	2079	89	— (Heralds)	ib.	595	1179	1
	XXV.	442	2079	89	— (Heralds)	ib.	595	1179	1
	XXVI.	442	2079	89	— (Heralds)	ib.	595	1179	1
	XXVII.	442	2079	89	— (Heralds)	ib.	595	1179	1
	XXVIII.	442	2079	89	— (Heralds)	ib.	595	1179	1
	XXIX.	442	2079	89	— (Heralds)	ib.	595	1179	1
	XXX.	442	2079	89	— (Heralds)	ib.	595	1179	1
	XXXI.	442	2079	89	— (Heralds)	ib.	595	1179	1
	XXXII.	442	2079	89	— (Heralds)	ib.	595	1179	1
	XXXIII.	442	2079	89	— (Heralds)	ib.	595	1179	1
	XXXIV.	442	2079	89	— (Heralds)	ib.	595	1179	1
	XXXV.	442	2079	89	— (Heralds)	ib.	595	1179	1
	XXXVI.	442	2079	89	— (Heralds)	ib.	595	1179	1
	XXXVII.	442	2079	89	— (Heralds)	ib.	595	1179	1
	XXXVIII.	442	2079	89	— (Heralds)	ib.	595	1179	1
	XXXIX.	442	2079	89	— (Heralds)	ib.	595	1179	1
	XL.	442	2079	89	— (Heralds)	ib.	595	1179	1
	XLI.	442	2079	89	— (Heralds)	ib.	595	1179	1
	XLII.	442	2079	89	— (Heralds)	ib.	595	1179	1
	XLIII.	442	2079	89	— (Heralds)	ib.	595	1179	1
	XLIV.	442	2079	89	— (Heralds)	ib.	595	1179	1
	XLV.	442	2079	89	— (Heralds)	ib.	595	1179	1
	XLVI.	442	2079	89	— (Heralds)	ib.	595	1179	1
	XLVII.	442	2079	89	— (Heralds)	ib.	595	1179	1
	XLVIII.	442	2079	89	— (Heralds)	ib.	595	1179	1
	XLIX.	442	2079	89	— (Heralds)	ib.	595	1179	1
	L.	442	2079	89	— (Heralds)	ib.	595	1179	1
	LI.	442	2079	89	— (Heralds)	ib.	595	1179	1
	LII.	442	2079	89	— (Heralds)	ib.	595	1179	1
	LIII.	442	2079	89	— (Heralds)	ib.	595	1179	1
	LIV.	442	2079	89	— (Heralds)	ib.	595	1179	1
	LV.	442	2079	89	— (Heralds)	ib.	595	1179	1
	LVI.	442	2079	89	— (Heralds)	ib.	595	1179	1
	LVII.	442	2079	89	— (Heralds)	ib.	595	1179	1
	LVIII.	442	2079	89	— (Heralds)	ib.	595	1179	1
	LIX.	442	2079	89	— (Heralds)	ib.	595	1179	1
	LI.	442	2079	89	— (Heralds)	ib.	595	1179	1
	LII.	442	2079	89	— (Heralds)	ib.	595	1179	1
	LIII.	442	2079	89	— (Heralds)	ib.	595	1179	1
	LIV.	442	2079	89	— (Heralds)	ib.	595	1179	1
	LV.	442	2079	89	— (Heralds)	ib.	595	1179	1
	LVI.	442	2079	89	— (Heralds)	ib.	595	1179	1
	LVII.	442	2079	89	— (Heralds)	ib.	595	1179	1
	LVIII.	442	2079	89	— (Heralds)	ib.	595	1179	1
	LIX.	442	2079	89	— (Heralds)	ib.	595	1179	1
	LI.	442	2079	89	— (Heralds)	ib.	595	1179	1
	LII.	442	2079	89	— (Heralds)	ib.	595	1179	1
	LIII.	442	2079	89	— (Heralds)	ib.	595	1179	1
	LIV.	442	2079	89	— (Heralds)	ib.	595	1179	1
	LV.	442	2079	89	— (Heralds)	ib.	595	1179	1
	LVI.	442	2079	89	— (Heralds)	ib.	595	1179	1
	LVII.	442	2079	89	— (Heralds)	ib.	595	1179	1
	LVIII.	442	2079	89	— (Heralds)	ib.	595	1179	1
	LIX.	442	2079	89	— (Heralds)	ib.	595	1179	1
	LI.	442	2079	89	— (Heralds)	ib.	595	1179	1
	LII.	442	2079	89	— (Heralds)	ib.	595	1179	1
	LIII.	442	2079	89	— (Heralds)	ib.	595	1179	1
	LIV.	442	2079	89	— (Heralds)	ib.	595	1179	1
	LV.	442	2079	89	— (Heralds)	ib.	595	1179	1
	LVI.	442	2079	89	— (Heralds)	ib.	595	1179	1
	LVII.	442	2079	89	— (Heralds)	ib.	595	1179	1
	LVIII.	442	2079	89	— (Heralds)	ib.	595	1179	1
	LIX.	442	2079	89	— (Heralds)	ib.	595	1179	1
	LI.	442	2079	89	— (Heralds)	ib.	595	1179	1
	LII.	442	2079	89	— (Heralds)	ib.	595	1179	1
	LIII.	442	2079	89	— (Heralds)	ib.	595	1179	1
	LIV.	442	2079	89	— (Heralds)	ib.	595	1179	1
	LV.	442	2079	89	— (Heralds)	ib.	595	1179	1
	LVI.	442	2079	89	— (Heralds)	ib.	595	1179	1
	LVII.	442	2079	89	— (Heralds)	ib.	595	1179	1
	LVIII.	442	2079	89	— (Heralds)	ib.	595	1179	1
	LIX.	442	2079	89	— (Heralds)	ib.	595	1179	1
	LI.	442	2079	89	— (Heralds)	ib.	595	1179	1
	LII.	442	2079	89	— (Heralds)	ib.	595	1179	1
	LIII.	442	2079	89	— (Heralds)	ib.	595	1179	1
	LIV.	442	2079	89	— (Heralds)	ib.	595	1179	1
	LV.	442	2079	89	— (Heralds)	ib.	595	1179	1
	LVI.	442	2079	89	— (Heralds)	ib.	595	1179	1
	LVII.	442	2079	89	— (Heralds)	ib.	595	1179	1
	LVIII.	442	2079	89	— (Heralds)	ib.	595	1179	1
	LIX.	442	2079	89	— (Heralds)	ib.	595	1179	1
	LI.	442	2079	89	— (Heralds)	ib.	595	1179	1
	LII.	442	2079	89	— (Heralds)	ib.	595	1179	1
	LIII.	442	2079	89	— (Heralds)	ib			

DIV. III. PARTICULAR HISTORY—(CHAP. II. *Modern*.)—continued.SECT. I.—*England*.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Kent County (<i>cont.</i>)				
— Churches, Monuments, &c. in - - -	III.	96	3917	1
— - - - -	ib.	299	5805	10
— Complaints and Articles of the Commons of - - -	I.	347	543	25
— - - - -	ib.	348	545	17
— Customariness - - -	II.	198	1755	1
— Herald's Visitations thereof - - -	I.	549	1106	1 et seq.
— (Philpot) - - -	ib.	594	1196	110
— - - - -	II.	50	1432	10
— - - - -	ib.	72	1484	11
— - - - -	ib.	123	1548	2 et seq.
— - - - -	ib.	555	2198	8
— - - - -	III.	329	6138	1
— Pedigrees, Arms, and Heraldic Collections relative to Kentish Families - - -	I.	448	818	9
— - - - -	ib.	471	908	1 et seq.
— - - - -	ib.	501	992	11
— - - - -	ib.	519	1048	3
— - - - -	ib.	533	1068	22
— - - - -	ib.	548	1104	2
— - - - -	ib.	551	1108	2 et seq.
— - - - -	ib.	590	1192	59
— - - - -	ib.	617	1244	8
— - - - -	II.	12	1350	2
— - - - -	ib.	17	1367	15
— - - - -	ib.	19	1383	2
— - - - -	ib.	20	1386	36
— - - - -	ib.	59	1457	12
— - - - -	ib.	72	1485	10 et seq.
— - - - -	ib.	259	1824	2 et seq.
— - - - -	ib.	555	2198	8
— - - - -	ib.	559	2215	1
— - - - -	ib.	567	2230	17—19
— - - - -	III.	96	3917	1
— - - - -	ib.	115	4108	3
— - - - -	ib.	116	4109	1
— - - - -	ib.	302	5843	1
— - - - -	ib.	304	5862	1, 2
— - - - -	ib.	325	6109	1
— - - - -	ib.	329	6138	1
— - - - -	ib.	338	6175	1
— - - - -	ib.	114	4101	3
— Indictment (Bills of) for - - -	I.	194	313	1—12
— Knights' Fees, Tenures, and Inquisitions thereof - - -	II.	442	379	89
— - - - -	III.	90	3875	1, 2
— Legal Proceedings - - -	I.	321	453	1
— - - - -	ib.	528	1062	1, 3
— - - - -	III.	385	6692	1
— - - - -	ib.	418	6822	2
— Miscellaneous Notes on - - -	I.	344	539	2
— Parishes, &c. in - - -	II.	554	2195	7
— - - - -	III.	505	7022	10
— Perambulation of - - -	I.	344	539	1
— Sheriffs, Lists of - - -	ib.	84	259	1
— - - - -	II.	511	2122	18
— Earls, Lists of - - -	I.	324	475	17
— - - - -	ib.	585	1178	98
— - - - -	II.	596	2223	83
— - - - -	III.	123	4173	5
— - - - -	ib.	323	6124	6
Kentwelle (Man de) Extenta et Evidencia - - -	I.	184	209	19, 20, 23
— Survey of - - -	ib.	210	362	6
Kidlington (Church) Notes - - -	III.	360	6365	1
Kilburne (Prioratus de) vide Kyburne - - -				
King's Bewley (Abbey) Grant to - - -	ib.	4—9	6805	7

SECT. I.—*England*.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Kinderton or Kenderton (Barony) Writings relative to - - -	II.	393	2008	7
— Towns in - - -	ib.	435	2059	22
— - - - -	ib.	437	2077	20
— (Manor) Fees of - - -	ib.	439	2078	26
Kingeston (Rectoria de) Diffinitio - - -	I.	368	605	26
King's Langley (Manor) Parsonage - - -	III.	440	6853	54
— Court Rolls of - - -	ib.	310	6005	1
Kingstone (Inhab. de) Cartae - - -	ib.	391	6748	13
— (Manor) Particulars of - - -	ib.	440	6853	1—9
King's Wood (Writings) concerning - - -	II.	482	2097	50
Kirkby (Town) Tithes - - -	ib.	396	2067	101
— (West) Church Notes - - -	II.	432	2072	21
Kirkby-Monachorum (Monast.) Extracts of Deeds - - -	ib.	417	2044	56
Kirkeham or Kirkham (Abbey) Foundation of - - -	ib.	78	1499	32, 40
— Cartae - - -	III.	391	6748	59
Kirkstall vel Kirkfall (Abbatia de) Fundatio - - -	ib.	396	6111	18
— Cartae - - -	II.	438	2077	89
— - - - -	ib.	484	2101	38, 39, 41
— - - - -	ib.	428	2060	50
— Excerpta e Cartis - - -				
Kirkstede (Abbatia de) Fundatio - - -	III.	240	5019	28
— Cartae - - -	II.	417	2044	56, 60
— - - - -	III.	391	6748	1
— Rental and Survey of - - -	I.	43	114	1—14
— Taxatio - - -	ib.	13	60	51
Killingbury (Church) Notes - - -	III.	393	6793	1
Knarlesborough (Manor) Customs of - - -	ib.	253	5223	4, 6
— (Monastery) - - -	II.	428	2077	56
Knottesford (Borough) Charter - - -	ib.	393	2009	11
— (Nether) Lands - - -	ib.	513	2125	13
Kylborne vel Kilbourne (Monast. de) Fundatio - - -	ib.	149	1604	1
— Cartae - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	3 et seq.
Kyngton (Manerii de) Terrarium - - -	III.	99	5951	1
Kyrkby-Leythorpe, Rantale Terrarium in - - -	I.	430	742	44
Lachdale (Church) Notes in - - -	III.	319	6072	18
Lallynge (Manerii de) Extenta et Confuetudines - - -	I.	506	1006	5, 14
Lambiche (Capelle de) Fundatio et Demolitio - - -	ib.	441	788	1
Lancaster (Duchy) Foundation of - - -	II.	413	2042	8
— Chancellors (Lists, &c. of) - - -	ib.	561	2219	1
— - - - -	ib.	565	2223	49
— Charters - - -	ib.	429	2067	37, 38
— - - - -	ib.	503	2112	10
— - - - -	ib.	503	2115	105 et seq.
— Collectanea de Honore Lancastrie - - -	ib.	414	2042	37
— Discourse relative to - - -	ib.	438	2077	72
— Fees and Tenures - - -	ib.	456	2085	210, 113
— - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	16
— - - - -	ib.	503	2112	9
— - - - -	III.	367	6461	7
— - - - -	ib.	408	6805	17
— Forests - - -	II.	409	2038	3
— - - - -	ib.	438	2077	76
— Liberties and Privileges - - -	I.	359	592	1
— - - - -	II.	508	2115	104—107
— - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	108
— - - - -	ib.	392	2060	6

Div. III. PARTICULAR HISTORY.—(CHAP. II. Modern.)—continued.

SECT. I.—England.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Lancaster (Dutchy) (<i>cont.</i>)				
Officers of, and their Fees	I.	214	368	13
- - - - -	ib.	310	433	2365
- - - - -	ib.	311	ib.	2377
- - - - -	II.	438	2077	78
Revenues of	I.	214	368	13
- - - - -	II.	438	2077	79
- - - - -	III.	530	7416	1
Survey of (County)	I.	19	71	1, 2
Collections relative to its History and Public Affairs	II.	349	1026	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	353	2223	77
- - - - -	ib.	413	2042	1 et seq.
- - - - -	III.	529	7386	1
Grants and Charters	II.	503	2112	1 et seq.
- - - - -	III.	418	6822	2
- - - - -	ib.	456	2085	2—10,
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	—13, 16
Freeholders (List of Inquisitions)	ib.	413	2042	3
- - - - -	ib.	438	2077	80
- - - - -	ib.	457	2085	2, 7, 13
- - - - -	ib.	503	2112	13—15
- - - - -	ib.	546	2176	36—40
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	41, 42—
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	50, 51, 52
Militum Nomina (Monast. de) Regist. Cartarum	I.	590	1192	44
Parish Churches, Lists of	III.	59	3764	1
Religious Houses, State of	II.	413	2042	5
Sheriffs (Lists of)	ib.	366	604	38
- - - - -	ib.	84	259	26
- - - - -	ib.	566	1138	1
- - - - -	II.	561	2219	2
- - - - -	ib.	511	2122	19
Taxations	I.	191	309	59, 63
- - - - -	II.	349	1926	5 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	503	2112	3
- - - - -	ib.	561—563	2219	46, 51, 52
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	53—69
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	70—80
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	81—86
Honoris de, Collec- tanea de	ib.	457	2085	16, 17
Villanum Nomina	ib.	413	2042	4
Earls & Dukes, Lists, &c. concerning	I.	210	362	21
- - - - -	ib.	565	1155	88
- - - - -	ib.	585	1178	94
- - - - -	II.	39	1418	8
Herald's Visitations (Denolt)	ib.	324	6082	32
- - - - -	ib.	436	2076	13
(Flow-er)	I.	467	891	7, 8
- - - - -	II.	561	1152	2
- - - - -	ib.	457	2086	4
- - - - -	II.	61	1468	2
(St. George)	ib.	123	1549	3 et seq.
(Smith)	III.	333	6159	1
Pedigrees, Arms, and Heraldic Collections, relative to Lancashire Families	I.	325	473	1
- - - - -	ib.	466	891	8
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	893	1
- - - - -	ib.	525	1057	3
- - - - -	ib.	561, 562	1152	2, 3
- - - - -	ib.	585	1166	2
- - - - -	ib.	566	1158	2, 3
- - - - -	ib.	617	1234	10
- - - - -	II.	17	1367	7, 8

SECT. I.—England.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Lancaster Pedigrees, Arms, &c. (<i>cont.</i>)	II.	19	1382	4
- - - - -	ib.	20	1386	45
- - - - -	ib.	51	1437	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	57	1452	13
- - - - -	ib.	59	1457	22
- - - - -	ib.	61	1468	2 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	123	1549	2 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	357	1940	5
- - - - -	ib.	367	1987	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	379	1997	14
- - - - -	ib.	401	2017	38
- - - - -	ib.	414	2042	35, 36
- - - - -	ib.	421	2055	3
- - - - -	ib.	456	2085	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	467	2086	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	503	2112	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	518	2129	146
- - - - -	ib.	550	2180	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	561	2219	1 et seq.
- - - - -	III.	235	2391	1
- - - - -	ib.	333	6159	6
- - - - -	ib.	333	6159	1
(Castri de) Excerpta e Recordis	II.	429	2062	22
Langley (Abbat. de) Excerpta e libro Annalium	I.	487	972	9
- - - - - (Church, Manor), Survey of	III.	519	7180	1
- - - - - King's) <i>see</i> King's Langley				
Lanercost (Prioratus de) Collectanea ex Regis- tro	I.	167	291	77
Lanthony (or Llanthony) Pri- ory, Extracts from Registers	III.	299	5804	20
- - - - -	ib.	323	6179	55—57
- - - - -	ib.	44	3048	4
- - - - - Catalogus Librorum	ib.	320	460	1
- - - - - Excerpta e Chronicis	ib.	543	1007	4
- - - - - Latham Hall, Siege of	II.	416	2543	4
- - - - - (Manor)	III.	323	6082	3
Lavenham (Manor) Court Roll Books	I.	210	362	12
Laynal (Ecclef. de) Cartae	III.	383	6670	1
Leek (Town) Charter of Pri- vileges	II.	366	1085	6
Leeston (Ecclef. de) Cartae	III.	391	6748	19
Legh (Monast. S. Mariz de) Regist. Cartarum	ib.	49	3660	1
Leicester (County)	I.	348	543	34
Comptons de	III.	239	5013	1
Crown Lands, Survey of	I.	39	139	17, 8
Earls, Series of	ib.	84	258	26
- - - - -	ib.	324	405	26
- - - - -	ib.	585	1178	11
- - - - -	II.	246	1208	9
- - - - -	ib.	678	2389	18
- - - - -	III.	320	6124	21
- - - - -	ib.	333	6159	6
Gentlemen, Lists, &c. of	II.	414	2043	11
Grants	III.	418	6342	2
Knights Fees	I.	565	1162	34, 57
Lists of Sheriffs	ib.	84	259	26, 27
- - - - -	II.	511	2122	20, 21
- - - - - Parishes in	III.	505	7022	8
Miscellaneous Notes on	II.	519	2126	207
- - - - -	III.	285	6700	1 et seq.
Herald's Visitations: (Lennard)	I.	58	1180	1
- - - - -	ib.	505	1187	2

Div. III. PARTICULAR HISTORY.—(CHAP. II. *Modern*.)—continued.

SECT. I.— <i>England</i> .—continued.					SECT. I.— <i>England</i> .—continued.				
Leicester—Herald's Visitations (<i>cont.</i>)	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.	Lincoln—Heraldic Collections, &c. (<i>cont.</i>)	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
- - - - -	I.	388	1189	1	- - - - -	II.	422	2055	1—3, 6
- - - - -	II.	17	1350	1, 2	- - - - -	ib.	555	2198	12
- - - - -	ib.	49	1431	2 et seq.	- - - - -	III.	204	4783	1
- - - - -	ib.	1439		1 et seq.	- - - - -	ib.	303	5845	1
- - - - -	III.	328	6125	1	- - - - -	ib.	305	5874	1
- - - - -	ib.	339	6183	1	- - - - -	I.	589	1192	19, 23
- - - - -					- - - - -	III.	90	3875	1, 2
- - - - - Pedigrees, Arms, and Heraldic Collections relative to Leicestershire Families	I.	447	810	1	- - - - - Records, of Estates &c. in	ib.	119	4135	1
- - - - -	ib.	533	1068	23	- - - - -	ib.	354	6259	1, 2
- - - - -	ib.	554	1113	1, 2	- - - - - Poor, Donations to	ib.	437	6850	19
- - - - -	ib.	591	1195	24	- - - - - Sheriffs, Lists of	I.	34	259	9
- - - - -	II.	16	1367	4	- - - - -	II.	511	2122	23
- - - - -	ib.	17	1369	1	- - - - - (Earls) Series of	I.	324	405	20
- - - - -	ib.	20	1386	47	- - - - -	ib.	585	1178	107
- - - - -	ib.	57	1452	9	- - - - -	III.	328	6124	8
- - - - -	ib.	59	1457	13	- - - - - (Diocese) State of	I.	360	595	23
- - - - -	ib.	555	2198	9, 10	- - - - -	ib.	390	618	1, 2
- - - - -	III.	378	6590	1	- - - - - Taxations of	I.	367	604	83
- - - - - (Abbey) Foundation of	II.	428	2060	54	- - - - -	II.	263	1850	23
- - - - - Cartæ	I.	274	433	971	- - - - - A&S of Presentation	III.	513	7048	32
- - - - - Taxatio	ib.	15	60	75	- - - - - Bishops, Successions and Lives of	I.	341	526	4
- - - - - (Ecclesiæ S. Marie de) Cartæ	III.	391	6748	68	- - - - -	ib.	360	595	3
- - - - - Lenton (Mon. de) Cartæ	III.	391	6748	57	- - - - -	ib.	532	7505	9
- - - - -	ib.	392		85	- - - - - Rents	I.	22	88	5
- - - - - Lefnes (Abb. de) Taxatio	I.	15	60	31	- - - - - Episcopal Registers, Extracts from	III.	452	6950	1
- - - - - Lewes (Prioratus de) Fundatio	ib.	208	358	29	- - - - -	ib.	6951		1
- - - - - Collectanea e Cartulario	ib.	487	972	17	- - - - -	ib.	6952		1
- - - - -	II.	416	2044	34	- - - - -	ib.	6953		1
- - - - - Collectanea ex Registro	I.	497	692	25	- - - - -	ib.	6954		1
- - - - - Taxatio	ib.	15	60	34	- - - - -	ib.	513	7048	36, 51, 52
- - - - - Law Suit with	ib.	17	66	17	- - - - -	I.	33	106	97
- - - - - Lexdene (Decanatus de) Taxatio	ib.	15, 16	60	110, 124	- - - - - Constitutions	III.	452	6949	4
- - - - -	ib.	216	370	23	- - - - - Controversia de Ordinatione Episcoporum	ib.	391	6748	36
- - - - - Leystone (Monast.) Record of Lichfield: <i>for</i> Litchfield, <i>infra</i> Lie (Manor) Treaty concerning Lighthelm (Manor) Survey	III.	340	6195	18	- - - - - (City) Carta	I.	461	869	1
- - - - - Liffeshall (Monasterii de) Cartæ Fundationis	I.	19	71	10	- - - - -	ib.	212	366	29
- - - - -	II.	426	2060	25	- - - - - (Ecclesiæ Cathedralis, <i>for</i> B. Marie de) Fundatio	I.	100	261	15
- - - - - Carta Confirmationis	III.	89	3858	295	- - - - -	III.	90	3735	1, 2
- - - - - Collectanea e Cartulario	II.	426	2060	4, 26	- - - - -	ib.	391	6748	29
- - - - - Lincoln (County) Antiquities of	III.	421	6829	1	- - - - - Collectanea ex Registro	ib.	513	7048	32, 36, 51—53
- - - - - Crown Lands, Survey of	ib.	239	5013	1	- - - - -	ib.	505	7022	3
- - - - - Grants	ib.	418	6822	2	- - - - - Lines (Priorat. de) Inquisitiones de	ib.	391	0748	41
- - - - - Heraldic Visitations: (Cooke)	I.	588	1190	1	- - - - - Linton (Man. de) Cartæ	ib.	393	6763	1
- - - - -	II.	72	1484	3	- - - - - Litchborough (Church) Inscriptions	I.	350	504	15
- - - - -	ib.	123	1550	2 et seq.	- - - - -	ib.	263	1850	14, 24
- - - - - Heraldic Collections, Arms, Pedigrees, &c. relative to Lincolnshire Families	I.	229	381	43	- - - - - State of	II.	263	1850	14, 24
- - - - -	ib.	447	810	3, 9, 10	- - - - - Taxations thereof	I.	350	504	15
- - - - -	ib.	469	894	4	- - - - -	ib.	263	1850	14, 24
- - - - -	ib.	519	1048	5	- - - - - Records relative to Abbey Lands, in	III.	88	3868	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	526	1057	15	- - - - - Collectanea e Cartis (Bishops), Lists, &c. of	I.	24	95	18, 19
- - - - -	ib.	533	1068	24	- - - - -	ib.	76	247	12
- - - - -	ib.	546	1097	10	- - - - -	II.	224	1759	37
- - - - -	ib.	593	1196	10	- - - - -	ib.	415	2043	65
- - - - -	II.	17	1367	6	- - - - -	III.	119	4132	1
- - - - -	ib.	20	1386	44	- - - - - Formularie Instrumentorum	II.	548	2179	14, 15 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	27	1394	94	- - - - -	ib.	518	2129	161
- - - - -	ib.	51	1436	1 et seq.	- - - - - (Dean and Chapter) Deeds of	III.	532	7595	9, 14
- - - - -	ib.	57	1452	1	- - - - - Litchfield (City) Antiquities of	I.	76	247	10
- - - - -	ib.	58	1457	10	- - - - -	II.	518	2129	161
- - - - -	ib.	72	1484	3	- - - - - Notes on				
- - - - -	ib.	123	1550	2 et seq.					

Div. III. PARTICULAR HISTORY.—(CHAP. II. *Modern*.)—continued—SECT. I.—*England*.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Litchfield City (<i>cont.</i>)				
— Inhabitants, List of	III.	505	7022	1
— Market House	II.	414	2043	8
Litchfield (Cathedral)				
— Chantries	I.	24	95	18, 19
— Chronicon	III.	86	3839	1
— Prebends	II.	431	2071	52
— Registrum Cartarum	III.	206	4799	1
— Collectanea ex Regis				
— gistris	II.	431	2071	53
— Miscellaneous Notes	III.	89	3868	302 b.
— on	I.	38	139	71
—	II.	438	2077	56
—	ib.	520	2129	280
—	ib.	ib.	ib.	272
Liverpool (Church) Notes in				
Loco Regali (Abbatie de)	I.	15	60	74
Taxatio				
— LONDON (DIOCESE).				
— Benefices and Chantries, Value of, (by				
— Ep. Tunstall)	ib.	36	133	1
—	ib.	307	604	80
— Taxations thereof	ib.	15	60	1 et seq.
—	ib.	345	539	28
— (Bishops) Lists, &c. of	II.	203	1850	22
—	I.	81	252	19, 20
—	ib.	345	540	20
—	ib.	348	544	5
—	II.	202	1759	37
—	ib.	565	2223	45
— Offices, Grants of	ib.	359	550	6
— Registers, Extracts from	III.	119	4131	1
—	ib.	452	6955	1
—	ib.	513	7048	46
— Statutes and Constitutions of	I.	201, 202	335	1, 2, 10
—	ib.	343	535	1, 2
— (Archdeaconry) Taxation of	ib.	15	60	5, 8, 3, 84
—	ib.	ib.	ib.	—80
LONDON.				
I. CITY AND COUNTRY.				
— Brief Description of	I.	345	540	32
—	III.	360	6363	1
—	ib.	437	6850	6
— Views of	ib.	307	5910	35
—	ib.	308	5956	1
— Acts of Comm. Council	ib.	426	6839	21
— Arms	I.	543	1086	1, 2
—	II.	11	1349	3
— Buildings, Advertisement against	I.	188	305	42
— Bridge-Lands, Survey of	III.	311	6016	6
— Chantries, &c. endowed in	I.	364	601	1
— Charters and Deeds	ib.	77	247	49
—	ib.	436	784	1
—	ib.	469	900	2
—	ib.	528	1062	1, 2
—	ib.	558	1125	1 et seq.
—	II.	11	1345	5
—	ib.	425	2038	1 et seq.
—	ib.	556	2206	1 et seq.
—	III.	120	4139	1
—	ib.	379	6597	1 et seq.
— Chronicles and Annals	I.	342	530	28
—	ib.	345	540	19
—	ib.	351	565	5
—	ib.	406	690	1

SECT. I.—*England*.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
London (<i>cont.</i>)				
— Collections relative to its History, and Antiquities, &c.				
—	I.	326	486	3
—	ib.	342	530	18
—	ib.	344	538	1
—	II.	60	1454	1 et seq.
—	ib.	68	1472	1 et seq.
—	III.	307	5000	1
—	ib.	425	6839	4
— Customaries				
— Heraldic Visitation thereof	II.	60	1463	1
— (Cooke)				
— Heraldic Collections, Arms, Pedigrees, &c. relative to London Families	I.	324	472	1, 2
—	ib.	326	486	3
—	ib.	348	544	24
—	ib.	356, 357	508	110, 111, 112
—	ib.	ib.	ib.	1, 2
—	ib.	543	1086	3
—	ib.	547	1096	3
—	ib.	ib.	1098	3
—	II.	11	1349	1 et seq.
—	ib.	14	1358	1
—	ib.	31	1408	25
—	ib.	39	1412	45
—	ib.	35	1444	1, 2
—	ib.	59	1457	39
—	ib.	60	1463	1
—	ib.	ib.	1464	1 et seq.
—	ib.	69	1476	1 et seq.
—	ib.	132	1577	3
—	ib.	480	2097	1, 9
—	ib.	500	2106	12
—	ib.	543	2134	7
—	ib.	555	2198	14, 18, 19
—	ib.	597	2230	20
—	III.	300	5810	1
—	ib.	305	5869	1
—	ib.	321	6075	1
—	ib.	442	6860	1
— Houses (inhabited), Number of	ib.	502	7017	46
— Mayors, Lists, &c. of	I.	84	259	18
—	ib.	342	541	22
—	ib.	351	555	5
—	ib.	472	609	1
—	ib.	520	1049	5
—	II.	583	2252	9
—	III.	61	3775	7
—	ib.	317	6007	6
— Remonstrance to Charles I.	I.	439	787	37
— Sheriffs, Arms of	II.	11	1349	6 et seq.
— Lists of	ib.	511	2122	24
—	III.	61	3775	7
— Taxatio	I.	514	1033	9
— Bunhill Fields, Funeral Inscriptions in (Companies) Lists and Arms of	III.	343	6212	1
—	I.	324	472	1
—	ib.	342	541	26
—	II.	11	1349	4
—	III.	204	4778	1
—	ib.	442	6860	1
— Bakers'	ib.	413	6811	20
— Drapers'	ib.	216	4900	9
— Painter-Stainers'	I.	547	1099	15 et seq.
— Finners' Company, Cafe of	II.	81	1506	12
—	III.	428	6842	69
— Scriveners'	II.	643	2245	1 et seq.
— Skinners'	ib.	425	6839	3
— Wax-Chandlers'	I.	263	433	346

DIV. III. PARTICULAR HISTORY.—(CHAP. II. *Modern.*)—continued.SECT. I.—*England.*—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
London Companies (<i>cont.</i>)				
Wharfingers'	III.	428	6842	67
Weavers'	II.	592	2262	4—9
Courts,	III.	134	4300	1
Huflings'	II.	570	2235	2, 3
Mayors'	ib.	ib.	2235	6
Sheriffs'	I.	452	829	7
	II.	570	2235	7
Fleet Prison, Regulations of	III.	425	6839	7
Free Masons, Ceremonies of	II.	356	1942	1 et seq.
Gates	I.	342	541	24
Limchouse (Sewers)	II.	169	1668	1
Inquest concerning New River Company Accounts of	III.	46	3604	1
Physicians College, Charter	ib.	426	6839	10
Statutes	ib.	487	974	1
	III.	363	6399	1
	ib.	308	5854	1
	ib.	328	7365	1
Post Office, Survey of Rates of Provisions, A. D. 1633	II.	385	2003	11
Trades in, Lift of	I.	346	541	33
Wards, Division of, and Manner of watching therein	III.	57	3741	1
Names of	I.	345	539	36
Miscellaneous Notes relating to the City of London, generally	II.	68	1472	7 et seq.
	III.	425	6839	1 et seq.
II. CHURCHES.				
Lift of Parish Churches	I.	324	472	4
	ib.	346	541	23
Names of Persons buried therein	ib.	348	544	10, 13
	ib.	ib.	ib.	et seq.
Monumental Inscriptions in	I.	546	1096	1
	III.	319, 320	6072	7, 30, 32
	ib.	ib.	ib.	50 et seq.
	ib.	423	6835	1
	ib.	320	6072	32
Basilhaw (St. Dunstan's in the West) Parochial Documents, &c.	II.	68, 69	1472	17 et seq.
	ib.	644, 645	2298	1 et seq.
St. Giles, Cripplegate, Lands, &c. of	III.	366	6450	1
St. Martins, Vintry, Muniments	I.	471	903	1
Charters to	III.	390	6748	88
Taxatio	I.	15	60	10
St. Mary Magdalen, Milk Street	III.	320	6072	30
St. Mary Woolnoth (Chantry) Charters and Documents of	I.	466	877	1 et seq.
St. Paul's Cathedral, Fundatio	ib.	100	261	12
Description of	ib.	348	544	6
Registrum Cartarum	III.	113	4080	1
	ib.	379	6598	1
	ib.	391	6748	14, 22
Chronica Capituli Penion-	I.	351	565	2—4
Decanorum Nomina	ib.	15	60	2, 3, 87
Episcopus Puerorum	II.	636	2273	7
	III.	510	7041	5

SECT. I.—*England.*—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
London (<i>cont.</i>)				
Ordinationes	III.	325	6111	4
Repairs of	I.	214	368	9—11
	ib.	358	589	49
Rebuilding, Collections relative to	III.	113	4080	1
	ib.	228	4941	1 et seq.
Miscellaneous Notes on	ib.	510	7041	5
	ib.	511	7043	28
St. Sepulchre's Temple—Cafe of the Master of the Temple and the Templars	ib.	425	6839	1
I. 453	830	17—22		
III. RELIGIOUS HOUSES, AND HOSPITALS.				
Lift of, in the City and its Suburbs	II.	583	2252	10—15
Augustine Friars	III.	312	6033	6
Bulla	ib.	425	6839	2
St. Bartholomew's Priory, Foundation of	I.	227	380	20
Taxation of	ib.	15	60	7
Bethlehem Hospital, Foundation of	ib.	344	539	8
Black Friars	ib.	348	544	16
	ib.	443	791	39
	III.	312	6033	6
Charter-House	I.	348	544	5
	ib.	364	604	2
	III.	438	6850	81
Christ's Hospital, Deeds of	ib.	597	7567	15, 18
St. Katherine's Hospital, Foundation and Privileges of	I.	348	544	10—21
Letters Patent to	II.	559	2411	9
Revenues of	III.	245	5997	1
Leprosorum S. Egidii (Hospitalis) Registrum Cartarum	ib.	104	4015	1
St. Mary, Spital	I.	324	472	3
Monasterium Monasterii Fundatio	III.	426	6839	32
St. Thomas (of Acre) Hospital	III.	208	358	33
Trinity (Priory)	ib.	348	544	13
Taxatio	ib.	15	60	8, 9
White Friars	ib.	348	544	15
	III.	312	6033	4
IV. TOWER OF LONDON.				
Constables and Licutenants, Lifts, &c. of	I.	123	284	61
Account of	III.	368	5912	1
	ib.	ib.	5913	1
Diet, &c. of Prisoners	I.	123	284	62
Rector, Grant of Chaplains to	II.	386	6702	57
Repairs	II.	107	1618	1, 2
	ib.	167	1656	1
	ib.	ib.	1657	1
	ib.	ib.	1658	1
Records; <i>vide supra</i> , Class II. Div. III. Chap. III. Sect. V. §. 5. p. 237.				
Long-Compton (—) Notes on	I.	648	1288	24
Longland (Eccles. de) Excerpta ex Registro	III.	513	7048	36
Lowthorpe (Church) Demise of	I.	368	605	44
Loxfelde (Manor) Court Rolls	III.	390	6721	1
Ludlow (Monast. S. Johan. de), Carta Fundationis	ib.	385	6690	5

DIV. III. PARTICULAR HISTORY.—(CHAP. II. *England*.)—continued.SECT. I.—*England*.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Ludlow (<i>cont.</i>)				
— (Castle) Inscription in	III.	327	6121	4
Luffwyke (Chantry) Founda-	I.	365	604	15
tion of	ib.	158	324	3
Lullingstone Castle (Manor of)	III.	319	6072	21
Luton (Church) Inscriptions in	I.	215	368	46, 47
Lyme Regis (Port) Repairs of				
Lymne (Church) Arms, &c.	II.	510	2120	1
in	ib.	517	2129	65
Lympsham (Man. de) Cartæ	I.	196	316	6
Lyra Regis, (Borough) Char-				
ters of	III.	340	6195	4
—	ib.	341	6197	1 et seq.
— Monuments in	ib.	512	7047	22
Lynton (Abbey) Foundation	II.	78	1499	11
Lyra (Mon. de) Cartæ	III.	392	6748	89
Macclesfield (Hundred) Se-				
questrations in	II.	520	2130	1 et seq.
— (Borough) Charters	ib.	436	2074	53, 63
Miscellaneous Notes	ib.	435	2074	67
on	ib.	507	2115	50 et seq.
— (Church)	ib.	505	2113	70
— (Free-School) Founda-				
tion of	ib.	415	ib.	63
Plea on Quo Warranto				
against	b.	533	2149	36
— (Forest) Boundaries	II.	409	2038	3
—	ib.	425	2059	13
— Liberrates	ib.	435	2074	66
— Nomina Villarum	ib.	506	2115	17
Madeley (Church) Notes	ib.	519	2129	20
Maidford (Church) Notes	III.	393	6753	1
Malling (South) Church Notes	ib.	508	7032	1
Malmesbury (Monast. S. Ad-				
helmi de) Fundatio	I.	100	261	4
— Cartæ	III.	391	6748	25, 60, 62
— Fundatio	I.	13	6	19
— (Borough) Cafe of	III.	311	6013	9
Malpas (Barony) Partition of	I.	516	1039	18
— List of Towns within	II.	425	2059	18
— Grant of Market and				
Fair	ib.	434	2074	39
Malton (Mon.) Foundation of	ib.	78	1499	35
— (New) Privileges	III.	502	7017	50
Malvern (Great and Little)				
Church Notes	II.	556	2205	2, 3
Manchester (Manerii et Villatæ				
de) Terminii	ib.	456	2085	14
— Supervisio	ib.	ib.	ib.	15
— (Town) Notes on	ib.	429	2062	30
—	III.	514	7049	22
— (College) Cafe of	ib.	521	7189	15
Manton (Manor) Munimentis	I.	331	506	24
Mars (Foresta de) <i>per</i> De la				
Mars Forest.				
— Nomina Villarum	II.	506	2115	18, 51
— Claims	ib.	441	2079	56
Marches of England, Survey of	I.	161	292	46
Marham (Mon. de) Regitrum	ib.	166	294	55
Markegate (Mon. S. Egidii de)				
Taxatio	ib.	15	60	60
Marton (Monastery) Founda-				
tion of	II.	78	1499	16
Martynstow (Man.) Rentale	III.	202	4766	1
Maunton (Meers) Boundaries	ib.	367	6461	8
Maxtoke (Priory) Survey	I.	366	604	46
Medeshampted (Monast. de)				
Fundatio	III.	331	6148	14
Meldunensis Canonii Ecclef.				
Cartas	ib.	391	6748	24
Melreia (Mon. de) Cartæ	ib.	391	6748	5

SECT. I.—*England*.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Mendham (Prioratus de) Carta				
fundationis	I.	486	970	6
— Abtractum	ib.	487	972	13
Meoles (Magnæ et parvæ,				
Villæ) Note	II.	396	2009	101
Meopham (Manor) Customs				
of	I.	506	1006	17—25
Merbury (Manor) Munimenta	ib.	331	506	18
Meretona (Ecclef. de) Cartæ	III.	391	6748	61
Merton (Prioratus de)				
— Fundatio	II.	505	2223	81
— Excerpta ex Regitro	ib.	416	2044	48
— Taxatio	I.	15	60	11
— (Grange)	II.	427	2060	48
Messendene (Abbatie St. Mariæ				
de)				
— Taxatio	I.	15	60	19
— Decimar in decanat.				
de Burnham	III.	52	3681	1
— Regitrum, Cartarum	ib.	52	3681	1
— Extenta maneriarum				
de	ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.
Middleton (Manor) Munimenta	I.	331	506	19
Middlesex (Archidiaconatus				
de)				
— Taxatio	ib.	15	60	87, 98
— (County)				
— Description of (by				
Norden)	ib.	352	570	1
— Chantries, Founda-				
tions, &c. of	ib.	354	601	1
— Certificatio Hundred-				
orum	II.	554	2195	4
— Grants	III.	418	822	2
— Heraldic Visitation				
(by Ryley)	I.	546	1096	3
— Heraldic Collections,				
Pedigrees, Arms, &c.				
relative to Middlesex				
Families	ib.	526	1057	28
—	ib.	533	1068	25
—	ib.	546	1096	3
—	II.	23	1386	37
—	ib.	59	1457	38
—	ib.	61	1468	1
—	ib.	123	1551	1 et seq.
—	III.	22	3391	1
— Knights Fees, and				
Inquisitions thereof	II.	169	1668	1
—	ib.	182	1711	1
— Sheriffs, Lists of	I.	84	259	18
—	II.	511	2122	24
— Taxations and Affes-				
siments	I.	15	60	1 et seq.
—	ib.	211	365	2
—	ib.	ib.	366	12
—	ib.	416	701	1
— Valor Beneficiorum				
Middlestones (Ecclefæ de)				
Contractio	ib.	100	261	35
Middlestone (Manerii de) Ex-				
tenta et Consuetudines	ib.	506	1006	4, 15
Middleton (Monast. S. Eb-				
rulfi de)				
— Fundatio	ib.	100	261	39
— Cartæ	III.	391	6748	5
Midfomer-Nortone (Man. de)				
Cartæ	I.	196	316	9
Milton (Church) Notes	III.	360	6365	1
— Inscriptions in	ib.	393	6763	1
Mocktree (Forest) Survey of	I.	206	354	1
Mondrem (Foreste de)				
— Clama	II.	441	2079	56
— Nomina Villarum	ib.	506	2115	18
— Pleas	ib.	508	ib.	111

DIV. III. PARTICULAR HISTORY.—(CHAP. II. *Modern.*) continued.SECT. I.—*England.*—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Monk-Bretton (Priory)				
— Foundation of	II.	78	1499	88
— Grant to	I.	266, 274	433	182, 381
— Cowcher Book	III.	418	6823	3
Morley (Hundred) Notes	I.	443	797	1
Mornbarwe (Manor) Muniments	ib.	331	506	23
Motesfont (Monastery) Collections relative to	II.	484	2101	46
Mount-Sorrel (Castle)	ib.	415	2044	7
— (Church) Notes	ib.	505	2113	41
Much-Waldham (Church) Notes	ib.	518	2129	177
Mudford (Man. de) Terrarium	III.	99	3961	1
Mulvey (Manor) Surveys of	I.	435	779	1
Mundon Monastery (Manor) Rental of	III.	119	4136	7
Mychelney (Ecclesiæ de) Constitution	I.	100	261	35
Mynterworth (Town) Privileges	III.	323	6079	67
Nampwich (Hundred) Sequelations in	II.	540	2166	1
— (Barony)	ib.	425	2059	19
— List of Towns in	ib.	532	2149	5
— List of Barons	ib.	425	2059	19
— (Town and Church)	ib.	532	2149	5
— Grant of Market and Fair	ib.	434	2074	44
— Repairs of	I.	215	368	48
— (Church) Notes	II.	520	2129	273
Neot (S. Prioratûs) Excerpta e Registro	I.	636	2273	1
Neot's (St. Hunts.) Bridge Inquiries concerning	II.	186	304	53
Nether-Sutton (Town) Grant of	II.	484	2101	37
Nether-Tabley (Town) Notes on	ib.	532	2149	9
Neton-Heorelegem (Mon. de) Cartæ	III.	391	6748	53
Nethecombe (Chantry)	I.	367	605	4
Netylton (Man. de) Terrarium	III.	99	3961	1
Neulus (Monastery) Extracts of Deeds	II.	417	2044	56
Newark (Borough) Confirmation of Privileges	III.	5	7017	33—35
— (Church) Inscriptions in	ib.	328	6121	33
Newborough (Monastery) Foundation	II.	78	1499	17
Newbottle (Church) Notes	III.	360	6365	1
Newcastle under Lyne (Borough)				
— Grant of Market and Fair	II.	434	2074	44
— Charters	III.	503	2112	18
—	III.	392	6748	86
Newcastle upon Tyne (Town) Charters	ib.	379	6508	1
Newenham (Prioratûs de)				
— Regulum Cautarum	ib.	49	3656	1
— Excerpta e Cartis	ib.	323	6082	3
— Taxatio	I.	15	60	64
Newnham (Abbatiz de) Collectanea ex Registro	II.	416	2044	33
Newminster (Mon. vel Abbatiz de Novo Monasterio) Collectanea ex Recordis	I.	77	247	33
—	ib.	167	294	62
Newnham (Church) Inscriptions	III.	393	6763	1
Newport (Decanatûs de) Taxatio	I.	15	60	109, 123

SECT. I.—*England.*—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Newport (Salop)				
— Brief for rebuilding	II.	435	2075	23
— (scholæ) Bibliotheca				
— Catalogus MSS.	I.	406	695	19
— College Lands, De-				
— mife of	ib.	368	605	21
— Deeds	II.	366	1985	22
— (Church) Notes	ib.	428	2003	6
—	ib.	519	2129	249
Newport (Isle of Wight) Treaty	ib.	571	2237	1
Newton (Manerij) Rentale	III.	202	4766	1
— Tythes	II.	396	2009	101
Noke (Church) Notes	III.	366	6365	1
Nony (Man. de) Terrarium	ib.	99	3961	1
Norbury (Hall) Notes	II.	505	2113	59
Norfolk (County)				
— Cartæ	III.		6822	
— Chronicon	II.	553	2188	112
— Commotions in, History of	ib.	131	1576	94
— Epitaphs in, Collections of	III.	418	6762	2
— Hundreds and Parishes in, Lists of	I.	469	901	1 et seq.
—	ib.	495	980	215
—	II.	554	2195	2
—	III.	128	4219	1
— Knights Fees, and Inquisitions thereof	I.	216	370	25
—	ib.	589, 590	1192	18, 32, 33
— Lists of Sheriffs	ib.	84	259	10
—	II.	511	2139	25, 26
— Herald's Visitation:				
— (Anonymous)	I.	548	1101	1
— (Raven)	ib.	563	1154	47
—	II.	123	1552	3
— (Harvey)	I.	580	1174	201
—	ib.	581	1174	275
—	ib.	582	1177	9
—	II.	123	1552	1
—	III.	123	1552	1
—	ib.	301	5823	1
—	ib.	251	5184	1
—	ib.	314	6093	1
—	ib.	337	6100	2
— Pedigrees, Arms, and Heraldic Collections, relative to Norfolk Families	I.	428	738	26
—	ib.	469	901	1 et seq.
—	ib.	486	970	2 et seq.
—	ib.	487	971	1 et seq.
—	ib.	487	972	1 et seq.
—	ib.	543	1085	5
—	ib.	548	1101	1
—	ib.	552	1109	1, 4 et seq.
—	ib.	563	1154	28, 47, 51
—	ib.	581	1174	53, 56, 62 et seq.
—	ib.	617	1234	12
—	II.	15	1303	14, 19
—	ib.	17	1307	13, 14
—	ib.	20	1360	27
—	ib.	37	1452	16, 17
—	ib.	59	1457	19
—	ib.	55	2198	20
—	ib.	567	2230	21, 22
—	III.	22	3391	1
—	ib.	199	4756	1
—	ib.	324	6093	1
— Taxations, &c.	I.	22	88	8
—	ib.	216, 217	370	26—28
—	ib.	409	901	10
— Valor Beneficiorum	ib.	416	701	1

DIV. III. PARTICULAR HISTORY.—(CHAP. II. *Modern.*)—continued.

SECT. I.— <i>England.</i> —continued.					SECT. I.— <i>England.</i> —continued.				
	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Norfolk County (<i>continued.</i>)					Northumberland Pedigrees, Arms, &c. (<i>continued.</i>)				
Earls and Dukes, Lists of	I.	324	465	26	—	II.	59	1457	25
Normanton (Cantuarie de)	ib.	585	1178	92	—	ib.	422	2055	9
Compositio	III.	50	3669	6	—	III.	22	3351	1
Northampton (County)					— (Earls) Lists, &c. of	I.	157	294	88
Crown Lands, Survey of	ib.	239	5013	1	—	ib.	324	465	27
Churches, Notes, Inscriptions, &c. in	ib.	360	6365	1	—	III.	199	4758	1
Grants	ib.	418	6822	2	—	II.	581	2144	9 et seq.
Historical Collections relative to	II.	61	1467	1 et seq.	—	ib.	393	2008	8
Justices of Peace, Lists of	ib.	519	2129	219	—	—	—	—	—
Heralds' Visitations: (Cotgrave)	ib.	61	1467	1	—	—	—	—	—
— (Harvey)	I.	468	890	1	—	—	—	—	—
— (Vincent)	ib.	588	1187	2, 3	—	—	—	—	—
—	II.	559	1138	2	—	—	—	—	—
—	I.	124	1553	2	—	—	—	—	—
—	ib.	542	1084	5	—	—	—	—	—
—	ib.	588	1188	1	—	—	—	—	—
—	II.	544	1194	1 et seq.	—	—	—	—	—
—	ib.	61	1467	4	—	—	—	—	—
—	ib.	124	1553	3	—	—	—	—	—
Pedigrees, Arms, and Heraldic Collections relative to Northamptonshire Families	I.	518	1044	7	—	—	—	—	—
—	ib.	518	1045	10	—	—	—	—	—
—	ib.	533	1068	27	—	—	—	—	—
—	ib.	559	1138	2	—	—	—	—	—
—	II.	12	1234	13	—	—	—	—	—
—	ib.	20	1353	3	—	—	—	—	—
—	ib.	59	1457	26	—	—	—	—	—
—	ib.	61	1467	2 et seq.	—	—	—	—	—
—	ib.	568	2230	23—25	—	—	—	—	—
—	III.	316	6066	1 et seq.	—	—	—	—	—
Parishes, List of	I.	505	7022	8	—	—	—	—	—
Sheriffs, Lists of	II.	84	259	11	—	—	—	—	—
—	ib.	61	1467	1	—	—	—	—	—
Value of Livings (Earls) Series of	III.	514	2122	28	—	—	—	—	—
—	I.	420	6826	1	—	—	—	—	—
—	III.	585	1178	105	—	—	—	—	—
Northampton (Town) Carte	ib.	328	6124	4	—	—	—	—	—
All-Hallows Church	II.	392	6748	80	—	—	—	—	—
Andrew (S.) Ecclesie Carte	II.	425	2059	14	—	—	—	—	—
Jacobi (S.) Ecclesie Carte	III.	249	5019	50	—	—	—	—	—
Northern Counties of England	ib.	351	6748	48	—	—	—	—	—
Northern Islands, Notes on	II.	78	1499	12 et seq.	—	—	—	—	—
Northmore (Church) Notes	ib.	636	2311	39	—	—	—	—	—
Northumberland (County)	III.	395	6365	1	—	—	—	—	—
Castles and Forts, Lists of	I.	192	309	95, 96	—	—	—	—	—
Heralds' Visitations: (Flower)	II.	124	1554	3	—	—	—	—	—
— (St. George)	I.	562	1153	28	—	—	—	—	—
—	II.	49	1429	20	—	—	—	—	—
—	ib.	56	1448	1—3	—	—	—	—	—
—	ib.	124	1554	2	—	—	—	—	—
Pedigrees, Arms, and Heraldic Collections relative to Northumberland Families	I.	324	473	1	—	—	—	—	—
—	ib.	533	1068	13	—	—	—	—	—
—	ib.	572	1171	7, 20	—	—	—	—	—
—	II.	18	1351	1	—	—	—	—	—
—	ib.	20	1356	57	—	—	—	—	—
—	ib.	32	1418	107	—	—	—	—	—
—	ib.	56	1448	1 et seq.	—	—	—	—	—

DIV. III. PARTICULAR HISTORY.—(CHAP. II. *Modern.*)—continued.

SECT. I.—England.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Nottingham (County) (<i>cont.</i>)				
— Heralds' Visitations thereof :				
— (Flower) -	I.	467	886	3
— - - - -	II.	124	1555	2
— (St. George) -	I.	542	1082	11
— - - - -	II.	29	1400	1
— - - - -	ib.	124	1555	3 et seq.
— - - - -	III.	305	5870	1
— Heraldic Collections, Pedigrees, Arms, &c. relative to Nottinghamshire Families	I.	526	1057	29
— - - - -	ib.	533	1068	14
— - - - -	ib.	572	1171	4, 10
— - - - -	II.	20	1386	43
— - - - -	ib.	26	1394	81 et seq.
— - - - -	ib.	59	1457	35
— - - - -	ib.	124	1555	13
— - - - -	ib.	378	5108	21—23
— - - - -	III.	378	6593	1
— Sheriffs, (Lists of) -	I.	84	259	12
— - - - -	II.	511	2122	7
— - - - -	ib.	224	5070	1
— (Accompt of) -	I.	215	368	52
— Tempest—Account of a remarkable one -	II.	420	6826	1
— Value of Livings -	I.	385	1178	114
— (Earls) Lists, &c. of -	II.	415	2023	49
— - - - -	III.	304	5855	5
— - - - -	ib.	328	6124	12
Nottingham Castle, Repairs and Survey of	I.	215	368	51
Novo-Monasterio (Mon. de): vide Newminster, <i>supra</i>				
Nuneaton (Monastery) Grants to	III.	89	3868	310 b.
Oakhampton (Manerij de) Registrum Cartarum	I.	188	305	36
Oatlands, Antiquities discovered there	III.	502	7017	31, 32
Obeleyghe (Man. de) Cartæ	I.	196	316	8
Obley (Manor) Court Rolls	III.	310	6006	1
Okebourne (Prior. de) Taxatio	I.	15	60	81
Okeinton (Church) Notes	III.	328	6121	29
Okingham (Chantry) Demise of	I.	367	605	9
Orford (Borough) Election of Burgesses	I.	310		
— - - - -	ib.	24	97	9
Orleghall (Church) Inscriptions in	III.	328	6121	36
Ormskirch (Church) Taxation	ib.	89	3868	293 b.
Osney, <i>vel</i> Osney (Abbatie de)				
— Taxationes de -	I.	15	60	50
— - - - -	II.	263	1850	23
— Inquisitio super -	I.	21	79	1
— Excerpta & Chartulario et Registro	ib.	ib.	ib.	2
— - - - -	ib.	487	972	3
— - - - -	II.	393	2009	15
— - - - -	ib.	626	1273	4
Ofwestry (Barony) Antiquity, &c. of	ib.	365	1981	1 et seq.
— (Hundred) Heriots of	I.	77	247	54
Overton (Town) Burgages	II.	434	2074	45
Oxford (County)				
— Feodarium, Tenuræ, &c.	I.	455	843	3
— - - - -	ib.	589, 590	1192	16, 34, 35
— - - - -	III.	527	7356	1
— Grants of Lands in	ib.	418	6812	2
— Hundredorum Nomina	I.	455	843	1
— Herald's Visitations :				
— (Anonymous) -	III.	337	6166	21

SECT. I.—England.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Oxford County—				
— Heralds' Visitation (<i>cont.</i>)				
— (Harvey) -	I.	545	1095	2 et seq.
— - - - -	ib.	546	1097	1 et seq.
— - - - -	II.	36	1412	29
— (Lec) -	I.	447	808	1
— - - - -	II.	124	1556	3
— - - - -	III.	250	5187	1
— (Philipot) -	II.	70	1480	2
— - - - -	ib.	124	1557	2
— - - - -	III.	301	5828	2
— Heraldic Collections, Arms, Pedigrees, &c. relating to Oxfordshire Families	I.	447	808	2 et seq.
— - - - -	ib.	485	964	1 et seq.
— - - - -	ib.	905		7—15
— - - - -	ib.	533	1068	28
— - - - -	ib.	546	1097	1 et seq.
— - - - -	II.	20	1386	35
— - - - -	ib.	30	1405	1
— - - - -	ib.	59	1457	33
— - - - -	ib.	124	1556	3 et seq.
— - - - -	III.	99	3966	1 et seq.
— - - - -	ib.	368		1
— - - - -	ib.	188	4692	1
— - - - -	ib.	300	5312	1
— - - - -	ib.	301	5819	1
— - - - -	ib.	319	6072	8 et seq.
— Monumental Inscriptions in	ib.	121	4170	1
— Sheriffs, &c. Lists of	I.	84	259	5
— - - - -	II.	511	2121	6
— Taxations -	III.	8	3197	1
— - - - -	ib.	ib.	3198	1
— Valor Cantuariarum, Collegiorum, &c. in	I.	365	604	33
— (Earls) Series, &c. of	ib.	585	1178	121
— - - - -	II.	99	3968	1
— - - - -	ib.	239	5319	5
— - - - -	ib.	299	5805	20
— - - - -	ib.	394	6776	1
— (Bishoprick)				
— Bishops, Lists, &c. of	I.	360	595	12
— - - - -	II.	202	1759	37
— Episcopal Constitutions	ib.	664	2349	1, 10
— (University)				
— Collections relative to its Foundation, History & Antiquities	I.	430	744	1
— - - - -	ib.	485	963	13 et seq.
— - - - -	ib.	497	980	324
— - - - -	II.	161	1619	1
— - - - -	ib.	371	1993	5
— - - - -	ib.	518	2129	188
— - - - -	III.	48	3643	2
— - - - -	ib.	445	6892	1
— - - - -	ib.	500	7035	1 et seq.
— Acts (Public) of	ib.	518	7033	7, 8
— Benefactors to	I.	242	417	110
— - - - -	II.	518	2129	188
— Charters, Grants, & Privileges to	I.	532	1066	9
— - - - -	II.	425	2058	5
— - - - -	III.	386, 388	6702	40, 148
— - - - -	ib.	438	6850	79
— Literæ variz	I.	240	416	146—149
— MSS. Excerpta ex	ib.	84	258	1 et seq.
— Statuta	II.	550	2179	150
— - - - -	III.	352	6282	1
— Reception of Queen Elizabeth and King James I.	ib.	511	7044	7, 8
— Visitation	ib.	509	7035	2

Div. III. PARTICULAR HISTORY.—(CHAP. II. Modern.)—continued.

SECT. I.—England.—continued.					SECT. I.—England.—continued.				
	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Oxford University (<i>cont.</i>)					Oxford City (<i>cont.</i>)				
(COLLEGES AND HALLS.)					Miscellaneous Notes				
Arms of	III.	445	68y2	1	on	I.	485	964	1—12
ALL SOULS COLLEGE.					ib.	ib.	965	664	6et seq.
Proult's (Jonas) Ar-					III.	360	6365		1
gument on Wardens					S. Fridelwilde (Mo-				
Authority to displace					nafterii)				
Chaplains	ib.	19	3361	1	Collectanea ex Regif-				
BROADGATE HALL.					tro	I.	84	258	5
Notes on	II.	197	1754	19	Institutio Canonicorum	ib.	100	260	46
Extracts from Regif-					Parco-Stanley (Monast. de)				
ters	I.	84	258	8, 9	Hiloria	III.	299	5804	22
MSS. in Bibliotheca	ib.	408	695	11	Patilliall (Church) Inscrptions	ib.	393	6763	4
Catalogus	II.	197	1754	9	Pancefeld (Prioratus de)				
Miscellaneous Notes					Taxatio	I.	15	60	30
on	III.	512	7047	12	Peterborough (Bishoprick)				
CORPUS CHRISTI.					Bishops, Lists of	ib.	360	595	4
Hiloria	ib.	513	7047	12	(Abbey)	II.	202	1759	37
Collectanea ex MSS.	I.	84	258	5 et seq.	Foundation	I.	100	261	19
EXETER COLLEGE.					Militis et eorum				
Notes on	II.	197	1754	21	Feoda	ib.	75	245	13—17
JESUS COLLEGE.					Extracts from Re-				
Notes on	ib.	ib.	ib.	10	gisters	ib.	ib.	ib.	7
KING'S COLLEGE.					ib.	100	261	19	
Statutes	III.	511	7044	13	ib.	167	294	67, 68	
LINCOLN COLLEGE.					ib.	182	298	33, 33	
Hiloria, Privilegia,					ib.	193	312	7, 8	
&c.	ib.	383	6664	1	III.	391	6743	77	
MSS. in Bibliotheca					Succession of Ab-				
Catalogus	I.	407	694	4	bots	ib.	534	7520	1
Miscellaneous Notes					Taxation	I.	15	60	68
on	II.	197	1754	22	St. Peter's Monastery (Salop.)				
Statuta	III.	507	7029	8	Grants and Charters	III.	88	3868	281
MAGDALEN COLLEGE.					Pevensey (Manor) Deeds	II.	206	1761	48, 49, 53
Letter of Fellows	I.	405	677	18	Peyton-Hall (Manor) Deeds,				
MSS. in Bibliotheca					&c.	I.	394	639	15
Catalogus	ib.	408	695	7	Pinendene, Narratio Placiti				
Statutes of	ib.	618	1235	1	apud	II.	199	1757	9
Extrats from Regif-	III.	352	6282	2—4	Pinleya (Monast. de) Carta				
ters of	ib.	129	4240	1	fundationis	ib.	426	2060	16
MERTON COLLEGE.					Pipewell (Monasterii de)				
Notes on	ib.	352	6282	3—4	Fundatio	III.	240	5019	50
Statuta	ib.	521	7190	31	Collectanea e Cartis	I.	165	294	7
NEW (or WINTON) COLLEGE.					ib.	391	624	2	
Statuta	II.	10	1343	1—3	Plafhey (Chantry) Foundation	ib.	360	604	15
Wickam's Cafe rela-					Plemfall (Rectory) Tythes	II.	489	2103	98
tive to	III.	389	6705	1	Plymouth				
MSS. in Bibliotheca					Fortification	III.	17	3324	2
Catalogus	I.	408	695	8	Catle	III.	331	6148	44
Miscellaneous Notes					Polefworth (Nunnery)				
on	II.	197	1754	23	Foundation of	II.	393	2009	6
ORIEL COLLEGE.					Grants to	III.	299	5805	5, 6
MSS. in Bibliotheca					Pontefract (Cattle)				
Catalogus	I.	408	695	10	Endowment of Clant-				
Autographa	ib.	84	258	4	ry in	II.	484	2101	36
MSS. in Bibliotheca					(Prioratus S. Johannis				
Catalogus	ib.	408	695	9	de) Excerpta e Cartu-				
TRINITY COLLEGE.					lario	ib.	417	2044	58
Miscellaneous Notes					(Priory) Tythes	III.	425	6838	24
on	II.	197	1754	11	Ponte Roberti (Abbatie de)				
Arundelliana Biblio-					Registrum Cartarum	ib.	240	5019	53
theca MSS.	I.	407	694	3	Portsmouth Docks, Account of	ib.	135	4318	1
Bodleiana Bibliotheca					Pratis (Abbatie S. Marie de)				
ex MSS. Catalogus	ib.	408	695	1—6, 21,	Collectanea ex Cartis	I.	165	294	11
(City)	ib.	ib.	ib.	22	Prefcott (Church) Notes	II.	518	2129	151
Cartae	III.	509	7035	3	Prestbury (Rectory) Rental of	ib.	427	2060	37
Claims of	ib.	415	6815	29	Valuation of	ib.	431	2071	19
					Church Notes	ib.	553	2113	45
					Preston (Town of)				
					Charters	ib.	503	2112	19
					(Church) Inscrptions	III.	193	6763	1
					(Priory) Inscrptions	ib.	320	6072	56

DIV. III. PARTICULAR HISTORY.—(CHAP. II. *Modern.*)—continued.SECT. I.—*England.*—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Profone-Millieres (Manerii de)				
Extenta	I.	61	173	8, 9
Priorton (Man.) Rentals	III.	202	4766	1
Pritewelle (Prior. de) Taxatio	I.	15	60	29
Probus (S.) Account of Tythes in	III.	379	6690	1
Pulle (Man. de) Terrarium	ib.	99	3961	1
Pulton (Abbey) Deeds, &c. of	II.	426	2060	22
Pulton <i>five</i> Pultone (Abbatia de)				
Carta Foundationis	ib.	434	2074	25
Pusley (Law) original of	III.	502	7017	30
Quirington (Chantry) Demise of	I.	368	605	29
Quarrera (Abbatia de) Fundatio	III.	240	5019	50
Queenborough (Town and Castle) Records concerning	I.	359	590	10
Queen-Charlton (Manor) Survey	III.	178	4666	1
Quickwood (Man.) Court Roll	ib.	389	6708	3
Quilhanering (Inhab. de) Cartae	ib.	391	6748	64
Quinton (Church) Notes	II.	518	2129	183
Reading, <i>or</i> Radynges: <i>see</i> Reading, <i>infra</i>				
Raleigh (Honoris de) Maneria	ib.	81	1500	69, 71
Ramsey (Abbey, <i>vel</i> Abbatia de Ramefela)				
Fundatio	III.	426	6839	33
Registrum Cartarum	I.	166	294	60
"	ib.	182	298	22
"	ib.	193	312	5
"	ib.	318, 319	445	1 et seq.
Registrum parvarum Cartarum	III.	244	5071	1
Cartae	ib.	391	6748	15
Grant to	ib.	240	5019	12
Extracts from the Register of	I.	582	1178	11 et seq.
Taxatio	ib.	15	60	49
Reading, (Reading, Radynges, <i>vel</i> Reding, Abbatia de)				
Cartae et Mutuimenta	II.	181	1708	1 et seq.
III.	391	6748	7, 75, 76	
Collectanea ex Registro	I.	21	82	1
Taxatio	ib.	15	60	46
Redereth (Manor) Court Roll	III.	389	6708	2
Repyngdon (Priortus de)	ib.	513	7048	36
Charter ex Registris	II.	416	2044	44
Reynham (Priortus de) Carta Foundationis	I.	486	970	5
Richmond (Honoris de)				
Registrum Terrarum, &c.	III.	51	3674	1 et seq.
(Earls and Dukes) Lists, &c. of	I.	487	972	15
"	ib.	584	1178	80
"	II.	39	1418	10
"	III.	324	6082	24
(Archidiaconry) Taxation of	I.	345	539	28
Procurations and Synodals	II.	399	2015	3, 5
"	ib.	431	2071	50
Richmondia (Hund.) Ville et Carucate in	III.	128	4219	2
Ripmer (Manor) Court Roll	ib.	390	6721	1
Ripon (Church) Inscriptions	ib.	327	6121	3
Ripon (Town) Grant of	ib.	240	5019	12
Roby (Borough) Grant to	ib.	563	7017	65
Roche (Abbatia de) Taxatio	II.	263	1850	11

SECT. I.—*England.*—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Rocheford (Hundred) described	II.	520	2129	271
Rochesford (Decanatus de) Taxatio	I.	15	60	100, 114
Rochester (Bishoprick)				
Bishops, Lists, &c. of	ib.	360	595	10
Taxatio	II.	263	1850	28
Contentio cum Vicecomite	I.	20	76	4
Parishes, Account of	III.	378	6587	1
Excerpta ex Registro				
Temporalium	I.	437	692	14
Taxatio	ib.	345	539	28
Cartae	ib.	361, 362	596	1 et seq.
Textus Rossensis (Cartas varias complexas) Latine	III.	372	6523	1
Excerpta varia e Textu Rossensi	I.	167	294	86
"	ib.	183	298	37
"	ib.	192	311	3
"	ib.	193	312	2
"	II.	272	1866	3, 4
(Abbey)				
Fundatio	I.	100	261	1
Vastatio	ib.	100	261	30
Restitutio Monachorum ad S. Andreæ Ecclesiam	ib.	ib.	ib.	5
Abbatum Series	ib.	104	280	12
Registrum	ib.	167	294	86
"	ib.	183	298	37
"	ib.	193	312	2
Taxatio	ib.	15	60	24
(City)				
Bridge, (Charter of)	ib.	506	1006	33
Documents concerning	ib.	ib.	ib.	34, 35, 36
"	II.	199	1757	13 et seq.
Rolleston (Manor) Survey of	I.	19	71	15
Rollthorne (Church) Deeds of	II.	436	2077	0
Rotherham (Eccles. de) Excerpta ex Registro	III.	513	7048	36
Roucelter (Abbey)				
Foundation Charter	ib.	89	3868	299—301
Deeds and Grants to	ib.	ib.	ib.	301 b.
"	ib.	ib.	ib.	304
Rowsham (Church) Notes	ib.	360	6365	1
Rudgeley (Church) Notes	II.	519	2129	244
Rudneath (Vast. de) Apographa de Bundis	ib.	428	2060	51
Rudley (Church) Notes	III.	360	6365	1
Rufford (Monsi. de)				
Foundation	II.	78	1499	14
Registrum de	I.	529	1063	1 et seq.
Grant to	III.	326	6111	72
(Lordship) Bounds	I.	529	1063	2
Rutland (County)				
Crown Lands, Survey of	III.	229	5013	1
Grant of, revoked	I.	617	1233	197
Heralds' Visitations: (Vincent)	ib.	545	1094	1 et seq.
(Philipott)	II.	125	1558	2
Heraldic Collections, Arms, Pedigrees, &c. relative to Rutlandshire Families	III.	301	5828	2
"	I.	533	1068	27
"	II.	20	1386	48
"	III.	22	3391	1
Sheriffs, Lists of	I.	84	259	6
"	II.	512	2122	30
Valor Cantuariarum, Collegiorum, &c.	I.	365	604	33
Value of Livings	III.	420	6826	1

DIV. III. PARTICULAR HISTORY.—(CHAP. II. *Modern.*)—continued.

SECT. I.— <i>England.</i> —continued.					SECT. I.— <i>England.</i> —continued.				
	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Ryvalle (Abbey) Foundation and Arms of	II.	78	1494	18	Salop, Heraldic Collections, &c. (<i>cont.</i>)	II.	504	2113	4
Salc (Manerij de) Cartæ	ib.	476	2095	20	- - - - -	ib.	509	2119	2, 4
Salford (Town) Notes on	ib.	429	2002	19	- - - - -	ib.	536	2152	3
Salisbury (Bishoprick)					- - - - -	ib.	579	2163	7
— State of the Diocese	I.	360	595	27	- - - - -	III.	2	2391	1
— Survey of	II.	132	1370	123	- - - - -	ib.	303	3891	1
— Taxations of	I.	15	60	56	- - - - -	ib.	250	578	1
- - - - -	ib.	479	996	5	- - - - -	ib.	5179	1	1
- - - - -	II.	263	1850	2	- - - - -	ib.	303	381	1
— Liber Ecclesiasticus (Bishops)	I.	477	529	1	- - - - -	ib.	325	611	1
— Series of	II.	206	1761	59	- - - - -	ib.	533	710	2
- - - - -	III.	534	7520	2	Samford (Decanatus de) Taxatio	I.	15, 16	60	108, 124
— Privileges of	I.	135	286	121	Sandbach (Ecclesia de) Notæ de	II.	360	117	24
— Revenues of	ib.	366	604	70 et seq.	Sandgate Castle, Accounts of the Expences of Building	ib.	166	1612	1
— (Cathedral)	III.	58	3755	1	- - - - -	ib.	167	1651	1
— Fundatio	I.	208	358	31	Sandwell (Priory) Deeds of Sandwich (Borough) Grants to	III.	88	1608	176
— Catalogus MSS. in Bibliotheca	ib.	408	695	13	Sandwich (Man. de) Cartæ	ib.	264	433	155
— Epitaphs in	III.	513	7048	33	Sarum (New) Letter of Mayors, &c.	ib.	196	310	11
(Miscellaneous, Breviaries, &c. in usum Sarum, vide <i>supra</i> Clafs. I. Div. I. Chap. IV. Sect. 3. p. 207.)					(And <i>see</i> Salisbury, <i>supra</i> .)	ib.	114	283	68
— (Abbatie de) Cartæ	I.	208	358	31	Saughton (Lordship) Boundaries	II.	428	207	10
— (Earls) Lists, &c. of	III.	321	6248	13	Sawtre (Abbat. de) Taxatio	I.	15	60	48
- - - - -	II.	565	11	87	Schecagh (Man.) Rentale	III.	202	479	1
- - - - -	III.	565	2223	53	Sereaton (Church) Notes	ib.	328	6121	31
- - - - -	ib.	324	6083	26	Sedbrooke (Church) Notes	ib.	418	6123	17
- - - - -	ib.	328	6121	2	Segrave (Honoris de) Chartularium	ib.	165	4748	1
- - - - -	ib.	333	6160	7	Selby and Selby (Mon. de) Fundatio	I.	208	358	34
Salleia <i>vel</i> Sally (Abbatie de)	II.	78	1494	41	- - - - -	II.	79	1494	34
— Foundation of	I.	34	112	1	— Abbatum Series	III.	534	7520	25
— Registrum Cartarum	II.	416	2044	39	Selsey (Abbatie de) Fundatio	I.	100	201	25
— Collectanea e Chartulario	III.	391	6748	79	— (Manor) Case of	III.	529	7361	1
Salopbia (Ecclesia de) Cartæ	ib.	128	4220	1	Sempingeham (Monastery), Extracts of Deeds	II.	417	2044	20
Salop (County, <i>or</i> Shropshire)	ib.	385	6690	3	Sempryngham (Prior. de) Taxatio	I.	15	60	61
— Fines of	ib.	385	6690	3	Serwardyn (Man. de) extensa	ib.	214	608	17
— Herald's Visitations thereof	II.	365	1982	3, 10	Sewardley (Monastery) Extracts of Deeds	III.	519	2129	268
— (Anonymous)	III.	250	5178	1 et seq.	Sewarefton (Manor) Heriots of Shalfesbury (Abbatie de) Fundatio	ib.	417	2044	56
— (Lee)	II.	28	3396	1 et seq.	- - - - -	III.	20	3391	7
— Trefwell	III.	338	6172	1	— Registrum Cartarum	I.	101	261	33
— (Trefwell & Vincent)	II.	68	1472	1	Shappe (Abbatie de) Taxatio	ib.	16	61	1
- - - - -	I.	544	1112	1	Sharnburn (Manor) Award concerning	ib.	203	1850	2
— Heraldic Collections, Arms, Pedigrees, &c. relative to Shropshire Families	ib.	625	1241	1 et seq.	Sheffield (Manor) Survey	III.	465	6690	21
- - - - -	ib.	390	615	4	Sherborne (Castle) Discourse of	I.	553	2192	35
- - - - -	ib.	519	1011	3	Sheriff Hutton (Manor) Survey of by Norden	ib.	456	652	18
- - - - -	ib.	533	1011	29	Shirewood (Foreste de) Placita	III.	354	6288	1
- - - - -	ib.	534	1112	1	Shrewsbury (Town)	ib.	231	4954	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	566	1157	3	— Cartæ	ib.	301	6718	8
- - - - -	ib.	568	1161	1	— (Free Grammar School)	ib.	527	7363	1
- - - - -	ib.	585	1174	66—75,	— Statutes	ib.	533	7510	2
- - - - -	ib.	585	1174	118—123	— Families, Pedigrees, &c. of	ib.	533	7510	2
- - - - -	ib.	585	1174	141, 169,	Shuldham (Prior. de) Taxatio	I.	15	60	54
- - - - -	ib.	585	1174	176,	Sibeton (Monast. de) Collectanea ex Registro	II.	416	2044	26
- - - - -	ib.	585	1174	176,	Sideham (Villæ de) Cartæ	ib.	392	6748	105
- - - - -	ib.	585	1174	176,	Skiracke (Hundred) Notes	I.	444	802	1
- - - - -	ib.	585	1174	176,	Slyngby (Manor) Survey	III.	519	7181	1

Div. III. PARTICULAR HISTORY.—(CHAP. II. *Modern*).—continued.

SECT. I.— <i>England</i> .—continued.					SECT. I.— <i>England</i> .—continued.				
	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Snareton (Church) Notes	II.	519	2129	247	Southwark, Borough (<i>cont.</i>)				
Solderne (Church) Notes	III.	360	6365	1	Monastery, Extracts of Deeds	II.	417	2044	56
Somerham (Man. de) Terrarium	ib.	99	3961	1	Cafe between the Borough and City of London	III.	338	6166	43
Somerfet (County)					Cullumrie of the Lordship of	II.	300	1877	85
Feoda, Tenure, et Inquisitiones de iisdem	I.	584	1192	8	St. Saviour's Grammar School, Charter of	III.	311	6016	15
Parishes, &c. in	III.	118	4120	1	(St. Thomas's Hospital) Account of Sick and Wounded Seamen there, 1689—1693	ib.	339	6190	1
Sheriffs, Lists of	I.	505	7022	7	Stew's Ordinances concerning	I.	162	293	31, 32
"	II.	20	1385	1	South-Wike (Prioratus de) Registrum Cartarum	ib.	196	317	1
"	ib.	511	2122	10	Spalding (Prioratus de) Registrum Cartarum et Adquisitionum	ib.	429	742	1 et seq.
"	III.	505	7022	10	Sputty (Chapel) Notes on	II.	519	2129	251
Value of Livings	ib.	420	6826	1	Spyney (Prioratus de) Collectamen ex Registro	I.	166	294	57
Heralds' Visitations:					Stafford (County)				
(Brooke)	II.	125	1559	3	Antiquities, View of	II.	369	1990	1
(Cooke)	ib.	20	1385	4	Description of	I.	331	506	30 et seq.
(St. George)	I.	560	1141	2	Carte	II.	366	1985	17 et seq.
"	ib.	561	1145	1	"	III.	300	5816	8 et seq.
"	II.	55	1445	1	Grants	ib.	418	6822	2
"	ib.	125	1559	4	Fees, Tenures, and Inquisitiones thereof	I.	544	1087	22
Heraldic Collections, Pedigrees, Arms, &c. relative to Somersetshire Families	I.	519	1048	3	"	II.	590	1192	45
"	ib.	533	1068	15	Justices and Sheriffs, Lists of	I.	84	259	17
"	ib.	561	1145	1	"	II.	52	1439	2
"	II.	20	1385	1—4	"	III.	504	7020	3
"	ib.	51	1386	41	Military State of	II.	49	1429	10
"	ib.	59	1457	27	Heralds' Visitations:				
"	ib.	71	1482	8	(Anonymous)	I.	467	836	3
"	ib.	125	1559	6	(Dugdale)	III.	325	6104	1
"	ib.	555	2198	24	(Glover)	I.	540	1077	1
"	ib.	568	2230	26	"	ib.	577	1173	1 et seq.
"	III.	305	5871	6	"	II.	38	1415	22
"	ib.	338	6178	1	"	ib.	49	1429	8, 9, 19
(Earls and Dukes)					"	ib.	604	2113	14
Lists, &c.	I.	584	1178	90	"	ib.	127	1570	2
Somerton (Church) Notes	II.	40	1418	12	"	III.	329	6128	1
Soppewell (Prioratus de) Taxatio	III.	360	6365	1	(St. George)	I.	577	1173	16
Southampton (County, or Hampshire)	I.	15	60	67	"	II.	52	1439	1 et seq.
Fees, Tenures, &c.	I.	192	310	24, 25	Heraldic Collections, Pedigrees, Arms, &c. relative to Staffordshire Families				
"	ib.	194	313	24—31	I.	449	814	3—10	
"	ib.	589	1102	25, 26	ib.	526	1057	16, 17,	
Lists of Sheriffs	ib.	84	259	15	ib.	516	1087	19, 31	
"	II.	511	2122	15	ib.	533	1068	30	
Taxations and Assessments	I.	212	366	20	ib.	541	1077	4, 5	
Heralds' Visitations:					ib.	577	1173	15, 16	
(Cooke)	ib.	559	1139	2	II.	20	1386	56	
"	ib.	588	1186	8	ib.	58	1457	4	
"	II.	71	1483	16	ib.	127	1570	1 et seq.	
"	ib.	122	1544	3 et seq.	ib.	363	1976	1 et seq.	
Heraldic Collections, Arms, Pedigrees, &c. relative to Hampshire Families	I.	525	1054	3, 4	ib.	365	1982	6	
"	ib.	533	1068	35	ib.	366	1983	1, 17 et seq.	
"	II.	20	1387	40	ib.	375	1995	3	
"	ib.	59	1457	23, 32	ib.	414	2043	39	
"	ib.	69	1473	2 et seq.	ib.	422	2055	12	
"	ib.	567	2230	15	ib.	500	2106	11	
"	III.	304	5865	2	ib.	504	2113	14	
"	ib.	325	6105	1	ib.	541	2147	4	
South-Tawton (Man. de) Rentale	ib.	139	4581	3	ib.	541	2140	4	
Southwark (Borough of)					ib.	536	2152	3	
Antiquities of	I.	318	544	22					
B. Mariz Ecclesie, Taxatio	ib.	15	60	6					
Nomina Priorum Ecclesie B. Mariz de	I.	348	544	23					

DIV. III. PARTICULAR HISTORY.—(CHAP. II. *Modern*).—continued.SECT. I.—*England*.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Stratford—Heraldic Collections, &c. (<i>cont.</i>)	II.	555	2198	24—26
Religio-Houses, Dissolutions of	I.	332	539	23
- - - - -	ib.	369, 371	606	1, 56
- - - - -	ib.	376, 382	607	9, 22, 102
- - - - -	ib.	383, 384	250	311
S. Thomæ Prioratus, Cartæ	ib.	331	506	31
Collectanea e Cartis	II.	416	2044	19, 25
- - - - -	ib.	437	2077	28
- - - - -	III.	240	5019	49
Towns, List of	II.	32	1439	4
Value of Livings	III.	420	6836	1
(Earls) Lists, &c. of	I.	324	465	34
- - - - -	ib.	471	902	44, 45
- - - - -	ib.	585	1178	111
- - - - -	II.	505	2223	52
- - - - -	III.	324	6082	27
Baronix Feoda (Town) Collegiate Church	I.	310	433	2372
Stainbridge (Manor) Evidences	ib.	367	605	1
Staincliffe (Hundred) Notes	III.	119	4136	12
Staincroffe (Wapentake) Notes	I.	444	804	1
Stanlawe vel Stanleyer (Abbatiz de)	ib.	444	798	1
Sucessio Abbatum	ib.	84	258	35
Cartæ et Bullæ	III.	88	3868	238
Deeds, &c. of	II.	427	2060	44
- - - - -	ib.	428	2060	61
- - - - -	ib.	429	2064	5 et seq.
Leger Book of (Ecclesiæ de) Cartæ	III.	391	6748	69
Stanley (Manor) Division of	ib.	442	2079	73
Stanlowe (Grange) Inquisition of	ib.	372	1994	12
Stannaries: see Cornwall, Derby, Devon, <i>supra</i>				
Stanigate (Prioratus de) Inquisitiones de	III.	505	7022	3
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	6
Account of	ib.	644	2246	22
Stanton (Manor), Notes on	III.	419	6824	7
Stanton-Drew, Antiquities	ib.	527	7354	1
Stanton-Harcourt (Church) Notes	II.	197	1754	18
- - - - -	III.	363	6765	1
Stapleford (Parish) Notes on	II.	505	2223	35
Stean (Church) Notes	III.	360	6365	1
Steventon (Parish) Register of Baptisms, &c.	II.	682	2345	1 et seq.
Stockport (Borough)				
- - - - -	ib.	393	2008	13
- - - - -	ib.	432	2072	7
Stodham (Ecclesiæ de)				
- - - - -	ib.	305	1885	4
- - - - -	ib.	306	ib.	6
Stoke (Church) Inscriptions	III.	532	7595	12
Stokerley (Villæ de) Supervis'	I.	19	71	7
Stone (Church) Notes in	III.	319	6072	23
Stone (Priory) Foundation and Charters of	ib.	88	3868	278
Stoneham (Manor) Court Rolls of	ib.	390	6721	1
Stone-Henge, History of	ib.	527	7354	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	7355	1
Stoneley (Abbatiz de)				
- - - - -	I.	344	539	3
- - - - -	II.	439	2060	17
- - - - -	I.	15	60	80
Stony-Bilone (Man. de) Cartæ	ib.	196	316	9
Storeidon (Church) Notes	III.	303	5848	f. 44

SECT. I.—*England*.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Stourbridge (Chapel) Demise	II.	644	2295	19
Stowe (Church) Inscriptions	III.	343	6763	1
Stowe-Langetoft, Monuments	I.	344	537	24
Stow-Market (Town) Taxation	III.	426	6839	31
Stratford (Hundred) Notes	I.	444	801	1
Stratford (Effex) Abbey, Taxation of	ib.	15	60	27
- - - - -	III.	391	6748	71
Stratford-upon-Avon (Church) Inscriptions	ib.	320	6072	44
Studely (Mon.) Extracts of Deeds	II.	417	2044	56
Sudburienfis Archidiaconatus, Collectanea ex Registris	I.	165	294	12—18
- - - - -	ib.	166	ib.	19—38
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	50—54
- - - - -	ib.	182	298	17
Sudset (Inish. de) Cartæ	III.	391	6748	64
Sudtone (Manor) Grant of	ib.	298	5804	3
Suffolk (County)				
- - - - -	I.	210	362	13
Defensio	ib.	393	638	1 et seq.
Collections for its History and Antiquities	ib.	394, 395	639	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	469	901	8
- - - - -	III.	89	3973	2
Certificatio Hundredorum	II.	554	2195	1
Knights Fees, Tenures, and Inquisitions thereof	I.	183, 184	299	5, 24
- - - - -	ib.	210	352	13
- - - - -	ib.	216	370	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	589, 590	1192	18, 32
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	33, 62
- - - - -	II.	554	2195	3
- - - - -	III.	181	4626	1
- - - - -	ib.	244	5083	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	298	5804	1
County Court	I.	24	97	3—8
Churches) Notes and Inquisitions thereof	III.	390	6724	6
- - - - -	ib.	393	6762	1
Excerpta ex Domestday et alius Records	I.	22	88	6
- - - - -	ib.	615	1232	1
- - - - -	III.	249	5167	1
Heralds' Visitations: (Anonymous)	II.	72	1484	6, 7
- - - - -	I.	468	891	3
- - - - -	II.	125	1560	3
- - - - -	I.	46	155	1
- - - - -	ib.	548	1103	2 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	559	1136	2
- - - - -	ib.	582	1177	3
- - - - -	II.	56	1449	3
- - - - -	ib.	125	1560	2
- - - - -	ib.	125	1560	4
- - - - -	ib.	258	1820	6
Heraldic Collections, Arms, Pedigrees, &c. relative to Suffolk Families	I.	394, 395	639	9, 34
- - - - -	ib.	434	771	1
- - - - -	ib.	469	901	8
- - - - -	ib.	480	970	2 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	971	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	487	972	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	546	1037	21
- - - - -	ib.	543	1085	2
- - - - -	ib.	572	1109	2
- - - - -	ib.	554	1126	2
- - - - -	ib.	571	1169	2
- - - - -	II.	17	1367	11, 12
- - - - -	ib.	25	1366	29

DIV. III. PARTICULAR HISTORY.—(CHAP. II. *Modern*).—continued.SECT. I.—*England*.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Col.	Art.
Suffolk (County) Heraldic Collections, &c. (<i>cont.</i>)	II.	56	1449	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	57	1452	14
- - - - -	ib.	59	1457	20
- - - - -	ib.	197	1754	39, 44
- - - - -	ib.	258	1820	2
- - - - -	ib.	530	2141	1, 2
- - - - -	ib.	568	2230	27, 28
- - - - -	III.	115	4109	1
- - - - -	ib.	302	3842	1
- - - - -	ib.	393	6762	1
- - - - -	I.	131	286	29
— Military				
— Rectories and Vicarages, Lists of	ib.	344	537	13
— Religious Houses, Dissolution of	ib.	369, 374	606	14, 35, 36,
- - - - -	ib.	375	ib.	56, 208,
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	222, 271
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	272
- - - - -	ib.	378	607	71
— Justices, Orders of	ib.	211	303	22
— Sheriffs, Lists of	I.	84	259	10
- - - - -	II.	511	2122	25, 27
— Taxations	ib.	29	59	5
- - - - -	ib.	187	395	17
- - - - -	ib.	211	365	6
- - - - -	ib.	212	366	1—12,
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	30, 31	
- - - - -	ib.	396	645	35
— Valor Dominiorum, Manerium, &c.	ib.	416	701	1
— Value of Livings	III.	420	6846	1
— (Earls and Dukes) Lists, &c. of	I.	585	1178	99
- - - - -	II.	505	2223	55
- - - - -	III.	324	6082	25
Surrey (County)				
— Collections relative to its History and Antiquities	I.	231	392	70, 15 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	
- - - - -	ib.	344	539	2
- - - - -	ib.	435	779	1
- - - - -	II.	169	1067	1
— Feoda Militum, et Inquisitiones de iisdem	I.	194	313	13, 15,
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	18—20
- - - - -	ib.	589	1192	12, 13,
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	42, 43
- - - - -	II.	442	2079	89
— Notes at the Allices (1605)	III.	383	6672	1
— Heralds' Visitations				
— (Benolt)	II.	126	1561	3
— (Cooke)	ib.	ib.	ib.	4
— (Thompson)	I.	518	1046	5, 6
- - - - -	ib.	561	1147	1
- - - - -	II.	28	1397	3
- - - - -	ib.	49	1430	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	50	1433	7
- - - - -	ib.	126	1551	5
— Heraldic Collections, Arms, Pedigrees, &c. relative to Surrey Families	I.	468	892	4
- - - - -	ib.	545	1057	7
- - - - -	ib.	523	1068	31
- - - - -	II.	20	1386	39
- - - - -	ib.	59	1457	15
- - - - -	ib.	126	1561	2 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	555	2196	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	2198	27
- - - - -	III.	302	5830	1
— (Earls) Lists of	ib.	324	6082	29
— Parishes, List of	I.	585	1178	111
- - - - -	III.	505	7022	10

SECT. I.—*England*.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Col.	Art.
Surrey County (<i>cont.</i>)				
— Religious Houses, Suppression of	I.	371	606	84
— Sheriffs, Lists of	ib.	84	259	7
- - - - -	III.	437	6850	58
- - - - -	ib.	420	6886	1
— Value of Livings	ib.	425	6838	27
— Woods, Survey of				
Suffex (County)				
— Feoda, Tenuræ, et Inquisitiones de iisdem	I.	194	313	14, 16, 17,
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	21—23
— Heralds' Visitations:				
— (Benolt)	II.	126	1562	3
— (Cooke)	ib.	72	1484	11
— (Philipot)	I.	540	1076	1
- - - - -	ib.	542	1084	6
- - - - -	ib.	558	1125	1
- - - - -	ib.	599	1194	1
- - - - -	II.	30	1406	1
- - - - -	ib.	126	1562	4
— Heraldic Collections, Pedigrees, Arms, &c. relative to Suffex Families	I.	324	465	35
- - - - -	ib.	468	892	1
- - - - -	ib.	471	906	1, 2, 3
- - - - -	ib.	523, 524	1052	233, 237,
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	242, 247,
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	262, 264,
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	266, 267,
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	269, 270,
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	272, 274,
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	279, 281—
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	283, 287
- - - - -	ib.	533	1068	31
- - - - -	ib.	617	1234	14
- - - - -	II.	20	1386	39
- - - - -	ib.	59	1457	17
- - - - -	ib.	555	2196	2
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	2198	28
- - - - -	III.	115	4109	1
- - - - -	ib.	302	5829	1
— Lands and Woods, Surveys, &c. of	I.	215	368	60
- - - - -	III.	425	6838	27
- - - - -	II.	300	1877	101
— Navigation of its Coasts				
— Proclamations, &c. concerning	I.	406	703	1 et seq.
— Religious Houses, Suppression, &c. of	ib.	370	606	20, 58, 59,
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	117, 152
- - - - -	ib.	379	607	100, 101,
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	137
— (Sti. Martini, de Bello)				
— Regiltrum Cartarum	III.	44	3586	1
— Sheriffs, Lists, &c. of	I.	84	259	7
- - - - -	ib.	416	703	1 et seq.
- - - - -	II.	298	1877	38
- - - - -	I.	196	317	1
— Suthwyke (Prioratus de) Cartæ Sutton (Eccles. de) Excerpta ex Regilris	III.	513	7048	36
— (Manor) Leases of	ib.	384	6676	5
- - - - -	II.	644	2296	20
— (Nether): see Nether-Sutton				
Sutton-in-Ashton (Church)				
— Notes	ib.	505	2113	42
Swynhed (Hall and Manor)				
— Survey	ib.	554	2192	5
Sybetone (Man. et Fam. de) Cartæ	I.	394	639	17
Syon (Monast. de) Privilegia	ib.	242	419	10
Tabley (Nether) see Nether-Tabley, <i>supra</i>				
Tackly (Church) Notes	III.	360	6365	1
Tanerton (Man.) Rentals	ib.	202	4766	1

Div. III. PARTICULAR HISTORY.—(CHAP. II. *England*.)—continued.SECT. I.—*England*—continued.

	V. l.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Tamworth (Church) Notes	II.	518	2129	160
Tantrige (<i>Pronotus de</i>)				
— Cartæ et Evidentiæ	III.	204	4785	1 et seq.
— Extracts of Deeds	ib.	205	4786	1 et seq.
Tattenhall (Church) Notes	II.	417	2044	56
Tauntone (<i>Burgi de</i>) Constitutions	I.	235	408	44
Tavistock (Church) Foundation	ib.	100	261	37
Tendring (Chapell) Notes	I. l.	297	5804	12
— (Decanatus de) Taxatio	I.	15, 16	60	117, 125
Terrington (Manor) Survey	ib.	251	427	7
Tewkesbury (Church) Notes	III.	300	6365	
Tewkesbury (Abbacie) de				
— Fundatio	I.	406	602	19
— Abbatum Series	III.	534	7510	
— Cartæ Variæ	ib.	391	6743	46, 49
— Excerpta ex Historiâ	I.	497	692	28
— Excerpta ex	ib.	15	60	18
Thame (Abbacie) de Taxatio	I. l.	15	60	58
Thames and Medway, Survey of the Ports and Castles on	II.	5	1376	1 et seq.
Thenford (Church) Notes	III.	360	6365	1
Theosby (Mon. de) Cartæ	ib.	391	6748	46, 49
Theosby (Mon.) Extract from Register of	ib.	331	6148	34
Thildeton (Ecclesiæ) Decime	II.	105	1776	15
— (Manor) Tenants	ib.	105	1776	15
— Terrier	ib.	105	1776	15
Thore (Ecclesiæ) de Cartæ	III.	392	6748	83
Thormanby (Ecclesiæ) Advocatio	I.	545	1092	21, 22
— (Abbatibus) Fundatio	ib.	28	358	23
— Collectanea ex Registro	ib.	84	208	33
— Cartæ et Monumenta	ib.	486	971	12
Thorney (Manor) Rights	II.	247	1300	64
Thornham (Church) Grants	III.	181	4700	19
Thornton (Chantry), Documents concerning	I.	497	7000	32
—	ib.	498	800	6
—	ib.	498	800	6
—	ib.	515	2129	157
—	ib.	435	6800	28
Thorp (Church) Inscriptions	ib.	393	6743	1
Thorpeby (Manor) Grant of Fair	II.	474	2074	42
Thosley (Prioratus de) Inquisitiones	III.	555	7022	3
Thursborpe (Manor) Lease	II.	604	2399	25
Thrythelton (Maner) de Rentale	I. l.	212	4766	1
—	I.	487	972	11
Thurgarton (Monast. de) Collectanea ex Registro	III.	21	3774	1 et seq.
—	ib.	3375	3	
Tilney (Manor) Survey	I.	250	427	8
Tilton (Parish) Rectors	II.	438	2103	86
Tilthill (Abbacie) de Excerpta ex Registris	III.	370	6602	1
—	ib.	6603	1	
Tinemath (Ecclesiæ) de Cartæ	ib.	362	6748	85
Tintern (Abbey) Extracts from Register	ib.	49	3648	6
—	ib.	299	5804	21
—	ib.	331	6148	7
— Excerpta et Chronica	I.	543	1087	3
Tiptree (Prioratus) de	III.	505	7022	3
Tong (Church) Notes	ib.	303	5848	f. 44 b.
Torbrian (Manor) Survey	II.	384, 385	2003	8, 10
Torinton (Ecclesiæ) de Cartæ	III.	391	6748	69
Torp (Ecclesiæ) de Carta super, R. Episcopi Lincolnienfis	I.	17	66	7, 16

SECT. I.—*England*—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Tortington (Prior. de) Taxatio	I.	15	60	30
Totern (Parish) Bounds	II.	306, 307	1885	13, 22
—	ib.	307	1885	40, 53
Towcester (Town) Grant to Trentham (Priory)	I.	293	435	1787
— Deeds and Grants	III.	89	3868	107—309
— Cartæ	II.	426	2000	5
Trinovanti (Urbis) Fundatio	I.	211	303	5
Tudingdane (Ecclesiæ) de Terminatio Litis de	II.	307	1885	25
Tunhal (Monastery) Extracts of Deeds	ib.	417	2044	56
Turgatona (Ecclesiæ) de Cartæ	III.	392	6743	80
Tutbury (Honori)				
— Survey of	I.	19	71	2
— Documents concerning	ib.	352	560	1 et seq.
— Officiarii, Libertates et Consuetudines Villarum	III.	248	5138	1, 2
— (Celle) State of	I.	350	500	1 et seq.
— (Park) Extent of	II.	125	1577	64
Tytle (Abbacie) de Taxatio	I.	15	60	40
Tynby (Borough) Charter	ib.	202	433	270
Tynemouth (Monastery) Foundation of	II.	78	1400	24, 25
—	ib.	32	1408	53
— Collectanea e Libro	ib.	505	2223	73
Tyntern (Monast. de) : see Tintern, <i>supra</i>				
Uckfield (Manor) Court Rolls	III.	390	6721	1
Uffington (Church) Inscriptions in	ib.	513	7048	12
Upton (Church) Inscriptions	ib.	513	7048	12
Uttroxtor (Town) Grants and Charters	I.	352	560	13
—	II.	406	2060	9
—	III.	248	5138	3
Vale Royal (Monastery)				
— Notes	II.	427	2060	48
— Grant of Market and Fair	ib.	434	2074	40
— Extracts from the Leger-Book	ib.	427	ib.	49
— The Leger-Book of (Monasterii) de	ib.	429	2074	2—4
Walden (Monasterii) de				
— Rotulus Fundationum	III.	250	5172	4
— Registrum Cartarum	I.	167	204	72
—	III.	53	3097	1
— Extracts from Registers	ib.	304	5855	11
— Taxation	I.	15	60	14
Walerici (Prior. de) Taxatio	ib.	15	60	33
Wallingford (Church) Notes	III.	360	6305	1
Walpool (Villaret Man. de) Collectanea ex	I.	394	639	16
Walsingham (Monastery) Articles of Enquiry for	ib.	442	797	14
Waloken (Manor) Survey	ib.	251	427	8
Waltham (Abbey)				
— Succession of Abbots	III.	534	7520	1
— Registrum Cartarum	ib.	27	3739	1
—	ib.	59	306	1 et seq.
—	ib.	207	4100	1
— Liber Niger	ib.	791	6748	59
— Ruber	ib.	59	306	1 et seq.
— Taxatio	II.	261	1800	22
— (Ecclesiæ S. Crucis) de				
— Fundatio	I.	406	602	1
— De Inventione Crucis	III.	57	3770	2
— Miracula et Reliquiæ, ibidem inventæ	ib.	ib.	ib.	2, 3

DIV. III. PARTICULAR HISTORY.—(CHAP. II. Modern).—continued.

SECT. I.—England.—continued.

	Vol.	Page.	Col.	Art.
Waltham—(continued.)				
— (Forest)				
— Account of	III.	389	6705	1
— Affize of	ib.	476	6839	44
— Account of Deer there	ib.	440	6853	103
Walton (Manor and Church)				
— Documents concerning	II.	520	2129	286
— (Wolf, Manor) Survey of	III.	325	6111	6
— (Wardon, Manor) Cartæ	I.	251	427	8
— (Wardon, Manor) Cartæ	III.	391	6748	52
— (Wardon, Manor) Cartæ	ib.	392	6748	88
— Regiltri Pars	ib.	202	4765	1
— (Abbatiæ de) Taxatio	I.	15	60	69
Ware (Prioratûs de) Taxatio	ib.	ib.	ib.	36
Wark (Cattle) Accounts of Building Expenses	II.	187	1724	1
— (Grammar School) Foundation of	III.	338	6166	34
Warrington (Church) Notes and Inscriptions	II.	518—520	2129	164, 269
— (Priory Church) Arms, &c. in	ib.	ib.	ib.	270
— (Priory Church) Arms, &c. in	I.	38	139	69
— (Priory Church) Arms, &c. in	II.	519	2129	274
Warwick (Earls and Earldom) Lists of, and Records of their Estates, &c.	I.	324	465	36
— (Earls and Earldom) Lists of, and Records of their Estates, &c.	ib.	457	853	12
— (Earls and Earldom) Lists of, and Records of their Estates, &c.	ib.	584	1178	81
— (Earls and Earldom) Lists of, and Records of their Estates, &c.	III.	98	3959	1 et seq.
— (Earls and Earldom) Lists of, and Records of their Estates, &c.	ib.	254	5443	1
— (Earls and Earldom) Lists of, and Records of their Estates, &c.	ib.	324	6082	32
— (Earls and Earldom) Lists of, and Records of their Estates, &c.	ib.	328	6124	7
— (County)				
— Collections relative to its History and Antiquities	ib.	364	6402	1
— Churches and Parishes				
— Lists and Notes on	II.	393	2009	5
— (Churches and Parishes) Lists and Notes on	ib.	505	7022	8
— Lists of Sheriffs	I.	884	359	23
— (Lists of Sheriffs)	II.	511	2122	20, 22
— Living's, Value of	III.	420	6826	1
— Military Strength of	I.	590	1192	27
— Miscellaneous Notes on	ib.	512	1026	10
— (Miscellaneous Notes on)	II.	519	2129	218
— Taxation	I.	48	158	83
— Heralds' Visitations: (Lennard)	ib.	548	1100	1 et seq.
— (Heralds' Visitations: Lennard)	ib.	571	1167	1 et seq.
— (Heralds' Visitations: Lennard)	II.	126	1563	4
— Heraldic Collections, Pedigrees, Arms, &c. relative to Warwickshire Families	I.	2	7	6 et seq.
— (Heraldic Collections, Pedigrees, Arms, &c. relative to Warwickshire Families)	ib.	447	810	2
— (Heraldic Collections, Pedigrees, Arms, &c. relative to Warwickshire Families)	ib.	525	1057	2
— (Heraldic Collections, Pedigrees, Arms, &c. relative to Warwickshire Families)	ib.	533	1068	32, 33
— (Heraldic Collections, Pedigrees, Arms, &c. relative to Warwickshire Families)	ib.	594	1195	25
— (Heraldic Collections, Pedigrees, Arms, &c. relative to Warwickshire Families)	ib.	592	1196	26
— (Heraldic Collections, Pedigrees, Arms, &c. relative to Warwickshire Families)	II.	12	1350	6
— (Heraldic Collections, Pedigrees, Arms, &c. relative to Warwickshire Families)	ib.	ib.	1353	2, 2
— (Heraldic Collections, Pedigrees, Arms, &c. relative to Warwickshire Families)	ib.	20	1386	49
— (Heraldic Collections, Pedigrees, Arms, &c. relative to Warwickshire Families)	ib.	59	1457	29
— (Heraldic Collections, Pedigrees, Arms, &c. relative to Warwickshire Families)	ib.	422	2055	7
— (Heraldic Collections, Pedigrees, Arms, &c. relative to Warwickshire Families)	ib.	505	2113	34
— (Heraldic Collections, Pedigrees, Arms, &c. relative to Warwickshire Families)	ib.	554	2192	13, 14
— (Heraldic Collections, Pedigrees, Arms, &c. relative to Warwickshire Families)	ib.	555	2198	11
— (Heraldic Collections, Pedigrees, Arms, &c. relative to Warwickshire Families)	ib.	558	2230	28
— (Heraldic Collections, Pedigrees, Arms, &c. relative to Warwickshire Families)	III.	314	6060	1 et seq.
— (City)				
— Account of the Fire there	ib.	426	6839	60

SECT. I.—England.—continued.

	Vol.	Page.	Col.	Art.
Warwick County—(cont.)				
— (St. Mary's Church)				
— Inventory and Deeds of	III.	532	7595	3, 7, 8
— Valor Terrarum, &c.	ib.	ib.	ib.	6
— Records, &c. of	I.	331	506	37
— (Records, &c. of)	II.	416	2044	20
— (Records, &c. of)	ib.	438	2077	82
— (St. Mary's College)				
— Grants to	III.	89	3868	292
— (Hospitalis de) Taxatio	I.	15	60	57
Waterfall (Man.) Rentale	III.	202	4766	1
Waverley (Abbatiæ de) Taxatio	I.	15	60	79
— Abbatis Contentio cum Abbate de Furnessio	ib.	481	948	5
— Annales	ib.	406	687	1
Wederhall (Prioratûs de)				
— Cartæ Fundationis et Dotacionis	II.	302	1881	1—53
— Collectanea e Cartulario	I.	167	294	81
— Extracts of Deeds	II.	417	2044	56
Weedonbeck (Church) Inscriptions	III.	393	6763	1
Week (Manor) Survey	III.	553	2192	4
Welbeck (and Welbecke) Monasterii de				
— Fundatio	ib.	78	1499	37
— Collectanea ex Registro	III.	21	3375	22
— (Ecclesiæ de) Registrum Cartarum	ib.	48	3640	1
Weldon (Church) Arms	I.	357	588	143
Welford (Village) Notes on	II.	565	2223	35
Wells (Bishopric)				
— List of Bishops	I.	345	539	22
— Statuta Varia Ecclesiæ Welenis	II.	172	1682	1—14
— (And see Bath, supra.)				
Wenlock (Prioratûs de) Priorum Nomina	I.	104	280	12
Werbargæ (S. Monast.) vide St. Werburg's Abbey, under Chester, supra, p. 281.				
Wernmuth (Ecclesiæ de) Fundatio	ib.	100	261	43
Weshamtop (Ecclesiæ de) Decimæ	II.	501	2110	7
Westbury (Church) Notes	ib.	519	2129	255
WESTMINSTER.				
I. (CITY AND LIBERTY.)				
— Buildings, Act for regulating	III.	425	6839	8
— Burgesses, Register	II.	260	1839	1 et seq.
— Courts, Documents, &c. relative to	I.	11	39	7
— (Courts, Documents, &c. relative to)	II.	133	1578	27
— (Courts, Documents, &c. relative to)	ib.	193	1741	1
— (Courts, Documents, &c. relative to)	III.	254	5190	3
— Houses, Accounts of	ib.	502	7017	46
— Inhabitants	ib.	ib.	ib.	44
— Miscellaneous Notes on	II.	519	2129	214
— (List of Commissioners)	III.	504	7020	4
II. (ABBAY)				
— Fundatio	I.	100	261	7
— (Fundatio)	II.	149	1604	6
— Constructio	ib.	ib.	ib.	1

DIV. III. PARTICULAR HISTORY.—(CHAP. II. *Modern*).—continued.SECT. I.—*England*.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Westminster (Abbey) (<i>cont.</i>)				
— Reparatio	I.	130	261	45
— Cartæ varie	III.	317	6067	11
—	ib.	391	6748	11, 58, 68
— Excerpta ex Registris	I.	16	65	2
—	II.	633	3273	3
— Abbots, Series of	III.	534	7520	1
— Indentures of, with Henry VII.	I.	4	28	1 et seq.
— Taxatio	I.	74	1498	1
—	II.	15	60	1
— History	ib.	263	1850	22
— Monachi	I.	149	1004	7
— Burials, Account of	ib.	160	261	6
— Sanctuary	ib.	348	544	12
— Computus Ric. Ruf- bei, Thesauraru	ib.	345	540	14
— Westmonast.	III.	123	4184	1
— Bibliotheca, Catalogus Libb. MSS.	I.	407	694	2
— (School)				
— Masters	III.	507	7025	11
— Scholars, List of	ib.	ib.	ib.	12, 13-15
— Musæ Westmonasteriensis	ib.	448	6911	1
—	ib.	449	6928	1
— Deans, List of	ib.	507	7025	10
III. (CHURCHES.)				
— Inscriptions in	ib.	423	6835	1
— St. Margaret's	ib.	319	6072	15
— St. Martin's				
— Inscriptions in	ib.	320	6072	35
— Privileges	ib.	426	6839	16
— St. Paul's (Covent Garden) Right of Presentation to	II.	261	1831	17-21
IV. (OTHER PARTS OF WESTMINSTER.)				
— Antiquarian Society, Particulars of	III.	515	7045	1
— Works, List of	ib.	502	7017	24
— Covent Garden, Grant of	ib.	340	6195	38
— Gray's Inn	II.	344	1912	1-5
—	ib.	426	7159	32
—	ib.	502	7113	38
— St. James's School	III.	537	7571	9
— St. James's Palace, Catalogue of MSS. in the King's Library	I.	407	694	1
— Lincoln's Inn (Catalogue of Library)	III.	527	7363	2
— Long Acre, Grant of	ib.	340	6195	38
— Savoy Hospital, Foundation of	I.	364	604	11
— Account of	ib.	443	791	21, 30
Westmoreland (County)				
— Lift of Sheriffs	ib.	84	259	25
— Heralds' Visitation: (St. George)	II.	1	1435	1
— Heraldic Collections, Arms, Pedigrees, &c. relating to Westmoreland Families	I.	334	465	37
—	ib.	515	1068	33
—	ib.	618	1234	15
—	ib.	25	1289	1
—	ib.	126	1564	45
—	ib.	414	2043	17
—	ib.	420	2055	11
—	ib.	555	2438	29
—	III.	22	1391	1
—	ib.	78	1124	5

SECT. I.—*England*.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Weslake (Manor) Survey	I.	19	71	6
Weston (Chapel) Inscriptions, &c. in	II.	519	2129	243
—	III.	319	6072	22
West-Walton (Manor) Survey	I.	251	427	8
Wetherall (Prioratus de) Collegiæ ex Cartulario	ib.	167	394	81
Wetheringset (Manor) Description and Privileges of	ib.	207	358	2, 3
Weting (Church) Notes, &c.	III.	293	5804	12
Whaddon (Field) Account of Skeletons found in	ib.	502	7017	31
Whalley (Abbatæ de)				
— Fundatio	II.	78	1499	42
— Cartæ	ib.	427	2660	44
—	ib.	428	ib.	61
—	ib.	429	2662	25
— Excerpta ex Chronicis	III.	503	7917	63
— Leger Book of	II.	420	2664	5 et seq.
— (Ecclesiæ de) Fundatio	ib.	260	1830	2
— (Parochia) Fines et Limites	ib.	438	2077	15
Whilton (Church) Inscriptions	III.	293	5804	1
Whippsad (Parish) Bounds	II.	307	1885	13
Whitby (Monastery)				
— Foundation	ib.	78	1499	19
— Cowcher Book	III.	418	6823	3
Whitchurch (Ecclesiæ de) Notæ varæ de	II.	518, 519	2129	158, 168,
—	ib.	ib.	ib.	257
Whitford (Church) Notes	ib.	518	ib.	173
— (Manor) Survey	I.	19	71	8
Wibunbury (Church) Notes	II.	504	2113	29
Wich-Malbank (Barony) Notes on	ib.	410	2038	48
—	ib.	437	2077	13
—	ib.	507	2115	38
Wickham (Manerii de)				
— Reditus	I.	214	368	12
— Rental	III.	119	4136	21
Wicks (Prioratus de) Inquisitiones	ib.	505	7022	3
Wigmore (Honoris de)				
— Liber Niger	I.	619	1240	1 et seq.
— (Manerii de)				
— Collegiæ ex Registris	III.	48	3648	1-3
— (Abbatæ S. Jacobi de) Fundatio	ib.	209	5804	19
— Registrum	I.	167	294	71
— Extracts from Records	III.	209	5804	14
—	ib.	204	5855	7
Wilaston (Man.) Rentale	I.	331	500	11
Wilberforce (Priory) Grant to Wildmere (Fen) Right of Pasture, &c.	ib.	260	433	100
Witley (Moor) Right of Pasture, &c.	III.	119	4127	1
Wilts (County)				
— Grants	II.	460	2090	63
— Lifts of Sheriffs	I.	418	6812	2
— Taxation	ib.	84	249	27
— Livings, Value of	ib.	213	366	22
— Heralds' Visitations:	III.	420	6825	1
— (Anonymous)	ib.	124	4148	17
— (Anonymous)	I.	467	843	1
—	ib.	554	1111	1 et seq.
—	ib.	581	1181	1
—	II.	126	1595	2
—	ib.	138	1571	5
— (St. George)	I.	77	1165	1 et seq.
—	II.	54	1411	1 et seq.
—	III.	25	5144	1

Div. III. PARTICULAR HISTORY.—(CHAP. II. Modern.)—continued.

SECT. I.—England.—continued.					SECT. I.—England.—continued.				
	Vol.	Pag.	Col.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Col.	Art.
Wiltshire.—Heraldic Collections, Pedigrees, Arms, &c. relative to Wiltshire Families	I.	524	1054	1, 2	Windsor (cont.)				
- - - - - ib.	ib.	526	1057	32	(Capelle S. Georgii Martyris) Cartæ	I.	351	565	1 et seq.
- - - - - ib.	ib.	533	1068	35	(College) Notes on	III.	513	7048	28
- - - - - ib.	ib.	535	1178	93	- - - - - Fundatio et Statuta	ib.	514	7049	15
- - - - - ib.	ib.	590	1192	53	Winebottelham (Church) Notes	II.	501	2110	7
- - - - - II.	29	1386	40		Winethorp (Manerij de) Cartæ	III.	391	6748	27
- - - - - ib.	ib.	58	1457	2	Winchale (Forella de) Nomina Villarum	II.	506	2115	19, 25
- - - - - ib.	ib.	71	1452	5	Winkle (Manor) Copyholds	III.	439	6853	24
- - - - - ib.	ib.	568	2230	29, 30	Winwick (Church) Notes	II.	518	2129	148
- - - - - III.	35	5871	3		- - - - - Rectory, Cafe of	I.	427	738	3
- - - - - ib.	ib.	348	6144	9	Wirhale (Forella de)				
Wiltshire (Monast. de) Registrum Cartarum	I.	310	436	1	- - - - - Clania	II.	441	2079	56
Wimburn-Minler (Church) Notes	II.	518	2129	176	- - - - - Disafforested	ib.	506	2115	25
Wincham (Town) Notes on	ib.	461	2090	44	- - - - - Placita	ib.	ib.	ib.	24
Winchcombe (Abbatæ de) Abbatum Nomina	III.	534	7520	1	- - - - - Villarum Nomina	ib.	ib.	ib.	19
Winchester (Bishoprick)					Wirrhall (Hundred) Description of	ib.	537	2155	21
- - - - - State of the Diocese	I.	361	595	39, 31	Witham (Man.) Donations & Privileges of	III.	505	7022	2
- - - - - Revenues	II.	505	2223	11	- - - - - (Prioratus de) Cartæ	I.	514	1032	5, 6
- - - - - Divisio	I.	100	261	24	Withersfield (Church) Notes	II.	501	2110	7
- - - - - Excerpta ex Registro	ib.	78	249	2, 3	Witten (Manor) Deeds concerning	ib.	409	2038	7
- - - - - Taxationes	ib.	315	539	28	Wolvercot (Church) Notes	III.	360	6365	1
- - - - - II.	207	1771	36		Wolverhampton, (Free Grammar School)				
- - - - - ib.	ib.	261	1850	30	- - - - - Foundation	I.	357	589	11
- - - - - I.	367	604	80		- - - - - (Church) Notes	II.	519	2129	246
- - - - - Parishes, &c. List of (Bishops) Lists, Lives, Successions of	ib.	77	247	42	Womburgh (Canoury of St. Leonard de) Deeds	III.	88	3868	277, 278
- - - - - II.	160	1016	2		Wombwell (Manor) Survey	ib.	179	4517	1
- - - - - ib.	ib.	202	1759	37	Woodchurch (Parish) Tithes	II.	365	2009	102
- - - - - ib.	ib.	206	1761	29	Woodstock (Church) Notes	III.	360	6365	1
- - - - - ib.	ib.	565	2223	11	Worcester (Diocese)				
- - - - - III.	340	6195	29		- - - - - State of	I.	360	595	28, 29
- - - - - ib.	ib.	534	7520	2	- - - - - Bishops, Lists, &c. of	ib.	74	229	6
- - - - - I.	201	338	1 et seq.		- - - - - ib.	ib.	76	247	10
- - - - - ib.	ib.	242	419	2	- - - - - ib.	ib.	102	311	1
- - - - - ib.	ib.	313	441	4, 6	- - - - - ib.	ib.	198	322	9
- - - - - Episcopal Constitutions					- - - - - ib.	ib.	360	595	13
- - - - - (City)					- - - - - II.	202	1759	37	
- - - - - Customs of	ib.	201	328	9	- - - - - Deans and Prebendaries, Succession of	I.	323	464	29, 30
- - - - - (Cathedral)					- - - - - Orders and Processions in Bishops' Court	ib.	383	6668	1
- - - - - Foundation	ib.	344	539	15	- - - - - Taxation of the Temporalities	ib.	15	60	21
- - - - - Charters and Immunities	ib.	448	813	21-23, 25	- - - - - Collectanea ex Registro	ib.	461	862	1 et seq.
- - - - - S. Crucis Hospitalis	II.	160	1610	4	- - - - - (County)	ib.	313	464	19, 21
- - - - - S. Maræ Capelle	I.	201	328	4-8	- - - - - Knights Fees, &c. in Crown Lands, Surveys of	III.	239	5013	1
- - - - - S. Swithuni Ecclesiæ et Conventus	ib.	207, 208	357	10, 36	- - - - - ib.	ib.	418	6822	21
- - - - - Fundus et Descriptio	ib.	208	358	37	- - - - - Miscellaneous Notes on	II.	519	2129	215
- - - - - Historia	ib.	195	315	3	- - - - - Lists of Sheriffs	I.	84	259	24
- - - - - Cartæ	ib.	207	358	10	- - - - - ib.	ib.	517	1043	2
- - - - - Inventory	ib.	201	328	1 et seq.	- - - - - Justices	I.	517	1043	1
- - - - - Statuta Willelmi de Wykeham	ib.	201	328	1 et seq.	- - - - - Value of Livings	III.	420	6822	1
- - - - - (Earls and Marquises) Lists, &c. of	ib.	324	465	40	- - - - - Herald's Visitation: (Cooke)	I.	518	1043	7
- - - - - ib.	ib.	585	1178	123	- - - - - ib.	ib.	558	1133	2
- - - - - II.	505	2223	19		- - - - - II.	12	1362	1	
- - - - - III.	328	6124	9		- - - - - ib.	ib.	72	1486	1
- - - - - ib.	ib.	329	6135	1	- - - - - ib.	ib.	127	1566	2
Windsor (Honor and Castle of)					- - - - - Heraldic Collections, Arms, Pedigrees, &c. relative to Worcesterhire Families	I.	390	615	16
- - - - - Survey and Description of, by Norden	III.	58	3749	1	- - - - - ib.	ib.	485	995	16
- - - - - Itinerarium ad	I.	56	168	1	- - - - - ib.	ib.	533	1068	34
- - - - - Castle, Notes on	ib.	212	367	11					
- - - - - Forest, Commissions to survey and inclose	ib.	185	364	20, 21					
- - - - - Dean and Chapter, Grants, &c. to	ib.	261	433	223					
- - - - - ib.	ib.	361	604	9					
- - - - - III.	508	7032	17, 18						
- - - - - ib.	ib.	513	7048	28					

DIV. III. PARTICULAR HISTORY.—(CHAP. II. *Modern.*)—continued.SECT. I.—*England.*—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Worcester—Arms, Pedigrees, &c. (<i>continued.</i>)	I.	538	1133	2
- - - - -	II.	20	1180	53
- - - - -	ib.	59	1457	14
- - - - -	ib.	568	2230	31
- - - - -	III.	300	5814	1
- - - - -	ib.	302	5841	1
- - - - -	ib.	305	3871	5
- - - - -	ib.	330	0139	1
— (Earls) Lists, &c. of	I.	324	45	38
- - - - -	ib.	585	1178	56
- - - - -	III.	328	6124	3
— (City)				
— Ecclesiæ Cathedralis Fundatio	I.	100	261	26
- - - - -	ib.	208	358	26
— Cartæ	III.	186	4660	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	391	6748	55
- - - - -	ib.	426	6839	68
— Deans, Successions of	I.	323	464	28, 29
- - - - -	III.	508	7030	8
— Miscellaneous Notes on	I.	323	464	20, 23
- - - - -	II.	556	2305	1
— (Priory) Inventory of	I.	366	6.4	49
— Lists of Priors	III.	508	7030	8
Worfield (Villā) Notæ de	II.	565	2223	14
Workop (Abbey) Foundation	ib.	78	1499	15
Wormeley (Monast. S. Marie de) Registrum Cartarum	III.	44	3586	2
— Miscellaneous Notes on	II.	520	2129	288
Woubourne (Abbat. de) Taxatio	I.	15	60	65
Wrighton (Manor) Court Rolls	III.	310	6006	1
Writal (Man. de) Cartæ	ib.	392	6748	87
Wroxhale (Prioratus de) Taxatio	I.	15	60	66
Wroxhall (Abbatie) Fundatio	III.	240	5019	50
Wych (Town) Pavement of	ib.	386	6702	3
Wyshenbury (Church) Notes	II.	440	2079	18
Wythorne (Church) Notes	III.	319	6072	17
Wythorne (Ecclesiæ de) Fundatio	I.	100	261	27
Wymington (Ecclesiæ) Placita	II.	307	1885	43—45
Wymondham (Prioratus de) Registrum	I.	166	294	62
Wynchelescombe (Ecclesiæ de) Dedicatio	ib.	100	261	29
Wynterbourne (Man. de) Terrarium	III.	99	3961	1
Wythill (Chapel) Notes	II.	519	2129	204
Wytham (Decanatus de) Taxatio	I.	15, 16	60	107
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	121
Yale (Manor) Survey of	III.	53	3656	1
Yarlington (Church) Notes	ib.	360	6365	1
Yeveric (Manor) Survey	I.	19	71	3
YORK.				
I. (ARCHBISHOPRICK.)				
— Status	II.	245	1808	32
— Taxatio	I.	345	539	28
- - - - -	ib.	506	1006	16
- - - - -	II.	199	1757	22
— Valor Beneficiorum	I.	443	793	1
— List of Dignities and Benefices, in the Archbishop's Gift	II.	556	1225	1—11
— List of Parishes in	I.	104	286	29

5*

SECT. I.—*England.*—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
York (<i>cont.</i>)				
II. (ARCHBISHOPS.)				
— Lists and Lives of	I.	34	108	6
- - - - -	ib.	360	595	19
— Historia Archiepiscoporum	ib.	207	357	4
— Feoda Militum	ib.	ib.	358	16
— Homagium	ib.	208	ib.	394, 1, 42
— Privilege of crowning the King	II.	246	1808	30
— Court, Precedents of	ib.	512	2132	32
— Collectanea e Registris	I.	207, 208	358	8, 40
- - - - -	III.	452	6909	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	6972	ib.
— Constitutiones Provinciales	II.	522	2132	4
III. YORK (COUNTRY.)				
— Collections relative to its History and Antiquities	I.	359	591	4
- - - - -	ib.	443	793	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	794	1, 2
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	795	1, 2
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	796	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	797	1
- - - - -	ib.	444	798	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	799	1, 2
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	800	1, 2
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	801	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	802	1, 2
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	803	1, 2
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	804	1, 3
- - - - -	II.	508	2117	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	78	1499	15 et seq.
— Deeds and Records relative to	II.	508	2117	1 et seq.
- - - - -	III.	57	3741	1
— Fees, Tenures, Names of Tenants in Chief, and Holders of Knights' Fees	II.	37	1415	1 et seq.
- - - - -	I.	589, 590	1192	1, 2, 50
- - - - -	II.	37	1415	6 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	73	1487	11
- - - - -	III.	319	6070	4, 6
— Lists of Sheriffs, &c.	I.	84	259	20
- - - - -	II.	73	1487	10
- - - - -	ib.	508	2117	2
— Lists of Towns in	I.	572	1171	1
— Herald's Visitation: (Flower)	ib.	577	1182	1, 2
- - - - -	II.	25	1394	2 et seq.
— (Glover)	ib.	37	1415	1
- - - - -	ib.	41	1420	2 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	73	1487	1 et seq.
— Heraldic Collections—Arms, Pedigrees, &c. relative to Yorkshire Families	I.	443	794	1, 2
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	795	1, 2
- - - - -	ib.	444	799	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	800	2
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	802	2
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	803	2
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	804	2
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	805	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	519	1048	5
- - - - -	ib.	533	1068	36
- - - - -	ib.	543	1084	20
- - - - -	ib.	544	1088	3, 4
- - - - -	ib.	555	1159	2
- - - - -	ib.	585	1178	95
- - - - -	ib.	587	1182	1
- - - - -	II.	17	1367	15, 17
- - - - -	ib.	20	1386	45

DIV. III. PARTICULAR HISTORY—(CHAB. II. Modern.)—continued.

SECT. I.—England.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
York—Heraldic Collections, &c. (<i>continued</i>)	II.	25, 27	1394	8, 127
- - - - -	ib.	37	1415	4
- - - - -	ib.	39	1418	9
- - - - -	ib.	41	1420	8, 9
- - - - -	ib.	52	1438	7
- - - - -	ib.	57	1452	18
- - - - -	ib.	59	1457	24
- - - - -	ib.	121	1571	2 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	132	1578	3
- - - - -	ib.	375	1995	3
- - - - -	ib.	422	2055	8
- - - - -	ib.	508	2116	39
- - - - -	ib.	509	2118	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	511	2120	20, 21
- - - - -	ib.	554	2101	14
- - - - -	ib.	553	2198	30
- - - - -	ib.	568	2230	33
- - - - -	III.	124	4198	1
- - - - -	ib.	182	4629	11
- - - - -	ib.	182	4630	11
- - - - -	ib.	319	6070	1 et seq.
— Religious Houses, Monasteries, &c. Suppression of, and Documents relative thereto	I.	345	539	23
- - - - -	ib.	359	491	3, 4
- - - - -	ib.	366	604	39, 40
- - - - -	ib.	-	-	47, 50
- - - - -	ib.	368	605	41, 53
- - - - -	ib.	-	-	55
- - - - -	ib.	369 et seq.	606	18, 20, 39,
- - - - -	ib.	-	-	36, 7, 69,
- - - - -	ib.	-	-	70, 72
- - - - -	ib.	-	-	74, 75, 76,
- - - - -	ib.	-	-	77, 80
- - - - -	ib.	-	-	82, 83, 88,
- - - - -	ib.	-	-	91, 120
- - - - -	ib.	-	-	125, 133
- - - - -	ib.	-	-	138
- - - - -	ib.	-	-	139, 140
- - - - -	ib.	-	-	142, 143
- - - - -	ib.	-	-	147
- - - - -	ib.	-	-	151, 156
- - - - -	ib.	-	-	157, 158
- - - - -	ib.	-	-	191, 192
- - - - -	ib.	-	-	200, 201
- - - - -	ib.	-	-	209, 212
- - - - -	ib.	-	-	217
- - - - -	ib.	-	-	220, 221
- - - - -	ib.	-	-	273, 274
- - - - -	ib.	-	-	276, 286
- - - - -	ib.	-	-	291, 296
- - - - -	ib.	-	-	299
- - - - -	ib.	376 et seq.	607	6, 28, 41,
- - - - -	ib.	-	-	53, 53, 57
- - - - -	ib.	-	-	58, 79, 86
- - - - -	ib.	-	-	88, 93
- - - - -	ib.	-	-	95—97
- - - - -	ib.	-	-	106, 113
- - - - -	ib.	-	-	119
- - - - -	ib.	-	-	121, 122
- - - - -	ib.	-	-	124
- - - - -	ib.	-	-	134, 136
- - - - -	ib.	-	-	142, 143
- - - - -	ib.	-	-	157, 181
- - - - -	ib.	-	-	185, 186
- - - - -	ib.	-	-	201, 215
- - - - -	ib.	-	-	216, 221
- - - - -	ib.	-	-	252
- - - - -	ib.	-	-	254, 266
- - - - -	ib.	-	-	267, 268
- - - - -	ib.	-	-	276, 284
- - - - -	ib.	-	-	285, 305

SECT. I.—England.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
York Religious Houses, &c. (<i>cont.</i>)	I.	376 et seq.	607	339—
- - - - -	ib.	-	-	344, 350
- - - - -	ib.	-	-	359
- - - - -	ib.	385 et seq.	608	7, 16, 22,
- - - - -	ib.	-	-	30, 41, 64,
- - - - -	ib.	-	-	65, 71—
- - - - -	ib.	-	-	73, 74, 75,
- - - - -	ib.	-	-	83, 96
- - - - -	ib.	-	-	103, 135
- - - - -	ib.	-	-	137, 157
- - - - -	ib.	-	-	165—165
IV. YORK (CITY)				
— Court, Notes on	III.	411	6208	10
— Exemption from paying Tolls in London	ib.	391	6726	5
— Mayors, Privilege of	ib.	317	6067	5
— Catalogue of Mayors (Edw. I. to Chas. II.)	ib.	327	6115	1
— Seals	II.	128	1571	6, 7
— (Religious Houses) Dissolution of, there	I.	366	604	39, 40
— Priories and other Religious Houses, Notes on	ib.	359	591	2
- - - - -	II.	503	2117	6
— (St. Mary's Abbey, vel S. Mariz Abbacie)				
— Fundatio	I.	402	261	14
- - - - -	II.	78	1499	31
— Abbatum Nomina	I.	402	669	9, 14
- - - - -	II.	509	2115	7
- - - - -	III.	534	7520	1
— Regitrum	I.	73	236	1
— Tabula Fidelis in (Ecclesie Cathedralis, vel S. Petri) Fundatio	II.	246	1808	25
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	26, 32
- - - - -	I.	100	261	11
— Bibliotheca, Catalogus MSS.	ib.	408	695	15, 1
— Chartæ	III.	251	5162	1
— Chronica Pontificum	I.	31	108	6
— Inscriptions, &c. in	III.	320	6072	37
- - - - -	ib.	512	7047	20
— Inventory of Plate, &c. in	I.	359	591	2
— Statuta	ib.	126	4200	1
— Vicars, Grants to	ib.	273	433	880

§ 2. Civil History of England.—Narrative.

1. Collections, illustrative of the General History and Antiquities of England, Cornwall, &c.

Anonymous Miscellaneous Collections relative to British History, &c.	III.	112	4060	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	4062	1
- - - - -	ib.	120	4155	1
- - - - -	ib.	197	4728	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	4730	1
- - - - -	ib.	313	6047	1
- - - - -	ib.	358	6798	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	504	7020	8 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	7021	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	540	7606	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	7017	1
— Collections sur les Affaires étrangères d'Angleterre, &c.	ib.	144	4432	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	4433	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	4434	1

DIV. III. PARTICULAR HISTORY.—(CHAP. II. *Modern*).—continued.

SECT. I.— <i>England</i> .—continued.					SECT. I.— <i>England</i> .—continued.				
	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Anonymous (<i>cont.</i>)					Gibbons (Thomas) Historical Collections	I.	490 et seq.	980	1 et seq.
Letters and Miscellaneous Articles of News, relative to the Reigns of Eliz. James I. and Charles I.	I.	231	383	1	Gipps (Sir Rich.) Miscellaneous Collections	III.	536	7566	1
Baker (Tho.) Collections, for illustrating British History and Antiquities	III.	115	4115	1 et seq.	Glover (Robert) Collections de Britannice Historiæ	II.	39	1418	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	117	4116	1 et seq.	Hilliard's (Chr.) Collections relative to British History and Antiquities	III.	362	6387	1
- - - - -	ib.	118	4117	1	Hutton's (Dr.) Collection of Monumental Inscriptions	ib.	260	5320	1
- - - - -	ib.	118	4118	1	- - - - -	ib.	261	5348	1
- - - - -	ib.	507 et seq.	7027	1 et seq.	- - - - -	ib.	562	7017	44, 45
- - - - -	ib.	507 et seq.	7027	1 et seq.	- - - - -	ib.	534	7519	1
- - - - -	ib.	525	7323	1	- - - - -	ib.	7520	7520	1
Balgi (Johannis) Anglorum Heliades	ib.	86	3838	1	- - - - -	ib.	7521	7521	1
Baskerville's (Tho.) Miscellaneous Collections relative to Topography of England	ib.	195	4716	1 et seq.	Extraits from various ancient Registers, Illustrative of British History	ib.	452	6950	1
Brooke's (Ralph) Historical Collections	I.	436	782	1 et seq.	- - - - -	ib.	452	6950	1
Chudleigh's (Thomas) Collection of State Papers and Memoirs, temp. Car. II.	II.	101	1514	1 et seq.	Kings of England, Lists of	I.	201	331	3
- - - - -	ib.	103	1515	1 et seq.	- - - - -	II.	160	1610	1
- - - - -	ib.	105	1516	1 et seq.	Lambard's (Wm.) Collections of British History, &c.	III.	537	7567	15
- - - - -	ib.	109	1517	1 et seq.	Leland (John) Collections	ib.	339	6193	1
- - - - -	ib.	113	1518	1 et seq.	Itinerary, and Extraits therefrom	I.	455	842	1
- - - - -	ib.	115	1519	1	- - - - -	II.	10	1346	1, 2
- - - - -	ib.	120	1520	1	Index to Itinerary	III.	350	6166	4
- - - - -	ib.	121	1521	1	Notes on Itinerary	ib.	509	7035	16
- - - - -	ib.	116	1522	1	Excerpta ex Collectionibus	ib.	122	4174	1
Craig (Thomas) de Unione Regnorum Britannicæ Tractatus	III.	208	4824	1	Commentaria Angliæ New Year's Gift	ib.	350	6166	4, 2
D'Ewes (Sir Simonds) Miscellaneous Collections relative to the History, Antiquities, &c. &c. of England	I.	2	8	1-3	Le Neve's (John) Collections relative to English History and Antiquities, viz.				
- - - - -	ib.	9	1	1	Collections relative to Cathedrals	ib.	328	6127	1
- - - - -	ib.	10	1	1	List of Churches, &c. in England	ib.	46	3617	1
- - - - -	ib.	3	21	1	- - - - -	ib.	3624	3624	1
- - - - -	ib.	4	27	1	Lent Preachers	ib.	260	5317	1
- - - - -	ib.	30	30	1	Monumental Inscriptions	ib.	46	3605	1
- - - - -	ib.	5	34	1	- - - - -	ib.	3916	3916	1
- - - - -	ib.	20	73	1	- - - - -	ib.	260	5321	1
- - - - -	ib.	74	74	1	- - - - -	ib.	364, 365	6405	1
- - - - -	ib.	75	75	1	- - - - -	ib.	6418	6418	1
- - - - -	ib.	21	83	1 et seq.	- - - - -	ib.	3625	3625	1
- - - - -	ib.	22	85	1 et seq.	Obituaries	ib.	260	5321	1
- - - - -	ib.	86	86	1 et seq.	- - - - -	ib.	364	6404	1
- - - - -	ib.	87	87	1 et seq.	Collections of Letters	ib.	191	4712	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	23	93	2	- - - - -	ib.	193	4713	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	23	95	1 et seq.	Miscellanies	ib.	338	6167	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	24	97	1 et seq.	Meade's (Joseph) Collection of Letters relative to Public Affairs, temp. Car. I.	I.	231	389	1
- - - - -	ib.	26	98	1 et seq.	- - - - -	ib.	390	390	1
- - - - -	ib.	29	99	1 et seq.	Nalson's (Tho.) Extraits from his Collections concerning English Affairs	III.	514	7054	1
- - - - -	ib.	165	204	1 et seq.	Norden's (John) Speculum Britannicæ	I.	352	570	1
- - - - -	ib.	182 et seq.	298	14 et seq.	Sandcroft's (Wm. Archbishop of Canterbury) Miscellaneous Collections relative to British History, &c.	III.	76	3786	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	193	312	1 et seq.	- - - - -	ib.	78	3787	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	194	313	1 et seq.	- - - - -	ib.	78	3788	1
- - - - -	ib.	195	314	1	- - - - -	ib.	79	3789	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	196	320	1 et seq.	- - - - -	ib.	79	3790	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	203	339	1 et seq.	- - - - -	ib.	3791	3791	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	210	362	1 et seq.	- - - - -	ib.	3791	3791	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	363	363	1 et seq.	- - - - -	ib.	3791	3791	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	227, 228	380	1 et seq.	- - - - -	ib.	3791	3791	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	229, 230	381	1 et seq.	- - - - -	ib.	3791	3791	1 et seq.
- - - - -	III.	101	3907	1	- - - - -	ib.	3791	3791	1 et seq.
Erdeswicke's (Samfon) Collections relative to History and Antiquities of England	I.	203	338	1 et seq.	- - - - -	ib.	3791	3791	1 et seq.
- - - - -	II.	369	1990	1 et seq.	- - - - -	ib.	3791	3791	1 et seq.
- - - - -	III.	239	5019	2	- - - - -	ib.	3791	3791	1 et seq.

DIV. III. PARTICULAR HISTORY.—(CHAP. II. *Modern*).—continued.SECT. I.—*England*.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Sanderot Wm. Miscellaneous Collections (<i>cont.</i>)	III.	80	3792	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	81	3793	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	82	3794	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	82	3795	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	3796	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	3797	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	83	3798	1 et seq.
Starkey (Ralph) Collections and List of Papers, &c. on British History	I.	130	286	1
- - - - -	ib.	183	298	58
- - - - -	ib.	204	352	1
- - - - -	ib.	205 et seq.	353	1 et seq.
Stowe (John) Miscellaneous Collections relative to British History in General	ib.	77	247	19 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	80, 81	252	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	19 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	212	357	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	326	486	3, 9
- - - - -	ib.	341	530	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	344	539	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	345	540	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	346	542	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	347	543	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	348	544	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	545	1 et seq.
CORONATIONS.				
<i>Accounts of Coronations, and Claims made thereat, viz.</i>				
Coronation of the King and Queen	ib.	192	310	14
Henry II.	ib.	531	1065	9
- - - - -	III.	122	4176	7
Richard I.	ib.	47	158	2
- - - - -	ib.	165	293	126
- - - - -	I.	192	310	9
- - - - -	III.	35	3504	6
Eleanor (Reginæ Henrici III.)	I.	192	310	10
Edward II.	ib.	ib.	ib.	3
- - - - -	ib.	422	714	1
- - - - -	III.	35	3504	6
- - - - -	ib.	240	5019	37
Edward III. (Claims made at his Coronation)	ib.	ib.	ib.	10.
- - - - -	I.	216	369	3
- - - - -	ib.	655, 656	1309	1 et seq.
Processus factus ad Coronationem	ib.	359	592	2
- - - - -	ib.	422	714	2
Henrici IV.	ib.	422	714	3
- - - - -	ib.	104	279	5
- - - - -	II.	20	1386	10
Henrici V. Clamias ad Coronationem	I.	359	592	3
Grey (Reginaldi, de Ruthyn) Petio	ib.	192	310	5-7
— (Henrici Comitiss Kancie) Petio	ib.	192	310	13
Hastings (Johannis) Petio	ib.	192	310	4
Hastings (Edwardi, Domini) Petio	ib.	192	310	8
Maynarde (Willelmi, Dii de Wickelowe) Petio	ib.	192	310	12
Mountaine (Georgii ? Episcopi Londonensis) Petio	ib.	192	310	11
Richard III. Processio to his Coronation	II.	20	1386	7, 8
— Order of his Coronation	ib.	507	2115	49

CAT. HARL. VOL. IV.

SECT. I.—*England*.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Coronations (<i>cont.</i>)				
Henry VII. Coronation of	III.	35	3504	2
- - - - -	ib.	247	5111	8
Henry VIII. and his Queen Elizabeth	ib.	247	5111	8-10
— Queen Katherine	I.	60	169	7
— Queen Anne (Boleyn)	ib.	12	41	2-5
- - - - -	ib.	347	543	7
Edward VI.	ib.	40	169	12
- - - - -	ib.	204	353	3
- - - - -	II.	640	2308	2
- - - - -	III.	35	3504	6
- - - - -	ib.	259	5176	25
— Claims thereat				
James I. and his Queen (Anne of Denmark)	I.	164	293	106
Proclamation of James I. for adjudging the Claims	ib.	164	293	109
Excerpta ex Rotulis Serviciorum	ib.	165	293	125
Charles I.	III.	253	5212	1
Charles II.	ib.	119	4129	1
- - - - -	ib.	139	4337	1
- - - - -	ib.	311	6225	2
James II.	ib.	415	6815	31-39
— Claims at	ib.	99	3964	1
- - - - -	ib.	415	6815	29
William III. and Queen Mary II.	ib.	ib.	ib.	40 et seq.
Anne (Queen)	ib.	327	6118	1
George I.—Formulary of his Coronation	ib.	327	6116	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	6117	2
ii. <i>Chronicles and ancient Histories of England.</i>				
(A.) BEFORE THE CONQUEST.				
(a.) <i>During the Time of the Ancient Britons and Romans.</i>				
Anonymous Fragments	I.	76	247	4, 5, 6
- - - - -	ib.	391	624	6, 7
- - - - -	ib.	597	651	12
- - - - -	II.	39	1418	1
Galfridi (Monumetensis) Historia Britonum	III.	215	4887	1
Gildæ Sapientis de Gestis Britonum	I.	391	624	4, 5
Gildas Badonicus, Chronicle of the Conquest of Britain by the Saxons	ib.	314	522	1
Nennii Historia de Britonibus	ib.	391	624	3
- - - - -	III.	87	3859	4
Henrici (Huntingdonensis) de Regibus Britonum	I.	397	651	6
(b.) <i>During the Time of the Saxons.</i>				
Anonymous Fragments, &c.	ib.	211	364	7, 8
- - - - -	ib.	310	559	19, 33, 37
- - - - -	ib.	431	746	16
- - - - -	ib.	505	1005	110
- - - - -	II.	11	1348	3, 4
- - - - -	ib.	30	1418	3
Chronica Anglo-Saxonica	I.	193	312	4
- - - - -	ib.	391	624	1
- - - - -	ib.	470	502	10, 11
Anglo-Saxonum Regum, Historice Narrationes	ib.	196	318	1-5
— Successio	ib.	342	530	23
- - - - -	ib.	397	651	11, 12
Afferii (Menevenfis Episcopi) Annales	ib.	407	685	8
— Historia Alfredi Regis	ib.	351	563	2

4 K

SECT. I.—*England*.—continued.

	Vol.	Page.	Col.	Art.
Chronicles, &c. (cont.)				
(a.) <i>During the Time of the Danes.</i>				
Anon. Fragmentum de Incursionibus Danorum in Anglia	I.	192	310	27
(d.) <i>During the Time both of the Saxons and Danes.</i>				
Anonyma Chronica	I.	77	247	26
	II.	678	2, 60	1
	ib.	690	24, 1	2
(B.) ANNALS, CHRONICLES, HISTORIES, SINCE THE CONQUEST, AND MEMIRS OF PARTICULAR REIGNS.				
Abindoniensis Chronici Fragmentum	I.	323	464	27
Adami Muremuthensis Continuatio Chronici Matthæi Wellmannalerensis	ib.	319	4, 8	1
— Chronicon trium Edwardorum	III.	85	336	1
—	I.	406	685	4
Ælfrædi Beverlacensis, Historia Britanniæ	ib.	510	1018	1
	ib.	19	64	5
Anonyma Chronica	ib.	242	419	3, 10
	ib.	359	559	23, 35, 37
	ib.	361	624	6, 7, 2
	ib.	361	61	2
	ib.	415	776	1, 2
	ib.	409	805	1
	ib.	400	902	3
	ib.	479	941	1
	ib.	41	1314	4
	ib.	149	163	1
	ib.	198	1757	1
	ib.	247	183	46
	ib.	610	2286	1-3, 34, 36
	III.	61	3776	3
	ib.	87	3045	3, 6
	ib.	86	3860	1
	ib.	85	3026	1
	ib.	103	4010	10
	ib.	137	4344	1
	ib.	344	6210	1
	ib.	360	6359	1
— Collectanea varia, ad R. R. Johannis, Henrici III. et Edwardi I. Regna pertinentia	I.	201	624	37, 38, 39
I. — Anglo-Saxon Annals, a temp. Stephani usque ad Hen. III.	ib.	4	29	1
Anonymous Chronicles (English)				
— From Conquest to Hen. VI.	ib.	20	78	23
— From Rollo to Edward IV.	ib.	35	116	11
	ib.	347	543	3
— Annale of Queen Marie her Reign	ib.	62	194	1
— de pñs Bratus jusque an 701	I.	393	636	1
— Fragments of Anonymous English Chronicles	ib.	76, 77	247	14, 16
	ib.	10	10	7 et seq.
	ib.	192	311	9, 14
	ib.	42	419	8 et seq.
	ib.	351	565	5
	ib.	507	1000	1
	II.	690	2, 68	8

SECT. I.—*England*.—continued.

Anonymous Annals, &c. (cont.)	V.l.	Page.	Cod.	Art.
— Croniques de tout Engleterre; <i>see</i> Fructus Temporum <i>infra</i>				
— Prophecia de Rebus Anglie	I.	63	200	28
— Compensious Account of the Kings of Eng-land to Charles II.	III.	383	6392	1
Avesbury (Roberti de) Mirabilia Gestis Edwardi III.	I.	62, 63	260	2-4
— Chronicle of Bayley (Rob.) Brief Account of the late Revolutions in Britain	ib.	3-8	544	
Benedicti (Abbas Petroburgensis) Chronicon Henrici II.	II.	310	604	1
—	ib.	50	366	1
—	ib.	16	367	1
—	ib.	135	4321	4
Bernardese (Abbatiss S. Salvatoris) de Annales	I.	72	231	2
Beveri (Johannis) Chronica	ib.	395	641	4
— Eboracensis (Stephani H. Boria Anglie post Conquestum) Bongevilla (Johannis) Excerpta e Chronico	III.	135	4321	5
Boun (Kauf de), le Petit Bruit	I.	467	602	17
Bridlington (Monachi de) Chronicon	ib.	470	602	1
—	b.	406	602	3-4
Brompton (Johannis) Chronicon Brute, or Dunstable Chronicle, (Croniques de tout Engleterre, or Fructus Temporum)	ib.	152	340	1
—	ib.	3	2	I
—	ib.	14	2	2
—	ib.	16	63	1
—	ib.	61	260	1
—	ib.	101	260	1
—	ib.	403	260	1
—	ib.	8	1237	1
—	ib.	127	1237	1
—	ib.	51	260	1
—	ib.	577	260	1
—	ib.	601	260	1
—	ib.	54	260	1
—	ib.	605	260	1
—	ib.	178	4690	1
—	ib.	269	4827	1
—	ib.	22	4827	1
—	ib.	269	5418	1
—	ib.	346	6251	1
—	I.	470	6251	1
— Le Petit Bruit				
Burnet (Bishop) History of his own Times	III.	377	6384	1
Camden (Wm.) Annals of the Reign of Queen Elizabeth	I.	8	36	12
Cefferinus Chronica excerpta ex	II.	360	6358	3
Colton (Sir Rob.) Hist. of Henry III.	I.	266	266	23
—	II.	266	266	10
—	III.	266	266	1
—	I.	266	266	10
Croyland (William of) Extracts from his Chronicles	I.	266	266	3, 4
Dado (Canon of St. Quintins) Chronicles of the Duke of Normandy, to Henry I.	II.	171	1717	1
Dunmowe (Chronico de), Collectanea ex	I.	341	54	2
Dunstable Chronicle; <i>see</i> Brute (Chronicle of) <i>ante</i>				
Dunstable (Prioratus) Chronicon	III.	266	4886	1
Ladmeri Vita Aldwardi	I.	266	266	3

SECT. I.—*England*.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Col.	Art.
Edmeri Historia Novorum in Anglia	I	267	357	2
Edgari (Regis) Chronica	ib.	77	247	26
Edmundi (Abbatie S. de Burge, Ann. Is)	ib.	319	447	2
	ib.	558	1, 32	
Elmham (Honor) Chronicon Henrici V.	ib.	77	217	48
- - - - -	10.	406	636	1
- - - - -	11.	406	861	95
- - - - -	ib.	493	864	1-4
Ethelredi (A. b. R. vallis, Vita Edwardi Regis et Confeſſores	ib.	63	200	31
- - - - -	ib.	341	503	3
- - - - -	ib.	198	52	7
- - - - -	III.	235	4976	1
Evangelicis Abbatie Chronica de Regno Anglie	I.	73	239	1, 13
Fortunati Wigornienſis Chronicon	ib.	17	67	1
- - - - -	ib.	207	357	1
- - - - -	ib.	351	563	1
- - - - -	II.	198	1757	2
- - - - -	I.	350	550	1
Chronici Deſſeratio	ib.	207	357	5
Froilardi (S. John) Chronice ſcripſit	ib.	207	357	
Fructus Temporum ſæc. Brute, ante.	ib.	360	9338	1
- - - - -	I.	343	530	1
Galfredi Monemetenſis, Hiſtoria Britonum	ib.	73	225	1
- - - - -	III.	60	3773	1
- - - - -	ib.	95	3499	1
- - - - -	ib.	103	3405	2
- - - - -	ib.	116	4123	1
- - - - -	10.	214	2387	1
- - - - -	ib.	247	5115	1
- - - - -	ib.	360	9338	1
- - - - -	I.	343	530	1
fragmentum hiſtorie Gemeticenſis (Guilielmi) De Normanorum geſtis	ib.	347	491	1
Giraldu Cambrenſis de Geſtis ab Angliis in Hybernia	ib.	61	177	1
- - - - -	ib.	192	310	22
Giſeburne (Willelmi) Chronicon	ib.	4-6	691	1
Gloucelſter (Robert of) Chronice	ib.	63	201	1
Guſtalmi conſeſſoris Vita	III.	47	3630	2
Hardyng's (John) Chronicle	I.	400	661	1
Herbert (Sir Tho.) Thronodia Carolina	III.	189	4705	1
Hygdeni (et Hygdeni, Ranulphi) Polychronicon	I.	398	655	1
- - - - -	II.	3	1338	1
- - - - -	III.	46	2600	1
- - - - -	ib.	50	3671	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	3673	1
- - - - -	ib.	90	3671	1
- - - - -	ib.	94	3684	1
- - - - -	II.	522	2261	2
- - - - -	ib.	319	1500	8
translating	I.	38	139	62
Hoveden (Roger de) Pars Prior annalium	ib.	14	54	1
- - - - -	ib.	24	46	1
- - - - -	III.	46	3002	1
Hunſford (H. de) Hunſford Inſtitutio	I.	16	64	1
- - - - -	III.	537	7571	1
- - - - -	I.	77	247	28
- - - - -	III.	155	4321	1, 2

SECT. I.—*England.*—continued.

	Vol.	Page.	Col.	Art.
Ickham (Petr. de) Chronicon	III.	36	4343	I
Jolicyn (Johannis) Annales	I.	497	693	I
Retum Anglicarum	ib.	203	227	12
— Short Chronicle of England	ib.	319	512	10
Knighton (Henry de) Extract from his Chronicle	ib.	24	96	2
Lanercroft (Abbey) Fragment of the Chronicle of	III.	25	317	I
— (Canonic de, Historia Anglica)	ib.	18	115	I
Langtofte (Petr. de) Chronica	I.	34	111	I
—	ib.	93	201	I
Lichfeldensis Ecclesiæ Chronicon	III.	86	383	I
London, Short Annals of	ib.	342	512	23
— Chronicon Breve	ib.	351	505	45.5
—	ib.	466	690	I
Mackay (John) Memoirs of the Reign of Queen Anne	III.	183	465	I
Malmesbury (William of) De Gestis Regum Anglorum	I.	100	261	I
—	ib.	314	447	I
—	ib.	341	512	I
— translated into English	ib.	46	156	I
De gelis Episcoporum Angl.	ib.	100	261	2
De gelis Pontificum	III.	48	3641	I
Marque (François de) Histoire de Richard II.	II.	3	1319	I
— Extracts from his History	I.	77	247	34
Merlin, Prophecy of (English and Latin)	I.	81	252	26, 27
—	ib.	439	746	2
—	ib.	507	1008	14
—	II.	130	111	38
—	III.	270	5115	3
—	ib.	331	6148	20
Montensis (Robert) Chronica	I.	343	515	2
Monmouth: see Galfridi Monemutensis, <i>supra</i> .				
More (Tho. de la) Life and Death of Edward II.	III.	350	6270	I
Murimuth: see Adami Murimuthensis, <i>supra</i> .				
Naunton (Sir Robert) Fragmenta Regalia, Observations on Q. Elizabeth	II.	177	1704	12
Otterburna (Thomæ) Chronicon Anglie	III.	48	3643	I
Paris (Mathæi)	I.	314	418	I
— Chronici Continuatio	II.	161	1620	I
— Flores Historiarum	I.	76	210	9, 10
— Collectanea	III.	128	1213	I
Parker (Bp.) History of his Own Times	I.	406	685	2
Pike (Jo. annes) Chronicon	ib.	391	624	2
Pipwell (Monast. de) Chronica	ib.	359	559	I et seq.
Prophecies (Sundry) relative to English History	ib.	12	39	38
Ralegh (Sir Walter) History of William I.	ib.	182	298	I
Rawley (Simonis) Epitome Historie	ib.	427	692	3
Redinge (Roberti de) Chronicon	ib.	426	683	3
Richard I. Poetical Chronicles of	III.	188	4690	2

DIV. III. PARTICULAR HISTORY—(CHAP. II. *Modern*.)—continued.

SECT. I.—*England*.—continued.

SECT. I.—*England*.—continued.

iii. *History of England during particular Reigns, and Memoirs relative thereto.*

	Vol.	Page	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Page	Cod.	Art.
Richard II. Histoire (Anonyme du)	II.	3	1319	1	EDGAR.				
Ridhanger (William) Extracts from the Chronicle of	I.	348	545	6	Edgari (Regis) Oratio ad Dun-	I.	77	247	25, 26
Rogeri (Monachi Cellensis) Polycratica et Polychronica	II.	170	1707	1	ALFRED.				
- - - - -	ib.	191	1728	4	Alfredi Regis Testamentum	III.	442	6863	10
- - - - -	ib.	1729	1		Historia	I.	77	247	20, 21, 24
- - - - -	ib.	196	1751	1	- - - - -	ib.	351	593	2
Rossi (alias Rous, Johannis) Chronicon	I.	194	312	22	WILLIAM I.				
- - - - - Excerpta ex eodem	ib.	347	542	15, 23	- - - - -				
- - - - -	ib.	407	642	27	— Lull of Nobles who came over with him from Normandy	ib.	162	ib.	293
Rudburn (Thomas of) Chronicle	ib.	46	155	1	- - - - -	ib.	16	ib.	14
Scales-Chronico, excerpta e libro	ib.	470	902	9, 17, 29	- - - - -	ib.	311	543	4
- - - - -	ib.	471	ib.	47, 57	- - - - -	ib.	11	1614	3
Sigberti (Monachi Gemblacensis) Chronica	ib.	397	651	4	- - - - -	ib.	45	1808	7
Simeonis (Dunelmensis) Historia	ib.	343	533	1 et seq.	- - - - -	ib.	391	624	35, 36
Sporte (Ricardi) Chronica	ib.	407	692	11	- - - - -	ib.	514	1888	5
Spout (Thomae) Chronica, Excerpta	ib.	407	692	4	- - - - -	ib.	45	1394	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	8	- - - - -	ib.	186	304	47
Symonds (Richard) Historical Collections, relative to the Reign of Charles I.	ib.	479	942	1 et seq.	- - - - -	ib.	450	980	30
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	943	2 et seq.	- - - - -	ib.	327	491	2
- - - - -	ib.	499	986	9 et seq.	- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	3
- - - - -	ib.	500	991	9 et seq.	WILLIAM II.				
Taxtor (Johannis) Excerpta e Chronica	ib.	346	542	2	- - - - -	ib.	186	304	47
Tewkesbury (Chronicle) Extract from	ib.	348	545	12	HENRY I.				
- - - - -	ib.	407	692	28, 29	- - - - -	ib.	163	293	62—65
Tinemutensis (Johannis) Excerpta ex Historia	ib.	84	258	10	- - - - -	ib.	193	311	9
Titus Livius (de Frilovis) Historia of Henry V.	ib.	5	35	1	- - - - -	ib.	11	ib.	10
- - - - -	ib.	342	530	7	STEPHEN.				
Trivetti fve Trivetti (Nicholai) Annales Stephani	ib.	4	29	1	- - - - -	ib.	193	310	11
- - - - - Chronicon	III.	136	4322	1	HENRY II.				
- - - - - Continuatio Galfridi Monumetensis Historiae	ib.	95	3899	1	- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	13—17
- - - - - Chronicles in English	I.	351	553	4	- - - - -	ib.	68	215	6, 15
- - - - - Continuation of	ib.	426	684	4	- - - - -	ib.	163	293	48, 64
Trokelewe (Johannis) Extracts from his Chronicle	ib.	348	545	7	- - - - -	ib.	441	798	63
Tynemuthe (Johannis) Excerpta ex historia aurea	ib.	407	692	15, 16	- - - - -	ib.	163	293	63
Wallingford (Johannis) Chronicon	ib.	406	688	2	- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	65
Walsingham (Thomae de) Historia Major	ib.	37	136	2	- - - - -	ib.	68	215	57
- - - - - Ypodigma Neultrix	ib.	37	136	2	- - - - -	ib.	23	95	1
- - - - - Ypodigmati Neultrix fragmentum	III.	47	3634	1	- - - - -	ib.	23	95	1
Walteri (Covenensis Monachi) Chronicon	I.	242	419	15	- - - - -	ib.	342	614	1
Warneri (Jesuice) Historia preteritis Conspirations Anglicae	ib.	406	689	1	RICHARD I.				
Waverleyensis Annales	ib.	467	880	1	- - - - -	ib.	441	788	2
- - - - -	ib.	406	687	1	- - - - -	ib.	24	95	1
					JOHN.				
					- - - - -	ib.	163	293	47
					- - - - -	ib.	24	95	22
					- - - - -	ib.	441	788	2
					- - - - -	ib.	24	95	22
					- - - - -	ib.	441	788	2
					- - - - -	ib.	24	95	22
					- - - - -	ib.	441	788	2
					- - - - -	ib.	24	95	22
					- - - - -	ib.	441	788	2
					- - - - -	ib.	24	95	22
					- - - - -	ib.	441	788	2
					- - - - -	ib.	24	95	22
					- - - - -	ib.	441	788	2
					- - - - -	ib.	24	95	22
					- - - - -	ib.	441	788	2
					- - - - -	ib.	24	95	22
					- - - - -	ib.	441	788	2
					- - - - -	ib.	24	95	22
					- - - - -	ib.	441	788	2
					- - - - -	ib.	24	95	22
					- - - - -	ib.	441	788	2
					- - - - -	ib.	24	95	22
					- - - - -	ib.	441	788	2
					- - - - -	ib.	24	95	22
					- - - - -	ib.	441	788	2
					- - - - -	ib.	24	95	22
					- - - - -	ib.	441	788	2
					- - - - -	ib.	24	95	22
					- - - - -	ib.	441	788	2
					- - - - -	ib.	24	95	22
					- - - - -	ib.	441	788	2
					- - - - -	ib.	24	95	22
					- - - - -	ib.	441	788	2
					- - - - -	ib.	24	95	22
					- - - - -	ib.	441	788	2
					- - - - -	ib.	24	95	22
					- - - - -	ib.	441	788	2
					- - - - -	ib.	24	95	22
					- - - - -	ib.	441	788	2
					- - - - -	ib.	24	95	22
					- - - - -	ib.	441	788	2
					- - - - -	ib.	24	95	22
					- - - - -	ib.	441	788	2
					- - - - -	ib.	24	95	22
					- - - - -	ib.	441	788	2
					- - - - -	ib.	24	95	22
					- - - - -	ib.	441	788	2
					- - - - -	ib.	24	95	22
					- - - - -	ib.	441	788	2
					- - - - -	ib.	24	95	22
					- - - - -	ib.	441	788	2
					- - - - -	ib.	24	95	22
					- - - - -	ib.	441	788	2
					- - - - -	ib.	24	95	22
					- - - - -	ib.	441	788	2
					- - - - -	ib.	24	95	22
					- - - - -	ib.	441	788	2
					- - - - -				

DIV. III. PARTICULAR HISTORY.—(CHAP. II. *Modern*.)—continued.SECT. I.—*England*.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
EDWARD I. (<i>cont.</i>)				
Homage to him by John (Baliol) King of Scotland	I.	163	293	37—39
Process in his Claim of Superiority over Scotland	ib.	359	592	8
Literæ	ib.	460	861	86
Eulogy on his Death	II.	588	2253	47
EDWARD II.				
Vita	I.	24	96	2
—	ib.	395	641	6
Gesta	ib.	406	688	3
Transactions between him and his Barons	ib.	193	311	20—28
Poems on	ib.	350	558	1
—	II.	682	2393	1
EDWARD III.				
Conquest of Calais	I.	20	78	10
Expence of his Wars in France	ib.	76	246	5—8
Literæ ad Papam	ib.	37	136	4—7
—	ib.	81	252	23
—	II.	247	1808	53, 58
—	ib.	ib.	59, 61, 63	
Other Letters	I.	458	861	7, 45, 1
—	ib.	ib.	50, 51	
Verba	ib.	63	200	21
Speculum	ib.	345	6237	1
Account of his Death	ib.	344	6217	1
—	ib.	320	6072	64
Edward (the Black Prince)				
Dispenſation for his Marriage	ib.	331	6148	28
Will and Epitaph	ib.	ib.	ib.	46
RICHARD II.				
Hilloire du	II.	3	1319	1
Articles against him	I.	162	293	27, 56
Refignation	ib.	ib.	ib.	26
Account of his Death	III.	343	6219	1
Miscellanies	ib.	104	4016	1
HENRY IV.				
deposes Richard II.	I.	163	293	56—58
Claims the Crown	ib.	163	293	60
Coronation	ib.	104	279	5, 6
—	II.	20	1386	17
Letters of	I.	251—254	431	1, 21, 24
—	ib.	ib.	ib.	—30, 32,
—	ib.	ib.	ib.	33, 55, 57
—	ib.	ib.	ib.	—60, 98
—	ib.	ib.	ib.	—70, 72,
—	ib.	ib.	ib.	74, 76, 80,
—	ib.	ib.	ib.	83, 86,
—	ib.	ib.	ib.	87
Will of	ib.	163	293	67
HENRY V.				
(<i>White Prince of Wales</i>)				
Account of	ib.	161	293	51
(King) Letters	ib.	251, 254	431	19, 20,
—	ib.	ib.	ib.	122, 129,
—	ib.	ib.	ib.	140
—	II.	424	2057	78
—	III.	240	5019	10
Historie of	I.	5	35	1
—	ib.	77	247	48
—	ib.	342	530	7
Letters, &c. to him by Pope Martin	I.	242	419	16—28
Submission of the Count de Poix to him	ib.	460	861	98
Interment of	II.	436	2076	6
—	III.	322	6079	28
Will	I.	5	35	34

SECT. I.—*England*.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
HENRY VI.				
Vita et Miracula	I.	248	423	7
—	III.	202	4763	2
Character of	I.	342	530	21
Collection of Documents and State Papers relative to his Title to the French Kingdom and Crown	ib.	458—460	861	1 et seq.
Letters	ib.	347	543	14
—	ib.	438	787	12
—	ib.	451	826	21, 25,
—	ib.	ib.	ib.	35, 38
—	III.	452	6986	1
Testamentum	ib.	508	7032	13
EDWARD IV.				
Life and Pedigree	ib.	527	7353	1
History	I.	347	543	3
Letters	ib.	20	78	5
—	ib.	345	539	26
—	ib.	347	543	14, 29
Succession to the Throne	ib.	ib.	ib.	23 et seq.
Marriage of his Daughter to the Dauphin	ib.	19	69	45—47
Death	ib.	470	902	30
Burial	ib.	326	6111	40
EDWARD V.				
Genus of fundry Offices, &c. by	I.	256—258	433	7, 11—65
—	ib.	305, 306	ib.	2196—
—	ib.	ib.	ib.	2229
(Margaret, Sister of Edward IV.)				
Marriage of	ib.	60	169	5
—	ib.	347	543	12
Letters	ib.	ib.	ib.	14
RICHARD III.				
Grants, Commissions, &c. by	ib.	258, 305	433	66—2194
—	ib.	306 et seq.	ib.	2232
—	ib.	ib.	ib.	et seq.
Letters of	ib.	256, 258	433	3, 6, 65
—	ib.	306 et seq.	ib.	2241,
—	ib.	ib.	ib.	2242,
—	ib.	ib.	ib.	2257,
—	ib.	ib.	ib.	2258,
—	ib.	ib.	ib.	2259,
—	ib.	ib.	ib.	2260,
—	ib.	ib.	ib.	2262,
—	ib.	ib.	ib.	2265—
—	ib.	ib.	ib.	2283,
—	ib.	ib.	ib.	2286,
—	ib.	ib.	ib.	2287,
—	ib.	ib.	ib.	2288,
—	ib.	ib.	ib.	2289,
—	ib.	ib.	ib.	2291,
—	ib.	ib.	ib.	2297—
—	ib.	ib.	ib.	2303,
—	ib.	ib.	ib.	2316,
—	ib.	ib.	ib.	2322,
—	ib.	ib.	ib.	2323,
—	ib.	ib.	ib.	2330,
—	ib.	ib.	ib.	2331,
—	ib.	ib.	ib.	2332,
—	ib.	ib.	ib.	2367,
—	ib.	ib.	ib.	2378,
—	ib.	438	787	6
Death of	ib.	346	542	7
Edward Prince of Wales (Son of Richard III.) Letters	ib.	256	433	8
HENRY VII.				
(<i>White Earl of Richmond</i>) Letter	I.	438	787	7
—	III.	207	4808	1

Div. III. PARTICULAR HISTORY.—(CHAP. II. *Mod. rm.*)—continued.

SECT. I.— <i>England</i> .—continued.					SECT. I.— <i>England</i> .—continued.				
	Vol.	Page.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Page.	Cod.	Art.
HENRY VIII. (cont.)					HENRY VIII. (cont.)				
— (<i>When King of Eng-</i>					Letters	I.	104—107	282	1—16, 22
— Epithalamium de	ib.	ib.	ib.	233 ¹	—	ib.	113, 114	283	33, 34.
— Nuptiis	ib.	202	336	2	—	ib.	ib.	ib.	42, 46, 64
— Commission and Mar-					—	ib.	117	ib.	132
— riage Articles for					—	ib.	169	295	41
— Prince Arthur	III.	344	6220	1	—	ib.	173, 174	290	11, 14,
— Progress of	ib.	513	7948	54	—	ib.	177, 181	297	15, 17
— Ordinances concern-					—	ib.	186	354	12, 39
— ing his Household	I.	113	283	28	—	ib.	345	510	17
— Remarkable Inden-					—	ib.	439	787	54
— tures between him					—	ib.	623	1244	25
— and the Abbot of					—	ib.	584	2252	38
— Westminster, &c.	ib.	4	28	1	—	III.	20	3462	6
— Warrants of	II.	74	1498	1 et seq.	—	ib.	29	ib.	32, 34, 54
— Sum received for him	II.	117	283	142	—	ib.	257	3808	7
— Notes on his Regn.	ib.	249	1877	58	—	ib.	316	6064	95
— Inventory of his Ef-	ib.	300	ib.	98	—	ib.	347	6260	2
— fects	ib.	40	444	1 et seq.	—	ib.	358	6345	1
— Will of	I.	176	297	2	—	ib.	452	6986	3 et seq.
— Funeral Procession of	III.	35	3504	9	— Sign Manual	ib.	539	7933	1
—	ib.	322	6079	37	— Will	I.	163	243	71
— Expence of erecting					—	ib.	176	297	2
— his Tomb	I.	176	297	3	—	II.	299	1877	51
— Funeral Sermons on	III.	568	7939	2	—	ib.	536	2154	14
— him					—	ib.	299	5805	18
HENRY VIII.					—	ib.	344	6215	1
— Opinions of Universi-					—	I.	456	6449	2
— ties on his marrying the Princess Cath-					— Invalidity of, refused				
— erine	II.	9	1338	1 et seq.	— (Prince Arthur, Son of Hen-				
— Dispensation for marry-					— ry VIII.)				
— ing, after D. voice					— Verles on his Birth	ib.	202	336	4—6
— from the Princess					— Treaty for his Mar-				
— Katharine	I.	181	297	41	— riage	III.	344	6220	1
— Grants	III.	413	6622	2	— Nuptials of	I.	18	64	25
— Grants and Charter					— Letter of	III.	532	6148	52
— to Queen Anne					— Death and Funeral	I.	18	64	24
— (Bolyne)	I.	184, 18	303	1 et seq.	—	III.	346	6111	41
— Proceedings relative	ib.	525	1661	1	EDWARD VI.				
— to a Divorce					— Birth	I.	114	283	74
— Interdict, &c. which	ib.	19	69	44	— Life and Regn.	III.	311	6021	1
— King at Calais					— Celebrations of his				
— His Government of	ib.	77	247	55	— Letters	I.	205	353	23
— England					—	III.	245	5087	1
— Instructions for pac-	ib.	113	283	24	—	ib.	427	6212	6
— ifying the Rebellion	ib.	113	283	40	—	ib.	432	6216	8, 9, 10
— in Leicestershire	ib.	163	297	70	— Declarations	ib.	245	5087	2
— Ordinances for his					— In entry	III.	41	1419	44
— Household	ib.	163	297	70	— Grants, &c. of	I.	60	169	14
— Intructions, Sec. re-					— Relation of his Death,				
— lative to his Mar-					— and of the Events	ib.	470	902	39
— riage with Anne of					— subsequent thereto	III.	344	6212	1
— Cleves	ib.	175, 176	296	36, 43—	— Will	I.	344	35	35
—	ib.	ib.	ib.	45, 46, 47	MARY I.				
— Anne of Cleves's Re-					— Christening	III.	35	3504	5
— nunciation against					— (<i>When Princess</i>)				
— her divorce	III.	177	4591	2	— Household Arrange-				
— Arrangement of her					— ment	ib.	498	6907	2
— Household	ib.	413	6837	3	— (<i>Queen</i>) Annals of	I.	162	194	1
— Warrants of	III.	344	6218	134	— Letters	ib.	11	39	3
—	II.	40	1419	1 et seq.	—	ib.	113	283	50
— Wardrobe Book	ib.	641	2284	1 et seq.	—	III.	232	416	32, 33
—	ib.	128	4217	1	— Marriage	I.	30	6195	26
— Indenture of Sale be-					— Inventory of Jewels,				
— tween him and Lord					— &c.	III.	528	7376	1
— Windsor	ib.	301	1880	1	— Leaves granted by her	I.	74	239	1
— of Exchange with					— Reply to the House of	II.	551	2104	21, 23, 24
— the Duke of Suffolk	III.	385	668	1	— Commons				
					— Substitution of her				
					— Realm to the Pope	III.	436	6850	4
					— Sign Manual	ib.	539	7583	1
					— Will	ib.	451	6949	2

DIV. III. PARTICULAR HISTORY.—(CHAP. II. *Modern*.) continued.SECT. I.—*England*.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
MARY I. (<i>cont.</i>)				
On the Succession of Elizabeth, after her Decade	I.	456	869	1
ELIZABETH.				
Christening of	ib.	347	543	8
Treatment of by Queen Mary I.	III.	35	3504	5
Warrant for execution of Mary Queen of Scots	I.	244	419	45
Vindication of that Transaction	ib.	154	290	102
Accounts of Rebellion in the North	III.	185	4647	44
Trials, &c. of Traitors against her	I.	161	292	48, 54
Defection of the [c]uits	ib.	ib.	ib.	et seq.
Plot against her	ib.	453	831	1
Letters	III.	467	6991	31—33
	I.	154	290	72—85
	III.	349	6265	6
	ib.	2	35	1
	ib.	8	36	46
	ib.	8	36	47
	ib.	11	39	4
	ib.	5, 58	168	47—80
	ib.	85 et seq.	168	13, 29, 32,
	ib.	ib.	ib.	36, 41, 44,
	ib.	ib.	ib.	50, 51, 55,
	ib.	ib.	ib.	61, 67, 72,
	ib.	ib.	ib.	87, 116,
	ib.	ib.	ib.	119, 138,
	ib.	ib.	ib.	161, 162,
	ib.	ib.	ib.	169, 186,
	ib.	ib.	ib.	187, 189,
	ib.	ib.	ib.	201, 269
	ib.	125	285	8, 28, 29
	ib.	138, 141	237	11, 94
	ib.	145	288	69
	ib.	150, 151	289	57, 108
	ib.	154	290	93, 171
	ib.	ib.	ib.	99, 101
	ib.	156	291	1 et seq.
	ib.	161	292	42
	ib.	176	296	491, 50, 59
	ib.	182	298	6
	ib.	191	309	74
	ib.	249	424	20
	ib.	419	703	83, 86
	ib.	438—440	787	19—21,
	ib.	ib.	ib.	24, 25, 33,
	ib.	ib.	ib.	64, 85, 97
	II.	140	1582	62, 63
	ib.	202	1760	1, 2
	ib.	268	1858	5
	ib.	298	1877	41
	ib.	351, 353	1926	54, 108
	ib.	551	2185	21
	ib.	563	2219	8, 19,
	ib.	ib.	ib.	13, 33
	III.	154	4464	1
	ib.	202	4762	58
	ib.	207	4808	3
	ib.	229	4913	1—13
	ib.	359	6353	6
	ib.	398	6718	20
	ib.	452, 453	6986	11—13,
	ib.	ib.	ib.	16, 17, 19,
	ib.	ib.	ib.	32 et seq.
	ib.	497	7004	80
	ib.	510	7037	8
	ib.	512	7047	3
	ib.	531	7502	1
Encomium on	ib.	359	6353	10

SECT. I.—*England*.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
ELIZABETH (<i>cont.</i>)				
Sign Manual	III.	539	7583	1
Negotiations concerning her Marriage	I.	89	260	87 et seq.
Tracts on her Marriage	II.	139	1582	12, 14
	I.	61	180	1, 2, 3,
	ib.	80	252	9
	ib.	81	252	28
	ib.	82	253	53, 70
	ib.	145, 146	288	74, 75
	ib.	217	371	1
	ib.	439	787	52
	ib.	455	847	1
	ib.	558	1130	2
	III.	364	5403	2
Leafes granted during her Reign	I.	74	239	1
Proposals for an Union of England and Scotland after her Decade	ib.	448	813	20
	ib.	161	292	48, 54
	ib.	ib.	ib.	et seq.
Memorandum Book of her Secretary of State (1585)	III.	312	6035	1
Preparations for the Invasion of 1588, Letters, &c. &c. concerning	I.	56—59	168	21 et seq.
	ib.	133 et seq.	286	71 et seq.
Prayers, composed by her on the going out of her Navy	III.	453	6986	33
On Defeat of the Armada	II.	417	2044	66
Processions and Processions	I.	164	293	107, 110
	ib.	468	894	3
	ib.	59	1196	142
	II.	299	1877	59
	ib.	368	1585	42
Speeches on various Occasions	I.	48	158	60, 61
	ib.	346	540	38
	ib.	441	787	112, 115
	II.	299	1877	80
	III.	207	4808	15
	ib.	215	4888	4
	ib.	314	6056	4
	ib.	398	6798	18, 19
Miscellaneous Notes on her Reign	I.	77	247	56
	II.	133	1579	4, 10
	ib.	177	1704	12
	III.	78	3787	3
	ib.	364	6101	1
	ib.	ib.	6103	1 et seq.
Anecdotes of her Court	ib.	445	6883	6
Expenses of her Funeral	ib.	427	6812	6
JAMES I. (<i>of England, and VI. of Scotland</i>)	I.	19	69	48
[For the Transactions, &c. of this Sovereign, prior to his Accession to the English Throne, <i>vide infra</i> , Sect. 2. § 2. ii. <i>Civil History of Scotland, during particular Periods.</i>]				
Effigies of	I.	8	36	64
	ib.	20	38	3
On his Right to the Crown	III.	361	6368	1
Verbes on his Accession	ib.	381	6635	2

DIV. III. PARTICULAR HISTORY.—(CHAP. II. *Modern.*)—continued.

SECT. I.—*England.*—continued.

SECT. I.—*England.*—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
JAMES I. (<i>cont.</i>)				
Historical Anecdotes of	I	406	681	1
- - - - -	III.	215	4888	16
- - - - -	ib.	350	6267	1
Discovery of Powder Plot	I.	60	169	10
- - - - -	ib.	9	37	16
Letters	ib.	51	151	10, 11
- - - - -	ib.	405	677	15, 28, 30
- - - - -	10.	420, 421	702	104, 116,
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	128
- - - - -	ib.	417	787	3
- - - - -	ib.	411	952	2
- - - - -	II.	142, 143	1581	40, 72, 88
- - - - -	ib.	202	1760	3, 4
- - - - -	ib.	494, 495	2106	44, 106
- - - - -	ib.	520	2138	31
- - - - -	ib.	513	2149	41
- - - - -	ib.	505	2232	11
- - - - -	III.	79	3791	1, 2, 4
- - - - -	ib.	310	6011	1
- - - - -	ib.	134	4461	1
- - - - -	ib.	260	4761	5, 15, 19,
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	21, 22, 26,
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	27, 54, 55
- - - - -	ib.	357	6359	1
- - - - -	399 et seq.	6799	12, 15, 23,	
- - - - -	ib.	446	6897	40, 88, 92
- - - - -	ib.	451	6949	3
- - - - -	ib.	453	6987	27, 30
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	et seq.	
- - - - -	454 et seq.	6987	1—9, 14,	
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	15, 20, 24,	
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	29, 31—	
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	33, 38, 45,	
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	52, 64—	
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	66, 70, 82,	
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	89	
- - - - -	ib.	491	6699	88, 92
- - - - -	ib.	497	7004	81
- - - - -	ib.	505	7021	23
- - - - -	ib.	509	7033	20
- - - - -	ib.	520	7189	1
Messages and Speeches	I.	51, 52	161	14, 15, 27
- - - - -	ib.	104	280	26, 27
- - - - -	ib.	206	354	21
- - - - -	ib.	605	1219	47, 49
- - - - -	II.	3, 4	1323	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	130	1576	8, 9
- - - - -	ib.	568	2232	2, 20, 23,
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	26—28	
- - - - -	III.	313	6038	6
- - - - -	ib.	399 et seq.	6799	8, 14, 25,
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	31, 36, 49,	
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	54, 60, 63,
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	67, 71	
- - - - -	ib.	401 et seq.	6800	4, 8, 13,
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	17, 25, 28,
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	30, 61	
- - - - -	ib.	427	6842	5
- - - - -	ib.	432	6846	28, 29, 32,
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	34, 39
Papers, &c. on the Union of England with Scotland	I.	161	292	57
- - - - -	II.	2	1314	1 et seq.
- - - - -	III.	196	4721	1
on Peace or War with Spain	I.	104	280	25
Petitions to him by the House of Commons	ib.	137	286	157
- - - - -	ib.	188	395	45

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
JAMES I. (<i>cont.</i>)				
Petitions from Commons to	I.	207	354	30, 31
- - - - -	II.	572	2244	1
Remonstrances addressed to him	II.	132	1577	8
- - - - -	III.	399	6799	1, 5, 10,
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	13, 17, 19
Sayings	ib.	418	6824	1
Bazooka, &c. abridged	II.	690	2408	5
Collections from his Works	ib.	655	2320	1 et seq.
Confession of Faith	I.	427	737	12
Table-Talk	III.	539	7582	3
Engraving of his Mausoleum	I.	10	38	1
Annex (of Denmark, Queen, Wife of James I.) Letters	III.	453, 454	6986	42, 69
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	et seq.
Funeral	ib.	250	5176	22
Elizabeth, (Princess, Daughter of James I.) Letters	ib.	453	6986	45 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	457	6987	92
- - - - -	458, 459	6988	11, 13, 15,	
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	17, 18, 21,
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	30, 41, 62,
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	113
- - - - -	ib.	532	7562	4
Arabella, (Princess, Daughter of James I.) Letters	ib.	453	6986	40, 44
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	456	7003	3
Henry, (Prince, Son of James I.) created Prince of Wales	ib.	250	5176	16
Income and Expenditure	I.	80	252	2, 3
- - - - -	ib.	164	252	86, 87
Household Book	ib.	395	612	8, 9
- - - - -	III.	498	7009	1 et seq.
Proposed Marriage with the Infanta of Spain	I.	456	852	5
- - - - -	II.	558	2208	19
Letters	III.	453, 454	6986	35, 41, 43,
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	55, 59,
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	64—66
- - - - -	ib.	498	7007	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	7008	1
Sickness and Death	I.	318	444	19
- - - - -	II.	363	1977	4
Funeral	III.	250	5176	16
Character	ib.	393	6391	1
CHARLES I.				
1. When Duke of York, and Prince of Wales.				
Letters	I.	173	295	106
- - - - -	II.	568	2232	10
- - - - -	III.	310	6011	1
- - - - -	ib.	453, 454	6986	48—54,
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	62, 63, 67,
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	74
- - - - -	454 et seq.	6987	6, 10, 11,	
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	16, 17, 21
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	—23, 26,
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	34—36, 39
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	40, 42, 43,
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	46—48,
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	50, 52, 53,
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	56, 61, 71,
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	76, 95, 96
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	—100

Div. III. PARTICULAR HISTORY—(CHAP. II. *Modern*.)—continued.SECT. I.—*England*.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
CHARLES I. (<i>continued</i> .)				
Memorials, &c. on his Marriage with a Princess of Spain	I.	9	37	4
- - - - -	ib.	318	444	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	605	1219	48, 49
- - - - -	II.	5	1323	34, 35
- - - - -	ib.	142	1583	37 et seq.
Lord Digby's Commission to treat	I.	173	295	103
Marriage Articles	ib.	ib.	ib.	104, 105
- - - - -	II.	299	1877	70
Answer to the Pope thereon	I.	173	295	106
- - - - -	III.	133	4289	1
- - - - -	ib.	200	4761	50, 52
Presents to the King of Spain	I.	173	295	107
Register of Petitions addressed to him	ib.	436	781	1
Satire on him	ib.	471	907	15
Speeches	II.	3, 4	1323	2, 40
Warrants	ib.	185	1718	1
2. <i>When King of England.</i>				
Declaration on succeeding King James I.	III.	497	7004	55
- - - - -	ib.	253	5222	4
- - - - -	ib.	190	4795	4
- - - - -	ib.	223	4931	23
Memoirs, &c. relative to his Marriage with Henrietta-Maria of France	ib.	149	4440	5 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	177	4592	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	4593	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	4594	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	4595	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	4596	1
- - - - -	ib.	190	4710	1
- - - - -	ib.	311	6016	11
- - - - -	ib.	399	6798	43, 55, 56,
- - - - -	ib.	442	6875	19
- - - - -	ib.	513	7048	56
Effigies of	I.	10	38	4
- - - - -	II.	646	2305	1
Letters	I.	49	100	5, 18
- - - - -	ib.	161	292	66
- - - - -	ib.	187	305	23
- - - - -	ib.	210	300	49
- - - - -	ib.	421	703	129
- - - - -	ib.	438—440	787	28, 66, 68,
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	90, 92
- - - - -	ib.	454	841	5
- - - - -	ib.	603, 605	1, 19	7, 56,
- - - - -	ib.	626	ib.	100
- - - - -	II.	7	1327	40
- - - - -	ib.	142	1583	50, 81
- - - - -	ib.	186	1721	66
- - - - -	ib.	202	1760	3, 4
- - - - -	ib.	202, 203	1760	5—9, 69
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	71
- - - - -	ib.	209	1769	12
- - - - -	ib.	300	1877	86
- - - - -	ib.	320, 321	1901	1—9, 10,
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	11
- - - - -	ib.	449	2042	74
- - - - -	ib.	470	2093	83
- - - - -	ib.	486	2103	24
- - - - -	ib.	523	2135	1, 3, 28
- - - - -	ib.	526	ib.	59
- - - - -	ib.	528	2138	15
- - - - -	ib.	529	ib.	37
- - - - -	ib.	541	2173	11, 29,
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	31 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	647	2395	74

SECT. I.—*England*.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
CHARLES I.				
Letters (<i>cont.</i>)	III.	77	3786	11
- - - - -	ib.	129	4231	1
- - - - -	ib.	193	4713	124
- - - - -	ib.	207	4808	10
- - - - -	ib.	215	4888	30
- - - - -	ib.	224	4931	94
- - - - -	ib.	400	6799	49
- - - - -	ib.	438	6861	2
- - - - -	ib.	451	6943	3
- - - - -	ib.	458 et seq.	6948	1—6, 12,
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	16, 19, 20,
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	22—24,
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	25, 26, 31,
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	35, 45, 46,
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	48, 51, 54,
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	53, 59, 63,
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	64—66,
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	67, 68—
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	75, 77, 86,
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	80, 96, 97,
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	102, 103,
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	—105,
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	107, 111,
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	112, 115,
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	116, 120
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	—122,
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	123—
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	125, 127,
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	128, 130,
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	131, 132
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	—135,
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	136, 137
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	—139
- - - - -	ib.	514	7053	17
- - - - -	ib.	529	7379	1
- - - - -	ib.	531, 532	7501	1 et seq.
Petition of Right to him	II.	186	1721	64
- - - - -	ib.	560	2217	22
- - - - -	ib.	647	2305	73
- - - - -	III.	353	6281	4
- - - - -	ib.	402	6800	53, 74
Other Petitions and Remonstrances, addressed to him	I.	9, 10	37	33, 39
- - - - -	ib.	49	160	15, 22, 24,
- - - - -	ib.	52, 53	161	29
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	90 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	426, 427	737	13, 15, 17
- - - - -	ib.	603, 604	1219	10
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	19 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	607	ib.	91, 104
- - - - -	ib.	608	1221	32, 33
- - - - -	ib.	609	ib.	49
- - - - -	II.	6	1327	4 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	210	1769	24, 25, 29
- - - - -	ib.	500, 501	2107	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	646—648	2395	14, 28, 90,
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	100, 107,
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	110
- - - - -	III.	77, 38	3786	10, 72
- - - - -	ib.	131	4276	1
- - - - -	ib.	432	6849	37, 52
Speeches, Messages, and Answers to Remonstrances, &c.	I.	9	37	21, 34
- - - - -	ib.	10	ib.	40
- - - - -	ib.	49	160	14
- - - - -	ib.	53	161	27 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	53	ib.	71 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	54	165	15
- - - - -	ib.	184	299	9
- - - - -	ib.	188	305	38
- - - - -	ib.	249	424	28

DIV. III. PARTICULAR HISTORY.—(CHAP. II. *Modern*).—continued.SECT. I.—*England*.—continued.

CHARLES I.	Vol.	Page	Col.	Art.
Speeches, Messages, &c. (<i>see</i> <i>note</i>)	I.	604	1219	26, 30
- - - - -	ib.	605, 606	ib.	37, 1—
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	45, 77, 80,
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	92, 93, 96,
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	105
- - - - -	II.	131	157	48, 52
- - - - -	ib.	156, 157	1721	2, 23, 27,
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	26, 42, 62,
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	66, 77, 82,
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	98, 101
- - - - -	ib.	213	1709	27
- - - - -	ib.	303	2111	6, 10, 11
- - - - -	ib.	326	2135	43, 45, 57,
- - - - -	ib.	557, 56	2217	1, 4, 8, 9,
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	18, 23, 32,
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	35
- - - - -	ib.	568	2232	21
- - - - -	ib.	645—648	2325	7, 17, 29,
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	44, 48, 64,
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	66, 87, 99,
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	102, 108,
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	109
- - - - -	III.	73	3787	1
- - - - -	ib.	79	3791	12—15
- - - - -	ib.	223, 224	4931	34, 47, 52,
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	71, 73, 77,
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	83, 84
- - - - -	ib.	518	716	6—14
- - - - -	ib.	401, 402	6300	4, 8, 13,
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	28, 66, 82,
- - - - -	ib.	403	6301	1, 19, 20,
- - - - -	ib.	428	6312	25, 27, 43,
- - - - -	ib.	433	6345	3, 14, 33,
- - - - -	II.	607	7879	78, 79
— <i>Excesses</i> —	ib.	299	1877	82
— Warrants for raising Money —	ib.	299	1877	82
— Miscellaneous Particulars, relative to his Reign, particularly during the Rebellion —	I.	137	496	173
- - - - -	ib.	472	944	1
- - - - -	ib.	479	939	1
- - - - -	ib.	480	944	1
- - - - -	II.	50	991	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	6	1327	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	8	1332	1, 2
- - - - -	ib.	174	1574	71
- - - - -	III.	28	4229	1
- - - - -	ib.	189	4705	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	216	5331	1
- - - - -	ib.	314	6056	7
- - - - -	ib.	431	6846	8 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	438	6852	1
- - - - -	ib.	443	6853	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	497	7000	21
- - - - -	ib.	510	7396	1
— Proceedings against him —	ib.	134	4306	1
— Sign Manual —	ib.	579	7583	1
— Threnodia —	ib.	159	4755	1
— Inscription for his Tomb —	ib.	311	6025	1
— Henrietta Maria (Queen of Charles I.) Letters —	ib.	460, 461	6788	76, 78—
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	85, 87, 88,
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	90—101,
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	106
— Memoires, &c. faites au Traité de la Mariage —	ib.	496	7003	2
- - - - -	ib.	177	4593	1

SECT. I.—*England*.—continued.

COMMONWEALTH.	Vol.	Page	Col.	Art.
— Answer of Parliament to King Charles I. —	I.	439	787	67
— Papers relative to the Dutch War —	III.	496	7003	12
CHARLES II.				
— (<i>His</i> <i>and</i> <i>His</i> <i>Highness</i> <i>of</i> <i>Wales</i>)				
— Chufening of Letters —	I.	443	791	22
— (<i>When</i> <i>King</i>)	III.	461	6988	108
— Escape from the Battle of Worcester —	I.	500	991	36
— War with Holland —	III.	221	4925	1
— Letters —	ib.	537	7571	8
- - - - -	ib.	547	1059	324
- - - - -	ib.	101, 102	1514	6, 7, 18,
- - - - -	ib.	103, 104	1515	10, 22, 51,
- - - - -	ib.	103, 104	1515	3, 15, 16,
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	31, 57, 91,
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	99, 100
- - - - -	ib.	105, 106	1516	3, 6, 33,
- - - - -	ib.	105	ib.	35, 39, 49,
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	60—64,
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	75, 175
- - - - -	ib.	111	1517	6, 7,
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	80, 88
- - - - -	ib.	116	1523	2, 12
- - - - -	ib.	134	1579	57
- - - - -	ib.	51	2235	1
- - - - -	III.	497	7000	2—6, 8, 9,
— Detection of Oates's Conspiracy —	ib.	79	3790	6
— Grants by —	I.	608	1222	8—10
— Speeches —	III.	77	3701	7
— Sign Manual —	ib.	543	6284	7, 9
— Warrants —	II.	539	7583	1
- - - - -	ib.	105	1713	1
— Funeral —	III.	497	7006	10 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	415	6005	43
JAMES II.				
— Speeches —	I.	613	1235	1
- - - - -	III.	404	6001	41
— Letter —	ib.	446	6007	3
— Inventory of his Effects —	II.	512	1890	1 et seq.
— Congratulations to, on the Birth of the Pretender —	III.	27	3453	1
— Papers relative to the D. of Monmouth's Landing in the West —	ib.	431	6845	65
— Account of his being taken —	ib.	439	6852	26
INTERREGNUM.				
— Proceedings relative to the Abdication of James II. —	I.	603	1218	3—5
— Account of the Revolution in 1688 (by Rob. Bayley) —	III.	310	6004	1
WILLIAM III.				
— Declaration —	ib.	516	7103	1
— Inventory at Kensington Palace —	ib.	249	5150	1
— State Officers and Judges (List of) —	ib.	533	7512	1, 2, 3
— Letters —	II.	101	1514	11
- - - - -	ib.	139, 140	1502	36, 65
ANNE.				
— Journal of the Treaty of Union between England and Scotland —	III.	231	4959	1
— Speeches —	ib.	404	6001	43, 44
— (Pretender) Letters by —	ib.	532	7502	34

DIV. III. PARTICULAR HISTORY.—(CHAP. II. *Modern.*)—continued.SECT. I.—*England.*—continued.iv. *Accounts of Military and Naval Expeditions, undertaken by British Forces.*

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Agincourt (Battle of) -	I.	436	782	5, 6, 7, 21
Anjou (Expedition to) -	ib.	436	782	9
Bangy (Battle of) -	ib.	436	782	8
Bergen-op-Zoom, Siege of -	ib.	142	287	123
Boulogne (Expedition of Henry VIII. to) Orders, &c. concerning -	ib.	117	283	145, 146
Calais, Meeting of Henry VIII. and the King of France -	II.	558	2210	1
— Siege of, by Edw. III. -	III.	99	3968	3—5
Carlaverock, Siege of -	I.	20	78	18
— - - - -	ib.	533	1068	1, 4
Cecyl (Sir Wm.) Expedition to Spain -	ib.	207	354	34
Chesler (City) Siege of -	II.	537	2155	33, 34
Civil Wars (York and Lancaster) Princes and Nobility &c. slain during -	I.	469	901	5
Crowant (Battle of) -	ib.	430	782	11, 12
Drake's (Sir Francis) Account of Expedition to Cales -	ib.	55	167	11
Edward II. Expedition into Scotland -	ib.	216	369	6
Elfix (Earl of) Expedition to and Capture of Cadiz -	ib.	55	167	11, 14
— - - - -	II.	10	1344	1
— - - - -	III.	48	3638	19, 21
— - - - -	ib.	505	7021	31
— - - - -	ib.	411	6801	16
— - - - -	ib.	128	4228	5
— Particulars of the Forces employed by and under him -	I.	82	253	35 et seq.
— Stores, &c. delivered out for -	II.	140	1582	75, 76
Flodden Field, Battle of -	I.	162	291	30
— - - - -	ib.	216	369	9
Gravelyn, Lift of slain at the Siege of -	ib.	59	168	124
Guyenne (Expedition to) -	ib.	436	782	15, 16
Meaulx-en-Brie (Siege of) -	ib.	436	782	10
Newport (Battle of) Account of -	ib.	142	287	120
— - - - -	II.	10	1344	4
— - - - -	ib.	312	1853	15
— - - - -	ib.	378	1997	8, 9
— - - - -	III.	48	3638	22, 24
— - - - -	ib.	298	6798	12
Otterbourne, Battle of -	I.	162	293	29
Poitiers (Lift of the Slain at the Battle of) <i>Latiné</i> -	ib.	63	200	3
— Lift of Prisoners taken -	ib.	ib.	ib.	4
Rhône (Ile) Account of the Expedition to -	III.	411	6807	17
Roum, Siege of by Henry VI. -	II.	21	1386	58
Turnholt, Defeat of the Spaniards there -	ib.	10	1344	3
— - - - -	ib.	314	1893	6
— - - - -	III.	47	3638	6
— - - - -	ib.	128	4223	1
— - - - -	ib.	398	6798	10
Vernveil-en-Perche (Battle of) -	I.	436	782	13, 14
Vigo, Expedition to -	III.	507	7025	1—6
Zutphen, Account of British Forces employed at the Siege of -	I.	129	285	108

SECT. I.—*England.*—continued.v. *Parliamentary History of England, including the History, Debates, and other Proceedings of Parliament.*

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
(a.) <i>House of Lords.</i>				
Barons, List of summoned to Parliament (Hen. III. to Edw. I.) -	I.	183	298	45
Bishops' Right of voting in Parliament -	III.	122	4177	4, 5
Forms of their Proceedings -	I.	508	1012	1
— - - - -	III.	365	6419	1
— - - - -	ib.	ib.	—23	ib.
King's Bench (Judges of) Answer in the House of Lords, concerning the Habeas Corpus -	I.	9	37	36
Observations on the summoning of Peers to Parliament -	ib.	186	394	59
Ordinances concerning the House of Lords -	ib.	11	39	2
Peers in Parliament, Privileges of -	ib.	52	161	31
Precepts in the Lords Journals, Collection of -	III.	519	7173	1
(b.) <i>House of Commons.</i>				
Bishops' Allowance, Resolutions of the House of Commons concerning -	I.	49	158	84
Boroughs (Sir John) Notes of Proceedings in Committees of the House of Commons -	III.	365	6445	1
Declarations of, to assist the King of Bohemia -	I.	51	161	7
Engravings of, while sitting -	ib.	10	37	46
— - - - -	ib.	ib.	28	2
Liberty of Speech in Parliament, Protestation concerning -	ib.	51	161	13
Liberty of Subject, Debates and Speeches concerning -	ib.	9	37	27, 28,
— - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	29, 36,
— - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	37, 41
— - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	—43
— - - - -	ib.	52	161	53 et seq.
Lifts or Returns of Members -	I.	53	161	99
— - - - -	II.	227	1789	1, 2
— - - - -	ib.	ib.	1761	1 et seq.
— - - - -	III.	527	7301	1
Lift of Members, 1702 -	III.	260	5324	1
Minutes of Proceedings—1626—1640 -	II.	148	1601	1
— - - - -	III.	133	4289	3, 4
— - - - -	ib.	362	6783	1
— - - - -	ib.	403	6801	35
— - - - -	ib.	409	6806	23
— - - - -	ib.	408	6806	22
— - - - -	ib.	493	6801	36
— At the Revolution of 1688 -	I.	622	1243	52
Minutes of their Resolutions, A. D. 1695, 1696 -	ib.	645	1724	1
North's (Roger) Case, Resolutions of upon -	ib.	49	158	88
Petitions addressed to the House of Commons by -	ib.	452	830	9
— Balfwick (Dr. John) -	ib.	64	165	12
— Bruen (Calvin) -	ib.	54	165	13
— Gudalming (Parishioners) -	ib.	51	161	5
— Mitchell (Sir Francis) -	ib.	55	166	12
— Norwich (Ministers of) -	ib.	55	166	3
— Smart (Mr.) -	ib.	49	158	85
— Symonds (Thomas) -	ib.	54	165	11
— Wicken (Nathaniel) -	ib.	54	165	11

DIV. III. PARTICULAR HISTORY.—(CHAP. II. *Modern.*)—continued.SECT. I.—*England.*—continued.

	Vol.	Page	Cod.	Art.
EDWARD III.				
Treaty with John King of France	I.	142	288	1
- - - - -	ib.	163	213	42
- - - - -	ib.	459	861	43, 46
- - - - -	III.	183	493	12
Treaty with Philip de Valois	I.	231	381	103, 104
- - - - -	ib.	582	1178	7
Minutes of Letters on English Affairs on the Continent	ib.	18	69	27, 29
RICHARD II.				
Treaty of Marriage with Isabella of France	ib.	255	431	144—146
HENRY IV.				
Tractatus cum Ruperto Rege Romanorum	ib.	ib.	ib.	150
HENRY V.				
Treaty with Arthur Duke of Bretagne, for liberating the latter	ib.	142, 211	419	21, 22
Truce, &c. with the Duke of Bretagne	ib.	459, 460	851	56 et seq.
Tractatus cum Carolo VI. Rege Francie	ib.	255	431	147
Treaty with France	ib.	477	530	2
HENRY VI.				
Treaty with Scotland (Extract from)	ib.	149	289	6
- with James II. of Scotland	III.	413	631	21
Negotiations for, & Treaty of, Peace with France	I.	460	861	87 et seq.
EDWARD IV.				
Treaty with Scotland (Extract from)	ib.	149	289	7
Treaty with James III. of Scotland	III.	413	631	22
Tractatus cum Henrico Rege Castellæ	I.	363	545	73—75
HENRY VII.				
Articles of Interchange with the King of Castile	ib.	142	288	2
Extract from his Treaties with Scotland	ib.	149	289	8, 9
- with Spain, for marrying Prince's Katherine to Prince Arthur	ib.	169	295	40
Tractatus Pacis cum Joanne Rege Danicæ	ib.	175	295	33
- cum Philippo Archiduce Austriæ	ib.	529	1064	2—4
HENRY VIII.				
Instructions to his Ambassadors, viz.				
Becket (—)	ib.	174	296	17
Bedford (the Earl of and others)	ib.	6	36	11—13
Boleyn (Sir Thomas)	ib.	177	297	8
-	ib.	179	ib.	24, 25
Bonner (Bp.)	ib.	113	283	20
Bryan (Sir Francis)	ib.	174	296	18
Canell (Dñus)	ib.	173	296	15
Gardiner (Bishop)	ib.	114	283	52, 65
Knight (Dr. William)	ib.	178	297	19

SECT. I.—*England.*—continued.

	Vol.	Page	Cod.	Art.
HENRY VIII.—Instructions to Ambassadors (<i>cont.</i>)				
London (Bp. of)	I.	181	297	39
- - - - -	III.	345	6260	17, 18
Pace (Secretary)	I.	112	283	17, 18
Ruffell (Sir John)	ib.	178	297	13
Wingfield (Sir R.)	III.	348	6260	10, 11
Wotton (Dr.)	I.	150	289	68
- - - - -	ib.	176	297	4
- - - - -	ib.	177	ib.	0
Wyat (Sir Thomas)	ib.	104, 105	282	1 et seq.
Diplomatic Correspondence or Letters, &c. relative to his Negotiations	ib.	104 et seq.	282	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	112 et seq.	283	5 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	14 et seq.	285	5 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	16 et seq.	285	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	173	296	16 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	176	297	4 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	204 et seq.	353	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	243	449	24 et seq.
Treaty with Louis XII King of France	ib.	142	288	4
Embassy to, from the Duchess of Bretagne	ib.	ib.	ib.	3
Extracts from Treaties with Scotland	ib.	149	289	10, 11, 12
Confirmatio Treugarum cum Jacobo IV. of Scotland	ib.	ib.	ib.	21
Treaty with James IV. of Scotland	III.	413	631	24
League with France	ib.	539	7582	5
Confederatio et Liga inter Henricum, Carolum V. Imperatorem, aliosque	I.	175	295	34
Confirmatio tractatus Pacis	ib.	ib.	ib.	37
Covenants of Marriage for Prince Edward VI. and Mary Queen of Scotland	ib.	181	297	44, 45
Tractatus Commercii et Pacis cum Maximiliano Imperatore	ib.	539	1064	5—8, 10
Tractatus Pacis et Amicitie cum Carolo V. Imperatore	ib.	539	1064	11 et seq.
Tractatus Pacis et Amicitie cum Rege Francie	ib.	530	1064	23—30
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	31—35
Capitula pacis cum Rege Francie	III.	29	346	23
Capitula confederationis cum Rege Hispaniæ	ib.	29	346	64
EDWARD VI.				
Instructions to his Ambassadors, viz.				
Borthwick (Sir John)	I.	204	353	6
Bowes (Sir Thomas)	ib.	151	289	72
- - - - -	ib.	179	297	5
Bryan (Sir Edward)	ib.	205	353	20
Chamberlen (Sir Thomas)	ib.	25	353	30
Cotton (Sir John)	ib.	205	353	26
Hobby (Sir Philip)	ib.	204	353	9, 13
- - - - -	III.	130	243	12
Mafon (Sir John)	I.	141	288	14
- - - - -	ib.	265	353	27, 33
Morrison (Sir Richard)	ib.	205	353	29
Northampton (Marquis of)	ib.	275	353	33, 34
Pagett (Sir William)	ib.	177	297	10
Pickeringe (Sir William)	ib.	205	353	33, 35
Sydney (Sir Henry)	ib.	265	353	40
Westmorland (Earl of)	ib.	149	289	27

SECT. I.—*England.*—continued.

	Vol.	Page.	Col.	Art.
EDWARD VI.—Instructions to Ambassadors (cont.)				
— Diplomatic Correspondence, or Letters relative to his Negotiations, &c.	I.	120 et seq.	283	1 et seq.
— Extract of Treaty with Scotland	III.	463	69, 89	47 et seq.
— Treaty of Marriage with France	I.	149	289	13
— Tractatus Confœderationis Pacis cum Francisco I. Regē Franciæ	ib.	244	419	4
— De Belfonia restituida cum Henrico II. Gallorum Rege	ib.	530	1064	37
— League with Henry II. of France	ib.	530	1064	38, 39
— with Hen. III. of France	ib.	145	288	50, 65
MARY I.	III.	413	681	26
— Extract from Treaty with Scotland	I.	149	289	14
— Tractatus Matrimonii cum Philippo Rege Hispaniarum	ib.	530	1064	22
— Diplomatic Correspondence	ib.	334 et seq.	523	1 et seq.
ELIZABETH.				
— Instructions to her Ambassadors, viz.				
— Beale (Robert)	ib.	7	36	29
— Bedford (Earl of)	ib.	150	289	70
— Bodley (Sir Thomas)	ib.	8	36	53, 54
— Bowes (Sir Thomas)	ib.	150	289	71
— — — — —	ib.	156	291	23
— — — — —	ib.	161	292	42
— Buckhurft (Lord)	ib.	132	265	124
— Cobham (Sir Henry)	ib.	7	36	72
— — — — —	ib.	145	288	31
— — — — —	ib.	8	36	40
— Corbet (Robert)	ib.	125	285	13
— Colhill (Robert)	ib.	7	36	30
— Cornwallis (Sir William)	ib.	150	289	71
— Davison (William)	ib.	8	36	39, 44
— — — — —	ib.	125	285	19, 24
— — — — —	ib.	ib.	ib.	46, 50
— — — — —	ib.	157	291	61
— — — — —	ib.	158	291	69
— Errington (Nicholas)	ib.	150	289	64
— Giffin (Mr.)	ib.	125	285	20
— Hallings (John)	ib.	125	285	12
— Horsey (Edward)	ib.	7	36	36
— Huggens (Edmond)	ib.	8	36	38
— Huntington (Henry, Earl of)	ib.	7	36	25
— Killigrew (Henry)	ib.	150	289	61–63, 65
— — — — —	ib.	151	ib.	77, 81
— Killigrew (Thomas)	ib.	7	36	18
— Lincoln (Earl of)	ib.	7	36	22
— Montague, Viscount, and others	ib.	7	36	16
— Murre (Earl, Regent of Scotland)	ib.	150	289	55, 57, 58
— Nevill (Sir Henry)	II.	298	1085	118, 119
— Norris (Sir John)	ib.	150	289	33
— Pawlet (Sir Amias)	ib.	7	36	32
— Pickman (—)	ib.	7	36	33
— Raleigh (Sir Walter)	ib.	56	168	8
— Radcliff (Thomas)	ib.	56	168	5
— Randolph (Sir Thomas)	ib.	151	289	74, 108
— Rogers (or Rogers, Daniel)	ib.	7	36	28
— — — — —	ib.	8	ib.	42
— — — — —	ib.	125	285	42

SECT. I.—*England*.—continued.

ELIZABETH.—Instructions to Ambassadors (<i>cont.</i>)	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Rogers (Doctor)	1.	8	36	41
	ib.	56	108	12
Rottule (Francis van den)	ib.	145	285	29
Shryley (Sir Thomas)	ib.	130	285	120
Sidney (Sir Henry)	ib.	56	160	3
Sidney (Sir Philip)	ib.	8	36	37
Smyth (<i>or</i> Smith, Sir John)	ib.	7	36	35
	ib.	150, 151	289	69, 80
Smith (Sir Thomas)	ib.	83	353	70
Sylveffer (Daniel)	ib.	93	260	100
	ib.	7	36	26
Wand, (William)	ib.	150	285	66
	ib.	8	36	52
	ib.	56, 57	168	11, 13, 27
Wade, (Armagill, Minister to Duke of Holt)	ib.	—	36	15
Wallingham (Sir Francis)	ib.	7	36	19
	ib.	85 et seq.	260	13, 29, 32
	ib.	ib.	ib.	36, 41, 44
	ib.	ib.	ib.	50, 51, 55
	ib.	ib.	ib.	61, 67, 72
	ib.	ib.	ib.	87, 116,
	ib.	ib.	ib.	119, 138,
	ib.	ib.	ib.	161, 162,
	ib.	ib.	ib.	169, 185,
	ib.	ib.	ib.	187, 189,
	ib.	ib.	ib.	201, 209
Wilson (Dr.)	III.	349	6265	8
Zouf (Edward Lord)	III.	7	36	34
— Diplomatic Correspondence, or Collections of Letters relative to her Negotiations	I.	85 et seq.	260	1 et seq.
	ib.	124 et seq.	285	1 et seq.
	ib.	130—139	285	1 et seq.
	ib.	138—142	289	1 et seq.
	ib.	145 et seq.	288	1 et seq.
	ib.	152 et seq.	290	1 et seq.
	ib.	155 et seq.	291	1 et seq.
	ib.	159	202	1 et seq.
	II.	138—140	1582	1 et seq.
	ib.	202 et seq.	1760	1 et seq.
	III.	115	4111	14
	ib.	184	4647	1 et seq.
	ib.	185	4648	1 et seq.
	ib.	464, 465	6990	1 et seq.
	ib.	466—468	6991	1 et seq.
	ib.	468—470	6992	1 et seq.
	ib.	471—473	6993	1 et seq.
	ib.	473—475	6994	1 et seq.
	ib.	477—480	6995	1 et seq.
	ib.	480 et seq.	6996	1 et seq.
	ib.	484—487	6997	1 et seq.
	ib.	487	6998	1
	ib.	ib.	6999	1 et seq.
	ib.	499	7004	1 et seq.
Negotiations, &c. with the States General	I.	125—130	285	1 et seq.
Memorial of Treaties with the Low Countries	ib.	128	285	79
Extract of Treaty with Scotland	ib.	149	289	15
Diary of Commissioners for treating with Spain, in 1587	ib.	37	134	1
Treaties with James VI.	ib.	157	291	49
— King of France	ib.	159	292	3—6
	ib.	ib.	ib.	43 et seq.
— Duke of Anjou <i>Lett.</i>	III.	530	1064	40
	ib.	398	6798	21
	II.	139	1501	14

DIV. III. PARTICULAR HISTORY—(CHAP. II. *Modern*.)—continued.SECT. I.—*England*.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
ELIZABETH.—Treaties, (<i>cont.</i>)				
— With Commissioners of Mary Queen of Scots	III.	413	68, 1	27
— Calmar, Count Palatine of the Rhine	II.	139	1582	43, 45
— Negotiations with the Prince of Orange	I.	440	787	94
— Negotiations with the Emperor	ib.	440	787	95
JAMES I.				
— Instructions to Wotton, Sir Henry	ib.	43	147	1, 2
— Frederick V. Count Palatine	ib.	81	252	17, 18
— Diplomatic Correspondence, Letters, &c. concerning his Negotiations	II.	142	1583	44 et seq.
—	ib.	272 et seq.	1875	1 et seq.
—	III.	497	7006	1 et seq.
— Treaty with the German States and Princes	ib.	146	4439	1
— with France	ib.	529	7387	1
— Treaty between, and Philip K. of Spain, &c.	I.	6	35	45—48
— Journal of Proceedings concerning this Treaty	ib.	6	35	44
— Treaty with Philip III. and the Arch-Duke Albert, &c.	ib.	37	137	1
—	II.	173	1579	16
— Treaty with Holland and Negotiations thereon	I.	43, 44	147	1—22
— Marriage Treaty with France	ib.	207	354	28
CHARLES I.				
— Instructions to his Ambassadors, viz.				
— Annesley (Sir Francis)	II.	144	1584	7
— Andruher (Sir Robert)	ib.	144	1584	38, 39
— Barrett (Sir Edward)	ib.	144, 145	1584	19—21
—	ib.	ib.	ib.	22, 23, 24,
—	ib.	ib.	ib.	34, 35,
—	ib.	ib.	ib.	59—61
— Bedford (Duke of)	ib.	145	1584	56—58
— Belt (Capt.)	ib.	145	1584	63
— Buckingham (Duke of)	ib.	144	1584	6, 9, 10,
—	ib.	ib.	ib.	11, 12, 41
— Carleton (Dudley)	ib.	143	1584	13, 14,
—	ib.	ib.	ib.	15, 16, 32,
—	ib.	ib.	ib.	53—54
— Clarke (Edward)	ib.	144	1584	43
—	ib.	145	ib.	51
— Coke (Secretary)	ib.	145	1584	53
— Cotton (Dodmore)	ib.	144	1585	17
— Dolbier (John)	ib.	145	1584	49
— Gourdon (Philip)	ib.	144	1584	28
— Harrison (Capt. John)	ib.	144	1584	33
— Hawkins (Mr.)	ib.	144	1584	26
— Hay (James, Earl of Carlisle)	ib.	144, 145	1584	5, 50, 52,
—	ib.	ib.	ib.	53, 54
— Montague (Mr.)	ib.	144	1584	42
— Morgan (Sir Charles)	ib.	144	1584	29, 30, 31
— Penninton (Capt. Thomas)	ib.	144	1584	36
— Rich (Henry, Lord Kensington)	ib.	144	584	5, 11, 12,
—	ib.	ib.	ib.	14, 44,
—	ib.	ib.	ib.	45, 47
— Rutland (Earl of)	ib.	144	1584	3, 4
— Selinger (Sir Wm.)	ib.	145	1584	62
— Willoughby (Lord)	ib.	144	1584	27
— Wilmot (Lord)	ib.	144	1584	46
— Wyche (Sir Peter)	ib.	145	1584	48

SECT. I.—*England*.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
CHARLES I.—Instructions to Ambassadors (<i>cont.</i>)				
— Commission to the Duke of Buckingham, to bring home his Queen (Henrietta Maria)	I.	148	288	133
— Procuration to Gaston John-Baptist (Brother of the King of France) to contract Matrimony with Henrietta Maria	ib.	ib.	ib.	134
— Diplomatic Correspondence, or Letters, &c. relative to his Negotiations	ib.	503 et seq.	121	1 et seq.
—	II.	143 et seq.	574	1 et seq.
—	ib.	203 et seq.	166	24 et seq.
—	ib.	320—341	1995	1 et seq.
—	III.	493	7501	1 et seq.
— Marriage-Treaty with Spain	I.	173	245	104, 105
— With the King of France	ib.	207	354	28
— With the Scots	III.	529	7380	1
— With Duke of Lorraine	ib.	529	7380	2
COMMONWEALTH.				
— Negotiations with the United Provinces	I.	50	160	1
— Treaty of English Commissioners with Scotland	ib.	320	455	1
—	ib.	ib.	457	1
CHARLES II.				
— Ambassadors from England to the Powers of Europe, 1664—1680	III.	350	6273	4
— Treaty with the Divan of Tangier	II.	147	1595	14—15
— Article of Confederation cum Belgio	III.	33	3493	13
— Negotiations, &c. of his Ambassadors, at the Treaty of Nimeguen	II.	101	1514	1 et seq.
—	ib.	103	1515	1 et seq.
—	ib.	105	1516	1 et seq.
—	ib.	109	1517	1 et seq.
—	ib.	113	1518	1 et seq.
—	ib.	115	1519	1
—	ib.	117	1521	1
—	ib.	119	1522	1
— Treaty with Spain	III.	498	7010	4—8
JAMES II.				
— Treaty with Holland	I.	434	770	1
WILLIAM III.				
— Treaties with the United Provinces	III.	399	6798	50, 51
— Treaties with various Continental Powers	ib.	235	5018	1 et seq.
iii. <i>Proclamations, Journals, and Books of the Privy Council.</i>				
HENRY VI.				
— Acts and Journals of his Privy Council	I.	21	81	1
—	ib.	60	169	3
EDWARD IV.				
— Proclamations by	ib.	314	442	1—6
HENRY VII.				
— Proclamations of	ib.	314	442	7—10
HENRY VIII.				
— Proclamations by	ib.	314—317	442	11—112
— Acts of Privy Council	ib.	83	236	1

DIV. III. PARTICULAR HISTORY.—(CHAP. II. *Modern*).—continued.SECT. I.—*England*.—continued.

HENRY VIII. (<i>cont.</i>)	Vol.	Page	Cod.	Art.
Warrants and Letters of his Privy Council	I.	114	283	69970
- - - - -	ib.	115	ib.	105
- - - - -	ib.	116	ib.	108
- - - - -	ib.	117	ib.	135
- - - - -	ib.	118	ib.	142, 153
- - - - -	ib.	119	ib.	160, 168
- - - - -	ib.	120	ib.	172, 173
- - - - -	ib.	121	ib.	185
- - - - -	ib.	122	ib.	188, 200
- - - - -	ib.	123	ib.	209
Letters of his Privy Council	III.	463, 464	69971	38, 47, 58
Proclamations of	I.	11	33	26
- - - - -	ib.	204	353	1, 2, 3
Letter, Withness, &c. of his Privy Council	ib.	122, 160	274	17, 37, 39
- - - - -	ib.	161	ib.	43, 44, 45
- - - - -	ib.	162	ib.	51, 52, 53
- - - - -	ib.	163	ib.	54, 55, 56
- - - - -	ib.	164	ib.	57, 58, 59
- - - - -	ib.	165	ib.	60, 61, 62
- - - - -	ib.	166	ib.	63, 64, 65
- - - - -	ib.	167	ib.	66, 67, 68
- - - - -	ib.	168	ib.	69, 70, 71
- - - - -	ib.	169	ib.	72, 73, 74
- - - - -	ib.	170	ib.	75, 76, 77
- - - - -	ib.	171	ib.	78, 79, 80
- - - - -	ib.	172	ib.	81, 82, 83
- - - - -	ib.	173	ib.	84, 85, 86
- - - - -	ib.	174	ib.	87, 88, 89
- - - - -	ib.	175	ib.	90, 91, 92
- - - - -	ib.	176	ib.	93, 94, 95
- - - - -	ib.	177	ib.	96, 97, 98
- - - - -	ib.	178	ib.	99, 100, 101
- - - - -	ib.	179	ib.	102, 103, 104
- - - - -	ib.	180	ib.	105, 106, 107
- - - - -	ib.	181	ib.	108, 109, 110
- - - - -	ib.	182	ib.	111, 112, 113
- - - - -	ib.	183	ib.	114, 115, 116
- - - - -	ib.	184	ib.	117, 118, 119
- - - - -	ib.	185	ib.	120, 121, 122
- - - - -	ib.	186	ib.	123, 124, 125
- - - - -	ib.	187	ib.	126, 127, 128
- - - - -	ib.	188	ib.	129, 130, 131
- - - - -	ib.	189	ib.	132, 133, 134
- - - - -	ib.	190	ib.	135, 136, 137
- - - - -	ib.	191	ib.	138, 139, 140
- - - - -	ib.	192	ib.	141, 142, 143
- - - - -	ib.	193	ib.	144, 145, 146
- - - - -	ib.	194	ib.	147, 148, 149
- - - - -	ib.	195	ib.	150, 151, 152
- - - - -	ib.	196	ib.	153, 154, 155
- - - - -	ib.	197	ib.	156, 157, 158
- - - - -	ib.	198	ib.	159, 160, 161
- - - - -	ib.	199	ib.	162, 163, 164
- - - - -	ib.	200	ib.	165, 166, 167
- - - - -	ib.	201	ib.	168, 169, 170
- - - - -	ib.	202	ib.	171, 172, 173
- - - - -	ib.	203	ib.	174, 175, 176
- - - - -	ib.	204	ib.	177, 178, 179
- - - - -	ib.	205	ib.	180, 181, 182
- - - - -	ib.	206	ib.	183, 184, 185
- - - - -	ib.	207	ib.	186, 187, 188
- - - - -	ib.	208	ib.	189, 190, 191
- - - - -	ib.	209	ib.	192, 193, 194
- - - - -	ib.	210	ib.	195, 196, 197
- - - - -	ib.	211	ib.	198, 199, 200
- - - - -	ib.	212	ib.	201, 202, 203
- - - - -	ib.	213	ib.	204, 205, 206
- - - - -	ib.	214	ib.	207, 208, 209
- - - - -	ib.	215	ib.	210, 211, 212
- - - - -	ib.	216	ib.	213, 214, 215
- - - - -	ib.	217	ib.	216, 217, 218
- - - - -	ib.	218	ib.	219, 220, 221
- - - - -	ib.	219	ib.	222, 223, 224
- - - - -	ib.	220	ib.	225, 226, 227
- - - - -	ib.	221	ib.	228, 229, 230
- - - - -	ib.	222	ib.	231, 232, 233
- - - - -	ib.	223	ib.	234, 235, 236
- - - - -	ib.	224	ib.	237, 238, 239
- - - - -	ib.	225	ib.	240, 241, 242
- - - - -	ib.	226	ib.	243, 244, 245
- - - - -	ib.	227	ib.	246, 247, 248
- - - - -	ib.	228	ib.	249, 250, 251
- - - - -	ib.	229	ib.	252, 253, 254
- - - - -	ib.	230	ib.	255, 256, 257
- - - - -	ib.	231	ib.	258, 259, 260
- - - - -	ib.	232	ib.	261, 262, 263
- - - - -	ib.	233	ib.	264, 265, 266
- - - - -	ib.	234	ib.	267, 268, 269
- - - - -	ib.	235	ib.	270, 271, 272
- - - - -	ib.	236	ib.	273, 274, 275
- - - - -	ib.	237	ib.	276, 277, 278
- - - - -	ib.	238	ib.	279, 280, 281
- - - - -	ib.	239	ib.	282, 283, 284
- - - - -	ib.	240	ib.	285, 286, 287
- - - - -	ib.	241	ib.	288, 289, 290
- - - - -	ib.	242	ib.	291, 292, 293
- - - - -	ib.	243	ib.	294, 295, 296
- - - - -	ib.	244	ib.	297, 298, 299
- - - - -	ib.	245	ib.	300, 301, 302
- - - - -	ib.	246	ib.	303, 304, 305
- - - - -	ib.	247	ib.	306, 307, 308
- - - - -	ib.	248	ib.	309, 310, 311
- - - - -	ib.	249	ib.	312, 313, 314
- - - - -	ib.	250	ib.	315, 316, 317
- - - - -	ib.	251	ib.	318, 319, 320
- - - - -	ib.	252	ib.	321, 322, 323
- - - - -	ib.	253	ib.	324, 325, 326
- - - - -	ib.	254	ib.	327, 328, 329
- - - - -	ib.	255	ib.	330, 331, 332
- - - - -	ib.	256	ib.	333, 334, 335
- - - - -	ib.	257	ib.	336, 337, 338
- - - - -	ib.	258	ib.	339, 340, 341
- - - - -	ib.	259	ib.	342, 343, 344
- - - - -	ib.	260	ib.	345, 346, 347
- - - - -	ib.	261	ib.	348, 349, 350
- - - - -	ib.	262	ib.	351, 352, 353
- - - - -	ib.	263	ib.	354, 355, 356
- - - - -	ib.	264	ib.	357, 358, 359
- - - - -	ib.	265	ib.	360, 361, 362
- - - - -	ib.	266	ib.	363, 364, 365
- - - - -	ib.	267	ib.	366, 367, 368
- - - - -	ib.	268	ib.	369, 370, 371
- - - - -	ib.	269	ib.	372, 373, 374
- - - - -	ib.	270	ib.	375, 376, 377
- - - - -	ib.	271	ib.	378, 379, 380
- - - - -	ib.	272	ib.	381, 382, 383
- - - - -	ib.	273	ib.	384, 385, 386
- - - - -	ib.	274	ib.	387, 388, 389
- - - - -	ib.	275	ib.	390, 391, 392
- - - - -	ib.	276	ib.	393, 394, 395
- - - - -	ib.	277	ib.	396, 397, 398
- - - - -	ib.	278	ib.	399, 400, 401
- - - - -	ib.	279	ib.	402, 403, 404
- - - - -	ib.	280	ib.	405, 406, 407
- - - - -	ib.	281	ib.	408, 409, 410
- - - - -	ib.	282	ib.	411, 412, 413
- - - - -	ib.	283	ib.	414, 415, 416
- - - - -	ib.	284	ib.	417, 418, 419
- - - - -	ib.	285	ib.	420, 421, 422
- - - - -	ib.	286	ib.	423, 424, 425
- - - - -	ib.	287	ib.	426, 427, 428
- - - - -	ib.	288	ib.	429, 430, 431
- - - - -	ib.	289	ib.	432, 433, 434
- - - - -	ib.	290	ib.	435, 436, 437
- - - - -	ib.	291	ib.	438, 439, 440
- - - - -	ib.	292	ib.	441, 442, 443
- - - - -	ib.	293	ib.	444, 445, 446
- - - - -	ib.	294	ib.	447, 448, 449
- - - - -	ib.	295	ib.	450, 451, 452
- - - - -	ib.	296	ib.	453, 454, 455
- - - - -	ib.	297	ib.	456, 457, 458
- - - - -	ib.	298	ib.	459, 460, 461
- - - - -	ib.	299	ib.	462, 463, 464
- - - - -	ib.	300	ib.	465, 466, 467
- - - - -	ib.	301	ib.	468, 469, 470
- - - - -	ib.	302	ib.	471, 472, 473
- - - - -	ib.	303	ib.	474, 475, 476
- - - - -	ib.	304	ib.	477, 478, 479
- - - - -	ib.	305	ib.	480, 481, 482
- - - - -	ib.	306	ib.	483, 484, 485
- - - - -	ib.	307	ib.	486, 487, 488
- - - - -	ib.	308	ib.	489, 490, 491
- - - - -	ib.	309	ib.	492, 493, 494
- - - - -	ib.	310	ib.	495, 496, 497
- - - - -	ib.	311	ib.	498, 499, 500
- - - - -	ib.	312	ib.	501, 502, 503
- - - - -	ib.	313	ib.	504, 505, 506
- - - - -	ib.	314	ib.	507, 508, 509
- - - - -	ib.	315	ib.	510, 511, 512
- - - - -	ib.	316	ib.	513, 514, 515
- - - - -	ib.	317	ib.	516, 517, 518
- - - - -	ib.	318	ib.	519, 520, 521
- - - - -	ib.	319	ib.	522, 523, 524
- - - - -	ib.	320	ib.	525, 526, 527
- - - - -	ib.	321	ib.	528, 529, 530
- - - - -	ib.	322	ib.	531, 532, 533
- - - - -	ib.	323	ib.	534, 535, 536
- - - - -	ib.	324	ib.	537, 538, 539
- - - - -	ib.	325	ib.	540, 541, 542
- - - - -	ib.	326	ib.	543, 544, 545
- - - - -	ib.	327	ib.	546, 547, 548
- - - - -	ib.	328	ib.	549, 550, 551
- - - - -	ib.	329	ib.	552, 553, 554
- - - - -	ib.	330	ib.	555, 556, 557
- - - - -	ib.	331	ib.	558, 559, 560
- - - - -	ib.	332	ib.	561, 562, 563
- - - - -	ib.	333	ib.	564, 565, 566
- - - - -	ib.	334	ib.	567, 568, 569
- - - - -	ib.	335	ib.	570, 571, 572
- - - - -	ib.	336	ib.	573, 574, 575
- - - - -	ib.	337	ib.	576, 577, 578
- - - - -	ib.	338	ib.	579, 580, 581
- - - - -	ib.	339	ib.	582, 583, 584
- - - - -	ib.	340	ib.	585, 586, 587
- - - - -	ib.	341	ib.	588, 589, 590
- - - - -	ib.	342	ib.	591, 592, 593
- - - - -	ib.	343	ib.	594, 595, 596
- - - - -	ib.	344	ib.	597, 598, 599
- - - - -	ib.	345	ib.	600, 601, 602
- - - - -	ib.	346	ib.	603, 604, 605
- - - - -	ib.	347	ib.	606, 607, 608
- - - - -	ib.	348	ib.	609, 610, 611
- - - - -	ib.	349	ib.	612, 613, 614
- - - - -	ib.	350	ib.	615, 616, 617
- - - - -	ib.	351	ib.	618, 619, 620
- - - - -	ib.	352	ib.	621, 622, 623
- - - - -	ib.	353	ib.	624, 625, 626
- - - - -	ib.	354	ib.	627, 628, 629
- - - - -	ib.	355	ib.	630, 631, 632
- - - - -	ib.	356	ib.	633, 634, 635
- - - - -	ib.	357	ib.	636, 637, 638
- - - - -	ib.	358	ib.	639, 640, 641
- - - - -	ib.	359	ib.	642, 643, 644
- - - - -	ib.	360	ib.	645, 646, 647
- - - - -	ib.	361	ib.	648, 649, 650
- - - - -	ib.	362	ib.	651, 652, 653
- - - - -	ib.	363	ib.	654, 655, 656
- - - - -	ib.	364	ib.	657, 658, 659
- - - - -	ib.	365	ib.	660, 661, 662
- - - - -	ib.	366	ib.	663, 664, 665
- - - - -	ib.	367	ib.	666, 667, 668
- - - - -	ib.	368	ib.	669, 670, 671
- - - - -	ib.	369	ib.	672, 673, 674
- - - - -	ib.	370	ib.	675, 676, 677
- - - - -	ib.	371	ib.	678, 679, 680
- - - - -	ib.	372	ib.	681, 682, 683
- - - - -	ib.	373	ib.	684, 685, 686
- - - - -	ib.	374	ib.	687, 688, 689
- - - - -	ib.	375	ib.	690, 691, 692
- - - - -	ib.	376	ib.	693, 694, 695
- - - - -	ib.	377	ib.	696, 697, 698
- - - - -				

523

SECT. I.—*England.*—continued.

Lords Journals (<i>cont.</i>)	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
— 1648—1649	II.	571	2237	
— James II.	ib.	ib.	2238	1
— 1675—1741	III.	516	7100	1
— 1675—1741	ib.	ib.	7102	1
— 1675—1741	ib.	534	7527	1
— Will. III. & Mary II.	ib.	133	4315	2
— 1675—1741	ib.	515	7103	1
— 1675—1741	ib.	ib.	7104	1
— 1675—1741	ib.	517	7105	1
— 1696	I.	620	1243	1
— Anne	III.	517	7118	1
— George I.	ib.	ib.	—7129	1
— George I.	ib.	517	7130	1
— George I.	ib.	518	—7155	1
Calendar to the Lord's Journals from Hen. VIII. to Q. Anne	ib.	518	7157	1
Index to the Lords Journals— House of Commons, Journals and Extracts therefrom temp. Edw. I. and Edw. II.	ib.	519	7175	1
— Edw. VI. and Queen Mary	ib.	519	7175	1
— Elizabeth	ib.	522	7202	1
— Elizabeth	ib.	ib.	7203	1
— Elizabeth & James I.	ib.	ib.	7205	1
— James I.	ib.	244	6588	1
— James I.	ib.	512	7206—	1
— James I.	ib.	ib.	7209	1
— Charles I.	I.	435	777	1
— Charles I.	III.	522	7210	1
— Charles I.	ib.	ib.	—7213	1
— Charles I.	ib.	ib.	7215	1
— Charles I.	ib.	ib.	7222	1
— Propositions made by Parliament to the King	ib.	ib.	7214	1
Journal of the House of Com- mons (during the Discussion of Ship-Money)	I.	346	541	4
— A. D. 1640	III.	131	4277	1
More's (John) Journals of the Proceedings by the House of Commons, annis 1640 and 1661.	I.	325	476	1 et seq.
Vol. II.	ib.	ib.	477	1
III.	ib.	ib.	478	1
IV.	ib.	ib.	479	1
V.	ib.	ib.	480	1
VI.	ib.	ib.	481	1
— Charles II.	III.	523	7223	1
— Charles II.	ib.	ib.	7277	1
— James II. (1685.)	I.	618	1236	1
— James II.	ib.	1237	ib.	1 et seq.
— William III. and Mary II.	III.	523	7278	1
— William III.	ib.	ib.	—7290	1
— William III.	I.	434	779	1 et seq.
— William III.	ib.	ib.	7294	1
— William III.	ib.	ib.	7309	1
Parliament Rolls, Transcripts, and Abstracts of	ib.	23	86	1—4
— Edward II.	ib.	422	714	4—8
— Edward II.	III.	515	7057	1
— Edward II.	ib.	ib.	7058	1
— Edward III.	I.	3	14	1—3
— Edward III.	ib.	ib.	45	1
— Edward III.	ib.	423	715	1 et seq.
— Edward III.	ib.	ib.	716	1 et seq.
— Edward III.	ib.	ib.	717	1 et seq.
— Edward III.	III.	122	4176	17
— Edward III.	ib.	515	7559	1
— Edward III.	ib.	516	7600	1

Vol	Res	Cap	Ind
-----	-----	-----	-----

Parliament Rolls (<i>cont.</i>)				
Richard II.	I.	424	718	1 et seq.
-	ib.	719	1	et seq.
-	III.	516	7061	1
-	I.	ib.	7065	1
-	ib.	3	20	1
-	ib.	424	720	1 et seq.
-	ib.	721	1	et seq.
-	III.	516	7066	1
-	ib.	ib.	7068	1
Henry V.	I.	3	20	1
-	ib.	ib.	21	1
-	ib.	424	722	1 et seq.
-	III.	516	7069	1
-	ib.	ib.	7070	1
Henry VI.	I.	3	16	1
-	ib.	ib.	22	1
-	ib.	425	726	1, 3, 5, 7
-	ib.	ib.	727	1, 2, 4
-	III.	516	7071	1
-	ib.	ib.	7075	1
Edward IV.	I.	3	17	1
-	ib.	ib.	22	1
-	ib.	425	728	1, 2
-	ib.	ib.	729	1 et seq.
-	ib.	426	730	1 et seq.
-	III.	516	7076	1
-	ib.	ib.	7080	1
Richard III.	I.	3	18	1
-	ib.	ib.	22	2
-	ib.	426	731	1, 2
Hen. VII.	I.	3	17	1
-	ib.	ib.	19	1
-	ib.	ib.	22	2
-	ib.	426	732	1 et seq.
-	ib.	ib.	733	1 et seq.
-	ib.	ib.	734	1 et seq.
-	ib.	ib.	735	1 et seq.
-	III.	516	7081	1
-	ib.	ib.	7086	1
Henry VIII.	I.	3	22	2
Edward VI.	ib.	3	22	2
Mary & Philip	ib.	3	22	2
Elizabeth	ib.	3	22	2
-	III.	516	4915	1
James I.	I.	207	354	33

1. COIN AND MONEY OF
ENGLAND.

Coin (English) value of	-	l.	399	660	
Anonymous Traffic on	-	ib.	611	1243	4, 1, 7, 8
	-	ib.	621	1243	4, 1, 28
	-	ib.	ib.	ib.	1, 1, 1, 1, 1
	-	ib.	11	1583	1, 1, 1, 1, 1
Documents concerning	-	l.	379, 400	660	1 et seq.
	-	ib.	11	38	24-37
	-	ib.	50	160	40
	-	ib.	78-80	251	1 et seq.
Extracts from Records concerning English Money	-	ib.	399	660	1, 2
Fathing Tokens, project for making	-	ib.	210	362	9
	-	ib.	498	7009	3
Sharp. (Archbp.) on English Coin	-	ib.	118	4119	1
Wafe (Chr.) on the Standard of Money	-	ib.	210	4140	1
2. MINT.					
Tracts, &c. concerning	-	l.	399	660	24-27,
	-	ib.	ib.	ib.	40
	-	ib.	411	600	1 et seq.

DIV. III. PARTICULAR HISTORY.—(CHAP. II. *Modern.*)—continued.SECT. I.—*England*.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
MINT.— <i>Tracts, &c. concern-</i>				
ing (<i>cont.</i>)	I.	11	38	26—36
- - - - -	ib.	78—80	251	1 et seq.
- - - - -	III.	363	6385	1
- - - - -	ib.	453	6941	8, 10
Orders and Laws of	ib.	128	4222	1
Martyn (Sir R.) on the				
Duties of the Mint	ib.	360	6364	1
Fees of Offices of, temp.				
Edw. VI.	I.	399	660	18
Accounts of Monies deliv-				
ered out to be coined,	ib.	621	1243	29 et seq.
&c.				
Reports of the Masters,	III.	217	4892	17
Hen. VIII. Proclamations				
relative to	I.	214	412	15, 25, 26,
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	33, 49
- - - - -	ib.	317	ib.	130, 121
- - - - -	ib.	399	660	3, 4, 8
Indentures, Warrants, &				
Letters Patent of, for	I.	309	66	12, 13, 15,
coining	ib.	ib.	ib.	16, 26, 27
- - - - -	ib.	412	698	14
Edward VI. Proclamations				
and Warrants for	ib.	309	660	17, 29
coining	ib.	412	698	16, 19
Mary I. Queen, Proclamations,				
&c. relative to	ib.	399	660	9, 30
coinage of English Money				
Philip and Mary, like Pro-	ib.	ib.	ib.	31—33
clamations of	ib.	412	698	18
Elizabeth (Queen) Proclamations,				
&c. relative to	ib.	399	660	34
Exportation of Eng-				
lish Money	ib.	411	698	1 et seq.
Indentures of, with Mas-				
ters of Mint, for coin-	ib.	411	698	1 et seq.
age of Money, &c.				
Affays of Money, made				
under direction of her	ib.	412	698	22, 27
Privy Council				
Proclamations of, against	ib.	412	698	44
Tokens of Tin & Lead				
Documents, &c. concern-	ib.	412, 413	698	33—41,
ing the Case of Mr.	ib.	414	ib.	43,
Lonyson, Master of the	ib.	ib.	ib.	46 et seq.
Mint in her Reign				
3. PUBLIC REVENUE, <i>Aids,</i>				
<i>&c. Subsidies, &c.</i>				
Acts of Redemption, Treaties	III.	18	3251	1
against				
Ascheffelde (Roberti) Liber	I.	43	143	1
compotorum				
Auntham (Thomas) Instruc-	ib.	11	38	37
tions to Mint-Masters, &c.				
B. and Thomas Transfer p-	ib.	457	972	14
tum compoti, (tempore Ed-	ib.	457	972	23
wardi III.)				
Benevolences, origin of	ib.	391	622	1
Brennegrave (Ricardi) com-	ib.	412	698	12, 13
potus				
Browne (Johanni) Compotus	ib.	80	2, 2	7
Clerks of the Cheque, their				
Duties	III.	8	3197	1
Coles (Eltha) Receipt Books	ib.	ib.	3198	1
of Taxes, collected by him				

SECT. I.—*England*.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Cotton's (Sir Rob.) Extracts of				
Records, concerning Kings	III.	115	4107	1
of England raising Money				
Dimoke's (Sir Edward, Treasur-	I.	204	353	17
er of Bulloigne) Account				
Dinham's (Sir John) Accounts	II.	160	1618	1 et seq.
of Payments for Public				
Works, temp. Car. II.	I.	406	688	1
Gervasiu Tilburienfis de Scac-	III.	94	38	1
cario, Dialogus	ib.	121	4156	1
Green Wax (Revenue of) Re-				
port of the Surveyors of	I.	612	1220	2, 3
Jewel House, Privileges of the				
Masters of	II.	251	1843	1, 2
Land Tax, Revenue of 1683	III.	121	4164	1
Londonia (R. de) Recepta de	ib.	1, 8	4229	1
Auxilio, Henrico III. con-				
cessu	I.	75	745	18
Parliamentary Grants, &c.	III.	128	4226	3
1722—1712	I.	491	98	51
Poll-Tax, when first imposed				
Privy Seal Entries	ib.	43	146	1
temp. Eliz.	ib.	50	160	56
Scutage, Levying of	ib.	182	268	23
Documents, &c. concern-	ib.	184	371	1 et seq.
ing	ib.	194	313	19 et seq.
Scutage paid in the Reigns of				
Hen. III. Ric. I. and John	III.	319	6072	5
Sequestrations, Accounts of	ib.	505	7022	13, 14
during the Commonwealth				
Ship Money, Arguments and	II.	357	1943	1
Letters concerning, and Pro-				
ceedings upon	I.	50	160	52
- - - - -	ib.	54	166	4
- - - - -	ib.	211	365	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	427	737	16—20
- - - - -	ib.	437	786	1—9
- - - - -	II.	478	203	58 et seq.
- - - - -	III.	80	3791	29—32
- - - - -	ib.	3799	29	
- - - - -	ib.	413	6810	12
— Instructions for Lev-				
ying	II.	261	1842	1
— Conftables Returns of	III.	468	2634	59
Stafford (Willelmi) compotus,	ib.	324	7303	1
Latine et Anglice	ib.	ib.	7341	1
Subsidies:	I.	412	698	25—31
EDWARD III.				
Account of Subsidy				
granted him, for Knight-				
ing his Son Edward (the	I.	216	370	1 et seq.
Black Prince)	III.	385	6760	1
ELIZABETH.				
Orders & Rates concern-				
ing the Subsidy levied	I.	190	309	37, 53
A. D. 1569	ib.	ib.	ib.	et seq.
Orders & Rates, &c. concern-				
ing the Subsidy of	II.	561	1219	7 et seq.
1573				
Accounts, &c. of Subsidy	I.	212	370	19 et seq.
levied in 1586 & 1587	ib.	ib.	ib.	et seq.
Accounts, &c. of Subsidy				
in 1591, 1594, & 1597	ib.	ib.	ib.	et seq.

DIV. III. PARTICULAR HISTORY.—(CHAP. II. Modern.)—continued.

SECT. I.—England.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Subsidies:—(continued.)				
JAMES I.				
Aid levied by him for knighting Henry Prince of Wales - - - -	I.	78	250	2
Aid for marrying the Lady Elizabeth his Daughter - - -	ib.	182	298	3
- - - - -	ib.	206	354	4, 15
- - - - -	ib.	212	366	36, 37
Treasurer's Accounts of Three Subsidies granted to K. James I. - - -	ib.	207	354	35
Taxation for the Subsidy granted in 1619 - - -	ib.	212	366	38
Certificate of Subsidies unpaid to Queen Eli- zabeth and James I. (Lat.) - - - -	ib.	448	815	1
CHARLES I.				
Orders concerning - - -	ib.	9	37	18
- - - - -	ib.	137	286	174
- - - - -	ib.	192	298	9
Commissions for levying - -	ib.	187	305	16, 17
Treasurer's Accounts of Receipts - - - -	ib.	52	161	16
Ty. (Tucker?) William, Treaty on Diminution of the Subsidy - - -	ib.	62	188	1
Tonnage and Poundage, Parliamentary Proceed- ings concerning - - -	ib.	53	161	91
Whitehall Silver, (a Fine to the Crown) Account of - - - -	III.	331	6148	44
4. ROYAL EXPENDITURE AND ESTATES.				
England (Kings of) Confide- rations on their Estates - -	I.	49	160	25
Household Books of the Kings of England of uncertain Date - - - -	I.	395	642	3, 4
EDWARD II.				
Wardrobe, Accounts of - -	ib.	195	315	7 et seq.
- - - - -	III.	238	5001	1
EDWARD III.				
Household Book - - - -	I.	436	782	19, 20
RICHARD II.				
Purveyance for - - - -	III.	104	4016	1
HENRY IV.				
Household-Book of Re- ceipts, &c. - - - -	I.	196	319	1
Account of his Jewels - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	2
EDWARD IV.				
Liber Niger Domus - - -	ib.	216	369	1
- - - - -	ib.	395	642	1
- - - - -	ib.	389	610	1
Wardrobe Account of - -	III.	204	4780	1
HENRY VII.				
Household Books and Expenditure - - - -	I.	395	642	5
Ordinances for his House- hold - - - -	II.	558	2210	2
HENRY VIII.				
Household Book - - - -	I.	187	305	1
- - - - -	ib.	389	610	2
- - - - -	III.	115	4107	4
- - - - -	ib.	128	4217	1
- - - - -	ib.	410	6807	1
New Year's Gifts to Of- ficers of Arms - - -	I.	216	369	11
Expences of - - - -	ib.	216	369	12, 13
- - - - -	ib.	358	589	45, 46
Privy Seals - - - -	II.	208	1765	1 et seq.

SECT. I.—England.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
EDWARD VI.				
Fees and Allowances paid by him to his Officers and Ministers Expences of Wars in France - - - -	I.	74	238	1 et seq.
- - - - -	I.	205	353	28
Expences of Repairs of his Revels and Tents Rental of Crown Lands at Calais and Guines Expences of Entertain- ments at Boulogne, &c. Account of his Revenue -	ib.	124	284	74
- - - - -	III.	91	3880	1
- - - - -	I.	204	353	10, 11
- - - - -	III.	529	7383	1
MARY I.				
Accounts of her Jewels, &c. - - - -	I.	380	611	1 et seq.
- - - - -	III.	528	7376	1 et seq.
ELIZABETH.				
Household Book, and Ex- pences - - - -	I.	164	293	76
- - - - -	ib.	358	589	30—32
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	35—40
- - - - -	ib.	389	609	1
- - - - -	ib.	395	642	6
- - - - -	ib.	421	705	1
- - - - -	II.	166	1641	1
- - - - -	ib.	166	1642	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	1644	1
Commissions for inspect- ing the Royal Forests, &c. - - - -	I.	185	304	20 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	41	146	1
Warrants for Sale of Woods - - - -	ib.	216	368	72
Inventory of her Jewels, &c. - - - -	II.	166	1650	1
- - - - -	III.	188	4698	1
Proposal for augmenting her Revenue - - - -	ib.	131	4272	1
Officers and their Fees, Accounts of - - - -	II.	262	1848	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	438	2078	7, 8, 9
- - - - -	III.	119	4133	1
JAMES I.				
Project for raising his Fee- farm-Lands - - - -	I.	210	362	10
Household Book of - - -	ib.	295	642	7
Ordinances and Expences of his Household - - -	ib.	164	293	77, 78
- - - - -	ib.	395	642	7
Receipts, &c. of his Ex- chequer - - - -	ib.	318	444	17
Plans for augmenting his Revenues - - - -	ib.	186	304	70
- - - - -	ib.	318	444	16
- - - - -	III.	206, 207	4807	16 et seq.
Collection of Imprest Warrants - - - -	II.	165	1638	1
Officers of, and their Fees -	III.	301, 362	6381	1 et seq.
CHARLES I.				
Civil List of - - - -	II.	419	2048	16
State of his Revenue - -	III.	80	3796	1 et seq.
List of his Officers and Household - - - -	ib.	190	4706	24
Inventory of his Rarities and Plate - - - -	ib.	195	4718	1
- - - - -	ib.	217	4848	1
Household Book of - - -	ib.	540	7623	1
CHARLES II.				
State of his Revenue - -	ib.	611	1243	11
- - - - -	ib.	621	1243	20
- - - - -	III.	423	6806	8 et seq.
Proposals for augment- ing it - - - -	I.	621	1243	22

Div. III. PARTICULAR HISTORY.—(CHAP. II. *England*.)—continued.SECT. I.—*England*.—continued.

	Vol.	Page	Col.	Art.
CHARLES II. (<i>cont.</i>)				
Officers of his Household and their Fees	III.	424	6836	32
Accounts of Monies expended in repairs of the Royal Palaces, &c.	II.	167	1656	1
- - - - -	ib.	167	1657	1
- - - - -	ib.	167	1658	1
Docquets of Grants under his Privy Seal	ib.	305	1884	1
Tresury Orders, 1671—1678	III.	90	1876	1
Wardrobe Account of WILLIAM III. AND MARY II.	ib.	300	6271	1
Hackney Coach Licences	ib.	331	7415	1
Revenue and Expenditure of 1688—1690	ib.	311	7416	1
1700—1701	ib.	311	7417	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	533	7404	1
- - - - -	ib.	533	7405	1
- - - - -	ib.	533	7406	1
- - - - -	ib.	533	7407	1
- - - - -	ib.	533	7408	1
- - - - -	ib.	533	7409	1
- - - - -	ib.	533	7410	1
- - - - -	ib.	533	7411	1
- - - - -	ib.	533	7412	1
- - - - -	ib.	533	7413	1
- - - - -	ib.	533	7414	1
- - - - -	ib.	533	7415	1
- - - - -	ib.	533	7416	1
- - - - -	ib.	533	7417	1
- - - - -	ib.	533	7418	1
- - - - -	ib.	533	7419	1
- - - - -	ib.	533	7420	1
- - - - -	ib.	533	7421	1
1688—1697	ib.	533	7422	1 et seq.
1700—1701	ib.	533	7423	1 et seq.
1702—1703	ib.	533	7424	1 et seq.
1704—1705	ib.	533	7425	1 et seq.
Docquets of Grants	ib.	533	7426	1 et seq.
Proposals for augmenting his Revenue	ib.	533	7427	1 et seq.
Journals of Commissioners for auditing the Public Accounts	ib.	533	7428	1 et seq.
Register of Accounts prefixed to the said Commissioners	ib.	533	7429	1 et seq.
Beard of Trade and Plantations, Reports of Commissioners of Household Establishment	ib.	533	7430	1 et seq.
Account of his Household Expenses	ib.	533	7431	1 et seq.
ANNE.				
Docquets of Grants under her Privy Seal	II.	396	2262	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	396	2263	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	396	2264	1 et seq.
Abstracts of her Revenue, 1710, 1711	III.	243	6362	1
Civil List, 1704	ib.	343	6316	1
GEORGE II.				
State of the National Debt 1728, &c.	ib.	424	6837	13 et seq.

SECT. I.—*England*.—continued.vi. *Ordnance and Military Documents.*

	Vol.	Page	Col.	Art.
Armoury (Office) State of Edw. VI.—Eliz.	III.	531	7447	1
Army, English.				
Papers concerning the Payment of	I.	59	168	89, 90
Arguments, &c. relative to a Standing Army	III.	362	6321	1
Debates on	ib.	401	6321	37
Miscellaneous relative to	ib.	429	6849	1 et seq.
Bills for Soldiers, Precedents of	I.	57	168	31
Cambridge (County) Militia	III.	104	1011	1
Musters in	ib.	104	1011	22
Colonels, List of, temp. Car. I.	I.	104	1011	22
Commissioners of Array, Legality of, investigated	ib.	498	950	329, 330
Commissioners of Musters	ib.	57	168	30, 43
Instructions to	ib.	57	168	30, 43
Precedents of Commissions, &c.	ib.	82	233	38—40
Commissions (temp. Eliz.)	ib.	160	309	43, 46
Certificates & Reports of	ib.	190, 191	309	54—67
Dorset, Musters in	ib.	17	3321	3—7
Gunpowder, Directions for making, &c.	ib.	353	6355	1
Lancashire, Accounts of Musters in	II.	349	1025	1 et seq.
London, & Westminster, Trained Bands, Account of	I.	490	686	1
Officers, List of (temp. Eliz.)	ib.	50	168	85
Ordnance Office				
Regulations for	ib.	59	168	88
- - - - -	ib.	190	309	27 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	647	1025	1 et seq.
- - - - -	III.	338	6324	1
Book of	I.	551	429	1
Accounts of	ib.	396	2262	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	115	168	1
- - - - -	ib.	167	168	1
- - - - -	III.	124	422	0
- - - - -	ib.	130	424	1
- - - - -	ib.	429	1	1
- - - - -	ib.	4251	1	1
Allowance of Gunpowder to	II.	261	1830	1, 2
Suffolk (County) Accounts of Musters in	I.	101	309	70 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	211, 212	300	1 et seq.
Surrey (County) Proceedings relative to Musters in	ib.	417, 418	703	27 et seq.
Suffex (County) Proceedings relative to Musters in	ib.	417 et seq.	703	29 et seq.
Training and Transport of Troops, Ordnance for	ib.	57	168	40, 41
Whalley's (Col.) Regiment, Accounts, &c. of	ib.	25	427	1—3
EDWARD I.				
Commissions of Musters and Returns thereto	ib.	599	1192	1 et seq.
EDWARD II.				
Commissions of Musters and Returns thereto	ib.	599	1192	20 et seq.
RICHARD III.				
Commissions, &c. of Musters	ib.	129	443	2314
- - - - -	ib.	129	443	et seq.

DIV. III. PARTICULAR HISTORY.—(CHAP. II. *Modern*.)—continued.

SECT. I.—England—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
HENRY VIII.				
— Commissions and Documents relative to the State of the Army in his Reign	I.	89	309	3 et seq.
PHILIP AND MARY.				
— Instructions for Must-ers	ib.	206	353	53
ELIZABETH.				
— State of her Army	ib.	58	168	84, 86
— Musters thereof	ib.	59	ib.	92 et seq.
—	ib.	ib.	ib.	108 et seq.
—	ib.	62	253	38—44
—	211, 212	366	1 et seq.	
—	II.	208	1877	46
—	ib.	562	2219	15, 19
—	ib.	1	ib.	et seq.
—	III.	128	4228	10, 13
—	ib.	229	4943	1 et seq.
—	ib.	383	6671	2
—	ib.	429	6849	2
JAMES I.				
— Commissions for Must-ers	ib.	383	6671	2
— Account of Musters	I.	236	411	4
CHARLES I.				
— Warrants for issuing Musters	III.	191	4712	55
— Commissions, War-rants, &c. Collection of	ib.	404	6802	1 et seq.
—	ib.	406—408	6804	1 et seq.
—	ib.	438	6851	1 et seq.
—	ib.	ib.	6852	1 et seq.
— Accounts of his Forces	ib.	503	7014	17, 19
—	ib.	ib.	ib.	et seq.
CHARLES II.				
— State of his Land Forces, 1679, 1680	ib.	365	6425	1
WILLIAM III.				
Accounts of Land Forces, and sums voted for the same, viz.				
— A D. 1686	ib.	121	4161	I
— 1687 et seq.	ib.	502	7018	1 et seq.
— 1689	ib.	349	6263	1—4
— 1689—1690	ib.	522	7145	I
—	ib.	531	7432	I
—	ib.	ib.	7444	I
— 1692	ib.	430	6849	30 et seq.
— 1692—1695	I.	655	1308	1 et seq.
Hospital Accounts of his Troops, 1692, 1693	III.	531	7434	I
—	ib.	ib.	7435	I
Stores in the Tower, 1687—1693	ib.	ib.	7448	I
—	ib.	ib.	7493	I

vii. *Admiralty and Navy, Victualling and Manning thereof.*

Admirals (List of) Edward II. to Elizabeth	III.	429	6848	30
Admirals Angliae ab Edw. III. ad 1588	ib.	324	6082	22
Anonymous Tracts on the British Navy				
— Collection of	I.	627, 628	1247	1 et seq.
— Proposals for augmenting Orders to be observed by the Officers	III.	123	4188	I
—	ib.	78	252	6
Blanchard (Gally) Depositions concerning the Capture of	ib.	78	249	I

CAT. HARL. VOL. IV.

SECT. I.—England—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Borough's (Will.) Tables of the Prices and Lengths of Masts	I.	188	306	20, 21
Cinque Ports, Shipping to be furnished by	ib.	59	168	36
Commissions of Marque and Reprisal, (to cruise against Pirates) to				
— George (William)	ib.	56	168	15
— Hollstocke (William)	ib.	56	168	17, 18
— Palmer (Henry)	ib.	56	168	16
— Winter (George)	ib.	56	168	20
Dee (Dr. John) <i>Grammatica Bælanica, sive de Imperii Britannici Jurisdictione in Mari</i>	ib.	78	249	13
General Instructions against Pirates	ib.	56	168	19
Pepys (Mr.) Collection of Papers on the British Navy	III.	353	6287	1
Prize Ships taken from the Spaniards, Account of	I.	364	598	1, 2
Singlby (Sir Robert) on the State of the Navy (1666)	III	309	6003	6
—	ib.	353	6287	1
Trinity House (Corporation of) Instructions & Orders of Waymouth (Geo.) Detection of Errors, &c. in English Method of Ship Building	I.	189	306	24
—	ib.	190	309	25
HENRY VIII.				
— State of his Navy	ib.	189	309	17, 18
—	ib.	180	ib.	28
EDWARD VI.				
— Wages, &c. of his Navy	ib.	204	352	11
— List of his Ships	ib.	207	354	26
ELIZABETH (QUEEN)				
— Orders and Regulations concerning the Navy	ib.	81, 82	253	1 et seq.
—	ib.	212	307	18.
— State of her Navy, 1583, 1588	III.	128	4228	11, 12
— Payment of	I.	59	168	119 et seq.
— Account of the Victualling thereof	ib.	188	306	1
— Appointment of Commissioners	ib.	56	168	14
JAMES I.				
— State of Navy in his Reign	ib.	188	305	46, 47
—	III.	126	4202	1
— Documents relative to his Navy	II.	141	1583	21—24
— Abuses practised in his Navy and Remedies thereof	I.	184	302	1
—	ib.	149	306	30
— List of his Ships	ib.	207	354	22—25
— Accounts of victualling his Navy	II.	165	1639	1 et seq.
— Accounts of Monies expended for his Navy	ib.	166	1645	1
CHARLES I.				
— Expences of his Navy	ib.	167	1635	1
—	III.	352	6277	1 et seq.
— Abuses therein	I.	184	302	1
— Orders concerning his Navy	ib.	10	37	45
COMMONWEALTH.				
— State of the Navy during Cromwell's Usurpation	ib.	627	1247	7
—	III.	309	6003	7 et seq.

4 P

DIV. III. PARTICULAR HISTORY.—(CHAP. II. *Modern*).—continued.SECT. I.—*England*.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
CHARLES II.—Instructions to the Commissioners of Prizes -	II.	87	1509	3—13
- - - - -	ib.	91	1510	3, 4
- - - - -	ib.	97	1511	2, 3
Proceedings of the Commissioners -	ib.	87	1509	14 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	91	1510	5 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	97 et seq.	1511	5 et seq.
Accounts of Money expended for his Navy -	ib.	166	1543	1
State of his Navy 1665 -	III.	309	6003	3, 4
State of his Navy 1675 -	ib.	257	5277	4
1677 -	ib.	352	6277	2 et seq.
Lift of his Officers -	ib.	532	7504	1
Orders relative to his Navy, 1668 et seq. -	ib.	353	6287	2 et seq.
JAMES II. -				
State of his Navy -	ib.	121	4161	1
Account of his Navy Debt -	ib.	535	7548	1
WILLIAM III. -				
Estimates of, and Accounts of Sums voted for his Navy -	II.	315	1898	4, 5, 15
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	17 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	429	6848	4
- - - - -	III.	503	5018	22—26
Lifts and State of his Navy -	II.	316	1898	6—12, 16
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	65 et seq.
- - - - -	III.	317	4226	2
- - - - -	ib.	309	6003	1, 2
- - - - -	ib.	424	6837	13
- - - - -	ib.	429	6843	4 et seq.
Plan for preserving the Health of his Seamen in the West Indies -	ib.	361	6378	1
Regulations for the Navy -	ib.	519	7172	1
Orders concerning Naval Stores -	ib.	532	7502	26—28
Accounts relative to his Navy -	ib.	531	7454	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	7465	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	7466	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	7467	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	7470	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	7471	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	7473	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	7474	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	7480	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	7481	1
Surveys of Stores in Naval Yards -	ib.	ib.	7482	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	7493	1
ANNE (QUEEN.) -				
State of her Navy -	ib.	354	6287	5, 6

viii. *Trade*.

African Company, Miscellanies concerning -	III.	324	7310	1, 7, 10,
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	17, 24
Anonymous Tracts				
Decay of Trade, Reasons for -	II.	130	1576	36, 37
Discourses on Trade -	ib.	556	2204	2, 3, 5
Bale (Peter) Petition against Commercial Abuses -	I.	189	306	26
Bank of England, Report of, 1696 -	III.	530	7421	1

SECT. I.—*England*.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Dudley's (Edmund) Tree of Commonwealth -	II.	556	2204	1
Hanse Towns, Charters, &c. to -	I.	188	306	14—16
Transactions of Queen Elizabeth -	III.	247	5111	2
Merchants of, Reply to the Clothworkers, Petition -	I.	189	306	30
Keymer (John) Observations on English Trade -	III.	247	5111	3
- - - - -	ib.	351	6273	11
Levant, or Turkey Company, Charters -	I.	188	306	11, 13
Ordinances of -	ib.	188	306	12
Morocco-Trade, Papers concerning -	II.	147	1595	2—12
Munson (Sir Tho.) on the Dutch Fishery -	III.	115	4113	1
Roe (Sir Tho.) on the Decay of Trade -	ib.	385	6695	1
Sanderfon's (W.) Treatise on Exchanges -	ib.	252	5208	1
South Sea Company, List of Subscribers -	ib.	531	7497	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	7498	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	7499	1
Remarks on their Privileges -	ib.	363	6393	1

ix. *Customs, Excise*.

Customs imposed at various Times to the Reign of Queen Eliz. -	I.	357	589	1
Commission for gathering Lift of Officers employed in, temp. Car. II. -	ib.	50	160	39
Precedents and Papers relating to the collecting of, temp. Rich. II. to James I. -	II.	167	1652	1
- - - - -	ib.	300	1878	1 et seq.
Miscellaneous Papers concerning -	I.	55	167	19, 20
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	—27
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	31 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	56	in.	30 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	358	589	21, 22,
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	41, 44
- - - - -	II.	303	597	29, 30
- - - - -	III.	300	1878	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	366	6746	2, 3 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	504	7019	3 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	530	7432	1
- - - - -	ib.	7433		1
Customers' Accounts of their Receipt of Customs -	I.	55	167	28
- - - - -	ib.	56	ib.	36
Custom-House Fees, Tables, and Accounts of -	ib.	55	167	26—30
- - - - -	II.	54	2078	4, 5
Rules and Orders of -	III.	310	6014	1
Dover, Custom of -	I.	188	306	9
Edgar (Miles), on the Management of the Excise -	III.	248	5120	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	—23	1
Edgar's (Wm.) View of the Customs -	ib.	134	4309	1
Edward III. Breve de meliore Collectione Vectigalis de landa -	I.	339	592	6

Div. III. PARTICULAR HISTORY.—(CHAP. II. *Modern*).—continued.SECT. I.—*England*.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Excise, Considerations on	I.	621	1243	15
Duties imposed	ib.	ib.	ib.	16 et seq.
Commissions of, (temp. Car. II. & Will. III.)	III.	530	7423	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	7424	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	7427	1
Accounts of, from 1668 to 1695	II.	316	1808	30—63
Management of, in 1685	III.	113	4977	1
State of, 1684—1687	ib.	128	4223	1
- - - - - 1662—1680	ib.	310	6013	13
- - - - - 1691	ib.	424	6837	21
Miscellaneous concerning	ib.	350	7428	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	7429	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	7431	1
Exports—Account of Cloths exported	I.	55	167	3 et seq.
Grain exported (20 to 25 Eliz.)	ib.	188	306	3
Garway (Wm.) Lease to, of the Customs by James I.	II.	9	1339	1
Imports.				
Accounts of Goods imported into the several Ports of				
Bridgewater	I.	188	306	4
Boston	ib.	188	306	4
Bristol	ib.	188	306	4
Chester	ib.	188	306	4
Dartmouth	ib.	188	306	4
Exeter	ib.	188	306	4
Gloucester	ib.	188	306	4
Kington-upon-Hull	ib.	188	306	4
Lynn	ib.	188	306	4
Newcastle	ib.	188	306	4
Plymouth & Favey	ib.	188	306	4
Order to Commissioners of Plymouth to pay the Duties on Prize Goods	ib.	89	1509	54 et seq.
Peole	ib.	188	306	4
Yarmouth	ib.	188	306	4
James I.				
Leaves of his Customs	II.	9	1339	1
Regulations concerning the Collection of Customs	ib.	388	2064	6 et seq.
London (Port of) Customs	I.	55	167	21 et seq.
Malt Duty, Produce of (1701—1705)	III.	530	7430	1
Middleton's (Thomas) Accounts of Customs	I.	188	306	29
Silks, Regulations for imposing Duties on	ib.	622	1243	54 et seq.
Starkey (Ralph) on the Reduction of different Weights & Measures	ib.	188	306	18, 19
Stockton (Wm.) on the Decay of the Excise Trade	ib.	611	1223	10
Wallingham's (Sir Francis) Accounts, &c. of the Customs farmed by him	ib.	188	306	5, 6
Warrants (Collection of) on the Officers of Customs	ib.	128	1573	1
Wool, Quantity of exported, A. D. 1687—1688	II.	376	1898	41
Trade, Papers on	III.	428	6842	61 et seq.

SECT. I.—*England*.—continued.§ 3.—*Ecclesiastical History of England*.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Anne's (Queen) Bounty	III.	521	7190	19
Bede's Historia Ecclesiastica gentis Anglorum	ib.	51	3681	1
- - - - -	ib.	101	4124	1
- - - - -	ib.	235	4978	3
- - - - -	ib.	307	1986	1
Bishops (English) Breviate of	II.	122	4177	4, 5
Tracts on their Right of voting	ib.	413	6810	4
Tracts against them	I.	608	1220	6
Valuations of their Bishopricks	II.	653	2319	1
- - - - -	I.	367	604	77, 78
- - - - -	II.	371	1963	1
- - - - -	III.	321	6075	1
- - - - -	ib.	322	6077	5
- - - - -	I.	62	200	26
Brownists, Papers concerning	III.	435	6848	13
Canterbury.—Cantuariensis Ecclesie Archiepiscoporum Historia	ib.	46	6849	35
Politoire del Eglise de Christ de Cautebyrre, &c.	ib.	207	357	3
Church of England, Petitions for its Abolition, &c. &c. temp. Car. I.	ib.	393	636	1
Convocation, (Houses of)	I.	605, 606	1219	57 et seq.
Portraits of, while sitting	ib.	9	36	65
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	37	1
- - - - -	ib.	10	38	6
Books, Extracts from	III.	79	3790	14
Writ to assemble	ib.	81	3794	7
Modus Convocandi Clerum	ib.	81	3794	4
Cotton (Sir Rob.) on Repression of Priests, Recusants, &c.	II.	566	2226	2
Eboracensem Archiepiscoporum Historia	III.	529	7381	4
Ecclesiastical Affairs, Miscellaneous concerning	I.	207	357	4
- - - - -	III.	435	6848	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	566	7023	4 et seq.
Ecclesiastical History of England, from Hen. VIII. to 2 Eliz.	II.	646	2303	1
Edward VI. Injunctions to be observed by the Clergy throughout England	I.	236	396	1
Excommunication eorum, qui Libertates Ecclesie violant	I.	16	64	8
Fox (John, the Martyrologist) Collections of Letters, &c. relative to the History of the Reformation in England	ib.	236—240	416	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	240—242	417	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	418	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	419	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	243, 244	ib.	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	244, 245	420	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	245—247	421	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	247, 248	422	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	248	423	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	249	424	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	246, 250	425	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	250	426	1
- - - - -	ib.	359	590	2—9
Harmer (Ant.) Specimen of Errors in Burnet's History of the Reformation	III.	181	4626	22

DIV. III. PARTICULAR HISTORY.—(CHAP. II. Modern).—continued.

SECT. I.—England.—continued.					SECT. II.—History of Scotland.				
	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Hen. VIII. Proclamation concerning Ceremonies	I.	5	35	33					
— Ordinances, &c. relative to the Ecclesiastical Affairs of England	ib.	114	283	56, 64	Aberbrothock (Abbey) Taxt Roll	III.	180	4623	16
Jesuits, Proceedings concerning their increase in England	ib.	6	35	39—42	Aberdeen (Bishoprick) Taxt Roll	ib.	181	4623	42
Le Neve (John) Succession of Ecclesiastical Dignitaries in England	III.	325	6098	1	Andrews St. (Archbishoprick) — Martyr's Account of its State	ib.	361	6175	1
Lollards, Collections relative to the Proceedings against	I.	245, 246	421	5 et seq.	— Rental of	ib.	181	4623	34
Malmesburienfis (Gulielm) de Gestis Pontificum Anglo-Rum	ib.	207	356	1	— Taxatio Ecclesiarum	ib.	183	4637	14
Monasteries, Abbeys, &c. Extracts from Records, concerning their Foundation	ib.	430	744	1	— (Priory) Extracts of Charters	ib.	182	4628	4
— Documents relative to their Visitation	ib.	442	791	3—19	Balmerinoch (Abbey) Taxt Roll	III.	180	4623	17
Monasteries, Chantries, and other Religious Houses, (Suppression of) Letters and Documents concerning	ib.	364 et seq.	604	1 et seq.	Berwick, Statutes for Government of	I.	149	289	22
—	ib.	367	605	1 et seq.	Bewcastle, Devallations of Charter-House (Priory of) Taxt Roll	ib.	156	291	15
—	ib.	369 et seq.	606	1 et seq.	Coldingham (Abbey) Charters, &c. of	III.	181	4623	24
—	ib.	370 et seq.	607	1 et seq.	Coldstream (Monast. de) Cartæ varie	ib.	180	4623	9
—	ib.	385	608	1 et seq.	Couper (Abbey and Lordship) Taxt Roll	ib.	383	6670	7
Money, raised for Relief of Piedmontese Protestants, 1758	III.	525	7314	3	Crall (Provostry) Taxt Roll	ib.	181	4623	23
Nun of Kent, Examination concerning	I.	113	283	48	Culrofs (Abbey) Taxt Roll	ib.	181	4623	18
Papists, Papers and Proceedings concerning	ib.	6	35	39—42	Derveth (Ecclef. de) Cartæ	ib.	383	6670	4
—	ib.	9	37	26	Dryburgh (Abbey) Taxt Roll	ib.	180	4623	14
—	ib.	53	161	90, 92	Dunblane (Bishoprick) Taxt Roll	ib.	181	4623	38
—	ib.	187	305	18 et seq.	Dunfermling (Abbey) — Extracts from Charters	ib.	182	4628	3
—	ib.	606	1219	72	— Rental	ib.	183	4637	15
—	III.	487	6998	1	Dunkeld (Deanery) Taxt Roll	ib.	181	4623	36
— Petition of the Commons against	I.	49	160	15	— (Chancellery) Taxt Roll	ib.	ib.	ib.	40
—	ib.	53	161	52	— (Bishoprick) Taxt Roll	ib.	ib.	ib.	41
— Articles for a Law against Recufants	ib.	183	299	3	Edinburgh (City) — Acts of the Judiciary of Advocates Library, Catalogue of MSS. in	I.	149	289	36
— Dispensation to by James I.	III.	330	6272	1	Holy-Rood (Houfe) Taxt Roll	III.	179	4614	1
— Orders and Warrants for difarming them	I.	417 et seq.	703	15, 19 et seq.	Elcho (Priory) Taxt Roll	ib.	181	4623	21
— Commission of Charles I. for executing the Laws against	ib.	353	597	24	Farifaird, Taxt Roll of	ib.	181	4623	25
— Trials of (temp. Elizabeth)	ib.	458	859	3—5	Glasgow (Chantry) Taxt Roll	ib.	181	4623	32
Papery.—Occurrences relative to the Refloration of Popery	ib.	244	419	43	— Extract from Register	ib.	182	4631	4
— Suggestions for preventing the Growth of Popery	ib.	608	1220	5	Haddington (Lordship and Abbey) Taxt Roll	ib.	180	4623	10
Puritans, Tracts against	ib.	343	532	11, 12	Inchiffay (Abbey) Taxt Roll	ib.	181	4623	19
Quakers' Sufferings, Accounts of	III.	532	7506	1	Jetburgh (Abbey) Taxt Roll	ib.	180	4623	9
Recufants: see Papists.					Kelfo (Abbey) Taxt Roll	ib.	180	4623	12
Ribadineira (Padre) Historia Ecclesiastica del scisma in Inghilterra	ib.	371	6367	1	Kirkheugh (Provostry) Taxt Roll	ib.	181	4623	20
Simeonis (Monachi Dunelmensis) Historia Ecclesiastica Northumbrie	I.	343	533	1 et seq.	Kirkkill (Provostry) Rental of Lawlett (Abbey) Taxt Roll	ib.	181	4623	34
Society for propagating Christian Knowledge, Proceedings of	III.	521	7100	1, 32	Leith (Preceptory of St. Anthony near) Taxt Roll	ib.	181	4623	20
Tark (converted) Baptism of	ib.	538	7575	2	Lefmalago (Barony) Taxt Roll	ib.	180	4623	31
					Melrose (Abbacy, see Monast. de) Cartæ varie	II.	668	2363	1 et seq.
					— Regitrum Cartarum	III.	49	3000	1
					Melrofs (Abbey) Taxt Roll	ib.	180	4623	11
					Monymusk (Priory) Taxt Roll	ib.	181	4623	28
					New Abbey, Taxt Roll	ib.	181	4623	22
					Pailley (Abbey) Taxt Roll	ib.	181	4623	15
					Pids' Wall	I.	218	4	9, 15
					Reffennet (Priory) Taxt Roll	III.	181	4623	26
					Srathmore (Ecclef. de) Cartæ	ib.	183	4637	2
					Thornick (Ecclef. de) Cartæ	ib.	183	6670	5
					Turphichen (Lordship & Preceptory) Taxt Roll	ib.	181	4623	30
					Whithorne (Priory) Taxt Roll	ib.	181	4623	27

Div. III. PARTICULAR HISTORY—(CHAP. II. *Modern.*)—continued.

SECT. II.—Scotland.—continued.

§ 2. Civil History of Scotland.

i. Collections, illustrative of the General History, &c. of Scotland.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Anonymous Collections, viz.				
Description of Scotland -	III.	518	7164	1
Border-Caules, Memoirs, &c. concerning	I.	456	851	1-3
Castles, of Kings and Nobility of Scotland -	ib.	151	289	84
Free Boroughs (List of)	ib.	155	290	120
Peers of Parliament, List of	ib.	151	289	83, 93
Queens of, Notes of their Dowries -	III.	361	6372	1
Sheriffs, List of -	I.	151	289	82
Shires, Divisions of -	ib.	151	289	89
State of the Principality of Scotland	III.	182	4631	1
Scotia, summa taxationis Decimarum -	ib.	57	3720	1
Atcheson's Discovery and History of Scotland	ib.	178	4612	1
Makgill (Jacques) Discours particulier d'Écosse	I.	625	1244	66
Marcardi's (Francisco) Description of Scotland	III.	121	4158	1
Scott's (—) Staggering State of Scottish Statesmen, &c.	ib.	361	6370	1
Simpson's (David) Collections towards a History of Scotland	ib.	190	4707	1

ii. Chronicles and Ancient History.—Memoirs of particular Reigns.

Alfredi Rievallensis Vita Davidis, Scotorum Regis	III.	87	3846	2
Anonymous				
History of Scotland	I.	456	848	1
Brief Chronicon, 1063	II.	690	2408	7
Scotorum Regum Successio	III.	57	3740	4
Chronologia Brevis de Rebus Scoticis	II.	669	2363	9
Collections for the History of Scotland	III.	178	4612	1 et seq.
" - - - - -	ib.	179	4614	7
" - - - - -	ib.	180	4621	1 et seq.
" - - - - -	ib.	182	4627	4, 5
" - - - - -	ib.	183	4633	1
" - - - - -	ib.	4637	1 et seq.	
" - - - - -	ib.	184	4643	1
" - - - - -	ib.	4644	1	
" - - - - -	ib.	4645	1	
" - - - - -	ib.	4646	1	
" - - - - -	ib.	4647	1	
" - - - - -	ib.	185	4648	1 et seq.
" - - - - -	ib.	186	4649	1
" - - - - -	ib.	—53	1	
" - - - - -	ib.	187	4668	1
" - - - - -	ib.	—84	1	
" - - - - -	ib.	188	4694	1 et seq.
" - - - - -	ib.	190	4707	1-3
Gowry, Conspiracy of, Papers concerning	I.	157	291	46, 47
History of James VI.	ib.	406	681	1
Process in Edward I's Claim of Superiority over Scotland	III.	350	6267	1
Serra Lufinaria Friderici Henrici, Principis Scotorum	I.	359	592	8
	III.	111	4043	2

CAT. HARL. VOL. IV.

SECT. II.—Scotland.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Anonymous (cont.)				
Union of Scotland and England.—Debates, Tracts, &c. concerning	I.	161	292	48, 54 et seq.
" - - - - -	ib.	—	—	—
" - - - - -	ib.	655	1303	1 et seq.
" - - - - -	III.	427	6842	1 et seq.
Birrell's (Rob.) Diary of Scottish Affairs	ib.	361	6371	1
Boetius, (Hector) Extracts from	I.	77	247	29
Continuation of his History	III.	187	4687	1
Abridgement of his History	ib.	361	6374	1
Buchanan's (Geo.) History of Scotland	ib.	534	7539	1
Fordun (Johannis) Scoti Chronicon	I.	43	145	1
" - - - - -	III.	202	4704	1
Continuata et Abbreviata	I.	421	712	1, 2
" - - - - -	III.	202	4764	2
Extracts from	ib.	339	6164	1
Ker's (John) History of Scotland	ib.	124	4162	1
Kirkton's (James) History of his own Times	ib.	182	4631	1
Lindsay's (Robert) Continuation of Hector Boethius's History of Scotland	ib.	187	4687	1
Lockhart's (Alex.) Memoirs of Scotland	ib.	344	6214	1
Melroisse (Collectanea e Libro)	I.	77	247	37
Chronica de	ib.	422	713	1
Ruffall (Patricii) Continuation Scoti Chronici	ib.	421, 422	712	1, 13 et seq.
" - - - - -	ib.	—	—	—
" - - - - -	III.	202	4764	2
Shorter's (John) Tract on the Union of Scotland and England	ib.	196	4721	1
Wyntown's (Andrew) Chronicle	ib.	447	6909	1

iii. History of Scotland during particular Periods.

Malcolm (King) Marriage of Alexander III. (King of Scotland) Fealty to Henry III.	I.	38	139	59
John (Bailio) Homage of to Edward I.	ib.	163	293	53
" - - - - -	ib.	611	1244	81, 86
" - - - - -	ib.	—	—	87
" - - - - -	II.	109	1757	30, 40
" - - - - -	III.	182	4127	7
Letters, &c. of	I.	652	1300	6, 12, 13
Nobility (Scottish) Homage to Edward I.	II.	199	1757	36
Robert's (Bruce) Homage to Edward II.	ib.	109	1757	37
David's (Regis Scocie) Homage	ib.	199	1757	39
James III. (King of Scotland) Letters	I.	307, 103	433	2261, 2264, 2290
" - - - - -	ib.	—	—	—
" - - - - -	ib.	—	—	—
James IV. Letter	II.	513	2254	37
Mary (Queen) History of her Life and Death	I.	217	371	2
Historia Tragica	ib.	353	582	1
Troubles with her Nobles	III.	539	7345	3
Negotiations for her Marriage with Edward VI.	I.	152	200	1
" - - - - -	ib.	—	—	—
Order for her Reception	ib.	181	297	44
Marriage with Bothwell	ib.	439	787	40-42

Div. III. PARTICULAR HISTORY.—(CHAP. II. *Modern*.)—continued.

SECT. II.— <i>Scotland</i> .—continued.					SECT. II.— <i>Scotland</i> .—continued.				
	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Mary (Queen) (<i>cont.</i>)					Collectio Commissionum, Li-				
Papers relative to her pre-					terarum et Diplomatum,				
tended Marriage with					Scotis concessa a Car. II. et				
the Duke of Norfolk	III.	135	4314	5	Jacobo VII.	III.	178	4610	1
- - - - -	ib.	187	4663	1, 2	David II. Charter of Homage				
- - - - -	ib.	359	6353	9	to Edward III.	I.	149	289	3
Notes concerning her					Extracts (Miscellaneous) from				
Marriages	I.	438	787	25	Scottish Charters, Rob.				
- - - - -	II.	554	2194	19	Bruce to James V.	III.	182	4628	4
Agreement with the Lords					Inventories of Charters granted				
of the Congregation	I.	149	289	38	by Kings David II. Rob. II.				
Proceedings of her Com-					& III.				
missioners	ib.	150	ib.	46 et seq.	Parliament (Scottish) Method	ib.	178	4609	1
Letters of	ib.	150 et seq.	290	9, 39, 40,	of proceeding in	I.	158	291	83
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	10,	41, 42,	Records, Lists of, concerning				
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	43, 44	Scotland	I.	23	94	12
- - - - -	ib.	318	444	6	- - - - -	III.	179	4614	7
- - - - -	ib.	653	1300	31, 33	Religious Houses. Collection				
- - - - -	II.	141	1582	92, 94	of Record concerning them,				
- - - - -	III.	130	424	11	and their Dissolution	ib.	180	4623	11, 4 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	453	6, 7	18					
- - - - -	ib.	510	7037	8	ii. <i>Diplomatic Instruments, viz. Treaties, Instructions to Ambassadors,</i>				
Treatise on her Succession					<i>and other State Papers.</i>				
to the Crown of Eng-					Collections, &c. relative to				
land (by John Lesley,	ib.	361	6368	1	Transactions and Negotia-				
Bp. of Ros)					tions between Scotland and				
Tracts on her Title to	I.	203	338	13	England	I.	149	289	1 et seq.
the Crown	III.	135	4313	3	- - - - -	ib.	150 et seq.	290	1 et seq.
Proposals to Q. Elizabeth	I.	153	290	68	- - - - -	ib.	155	291	1 et seq.
Proceedings against her	III.	115	4711	1 et seq.	- - - - -	ib.	159	291	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	353	6285	1	- - - - -	ib.	632	1300	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	361	6369	1	Commissioners of Scottish Par-				
- - - - -	ib.	411	6807	15	liament, Letters and Decla-				
- - - - -	ib.	465	6990	2	rations of, to the Commis-				
- - - - -	ib.	472	6993	46, 47,	sioners of England	ib.	439	787	36
- - - - -	ib.	30,	ib.	50—54	- - - - -	ib.	653	1300	43 et seq.
Escape from Fotheringay	I.	152	290	10	for settling debatable				
Trial and Sentence	II.	554	2194	17	Lands, Letters, &c.				
Warrants for her Execu-					of	ib.	149	289	23, 29
tion	I.	154, 155	290	92 et seq.	- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	653	1300	34	Articles proposed by	ib.	204	353	14
- - - - -	II.	554	2194	18	Confederation for Reformation				
Narrative of her Execution	I.	104	243	104*	of Religion	ib.	149	289	40
Interment at Peterborough	II.	13	1354	40	Covenants (Scottish) Protec-				
- - - - -	ib.	53	1440	23	tion of	ib.	607	1219	114
James VI.					Douglas (James, Earl of Mar-				
List of his Council	I.	156	291	31	ton, Regent of Scotland				
Extracts from his Privy					Letters and State Papers of	ib.	151	289	98—103
Council Books	III.	182	4627	4	James IV. Treaty of Marriage				
Proclamations of	I.	182	245	7	with Margaret Daughter of				
Letters of	ib.	151	289	107	Henry VIII.	ib.	149	289	16
- - - - -	ib.	158 et seq.	291	62, 73, 74,	Truce between him and Hen-				
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	75, 76, 77,	ry VIII.	ib.	149	289	21
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.	James V. Indenture of Accord				
- - - - -	ib.	159 et seq.	292	13, 14,	between England and Scot-				
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	21, 43, 47	land	ib.	149	289	18, 25
Oath of Allegiance to him	ib.	437—439	787	3, 65	Proclamations of Scott-				
by the Scottish Nobility	ib.	182	298	8	tish Nobility	ib.	158	291	79

§ 3. *Documents, &c.*i. *Royal Charters and other Records.*

Balfour's (Sir John) Collection
of Charters

Charters granted by the Kings
of Scotland, from James I.
to VI.

- - - - -

- - - - -

- - - - -

- - - - -

- - - - -

- - - - -

- - - - -

- - - - -

- - - - -

- - - - -

- - - - -

- - - - -

- - - - -

- - - - -

- - - - -

- - - - -

- - - - -

- - - - -

- - - - -

- - - - -

- - - - -

DIV. III. PARTICULAR HISTORY.—(CHAP. II. *Modern*.)—continued.SECT. II.—*Scotland*.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
James VI. (<i>continued</i>)				
Documents concerning the Union of Scotland with England	I.	655	1305	1
Arguments concerning the Style of Great Britain	III.	78	3787	26, 28
Proclamations	I.	157	291	48, 53, 54, 56
Acceptance of the Government of his own Person	III.	163	4637	8
Letters and Messages to Earl of Marston	ib.	183	4637	9
Treaty of Delivery	ib.	ib.	ib.	11
Treaties with Queen Eliz.	I.	157	291	49
	ib.	159	292	3—6, 12
Protestation, to support the Established Religion of Scotland	ib.	447	757	*12
Lennox (Earl of) Covenants for Marriage of Queen Mary with Edward VI.	ib.	181	297	45
Nobility, Clergy, Barons, &c. Remonstrance of, in 1639	III.	375	6560	1
Perth (Articles of)	ib.	ib.	6284	5
Privy Council, Transactions of, 1678—1682	ib.	224	4932	1
Robert (Bruce) Treaty with France	I.	23	381	105
States of Scotland, Journals of their Meeting 1689	III.	181	4625	1
Succession to the Scottish Crown, Tracks concerning	I.	78	248	2—4
	ib.	434	755	2
Treaties (Collection of) and Negotiations between Scotland and France A. D. 791 to A. D. 1580	ib.	622—625	1244	1 et seq.
Inventory of	III.	179	4614	8
Abstracts of	ib.	ib.	ib.	9 et seq.
with England, Extracts from	I.	149	289	5—15
between Scotland, England, and other Powers, and other	III.	183	4637	1 et seq.

§ 4. *Ecclesiastical History of Scotland.*

Abbey Lands, Roll of	III.	179	4613	3
Assembly (General) Act for abolishing Episcopacy	II.	173	1578	24—26
Benefices and Abbey Lands, Acts of Assumption of, to the Crown	III.	180	4623	11, 5—8
Rents of, at the Assumption	ib.	179	4613	2
Church Lands, Bayments Roll or List of	ib.	179	4613	1
Covenanters (Scottish) Letter from	ib.	403	6801	2
Proceedings of	ib.	ib.	ib.	3
History of the Sufferings of the Church of Scotland	ib.	374	6543,	1
	ib.	ib.	6541	1
Miscellanies concerning the Church of Scotland	ib.	497	7004	52—79
Petition to James VI. against the Service Book in Scotland	ib.	78	3787	7
	ib.	79	3791	6
Proceedings of the Scottish Nobility concerning the Reformation in Scotland	I.	158	291	80

SECT. II.—*Scotland*.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Religious Houses, Documents relative to their Dissolution, &c.	III.	180	4523	11.
	ib.	ib.	ib.	4 et seq.
Scott's (Wm.) Apologetical Narration of the Church of Scotland	ib.	180	4621	1
Spottiswoode's (Archbp.) Deposition of	ib.	443	6866	23

SECT. III.—*History of Wales.*§ 1. *Topography of Wales, (comprising County-Histories, Surveys of particular Places, Grants, Cartularies, and Registers of Religious Houses, &c. &c.)*

Doderidge's (Judge) Discourse on the Principality of Wales	II.	364	1980	1
	ib.	528	2159	1
Giraldus Cambrensis de Topographia Cambriae	I.	208	353	1
	II.	200	1757	43
— Traictatus Varii de Cambria	I.	208	359	2—4
	ib.	348	544	1 et seq.
— Itinerarium per Walliam	ib.	208	359	1
— Itinerarie of Wales	ib.	349	551	2
— Description of Wales	ib.	349	551	5
— Excerpta ex Itinerario	ib.	471	912	18, 19
— De Illaudabilibus Walliae	II.	200	1757	44
Price's (Sir John) Description of Cambria	ib.	260	1826	1
Anglesey (County)				
— Valor Beneficiorum	I.	36	128	9
— Decimarum, &c.	ib.	215	368	65
— List of Ports, &c. in Bangorensis Episcopatus Extenta Literæ Patentes, concessæ	ib.	409	695	47, 41
	ib.	411	ib.	106
Berkley (Pemb.) Description of Brecon (County)	III.	502	7017	49
— Description of	ib.	502	7017	47
— List of Sheriffs	II.	643	2289	19
— Justices	ib.	355	1933	7
— Valor Beneficiorum, &c.	I.	36	128	5
— (Borough)	II.	643	2289	20
— List of Bailiffs	III.	325	6108	1
— History of	ib.	502	7017	47
— (Christ's College) Charters of	ib.	412	6809	51
Bromfield (Lordship) Survey Caernarvon (County)	ib.	53	3600	1
— Valor Beneficiorum, Decimarum, &c.	I.	36	128	1
Caernarvon (County)				
— Valor Beneficiorum, &c.	ib.	36	128	8
— Ports, &c. in	ib.	215	368	65
— Comitatus Extenta	ib.	408, 409	696	10 et seq.
Cridgyn (County)				
— Valor Beneficiorum, &c.	ib.	36	128	2
Castro-Kibij (Ecclesie de) Nomina Canonicorum, et Patronorum	ib.	411	696	100, 101

DIV. III. PARTICULAR HISTORY.—(CHAP. II. *Moderu.*)—continued.SECT. III.—*Wales.*—continued.

	Vol.	Page.	Col.	Art.
Denbigh (County)				
— List of Sheriffs	II.	512	2122	32
— Valor Beneficiorum, &c.	I.	36	128	1
— (Castri et Honoris de)				
— Extenta	III.	47	3632	1
Flint (County)				
— Valor Beneficiorum	I.	36	128	12
— Valor Manerium, &c.	II.	321	1969	7
— Miscellanies concerning	ib.	ib.	ib.	9, 10, 11
— Lists of Sheriffs	ib.	ib.	ib.	42, 43
— Liber feodorum Militum	I.	415	609	2
— (Town)				
— Charters of	II.	482	2099	25—33
Glamorgan (County)				
— Justiciarii ad Pacem	ib.	355	1933	11
— Valor Beneficiorum	I.	36	128	7
— Collections of Records	III.	317	6068	1 et seq.
— History of	ib.	325	6108	1
Hamme (Maneri de) Extenta	I.	61	173	10—12
— (Cantuar de) possiditiones				
Hayles (Monast. de) Chronica	III.	367	605	3
Holt (Castle) View of	ib.	54	3725	1
Kymmer (Abbatz de) Libertates	I.	410	606	1
Landaff (Diocese) State of	ib.	360	373	77
— Annales Ecclesie	ib.	360	373	1, 2
— Llandavensis	ib.	454	838	22
— Bishops	ib.	360	595	17
— Marches (Limits of)	ib.	56	168	4
— Description of	ib.	42	141	1
— Infructs concern-				
—	III.	383	6666	3
—	ib.	385	6660	2
— Lords Marchers of, their Authority and Jurisdiction	I.	42, 43	141	1, 3, 4
— Arguments thereon	II.	227	1633	1—4
— Fees of Lords Marchers	ib.	121	1576	72, 73
— Lists of Lords Marchers	I.	210	320	69
Menevensis Diocesis: see St. Afaph	ib.	216	363	70
Merioneth (County)				
— Justiciarii ad Pacem	II.	350	1933	12
— Valor Beneficiorum	I.	37	128	10
— List of Ports, Havens, and Creeks in	ib.	215	368	65
Monmouth (County) Valor Beneficiorum	I.	36	128	6
Monmouthshire, Collections of Records	III.	317	6068	1 et seq.
Montgomery (County) Valor Beneficiorum	I.	36	128	13
Nethe (Abbatz de) Excerpta ex Registro	II.	636	2273	6
Newburgh (Villæ de) Cartæ	I.	437	785	23
— Account of	III.	346	6250	1
— Valor Beneficiorum	I.	36	128	4
— Justiciarii ad Pacem	II.	355	1926	9
Prestolte (Prioratus de) Valor Radnor (County)	I.	411	600	103
— Valor Beneficiorum	ib.	36	128	3
— Justiciarii ad Pacem	II.	355	1933	8
St. Afaph (Bishoprick)				
— State of	I.	359	594	1
— Bishops	ib.	360	595	18
— Annales Ecclesie Menevensis	ib.	454	838	21

SECT. III.—*Wales.*—continued.

	Vol.	Page.	Col.	Art.
St. David's (Bishoprick)				
— Survey of	III.	385	6666	1
— Statutes and Constitutions of the Bishops	I.	630	1249	1—16
—	III.	352	6285	1
— Charters and Documents of	ib.	ib.	ib.	17 et seq.
— Collections of Records	III.	319	6067	1 et seq.
— State of	ib.	385	6666	1
— Bishops	I.	302	590	24
Yale (Lordship) Survey of	III.	53	3666	15

§ 2. *Civil History of Wales.*

Heroes of Wales, Brief History of	III.	122	4181	1
Lewis's (John) History of Britain to Cadwallader	ib.	213	4872	6
Short History of Wales	ib.	47	3325	1
Charters, Records, and Letters Patent concerning Wales	II.	425	2058	3 et seq.
Compotus Ministrorum Principis Wallie	III.	347	6068	1 et seq.
Garderoze Principis Wallie	II.	360	1969	1 et seq.
David (Prince of Wales) Submillion to King Henry III.	III.	134	4394	1
Orders of Council relative to Wales	I.	163	293	52
Wales (Prince of) his Power, Authority, and Jurisdiction in that Principality	III.	133	4203	1
Wallie, Taxatio	ib.	134	4394	2
— Extenta varia	I.	187	309	12
	III.	55	3720	1
	ib.	203	4776	1 et seq.

SECT. IV.—*History of Ireland.*§ 1. *Topography of Ireland.*

Giraldi Cambrensis Topographia Hibernie	I.	207	350	7
—	III.	53	1224	0
—	ib.	5	1603	1
— Topographie of Ireland	I.	349	551	3
Cities of Ireland, Charters of Corkage (i.e. Cork, Civitatis)	II.	480	2059	11
— Cartæ concessæ	I.	239	741	11, 20, 23
— Consuetudines	ib.	3	80	12
Counties and Baronies of Ireland, Survey of Dublin	III.	54	4784	1
— Charters of Hospitalis S. Johannis extra novam Portam	II.	425	2059	8
— Dublin, Cartæ	ib.	424	2104	37
— Trinity College, Grants to	ib.	519	2138	35
— (City) Proposals for cleansing	ib.	529	2138	25
— Regulations concerning the Eccle and Trade of	III.	196	4766	1 et seq.
Kildare (County) Records concerning	II.	529	2128	43

DIV. III. PARTICULAR HISTORY.—(CHAP. II. *Modern.*)—continued.SECT. IV.—*Ireland.*—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Magio (Abbatiz S. Mariz de) (Carte) -	II.	484	2101	32
Sea-port Towns of Ireland, Survey of -	ib.	529	2138	47
Ulster (Province) Project for dividing and planting -	III.	498	7009	13
§ 2. <i>Civil History of Ireland.</i>				
i. <i>Narrative.</i>				
Anonymous:				
Collections relative to Ireland -	II.	355	1032	6
- - - - -	ib.	418	2048	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	425	2059	9—11
- - - - -	ib.	521	2138	1 et seq.
- - - - -	III.	103	4003	4
Breviate of getting of Irelande -	I.	5	35	5
Discourse of the Realme of Ireland -	ib.	5	35	3
Papists in Ireland, Remarks on -	III.	243	5053	5
Rebellion in Ireland, History of -	ib.	309	5999	1, 2
State of Ireland, 1571—1579 -	ib.	497	7004	82 et seq.
- - - in 1649, 1650 -	ib.	411	6838	11
Brewster (Sir F.) on the State of Ireland -	ib.	216	4892	6
Civil and Military List, 1682 -	ib.	128	4224	1
Dymocke (John) Description and History of Ireland -	I.	650	129	1 et seq.
Farmer (Wm.) Collections concerning Ireland -	III.	242	5052	1
Farmer (William ?) Annals of Ireland 1592—1613 -	ib.	39	3544	1
Giraldi Cameracensis de Expugnatione Hibernie -	I.	208	359	6
- - - Vatical History of the Conquest of Ireland -	ib.	349	551	4
Land Forces, Establishment of in 1690 -	III.	348	6261	1
Laud (William) Colledanea de Rebus Hibernicis -	I.	84	258	13, 14
Perrot's (Sir John) Discourse on the State of Ireland -	III.	15	3292	1
Spencer (Edmund) on the State of Ireland -	II.	355	1032	1
- - - - -	III.	529	7388	1

ii. *Documentary.*(comprising *Official Lists, &c.* relative to the Settlement and Government of Ireland.)

Archbishops and Bishops, Lists of -	III.	437	6850	79
Customs, Documents, &c. concerning, temp. Car. I. -	II.	528	2138	1 et seq.
Edward I. Letters concerning Affairs of Ireland -	I.	17	66	20
Edward II. Letters concerning Irish Affairs -	ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.
Hibernia, Taxatio decimarum -	III.	55	3720	1
Hybernia, Supplicatio Fratrum Minorum de -	I.	237	416	36
Judges (Fees of) in their Circuits through Ireland -	II.	530	2143	2

CAT. HALL. VOL. IV.

SECT. IV.—*Ireland.*—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Lords Lieutenants, and Governors, Lists of from Henry II. -	II.	355	1932	2, 5
- - - - -	III.	304	5866	1
Munster (Province) Council-Book of -	I.	411	697	1
Ormonde (Earl of) Patent of Creation to Ld. Lieutenancy -	ib.	17	66	21
Outlaws, List of (1691) -	III.	535	7545	1
Papers relative to the planting and Settlement of Ireland -	I.	5	35	10, 11, 19
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	et seq.
(Miscellaneous) concerning the Government of Ireland -	ib.	5	35	6 et seq.
Petitions, &c. relative to Grievances in Ireland, temp. Eliz. -	III.	15	3292	1 et seq.
Protell against Popery in Ireland -	I.	5	35	30
Reports on the State of Ireland temp. Will. III. -	III.	216	4892	6 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	428	6842	18 et seq.
Register of Petitions to Lord Lieutenant of, temp. Car. I. -	I.	251	430	1
Undertakers for settling in Ireland, Answers to -	ib.	162	292	73

SECT. V.—*Islands forming Part of Great Britain.*i. *Norman Isles.*

Alderney (Island)				
Littere Patentes de Libertatibus -	II.	160	1617	7, 8, 12
Exenta ad Regem spectantium -	ib.	ib.	ib.	6
Guernsey (L'Isle de) Loix de Jerfey (Island) Letter from Governor and Jurats of -	III.	350	6272	4
Jerfey and Guernsey (Isles) Inquisitiones de Confusionibus et Servicibus -	I.	440	787	91
Littere Patentes de Libertatibus -	II.	160	1617	1—4
Order of Privy Council exempting from the Jurisdiction of the Courts at Westminster -	ib.	160	1617	14
Miscellaneous Documents concerning -	ib.	160	1617	4, 15, 16
History of -	III.	260	5417	1
Sark (Island)				
Littere patentes de Libertatibus -	II.	160	1617	5, 7, 8, 12
Exenta ad Regem spectantium -	ib.	ib.	ib.	5

ii. *Other Islands.*

Mannin (Island)				
Olavi Regis Littere -	II.	246	1808	38—40
Lis inter Reges Hibernie et Scotie -	I.	472	912	10
Excerpta e Chronicis -	ib.	345	540	7
- - - - -	II.	553	2188	102
Custodes -	ib.	504	2223	6
Kings, Lists of -	I.	584	1178	75
Notulæ de Regibus -	II.	553	2188	102
- - - - -	III.	324	6082	36
Wight (Isle)				
Account of Plate, &c. taken on suppression of the Monasteries there -	I.	365	604	34—36
Occurrences at Newport, A.D. 1648 -	III.	343	6210	3

DIV. III. PARTICULAR HISTORY.—(CHAP. II. *Modern*.)—continued.SECT. VI.—*History of European States.*
(Geographically disposed from the North to the South of Europe.)§ 1. *History of Denmark.*

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Traité des Affaires de Danemark	III.	159	4471	25
Christian IV. (King) Letters of	II.	204, 205	1760	64, 71
- - - - -	III.	146	4439	9
- - - - -	ib.	453, 454	6986	39, 57
- - - - -	ib.	453, 454	6986	14, 37, 39
- - - - -	ib.	497	7004	25
- - - - -	ib.	498	7007	1
- - - - -	ib.	499	7011	53
Christian V. (King) Letters and Negotiations of	II.	102	1514	20-52, 54
- - - - -	ib.	103	1515	13
- - - - -	ib.	108	1516	176

§ 2. *History of Sweden.*

Account and History of (by John Robinson Bishop of Brieg)	I.	609	1221	52
Charles XI. Letters of	II.	103	1515	7
- - - - -	III.	532	7502	9
Christina (Queen) Letters of	ib.	419	6824	17 (8.)
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	(10.), 14.)
— Account of her changing her Religion	ib.	1, 1	520	176
— Traité d'Alliance avec les Etats Germaniques	ib.	167	4515	2
Gustavus Adolphus, Memoirs of	ib.	445	6893	1
- Letters of	ib.	459	6883	1
- - - - -	ib.	497	7004	28
- - - - -	ib.	498	7007	1
- - - - -	ib.	501	7015	8
— Articuli inter Gustavum et Duces Bavarie	ib.	431	6815	38

§ 3. *History of Russia.*

Account of the burning of Moscow	III.	77	247	61
Historia Russica (Sclavonice)	I.	21	3373	3
Twanowitz (Theodori) Historia Russica (Russice)	ib.	56	3519	1

§ 4. *History of Poland.*

Circular Letter of Polish States 1587	III.	445	6883	1
Relatione di Polonia	II.	272	1873	1
State Papers relating to Poland 1657—1660	III.	173	5332	1

§ 5. *History of Germany:*i. *Germanic Empire.*

Anonymous Tracts; viz.				
Divitio Veteris et hodiernæ Germaniæ	I.	356	588	107
Quando et Quomodo Imperio Germanico d. Germanico Imperio fuerit	ib.	ib.	ib.	106
Collectio of Papers relative to German States	III.	146	4439	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	173	4531	1

SECT. VI.—*History of European States.*—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Anonymous Tracts (cont.)				
Constitution of the Germanic Empire, Tracts or Memoirs and Treaties relative to the Emperor's Claims in Italy	III.	247	5112	1
- - - - -	ib.	151	4453	6 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	153	4455	3 et seq.
Relatione dello Stato dell'Imperio, e della Germania	ib.	28	3455	1
- - - - -	ib.	41	3500	1
Charles V. (Emperor) Letters and Instructions of	I.	168	295	1 et seq.
- - - - -	III.	236	4994	1, 12, 13,
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	11, 20, 57
- - - - -	ib.	342	6206	1 et seq.
— Interview with the Pope	I.	20	78	17
— Advice to Philip II.	ib.	454	835	1
- - - - -	II.	53	1506	3
— Couronnement	ib.	199	1757	30—32
— Confederatio inter Carolum, Henricum VIII. et alios	I.	175	296	34
— Confirmatio ejusdem	ib.	ib.	ib.	37
— Ratio Pacis inter Carolum et Marchionem Brandenburgicum	ib.	175	296	38
— Tractatus Pacis apud Passaw	ib.	175	296	40
— Letters	ib.	178	297	14, 15
- - - - -	III.	171	4541	13
— Instructions to his Ambassadors, viz. Beauryn (M. de)	I.	178	297	14, 15
— Renunciation of the Empire	II.	201	1757	8
— Death and Funeral	ib.	201	1759	8
— Testam. in ac	III.	151	4450	55
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	4453	3
Ferdinand II. (Emperor) Letters of	ib.	260	4761	20, 23
— Edit sur la Pacification pour Religion	ib.	159	4450	1
— Traité de Paix avec Electeur de Saxe	ib.	ib.	ib.	2
Friderici II. Imperatoris Gestæ	I.	200	335	104
- - - - -	III.	46	3003	4
— Epistole Quatuor	I.	200	335	205
Henrici VI. (Imperatoris) Litteræ	ib.	441	788	2
Leopold III. (Emperor) Letters of	II.	101	1514	8
- - - - -	ib.	102	ib.	13, 32
- - - - -	ib.	104	1515	49, 51
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	94, 95
Maximiliani (Imperatoris) Epistole	III.	236	4994	2—4
Muniter, Negotiations relative to the Treaty of	ib.	153	4456	10 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	154	4457	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	4458	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	4459	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	4460	1
- - - - -	ib.	159	4471	1 et seq.
Nani (—) Relation de la Cour d'Allemagne	ib.	419	6824	35
Rudolphi II. (Imperatoris) Litteræ	I.	175	296	41
Mandate against English Merchants	ib.	175	296	42
Sigismundi (Romanorum Regis) Epistole	ib.	450, 451	326	1, 16, 17,
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	16, 20, 33,
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	34, 34
Silvæ ducentis Obsequiis Historia	III.	101	3915	1

DIV. III. PARTICULAR HISTORY.—(CHAP. II. *Modern*.)—continued.SECT. VI.—*History of European States*.—continued.i. *Austria*.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Origine della Casa d'Austria -	I.	35	117	1
Domus Austriae Genealogia -	ib.	470	902	34
Leopold (Archiduc) Traicté de, avec les Grisons -	III.	218, 219	4907	1 et seq.
Marie Thérèse Défense de les droits sur Lorraine, &c. par Doujat -	ib.	148	4415	1 et seq.
Vienna, Account of the Siege of -	II.	641	2282	1 et seq.

iii. *Palatinate*.

Historical Papers and Documents concerning -	I.	81	252	17, 18
- - - - -	ib.	206	354	17, 18
- - - - -	II.	139	1502	391, 431, 490
- - - - -	ib.	320	1901	1
- - - - -	ib.	690	2416	1
- - - - -	III.	200	4761	21 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	343	6209	1
- - - - -	ib.	398	6798	14
Plan for its Recovery -	ib.	445	6893	9
Fried. IV. (Elect. Palatine of the Rhine) Letters of -	II.	142	1513	67
- - - - -	ib.	225	1700	75
- - - - -	III.	490	7007	1
Marriage Contract with Elizabeth, Daughter of James I. -	ib.	247	5112	4

iv. *Other German States*.

<i>Bavaria.</i>				
Johannis Aventini Annales Ducum Bavarie -	III.	50	3668	3
<i>Bohemia.</i>				
History of Bohemia -	ib.	111	4015	1
Friedric V. (King) Letters -	ib.	451	6981	76
- - - - -	ib.	458 et seq.	6981	7, 8, 32,
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	40, 42,
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	50, 53
<i>Hanse Towns.</i>				
History of the Hanseatic League -	ib.	247	5112	3
Charters and Treaties, granted to them, by the Kings of England -	I.	426	784	1
- - - - -	ib.	447	812	2
Transactions with Queen Elizabeth -	III.	247	5112	2
Consulium Literæ -	ib.	499	7011	62
<i>Saxony.</i>				
Friderici (Ducis Saxonie) Litteræ -	ib.	235	4994	16
State Papers relating to, (1741) <i>Germania</i> -	ib.	31	3468	1
Traité de Paix, d'Electeur avec l'Empereur Ferdinand II. -	ib.	150	4450	2
Zilliohi (M. A.) Bellum Germanico-Saxonicum -	III.	248	5127	1

§ 6. *The United Provinces, and the Netherlands*.i. *The United Provinces*.

Anonymous				
De Statu reipub. Belgarum confederat. commentariolus -	III.	350	6357	1
History of the Reformation in the Low Countries -	I.	249	424	21

SECT. VI.—*History of European States*.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Aubrey (Louis) Memoires des Provinces Unies -	III.	350	6267	1
Friesland, Account of the Government of -	I.	138	287	5
- - - - - Annals of -	II.	310	1880	1 et seq.
Papers relative to the Revolt from Spain -	ib.	133	1575	1 et seq.
Progress of Dutch Army in Brabant -	III.	446	6847	4
States General, Reply of to Q. Eliz. -	I.	8	36	43
- - - - - State Papers and Negotiations with various Powers -	ib.	124 et seq.	285	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	138 et seq.	280	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	168	295	14
- - - - - Negotiations, &c. at the Treaty of Nimwegen -	II.	101	1514	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	103	1515	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	105	1516	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	107	1517	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	113	1518	1 et seq.
- - - - -	III.	107	4540	13, 14
- - - - - Treaties of United Provinces with France -	I.	530, 531	1064	58 et seq.
- - - - - Negotiations with Rodolph II. -	III.	172	4521	34

ii. *The Netherlands*.

Antwerp (Mayor, &c.) Letter of Arnoldi (Ducis Geldrie) Carta Impignorationis Dominiorum suorum -	I.	143	288	9
- - - - -	ib.	223	376	1
Brabant (History of) -	III.	109	4520	80
- - - - -	ib.	170	ib.	124
- - - - - Extratit. Trophée de Brabantina Historia Jacobi Rotarii -	ib.	170	ib.	128
- - - - -	ib.	51	3776	2
Chart. Statutes and Annals of Mechlin. Collections for the History of -	ib.	15	3299	1, 2
- - - - - Statuta Curie Archiepiscopalis -	ib.	171, 172	4521	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	173	4521	60

§ 7. *History of France*.i. *Topography of France*.

Anjou et Mayne, (Provinces de) les Coutumes de -	III.	142	4413	1
Bretagne, Chartres de -	ib.	145	4354	1
- - - - - Documents de -	ib.	151	4452	1-6
- - - - -	ib.	162	4473	5
- - - - - Grievances of sundry Towns in Brittany -	ib.	119	4350	1
- - - - - Chronique de Duc de -	ib.	ib.	4371	1
- - - - - Etablissements et Coutumes de -	ib.	141	4398	1
- - - - - Reports on the State of its Accounts -	ib.	159	4470	1
Bourgogne.—Le Demefne du Droit de Bourgogne -	ib.	165	4500	14
Burgundy.—Treaties and Transactions of the Kings of France with the Dukes of Burgundy -	ib.	165	4500	15
Colletien (Territory of), Collections for a History of -	ib.	140	4391	1

DIV. III. PARTICULAR HISTORY—(CHAP. II. *Modern*.)—continued.SECT. VI.—*History of European States*.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Coutance (Diocese du) Histoire de	III.	177	4599	1
Lorraine.—Origini de Maison de	ib.	155	4465	3
— Refutation de	ib.	106	4514	40
— Differences avec les Rois de France	ib.	149	4440	1 et seq.
— " " " "	ib.	154, 155	4465	1 et seq.
— " " " "	ib.	160	4514	34 et seq.
— Droits du Roy de France sur Lorraine.	ib.	101	3979	1 et seq.
— Traites des Ducs de Lorraine avec la France	ib.	155	4465	45
Louvain.—Lovanienſis Universitatis Privilegia	ib.	171	4521	1
Normandie, Droits et Etablissements en	ib.	120	4148	2
— " " " "	ib.	163	4488	1
— Collections relative to the Disputes between England & France	ib.	159	4473	4
— Coutumes de	ib.	162	4477	1
— Recherches sur les Nobles de Normandie	ib.	175	4567	1
— " " " "	ib.	ib.	4568	1
— Norman Families, Collections relative to	ib.	176	4582	1—5
— Angers, Relation du Siege de	ib.	159	4468	13
— Cadomo (Mon. S. Stephan de) Cartæ	ib.	391	6748	10
— (Monast. S. Trin. de) Leges et Conſuetudines	ib.	49	3661	1
— Calais (Deputy of) Letter to Hen. VIII.	I.	113	283	39
— Recapture of by the French	ib.	173	266	9
— Rothomagenſis (Rouen, Monast.) Cartæ	ib.	17	66	8
Orleans (Province) Accounts and Receipts of	III.	165	4501	1
Provence (Fortresses de), Plans et Desſins des	ib.	143	4421	1
Rochelle (Mayor, &c. of) Letters	ib.	459	6688	27, 28
Royal Forests, Treatise on	ib.	519	7179	1

ii. *Civil History*.—Narrative.

(Chronicles, Ancient History, and Memoirs of particular Reigns, &c.)

Æmilius (Paulus) de Gestis Francorum	III.	54	3711	1
Andegavenſium Comitum Hiſtoria	I.	470	562	18
Andree (Fratriſ), Geſta Regum Francorum	III.	208	4822	2
Anonymous				
— Liſts of Records, concerning France	I.	23	94	13—15, 17
— De la Gouvernement de l'Etat de France	ib.	514	1030	5
— Chroniques de l'Histoire de France	III.	140	4397	5
— " " " "	ib.	194	4498	1
— Officers of the French Court, and their Functions	ib.	160	4472	1 et seq.
— Original History of the French Nation, from Pharamund to Hugh Capet (Fr.)	I.	213	1030	1

SECT. VI.—*History of European States*.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Anonymous (cont.)				
— Prophetia de Rebus Gallicis	I.	71	225	2
— Res Geſte in Parlamento Gallico	III.	205	4791	1
— Aymoini (Monachi) Geſta Francorum	ib.	100	3974	1
— Chroniques des Rois de France	ib.	138	4362	6
— Clerc (Jacques du) Histoire de France	ib.	162	4476	1
— Cornaro (Sig.) Relazione di Coſi di Francia	ib.	396	6794	6
— Feronij (Johannis) Collectanea ad Hiſtoriam Gallie pertinentia	I.	470	902	3—5, 12
— " " " "	ib.	ib.	ib.	et seq.
— " " " "	ib.	ib.	ib.	36—38
— " " " "	ib.	ib.	ib.	et seq.
— Froiffart, Chroniques de	III.	139	4379	1
— " " " "	ib.	ib.	4380	1
— Gazettes (French) Collection of, 1620—1623	ib.	501	7015	2
— " " " "	ib.	502	7016	5 et seq.
— Giberti Chronicon de Rebus Gallicis	I.	470	902	27
— Gothardus' (Arthus) Mercurius Gallo-Belgicus (Engl.)	ib.	36	122—	1
— " " " "	ib.	ib.	120	1
— Guſicmi Gemeticenſis, Reſgeſta Ducum Normannie	III.	51	3679	1
— " " " "	ib.	57	3742	1
— Ivoſis Carnviciſis Chronicon de Regibus Francorum	I.	391	624	8
— Monſielet (Enguerrand de) Continuation des Chroniques de Navarre, Tracts on the History of	II.	120	1582	82—84
— Roaldi (Franciſci) de Bello Albigeniſum Commentarii	III.	51	3677	2
— Turpini (Archiep. Remenſis) de Geſtis Karoli Magni	I.	34	108	1
— " " " "	II.	669	2500	6
— " " " "	III.	360	6258	1
— Eſtoire del Charlemayn	I.	102	273	23
— Viſtoire (Hugonis de Sancto) Excerpta & Chronica Francorum	ib.	484	957	5

iii. *History during particular Periods.*

Charlemagne (Epiſtola)	I.	64	208	2
— Hiſtory of (in German Verſe)	III.	100	3971	1
— Eſtabliſſement de ſon Empire	ib.	145	4415	7
— " " " "	ib.	ib.	4416	20
— Philippi Auguſti (Regis) Literæ Caroli VII. (Regis Francorum) Epiſtola	I.	441	908	2
— " " " "	ib.	451	826	36
— " " " "	ib.	138	4362	4
— Francis I. Letters of	ib.	237—37	4994	21, 23
— " " " "	ib.	ib.	ib.	et seq.
— " " " "	ib.	343	600	2, 5
— Sign Manual	ib.	339	7583	1
— Louis XI. Oath to maintain the Privileges of the ſtichellers, &c.	I.	145	208	67
— " " " "	ib.	300	433	27, 29
— Letter of	ib.	30	345	1
— Henry III. Lettera alli Stati di Germania	III.	ib.	ib.	2, 3 et seq.
— " " " "	ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.

Div. III. PARTICULAR HISTORY.—(CHAP. II. Modern.)—continued.

SECT. VI.—History of European States.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Henry IV. Orders of, relative to the Protestants in France (Fr.)	I.	513	1030	4—8
Letters of	ib.	223	376	2
"	II.	139	1582	33
"	ib.	203	1760	13, 14
"	III.	30	3465	1, 2
"	ib.	149	4449	8
"	ib.	501	7016	1
Discours sur la Mort de	ib.	176	4583	1
Letters Patent for planting Guiane	I.	26	35	38
Eloge on	ib.	457	855	2
Negotiations and Treaties with the United Provinces and other Powers	ib.	530	1064	58 et seq.
with the Protestants of France	III.	150	4450	4 et seq.
Amours with the Princess of Condé	ib.	47	3638	1
"	ib.	215	4888	5
"	ib.	393	6759	1
Louis XIII. Letters of	I.	243	375	4
"	II.	142	1583	65
"	ib.	203	1760	15
"	III.	160	4472	3
"	ib.	171	4520	162
"	ib.	439	6988	29
Marriage Contract with Infanta of Spain	ib.	43	6845	64
Annales du	ib.	160	4460	74
Recueil des Medailles	ib.	219	4908	1
Ordonnances de	ib.	138	4366	1
Louis XIV. Letters of	II.	101	1514	3, 9
"	ib.	106	1516	52
"	ib.	109	ib.	230
"	ib.	135	1579	69
"	III.	427	6844	3
Inscription on	ib.	365	6431	1
Micell. Traits relative to his Reign	ib.	381	6630	1
Ordonnances de	ib.	138	4307	1

SECT. VI.—History of European States.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Memoires sur le Commerce et Politique de France sur les Affaires, Loix et Coutumes de France	III.	148	4444	1 et seq.
"	ib.	144	4435	1 et seq.
"	ib.	145	4430	1 et seq.
"	ib.	146	4437	1 et seq.
"	ib.	147	4439	1 et seq.
"	ib.	147	4440	1 et seq.
"	ib.	147	4441	1 et seq.
"	ib.	149	4449	1 et seq.
"	ib.	150	4450	1 et seq.
"	ib.	151	4453	1 et seq.
"	ib.	154	4403	2 et seq.
"	ib.	158	4468	71
"	ib.	159	4471	18
"	ib.	164	4500	1 et seq.
"	ib.	165	4514	1 et seq.
"	ib.	167	4515	1 et seq.
"	ib.	170	4520	1 et seq.
"	ib.	171	4521	1 et seq.
"	ib.	173	4525	1
"	ib.	ib.	4526	1
"	ib.	ib.	4527	1
"	ib.	ib.	4528	1
"	ib.	ib.	4529	1
"	ib.	ib.	4530	1
"	ib.	ib.	4531	1
"	ib.	ib.	4532	1
"	ib.	ib.	4533	1
"	ib.	ib.	4534	1
"	ib.	ib.	4535	1
"	ib.	ib.	4536	1
"	ib.	ib.	4537	1
"	ib.	ib.	4538	1
"	ib.	ib.	4539	1
"	ib.	ib.	4540	1
"	ib.	ib.	4541	1
"	ib.	ib.	4542	1
"	ib.	ib.	4543	1
"	ib.	ib.	4544	1
"	ib.	ib.	4545	1
"	ib.	ib.	4546	1
"	ib.	ib.	4547	1
"	ib.	ib.	4548	1
"	ib.	ib.	4549	1
"	ib.	ib.	4550	1
"	ib.	ib.	4551	1
"	ib.	ib.	4552	1
"	ib.	ib.	4553	1
"	ib.	ib.	4554	1
"	ib.	ib.	4555	1
"	ib.	ib.	4556	1
"	ib.	ib.	4557	1
"	ib.	ib.	4558	1
"	ib.	ib.	4559	1
"	ib.	ib.	4560	1
"	ib.	ib.	4561	1
"	ib.	ib.	4562	1
"	ib.	ib.	4563	1
"	ib.	ib.	4564	1
"	ib.	ib.	4565	1
"	ib.	ib.	4566	1
"	ib.	ib.	4567	1
"	ib.	ib.	4568	1
"	ib.	ib.	4569	1
"	ib.	ib.	4570	1
"	ib.	ib.	4571	1
"	ib.	ib.	4572	1
"	ib.	ib.	4573	1
"	ib.	ib.	4574	1
"	ib.	ib.	4575	1
"	ib.	ib.	4576	1
"	ib.	ib.	4577	1
"	ib.	ib.	4578	1
"	ib.	ib.	4579	1
"	ib.	ib.	4580	1
"	ib.	ib.	4581	1
"	ib.	ib.	4582	1
"	ib.	ib.	4583	1
"	ib.	ib.	4584	1
"	ib.	ib.	4585	1
"	ib.	ib.	4586	1
"	ib.	ib.	4587	1
"	ib.	ib.	4588	1
"	ib.	ib.	4589	1
"	ib.	ib.	4590	1
"	ib.	ib.	4591	1
"	ib.	ib.	4592	1
"	ib.	ib.	4593	1
"	ib.	ib.	4594	1
"	ib.	ib.	4595	1
"	ib.	ib.	4596	1
"	ib.	ib.	4597	1
"	ib.	ib.	4598	1
"	ib.	ib.	4599	1
"	ib.	ib.	4600	1

iv. Documentary.—(comprising Treaties, Memorials, and other Diplomatic Papers.)

COLLECTIONS DES MEMOIRES, viz.

Letters (Miscellaneous Historical) containing Foreign News, Extracts from	I.	82	253	58—68
and State Papers relative to the Claims of Louis XIII. in Italy	III.	153	4456	1 et seq.
Claims of the French Kings to various Territories, (Lett.)	ib.	333	6155	4 et seq.
Memoires diverses sur les Droits des Rois de France au Royaume de Bourgogne, Catalogne, &c.	ib.	141	4405	1 et seq.
Concernant le Gouvernement de Henry II. Francois I. and Charles II.	ib.	147	4439	23
Sur les Ducs et Pairs de France	ib.	143	4422	1
ib.	ib.	154	4403	1
Memoires diverses sur le Droit du Roi de France sur Lorraine	ib.	149	4440	11 et seq.

Div. III. PARTICULAR HISTORY.—(CHAP. II. *Modern.*)—continued.SECT. VI.—*History of European States.*—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Patrick (Alexandre) Traité sur les Leagues and Wars of France	III.	3-5	6239	1
Seigneur (Chancelier des) Collections of State Papers, &c. relative to French History. &c. &c.	ib.	114-116	6240	1 et seq.
Thou (le Président de) Collection des Mémoires sur l'Histoire de France	ib.	163	4531	1 et seq.
Treaties, &c. of PARTICULAR SOVEREIGNS.				
John				
— Treaty of Peace with Edward III. (of England)	I.	1-2	283	1
Francis I.				
— with the Pope, &c.	ib.	204	1-15	4
Louis XII.				
— with the Pope, &c.	ib.	16	4500	1
Louis XIII.				
— with the Pope, &c.	ib.	3462	13	
Henry IV.				
— Trattato con il Gran Turcho	ib.	44	308	1
Louis XIII.				
— Treaties with the United Provinces and other Powers	I.	530, 531	1674	63 et seq.
— Traité avec le Prince de Condé	III.	5-11	1675	1
— Traité d'Alliance avec Jean IV. Roi de Portugal	ib.	151	4457	57
— Ligue de sa Mere et Philippe III. d'Espagne	ib.	151	4451	1
— Traité avec le Prince de Monaco	ib.	151	4452	41
— Traité avec les Princes de l'Europe	ib.	151	4453	8, 26
Louis XIV.				
— Negotiations at the Treaty of Nimègue	II.	101	1514	1 et seq.
— " " " " " " " "	ib.	102	1515	1 et seq.
— " " " " " " " "	ib.	105	1516	1 et seq.
— " " " " " " " "	ib.	107	1517	1 et seq.
— " " " " " " " "	ib.	108	1518	1 et seq.
— " " " " " " " "	ib.	109	1519	1 et seq.
— " " " " " " " "	ib.	110	1520	1 et seq.
— " " " " " " " "	ib.	111	1521	1 et seq.
— " " " " " " " "	ib.	112	1522	1 et seq.
— " " " " " " " "	ib.	113	1523	1 et seq.
— " " " " " " " "	ib.	114	1524	1 et seq.
— " " " " " " " "	ib.	115	1525	1 et seq.
— " " " " " " " "	ib.	116	1526	1 et seq.
— " " " " " " " "	ib.	117	1527	1 et seq.
— " " " " " " " "	ib.	118	1528	1 et seq.
— " " " " " " " "	ib.	119	1529	1 et seq.
— " " " " " " " "	ib.	120	1530	1 et seq.
— " " " " " " " "	ib.	121	1531	1 et seq.
— " " " " " " " "	ib.	122	1532	1 et seq.
— " " " " " " " "	ib.	123	1533	1 et seq.
— " " " " " " " "	ib.	124	1534	1 et seq.
— " " " " " " " "	ib.	125	1535	1 et seq.
— " " " " " " " "	ib.	126	1536	1 et seq.
— " " " " " " " "	ib.	127	1537	1 et seq.
— " " " " " " " "	ib.	128	1538	1 et seq.
— " " " " " " " "	ib.	129	1539	1 et seq.
— " " " " " " " "	ib.	130	1540	1 et seq.
— " " " " " " " "	ib.	131	1541	1 et seq.
— " " " " " " " "	ib.	132	1542	1 et seq.
— " " " " " " " "	ib.	133	1543	1 et seq.
— " " " " " " " "	ib.	134	1544	1 et seq.
— " " " " " " " "	ib.	135	1545	1 et seq.
— " " " " " " " "	ib.	136	1546	1 et seq.
— " " " " " " " "	ib.	137	1547	1 et seq.
— " " " " " " " "	ib.	138	1548	1 et seq.
— " " " " " " " "	ib.	139	1549	1 et seq.
— " " " " " " " "	ib.	140	1550	1 et seq.
— " " " " " " " "	ib.	141	1551	1 et seq.
— " " " " " " " "	ib.	142	1552	1 et seq.
— " " " " " " " "	ib.	143	1553	1 et seq.
— " " " " " " " "	ib.	144	1554	1 et seq.
— " " " " " " " "	ib.	145	1555	1 et seq.
— " " " " " " " "	ib.	146	1556	1 et seq.
— " " " " " " " "	ib.	147	1557	1 et seq.
— " " " " " " " "	ib.	148	1558	1 et seq.
— " " " " " " " "	ib.	149	1559	1 et seq.
— " " " " " " " "	ib.	150	1560	1 et seq.
— " " " " " " " "	ib.	151	1561	1 et seq.
— " " " " " " " "	ib.	152	1562	1 et seq.
— " " " " " " " "	ib.	153	1563	1 et seq.
— " " " " " " " "	ib.	154	1564	1 et seq.
— " " " " " " " "	ib.	155	1565	1 et seq.
— " " " " " " " "	ib.	156	1566	1 et seq.
— " " " " " " " "	ib.	157	1567	1 et seq.
— " " " " " " " "	ib.	158	1568	1 et seq.
— " " " " " " " "	ib.	159	1569	1 et seq.
— " " " " " " " "	ib.	160	1570	1 et seq.
— " " " " " " " "	ib.	161	1571	1 et seq.
— " " " " " " " "	ib.	162	1572	1 et seq.
— " " " " " " " "	ib.	163	1573	1 et seq.
— " " " " " " " "	ib.	164	1574	1 et seq.
— " " " " " " " "	ib.	165	1575	1 et seq.
— " " " " " " " "	ib.	166	1576	1 et seq.
— " " " " " " " "	ib.	167	1577	1 et seq.
— " " " " " " " "	ib.	168	1578	1 et seq.
— " " " " " " " "	ib.	169	1579	1 et seq.
— " " " " " " " "	ib.	170	1580	1 et seq.
— " " " " " " " "	ib.	171	1581	1 et seq.
— " " " " " " " "	ib.	172	1582	1 et seq.
— " " " " " " " "	ib.	173	1583	1 et seq.
— " " " " " " " "	ib.	174	1584	1 et seq.
— " " " " " " " "	ib.	175	1585	1 et seq.
— " " " " " " " "	ib.	176	1586	1 et seq.
— " " " " " " " "	ib.	177	1587	1 et seq.
— " " " " " " " "	ib.	178	1588	1 et seq.
— " " " " " " " "	ib.	179	1589	1 et seq.
— " " " " " " " "	ib.	180	1590	1 et seq.
— " " " " " " " "	ib.	181	1591	1 et seq.
— " " " " " " " "	ib.	182	1592	1 et seq.
— " " " " " " " "	ib.	183	1593	1 et seq.
— " " " " " " " "	ib.	184	1594	1 et seq.
— " " " " " " " "	ib.	185	1595	1 et seq.
— " " " " " " " "	ib.	186	1596	1 et seq.
— " " " " " " " "	ib.	187	1597	1 et seq.
— " " " " " " " "	ib.	188	1598	1 et seq.
— " " " " " " " "	ib.	189	1599	1 et seq.
— " " " " " " " "	ib.	190	1600	1 et seq.
— " " " " " " " "	ib.	191	1601	1 et seq.
— " " " " " " " "	ib.	192	1602	1 et seq.
— " " " " " " " "	ib.	193	1603	1 et seq.
— " " " " " " " "	ib.	194	1604	1 et seq.
— " " " " " " " "	ib.	195	1605	1 et seq.
— " " " " " " " "	ib.	196	1606	1 et seq.
— " " " " " " " "	ib.	197	1607	1 et seq.
— " " " " " " " "	ib.	198	1608	1 et seq.
— " " " " " " " "	ib.	199	1609	1 et seq.
— " " " " " " " "	ib.	200	1610	1 et seq.

SECT. VI.—*History of European States.*—continued.§ 8. *History of Spain.*

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Anonymous: viz.				
Account of its Conquest by the Saracens	I.	630	1290	2
Claims, &c. of Spain in Italy	III.	153	4456	2 et seq.
Collections relative to Spanish Affairs	I.	168	295	1 et seq.
1548—1549	ib.	173	296	1 et seq.
1577	ib.	17	312	1
1626—1641	ib.	15	315	1 et seq.
1628—1629	ib.	15	316	1
1638—1649	ib.	24	349	1
Defin perpetuel des Espagnols, a la Monarchie Universelle	ib.	148	4441	6
History of (Hispania)	ib.	42	3160	2
List of Records, relating to Spain	I.	23	91	16
Orinances, &c. concerning	ib.	168	295	1-10, 16
Relation de la Cour d'Espagne	III.	420	6832	4
Relation de Spagna	II.	2	111	9
— " " " "	III.	28	3455	3
— " " " "	ib.	30	3552	11
Spanish Government in Flanders, Account of Short Account of Spain, (temp. Eliz.)	I.	126	285	40
— " " " "	ib.	169	295	26-37
— " " " "	ib.	173	296	39
— " " " "	II.	300	1877	87-98
Tumults in Flanders, Account of (in Italian)	I.	168	295	18
Treatises on the Politics of Borelli (Jacob), Hispanienfis Belli Historia	II.	571	2244	2, 3
Campanelli, (Fr. Tomago) Monarchia di Spagna	III.	54	3715	1
Ferdinand and Isabella, (History of)	ib.	42	3513	3
Henry III. (Roi de Castile) Testament de	ib.	141	4107	1
Maria (Donna, Infanta of Spain) Letter to James I.	ib.	205	4792	1
Philip II. Preparations against England	ib.	151	4450	53
— " " " "	I.	457	6987	77
— " " " "	ib.	59	168	113, 125
— " " " "	ib.	168	295	19
— " " " "	ib.	172	316	76 et seq.
Abstract of his Expects, 1552	III.	129	4213	1
Testament de	ib.	151	4450	55
Instructions to his Son Philip III.	II.	269	1877	53
— to his Ambassador at Rome (Malice)	III.	31	3473	1
Letters of	ib.	501	7016	1
Marriage de	ib.	154	4452	1
Philip IV.				
Letters of	ib.	200	4761	4, 35, 41
— " " " "	ib.	369	6508	53
— " " " "	ib.	400	6509	39
Funeral?	ib.	131	1510	51
Will	II.	107	1516	127

DIV. III. PARTICULAR HISTORY.—(CHAP. II. *Modern*.)—continued.SECT. VI.—*History of European States*.—continued.§ 9. *History of Portugal*.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Account of -	I.	169	295	38
Account of Don Antonio's attempt to recover his Kingdom -	ib.	173	296	1
Emanuelis Regis Literæ -	III.	29	3102	37
Proceedings of the Court of in 1667 -	ib.	245	5091	2
De Portugalorum regni jure controversia -	ib.	333	6155	11, 12

§ 10. *Italy*.i. *Collections relative to Italian History, in General.*

Anonymous History of Italy -	III.	39	3543	1
Chronicon de Regibus Italiae -	I.	45	838	12
— de Rebus Italianis -	III.	51	3678	1
Collections relative to Italian Affairs -	ib.	128	4230	1
Compendio Historico dell'Italia -	ib.	51	3098	1
Cronica provincie Ytalie -	ib.	3	3536	2
Relazione di tutti Principi e Repubbliche d'Italia -	ib.	450	6941	25
Stato e Forze di Principi d'Italia -	I.	35	117	2
Leonardi Aretini, de Bello Italico contra Gothos -	III.	14	3276	1, 2
- - - - -	ib.	49	3049	1
- - - - -	ib.	266	5118	5
Longobardorum Historia -	ib.	264	5383	1
Luitprandi Hist. Rerum Lombardicarum -	ib.	51	3685	3
- - - - -	ib.	54	3713	1

ii. *Collections relative to the History of Rome and the Roman See.*

[For the Lives and Epistolary Writings of Popes and Cardinals, *vide infra* Div. IV. Chap. II.]

Anonymous, De Cardinalibus, Tractatus -	I.	329	405	2—6
De Potestate Paparum -	ib.	392	631	1 et seq.
Tractatus varii -	ib.	173	296	9
Nuove di Roma -	ib.	173	296	9
Calabri (Joachimi) Vaticinia de Pontificibus Romanis -	II.	9	1340	1
Cancellarie Romanæ curiæ Registra, <i>sive</i> Translationes Bullarum -	ib.	262	1870	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	263	1851	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	265	1852	1 et seq.
Compendium Præfices Registri Bullarum -	III.	41	3554	1
Taxe Pontificiarum -	ib.	43	3570	1
Apostolicæ -	ib.	45	3568	8—11
Cancellariæ Apostolicæ Formularium -	ib.	54	3727	2
Cardinalium Ecclesiæ Tituli Romanæ -	I.	434	838	14
Conclava della sede vacante di Papa Clemente VIII. -	III.	30	3466	14
- - - - -	ib.	41	3554	6—8
- - - - -	I.	175	299	28

SECT. VI.—*History of European States*.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Conclava della sede vacante di Gregorio XV. -	III.	26	3435	1
- - - - -	ib.	28	3455	4
- - - - -	ib.	147	4339	56
— Conclave varie, Relatione degli Elezionibus Paparum Literæ -	I.	433	754	2—5
— - - - -	III.	31	3476	1
— - - - -	ib.	43	3573	1 et seq.
— - - - -	ib.	44	3572	20—24
Gregory XIII. Negotiations with the Protestants of France -	ib.	150	4450	3, 5 et seq.
Hobbesii (Thome) Historia Ecclesiæ -	II.	261	1344	1
Horborch (Gulelmi) Determinationes curiæ, Rotæ Appellatæ -	III.	60	3769	1
Instructione alle Nuntie varie -	ib.	30	3493	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	31	3493	9 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	31	3473	1
Leonis X. Confederatio et Lige cum Henrico VIII. et aliis -	I.	175	296	34
— Capitula pro Defensione fidei, &c. -	III.	28	3462	9
Miscellaneous Political Papers relative to the Papal See (Italian) -	ib.	40	3552	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	41	3551	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	41	3562	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	43	3574	1
- - - - -	ib.	44	3572	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	325	6793	7 et seq.
Officii varie della Corte Romanæ -	ib.	42	3562	17
— - - - -	ib.	ib.	3593	1
— - - - -	ib.	30	3176	3
Papæ Catalogus, a S. Petro, usque ad Benedictum XIII. -	ib.	214	4887	3
Papæ. Reditus ad Romam -	ib.	219	4913	3—5
— Oratio -	ib.	ib.	ib.	7
Pontificum Romæ Ecclesiæ Series -	I.	362	633	1
- - - - -	II.	676	2406	12
- - - - -	I.	393	643	2
- - - - -	II.	670	2485	11
- - - - -	ib.	690	2488	3
- - - - -	I.	454	2492	13
- - - - -	II.	653	2491	6
- - - - -	III.	42	3591	2
Relatione della Corte di Roma -	I.	174	296	19
- - - - -	ib.	433	754	1
- - - - -	III.	40	3553	4
Romagna, Relatione dello Stato, Forze, et Governo di -	ib.	2	3493	2
- - - - -	III.	15	3370	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	3511	1
Strempi (Martini) Chronicon de Gestis Pontificum -	I.	395	641	5, 6

iii. *History of other Italian States (alphabetically disposed).*

Bononiensis Communitatis Literæ ad Papam -	III.	29	3462	14
Bononiensis Civitate, Propheta de -	III.	633	2250	12
Bononiensis Nationis Ludes -	ib.	ib.	ib.	13
Bononiensibus Legibus, Oratiuncula de -	ib.	ib.	ib.	14
Ferrara, Relatione dello Stato, Forze, et Governo di -	ib.	2	3493	2
- - - - -	III.	15	3370	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	3511	1

Div. III. PARTICULAR HISTORY.—(CHAP. II. Modern).—continued.

SECT. VI.—History of European States.—continued.					SECT. VI.—History of European States.—continued.				
	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Firenze Statuti dell' Università di	III.	31	3467	1	Urbino.—Urbinate Status, Petitiones Civitatum, ad Papam	III.	41	3561	1
Firenze (Florence) Relation di	II.	2	1313	3	— Relatione di	II.	2	1313	6
— History of	III.	28	3467	1	Venice.—Relatione del Ambasciatore	III.	40	3553	1
— Ordine della Compagnia di S. Marco della Piazza	ib.	40	3547	1	— Reunite di	ib.	147	4439	19
Geneva Memoires, Actes, et Traité de la République de Geneve avec France, &c.	ib.	175	4569	1	— Histoire di	ib.	40	3549	1
Genova, del Governo della Repubblica di	ib.	42	3562	15	— " " "	ib.	115	4210	1
— " " " " " "	ib.	47	3563	1	— " " "	ib.	240	6020	1
Lucchesa Repubblica, Del Governo della	ib.	42	3562	14	— " " "	ib.	395	6793	3
Mantua.—Letter sopra Ducato di Mantua	ib.	15	3112	1	— " " "	ib.	248	5120	1
Milan.—Droits du France sur l'Etat de Milan	ib.	159	4471	18	— Relatione di Cose	ib.	30	3466	10
— Relazione del Stato di	II.	272	1871	1	— Instruzione al Nuncio di	ib.	29	3462	26
— " " "	III.	43	3572	1	— Papam	ib.	41	3562	55
— " " "	ib.	10	3315	3	— Obligaciones ad fedem Apostolicam	ib.	41	3562	3
— " " "	ib.	29	3162	45	— Lega cum Pio V. Papa	ib.	152	4453	45
— " " "	ib.	333	6155	13	— Federata cum Cesare	ib.	237	4994	37
— " " "	ib.	50	3670	1	— Negocie et Materie trattata nella	ib.	134	4298	1
Naples (see Napoli, vel Neapolis) Relatione dello Stato di	I.	174	280	18	— " " "	ib.	30	3466	2 et seq.
— del Regno di	II.	2	1313	5	— Regeste, anno 1512	ib.	50	3668	5
— " " "	III.	396	6794	3	— " " "	ib.	203	4750	1, 2
— " " "	ib.	44	3565	5	— Giustificazione di Venetiani, per la pace fatta col Turco	II.	272	1869	1
— " " "	ib.	430	6845	3	— Risposta a la Giustificazione	ib.	ib.	1873	1
— " " "	ib.	356	508	86	— Disputes of the Republic with the Pope	ib.	557	2208	3-7
— " " "	ib.	10	3315	83	— Officers and Magistrates of	III.	18	3347	1, 2
— " " "	ib.	43	3577	4	— Statuta di	ib.	72	3553	1
— " " "	ib.	133	4205	1	— " " "	ib.	273	4770	1
— " " "	ib.	54	3082	1	— " " "	ib.	23	445	2
Savoy.—Sabaudie (Comitatu Dacumque) Historia	I.	470	902	16	— " " "	ib.	44	3585	4
— " " "	II.	2	1313	1	— Venetorum Ducis Commissio	ib.	21	3395	1
— " " "	III.	149	4439	20	— " " "	ib.	23	3453	1
— " " "	ib.	152	4453	37	— Reipublice Constitutio	ib.	158	4744	1
Sicily.—Willelmi (Regis) Littere	I.	441	788	2	— " " "	ib.	20	3462	38
Collection of Letters and State Papers relative to the History of Sicily	ib.	470	902	20, 21	— " " "	ib.	208	4820	1
Facellus (Thomas) History of Sicily	ib.	471	902	1	— " " "	ib.	152	4153	46
Messine.—Diario delle, Rivoluzione della	III.	40	3543	1	§ 11. History of Turkey.				
— " " "	ib.	152	4454	1	Abu-Moslem, Historia (Turcica)	III.	272	5493	1
— " " "	ib.	167	4510	1	Achmet, Death of	II.	201	1750	22
— " " "	ib.	157	4517	1	Al-Manzor (Caliph) Life of	I.	60	1290	3
— " " "	ib.	157	4519	1	Amur.d.1 Death, and Character of	II.	201	1759	18
Tuscany.—Relation of the State of	II.	572	2242	9	Anonymous Collections relative to Turkish History	III.	30	3563	10
— " " "	III.	39	3556	3	— " " "	ib.	25	6793	3, 4, 6, 7
					Brief Chronicle of Turkish History	II.	503	2252	34
					Des Etats et Empire du Turc	III.	147	4439	21
					General History of the Turks	I.	506	1199	1
					— " " "	II.	203	1750	45
					— " " "	III.	319	6068	1
					Notitia Imperii Othomani	ib.	—	370	3

DIV. III. PARTICULAR HISTORY.—(CHAP. II. *Modern.*)—continued.

SECT. VI.— <i>History of European States.</i> —continued.					SECT. VII.— <i>History of Asiatic Countries.</i> —continued.				
	Vol.	Pag.	Col.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Col.	Art.
Anonymous Collections (<i>cont.</i>)					Jerusalem				
Relatione dello Stato dell' Imperio Turcheco	II.	2	1313	8	Baidrici (Episcopi Dolen- sis) Historia Peregrina- tionis Hierosolymitane	III.	54	3707	1
"	ib.	272	1872	1	Capitio	I.	329	495	1
"	III.	42	3569	1	Destruction	III.	197	4733	3
"	ib.	44	3584	2	Historia	ib.	45	3592	1
Rhodes, History of the					Recuperatione et Perditā di Hierusalem	ib.	395	6793	5
Siege of	II.	165	1632	2	Pauli (Marci, Veneti) Divi- ones et Consuetudines Ori- entalium Regionum	ib.	247	5115	1
Soldani Tituli	III.	29	3462	25	Perfia, (Shah or King of)				
Hierosolymitani Patriarchæ, de					Firmaens to English Mer- chants	I.	34	109	1-23
Moribus Turcarum	I.	34	108	3	Relatione varie di Perfia	III.	40	3552	2-4
Mahomet I. Character of	II.	201	1759	19	"	II.	272	1874	1
Mohammedis et Caliform,					Vitriaco (Jacobi de) Historia				
Historia, (<i>Turcice</i>)	III.	269	5450	1	Terra Sancta	II.	198	1757	4
Solyman (the Magnificent)					Historia Hierosolymita- na	III.	45	3952	1
Letter of	ib.	501	7014	7					
Funeral of	II.	201	1759	10					
SECT. VII.— <i>History of Asiatic Countries.</i>					SECT. VIII.— <i>History of America.</i>				
Agelles (Raymundi de) His- toria Hierosolymitana	III.	137	4340	1	De la Vega (Garcilasso) His- toire des Yncas, du Peru (<i>Estruic</i>)	II.	146	1520	25
Ambosna, Account of the					Jamaica, Brief Survey of	III.	20	3361	1
Crueltes of the Dutch	II.	644	2296	1	Account of the Earth- quake there	ib.	449	6922	8
towards the English (<i>Fr.</i>)					New England, Notes on the	I.	55	167	12
Anonymous					Planting of	ib.	557	589	2
Annales de Bello Sacro	ib.	198	1757	3	Newfoundland, King James I.				
in Oriente gesto					Charter for planting	ib.	557	589	2
Cronica Johannis, Regis	I.	34	108	2	Quarry's (Col.) Memorial on	III.	350	6273	1
Jerusalem					American Colonies				
Gesta Francorum in Bello	III.	95	3904	1	America, and American Islands,	II.	657	2334	43, 44
Sacro					Collections concerning				
Saracen Empire, Destruction	I.	650	1290	4	Pennsylvania, Memorial on the	III.	350	6273	1
of					State of	ib.	431	6845	54
East Indies, Memoranda con- cerning	III.	130	4251	1	Virginia, Rebellion there	ib.	503	7021	29
"	ib.	ib.	4252	1	Reviewed	ib.	503	7021	29
"	ib.	ib.	4253	1					
"	ib.	ib.	4254	1					
"	ib.	ib.	4255	1					
"	ib.	ib.	4256	1					
Great Moguls (Hamaiem, Ac- bar, and Giangir) History of	I.	443	790	1					

DIV. IV. BIOGRAPHICAL HISTORY.—(CHAP. I. *Civil.*)

SECT. I.— <i>Antient Biography, (including Letters.)</i>					SECT. I.— <i>Antient Biography</i> —continued.				
	Vol.	Pag.	Col.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Col.	Art.
[For the Lives and Epistolary Writings of Antient Philosophers, vide supra, Class II. Div. I. History of Philosophy and Philosophers, p. 215.]					Anacharsidis Epistolæ	III.	283	5635	6
Æmiliius Probus : see Probus, <i>infra.</i>					Apollinaris (Sidonii) Epistolæ	ib.	11	11	1
Æschini (Socratici) Epistolæ	III.	280	5610	9	Apolloni Epistolæ	ib.	203	11	14
Alciphronis Epistolæ	ib.	283	5635	23	Antiochi Epiphaniæ, Historia (<i>Hebraice</i>)	II.	277	1861	19
Alexandri Magni Vita et Episto- læ	ib.	277	5560	3	"	III.	277	5713	1
"	I.	341	577	3	Aurelii Victoris, de Viris il- lustribus Liber	ib.	277	4868	3
"	II.	243	5654	7, 8	"	ib.	221	4221	55
"	III.	797	2682	2	Eruti Epistolæ Collectio	II.	700	2767	2
Vita (<i>Turcice</i>)	ib.	12	3273	1	"	III.	277	5676	4
Amadis (Ægyptii) Epistolæ	ib.	283	5635	2	Cæsar's (Caii Julii) Epistolæ	II.	711	2765	1
					Callinici Epistolæ, Gr.	III.	280	5610	10
					Chionis Epistolæ, Gr.	ib.	275	5635	12
					Eucipidis Epistolæ	ib.	283	5635	7
					Demosthenis (Oratoris) Vita, (<i>Græce</i>)	ib.	291	5728	2

DIV. IV. BIOGRAPHICAL HISTORY.—(CHAP. I. *Civil*).—continued.SECT. I.—*Antient Biography*.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Demolthenis (oratoris) Exilium	III.	85	3830	6
Dionysii (Antiocheni Sophistæ)	ib.	280	5610	2
Epistolæ, <i>Græcæ</i>				
Hellogabali (Imperatoris) Ora-	ib.	43	3577	3
no				
Hippocratis (Epistolæ), <i>Latine</i>	II.	698	2511	1
— <i>Græcæ</i>	III.	37	3527	1
—	ib.	284	3525	3
—	ib.	355	6295	14
Homeri Vita (<i>Græcæ</i>)	ib.	280	5600	1
— (<i>Lat.</i>)	II.	697	2508	2
Juliani (Apostatæ) Epistolæ, <i>Gr.</i>	III.	283	5625	5
Libanii (Sophistæ) Prolego-				
mena de Demolthenes, <i>Gr.</i>	ib.	290	5724	7
— Vita Demolthenis	ib.	291	5725	2
— Epistolæ, <i>Græcæ</i>	ib.	277	5693	7
—	ib.	275	5694	1
—	ib.	362	3735	5
—	ib.	355	6201	2
Mufonii Epistolæ, <i>Gr.</i>	ib.	280	5610	5
Nepotus (Corneli) Fragmenta				
Vitarum	II.	703	2601	1
— Vita Pomponii Attici	ib.	701	2580	1
Myæ Epistolæ, <i>Gr.</i>	III.	283	5615	16
Phalaridis Epistolæ	II.	700	2574	2
—	III.	234	4974	2
—	ib.	277	5694	2
—	ib.	233	4973	1
Pilati Epistolæ Spuriæ	ib.	231	4973	61
Plinii (Caii Secundi, Sen.) de				
Viris illustribus	I.	75	218	17
—	II.	664	2471	1
Plutarchi Vitæ variae, <i>Græcæ</i>	III.	283	5615	1
—	ib.	285	5633	1
—	ib.	208	5692	1
— <i>Latine</i>	ib.	25	3426	1 et seq.
—	ib.	32	3495	1
—	ib.	206	5411	1 et seq.
Probus (Marcus Æmilius) De				
Excellentibus Ducibus	II.	701	2580	4
Solini (Caii Julii) Epistolæ	III.	87	4084	6
Theanæ Epistolæ	ib.	270	5600	4
—	ib.	283	5635	13
Valerius Maximus, de D. d. c.				
Antiquis	II.	695	2488	1
—	ib.	676	2504	1
—	ib.	710	2529	1
—	ib.	711	2531	1
—	ib.	277	5694	1
—	III.	89	3872	1
—	ib.	133	4372	1
—	ib.	137	4373	1
—	ib.	139	4374	1
—	ib.	140	4375	1
—	ib.	144	4430	1
—	ib.	210	4915	1
Zonara Epistolæ, <i>Gr.</i>	ib.	355	6217	1

SECT. II.—*Modern Biography*.§ 1.—*British*, (including Letters, Trials, Speeches, &c.)

	I.	247	421	104, 111
Abbes (Jacobi) Condemnatio	I.	247	421	104, 111
Abington (Edw.) Trial and	ib.	134	260	73, 84
Contestion of				
Abbot (Geo. Archbp. of Can-	ib.	49	160	8
terbury) Letters of	ib.	266	544	13, 14, 27
—	ib.	323	404	1
—	ib.	419	823	3
—	ib.	450	969	1

SECT. II.—*Modern Biography*.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Abbot (Geo. Archbp. of Can-	II.	141	1583	22-23
terbury) Letters of (<i>cont.</i>)	ib.	299	1877	67
—	III.	200	561	48
— Speeches of	I.	210	361	56
—	II.	1	1	22
—	ib.	176	1721	58
—	ib.	647	2365	59
—	III.	215	1868	24
—	ib.	244	5883	3
—	ib.	471	6799	115
—	ib.	472	6800	35
Abergavenny (Henry Ld.) Letter	ib.	463	6600	35
of	ib.	464	6601	1
Adams (Fitzherbert) Letter of	ib.	510	7041	9
— (Sir Thomas) Letter of	ib.	451	6944	1
Addison (Dr. Lancel.) Letters of	ib.	451	6944	1
— (Joseph) Letter	ib.	64	3725	2
Adrian (Bartholomew) Letter	ib.	64	3725	2
— (Richardson) Letter of	ib.	64	3725	2
Aglenby's (Edward) Speech	I.	455	847	1
Aikenhead (Tho.) Trial and	III.	423	6846	111, 112
Letters of	I.	401	605	25
Alane (Rich.) Epitaph on	ib.	132	280	38
Aldred's (Salamon) Letter	ib.	140	287	76
Aldryche's (Capt. Geo.) Letter	ib.	219	374	33
Alington's (James) Letter	ib.	220	374	77
Allen's (John) Letter	II.	137	1501	53
— (Tho.) Letter				
Allene (Wilhelm) Condem-	I.	247	421	105, 111
natio				
Alleyne (—) Proceedings	ib.	249	424	7, 8
against for Witchcraft				
Almeley (Thomæ de) Abjura-	ib.	246	421	60
rio	III.	403	7000	37
Alured's (Tho.) Letters	II.	314	1843	17-21
Anderfon (Edward) Letters of	III.	64	3378	4
— (James) Letter	ib.	64	3378	5
Andrews (Jer.) Letter	ib.	476	6904	66
— (Lancelot, Bp. of	ib.	473	7000	24
Winchester) Letter	III.	520	1751	1
Anguish (Mr.) Epitaph on	ib.	493	75	34
Angus & Mar (Earl of) Letters	II.	137	1531	67
—	III.	493	75	34
Annand's (Lord) Letter	II.	137	1531	67
Anstis's (John) Letters	III.	493	75	34
Anstruther's (Sir Robert) Let-	II.	137	1531	69
ters	III.	493	75	34
—	II.	137	1531	69
Anyan's (Tho.) Letter	III.	493	75	34
Apley's (Sir Allen) Letters	II.	137	1531	74, 81
Archdeacon (Daniel) Account	I.	647	129	1
of	III.	341	6113	1
— (Dan.) Case of	ib.	377	6495	1
— Narrative of	I.	137	283	114
Archer's (Henry) Letter	ib.	137	283	114
Arctot's (or Aricote, John)	ib.	137	283	114
Letters	III.	476	6904	66
Argyle's (Earl of) Letter	ib.	476	6904	66
Arkenhall's (Rich.) Letters	ib.	476	6904	66
Arundel (Earl of) Petition of	I.	49	160	13, 14
the Lords for				
(Earls): <i>see</i> Howard, <i>infra</i> .				
Ashby (Mr.) Letters of	III.	184	4647	1-5, 13
—	ib.	185	4648	15, 16
—	ib.	186	4649	17
Ashley (Sergeant) Speeches of	I.	52	161	58
—	II.	186	4649	17
—	ib.	647	2365	59
—	III.	401	6944	1
—	ib.	401	6944	1
Astton's (Sir Walter) Letters	ib.	401	6944	1
Atkew (Anne) Account of the	I.	247	421	105, 111
torturing of				

DIV. IV. BIOGRAPHICAL HISTORY.—(CHAP. I. Civil).—continued.

SECT. II.—Modern Biography.—continued.

	Vol.	Page.	Cod.	Art.
Afon (Sir Thomas)				
— Apology for himself	II.	526	2135	61
— Letters of	ib.	468, 469	2593	63, 65, 70
—	ib.	472	ib.	102, 105
—	ib.	475	2094	36
— Petition	III.	80	3791	33
— (Sir Arthur) Exploits of	II.	513	2149	28 et seq.
— (Sir Walter) Letters of	ib.	133	1500	1—5, 7
—	ib.	134	ib.	8—22
— Memorial	I.	185	304	17
— Account of his Negotiations	II.	4	1323	34
— (Sir Robert) Letter	ib.	134	1581	80
— (Sir John) Letter	ib.	445	2059	26
— Altry's (J.) Letters	III.	233	4966	1
Athothé (Tho.) Sententia contra	I.	246	421	54
—	ib.	612	1223	5
Atkyns (Sir Rob.) Speech	III.	354	6840	20
Atterbury (Dr.) Retraction of	ib.	471	6993	6
Atty's Arthur Letter	II.	130	1520	28
At-Water (Gulielm) Epitaphium	I.	345	539	20
Audley's (Merwyn, Lord) Trial	III.	412	6865	17
Ayleburne's (Sir Tho.) Letter	II.	137	1581	62
Aylmer's (John, B. of London) Letter	III.	470	6992	46
Aynworth's (Geo.) Confession	I.	247	421	85
Babington's (Anne) Letters	III.	65	3778	19, 20
— (Anthony) Letters to Queen Elizabeth	I.	8	36	49
—	ib.	439	757	46
— to Mary Queen of Scots	ib.	653	1300	32
— Detection of his Conspiracy	III.	349	6205	6
— Arrangement, Confession, and Execution of	I.	154	290	72, 79, 84
Bacon's (Anthony) Letters	ib.	136	286	145 et seq.
Bacon (Sir Francis, Lord Chancellor)				
— Considerations on War with Spain	ib.	9	37	2
— Discourse on the Commission of Bridewell	II.	4	1323	13
— Commission of Faith	III.	421	6828	1
— Essays (Fr.)	ib.	164	4494	1
— (Englyb)	I.	246	5106	1
— Letters	I.	182	248	4
—	ib.	679	1221	38
—	II.	130	1576	27
—	III.	77	3786	19, 20
—	ib.	200	4761	61 et seq.
—	ib.	454	6989	77
—	ib.	482—484	6996	50—53
—	ib.	ib.	100, 102	ib.
—	ib.	ib.	109, 110	ib.
—	ib.	484 et seq.	6997	14, 18, 20
—	ib.	ib.	37, 44, 59	ib.
—	ib.	ib.	60, 61	ib.
—	ib.	496	7062	20
—	ib.	511	7042	2
— Observations, Moral and Political	II.	267	1853	5
— Speeches	I.	11	29	23, 29
—	ib.	ib.	30—32	ib.
—	ib.	50	160	41
—	ib.	420	703	120
—	ib.	452	837	7, 8
—	II.	130	1376	16, 23
—	ib.	170	1673	2
—	ib.	267	1853	1, 3, 4

SECT. II.—Modern Biography.—continued.

	Vol.	Page.	Cod.	Art.
Bacon's (Sir Francis) Lord Chancellor, Speeches (cont.)	II.	299	1877	76
—	III.	427	6842	2, 14
— Speeches and Letters, Collection of	ib.	397	6797	1 et seq.
— On the Commission of Bridewell	II.	4	1323	13
— Verses on his Fall	I.	214	367	82
— (Sir Nicholas, Lord Keeper) Letters of	ib.	57, 57	168	6, 23—25
—	ib.	130	286	6
—	ib.	142	287	133
—	II.	298	1877	42, 43
—	III.	539	6264	3
—	ib.	496	7022	20
— Speeches of	I.	11	39	55
—	ib.	50	160	41
—	ib.	82	253	57, 57
—	ib.	233	258	11, 11 q.
—	ib.	420	703	120
—	II.	130	1570	10, 13, 15
—	ib.	298	1877	28, 44
—	ib.	531	2185	12, 3, 13
—	ib.	ib.	ib.	15, 20
—	III.	240	5179	7, 12
—	ib.	349	6165	28
Badger's (Wm.) Letters	ib.	470	6997	68, 70
—	ib.	471	6993	1
Bagshaw's (Mr.) Speech	II.	7	1347	28
—	III.	423	6801	25
—	ib.	518	7102	35
Baines (Paul) Life of	ib.	312	6337	3
Baker's (Christopher) Letter	I.	129	285	11
— Confession	ib.	182	297	49
— (Tho.) Letters	III.	45	3778	21—43
Bale (John, sen.) Account of	I.	213	367	47—79
— (John) Notes concerning	III.	84	3321	1
Balei (Joh.) De Viris illustribus Angliæ	ib.	508	7031	12, 13
—	ib.	56	3838	1
Bales (Peter) Account of his winning a golden Pen, &c.	I.	404	675	1
Ball (John) Life of	III.	312	6037	4
Ballard (John) Trial and Confessions of	I.	154	290	72, 78
Baller (Edmonde) Letter of	ib.	115	283	85
Balmerino (Lord) Letter of	III.	496	7004	19
— Trial of	ib.	188	4697	1
Baltinglaff (Viscount) Letter of	II.	529	2138	18
Bancroft, Dr. Richard (Bp of London, and Archbp of Canterbury) Letters of	I.	209	360	22
—	ib.	405	677	17
—	III.	476	6994	110
—	ib.	477	6993	48
—	ib.	511	7042	1
Banington's (Thomas) Letter	I.	223	376	19
Banks's (Mr. Attorney General) Speech on Ship-money	ib.	21	364	5
Barber's (C.) Letter	ib.	239	410	123
Barefoot's (John) Letter	III.	483	6996	113
Barker (Sir Christopher) Confession of	I.	182	297	49
— (William) Examination of	ib.	153, 153	290	32, 36
—	ib.	ib.	ib.	37, 45
—	ib.	ib.	ib.	52
Barnard (Margaret) Proceedings against	ib.	246	421	50
Barnes's (Emanuel) Letters	III.	65	3778	80, 81
— (James) Letter	I.	223	376	20
Barnewell (—) Confession of	ib.	154	290	81

Div. IV. BIOGRAPHICAL HISTORY.—(CHAP. I. *Civil*).—continued.SECT. II.—*Modern Biography*.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Barnes's (Captain Edward) Letters	I.	154	286	99
- - - - -	ib.	140	287	58
- - - - -	ib.	148	288	121
- - - - - (John de Laver)	ib.	139	287	50
Barrett's (Sir Edward) Letters	II.	135	1579	71, 72
- - - - -	ib.	137	1581	56
Barnes's (Dr. John) Letters	III.	238	416	43
- - - - -	ib.	65	3778	79-81
- - - - -	ib.	513	7048	42
Barwick's (John) Letter	ib.	74	3783	15
- - - - - (Peter) Letter	ib.	74	3783	16-23
Bowdler's (Thomas) Letters	I.	241	417	84
- - - - -	ib.	201	4762	3 et seq.
Bowdler's (John) Letters	II.	251	1819	85
- - - - -	ib.	260	1769	5
- - - - -	ib.	442	6365	14
- - - - -	ib.	480	6907	115
- - - - -	ib.	485	6907	25
Baxter's (Francis) Letter	I.	240	416	124
Bayly (Rich.) Proculus contra Beale's (John) Letters	ib.	246	421	41
Beauchamp (Edw. Lord) Letter of	ib.	153	290	64-66
- - - - - (Sir Roger) Epitaph on	III.	472	6993	55
Beaufort (Henry, Bishop of Winchester) Letter of	I.	540	1074	174
Beaver's (John) Letters	ib.	438	787	13
Becher's (Sir William) Letters	I.	153	1530	86-88
Beck (Antonin, Norvicinus Episcopi) Vita	III.	51	3722	1
Becket (Thomas Cant. Arch.) : <i>vide infra</i> , Chap. II. Ecclesiastical Biography				
Beckner's (—) Letter	I.	112	286	36
Bedell (Wm. Bp. of Kilmore) Life of	II.	514	6400	1
Bellamy's (—) Trial and Confession of	I.	154	290	85
Bellamy's (Lord) Letters	III.	494	7010	2
Bendish (Sir Tho.) Account of	ib.	343	9210	5
Bennet (Henry, Earl of Arington) Letters of	ib.	22	5212	1
Bennett's (Sir John) Speech	I.	403	787	8
Bennett (—) Execution of, for Religion	ib.	244	419	40
Benham (Tho. Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield) Letter	ib.	244	419	40
- - - - -	ib.	244	419	40
Bentley's (Dr. Richard) Letters	III.	61	1558	51
- - - - - (Mr. T.) Letter	ib.	61	3778	63
Bentley (Dr.) Case of	ib.	520	107	45
Bertie (Peregrine, Lord Willoughby) Letters of	I.	134	286	92
- - - - -	ib.	475	6944	60
- - - - -	ib.	475	6944	61
- - - - -	ib.	475	6945	57, 58
- - - - -	ib.	475	6945	59
- - - - -	ib.	475	6945	60
- - - - -	ib.	475	6945	61
- - - - -	ib.	475	6945	62
- - - - -	ib.	475	6945	63
- - - - -	ib.	475	6945	64
- - - - -	ib.	475	6945	65
- - - - -	ib.	475	6945	66
- - - - -	ib.	475	6945	67
- - - - -	ib.	475	6945	68
- - - - -	ib.	475	6945	69
- - - - -	ib.	475	6945	70
- - - - -	ib.	475	6945	71
- - - - -	ib.	475	6945	72
- - - - -	ib.	475	6945	73
- - - - -	ib.	475	6945	74
- - - - -	ib.	475	6945	75
- - - - -	ib.	475	6945	76
- - - - -	ib.	475	6945	77
- - - - -	ib.	475	6945	78
- - - - -	ib.	475	6945	79
- - - - -	ib.	475	6945	80
- - - - -	ib.	475	6945	81
- - - - -	ib.	475	6945	82
- - - - -	ib.	475	6945	83
- - - - -	ib.	475	6945	84
- - - - -	ib.	475	6945	85
- - - - -	ib.	475	6945	86
- - - - -	ib.	475	6945	87
- - - - -	ib.	475	6945	88
- - - - -	ib.	475	6945	89
- - - - -	ib.	475	6945	90
- - - - -	ib.	475	6945	91
- - - - -	ib.	475	6945	92
- - - - -	ib.	475	6945	93
- - - - -	ib.	475	6945	94
- - - - -	ib.	475	6945	95
- - - - -	ib.	475	6945	96
- - - - -	ib.	475	6945	97
- - - - -	ib.	475	6945	98
- - - - -	ib.	475	6945	99
- - - - -	ib.	475	6945	100

SECT. II.—*Modern Biography*.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Blood (Col.) Narrative of his Attempt on the Crown	III.	442	6859	7
Blount's (Sir Christopher), Speech at his Execution	II.	133	4289	2
Blundeville (Randle, Earl of Chelcher) Account of	ib.	514	2149	58
Bodley (Sir Thomas) Letters of	I.	140	287	62, 63, 66
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	67, 68, 69
- - - - -	ib.	140	287	70, 71, 72
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	73, 74
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	75, 76
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	77, 78
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	79, 80
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	81, 82
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	83, 84
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	85, 86
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	87, 88
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	89, 90
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	91, 92
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	93, 94
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	95, 96
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	97, 98
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	99, 100
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	101, 102
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	103, 104
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	105, 106
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	107, 108
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	109, 110
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	111, 112
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	113, 114
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	115, 116
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	117, 118
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	119, 120
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	121, 122
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	123, 124
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	125, 126
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	127, 128
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	129, 130
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	131, 132
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	133, 134
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	135, 136
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	137, 138
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	139, 140
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	141, 142
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	143, 144
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	145, 146
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	147, 148
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	149, 150
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	151, 152
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	153, 154
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	155, 156
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	157, 158
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	159, 160
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	161, 162
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	163, 164
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	165, 166
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	167, 168
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	169, 170
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	171, 172
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	173, 174
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	175, 176
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	177, 178
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	179, 180
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	181, 182
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	183, 184
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	185, 186
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	187, 188
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	189, 190
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	191, 192
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	193, 194
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	195, 196
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	197, 198
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	199, 200
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	201, 202
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	203, 204
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	205, 206
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	207, 208
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	209, 210
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	211, 212
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	213, 214
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	215, 216
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	217, 218
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	219, 220
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	221, 222
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	223, 224
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	225, 226
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	227, 228
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	229, 230
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	231, 232
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	233, 234
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	235, 236
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	237, 238
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	239, 240
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	241, 242
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	243, 244
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	245, 246
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	247, 248
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	249, 250
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	251, 252
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	253, 254
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	255, 256
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	257, 258
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	259, 260
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	261, 262
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	263, 264
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	265, 266
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	267, 268
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	269, 270
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	271, 272
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	273, 274
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	275, 276
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	277, 278
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	279, 280
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	281, 282
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	283, 284
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	285, 286
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	287, 288
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	289, 290
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	291, 292
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	293, 294
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	295, 296
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	297, 298
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	299, 300
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	301, 302
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	303, 304
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	305, 306
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	307, 308
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	309, 310
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	311, 312
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	313, 314
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	315, 316
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	317, 318
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	319, 320
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	321, 322
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	323, 324
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	325, 326
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	327, 328
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	329, 330
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	331, 332
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	333, 334
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	335, 336
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	337, 338
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	339, 340
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	341, 342
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	343, 344
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	345, 346
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	347, 348
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	349, 350
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	351, 352
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	353, 354
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	355, 356
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	357, 358
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	359, 360
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	361, 362
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	363, 364
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	365, 366
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	367, 368
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	369, 370
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	371, 372
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	373, 374
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	375, 376
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	377, 378
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	379, 380
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	381, 382
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	383, 384
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	385, 386
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	387, 388
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	389, 390
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	391, 392
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	393, 394
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	395, 396
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	397, 398
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	399, 400
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	401, 402
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	403, 404
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	405, 406
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	407, 408
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	409, 410
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	411, 412
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	413, 414
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	415, 416
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	417, 418
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	419, 420
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	421, 422
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	423, 424
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	425, 426
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	427, 428
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	429, 430
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	431, 432
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	433, 434
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	435, 436
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	437, 438
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	439, 440
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	441, 442
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	443, 444
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	445, 446
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	447, 448
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	449, 450
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	451, 452
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	453, 454
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	455, 456
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	457, 458
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	459, 460
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	461, 462
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	463, 464
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	465, 466
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	467, 468
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	469, 470
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	471, 472
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	473, 474
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	475, 476
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	477, 478
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	479, 480
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	481, 482
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	483, 484
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	485, 486
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	487, 488
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	489, 490
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	491, 492
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	493, 494
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	495, 496
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	497, 498
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	499, 500
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	501, 502
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	503, 504
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	505, 506
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	507, 508
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	509, 510
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	511, 512
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	513, 514
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	515, 516
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	517, 518
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	519, 520
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	521, 522
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	523, 524
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	525, 526
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	527, 528
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	529, 530
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	531, 532
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	533, 534
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	535, 536
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	537, 538
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	539, 540
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	541, 542
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	543, 544
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	545, 546
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	547, 548
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	549, 550
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	551, 552
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	553, 554
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	555, 556
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	557, 558
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	559, 560
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	561, 562
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	563, 564
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	565, 566
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	567, 568
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	569, 570
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	571, 572
- - - - -	ib.	130	207	573, 574
- - - - -	ib.	130</		

Div. IV. BIOGRAPHICAL HISTORY—(CHAP. I. *Civil*)—continued.SECT. II.—*Modern Biography*—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Bowes (Sir Thomas) Letters	I.	205	353	40
— (Sir William) Letters	ib.	161	292	44, 45
	ib.	456	851	2, 3
Bower's (Henry, Archbishop of York) Letter	ib.	246	4	65
Bowles (Joseph) Letters	III.	65	3	5—117
Bowyer's (Wm.) Letter	ib.	66	3	114
Boyle's (Rob.) Letter	ib.	496	7	8
Boys (John) Life of	ib.	514	7	12
Brackley (Lord Chancellor) Speech of	I.	11	34	33
Bradford's (John) Letters	ib.	237	416	23—27
— Processus contra	ib.	245	421	22, 25
Bradshaw's (Henry) Letter	ib.	122	204	24
Bradshaw (John) Letter of	ib.	142	287	139
— Death of	II.	354	1029	10
Bradshaw's (Wm.) Life	III.	311	6037	3
Brand's (Wm.) Letters	ib.	66	3778	119—122
Brand's (Charles Duke of Suffolk) Letters	I.	114—117	283	44, 47
	ib.	ib.	ib.	74, 146
	ib.	246	421	61
Brech (Johannis) Abjuratio	ib.	490	980	15
Brembre (Nicholas) Execution of	ib.	525	2135	34
Breton's (Sir Wm.) Letter	ib.	525	2135	24
Brerewood (Rob.) Letter	ib.	525	2135	24
Brett's (Captain Alexander) Letters	ib.	138	1581	88, 89
Brewster's (Sam.) Letters	III.	66	3778	130—139
Brigstocke (O.) Letters of	ib.	66	3778	128, 129
Britol (Earl of; <i>see</i> Digby <i>infra</i>)				
Brogave (John) Letters of	I.	83	255	16, 20
Bromfield (Peter) Account of	II.	380	1939	25
Brooke's (George Lord Cobham) Letters	I.	114, 117	283	62, 133
	ib.	120	ib.	148, 170
	ib.	121	ib.	173, 204
	ib.	124	ib.	15
	ib.	124	ib.	84
— Epitaph				
— Francis (Lord Cobham) Letters	ib.	133, 134	286	75, 94
	ib.	139	287	32, 34, 36—
	ib.	ib.	ib.	40, 42, 44
	ib.	ib.	ib.	49, 51
	ib.	143 et seq.	288	11, 20, 21,
	ib.	ib.	ib.	27, 45, 48,
	ib.	ib.	ib.	50, 52—54,
	ib.	ib.	ib.	56, 60
	ib.	160	292	31
— (Henry, Lord Cobham)				
— Arraignment	II.	554	2194	23
— Epitaph	III.	251	5191	11
Broughton (Laugh) Letters of	I.	440	787	87—90
	ib.	5—5	1038	4—8
	ib.	136	266	133
Brounche's (William) Letter	ib.	417	703	12
Brown's (Anthony, Viscount) Letter of	ib.	417	703	12
— Account of Gent. Pensioners	ib.	115	283	99
— Letters of	ib.	ib.	ib.	100
— (Geo.) Letters of	III.	66	3778	149, 150
— (John C. n. n. of	I.	607	1219	108
— (R.) Letters of	III.	66	3778	140—148
Brownrigg's (R.) Letter	I.	219	374	51
Brownrigg's (Ralph, Bp. of Exeter) Letters	ib.	223	376	31
Brain (Jo.) Letters	III.	469	7041	88
Bryan (Sir Francis) Letters	I.	117	283	144
	ib.	174	290	18
Brydges (Wm. Lord Chandos) Letter of	III.	479	6995	92

SECT. II.—*Modern Biography*—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Brydges (Frances, Lady Chandos) Letter of	III.	480	6996	I
— (Giles, Lord) Letter of	ib.	480	6995	119
Buck's (Nicholas) Letter	ib.	473	6994	9
Buckhurst (Lord Treasurer) <i>see</i> Sackville, <i>infra</i>				
Buckingham (Duke of) <i>see</i> Villiers, <i>infra</i>				
Bugg's (Francis) Letter	ib.	66	3778	152
Bulkeley's (Sir Rich.) Letters	ib.	66	3778	153—155
Bull's (Mr.) Letter	ib.	66	3778	157, 158
Bungay (Cornelius) Processus contra	I.	246	421	36
Burchet (Mr. Sec. of Navy, temp. Q. Anne) Letters	III.	354	6287	6
Burgher's (Henry) Life	I.	77	247	46
Burleigh (Lord); <i>see</i> Cecil <i>infra</i>				
Burley (Sir John) History of	I.	348	545	13
Burman's (J.) Letter	III.	68	3780	3
Burnet (Gilbert, Bp. of Sarum) Letter of	ib.	399	6738	49
Burrough's (Capt.) Letter	ib.	476	6994	104
Burrufu (Johannis) Literæ	II.	259	1523	14 et seq.
Burlough's (Rob.) Letters	III.	66	3778	161, 162
	ib.	68	3780	12
Burton's (Henry) Petition	II.	209	1769	6
— (Hum.) Letter	III.	66	3778	160
— (Mr.) Proceedings against	ib.	442	6865	14
— (Wm.) Letters	I.	229	374	63, 65
Butler's (Edward) Trial	III.	433	6340	104
— (James, Earl and Duke of Ormond) Letters	II.	523	2135	4
	ib.	524	ib.	8, 9
	ib.	525	ib.	33
— Papers relative to his Life and Times	III.	515	7056	1
— (Piers, Lord) Letter	II.	158	1581	100
— (Tho. Earl of Ormond) Letter	III.	474	6994	34
Button's (Sir Tho.) Letter	II.	138	1581	86
Byrde (John, Bp. of Cleeve) Letter of	I.	365	604	32
Dynon (John, Lord) Letters and Warrants of	II.	524, 525	2135	15, 26, 37,
	ib.	ib.	ib.	39
	ib.	526	ib.	51—54, 70
— (Sir John) Letters of	ib.	350 et seq.	1626	38, 51, 62,
	ib.	ib.	ib.	84, 85, 86,
	ib.	ib.	ib.	92
Byssell's (Robert) Abjuratio	I.	246	421	38
Cesar's (Sir Julius) Letters	ib.	136	286	153
	III.	480	6995	108
	ib.	493	7000	43
Caldrope's (Mr.) Speech	I.	30	252	13
Calvert's (Sir Geo.) Letters	II.	135	1580	49, 50
Camden's (Wm.) Diary	I.	8	36	62
— Letters	ib.	218	374	15
	III.	502	7017	19
Campbell (— E. of Argyle) Letter of	II.	138	1581	78
	III.	497	7004	64
— (Rob.) Letters of	ib.	68	3780	6—17
Campier's (Jesuit) Trial	ib.	340	6765	2
Canning's (Wm.) Trial	ib.	423	6846	105
Capel (Arthur, Earl of Essex) Accounts of his Death	I.	609	1221	54—56
Cantor's (John, Exon. Ep.) Literæ	ib.	441	788	5
Capon (or Bird? John, Bishop of Bangor) Letter of	ib.	114	283	72
Cardmaker (John) Processus contra	ib.	245	421	19

DIV. IV. BIOGRAPHICAL HISTORY.—(CHAP. I. *Civil*).—continued.SECT. II.—*Modern Biography*.—continued.

	Vol.	Page.	Cod.	Art.
Carew's (George, Lord) Letters	II.	138	1581	76
— (Sir Henry) Letter	III.	456	7020	4
— (John) Letters	ib.	456	7030	4
Carey's (Sir George) Letters	I.	134	286	87, 97
— (Henry, Ld. Huntdon) Letters	III.	495	7002	1
—	ib.	472	6993	37
—	ib.	484	6997	13
—	ib.	488, 489	6999	14, 23, 25
—	et seq.	ib.	126, 133, 35	
—	ib.	ib.	38, 52, 56	
—	ib.	ib.	54, 60, 65	
—	ib.	ib.	60, 77, 83	
—	ib.	ib.	81, 86, 87	
—	ib.	ib.	89, 96, 99	
—	ib.	ib.	101, 102	
—	ib.	ib.	106, 107	
—	ib.	ib.	110	
— (Sir Rob.) Letter	ib.	472	6993	36
Carleton's (Sir Dudley) Letters	II.	136	1540	54—56
—	III.	495	7002	1
— Speeches	I.	49	160	12
—	ib.	52	161	41
Carman (Ricard) Condemnation	ib.	246	421	69
— (Willelm) Condemnation	ib.	247	421	78
Caraby's (Sir Tho.) Letter	III.	494	7001	21
Carr (Robert, Earl of Somerset) Letters	I.	206	354	9
— Trial and Execution of	III.	495	7002	1, 86
Carte's (Sam.) Letters	III.	534	2198	25
Cartwright (Nicholas) Abjuration	III.	68	3780	11—16
— (Tho.) Life of	I.	246	421	42
Carville's (Capt. Robert, Letter	III.	312	6037	3
Cafe's (Dr. John) Letters	I.	158	391	85
—	ib.	478	6945	61
—	ib.	479	ib.	96
—	ib.	480	ib.	115
Casthaven (Lord and Lady) Cafe of	ib.	432	6846	79
(And see Touchet, <i>infra</i>)				
Cateby's (Sir Wm.) Trial	I.	458	851	4
Catlyn's (Malivery) Letter	ib.	136	286	143
Catlyn's (Sir Rob.) Letters	III.	465	6992	23, 36
—	ib.	497	6991	37, 39
Caundish's (Tho.) Letter	I.	134	286	51
Cavendish (Ann, Countess of Devonshire) Letter of	III.	493	7000	27
— (Richard) Cafe	II.	131	1576	93
Caxton (Wm.) Account of	III.	307	5510	7
Cecil (Sir Edward) Speeches of	ib.	399	6799	2, 11, 18
— (Rob. Earl of Salisbury) Letters of	I.	8	36	51
—	ib.	5	35	18
—	ib.	8	36	56
—	ib.	ib.	57, 60	
—	ib.	85	260	5
—	ib.	160	292	39
—	II.	133	1579	21, 22
—	ib.	269	1858	12
—	ib.	276	1875	6, 53, 58
—	ib.	279	ib.	87
—	ib.	281	ib.	108
—	ib.	285, 287	ib.	61, 191
—	ib.	ib.	193, 196	
—	ib.	294	ib.	233
—	ib.	297	ib.	247
—	ib.	357	2297	2
—	III.	195	1715	1
—	ib.	470, 475	6945	60, 97
—	ib.	ib.	ib.	98
—	ib.	472	6996	70, 75

SECT. II.—*Modern Biography*.—continued.

	Vol.	Page.	Cod.	Art.
Cecil (Sir Edw.) Letters (<i>cont.</i>)	III.	485 et seq.	6997	16, 64
—	ib.	ib.	ib.	74, 80
—	ib.	495	7002	1
—	ib.	511	7042	3
—	ib.	161	286	2
— Speeches of	I.	206	354	24
—	ib.	206	354	2
—	II.	134	1579	87
—	ib.	557	2297	3
— Instructions to his Son	III.	441	6854	25
—	ib.	48	3638	11
—	ib.	115	4111	13
— State of a Secretary's Place and the Peril	I.	206	354	7
— Character of	III.	345	6234	1
— (Thomas Earl of Exeter) Letters of	I.	8	36	63
— Dialogue on Queen's Prerogative	ib.	218	374	24
— (Sir William, Lord Burleigh) Letters of	III.	345	6234	3
—	I.	85 et seq.	260	3, 11
—	ib.	ib.	ib.	17, 23
—	ib.	171	286	21
—	ib.	135	ib.	110
—	ib.	131	287	105
—	ib.	136	773	9, 10
—	ib.	134	1581	79
—	ib.	410	787	15, 76, 79
—	III.	443, 463	6990	1, 6, 7, 34
—	ib.	514	7053	7
—	II.	47	2082	32
—	III.	115	111	12, 13
— List of Papers in his Closet	ib.	187	4665	1
Chadderton (Laur.) Vita	ib.	514	72	1
Chaderton's (Dr.) Life	ib.	312	635	4
Chalmer's (John) Letter	I.	130	257	52
Chamberi (Guil.) Epistola	ib.	240	416	155
Chamberlain's (E.) Letter	ib.	168	295	19
Chamberlayne's (J.) Letters	III.	68	3780	17, 18
—	ib.	451	6944	1
Chamberlain's (Sir Thomas) Letters	I.	205	353	32, 37
—	ib.	338, 339	521	65, 98
—	ib.	1	ib.	100
Chambers's (Wm.) Letter	ib.	240	416	135
Chamond's (Rich.) Letter	ib.	100	309	35
Champion's (Edw.) Trial	III.	349	6205	2
Chandos (Lady Frances) Letter of	ib.	481	6656	1
—	ib.	484	6997	15
Chandois (Gyles Lord) Letter of	ib.	480	6395	119
— (Wm. Lord) Letter of	ib.	479	6995	92
Charlett's (Dr.) Letters	ib.	68	3780	19, 21—23
—	ib.	69	ib.	25—30
—	ib.	69	ib.	31—39
—	ib.	71	3781	70—100
Charnocke (—) Arraignment & Confession of	I.	154	290	76, 85
Checi (Checke, D. Johannis) Letter	ib.	242	417	114, 115
Cheke's (Dr.) Letter	ib.	237	416	37
Cheke's (Sir John) Life	III.	342	6202	1
Chester (Margaretam) Processus contra	I.	247	421	82
Chesterfield's (Ld.) Letter	III.	494	7001	27
Chetwynd's (Wm.) Letter	ib.	494	7001	37
Cheyne (Sir Thomas, Lord?) Letter of	I.	115	283	101
Chichester (Arthur, Lord) Letters	II.	137	1581	34
—	ib.	138	ib.	75

Div. IV.—BIOGRAPHICAL HISTORY.—(CHAP. I. *Civil*).—continued.SECT. II.—*Modern Biography*.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Christopherfon's (John) Letters	III.	511	7043	17
Chrome (Edwar.) Procellus contra	I.	245	421	24
Churchyard's (Mr.) Letter	III.	492	6999	111
Clarendon (Earl of) : <i>see</i> Hyde <i>infra</i>				
Clarke's (Hugh) Life	ib.	312	6037	4
Clarke or Clerk (John, Bishop of Bath and Wells) Letters of	I.	114	283	76, 77
	ib.	181	397	34—36
	III.	463	6989	10
Clarke's (Mr. Edward) Letters (Mrs. Mary) Account of	II.	136	1580	57
	ib.	269	1860	13
Clarke (Richard Mountague) Impeachment of	I.	49	160	2, 4, 5
Claxton's (Will.) Letters	ib.	217, 218	374	7, 8, 9, 16
Clayton's (Wm.) Letters	III.	69	3780	47—49
Cleber (—) Execution of	I.	344	537	25
Clench's (Judge) Letters	II.	351	1925	58
	III.	432	6096	61, 73
Clerk (Bartholomae) Epistola (— (Edw.) Letter of	I.	238	416	64
— (John) : <i>see</i> Clarke, <i>supra</i>	III.	474	6994	27
Clifford (Ricardi, Londoniensis Episcopi) Literæ	I.	255	431	126, 138
Clifton's (Sir Gervas) Petition	ib.	48	158	80
Clinton (Henry, Earl of Lincoln) Letters of	III.	478—480	6995	70, 71, 109
	ib.	483	6996	114
	ib.	485	6997	36, 37
	ib.	486	ib.	67
Clopton (Sir Wm.) Epitaph on Cobbe (Thoms) Condemnatio	I.	356	588	109
Cobham (Lord) <i>see</i> Brooke, <i>supra</i>	ib.	247	421	106, 115
Cockburne's (Samuel) Letter	I.	158	291	86
Cogan (Robert) Letter of	ib.	83	255	15
Coke (Sir Edward), Speeches of	ib.	9	37	29, 30, 32
	ib.	52	161	55
	ib.	53	ib.	55
	II.	133	1578	19
	ib.	185, 186	1721	19, 22, 35
	ib.	ib.	ib.	38, 53
	ib.	262	1846	7, 9
	ib.	557	2208	13
	ib.	570	2214	14
	ib.	647	2305	39, 41
	III.	401	6799	99
	ib.	402	6800	9, 11, 16,
	ib.	ib.	ib.	52, 56
	ib.	432	6846	42
— Letters of	ib.	314	6055	4
— Proceedings against him	II.	209	1707	6, 7
	ib.	300	1877	97
	III.	251	5191	2
Coke (or Cooke, Sir John) Letters of	II.	136	1580	59
	ib.	137	1581	65
	III.	493	7000	39
	ib.	ib.	7001	1
	ib.	495	ib.	88
— (Speeches of)	I.	6	35	41
	ib.	9	37	26
	ib.	53	161	80, 81
	ib.	606	1219	72
	II.	185	1721	20
	ib.	645	2305	25, 30
	III.	401	6800	7, 11, 16
Coldwell (John, Bp. of Sar.) Letter of	I.	135	285	121
	III.	483	6996	93, 97

SECT. II.—*Modern Biography*.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Cole's (B.) Letters	III.	233	4966	1
Colepeper's (Col. Tho.) Historical Observations	ib.	47	3639	1
— Letters	ib.	497	7005	1
— Miscellanies	ib.	416	6817	1
— — — — —	ib.	ib.	6820	1
— or Culpepper's, (Sir John) Speeches	ib.	422	6833	1
	I.	447	813	5
	II.	7	1327	25
	III.	403	6801	23
	ib.	432	6846	45
Colet (Dean) Life of	ib.	312	6037	3
Colet (Johannis) Epitaphium	I.	345	539	21
Collins (Baldewini) Epistola	ib.	238	410	59, 64
	ib.	241	417	31
Colville's (James) Letter	ib.	159	292	2
Colwill's (John) Letters	III.	184	4647	10, 12
	ib.	185	ib.	20
Commyns's (Francis) Letters	I.	223	376	22, 23
Complish's (C.) Letters	III.	233	4966	1
Con's (Father) Letters	ib.	494	7001	32
Coningby's (Lord) Impeachment	ib.	351	6274	4
Conway (Edward Lord) Impeachment of, and Proceedings thereon	I.	49	160	21
— Letters of	ib.	52	161	22
	II.	136	1580	46, 58, 60
	ib.	138	1581	94
	ib.	141	1583	5, 6, 12
	ib.	ib.	ib.	17, 18
	III.	493	7000	12, 22
	ib.	ib.	ib.	27
	ib.	495	7002	1
— (Henry Lord) Letters of	II.	141	1583	13—16
— — — — —	ib.	143	ib.	105, 106
— (Sir John) Letters of	I.	134	286	101
— — — — —	ib.	139	287	41, 55
— (Sir Thomas) Letter	II.	138	1581	94
Cooke's (Alexander) Letter	I.	449	822	6
Cooke (Johannis) Condemnatio	ib.	247	421	84
— (Sir John) : <i>see</i> Coke, <i>supra</i>				
Copley's (James) Letter	III.	495	7001	84
— (Tho.) Letters	ib.	470	6992	67
	ib.	471	6993	20
Corbet or Corbett (Clement) Letter of	I.	161	292	65
Corbet (Richard, Bishop of Norwich) Letters of	ib.	223	464	8, 10, 11,
	ib.	ib.	ib.	12, 15
	III.	493	7000	15
— Speech of	I.	432	750	19
— (Sir John) Cafe of	ib.	9	37	19
	II.	570	2234	19
— (Miles) Speech of	ib.	479	2095	89
— (Sir Vincent) Speech of	III.	519	7190	22
Corbett's (Robert) Letters	I.	125	285	14
Corinton (Mr.) Proceedings against	ib.	12	39	52
Corker's (D.) Letter	III.	498	7011	8
Cornellio (—) Letter of	I.	155	290	106
Cornew (Johannis) Abjuratio	ib.	246	421	61
Cornwallis or Cornwallis (Sir Charles) Petition of	ib.	405	677	20
— Letters	ib.	609	1221	41, 42
	II.	72 et seq	1875	1 et seq
	III.	495, 496	7002	2, 21
— (Sir Tho.) Letter of	ib.	474	5994	43
	ib.	476	ib.	81

DIV. IV. BIOGRAPHICAL HISTORY.—(CHAP. I. Civil).—continued.

SECT. II.—Modern Biography.—continued.

	Vol.	Page.	Col.	Art.
Cofin (John, Bp. of Durham) Letters of	III.	75	3783	187—104
- - -	ib.	509	7033	10
Cotgrave's (Randle) Letter -	ib.	495	7002	5
Cottesford's (Samuel) Letter -	ib.	481	6996	33
Cottington's (Sir Francis) Letter -	II.	136	1580	62—65
Cotton (Sir Richard) Letter of	I.	122	284	05
Grants to him -	II.	444, 445	2011	24, 27
— (Sir Robert,) Speeches of	I.	11	38	33, 35
- - -	III.	5	1142	13
- - -	ib.	300	0356	16
- - -	ib.	401	0790	100
- - -	ib.	5	3142	11
— Letters				
— On Proceedings against Ambassadors who exceeded their Commission	II.	269	1858	11, 18
— Declaration against the Spanish Match	I.	62	180	4
— Discourse against Recusants	II.	206	3	5
- - -	II.	269	1858	10
— Treatise shewing that the Kings of England have usually consulted with their Peers on Questions of Peace or War, &c.	I.	427	737	13
- - -	II.	269	1858	13
— On the Augmentation of the King's Estates	ib.	269	1858	14
— On the Treaties of England with the House of Austria and Spain	III.	214	4889	7
— (Rowland) Letter of	ib.	69	3710	58
— (Thomas) Letter of	I.	125	185	34
Courtney (Henry, Marquis of Exeter) Arraignment and Execution of	II.	554	2194	9
— (William, Marquis of Exeter) Graduation of	I.	186	304	50, 51
— (Sir William) Letter of	III.	481	6996	20
— (Wm. Archbp. of Cant.) Letters of	I.	461, 462	862	22, 56
Coveil John Letter of	ib.	83	255	23
— (Dr. John) Letters of	III.	6	3780	59 et seq.
- - -	ib.	75	3783	82—85
— (Dr.) Letters to and by	ib.	450	6941	3
- - -	ib.		6943	1
Coventry (Sir Tho. Lord Keeper) Speeches of	I.	9	37	22, 24
- - -	ib.	11	39	6, 8
- - -	ib.	665	1219	67, 71, 74
- - -	ib.	ib.	11	9, 97
- - -	II.	131	1576	66
- - -	ib.	133	1578	22
- - -	ib.	646	2305	8, 12, 61,
- - -	ib.	ib.	71, 88	
- - -	III.	400	6709	37, 45,
- - -	ib.	ib.	50, 72	
- - -	ib.	432	6846	42, 53
— Letters of	I.	137	256	109
- - -	ib.	138	1581	93
- - -	ib.	494	2091	76
— (Sir Tho. Secretary to Charles II.) Letter of	II.	107	1516	115
- - -	ib.	109	ib.	213
- - -	III.	495	7001	80
— (Thomas Lord) Letters of	II.	138	1581	94

SECT. II.—Modern Biography.—continued.

	Vol.	Page.	Col.	Art.
Coverdale (Miles Bishop of Exeter) Life of	III.	312	6037	3
— Letter of	I.	306	604	45
Cowper (Antony Ashley, Earl of Shaftesbury) Calc of — (Elizabetha) Condemnatio	II.	556	2202	1
- - -	I.	246	421	75
Cranborn's (Lord) Letter	ib.	440	787	84
Crane's (Sir Francis) Letters	II.	137	1571	60
- - -	ib.	138	ib.	118
Cranfield (Lionel, Earl of Middlesex) Letters of	ib.	137	1581	20, 21
- - -	ib.	138	ib.	127
Cranmer (Tho. Archbp. of Canterbury) Letters of	I.	114	283	53
- - -	ib.	116	ib.	107
- - -	ib.	438	787	27
- - -	III.	331	6848	1
— Articles at his Visitation	ib.	511	7044	15
— Disputations with Papists	I.	247	422	8
— Processus contra	III.	48	3642	1
— Recantation of	I.	24	417	11
— Resignations by him	III.	512	7045	11
— Life and Death of	I.	240	477	13
— Account of his Death	ib.	247	422	10
Craufelds (Richard) Condemnation	ib.	246	421	77
Cressfield's (Mr.) Speech	III.	432	6846	14
Cressfield (Mr.) Speech of	I.	9	37	25
Cressfield's (Mr.) Speeches	II.	185	1721	18
- - -	III.	401	6799	98
- - -	ib.	432	6846	44
- - -	I.	54	105	4
Crewe's (John) Letter	ib.	9	37	8, 9
Crewe (Sir Thomas, Speaker temp. Car. I.) Speeches of	III.	370	6455	2
- - -	ib.	69	3780	79—83
Crispe's (Tho.) Letters	II.	138	1571	104
Crofts's (Sir John) Letters	I.	237	416	11
Croke (Dr. Richard) Letters of	ib.	136	286	138
— (John) Letter of	ib.	242	417	99
— (Dr. Edward) Confession of	ib.	250	425	6, 12
Cromwell (Tho. Earl of Essex) Services of to Hen. VIII.	ib.	60	169	9
— Letters	ib.	108 et seq.	252	33—61
- - -	ib.	112, 116	283	7, 11, 106
- - -	ib.	143	285	7
- - -	ib.	715	601	23
- - -	III.	463	6980	38
- - -	ib.	50	3302	2
— Last Words				
Cromwell (Oliver) Anecdotes of	I.	500	991	7, 8, 9,
- - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	10, 11—
- - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	16, 17
- - -	I.I.	533	7048	13
— List of his Council	II.	518	2127	193
— Letters of	I.	440	787	72
- - -	III.	303	6766	1
- - -	ib.	532	7002	7, 10 et seq.
- - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.
— Mandates by	ib.	514	7053	18, 19
— Sign Manual	ib.	539	7583	1
— Speeches	ib.	404	6801	41
- - -	ib.	432	6246	64
— Accounts of his Funeral	I.	519	1009	41
- - -	II.	32	1436	8, 9,
- - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	10, 11
- - -	ib.	519	2129	59
— On his Death	III.	532	7002	14—17
— (Mrs. Anna) Letters, &c. of	II.	619	2311	1 et seq.

Div. IV. BIOGRAPHICAL HISTORY—(CHAP. I. Civil.)—continued.

SECT. II.—Modern Biography.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Crumwell (Sir Richard) Letter	I.	114	283	75
Cryno's (Nath.) Letters	III.	69	3780	90, 91
Cudworth's (Dr.) Letter	ib.	495	7002	1
Cuffe (Henry) Speech at his Execution	II.	7	1327	43
Letter of	III.	133	4289	2
Political Aphorisms	II.	317	444	4
Cunningham's (Alex.) Letters	III.	7	1327	47
(M.D.) Letter	ib.	69	3780	92
Cumberland (Geo. Earl of)	ib.	497	7004	60
Letter of	ib.	480	6995	112
Dacres (Lady) Letter	ib.	482	6996	56
Dacres (Lord, of the North)	II.	554	2194	6
Trial and Acquittal of	I.	57	168	34, 35
Dale's (Dr. Valentyne) Letters	II.	139	1502	6, 7, 8
(Rob. Suffolk Herald)	III.	69	3780	93, 94
Letters	I.	223	376	24—27
Dampier's (Rich.) Letters	ib.	621	1243	11
Danby (Ld. Treasurer & Earl of Middlesex)	III.	131	4268	3
Proceedings against	ib.	353	6284	12
Letters and Speeches	ib.	321	7190	5
Danbye's (Rob.) Letters	ib.	258	5277	10
Danvers (Rob. Viscount Portbeck) Petition	ib.	69	3730	96, 97
Darbishiri (Thomas, Jesuit)	ib.	198	4746	2
Epitola	I.	146	288	79
Darcy's (Conyers) Letter	ib.	138	285	185
Letter of	ib.	222	374	145, 150,
(Tho. Lord) duct with	ib.	ib.	160	
Mr. Markham	III.	47	3638	2
Arraignment	III.	554	2194	7
Letter	I.	124	284	77
Darkon's (Robert) Letter	ib.	140	287	77
Darley's (Lord) Letter	ib.	437	737	2
Darnton's (Nich.) Letter	III.	463	6, 89	6
Davers (Sir Cha.) Speech at his Execution	ib.	133	4289	2
Davies (John) Letter of	I.	221	374	101
Letter of	ib.	243	376	28
Sufferings	II.	365	1981	19
(Sir John) Speeches	III.	133	1578	14
Davison's (Francis) License to Travel	III.	130	4261	1
Davison (Wm. Sec. to Queen Elizabeth)	I.	10	38	21
Letters of	ib.	59	168	114
Letter of	ib.	131	286	32
Letter of	ib.	138	287	26
Letter of	ib.	154	290	90, 91, 94,
Letter of	ib.	155	ib.	113
Letter of	ib.	156—158	291	30, 50,
Letter of	ib.	ib.	58, 70	
Proceedings against him	ib.	155	290	107—
Letter of	ib.	ib.	109	
Letter of	ib.	244	419	59
Letter of	III.	411	6807	15
Papers by him relative to Mary Queen of Scots	I.	155	290	115—127
Letter of	ib.	157, 158	291	32—34,
Letter of	ib.	ib.	ib.	50, 51, 71
Letter of	III.	361	6369	1
Key to his Cypher	I.	132	286	53
Davy's (Myghell) Letter	ib.	124	284	63
Dee's (Dr. John) Letters	ib.	218	374	11, 12
Letter of	III.	453	6986	26

SECT. II.—Modern Biography.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Deering's (Sir Edw.) Speeches	I.	447	813	6
-	II.	7	1347	46, 29, 36
-	III.	224	4931	62—65
-	ib.	403	6801	20, 21, 30
-	ib.	518	7162	24—27
De Foe's (Dan.) Letter	ib.	495	7001	125
De la Ware (Lord) Cafe of	II.	5	1323	38
Dennie (Sir Anthony) Epitaph on	I.	20	78	13
Derham's (Wm.) Letters	III.	69	3780	101, 102
Devereux (Robert, Earl of Essex) Letters of	I.	5	35	31
-	ib.	134	286	83
-	ib.	155	290	110, 112
-	ib.	495	677	5, 34, 35
-	ib.	447	813	4
-	ib.	615	1233	3
-	II.	4	1323	24—27
-	ib.	131	1570	79
-	III.	48	3714	10
-	ib.	77	3780	15
-	ib.	469, 470	6942	27, 28, 65,
-	ib.	471—473	6943	9, 57,
-	ib.	ib.	ib.	9, 60
-	ib.	473, 474	6954	1, 28, 35
-	ib.	475, 480	6995	68, 114,
-	ib.	ib.	ib.	120
-	ib.	482 et seq.	6996	14, 18, 58,
-	ib.	ib.	67, 72, 74,	
-	ib.	ib.	78, 79, 80,	
-	ib.	ib.	81, 82, 83,	
-	ib.	ib.	84, 85, 86,	
-	ib.	ib.	87, 88, 89,	
-	ib.	ib.	90, 91, 92,	
-	ib.	ib.	93, 94, 95,	
-	ib.	ib.	96, 97, 98,	
-	ib.	ib.	99, 100,	
-	ib.	ib.	ib.	107
Advice to the Earl of Rucland	ib.	215	4885	16
-	ib.	349	6295	29
Journal of his Proceedings	I.	5	35	13—16
-	ib.	235	405	3
Observations on	ib.	164	293	75
-	ib.	454	837	8
-	III.	311	6029	1
-	ib.	356	6377	1
Proceedings relative to his Divorce	I.	229	424	27
-	ib.	448	811	29—32
-	ib.	609	1221	53
-	III.	134	4302	1
-	ib.	345	6242	1
-	ib.	433	6846	126
-	ib.	441	6854	26
-	ib.	511	7043	5
-	ib.	133	4269	1
Arraignment of him	ib.	232	5202	1
Proceedings against him	ib.	441	6654	21
Trial, Speech and Execution of	II.	539	2160	1, 2, 3,
-	ib.	554	2104	21
-	III.	441	6854	22

DIV. IV. BIOGRAPHICAL HISTORY.—(CHAP. I. Civil).—continued.

SECT. II.—Modern Biography.—continued.					SECT. II.—Modern Biography.—continued.				
	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Devereux, (Robert, Earl of Essex) Parallel between him and the Duke of Buckingham	I.	164	293	75	Digby (John, Earl of Bristol) Impeachment of	III.	122	4177	3
- - - - -	III.	133	4287	1	- - - - - Petition and other Proceedings thereon	I.	49	160	9 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	185	4685	3	- - - - - Trial and Defence	III.	131	4832	1
- - - - -	ib.	361	6377	1	- - - - - (Sir Kenelm) Letters of Digges (or Dygges, Sir Dudley, Lord Carleton) Speeches of	I.	2	37	2, 31
- - - - -	ib.	441	6854	19	- - - - -	ib.	676	1217	13
(Walter, Earl of Essex,) Letters of	I.	131	286	78	- - - - -	II.	133	1721	1, 2, 3
- - - - -	III.	466, 467	6541	22, 23, 52	- - - - -	ib.	192	1840	1, 2, 3
- - - - -	ib.	469	6992	19, 27, 28	- - - - -	III.	400	6599	60
Death of	I.	164	293	72	- - - - -	401, 402.	6800	16, 23,	
- - - - -	III.	509	7035	13	- - - - -	ib.	ib.	39—40	
(Frances, Countess of Essex) Letters of	ib.	486	6597	62, 88	- - - - -	I.	52	171	47
(Sir Geo.) Letters of	I.	136	286	137	- - - - -	III.	472	6997	49
- - - - -	III.	470	6992	34, 58	- - - - -	ib.	312	6037	3
- - - - -	ib.	472	6993		- - - - -	I.	359	6350	13, 137
Dewes (Family) Collections of Letters by	I.	231	382	1	- - - - -	ib.	223	374	29
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	384	1	- - - - -	III.	340	6156	6
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	385	1	- - - - -	ib.	343	6210	6
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	386	1	- - - - -	I.	233	416	69
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	387	1	- - - - -	ib.	154	2, 0	72, 85
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	388	1	- - - - -	III.	994	7001	6
D'Ewes (Gerard) Vita	ib.	62	186	1	- - - - -	ib.	491	6999	90
- - - - -	ib.	221	381	18	- - - - -	ib.	184	4947	9
D'Ewes (Paul) Letters of	ib.	217	373	1	- - - - -	I.	151	289	94, 103
- - - - -	ib.	221	381	12	- - - - -	ib.	247	421	110
D'Ewes (Richard) Letters of	ib.	219, 220	374	46, 59, 70,	- - - - -	ib.	141	29	10
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	71, 73	- - - - -	III.	695	6997	43
- - - - -	ib.	221	383	18	- - - - -	ib.	702	14	14
- - - - -	ib.	83	255	11	- - - - -	I.	70	267	56
- - - - -	ib.	137	286	181	- - - - -	II.	139	1, 14	35, 36
- - - - -	ib.	142	287	124	- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.
- - - - -	ib.	185	243	51	- - - - -	I.	121	284	76
- - - - -	ib.	219	374	36, 49,	- - - - -	ib.	49	787	60
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	43—45	- - - - -	I.	50	274	11
- - - - -	ib.	221	ib.	94	- - - - -	ib.	171	235	2
- - - - -	ib.	224, 225	377	1 et seq.	- - - - -	ib.	85 et seq.	270	60, 74, 35,
- - - - -	ib.	225, 256	378	1 et seq.	- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	58, 66, 70,
- - - - -	ib.	227	379	1	- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	70, 86,
- - - - -	III.	69, 70	3780	103 et seq.	- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	91, 99,
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	31, 32,	- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	123, 135,
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	33, 34,	- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	142, 181,
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	35—49	- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	191, 207,
- - - - -	ib.	523	2135	2	- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	208, 212,
- - - - -	ib.	563	2217	13—14	- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	235, 247,
- - - - -	III.	200	4761	28—31	- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	248
- - - - -	ib.	311	6016	16	- - - - -	ib.	125—130.	285	26, 30, 31,
- - - - -	ib.	495	7002	1	- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	31, 35, 58,
- - - - -	II.	134	1579	45, 46,	- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	50, 63, 65,
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	54, 59, 82	- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	68, 71, 71,
- - - - -	III.	399	6799	73, 24, 29,	- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	72—98,
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	33	- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	103, 115,
- - - - -	ib.	403	6801	32, 34	- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	116, 121,
- - - - -	ib.	518	7162	15, 16,	- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	122
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	2—30	- - - - -	ib.	132	286	48

DIV. IV. BIOGRAPHICAL HISTORY.—(CHAP. I. Civil.)—continued.

SECT. II.—Modern Biography.—continued.					SECT. II.—Modern Biography.—continued.				
	Vol.	Page.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Page.	Cod.	Art.
Dudley (Rob. Earl of Leicester)					Ellesmere (Lord Chancellor)				
Letters of (cont.)	I.	138	287	12, 13	Letters of (cont.)	II.	453	2084	22
- - - - -	ib.	465	677	4-5	- - - - -	ib.	497	2105	92
- - - - -	ib.	438	787	18, 111	- - - - -	III.	200	4761	14
- - - - -	III.	350	1,226	45	- - - - -	ib.	261	5,10	1
- - - - -	ib.	477	4868	2	Speech	I.	10	37	44
- - - - -	ib.	465	6990	28, 29	- - - - -	ib.	51	161	25, 26
- - - - -	ib.	475	ib.	37, 46	- - - - -	ib.	53	ib.	70
- - - - -	ib.	476	6991	13, 21, 25	- - - - -	II.	185, 186	1721	103
- - - - -	468-470	6992	3, 5, 6, 10	1	- - - - -	ib.	187	ib.	14, 29
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	3, 5, 1, 56	1	- - - - -	ib.	560	2217	20, 29
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	57		- - - - -	ib.	646	2305	21, 32
- - - - -	ib.	471-473	6993	11, 33	- - - - -	III.	401	6799	94, 96, 103
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	62, 66		- - - - -	ib.	680	ib.	10
- - - - -	ib.	473 et seq.	6994	1, 2, 1, 77	- - - - -	ib.	402	ib.	67
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	53, 84		- - - - -	ib.	403	6801	14
- - - - -	ib.	493	7000	14	Information against (Sir Thomas) Letter	I.	12	39	46
- - - - -	ib.	496	7002	13	Elmer (Johannis, Episcopi Londonensis) Epistole	III.	493	6989	22
- - - - -	ib.	510	7037	8	Elphinston's (John) Letters	I.	241	417	25, 86
Creation of, Earl of Leicester	I.	519	1104	7	Elphinst's (W.) Letter	III.	71	3780	125-133
Orations ad	ib.	36	129	3, 13	Elfyng's (Henry) Letters	ib.	70	3780	134
Appointed Governor of the Low Countries	ib.	130	285	117, 127	- - - - -	I.	54	165	1
Proceedings there	III.	430	6845	10	- - - - -	ib.	221	374	91
Distribution of his Effects	I.	186	364	51-56	- - - - -	III.	495	7000	11, 17
Dugdale (Sir John) Letters of	III.	451	6944	1	Elvas or Elwese (Sir Jervase) Trial	ib.	365	6447	4
- (Sir Wm.) Letters of	I.	83	233	14	- - - - -	ib.	441	6654	9
- - - - -	ib.	220, 221	374	61, 94, 93	Speech at his Execution	II.	314	1893	9
- - - - -	II.	359	1967	14	Elyot's (Sir Tho.) Letter	III.	463	6989	22
- - - - -	III.	75	3783	136	Elyott's (Wm.) Letters of	I.	83	255	25-27
Dun's (Dr. Daniel) Letters	I.	218	374	1	Englefield's (Sir Fran.) Letters	ib.	173	295	2, 3
Dunbar (Henry Earl of) Letter of	II.	133	1581	101	Errington's (Capt. Nich.) Letter	III.	473	6994	17
Dunfermline's (Earl of) Letter	III.	496	7004	17	Eulver's (Thomas) Abjuration	I.	246	421	70, 71
Dugate (—) Execution of for Religion	I.	344	419	40	Eusdall (Dr. Wm.) Letter	III.	426	6849	60
Dutton (Sir Piers) Petition, &c. of	ib.	112	283	8, 9	Eyre's (John) Letters	II.	130	1580	66, 67
- - - - -	ib.	165	604	20	- (Sir Rob.) Letters	ib.	626	2264	161
Dyer's (Sir Edward) Letter	ib.	40	727	80	Fairfax (Ferdin. Lord) Letter of	I.	138	236	186
Dynoke's (John) Letter	ib.	120	283	205	- (Sir Thomas) Diary of his Military Proceedings	ib.	80	252	10
Eales (Dr.) Letter	I.	495	7001	85	- - - - -	II.	651	2315	1, 2
Earle's (Sir Walter) Speech	II.	560	2217	52	- - - - -	III.	363	6990	1 et seq.
Earle's (Mr. Edmund) Letter	I.	132	286	45	Letters of	I.	440	787	69-71, 75
Eden's (Thomas) Letter	I.	223	376	30	- - - - -	III.	207	4808	11
Edmonds or Edmunds (Sir Tho.) Speeches of	II.	185	1721	13	- - - - -	ib.	495	7001	104
- - - - -	ib.	170	2305	20	- - - - -	ib.	532	7502	6
- - - - -	ib.	276	1755	53	Memoirs	II.	651	2315	1, 2
- - - - -	ib.	277	ib.	61	Memorial of	ib.	227	1786	1, 2
- - - - -	ib.	282	ib.	114, 124	Lyrup on	ib.	ib.	ib.	3
- - - - -	ib.	284	ib.	147	(Tho. Lord) Letter	III.	17	7001	17
- - - - -	ib.	288	ib.	185	Memorial	ib.	73	6990	1
- - - - -	III.	495	7002	1	Falkland's (Henry, Lord) Letters	II.	137	1551	51, 54
Egerton (Sir Thomas, Lord Keeper) Letters of	I.	318	444	14	- - - - -	ib.	138	ib.	82, 83
- - - - -	ib.	405	677	33	- - - - -	III.	48	3628	17
- - - - -	I.	4	1323	23	- - - - -	ib.	214	4889	12
- - - - -	ib.	480	6995	116	- - - - -	ib.	200	4761	17
- - - - -	ib.	481	6996	26, 30	- - - - -	ib.	214	4889	9
- - - - -	ib.	483	ib.	106	Speeches	I.	447	813	8, 11
- - - - -	ib.	485	6997	30	- - - - -	II.	17	1227	35
- - - - -	ib.	486	ib.	66	- - - - -	III.	518	7162	22, 23
- - - - -	ib.	509	7042	3	Fanshaw's (Sir Rich.) Letters	ib.	498	7010	2
- - - - -	ib.	441	6854	24	Farmingham's (Sir R.) Letters	ib.	348	6260	8
- - - - -	ib.	220	374	67	Farrar (Robert Bp. of St. David's) Proceedings against Feenau or Feckenham (John Abbot of Westminster) Conference with Lady Jane Grey	I.	245	420	17-27
Speech	III.	495	7002	1	- - - - -	II.	551	2185	18
Egton (Nicholas) Letter of	I.	220	374	67	Speech	II.	250	2185	8
Ellesmere (Lord Chancellor) Letters of	ib.	11	39	34					
- - - - -	ib.	137	286	160					
- - - - -	ib.	218	444	13					

Div. IV. BIOGRAPHICAL HISTORY—(CHAP. I. *Civil*.)—continued.

SECT. II.— <i>Modern Biography</i> .—continued.					SECT. II.— <i>Modern Biography</i> .—continued.				
	Vol.	Pag.	Col.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Col.	Art.
Feldt (Field, Johannis) Litera	I.	239	416	118	Forman (Dr.) Proceedings	I.	215	421	12
Felton (John) Reasons for at					against	ib.	50	160	32-38
falsifying the Duke of	II.	4	1327	1	Fortescue (Mr.) Letters, &c. of	ib.	54	165	2
Buckingham	I.	474	508	1	— (Sir John) Letters of	ib.	135	286	107, 109,
Feltoni (Joannis) Testimonium	III.	486	596	69	—	ib.	184	122	122
Fenwick's (John) Letter					—	ib.	484	596	126
Fenwick's (Sir John) Proceed	I.	620	1213	1	Forthe's (Dr.) Letter	ib.	455	455	1
ings against in Parliament	III.	519	7171	1	Fortune (John) Processus contra	I.	247	421	8
Ferrers (Henry) Letter of	I.	218	174	17	Fowler (—) Letter of	ib.	239	416	106
— (Sir Humph.) Letter of	III.	482	949	69	— (Adam) Condemnatio	ib.	247	421	89
— (John) Letter of	ib.	496	1000	3	— (Marian) Proceedings				
— (Thomas) Letter of	I.	141	287	99	against	ib.	247	421	99, 101
Fewterer's (Father) Letter	ib.	365	604	31	— (Richard) Recantation of	ib.	245	421	5
Field (Thoph Bp of Llandaff)					— (Sir John) Letter of	III.	491	6999	57
Letters of	III.	46, 497	7000	8, 25	Fowler's (Tho.) Letter	ib.	184	4647	14
Fielding (Susan, Countess of					—	ib.	185	4647	14
Denbigh)	ib.	455	6987	28	Fox (or Foxe, John) Letters of	I.	238 et seq.	416	25, 28, 33
—	ib.	457	ib.	74	—	ib.	238 et seq.	416	46, 65, 81
— (William Earl of Des-					—	ib.	239 et seq.	417	46, 110
bigh) Letter of	II.	138	1581	114	—	ib.	ib.	ib.	12-23, 24,
Finch's (Sir Henrice) Speeches	III.	431	6200	2	—	ib.	ib.	ib.	34-47, 49
—	I.	52	161	21	—	ib.	ib.	ib.	53, 54,
— Letter	II.	503	2111	7	—	ib.	ib.	ib.	55, 56, 60,
— (Sir John, Lord Keeper,					—	ib.	ib.	ib.	61, 66, 67,
Letters of	I.	607	1214	115	—	ib.	ib.	ib.	72, 74, 75,
—	III.	77	3786	6	—	ib.	ib.	ib.	76, 77, 79,
— Speeches of	I.	9	37	23	—	ib.	ib.	ib.	82, 83,
—	ib.	53	161	61, 95	—	ib.	ib.	ib.	85, 87, 88,
—	ib.	417	813	9	—	ib.	ib.	ib.	97, 98, 99,
—	ib.	452	835	3	—	ib.	ib.	ib.	101, 102,
—	ib.	603	1218	4	—	ib.	ib.	ib.	104, 108
—	ib.	606	1219	68	Fox (Samuel) Letters of	ib.	246	416	140
—	II.	185	1721	4	—	ib.	241	417	140
—	ib.	606	2305	9, 11	— (Simeon) Letters of	ib.	246	416	140, 147,
—	III.	214	4089	10	—	ib.	ib.	ib.	139
—	ib.	344	6228	1	— (Dr. Thomas) Letters of	ib.	416	144, 145,	150
— Impeachment of	I.	427	737	7	—	ib.	ib.	ib.	150
—	ib.	627	1219	106	— (Dr. Edward) Letters	ib.	243	419	24-30,
—	III.	209	1769	1	—	ib.	ib.	ib.	33, 34
—	ib.	77	3786	2	Franklyn's (Tho.) Trial	III.	365	6447	5
Fifteencke's (John) Confes-					—	ib.	441	6354	9
sions	I.	246	421	52	Frencham (E.) Epistole	I.	238	416	77, 8
Fisher (John, Bp. of Rochester)					Frescheville's (Lord) Letters	III.	497	7005	1
Life of	ib.	78	250	1	Fuller's (Mr.) Speech	ib.	79	3791	3
—	III.	262	6382	1	Fullerton's (Sir J.) Letters	ib.	497	7004	58, 59
—	ib.	447	6896	1	Fullertown's (Adam) Letter	I.	159	292	9
—	ib.	508	7037	1	Fynes (Tho. Lord Dacres, of				
—	ib.	512	7047	1	the South) Arraignment &				
—	ib.	514	7049	10	Execution	II.	554	2194	8
Fitz-Alan (Henry, Earl of					Gage (—) Arraignment &				
Arundel) Letter of	I.	121	284	9	Confession of	I.	154	290	77, 85
— (Richard, Earl of					— (Sir John) Letters of	ib.	118, 120	283	91, 134
Arundel) Trial and	II.	554	2194	1	— (Sir Thomas) Letter of	ib.	115	283	91
Execution	I.	112	283	6, 7	Gagnier's (John) Letter	III.	70	3780	153
— (Thomas, Earl of	III.	493	6989	31, 32	Gale's (R.) Letter	ib.	72	3780	137, 138
Fitz-James (John) Letters of					— (Tho.) Literæ	ib.	499	7011	87
Fitzroy (— Earl of North-					Galt (Nicholai) Indictamen-	I.	247	421	93
umberland) Letter of	ib.	494	7001	61	tum	II.	497	2105	83
— (Anne, Duchess of					Gamull's (Andrew) Letter	ib.	428	2062	67
Cleveland) Letter of	ib.	497	7006	7	— (Francis) Letters	ib.	523	2135	25
— (James, Duke of Mon-					— (Recorder of Chester),	ib.	455	2684	73
mouth) Account of	ib.	ib.	7006	13	Petition of				
his Rebellion, &c.					Gardiner (Stephen, Bishop of	I.	116, 117	283	112, 188
Fitz-Stephen's (John Gould)					Winchester) Letters of	ib.	142	288	5, 6
Letter	I.	134	285	102	—	ib.	240	417	5, 9
Fitzwilliams's (John) Letters	ib.	125	285	5, 6, 7	—	ib.	243	419	24-28,
— (Sir W.) Letter	III.	511	7042	3	—	ib.	ib.	ib.	29, 30—
Fleetwood's (Sir George) Let-					—	ib.	ib.	ib.	32
ter	I.	343	537	5	—	III.	464	6989	40, 91
— (H.) Letter	III.	70	3780	135	—	ib.	494	7021	4
Fleetwood's (Wm.) Letter	ib.	470	6962	43	Articles against and	I.	185	374	13, 14
Forbes's (Jo.) Letter	ib.	497	7004	66	Replies of				

DIV. IV. BIOGRAPHICAL HISTORY.—(CHAP. I. *Civil*.)—continued.

SECT. II.— <i>Modern Biography</i> .—continued.					SECT. II.— <i>Modern Biography</i> .—continued.				
	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Garnet (Henry) Apprehension of	I.	210	360	58	Granville (Sir Bevil) Elegy on	II.	132	1576	110
— Trial of	ib.	ib.	ib.	59	Gravener (Sir Thomas) Epitaph of	I.	20	78	14
Garniffe (Urfulam) Processus contra	ib.	247	421	90	Gray (Thomas, Lord, of Wilton) Arraignment of	II.	554	2158	24
Gastrell's (Rich.) Examination	III.	216	4869	12	— (Henry, Earl of Kent) Letter of	III.	482	6996	53
Gates (Sir John) Confession	I.	124	284	79	— (Sir Ralph) Degradation of	II.	436	2076	7
Gelybrandi (E.) Epistola	ib.	239	416	124	Gre's (F.) Letters	I.	133	286	80, 51
Gerarde's (Tho. Lord) Letter	II.	138	1581	113	Greene's (John) Examination	ib.	133	286	70
Gerdes (H.) Letter	III.	70	3780	154	Greenham's (Rich.) Life	III.	312	6037	3
Gerrard's (Sir G.) Letter	ib.	476	6994	69	Greenville (Sir R.) Death of	II.	202	1759	46
— (Wm.) Letter	ib.	478	6995	63	Gregoys's (Arthur) Letter	I.	132	286	49
Gibson's (Rich.) Recognition	I.	250	425	28	Grevill (Pulk, Lord Brooke) Letters of	ib.	131	286	32
Giffard's (— Em.) Letter	II.	138	1581	85	— (Agnes) Proceedings against	II.	137	1581	64
Giffarde's (Gerrard) Letters	I.	133	286	78	Grey's (Arthur, Lord) Letter	I.	246	421	66
Gilbert's (Sir John) Letters	ib.	171	205	74	— (I.)	ib.	155	50	111
Gilles (Hugh) Letters	ib.	118	283	158	— (II.)	III.	476	6994	80
— (ib.)	ib.	122	284	28	Grey (Henry, Duke of Suffolk) Letters of	I.	124	284	69, 73
Gilpin's (George) Letter	ib.	134	286	93	— Execution of	II.	554	2194	12
Girlington's (Will.) Letter	ib.	212	374	52	— (Henrici de) Petition	I.	192	310	13
Glanville (John, Speaker of the House of Commons, temp. Car. I.) Speeches of	ib.	10	37	42	— (Lady Jane) Letters of	ib.	237	416	15, 16, 18
— (ib.)	ib.	55	161	75	— (ib.)	ib.	247	422	6
— (II.)	II.	186	1711	46, 70	— (ib.)	ib.	316	543	34
— (ib.)	ib.	262	1846	16	— (II.)	II.	554	2194	13
— (ib.)	ib.	647	4205	27	— (William, Lord, of Wilton) Letter of	I.	119	283	180
— (III.)	III.	215	4888	52, 85	— (Edmund) Indictment of	II.	583	2252	29
— (ib.)	ib.	402	6800	34, 64	— (Reginald) Petitions of	I.	192	310	6—8
— (I.)	I.	403	6801	7	Griffin's (John) Letter	ib.	142	288	16
— (II.)	II.	442	788	6	Grimsby's (Sir Harbottle) Speeches	II.	7	1327	24
Glover (Agnes) Proceedings against	ib.	246	421	32	— (I.)	III.	132	1576	101
— (John) Abjuration	ib.	ib.	ib.	40	— (II.)	ib.	403	6801	6, 18
— (Robert) Letters	ib.	237	416	6	— (ib.)	ib.	513	7102	31—34
— (Somerset Herald)	ib.	217	374	6	Grindall (Edmund, Archbp. of Canterbury) Letters	I.	239	416	103, 115
Glyn's (W.) Letter	ib.	365	604	50	— (ib.)	ib.	241	417	26, 27, 53
Godfrey (Sir Edmundbury) Proceedings relative to his Murder	III.	353	6284	10	— (ib.)	ib.	ib.	ib.	63, 81
Godolphin (Sir Wm.) Letters of	II.	104	1515	55, 76, 77	— (II.)	II.	299	1577	66
— Memorial of	ib.	107	1516	123, 145	— (III.)	III.	469	6992	34
Godolphe's (Thomas) Letter	I.	124	284	68	— Speech of	ib.	250	5176	10
Goldewelle's (Tho.) Letter	ib.	365	604	28	Groffierelle (Rob. Bp. of Lincoln) Account of his D. (pute with the Monks of Canterbury)	I.	242	419	11
Goodere's (Sir Henry) Letters	III.	477	6995	46	— Reules a la Cunteffe de Nicole	ib.	349	548	24
— (ib.)	ib.	495	7002	2	Gunfan's (Humfre) Letters	ib.	132	286	58—60
Goodman (John) Proceedings relative to	I.	605	1219	59, 60	— (ib.)	ib.	134	ib.	103
— (ib.)	ib.	607	ib.	105	Gurdon (Mr.) Account of his Death	II.	143	1598	1
Goodrich's (Sir John) Letter	III.	495	7001	96	Gurnall's (Will.) Letters	I.	222	374	142, 146
Goodwin's (John) Letter	I.	454	817	2	— (ib.)	ib.	224	376	41—44
— (ib.)	ib.	606	1219	65	— (ib.)	ib.	119	283	174
— Speeches	II.	185	1721	10	Guy (William) Letter of	— (Earl of Warwick) History of	III.	254	5243
— (ib.)	ib.	645	2305	15	Gwent (Rich.) Letter of	ib.	404	6989	94
— (III.)	III.	491	6799	52, 64, 66	Hacker's (George) Letter	I.	159	292	43
— (ib.)	ib.	ib.	ib.	103	— (John, Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield) Letters of	III.	494	7001	4
— (Ralph) Letters	ib.	491	7000	33, 34	Hackwell or Hakewill (Wm.) Speeches of	I.	53	161	79
Gordon's (J. Hanns.) Epitola	I.	238	416	58	— (ib.)	ib.	607	1219	90
Goring's (Lord) Letter	III.	465	7001	97, 98	— (II.)	II.	106	1721	56
Gower's (Dr.) Speech	ib.	514	7052	21	— (ib.)	ib.	647	2375	63
— (Jasper) Letters	ib.	450	6942	1	— (III.)	III.	400	6799	60
Gowrie (Earl of) Conspiracy against	I.	157	291	46	— (ib.)	ib.	402	6800	46
— Trial and Execution of	ib.	12	39	48					
— (ib.)	III.	157	291	47					
— (III.)	III.	167	4693	3					
Grandison's (Oliver, Lord) Letters	II.	138	1581	77, 87					
— (ib.)	III.	494	7001	10					
Granger's (Tho.) Letters	ib.	70	3780	142—152					
Grant (Eliz., Confessions of	ib.	521	7190	22					
Grante's (Robert) Letter	I.	135	286	107*					
— (Richard) Letter	ib.	ib.	ib.	117					

DIV. IV. BIOGRAPHICAL HISTORY.—(CHAP. I. *Civil*).—continued.SECT. II.—*Modern Biography*.—continued.

	Vol.	Page.	Cod.	Art.
Hickwood (Sir John) Note concerning	I.	584	1178	52
Haddock's Account of	ib.	60	169	18
Haddock's Letters	III.	464	6920	45
Haddock's Letters	ib.	475	ib.	47
Hagant's (Barth.) Letters	ib.	487	7007	10
Halden's (Richard) Letter	I.	147	288	111
Hale's (Sir Matthew) Letter to his Children	III.	123	4009	1
Hales's (Sir Edward) Speech	I.	454	830	6
— (John) Speeches	ib.	244	419	59
Hall (Joleph, Bp. of Exeter) Letters of	I.	567	2217	26
—	ib.	67	2295	68
Hall's (Nich.) Letter	III.	70	3721	4
— (Roger) Letters	I.	218	416	74, 75
— (Will.) Letters	ib.	219	374	34, 35
—	ib.	224	376	40
Halle's (Francis) Letter	ib.	239	416	120
Halley's (Professor) Letter	I.I.	72	3781	3
Hamm's (Conatus Wacania) Letter	I.	442	788	6
Hamilton (James, Duke of) Life of	ib.	454	81	1-5
— (James, Marquis of) Letters of	II.	135	1581	1, 2, 3
— (Lady) Letter of	I.	159	92	11
— (Lord Claude) Letter of	ib.	157	241	45
— (Pat. Archbp. of St. Andrews) Letter of	III.	496	7004	2
Hamplyn (Rob. Abbot of Adulney) Letter of	I.	365	604	27
Hammond's (Dr. H.) Letters	III.	472	6947	1
— (Dr. John) Letter	ib.	472	6993	39
Hamont (Mathew) Execution of	I.	344	537	29
Hampden (John) Impeachment, &c. of	III.	224	4911	9, 10, 100
Hanbury's (W.) Letters	ib.	70	3721	1, 2
Hancock's (Tho.) Sufferings	I.	230	415	29
Harden's (A.) Letter	ib.	136	286	144
Hamm's (John) Letter	II.	41	2961	11
Hare's (Henry) Letter	III.	70	3721	6
— (John) Letters	I.	212	374	58
—	III.	52	7010	67
— (Mrs. Eliz.) Letter	I.	23	374	60
Harcrow's (Wm.) Letter	III.	471	6993	2
Hargrave's (Tho.) Letters	ib.	70	1771	12
Harley (Edw. Earl of Oxford) Historical List of Lives	ib.	533	7544	1
— Collection of Letters to and by him	ib.	534	7523	1
—	ib.	ib.	7526	1
— Names of his Visitors while in the Tower	II.	141	1583	27
— Catalogue of his MSS.	III.	53	7018	41
Harmari (Jo.) Letter	I.	223	374	102
Harpur's (Mr. Justice) Letter	III.	465	6990	24
Harrington's (Lady) Letter	I.	135	286	120
Harris's (Lord) Letter	III.	488	6999	29
— (Sir Sebastian) Recantation	I.	245	421	9
Harrison's (Mr. John) Letter	II.	130	1571	91
Hartnet (Dr. Samu. l. Bishop of Winchester) Letter of	I.	425	703	111
Hartwell's (Edward) Letter	ib.	120	283	191
—	ib.	121	384	18
Hastings (John, Earl of Bath) Letters of	II.	568	2252	12-14
—	III.	31	6910	16
— Impeachment and Trial of	ib.	131	4297	1
—	ib.	209	4832	1

SECT. II.—*Modern Biography*.—continued.

	Vol.	Page.	Cod.	Art.
Harwood (John, Abbot of Vale Royal) Letter of	I.	755	604	26
Haryngton (Jo.) Litera	III.	479	7011	41-43
Hatfield (Sir Arthur) Letter of	ib.	495	7011	104
— Impeachment, &c. of	ib.	224	4231	9, 10, 100
Hattings (Henry, Earl of Huntingdon) Letters of	I.	456	851	1
—	III.	460-463	6991	19
—	ib.	470	6992	65
—	ib.	475-476	6994	63, 66
—	ib.	ib.	ib.	67, 85
—	ib.	478-480	6995	70, 94
—	ib.	ib.	ib.	115, 122
—	481 et seq.	6996	115, 19, 23	
—	ib.	ib.	128, 29, 34	
—	ib.	ib.	133, 34, 39	
—	ib.	ib.	137	
—	484-485	6997	131, 63	
—	485 et seq.	6999	5, 6, 11	
—	ib.	ib.	121, 5, 18	
—	ib.	ib.	21, 24, 28	
—	ib.	ib.	49, 54, 55	
—	ib.	ib.	63, 47, 77	
—	ib.	ib.	70, 83	
—	ib.	511	7042	3
— (George, Earl of Huntingdon) Speech at his Funeral	I.	166	301	63
— (John) Letter of	ib.	121	270	15
— (John Edward) Petition of	ib.	143	310	48
Hatcher's (Tho.) Letter	ib.	213	374	10
Hatton's (Sir Christopher) Letters	ib.	133	286	68
—	ib.	239	416	123
—	III.	371, 472	6943	21, 41
—	ib.	479	6994	79
Haulton's (Michael) Abjuration	I.	245	421	43
Haukewood (Johannis) Litera	II.	401	6950	1
Hawke (Thomas) Epitola	I.	235	416	50
Hawkins's (John) Letter	III.	471	6993	7
— (Sir John) Letter	ib.	495	6997	43
— (Sir Richard) Letter	II.	137	1381	49
Hawkins (N.) Litera	I.I.	139	7011	35
Hawlye's (Henry) Letters	I.	223	375	11, 12
Hay (Alexander) Letters of	III.	164	4647	8
— (James, Earl of Carlisle) Letters of	II.	166	1580	51, 52
—	ib.	ib.	ib.	53
—	ib.	133	1581	99
—	I.	143	220	65
— (William) Letters of	ib.	14	220	22
Hayward's (Mr.) Letter	ib.	149	286	128, 136
Hearne's (Tho.) Letters	III.	70	3781	21-25
Heath's (Sir Rob.) Letters	ib.	219	5007	45
Hemphre's (Robert) Recantation	I.	245	421	14
Henchman (Humphrey, Bp. of London) Letters of	III.	75	3784	104-135
Hensage (Sir Thomas) Letters of	I.	115	261	102
—	ib.	119	ib.	97
—	ib.	120	1641	1
—	ib.	121	ib.	1
—	ib.	122	1644	1
—	ib.	123	ib.	1
—	477 et seq.	6995	12, 14, 22	
—	ib.	ib.	43, 87	
—	ib.	ib.	107	
—	ib.	511	ib.	
Herbert (Edw. a. Lord of Chesham) Letters of	I.	137	276	177
—	II.	138	175	4-7

SECT. II.—*Modern Biography*.—continued.

	Vol.	Page.	Cod.	Art.
Herbert (Henry, Earl of Pembroke) Letters of	III.	474	6994	36, 45
Hervey	ib.	476	ib.	109
"	ib.	477	6995	33, 34, 35,
"	ib.	ib.	ib.	51, 54
"	ib.	480	ib.	113
"	ib.	495	7002	1
"	I.	123	284	4
— (W. Lord) Letters of	II.	138	1581	110
— (Counts of Pembroke) Letter of	III.	494	7001	13
— (Mr.) Speeches of	ib.	403	6901	4, 11
Hercles (Sir Andrew) Sentence on	I.	621	1243	3
Hercle's (Sir Wm.) Letter	ib.	132	286	44
Heron (Robert) Epitola	ib.	241	417	48
Herring's (Fr.) Letter	III.	495	7002	1
— (Julius) Life	ib.	312	6037	3
Hertford (Lady Catherine) dying Speech of	I.	12	39	45
Hervey (Wm. Clarencieux) Letter of	III.	464	6, 8, 9	
Hickes (Dr. Geo.) Letters	ib.	70	3781	27 et seq.
Hickes (Robert) Letters and Depositions of	ib.	71	ib.	47—69
—	I.	152, 153	205	14, 15, 13,
Hilberham's (Arthur) Life	ib.	ib.	ib.	46—48, 56
Hill's (James)	III.	313	6037	1
— (Richard) Abjuration	I.	71, 72	3781	167, 171
— (Tho.) Letters	II.	245	421	37
—	ib.	72	3781	168—170
Hind's (John) Letter	II.	224	3781	51
Hippifley's (Sir John) Letter	I.	138	1581	111
Hobbes (Mr.) Letter	III.	396	6796	24
Hobson (Old) the Carrier, Verles on	I.	443	791	29
Hoby's (Sir Philip) Letters	ib.	122—124	ib.	27, 47, 48
"	ib.	ib.	ib.	43, 56
"	ib.	205	333	20, 22
"	ib.	514	53	1 et seq.
"	III.	399	6727	1
Hodges (Mr.) Diary of	I.	136	286	130
Hodgkinson's (Thomas) Letter	III.	78	3781	174
Holy's (Dr. Humphrey) Letter	ib.	72	3781	176, 177
Holbrook's (Antony) Letters	I.	205	333	18
Holcroft's (Sir Tho.) Letter	I.	137	286	178
Holland's (Earl of ?) Letter	II.	7	1387	39
— (Sir John) Speeches	III.	518	7152	38
—	II.	354, 353	1926	60, 99, 100
— (Richard) Letters	III.	224	4921	99, 100
Hollis (Denzell, Impeachment) ser. of	I.	8	36	59
— (Sir John) Letter of	III.	532	752	21
— (Tho.) Letter of	ib.	72	3781	178 et seq.
Holman's (Mr.) Letters	I.	451	6944	1
Holme's (Randle) Letters	I.	405	677	14
Holte's (Mr.) Speech	ib.	245	421	18, 25
Hooper (John) Processus contra	III.	72	3781	184
Hopkins (Dr.) Letter	I.	173	205	108
— (Richard) Letter	III.	475	6994	71
Hopson (Sir Owen) Letters of	I.	77	247	46
Hotham's (John) Life	ib.	142	287	154
Howard (Alfred a Countess of Arundel, and Barry, Letter of	ib.	351	160	16
— (Charles, Earl of Beikshire) Letter of	ib.	10	38	23
— (Charles, Earl of Northampton) Letter of	ib.	135	286	215
— (Admiral) Effigies of	ib.	117, 420	703	29, 106,
— Letters of	ib.	ib.	ib.	107

	Vol.	Page.	Col.	Art.
Howard (Charles, Earl of Nottingham, Lord High Admiral) Letters of (<i>cont.</i>)				
-	II.	276	1875	52
-	III.	475	6994	15, 1, 63
-	ib.	470	ib.	111
-	ib.	478	6925	49
-	ib.	485	6997	49
(Daniel, Earl of Nottingham) Character of	ib.	509	7934	7
(Henry, Earl of Surrey) Letters of	I.	119, 120	283	184, 190,
-	ib.	ib.	ib.	197, 199
Character of	III.	509	7934	7
Philip (Earl of Arundel) Letters of	I.	137	2-6	156
-	ib.	439	787	43
Arraignment of	ib.	453	834	5
-	ib.	517	1012	4
Trial of	II.	554	2191	15
(Thomas, Earl of Arundel) Life of	III.	350	6272	15
Letters of	II.	138	111	120
Trial of	ib.	554	2194	16
(Thomas, Earl of Suffolk) Letters of	I.	117	305	18, 19
-	ib.	21	ib.	50
-	II.	137	111	2, 23
-	ib.	138	ib.	115
-	III.	76	ib.	5-6
-	ib.	77	ib.	8
-	ib.	495	7602	6
(Thomas, Duke of Norfolk) Letters of	I.	141	589	17
-	ib.	152	200	20, 21
-	ib.	241	215	3, 66, 7
-	ib.	441	281	134-140
-	III.	466	6991	2
Arraignment of, and Proceedings against him	I.	152	290	12, 12, 17
-	ib.	ib.	ib.	18, 21-5
-	ib.	453	834	3
-	ib.	631	1320	28
Degradation of	III.	135	1344	6
Confession, Submission, and Execution of	ib.	3-5	604	15
Eulogium on him	I.	182	297	50
-	ib.	603	1306	20
-	III.	267	4808	13
-	ib.	319	9353	13
-	ib.	400	5804	15
Epitaph on him	ib.	465	6991	3
(Thomas, Viscount Byron) Letter of	ib.	487	6937	59
(Hercules, Viscount Byron) Letter of	ib.	487	6937	59
Edw. Haunce, Const. of the Exchequer, Letter of	ib.	342	6107	1
-	ib.	342	ib.	1
Divorce from him	I.	12	39	53
-	ib.	78	249	1
-	III.	307	6447	1
-	ib.	341	6854	25
(Margaret, Countess of Norfolk) Letter of	I.	112	283	1
(Margaret, Countess of Nottingham) Letters of	ib.	439	787	62
-	ib.	139	ib.	14
(Dorothy, Lady of the Trinity) Letter of	ib.	ib.	ib.	121
Howell's (John) Letter	I.	222	371	1
How's (Dr.) Letter	III.	300	1001	1

Div. IV. BIOGRAPHICAL HISTORY.—(CHAP. I. *Civil*.)—continued.SECT. II.—*Modern Biography*.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Hudfon's (Dr.) Letters	III.	72, 73	3751	171—212
Huller's (John) Letter	I.	237	416	10
Humphredi (Ducis Gloucestræ Episcopi)	II.	177	1765	2, 3
Humphredi (Laurentii) Epistolæ	I.	239	416	113, 114
- - -	ib.	241	417	282, 295, 501
- - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	7, 4, 3
Humphrey's (Dr. Laurence) Letters	ib.	240	416	131
Hunfion, (Lord): <i>see</i> Carey, <i>supra</i>	III.	509	7, 3	23
Huntley's (Capt. E.) Letter	I.	138	289	4
Hufband's (John) Abjuration	ib.	247	4, 1	86
Huff's (John) Letter	ib.	237	4	6
Huff's (Lord) Avowment	II.	559	2134	7
Hutton (Mathew, Archbishop of York) Letters of	I.	405	677	8, 13
- - -	ib.	440	737	83
Hyde (Edward, Earl of Clarendon) Letters of	III.	75	1212	1—3
- - -	ib.	405	677	13
— Impeachment of	I.	602	1218	1
- - -	ib.	602	1218	1
- - -	II.	132	1879	108
- - -	III.	519	7170	3
— Proceedings in House of Commons against him	I.	2, 6	1218	108
- - -	ib.	131	1879	1
— Petitions to Parliament	III.	215	405	34
- - -	ib.	519	7170	4
— (Henry, Earl of Clarendon) Letter of	ib.	35	3512	1—3
— (Sir Henry) Suffering of	ib.	343	6112	5
— (Laurence, Earl of Rochester) Letters of	ib.	465	7022	10—12
— (George) Letter of	II.	510	2111	15
— (Dr. Thomas) Letters of	III.	111	3777	216—217
Hyll's (James) Letter	I.	61	3777	3
Ibbott's (Dr.) Letter	III.	61	3777	3
Inch's (Geo.) Letters	ib.	475	7022	122
Irvine's (Alex.) Letter	ib.	160	292	35
Jackson's (Arthur) Letter	I.	61	3777	1, 2
- - - (J.) Letters	III.	233	4966	1
- - - (Rich.) Letters	ib.	219	374	3
Jeffrey's (John) Letter	I.	224	370	50, 58
- - -	ib.	61	3777	4
Jeffrey's (James) Letter	III.	224	370	59
Jelman (Wm.) Processus contra	ib.	246	421	72, 73
Jenkins (Sir Leoline) Letters and Negotiations of	II.	102, 103	1514	14, 30, 44
- - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	64
- - -	ib.	106	1516	84, 91
- - -	ib.	107—109	ib.	111, 113
- - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	197, 223
- - -	ib.	110, 111	1517	8, 18, 34
- - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	50, 59
- - -	ib.	115	1519	1
- - -	ib.	ib.	1520	1
- - -	ib.	ib.	1521	1
- - -	ib.	ib.	1522	1
- - -	ib.	123	1581	102, 116
Jermyn's (Sir Tho.) Letters	ib.	128	297	17
Jerningham (Sir Ric.) Letter of	I.	500	7012	51
Johnfoni (Sams.) Literæ	III.	434	770	6
Johnfoni's (Sam.) Proceedings relative to	I.	155	292	85
Jones (—) Confession of	I.	495	7004	10
Jonfoni (Jo.) Literæ	III.	495	7004	10
Jordane (Rych.) Proceedings against	I.	246	421	44, 45

SECT. II.—*Modern Biography*.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Jordane (Tho.) Account of his poisoning	III.	433	6816	116
Junii (Patricii) Literæ	I.	212	370	139
- - -	ib.	244	370	60, 61
Juxon (Wm. Archbp. of Canterbury) Letter of	III.	74	3753	74
- - -	ib.	494	7001	8
Keble's (Geo.) Letters	ib.	61	457	13—17
Kelley's (Sir Edw.) Letter	ib.	476	6794	93
Kemp (Tho. Bishop of London) Letters of	I.	103	273	11
Kennet's (Basil) Letters	III.	33	1960	8
Kett (the Tanner) Demands of	I.	186	304	44
Killegrew's (Henry) Letters	ib.	138	289	190, 191, 54
Kimbley's (J.) Letters	III.	62	3777	30—32
Kimbolton (Lord) Impeachment, &c. of	ib.	224	4031	99, 100
King's (Charles) Letters	ib.	61	3	1, 1
- - -	ib.	62	ib.	23 et seq.
— (Gregory) Letters	ib.	41	217	22
- - -	ib.	431	614	1
— (Richard) Letters	ib.	52	3777	30—36
Kingdon's (Sir William) Letters	I.	114	23	63
Kleibiti (Wilhelm) Epistola	ib.	217	405	107
Knapp's (John) Letter	ib.	217	405	107
Knight's (James) Letter	III.	217	405	107
Kail's (Jenkin) Letter	ib.	217	405	107
Knoll's (Sir Fr.) Letters	II.	43	97	21
- - -	III.	43	97	21
- - -	ib.	407	6994	38
- - -	ib.	407	6994	38
- - -	ib.	407	6994	38
— (Sir Wm.) Letter	I.	102	273	112
Knox's (John) Letters	III.	217	405	107
- - -	ib.	217	405	107
Kniver's (Tho.) Letter	I.	217	405	107
Kyng's, Robert Confession	ib.	246	421	48
Kyteler (Aliciam) Processus contra	ib.	305	641	7
Lambert (Col.) Letter of	III.	405	7001	8, 102
Lancaster (W.) Letters of	ib.	62	3777	45, 46
Langham (John) Hologium in	ib.	521	101	5
Langley's (Timothy) Letters	ib.	62	3777	17—19
Lathum's (John) Letter	I.	219	374	39
- - -	III.	434	6794	90
Lutimer (Hugh, Bp. of Worcester) Letters of	I.	243	422	14, 15
- - - Confession of	ib.	240	421	7
Latimerum (Guil.) Processus contra	III.	48	3642	1
Latton's (Wm.) Letters	ib.	62	3777	50, 51
Laude (Archbp.) Letters of	I.	103, 104	787	102, 103
- - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	34, 103
- - -	ib.	603	1217	6
- - -	ib.	132	1500	100
- - -	III.	5	142	12
- - -	ib.	407	7000	21, 25, 24
- - -	ib.	408	7001	3
— Impeachment of	I.	408	7001	3
— Articles against	II.	205	1000	63
- - -	ib.	214	2176	7
— Speech of	I.	66	1219	73
Launfon (Robert) Condemnation	ib.	247	421	80
LaWarre (William Lord) Letter of	ib.	417	703	43
Lawton (James) Letter of	ib.	157, 158	291	63, 64
Lee's (Dr. Edward) Letters	ib.	170	291	50—58
— (Humphrey) Letter	ib.	170	291	127
— (Roland, Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield) Letter	ib.	114, 115	203	78—80

DIV. IV. BIOGRAPHICAL HISTORY.—(CHAP. I. *Civil*)—continued.SECT. II.—*Modern Biography*.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Lee's (Sir Henry) Letters	I.	132, 133	286	62 et seq.
Legge's (Sir Wm.) Letter	II.	525	2135	35
Leigh's (Thomas) Letters	I.	365	604	22, 24
Leigh (Edward) Letters of	ib.	83	255	12
Leighton's (Alex.) Letter	ib.	224	376	66
Le Neve's (Peter) Letters	III.	497	7004	71
Le Neve's (Peter) Letters	ib.	63	3777	151
Collec. of Letters by	ib.	191	4712	1
— (Sir Wm.) Letters	I.	219, 220	374	57, 74
Lenox (Ch. Duke of Richmond and Lenox) Letters, &c. of	ib.	142	287	135
—	III.	494	7001	115, 116
—	ib.	496	7004	4, 27
—	ib.	ib.	53, 54	5
—	ib.	495	7001	95
Lenthall's (Wm.) Letter	ib.	152	290	23
Lefley (John) Bishop of Rofs	ib.	153	ib.	27, 30, 38,
— Examination of	ib.	ib.	49, 51, 54	3
—	ib.	153	ib.	39, 60
— Speeches of	III.	182	4627	3
L'Estrange's (Hammond) Let.	I.	224	376	80
— (Nichols) Letter	ib.	239	416	119
Lever's (Thomas) Epistola	ib.	241	417	30
Lewes (Jociam) Processus	I.	246	421	13, 35
contra	III.	495	7001	81
Lewis (Dr.) Letter of	II.	372	1867	4
Lewis (Edward) Letter	III.	62	3777	57—62
— (Edward) Letters of	ib.	495	7001	123
Liddington's (Sec.) Letter	I.	317	443	5
Lilicif (Robert) Epistola	ib.	238	416	52
Lilicif (H. ignetis) Epistaphium	ib.	345	539	28
Lilly (John) Petitions of	II.	299	1877	77, 78
— (Henry) Letter of	ib.	304	1979	12
Lilly's (John) Letters	ib.	4	1323	28, 29
Lindsay's (Earl of) Letter	III.	497	7004	61
Littleton (Sir Edward, Lord Chief Justice) Letters of	I.	221	374	97
—	ib.	137	275	180
— (Mr.) Speeches of	ib.	51	101	72
—	II.	186	1721	31
—	ib.	202	1846	2
—	III.	215	4883	28
Lloyd (Gul. Ep. Afaphensis) Epistola	ib.	340	6196	1 et seq.
Lloyd (Mr.) Proceedings against, in the H. of C. for Scandal	ib.	351	6274	2
Lodon's (Mr. John) Letter	I.	250	445	30
Loftus (Adam, Archbp. of Dublin) Letters of	III.	469	6992	40
—	ib.	480	6945	121
Logan's (Rob.) Letters	ib.	497	7004	67—70
Longland (John, Bp. of Lincoln) Letters of	ib.	463	6989	30
Lorking's (Tho.) Letters	II.	137	1561	17
—	III.	492	7003	2
—	ib.	496	7002	22
Lovell's (Thomas) Letters	I.	127	283	64
Lucas (Lord) Speeches of	ib.	11	39	15
—	III.	216	4885	34
—	ib.	257	5277	1
—	ib.	432	6846	48
Luke (Mary Lady) Letter of	ib.	201	4762	47
Luthe (Ric.) Processus contra	I.	246	421	56
Lyncefeys (David) Letter	ib.	160	292	24
Mainwaring (Dr.) Proceedings relative to	ib.	53	161	60, 88, 89
—	ib.	606	1219	85
—	ib.	187	1721	88—94
—	ib.	648	2305	103, 104,
—	ib.	ib.	ib.	105, 106
—	III.	400	6799	80, 81

SECT. II.—*Modern Biography*.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Makdowl (B.) Literæ	III.	500	7012	45
Manchester's (Earl of) Letters	ib.	495	7001	99, 100
Mandeville's (William Lord) Letters	II.	137	1581	60, 61, 63
— (Lady) Letter	I.	142	287	140
Manners (Francis, Earl of Rutland) Letters of	II.	137	1581	25
— (Isabella, Countess of Rutland)	III.	480	6995	106
Mangring (Tho.) Epistola	I.	237	416	13
Manfell (Sir Edw.) Letters	III.	472	6994	35
— (Sir Rob.) Letters	II.	137	1581	18
Manwood's (Sir Roger) Letters	III.	471	6993	4, 10
—	ib.	473	964	13
—	ib.	476	ib.	82
—	ib.	478	6005	11, 62
Marchant's (Elezar) Letters	ib.	62	3777	57—65
Margaret (Countess of Derby) Letter of	I.	448	757	23
— (Countess of Nottingham) Letter of	ib.	479	787	63
— (Countess of Richmond) Memoir of	III.	512	7006	21
— (Princess, Sister of Edw. IV.) Marriage of	I.	60	173	5
Margitts (George) Letter	ib.	135	286	104
Markham's (Sir G.) Letter	III.	493	7002	5
— (Sir Griffith) Letter	II.	138	1581	84
Marlode's (Richard) Letter	I.	121	281	16
Marshall's (J.) Letter	III.	62	3777	67
—	I.	10	37	41
Martin's (Sir Henry) Speeches	ib.	607	1219	102
—	ib.	186	1721	22, 71
—	ib.	647	2305	86
—	III.	402	6800	16, 64
— (Richard) Letters	I.	413—415	698	55, 70, 84,
—	ib.	ib.	ib.	87, 88,
—	ib.	ib.	ib.	94—96,
—	ib.	ib.	ib.	106, 131
Martyn's (Sir Richard) Letters	II.	137	1581	44
— (Thomas) Letter	I.	218	374	18
Mason (Mr.) Speeches of	ib.	10	37	37
—	ib.	606	1219	62
—	II.	186	1721	57
—	ib.	647	2305	65
—	ib.	ib.	ib.	82
—	III.	401	6799	102, 105
—	ib.	402	6800	62
— (Sir John) Letter of	I.	118	205	156
Maffey's (W.) Letter	III.	62	3777	69
Mafferi (Guilielmi) Epistola	I.	238	416	51
Mather's (Edmund) Letter	III.	904	6991	6
Mathew (Thomas) Proceedings against	I.	245	421	10
Mathewe or Mathew (Tobie) Epistola	ib.	36	129	13—15
— (Sir Toby) Letter of	II.	137	1581	19
Mattaire's (Michael) Letters	III.	62	3777	71—76
Matthews (Toby, Bp. of Durham) Letters of	I.	161	232	41
May (Adrian) Letter of	III.	311	6016	11
— (Sir Humphrey) Letters of	II.	135	1581	105
—	ib.	143	1583	91
— Speeches of	ib.	646	2305	22
—	III.	400	6799	78
Mayerne's (Sir Theodore) Letter	I.	240	416	154
Maynard's (John) Letter	II.	135	1581	105
Meade (Joseph) Collections of Letters by	I.	231	389	1
—	ib.	ib.	390	1
Melville's (James) Letter	ib.	158	291	84
Melvin's (Andrew) Letter	III.	496, 497	7004	3

DIV. IV. BIOGRAPHICAL HISTORY.—(CHAP. I. *Civil*).—continued.SECT. II.—*Modern Biography*.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Melvin's (Dr.) Confessions -	II.	360	2217	17
Merrick's (Sir Wm.) Speech at his Execution -	III.	133	4289	2
Mickleton's (James) Letters -	ib.	62	3777	78-85
Middlemore's (Henry) Letter -	I.	134	206	96
Middleton's (Dr.) Letter -	III.	62	3777	86
Mildmay (Sir Humphrey) Diary of -	I.	320	454	1
— Account of his Experiences -	ib.	ib.	ib.	2
— (Sir Thomas) Letters of -	ib.	135	286	123
— - - - -	III.	497	7000	7
— (Sir Walter) Letters of -	I.	122	284	29
— - - - -	ib.	416	703	11
— - - - -	III.	467	6992	49
— - - - -	ib.	470	6992	54
— - - - -	ib.	471	6992	23, 15
— - - - -	ib.	473	6992	18, 40, 78
— - - - -	ib.	474	6992	16
— Speech of -	II.	62	3777	67, 90
Mill's (Dr. John) Letters -	I.	131	286	31
Milles's (Thomas) Letter -	II.	447	2022	26
Millington's (Edw.) Letter -	III.	62	3777	87-91
Milton's (Jo.) Matriculation -	ib.	508	7336	5
Milwood's (C.) Letters -	ib.	62	3777	2 et seq.
Mintnall's (R.) Letters -	ib.	62	3777	99
Mitchell's (Henry) Letters -	ib.	63	3777	100, 101
Moffet's (Capt. Thomas) Letter -	I.	175	290	45
Monk (Duke of Albemarle) Tract on his Loyalty -	III.	132	4178	1
— Life of -	ib.	133	4320	1
Monmouth (Humphrey) Proceedings against -	I.	270	425	4, 5
Monson's (Sir Tho.) Trial -	III.	755	6447	6
Mont's (Christ.) Letter -	ib.	463	6989	27
Montagu (Dr.) Proceedings against -	ib.	493	7000	24, 26
— (Sir Edw.) Letter of -	ib.	493	6989	33
Montague's (Antony Ld.) Letters -	ib.	493	6989	22
— - - - -	ib.	493	6989	98, 99
— (Edward, Earl of Sandwich) Account of -	II.	163	1623	1
— (Sir Wm. Ld. Cl.) Just. Speech of -	I.	420	700	120
— (Henry, Earl of Manchester) Letters of -	II.	83	1500	8
— - - - -	ib.	102	1516	219
— - - - -	ib.	133	1576	12
— (Dr. John) Letters of -	III.	74	388	8
Montgomery's (Edw.) Letters -	II.	138	1711	106
Montgomery's (Lord) Letter -	III.	493	7000	29
Moore (Sir John) Speech of -	I.	456	612	3
Moor (Johannis, Prioris Monasterii de S. Albano) Liber -	ib.	364	602	1
More (Sir Thomas) Lives of -	III.	508	7030	3
— - - - -	ib.	344	6243	1
— (Ratall's) -	I.	604	1302	15
— (Roper's) -	III.	337	6166	1
— - - - -	ib.	347	6254	1
— - - - -	ib.	360	6372	1
— Letters of -	I.	114	213	54
— - - - -	III.	463	6989	11
— - - - -	ib.	500	7030	2
— (Dr. Bishop of Norwich) Letters of -	ib.	63	3777	106
Morgan (Nicholaum) Processus contra -	I.	246	121	29
— (Rice) Letters of -	III.	63	3777	107-110

SECT. II.—*Modern Biography*.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Morice's (Raphae) Letter -	I.	239	416	117
Morisyne's (Sir Richard) Letters -	ib.	115	283	84
— - - - -	ib.	337	523	58 et seq.
Morton (Earl of) Conference between, and John Durye -	ib.	8	36	43
— Execution of -	III.	187	4663	5
Mould's (Bernard) Letter -	ib.	63	3777	113
Moundeford's (Sir Edward) Letter -	I.	142	287	126
Mounson (Sir Tho.) Proceedings in his Cafe -	III.	215	4888	17
Mountaigne (George, Bishop of London) Petition of -	I.	192	310	11
Mounte's (Christopher) Letters -	ib.	205	353	19
Mounteagle (Lord) Letter to -	ib.	60	169	10
Mountjoye's (Chas. Lord) Letter -	III.	486	6997	65
Mowbray's (Francis) Combat -	ib.	370	6495	1
Mowbray (Thomas, Duke of Norfolk) Complaint of -	ib.	322	6079	36
Mowgrave's (Cotton) Letter -	ib.	473	6994	6
Mowatayne (Tho.) Sufferings of -	I.	250	425	24
Mowton's (Tho.) Letter -	ib.	237	416	38
Moyle (Johannis) Condemnatio -	ib.	247	421	79
Myler (Simonis) Condemnatio -	ib.	246	421	77
Nyiles (Johannis) Sententia contra -	ib.	246	421	53
Narborough (Sir John) Account of his Engagement with the Dutch -	III.	431	6845	15, 46
Naanton (Sir Robert) Letters of -	I.	148	283	125, 128
— - - - -	II.	137	1781	22, 23
— Fragmenta Regalia -	III.	78	3787	3
Needham's (Dr.) Letter -	ib.	529	7393	1
— (Francis) Letters -	ib.	495	7001	79
— (George) Letter -	ib.	138	286	21, 21*
— - - - -	ib.	122	284	26
— - - - -	ib.	123	ib.	59
— (Sir George) Letter -	ib.	148	288	130
Negri's (Solomon) Letter -	III.	63	3777	114
Nelson's (Robert) Letters -	ib.	63	3777	110-150
Nevill or Nevill (Charles, Earl of Westmoreland) Declaration of -	I.	433	707	14
— (Edward) Letter of -	II.	5	132	39
— (Richard Earl of Warwick) Letter of -	I.	433	707	5
— (Lord Latimer) Letter of -	ib.	440	707	81
— (Edward) Art. -	II.	554	2194	9
— ment and Execution of -	III.	195	4715	1
— (Sir Henry) Letters and Negotiations of -	III.	195	4715	1
Nevill (Ricard) Com. Sar. J. Præsum inter Filios, et Filios Henrici Percy Comitiss Northumbrie -	I.	13	50	3
Newcastle's (Earl of) Letter -	III.	460	6989	60
Newman's (H.) Letter -	ib.	63	3777	152
Newton's (Adam) Letters -	ib.	497	7004	37-51
Nichols's (Dr.) Letter -	ib.	495	7002	1
Nicholson (Wm. Bp. of Carlisle) Letters of -	ib.	420	6827	21
— - - - -	ib.	63, 64	3777	155 et seq.
— - - - -	ib.	65	3777	20, 22
Nick (Rich. Bp. of Norwich) Letter of -	I.	360	604	21
Norfolk (Earls, and Dukes) <i>see</i> Howard, Mowbray, <i>supra</i>				
— (Margaret, Countess of) Letter of -	ib.	112	283	1

DIV. IV. BIOGRAPHICAL HISTORY.—(CHAP. I. Civil).—continued.

SECT. II.—Modern Biography.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Norrey or Norris (Sir John) Letters of	III.	476	6994	86
- - - - -	ib.	485	6997	34
- - - - -	ib.	470	6992	55
— (Henry Lord) Letters of	ib.	471	6993	26
- - - - -	ib.	475	6994	58
- - - - -	I.	318	444	39
- - - - -	II.	131	1570	80
North's (Id. Chief Justice) Speech	III.	353	6284	14
— (Roger Lord) Letters	ib.	473	6993	33
- - - - -	ib.	475	6994	56, 57
- - - - -	ib.	477	6995	44, 45
- - - - -	ib.	481	6996	12
Norton's (Geo.) Letter	I.	238	416	71
Nottingham (Margaret Countess of) Letter of	II.	128	1581	112
Noy's (Mr.) Speeches	ib.	183	1721	49
- - - - -	ib.	647	2305	51
— (Sir Edw.) Speech	III.	462	6800	33
Oates (Titus) Proceedings relative to him in the House of Commons	I.	434	770	47, 8, 10,
- - - - -	ib.	435	771	12
- - - - -	III.	216	4888	36
— Detection of his Plot	ib.	79	3799	6
— Depositions of	ib.	441	6854	72
O'Brien's (Daniel) Letters	I.	361	7001	20
Ogle's (John) Letter	II.	137	1481	48
Oldcastle (Sir John, Lord Cobham) Proceedings against	I.	245	420	13
- - - - -	ib.	246	421	63
- - - - -	III.	123	4183	1
Orange's (Mr.) Letter	I.	130	286	141
Orme (Cæcilie) Condemnation	ib.	245	421	75
O'Rourke, Attainder of	ib.	12	39	51
Osborn (Tho. Earl of Danby) Impeachment of	III.	403	6801	38
— Letters of	ib.	494	7001	75
— (Sir Tho.) Letter of	ib.	494	7001	24
— (Sir Peter) Letter of	ib.	494	7001	7
— (Wm.) Letter of	ib.	495	7001	103
Ofeley's (Nicholas) Letters	I.	171	295	84
Otway's (Tho.) Matriculation	III.	508	7036	5
Overbury (Sir Tho.) Proceedings against his Murderers	ib.	366	6447	I et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	441	6854	9
- - - - -	ib.	495	7002	19
— Letters of	ib.	134	4302	1
— Miscellaneous Particulars relative to him	ib.	311	6020	1
- - - - -	ib.	348	6260	9
Pace's (Mr.) Letters	ib.	463	6989	17—19
— (Richard) Letters	II.	138	1581	72
Packer's (John) Letter	ib.	57	1433	11
Packington (Sir John) Epitaph on	I.	146	288	86, 87, 92
Page's (Charles) Letters	ib.	447	813	15
— (Edw.) Chief of	ib.	115 et seq.	283	97, 98,
— (Sir Wm.) Letters of	ib.	ib.	ib.	147, 107,
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	175, 176,
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	194, 195,
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	204, 206
- - - - -	ib.	122	284	25, 31
- - - - -	ib.	238	416	68
- - - - -	ib.	337	523	46—50
- - - - -	ib.	339	ib.	105
- - - - -	ib.	231	416	68
— (William) Letter	I.	512	1026	21, 22, 23,
Page's (Julian) Letters	ib.	ib.	ib.	24—27

SECT. II.—Modern Biography.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Palmer (Hen.) Literæ	III.	499	7011	30
— (Herbert) Life	ib.	312	6037	3
— (Roger, B. of Castlemaine) Trial	ib.	441	6854	27
— (Samuel) Letter	ib.	64	3777	177
— (Sir Thomas) Letter	I.	115	283	104
— Confession of	ib.	124	284	80
— Conduct of, at his Execution	ib.	ib.	ib.	81
Paman's (Henry) Letters	III.	76	3784	179, 181
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	182—197
Parker (Matt. Archbishop of Cant.) Letter of	ib.	466	6990	49
— Confecration of	ib.	467	6991	41
— (Sir Philip) Letter	I.	521	7190	30
- - - - -	I.	131	286	27
Parkhurst (John, Bishop of Norwich) Letters of	ib.	239	416	109, 111
Parnis's (Robert) Life	ib.	77	247	46
Parre (William, Earl of Essex) Letter of	ib.	119	283	186
— (William, Marquis of Northampton) Letters	ib.	123	284	41
— Journey into France	ib.	171	295	65
— Trial of	II.	554	2194	11
— Conduct, at his Execution	I.	124	284	81
Parrett's (Simon) Letters	ib.	240	416	131, 133
Parrot (Sir John) Arraignment of	ib.	12	39	49
Parry's (Dr. William) Letters	ib.	438	787	49
- - - - -	ib.	439	ib.	100
- - - - -	ib.	468	895	3
— Dying Speech of	ib.	12	39	47
— (Sir Thomas) Letter	II.	276	1875	51
- - - - -	ib.	280	ib.	101
- - - - -	III.	129	4232	1
Parry's (Thomas) Letter	I.	238	416	57
Paul's (Sir Geo.) Letter	II.	137	1581	52
- - - - -	III.	64	3777	178, 179
— (Sir John) Letters	II.	105	1515	108, 113
Pauler (or Pawlet, William, Marquis of Winchester) Letters of	I.	123	284	52, 55
- - - - -	ib.	135	286	114, 119
- - - - -	III.	464, 465	6990	8—20
— (Sir Amyas) Letters of	I.	130	284	123
- - - - -	II.	139	1582	9—11
- - - - -	III.	472	6993	46—48, 51,
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	53, 54
Peard's (Mr.) Speech	ib.	518	7162	39
Peiham's (Sir Wm.) Letters	I.	120	285	100
- - - - -	III.	473	6993	67
- - - - -	ib.	474	6994	48
Pell's (John) Letter	ib.	397	6796	25
Pellegrino's (Sir Pomponio) Letters	I.	133	286	71, 74
- - - - -	ib.	172	295	77, 82
- - - - -	ib.	174	200	22, 23
- - - - -	III.	494	7001	72
Penn's (William) Letter	ib.	133	1581	92, 95
Pennington's (Capt. John) Letters	III.	353	6287	3
Pepys (Mr.) Letter of	ib.	494	7001	69
— (S.) Letter of	ib.	64	3777	180—196
— Letter of	ib.	493	7000	5
Pepper's (Tho.) Letters	ib.	163	293	46
Percy (Henry, Earl of Northumberland) Quarrels of	I.	439	707	61
— Challenge of	II.	10	1344	5
- - - - -	I.	400	601	1
— Letters of	III.	463	6989	41
- - - - -	ib.	469	6993	5, 16

Div. IV. BIOGRAPHICAL HISTORY.—(CHAP. I. *Civil*).—continued.

SECT. II.— <i>Modern Biography</i> .—continued.					SECT. II.— <i>Modern Biography</i> .—continued.				
	Vol.	Page.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Page.	Cod.	Art.
Percy (Earl) Letters of (<i>cont.</i>)	III.	473	6,995	74, 75	Porter (Sir Charles) Proceedings on his Impeachment	III.	351	6274	4 et seq.
— (Lady Mary, Abbess of Bruffels) Innocency vindicated	ib.	483	6996	115	Porter (Gulielm) Epitola	I.	441	417	75
Percie (Thomas ? Earl of Northumberland) Letter of	ib.	131	4775	1	Potter's (Dr. Christopher) Letters	ib.	413	750	16, 17
— (Thomas, Earl of Northumberland) Degradation of	I.	131	486	20	— (Dr.) Life	—	—	—	—
— Declarations of	ib.	186	304	48, 49	Potrone (Anne) Proceedings against	I.	—	421	65, 67
— Attainder of	ib.	438	787	14	Powell's (Edmund) Letter	ib.	124	21	64
— Proclamation of	ib.	463	6990	43	Poyntz (Anthony) Letters	ib.	175	21	23
Perke's (Sir Gilbert) Confession	I.	113	283	27, 29	Poyntz (Richard) Letter	ib.	132	28	59, 57
Perrie (John) Narrative of his ill Treatment in the Inquisition	ib.	171	295	61	Prait's (Dr.) Life	III.	314	6037	4
Perron's (Sir John) Letter	III.	468	6992	—	Price's (Sir Thomas) Letters	ib.	35	1, 29	49
— (Sir Tho.) Letters	I.	134	287	60	Price's (Mr.) Speech	III.	312	6387	4
Peryam's (Sir W.) Letter	ib.	481	6996	27	Princoles (or Pryme, Capt. Edward ?) Letter of	I.	133	266	41
Petre's (Sir William) Letter	I.	119	283	187	Prior's (Matthew) Letters	III.	64	3777	1, 2
Pett (Phineas) Life of	III.	371	6270	34	— Letters, &c. in praise of him	ib.	111	4342	1
Peyton's (Edward) Letter	I.	219	374	46	Prophete (Joannis) Regiſtrum Literarum	I.	231—438	433	1 et seq.
— (Sir Rob.) expelled from the House of Commons	II.	81	1506	9	Prowitz's (Will.) Confession	ib.	246	421	48
Phelps (Wm.) Recantation	I.	211	415	35	Prynne's (Wm.) Petition	II.	299	1709	7
Phillips (Sir Francis) Petition	ib.	310	444	34	— Speeches	III.	443	—	6, 26
— Letters of	ib.	609	1221	49	— Proceedings against	ib.	444	—	14
— Speech of	I. I.	47	3738	7	Puckerin (Sir Thomas, Lord Keeper) Letters of	ib.	413	6124	7, 8, 14
— (Sir Rob.) Letter	II.	560	2217	17, 48	—	ib.	478	6995	69
— Speeches of	ib.	641	2305	19	—	ib.	478	6995	16, 17, 44
—	ib.	185	1721	12	—	ib.	—	—	119
—	ib.	432	6799	77	—	ib.	495	7000	38, 52
Pholpot (John) Proceedings against	I.	246	421	47	—	ib.	495	7002	1
Phyton's (Sir Edw.) Letters	III.	475	6994	72	Punt's (Wm.) Letter	I.	235	416	73
Pierce (Dr. Bp. of Bath and Wells) Articles against	II.	209	1769	4	Purbeck's (Wicountess) Petition	III.	168	4746	8
— (Alice) Impudence of	I.	491	480	50	Purefoy's (Humph.) Letter	ib.	478	6995	85
Piers (Dr.) Letter	ib.	420	703	127	Pureyi (Hector) Epitola	I.	239	416	129
— (John, Bp. of Sarum) Letter of	ib.	240	416	136	Pye's (Sir Rob.) Letters	II.	137	1561	24
Pierfon's (Rev. Tho.) Life	III.	533	7517	1	Pykas (John) Proceedings against	I.	245	421	10, 11, 13
Plantagenet (Arthur, Viscount Liffle) Letter of	ib.	112	283	3	Pykerynge's (William) Letter	II.	138	1582	1
— (Edward, Earl of Warwick) Trial of	II.	554	2162	1	Pym (John) Speeches of	I.	9	37	16
Playfere's (William) Letter	I.	238	416	67, 70	—	ib.	101	101	87
Pococke's (Edward) Letter	ib.	224	375	67	—	ib.	54	105	14
Pole (Henry, Lord Montague) Arraignment and Execution of	II.	554	2194	9	—	ib.	260	2217	51
— (Cardinal) : vide <i>infra</i> , Chap. II. <i>Ecclesiastical Biography</i> .	—	—	—	—	—	ib.	403	6951	5, 8, 11
— (Wm.) Letters of	III.	445	7000	6	—	ib.	432	6846	43
Poley (Mrs.) Letter of	I.	83	255	21	—	ib.	518	—	41, 42
Ponvings (Sir Thomas) Letter	ib.	115	283	90	Quatermayns (Ricardi) Imago	I.	75	445	10
Poole (Edmund) Condemnation	ib.	247	411	81	— (Sibille) Imago	ib.	75	245	10
Poore (Simon) Processus contra	ib.	449	421	31	Radcliffe (Robert, Earl of Suffex) Letter of	II.	138	1581	109
Pope's (Alexander) Letters	III.	64	3777	197, 198	— (Tho. Earl of Suffex) Letters of	III.	477	6991	55
Popham (Sir John, Id. Chief Justice) Letters of	I.	115	286	111	—	ib.	469	6992	25
—	ib.	475	6995	66	Radecliff (Henry) Letter	III.	469	6992	33
—	ib.	481	6996	36	Raleigh (Sir Walter) Agreement of, for the Conquest of Guiana	I.	12	39	29
—	ib.	475	6997	33	— Dialogue between a Counsellor & Justice of the Peace	III.	339	6191	1
					— Arraignment of	I.	115	304	1
					—	ib.	486	—	7
					— Trial of	ib.	11	28	28
					— Letters (various)	ib.	12	39	41, 43, 44
					—	ib.	410	703	121
					—	ib.	456	852	10
					—	ib.	639	1221	39

Div. IV. BIOGRAPHICAL HISTORY.—(CHAP. I. *Civil*.)—continued.

SECT. II.— <i>Modern Biography</i> .—continued.					SECT. II.— <i>Modern Biography</i> .—continued.				
	Vol.	Page.	Col.	Art.		Vol.	Page.	Col.	Art.
Raleigh (Sir Walter) Letters (various) (<i>cont.</i>)	II.	7	1327	41	Ridley (Bp.)—Account of his Disputations	I.	248	422	11
- - - - -	ib.	130	1576	18, 20, 67,	- - - - - Processus contra	III.	48	3642	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	68, 71	- - - - - (Christopher) Letters	I.	218	374	9
- - - - -	III.	78	3786	26	Rigby's (Mr.) Speeches	ib.	447	813	10
- - - - -	ib.	200	4761	7, 8, 9,	- - - - -	III.	518	7162	37
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	10, 12	Roberts (John Earl of Radnor) Political Miscellanies	II.	643	2204	1, 2
- - - - -	ib.	427	6908	4	- - - - -	III.	245	5091	1—3
- - - - -	ib.	471	6993	3	- - - - -	ib.	ib.	5092	1
- - - - -	ib.	482	6996	68	- - - - -	ib.	ib.	5093	1
Letter to his Wife the Night before his Execution	I.	439	787	58	Robinson (John) Letter	I.	118	283	159
- - - - -	ib.	669	1221	40	- - - - - (Rich.) Liferse	III.	499	7011	18
- - - - -	II.	130	1576	19	Rochford (Henry, Ld.) Letter	II.	138	1581	115
- - - - -	ib.	314	1893	12	Rodes (Judge) Letter	ib.	351	1926	58
- - - - -	III.	78	3787	20	Roe's (Sir Thomas) Letters	I.	240	416	151, 152
- - - - -	ib.	200	4761	11	- - - - -	II.	131	1576	78
- - - - -	ib.	207	4808	8	- - - - -	ib.	134	1570	27
- - - - -	ib.	447	6938	4	- - - - -	ib.	136	1580	68
Miscellaneous Papers and Tracts	I.	266	354	8	- - - - -	ib.	320 et seq.	1500	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	318	444	29	Rogers (Daniel) Letter of	III.	45	6900	48
- - - - -	III.	351	7273	9	- - - - - (Joh.) Processus contra	I.	245	421	20
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	7274	9	Roos (Lord) Letter of	III.	495	7002	1
Speech, at his Execution	I.	12	39	42	Role (Th.) Proceedings against	I.	247	421	94, 95
- - - - -	ib.	443	791	33	Roths Lord Letter of	ib.	607	1219	111
- - - - -	II.	456	352	12	Rothwell's (Rich.) Life	III.	312	6037	4
- - - - -	ib.	7	1327	44	Rous (Anthony) Letter of	I.	120	283	193
- - - - -	ib.	130	1576	17	Rouse (Mr.) Speeches of	ib.	53	161	60, 62
- - - - -	ib.	314	1893	13	- - - - -	III.	402	6800	80
- - - - -	III.	78	3787	19	Rowe's (Sir Tho.) Speech	ib.	518	7162	43
- - - - -	ib.	359	6353	5	Rowland's (Jo.) Liferse	ib.	500	7012	34
- - - - -	ib.	515	7056	8	Rudd (Anthony, Bp. of St. Davids)	I.	405	677	6
- - - - -	ib.	347	6121	24	Rudstone (Sir John) Funeral of	ib.	614	1231	1—4
Epitaph on	-	-	-	-	- - - - - Documents, &c. relative to	ib.	615	ib.	5 et seq.
Vox Spiritus, or Raleigh's Short	ib.	520	7187	1	Rudyard (or Rudyerd, Sir Benjamin) Speeches of	ib.	54	165	16
Ramfay (David) Trial of	ib.	361	6373	1	- - - - -	ib.	447	813	7
- - - - -	ib.	441	6354	28	- - - - -	ib.	606	1210	66
Randolph (Thomas) Letters and Negotiations of	I.	159, 160	291	90—92	- - - - -	II.	7	1347	27
- - - - -	ib.	160	242	32	- - - - -	ib.	185	1721	16, 54, 72
- - - - -	ib.	441	727	108	- - - - -	ib.	560	2217	15
- - - - -	III.	470	6942	49	- - - - -	ib.	611	2283	4
- - - - -	ib.	187 et seq.	6999	7, 16, 19,	- - - - -	ib.	646, 647	2305	18, 43,
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	20, 22, 30,	- - - - -	ib.	ib.	62, 84	
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	34, 36	- - - - -	III.	224	4, 31	61, 68
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	—43,	- - - - -	ib.	400, 401	1799	55, 58,
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	48, 51, 53,	- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	91, 110
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	57, 68, 69,	- - - - -	ib.	401, 402	6800	15, 42, 65
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	74, 75, 94	- - - - -	ib.	403	6801	16, 27
- - - - -	ib.	529	7395	2	- - - - -	ib.	423	6845	46
Ratcliffe (Sir Geo.) Impeachment of	II.	209	1769	8	- - - - -	ib.	513	7162	19—21
Ray's (Thomas) Letter	I.	159	292	7	Noctes Templarie	II.	121	1579	93
- - - - - (William) Letter	ib.	130	206	7	Rupert's (Prince) Letters	ib.	524	2135	10, 16, 17
Reading's (W.) Letters	III.	73	3782	2—10	- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	18, 21
Reinold's (Dr. Thomas) Suffrages	I.	245	421	1	Ruthbrooke's (Will.) Letter	I.	239	410	108
Rey (Donald, Lord) Trial of	III.	361	6373	1	Ruffel (Francis, Earl of Bedford) Funeral of	ib.	375	477	2
- - - - -	ib.	441	6854	28	- - - - - Letters of	ib.	431—440	787	15, 86
Rich (Henry, Lord Kenfington) Letters of	II.	137	1581	8 et seq.	- - - - -	III.	469	6999	41
- - - - - (Robert Earl of Warwick) Speeches of	I.	9	37	35	- - - - -	ib.	496	7003	14
- - - - -	ib.	606	1219	82	(Sir John, Earl of Bedford)	I.	116	283	120, 110
- - - - -	ib.	607	ib.	95	- - - - -	ib.	123	284	50
- - - - -	II.	186	1721	47	(Sir William, Earl of Bedford)	ib.	134	286	65
- - - - -	I.	50	160	30	- - - - -	ib.	138, 140	287	22, 57, 62
Letters of	III.	495	6999	40	- - - - -	III.	495	ib.	23
(Rob. Lord) Letters	ib.	365	604	29	Accounts of	II.	106	1600	1
(Sir Richard) Letter	ib.	237	410	8, 10, 19,	(William) Cafe of	III.	433	6243	123
Ridley's (Bishop) Letters	ib.	ib.	ib.	20, 21	Ruffell (Willelmi) Processus contra	I.	246	421	53

Div. IV. BIOGRAPHICAL HISTORY.—(CHAP. I. Civil.)—continued.

SECT. II.—Modern Biography.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Ruthen (Lord) Examination and Death of	I.	12	39	48
Rycaut's (Sir P.) Letter	III.	494	7001	25
Ryche's (Sir Richard) Letter	I.	141	284	7
Ryche's (Richard Lord) Letter	ib.	130	286	5
Ryche's (Robert) Letter	ib.	244	376	70
Sacheverell (Dr.) Letters on his Trial	III.	345	6233	1
Sackville (Thomas, Lord Buckhurst, Lord Treasurer) Letters of	I.	417—419	703	13, 33, 36
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	53, 57, 59
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	60, 67, 73
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	79, 83, 89
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	92, 95
- - - - -	III.	474	2093	142
- - - - -	III.	478, 479	ib.	71, 100
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	101, 103
- - - - -	ib.	481 et seq.	ib.	6, 41, 44
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	60, 77, 80
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	81, 86
- - - - -	ib.	485, 486	6997	35, 73
— (Charles, Earl of Dorset) Letters of	ib.	493	7000	45
- - - - -	ib.	495	7002	1
— (Thomas, Earl of Dorset) Letters of	I.	405	677	16, 17
— (Richard, Lord) Letters of	ib.	419	703	100, 101
— (Edward, Earl of Dorset) Letters of	ib.	551	1107	73, 74
— Speech of	III.	311	6021	2
— Duel with Lord Bruce	ib.	200	4761	47
- - - - -	ib.	441	6854	2
— (Robert) Letter of	I.	419	703	93
Sadington's (Robert de) Life	ib.	77	247	46
Sadler's (Laurence) Letter	ib.	221	374	96
Salisbury (Thomas) Trial and Confession of	ib.	154	290	72, 85
Salisbury (Capt. Owen) Letter of	ib.	135	286	106
Sampson's (Dr.) Letters	ib.	171	295	59, 60
Samuel (Robert) Proceedings against	ib.	247	421	107, *107
Sandale's (John de) Life	ib.	77	247	46
Sandcroft (Wm. Archbishop of Canterbury) Letters to and by	III.	74	3783	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	75	3784	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	76	3785	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	529	7377	1
— Miscellaneous Collections by	ib.	76	3786	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	78	3787	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	3788	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	3789	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	79	3790	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	3791	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	80	3792	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	81	3793	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	3794	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	82	3795	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	3796	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	3797	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	83	3798	1 et seq.
Sanderfon (Bp.) Epitaph on	ib.	513	7048	31, 42
Sandes's (Sir Edwin) Speech	ib.	432	6846	50
Sands (Dr. Edwin Archbp. of York) Life of	ib.	312	6037	3
Saunders (Geo.) Account of his murder	I.	211	363	25
— (Laurence) Letters of	ib.	237	416	7
— Proceedings against	ib.	245	421	23

SECT. II.—Modern Biography.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Savage (John) Arraignment and Confession of	I.	154	290	72, 80
— (Sir John) Letter of	II.	353	1926	103
— (Thomas, Lord Viscount) Letters of	I.	142	287	137, 138
- - - - -	ib.	219	374	61
- - - - -	II.	137	1381	58, 70
- - - - -	ib.	218	374	19
Savill's (Sir Henry) Letters	I.	342	530	2
- - - - -	ib.	494	7001	28, 70
Scambler (Edmund, Bishop of Norwich) Letter of	ib.	479	6995	91
Scotfield (Richard) Letter of	I.	133	286	76
Scory (John, Bp. of Hereford) Letters	ib.	113	283	43
- - - - -	ib.	405	6990	30
Scott's (Alexander) Letters	ib.	73	3782	18—23
Scott's (Dr.) Speech	II.	551	2185	7
— (J.) Letters	III.	233	4466	1
Scroope or Scrope (Henry, Lord) Letters of	I.	159	292	18, 19
- - - - -	III.	477	6005	52, 53
- - - - -	ib.	485	6997	46
— (Thomas, Lord) Letters of	ib.	491, 492	6999	98, 103
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	108, 113
- - - - -	ib.	515	7056	5
- - - - -	ib.	494	7001	11
Scudamore's (Ld.) Letters	ib.	219	374	50
— (Sir Ambrose) Letter of	ib.	135	286	121
Seal's (Robert) Petition	III.	392	639	3, 7
Sedley's (Sir Cha.) Speeches	ib.	73	3782	24, 25
Segar's (Simon) Letters	ib.	185	4617	16, 21
Selby's (Sir John) Letters	I.	137	286	162, 163
Selden (John) Letters of	III.	496	7001	14
— Table Talk	ib.	406	600	2
- - - - -	II.	2	1315	1, 2
— Proceedings against	ib.	561	617	55—58
- - - - -	III.	401	6800	29
— Speeches of	I.	9	37	12, 27, 28
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	29
- - - - -	ib.	80	232	4, 12
- - - - -	II.	133	1378	18
- - - - -	ib.	186	1721	34
- - - - -	ib.	262	1846	5, 15
- - - - -	ib.	570	2234	5
- - - - -	ib.	647	2305	37
- - - - -	III.	401	6800	20
Seller's (Abraham) Letter	ib.	73	3782	26
Sely's (Ely) Confession	I.	344	537	26
Sent-Leger's (Sir W.) Letter	II.	137	1381	57
Seymour (Edw.) Proceedings on his Election as a Speaker of the House of Commons	III.	351	6274	1
Seymour (Edward, Duke of Somerset, Lord Protector)	ib.	78	249	6—12
— Narrative of Proceedings against	ib.	205	353	25, 38
- - - - -	ib.	78	249	5
— Letters of	ib.	284	ib.	1, 3—7
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	8, 11, 20
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	22, 32, 57
- - - - -	ib.	335, 336	523	10, 13, 18
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	20, 30, 40
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	42, 44
— Narrative of his Conduct	ib.	78	249	4
— Impeachment of	ib.	ib.	ib.	7
— Speech of	ib.	244	419	42
— Trial and Execution of	ib.	405	677	12
- - - - -	II.	554	2194	10

Principal Matters.

371

DIV. IV. BIOGRAPHICAL HISTORY—(CHAP. I. Civil.)—continued.

SECT. II.—Modern Biography.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Seymour (Edward, Earl of Hertford) Letter of	II.	495	677	12
Proceedings relative to his Marriage with the Countess of Hertford				
(Sir Francis) Speeches of	III.	353	6286	1
- - - - -	I.	52	101	53
- - - - -	II.	7	1327	23
- - - - -	ib.	185	1727	11
- - - - -	ib.	560	2217	16, 50
- - - - -	ib.	646	2305	16
- - - - -	III.	79	3791	9, 22
- - - - -	ib.	401	6799	95
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	6800	6, 16
- - - - -	ib.	403	6801	15
- - - - -	ib.	518	7162	44
Jane, (Queen of England) Letters of	I.	113, 114	283	34, 74
- - - - -	II.	521	2131	7
(Thomas, Duke of Somerset) Letters of	I.	78	240	4, 5
- - - - -	ib.	78	ib.	7
Shaftebury's (Earl) Speech	III.	257	5277	6
Shakelton's (Francis) Letter	I.	239	419	130
Sharpe (Leonelli) Epistola	ib.	238	416	60
Shaw's (Dr.) Letters	III.	418	6824	3
Sheffield's (Lord) Letters	I.	136	286	118, 131
Sheldon (Gilbert, Archbishop of Canterbury) Letters of	III.	74	3783	75-80
- - - - -	ib.	529	7277	1
Shelley's (Sir Richard) Letters	I.	131, 132	286	34, 39, 40
- - - - -	III.	464	6, 90	3
- - - - -	ib.	468	6, 92	4
- - - - -	ib.	471	6993	14, 15, 23
Sherard's (Dr. Wm.) Letters	ib.	73	3782	32-40
Sherland's (Mr.) Speeches	I.	9	37	15
- - - - -	II.	262	1846	17
Sherlock (Wm. Bp. of London) Letters of	III.	73	3782	41
Sherwin's (Wm.) Letters	ib.	72	3782	42, 43
Sheryngton's (Gilbert) Letter	I.	135	286	120
Shirburne's (Sir Richard) Letters	II.	352, 353	1926	91, 92
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	100
- - - - -	ib.	136	286	140
- - - - -	III.	511	7042	6
- - - - -	ib.	482	6996	42, 43
- - - - -	I.	139	287	31
Shrewsbury (Earls of) : <i>see</i> Talbot, <i>infra</i> .				
Sibbald's (David) Letter	ib.	224	376	73
Sibbes's (Dr.) Life	III.	312	6037	4
Sidney : <i>see</i> Sydney, <i>infra</i> .				
Silvester (Daniel) Reply to the Emperor of Russia	I.	7	36	27
Simonds (Hugon.) Processus contra	ib.	246	421	28
Skelton's (Mr.) Letters	II.	103	1515	5, 6
- - - - -	ib.	106	1516	36
- - - - -	ib.	103	1515	43, 45
- - - - -	ib.	109	1516	205, 206
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	217
- - - - -	III.	497	7004	23
- - - - -	I.	224	376	*31
- - - - -	ib.	175	296	29, 31
- - - - -	ib.	134	286	85
- - - - -	ib.	171	295	62
- - - - -	ib.	222	374	131, 152
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	159, 171
- - - - -	ib.	224	376	76
- - - - -	ib.	238	416	62
Smith (Johannis) Epistola	III.	343	6210	15
(Matthew) Case of				
(Richard) Catalogue of his Acquaintance	ib.	19	3361	2

SECT. II.—Modern Biography.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Smith (Sir Thomas) Letters of	I.	90 et seq.	260	100, 109,
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	110, 114,
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	115, 125,
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	131, 164,
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	170, 182,
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	183, 188,
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	198, 205,
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	220, 236,
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	248, 249,
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	259, 267
- - - - -	III.	131	286	14
- - - - -	III.	73, 74	3782	45-67
- - - - -	ib.	77	3785	18-20
- - - - -	ib.	464	6994	84
- - - - -	ib.	466 et seq.	6991	7-13, 14
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	17, 34,
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	35, 54, 56,
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	61, 62
- - - - -	ib.	468, 469	6992	1, 10, 17,
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	20, 21, 22
Smithson (Dr.) Diploma of	I.	478	938	1
Smyth (Robert) Letter of	ib.	50	101	29
Somerfet (Edw. Earl of Worcester) Letter of	III.	485	6997	55
Sommer's (Will.) Letter	I.	222	344	175
Southwell's (Sir Robert) Letter	ib.	498	7010	2
Sparrow (Ant. Bp. of Norwich) Letters of	III.	77	3785	21, 22
Speede's (George) Letter	I.	223	374	*172
- - - - -	ib.	224	376	74, 75
Spelmanni (Henrici) Epistola	II.	259	1823	18
Spelman's (Sir Henry) Letters	III.	494	7001	48
Spencer (Hugh le) Attainder of	I.	20	78	2
- - - - -	III.	495	7002	8
- - - - -	ib.	514	7052	20
Springe's (Sir Will.) Letter	I.	211	364	4
Spurdaunce (Thomas) Condemnatio	ib.	247	421	88
St. Clair's (Sir Andrew) Letters	III.	496	7004	21, 22
St. John's (Sir Oliver) Letters	II.	137	1531	46
- - - - -	III.	495	7002	1
- - - - -	ib.	403	6801	33
- - - - -				
- - - - -	I.	115 et seq.	283	86, 92, 93,
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	189
- - - - -	ib.	121, 122	284	21, 33, 37
St. Leger's (Sir Anthony) Letter	ib.	124	284	72
- - - - -	II.	137	1531	57
Stafford's (Sir Edmund) Letter	I.	147	288	103
- - - - -	ib.	138	286	8
- - - - -	ib.	146 et seq.	288	82, 89, 93,
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	94, 96, 97,
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	98, 100,
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	101, 102,
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	104, 105,
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	107, 108,
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	110, 112-
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	117, 119,
- - - - -	II.	139	1582	13
- - - - -	III.	471, 472	6993	24, 40
- - - - -	ib.	473	ib.	68
- - - - -				
- - - - -	ib.	215	4888	2
- - - - -				
- - - - -	I.	345	539	10
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	11
- - - - -	II.	554	2194	4

Div. IV. BIOGRAPHICAL HISTORY.—(CHAP. I. Civil).—continued.

SECT. II.—Modern Biography.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Stafford (Humphrey) Case of	II.	4	1323	15
— (Mr. M.) Letters of	I.	134—136	286	100, 135
— (Robert) Letter of	ib.	136	ib.	135
Stanhope's (Edw.) Letter	III.	486	695, 6	2
— (John) Letter	ib.	478	695, 7	72
— (Michael) Letter	ib.	478	695, 5	79, 86, 99
—	ib.	480	ib.	123, 124
—	ib.	511	7012	3
— (Philip, Earl of Chelmsfield) Letters of	III.	494	7001	27
— (Sir Thomas) Letters	ib.	478	6995	77, 83
—	ib.	480	6096	3—5
—	ib.	511	7042	3
Stanley (Edward, Earl of Derby)	I.	77	247	59, 60
— Life, Death, and Funeral of	ib.	142	309	54
— Letter of	ib.	516	2129	49
— Elegy on him	ib.	518	ib.	125
— Funeral of	I.	77	247	57, 58
— (Henry, Earl of Derby) Letters of	II.	350 et seq.	1926	48, 50, 64,
—	ib.	ib.	ib.	65, 83, 90,
—	ib.	ib.	ib.	97, 98,
—	ib.	ib.	ib.	100, 107
—	III.	474, 475	6994	47, 64
—	ib.	477, 478	6995	29, 73
—	ib.	487	6997	98
—	ib.	516	2129	50
— Funeral of (James, Ld. Strange)	ib.	479	2095	83
— Letter of	I.	133	206	69
— (Sir Wm.) Letters of	ib.	139	247	35, 43
— Particulars of	II.	518	2129	126
Starkey (Ralph) Seizure of his Papers	I.	137	286	160
— (Thomas) Letters of	ib.	114	283	60, 61
Sterne (Rich. Archbp. of York) Letters of	III.	75	3784	2, 3
Steward's (Hoo) Letter	I.	224	376	79
Stuckley (John, Bp. of London) Letter of	ib.	366	604	43
Stone (Gilbert) Literæ	ib.	255	431	125, 128,
—	ib.	ib.	ib.	et seq.
— (J.) Letter	III.	495	7092	4
— (Robert) Letter	I.	137	286	175
Stork's (Mr.) Life	III.	312	6037	4
Stourton (Charles, Lord Quarrel with Mr. Hartgill)	I.	359	560	7
— Arraignment and Execution of	II.	554	2194	14
Stowe (John) Papers, &c. relative to his Private Life	I.	212	367	1 et seq.
Strang (Perinando, Lord) Letter of	II.	247	421	83
— (George, Lord) Letter of	ib.	351	1926	59
— (James, Lord) Letter of	ib.	421	2054	49
— Prison of	ib.	359	2135	50
Str., ways (Sir John) Letter	ib.	479	2095	68
— Prison of	I.	242	374	172
—	ib.	45	158	77
Strangford (Ld. Vane) Letters of	III.	475	7025	1
Strode (Wm.) Impresment, &c. of	ib.	224	4011	59, 100
Sturpe's (John) Letters	ib.	24	3, 82	71—87
—	ib.	473	7060	51

SECT. II.—Modern Biography.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Stuart (Lodowick, Duke of Lennox and Richmond) Speeches of	I.	607	1219	110
— Letters of	II.	132	1576	100
—	ib.	137	1581	4
—	ib.	141	1583	25
—	III.	497	7004	27, 53
—	ib.	74	3782	88—95
Sturges's (Mr.) Letter	I.	222	374	168, 174
Suteville's (John) Letters	ib.	83	255	13
Sutton's (Thomas) Letter	ib.	118	283	165
— (Richard) Letter	II.	303	1978	80
— (Sir W.) Epitaph on Sydney or Sidney, (Henry, Earl of Leicester) Letter of	III.	328	6121	35
— (Sir Robert) Letter	ib.	207	4858	2
— (Earl of Godolphin) Character of	ib.	496	7064	9
— (Sir Philip) Letters of	I.	ib.	7034	7
—	ib.	127—136	285	66, 67, 69,
—	ib.	ib.	ib.	102, 126
—	ib.	132	286	46, 47
—	ib.	138	287	1
—	ib.	317	444	2, 3
—	ib.	4	1323	42
—	III.	48	3630	9
—	ib.	431	6145	55
—	ib.	470	6992	42
—	ib.	471	6953	19
—	I.	246	421	48
Symmes (John) Confession	ib.	50	160	40, 43
Symonds (Richard) Charge of Tallour (Johannem) Processus contra	ib.	246	421	65
Talbot (Geo. Earl of Shrewsbury) Epitaph on	ib.	217	374	3
— (Gilbert, E. of Shrewsbury) Letters of	ib.	135	286	112, 113
—	III.	466	6951	1, 12
—	ib.	178—480	6995	67, 85,
—	ib.	ib.	ib.	111, 117
—	ib.	496	7002	9
—	ib.	511	7042	3
— (Sir Gilbert) Memoirs of	ib.	442	6059	1
— (Dr. James) Letters of	ib.	441	6827	22
— (John, Earl of Shrewsbury) Epitaph on	I.	331	506	1
—	III.	320	6052	27
— (John, Lord) Letter of	II.	455	2051	92
Tanfield's (Rob.) Letter	I.	220	371	66
Taverner's (Richard) Letters	ib.	238	410	76
—	II.	118	1501	117
Taylard's (Richard) Letter	I.	115	293	56
Taylor's (Dr.) Letter	ib.	243	419	24
— (Dr.) Life	III.	312	6037	4
Taylor (Roland.) Processus contra	I.	245	421	21
Temple (Sir William) Letters of	II.	102	1544	36, 63
—	ib.	105	1516	50, 70
—	ib.	116	1522	1
—	ib.	116	1523	3
—	ib.	103	1515	41
—	ib.	160	292	30
— (Mr.) Letter of	ib.	218	374	20, 21
Tendering's (Mrs.) Letters	I.	496	7000	11
Thelwall's (Thos.) Letter	III.	136	286	154
Thelwall's (Simon) Letter	I.	136	286	154
Thirlby's (Thomas, Bp. of Ely) Narrative of his Journey to Rome	ib.	80	252	15
—	ib.	335	523	25, 46
—	ib.	337	ib.	57, 59—64,
—	ib.	339	ib.	101
Thomas (Charlotte Ducis) Li- teræ	ib.	255	431	135—137

DIV. IV. BIOGRAPHICAL HISTORY—(CHAP. I. Civil.)—continued.

SECT. II.—Modern Biography.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Thomson's (James) Letter	III.	66	3779	10
Thorp's (J.) Letters	ib.	74	5782	106, 107
Throkmorton or Thormorton (Arthur) Letter of	ib.	486	6997	71
— (Sir Edward) Petition of	ib.	432	6846	54
— (Francis) Letter of	I.	439	787	48
— (Sir Nicholas) Life and Death of	III.	359	6353	1
— Letters	ib.	187	4663	2
Thwaites's (Edw.) Letters	ib.	74	3752	105, 119
—	ib.	ib.	ib.	143
—	ib.	233	4966	1
Tichbourne's (Chidieck) Letters	I.	8	36	50
—	ib.	439	787	59
— Trial and Confession	ib.	154	290	72, 82
Tickell's (Tho.) Letters	III.	74	3782	108—112
Tindall's (Martin) Letter	ib.	403	6959	39
Tipper's (John) Letters	ib.	71	3752	104—105
Tipstaff's (John, Lord) Trial and Execution	II.	554	2194	2
Todd's (Hugh) Letters	III.	66	3779	1—9
Tomlyn's (By) Letter	I.	136	286	134
Tomlin's (William) Letters	ib.	133	286	66, 67
Tong's (W.) Letters	III.	66	3779	11
Toppley's (Thomas) Letter	I.	239	410	121
Touchet (Mervin, Lord Audley and Castlehaven)	—	—	—	—
— Arraignment and Trial of	II.	554	2194	26
—	III.	442	6855	17
— Letters before his Death	II.	554	2194	27, 28
— His Confession of Faith	ib.	430	2067	5
—	ib.	554	2194	29
— His Dying Speech	ib.	443	791	34
—	ib.	554	2194	30
— Execution of	III.	511	7043	31
Townsend's (M.) Letters	ib.	66	3779	12, 13
Tradescant's (John) Epitaph	II.	29	1397	16
Trail's (James) Letter	I.	224	376	81
Travers's (John) Arraignment and Confession of	ib.	154	297	75, 85
Tre (Annam) Sententia contra	ib.	246	421	55
Tresham (Guil.) Disputatio cum Petro Martyre et aliis	ib.	247	422	1, 2
— (Sir Lewis) Letter of	II.	138	1581	107
— (Sir Thomas) Trial of	I.	458	859	4
Trevylyone's (John) Petition	II.	583	2252	33
Trifflam's (Tho.) Letters	III.	66, 67	3779	14, 17
Trumbull's (Sir Wm.) Letters	I.	415	698	145
—	II.	137	1551	29
Trunchfeld's (Joan) Proceedings against	I.	247	421	96, 98
Tuckney's (Dr. Anthony) Letters	ib.	212	374	169, 170
—	ib.	224	376	82, 83
Tudway's (Dr. Tho.) Letters	III.	67	3779	18—99
Tunfall (Cuthbert, Bishop of Durham) Letters	I.	114, 115	283	66, 81
—	II.	46	1123	63
Turner (Ann) Trial of	III.	395	6447	3
—	ib.	441	6554	9
— (Dr. Wm.) Letters of	I.	52	101	18—20
—	ib.	238	416	80
— (Pepys), Letters of	III.	233	4966	1
Tufter (Tho.) Epitaph on	I.	320	486	5
Tyler (Wat.) Account of his Rebellion	ib.	242	419	14
Tylneye (Charles) Trial and Confession of	ib.	154	290	73, 83

CAT. HARL. VOL. IV.

SECT. II.—Modern Biography.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Tyndall (Humb.) Prophecy of	I.	4	24	3
Tyval's (Edmund) Recantation	ib.	245	421	15
Twyden's (Roger) Letter	ib.	222	374	141
Umfrye (Philipp.) Condemnation	ib.	246	421	68
Umpton's (Sir Henry) Letter	ib.	132	286	43
Undrehille (Edw.) Proceedings against	ib.	250	425	19
Urry's (Mr.) Letters	III.	68	3799	104
Uther (Archbp.) Letters of	I.	221	374	99, 114
—	ib.	469	822	3, 5
—	III.	409	7017	76
— Speech of	ib.	48	1812	21
—	ib.	514	7022	2
— Vita	ib.	514	7052	2
Vane's (Sir Henry) Letter of	III.	493	7000	41
Vaughan (Ric. Lond. Ep.)	—	—	—	—
— Vita	ib.	370	6495	6
— (Stephen) Letters of	I.	116, 117	283	119—131
—	ib.	119	ib.	172
—	ib.	122	234	23
Vere (Aubrey de, Earl of Oxford) Case of	III.	199	4759	1
— (Edw. Earl of Oxford) Letter of	ib.	466	6991	5
—	ib.	481	6946	22
— (Sir Edward) Letters of	II.	137	1581	30
— (Sir Francis) Dispute between, and the Earl of Northumberland	I.	342	532	2
—	II.	10	1344	5
— (Sir Horatio) Letters of	ib.	137	1581	31—33
— (John, Earl of Oxford) Funeral of	I.	171	265	66
Vernon (Henry) Case of	III.	339	6141	4
— (Rob.) Letter of	ib.	487	6999	13
— (Wm.) Letters of	II.	408	2027	19
Vertue's (George) Letters	III.	68	3799	100—103
—	ib.	496	7003	6
Villiers (George, Duke of Buckingham) Impeachment of, and Proceedings thereon	I.	9	37	11—17
—	ib.	49	100	19, 20
—	ib.	52	101	27 et seq.
—	ib.	457	737	21, 22
—	ib.	188	395	39, 40
—	II.	7	1327	45
—	III.	114	4101	1
—	ib.	122	4177	3
—	ib.	134	4303	1
—	ib.	239	5007	1
— charged with poisoning James I. and others	I.	235	405	7
— his Conduct in Spain, on Charles I's Marriage Treaty with the Infanta	ib.	452	830	1
— his Dispute with the Earl of Bristol, relative to the Spanish Match	III.	353	6276	1, 2
— Intrigue with the Queen of France	ib.	515	7056	1
— Letters of	I.	49	160	17
—	ib.	49	160	16, 17
—	II.	135, 136	1580	6, 23, 24
—	ib.	143	1582	122
—	ib.	490	2104	17
—	III.	48	3038	8
—	ib.	7	3786	16
—	ib.	310	6011	1
—	ib.	454 et seq.	9087	17—18,
—	ib.	ib.	ib.	19—27,
—	ib.	ib.	ib.	28—37,

5 B

Div. IV. BIOGRAPHICAL HISTORY—(CHAP. I. *Chil.*)—continued.SECT. II.—*Modern Biography*,—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Att.
Valliers (George, Duke of Buckingham) Letters <i>(cont.)</i>	III.	154 et seq.	698-	72,723,
-	ib.	ib.	ib.	75,78-
-	ib.	ib.	ib.	75,90,91,
-	ib.	ib.	ib.	93,94
-	ib.	ib.	ib.	101
-	ib.	459	6688	44
-	ib.	493	7000	19
-	ib.	495	7001	119
-	ib.	497	7006	1
Parallel between him and the Earl of Essex	ib.	247	5111	5,11
Penion of	ib.	454	6986	75
Speeches of	I.	49	160	19,20
-	ib.	452	6370	1
-	ib.	609	1222	3
-	II.	5	1223	40
-	ib.	186	1721	27
-	ib.	568	2137	8
-	ib.	646	2307	31
-	III.	79	3761	43
-	ib.	133	4207	1
-	ib.	353	6276	1,2
-	ib.	460	6799	61
-	ib.	461	6800	18
-	ib.	432	6807	30
Saure on him	I.	454	837	5
(Katherine, Marchioness of Bucks) Letters of	III.	456	6,87	57,58
Many (Countess of Bucks) Letters	ib.	154	457	6987
-	ib.	ib.	ib.	13,27,41,
-	ib.	312	6074	1
Vynall's (Adrian) Confession	I.	219	421	51
Wad's (Wm.) Letters	ib.	126	18	83
Wade (Rob.) Proceedings against	ib.	247	121	109,113
-	ib.	9	37	17
Wainsforde (Mr.) Speeches of	ib.	52	171	56
-	ib.	137	1581	39
-	ib.	142	1583	42,43
Wake's (Sir Isaac) Letters	III.	68	1766	105-109,
-	ib.	ib.	ib.	111
Waldegrave's (W.) Letter	I.	130	286	12
Walden's (John) Letter	ib.	221	374	88
(Ld.) Challenge of Sir E. Herbert	III.	511	7042	14
Walker's (Dr.) Letters	ib.	68	3799	115-118
Waller's (John) Letters	ib.	68	3799	110,112,
-	ib.	ib.	ib.	113
(Mr.) Speech	ib.	518	7162	40
Wallis (J.) Letter of	ib.	511	7162	114
Wallop's (Sir Henry) Letters	II.	4	1323	30
-	III.	511	7162	3
Walpole's (Sir John) Letters	I.	115	283	94,95
-	ib.	143	288	30,6,8
Military Achievements of	ib.	112	283	3
Walmesley's (Judge) Letters	III.	482	6996	61,62
-	ib.	486	6996	73
Walsh (Sir Robert) Manifesto	b.	34	3502	1
Walsingham (Sir Francis) Key to his Cypher	I.	132	286	54
Letters and Negotiations of	ib.	7	36	21,24
-	ib.	85 et seq.	21-	1,4,6-
-	ib.	ib.	ib.	10,12,14,
-	ib.	ib.	ib.	15,16,18,
-	ib.	ib.	ib.	20,21,22,
-	ib.	ib.	ib.	25,27,28,
-	ib.	ib.	ib.	31,34,36,
-	ib.	ib.	ib.	39,41,43,
-	ib.	ib.	ib.	47,49,51,

SECT. II.—*Modern Biography*,—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	C d	A t.	
Walsingham (Sir Francis) Letters and Negotiations <i>(cont.)</i>	I.	85 et seq.	260	17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000	
Anonymous Letters of Intelligence addressed to him	I.	160	202	21 et seq.	
	ib.	172	ib.	ib.	
	ib.	ib.	ib.	86 et seq.	
Fandesford's (Clv.) Letter	III.	515	221	23	

Principal Matters:

375

DIV. IV. BIOGRAPHICAL HISTORY.—(CHAP. I. Civil).—continued.

SECT. II.—Modern Biography.—continued.					SECT. II.—Modern Biography.—continued.				
	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Wanley (Humphrey) Collection of Letters to and by him	III.	61—64	3777	1 et seq.	Wentworth's (Sir Thomas, E. of Strafford)				
- - - - -	ib.	64—66	3778	1 et seq.	— Speeches of (cont.) -	III.	400	6799	78
- - - - -	ib.	66—68	3779	1 et seq.	- - - - -	ib.	401	ib.	101
- - - - -	ib.	68—70	3780	1 et seq.	- - - - -	ib.	ib.	6800	16
- - - - -	ib.	70—73	3781	1 et seq.	Wesley's (Leonard) Abjuration	I.	246	421	39
- - - - -	ib.	73—74	3782	1 et seq.	Westmoreland (Charles, Earl of) Letters of	III.	467	6991	53
- - - - -	ib.	193	4713	123	Weston (Dr.) Letter of	I.	247	422	9
- - - - -	ib.	233	4966	1	— (Mr. Justice) Letter of	III.	465	6990	24
- - - - -	ib.	308	5911	1	— (Sir James) Tribute				
- - - - -	ib.	534	7523	1	to his Memory -	I.	525	1055	1—9
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	7526	1	— (Rich.) Trial of	III.	365	6447	2
— Catalogue of his Medals	ib.	357	6466	15	- - - - -	ib.	441	6854	9
— Conclusion of his Part of this Catalogue	II.	689	2407	13	— (Sir Richard) Letters	II.	137	1501	49
— (Nath.) Letter of	III.	375	6430	1	— (Sir Wm.) Letter of	III.	481	6996	25
— (Sam.) Letter of	ib.	68	3799	119	- - - - -	ib.	483	ib.	89
Warbeck's (Perkin) Proclamation	I.	114	283	55	Wharton's (Geo.) Challenge	I.	439	787	56, 57
Warburton's (Judge) Letter	II.	504	2113	23	— (Hen.) Letter	III.	494	7001	10
Ward (Seth, Bishop of Exeter) Letters of	III.	75	3784	8, 9	Wheeler's (Charles) Letter	ib.	63	3779	139
Warde's (Sam.) Letter	I.	449	822	4	— (G.) Letters	ib.	68	3779	125—138
Warwick's (Rob. Earl of) Letter	ib.	50	160	30	Wheelock's (Abraham) Letters	I.	220, 221	374	77 et seq.
Waste (Joh.) Processus contra Water (Abraham) Proceedings against	ib.	246	421	34	- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	98—100
- - - - -	ib.	445	421	6	- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	103
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	7	- - - - -	ib.	222	ib.	125
- - - - -	ib.	221	374	172, 139	Whiston's (W.) expelled from Cambridge	III.	508	7932	6
- - - - -	ib.	221	376	84—86	Whitby's (Dr.) Recantation - (Recorder of Chester)	ib.	515	7936	7
- - - - -	ib.	499	7011	31	— Petitions	II.	495	2155	56, 57
Watson's (Will.) Letter	III.	370	7011	31	— Letters	ib.	448	2082	51
Watson (Joh.) Literæ	III.	370	7011	31	- - - - -	ib.	455	2084	72
Watts (Peter) Proceedings against	I.	247	421	100, 102	- - - - -	ib.	461	2091	6, 7
Wayne (Will.) Processus contra	ib.	246	421	27	- - - - -	ib.	473	2093	119
Waynfleet (Wilhelm de Episcopi Wintoniensis) Epistola	ib.	403	670	1	- - - - -	I.	219	374	31
Wells (Sir Robert) Confession of	ib.	112	283	2	White's (Mr.) Letter	III.	358	6350	1 et seq.
Welthe's (John) Letters	171, 172	295	72, 83		Whitgift's (Archbp.) Collection of Letters, &c.	ib.	474	6994	32
Wentworth's (Sir John) Letter	II.	138	1581	90	- - - - -	ib.	478	6995	78
— (Sir Roger) pretended Miracle on his Daughter, Account of	ib.	298	1877	45, 51, 52	- - - - -	ib.	479	ib.	93
— (Sir Thomas, Earl of Strafford)	I.	397	651	14	- - - - -	ib.	481	6996	13
— Impeachment of, and Proceedings thereon	ib.	605	1210	32, 39, 40	- - - - -	ib.	483	ib.	103
- - - - -	II.	7	1337	30	- - - - -	ib.	485—486	6997	32, 57, 63
- - - - -	ib.	209	1769	9 et seq.	Whiting's (Wm.) Abjuration	I.	247	421	87
- - - - -	ib.	569	2333	1 et seq.	Wiat's (Sir Thomas) Last Words	ib.	350	559	34
- - - - -	III.	214	4888	8	Widdington's (Sir Henry) Letters	III.	184, 185	4647	11, 23
- - - - -	ib.	224	4931	72 et seq.	Wic's (Elizabeth) Letter	I.	135	286	168
- - - - -	ib.	412	6865	15	Wigmore's (Sir Richard) Instructions	ib.	155	290	114
— Letters of	I.	130	286	11	Wilbeck's (William) Letters	ib.	134	286	37
- - - - -	ib.	190	309	38, 39	Wilbraham's (Tho.) Letter	II.	514	2135	14
- - - - -	ib.	240	416	156	Wilkes (Sir Thomas, Clerk of Privy Council to Queen Elizabeth) Letters and Negotiations of	I.	140, 141	287	82—86
- - - - -	III.	310	6011	2	- - - - -	II.	138	1582	4, 5
- - - - -	ib.	493	7000	56	- - - - -	III.	474	6994	26
- - - - -	ib.	529	7379	2	Wilkins's (Dr.) Letters	ib.	68	3779	138, 140
- - - - -	I.	605	1219	32	Williams (Dr. J. Bp. of Lincoln) Letters and Speeches of	I.	603	1219	2
— Petition of					- - - - -	II.	170	1673	3
— Proposals for bridling Parliaments, and increasing the King's Revenue	II.	4	1323	10	- - - - -	III.	68	3779	139
— Speeches of	I.	52	161	54	- - - - -	ib.	69	3780	41, 42
- - - - -	II.	185	1721	27	- - - - -	ib.	492	7000	9
- - - - -	ib.	186	1721	85	— Epitaph on	ib.	494	7001	53
- - - - -	ib.	560	2217	15	— (Hen.) Processus contra	I.	311	6025	1
- - - - -	ib.	646	2306	17	— (Dr. John, Lord Keeper)	I.	246	421	30
- - - - -	III.	370	6495	13	— Speeches of	ib.	11	39	35
					- - - - -	II.	130	1576	30
					- - - - -	III.	492	7000	9

DIV. IV. BIOGRAPHICAL HISTORY.—(CHAP. I. *Civil*).—continued.SECT. II.—*Modern Biography*.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Williams (Dr. John) Letters of	II.	131	1576	99
— (Moses) Letters of	III.	68	1877	68
— (Sir Roger) Letters of	II.	551	3779	132—135
—	III.	430	2195	14, 16, 19
—	ib.	477	6815	20
— (Walter) Cafe of	ib.	497	6995	30, 50
— Letter of	II.	139	7900	27
—	I.	160	1582	29
— (Gerard) Letter of	ib.	240	252	26
Williamson (Sir Joseph) Secretary of State to King Charles II.) Letters of	II.	99	1511	56, 61, 69
—	ib.	ib.	ib.	70
—	ib.	102	1514	30, 46, 47
—	ib.	103, 104	1515	18, 39, 53
—	ib.	105	ib.	79, 80, 81
—	ib.	ib.	1516	114
—	ib.	110	1522	215
—	ib.	ib.	1523	1
Willie's (Browne) Letters	III.	194	4713	125—129
Willoughby's (Rich.) Letters	I.	148	288	125
—	ib.	175	296	27
Willis's (Sir Richard) Cafe	ib.	244	419	60
Wilnot (Earl of Rochester)	III.	496	7003	9
— Account of his Death	ib.	ib.	ib.	10, 11
— Letters of	I.	131	285	25
Wilson (Sir Tho. Sec. of State)	III.	466, 467	6991	24, 27
— Letters of	ib.	468	ib.	59
—	ib.	469, 470	6992	36, 37, 38
—	ib.	ib.	ib.	59, 62
—	ib.	472	7000	12
Wimbledon (Lord Vilcount)	ib.	48	3635	12
— Letter of	I.	9	37	5
— Charge against and his Reply	ib.	142	287	16
—	III.	411	6807	16
Windebank (Sir Francis Secretary of State) Articles against	I.	604	1219	29
—	II.	7	1327	34
—	ib.	209	1768	3
— Letters of	I.	134, 136	286	179
—	ib.	607	1219	107
—	III.	191	4713	125
—	ib.	477	6995	31, 39, 47
—	ib.	ib.	ib.	49
—	ib.	484	6996	123
—	ib.	493	7001	90
Windfor's (Lord) Letter	ib.	465	6990	40, 42
Winnington's (Sir F.) Speech	ib.	353	6284	12
Widdon's (Rob.) Letter	I.	249	425	3
Wolley's (John) Letters	III.	474	6944	44, 50
—	ib.	475, 476	ib.	54, 50
Wolman (Thomas) Proculus contra	I.	246	421	74, 76
Wood (Antonia) Diary of	III.	266	5409	1
Woodhull (Johannis) Abjuration	I.	246	421	60
Woodman (Richard) Proceedings against	ib.	230	425	21, 23
Woodward's (Dr.) Letters	III.	68	3779	141
Woodnough's (Charles) Letter	I.	443	191	37
Wortley's (Col. H.) Letters	III.	68	3779	142, 143
Worthington (Dr.) Account of	ib.	511	7045	6
Wotton (Sir Edw.) Letters of	I.	120	283	703
—	ib.	121	284	13, 47
— (Dr. Nicholas) Letters of	ib.	118—121	285	154, 163
—	ib.	ib.	ib.	164, 175
—	ib.	ib.	ib.	208
—	ib.	138	1582	3

SECT. II.—*Modern Biography*.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Wotton (W.) Letter of	III.	450	6911	22
— (Sir Henry) Letters of	II.	132	1, 59	49
—	ib.	137	1581	41—43
—	ib.	283	1875	129
—	ib.	284	ib.	140
—	ib.	568	2371	1
— Memoirs of his Negotiations	III.	405	7002	1
—	ib.	134	4708	2
Wray's (Sir Chrift.) Letters	ib.	471	6993	64
—	ib.	ib.	6994	12
— (Sir John) Speeches	II.	7	1327	37, 38
—	III.	403	6911	22
—	ib.	518	7102	17, 18
Wren (Matthew, Bp. of Ely) Impeachment of	I.	315	479	4
—	III.	75	3784	4—6
Wriothesley (Henry, Earl of Southampton) Letters of	II.	285	1575	153
— (Thomas, Earl of Southampton) Letters of	I.	111 et seq.	282	71—83
—	ib.	115	285	5, 103
— (Sir Tho.) Letters	III.	473	6999	46, 59
—	ib.	ib.	7000	12
Wrothe's (John) Letter	I.	131	286	77
Wuned (R.) Epitola	ib.	253	416	42
Wyatt, or Wiat (Sir Thomas) Epitaph of	ib.	20	78	9
— Speeches, &c. of	ib.	ib.	ib.	6, 7
— Verbs on	ib.	ib.	ib.	8
— Letters & Negotiations of	ib.	106 et seq.	282	21, 23—
—	ib.	ib.	ib.	32, 61—73
Wychem (William, Bp. of Winchester) Life of	ib.	77	247	42
Wykyn's (John) Letters	ib.	115	285	87—89
Wynterfelde (Sir Robert) Letter of	ib.	130, 131	286	2, 9, 13
Wynington's (Sir Fr.) Speech	III.	210	4888	35
Wynthrop's (William) Letter	I.	228	416	64
Yelverton's (Sir Hen.) Letter	III.	401	6996	24
— Speech	ib.	432	6996	27
Yetfweirt (Jane) Letters of	ib.	484	6997	10, 11
Ynns (Thomas) Letter	I.	146	288	78
Yonge's (Sir Richard) Letter	II.	137	1501	68
York (Richard Duke of, Father of Edw. IV.) Interment of	I.	13	48	3
— Elegy on	ib.	ib.	ib.	4
— (Duchess of, Mother to Edward IV.) Letter of	ib.	438	757	4
Young's (John) Letter	ib.	222	374	179
Zouch (Lady Eleanor) Letter of	III.	473	6994	4
Zouche (John) Letter of	I.	124	284	75

SECT. III.—*Foreign Biography*.

[Lives of Sovereigns, *vide supra* Div. III. Chap. II. Sect. 1 et seq. under the different Countries—Lives of Popes and Cardinals, *vide infra* Chap. II. *Ecclesiastical Biography*.]

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Abelardo (Petro) Note de	I.	470	402	6
Adami (Tobia) Littere	III.	229	4916	81, 88
—	ib.	237	ib.	190
Adlerstein (Geo.) Littere	ib.	499	7011	49
Æmilii (Ant.) Littere	ib.	500	7012	28
Ændendet (M.) Littere de	II.	146	1579	19
Æpini (Jo.) Littere	III.	403	6989	23
Alberquerqui (Meddaceque de) Letter of	II.	143	1583	121
Albert (Arch. Duke of Austria) Letters of	ib.	203	1760	18—23
Aleni (Nicola) Epitola	I.	217	374	4

Principal Matters.

377

DIV. IV. BIOGRAPHICAL HISTORY.—(CHAP. I. Civil).—continued.

SACR. III.—Foreign Biography.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Alferi (Conte) Letters of (<i>Italiz</i>)	III.	19	3259	I
Alibi (Petri) Literæ	ib.	499	7011	78
Almeda (Antonii) de Epistolæ	I.	222	374	122
	ib.	223	376	11
Altii (Godefridii) Literæ	III.	500	7012	51
Alting (M.) Literæ	ib.	499	7012	22
Ambrun (Archbp. of) Letter of Ameliaz-Elizabethæ (Princi- pissæ Landgraviæ) Literæ	II.	142	1513	73-75-77
Anchieta (Joseph) Life of	I.	10	38	15
Andrew Juliani, Oratio	III.	182	4628	17
Angelica (Reginæ Jerusalem)	II.	634	2258	33
Anguier (Duc de) Memorial of Contract of Marriage of	I.	251	431	14
	II.	108	1516	166
Anthonicette (Dutchess of Cleves) Letter of	ib.	108	ib.	167
Antonii Panormite Epistolæ	ib.	204	1760	67
Antonii Pergamenis Epistolæ	III.	42	3568	1
Arnault (M.) Negotiations du	II.	615	2258	91
Arnault (M.) Memorial of	III.	148	4443	1
Andit (Huz) Literæ	ib.	98	3951	1
Augier (M. de) Letter of	III.	463	6989	15, 16
Auguflini Pergamenis Epistolæ	II.	142	1513	79
Avicennæ Vita (<i>Turcicæ</i>)	ib.	634	2258	80, 81
Axen (Petri) Literæ	III.	269	5166	1
Aymon (M.) Letters de	ib.	225	4134	10
Balafius (Notarius) Letter of	ib.	62	3777	96, 96*
Bangii (Th. Jo.) Literæ	ib.	500	7013	2
(Th. J.) Literæ	ib.	499	7012	24
Baratier (M.) Account of	ib.	500	7012	33
Barbii (Helici) Epistolæ	ib.	445	6893	2
Barde (M. de la) Letters of	ib.	372	6544	1
Bargravii (Th.) Literæ	ib.	174	4539	1
Barthii (Gasparii) Literæ	ib.	500	7012	26
Bascompiers (Marchal de) Memor serNegotiations du	ib.	127	4936	131
	II.	4	1323	17
	ib.	138	4363	1
	ib.	141	4467	1
	ib.	175	4573	1
	ib.	177	4593	1, 2
Memories entières de	ib.	176	4586	1
	ib.	ib.	4587	1
Beaulieu (M.) Letters of	III.	176	4586	1
Beccharis (Matth.) Literæ	II.	498	7010	1
Belaii (Johan. Ep. Bacon.) Epistolæ	ib.	463	6989	2
Belmontis (L.) Oratio	ib.	463	6989	21
Beplileu (Monfr. T. ?) Letter of	II.	633	2268	17
Berardus (Michael) Letter of	I.	144	288	36
Bern (Francisci) Literæ	ib.	405	871	5
Berarducci (Petri) Epistolæ	II.	499	7012	22
Berchemii (Lud.) Literæ	I.	372	6514	1
Berulle (Pere de) Letter of	ib.	500	7012	51
Belancon (M. Duplessis) Let- ters of	II.	142	1583	74
Beverlandi (Hadrian) Literæ	III.	174	4545	1
Beverovicii (Jo.) Literæ	ib.	499	7012	45
	ib.	499	7012	22
	ib.	500	7012	51
Beyeri (Hartmanni) Vita, Gra- becæ (Theodori) Vita et Orl- tus	ib.	276	5549	1
Epistolæ	I.	432	750	4
	III.	226	4335	26
	ib.	472	6993	32
Bigot (—) Lettres de	ib.	225	4934	5, 10
Bildebel (M.) Letter of	ib.	142	1583	64
Blaspell (M.) Letter	ib.	103	1515	38
	ib.	110	1517	9, 60
Blerecourt (Monfr.) Letters of	I.	143	268	18, 22, 29
	ib.	144	ib.	38, 41, 43,
	ib.	144	ib.	44, 47, 55

SACR. III.—Foreign Biography.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Blesensis (Petri) Epistolæ	I.	200	325	206
Blitterfeyck (G. de) Literæ	III.	499	7011	23
Blitterfeyck (G. de) Literæ	ib.	499	7012	23
Blond (Richard) Letter of	II.	142	1583	71
Blotius (Hugo) Letter of	III.	477	6995	41
Boccace (John) De Cafu Vi- rorum Illulrium	I.	399	621	I
	III.	429	3595	I
de Claris Mulieribus	ib.	221	4923	56
Bedock (Laur.) Literæ	ib.	499	7012	26
Boeckler (J. H.) Literæ	ib.	499	7012	26
Bongarsii (Jacobi) Epistolæ	ib.	226	4936	45-57
Bonifacii (Balthasar.) Literæ	ib.	127	4436	128, 129
Bonne (François de) Vie du	ib.	172	1681	8
Borgefi (J.) Literæ	ib.	500	7012	38
Bofii (J. A.) Epistolæ	ib.	225	4934	7
Basma (Dapuz) Literæ	II.	171	1675	5 et seq.
Boudillon (M.) Letter of	III.	493	7001	2
Bourbon (Duchess de) Letter of	II.	204	1760	46
Bourdeaux (M. de) Letters of	III.	174	4549	1
Boyllon (Duc de) Letter	II.	139	1581	28
Boyii (C.) Literæ	III.	227	4926	143
Bragelonne (Johannis de) Literæ	ib.	225	4934	11, 12
Brahe (Tycho) Letter of	ib.	477	6995	40
Bressii (Mauricii) Literæ	ib.	499	7011	34
Brienne (Compte de) Memoires de	ib.	138	4369	I
Brinwilliers (Marquise de) Account of her Trial and Execution, &c. for poison- ing her Father	I.	319	449	f
Briquecourt (M. de) Letters of	II.	139	1581	25
Brixia (Hieremie à) Literæ	I.	217	374	5
Bruncau (Jacques) Letter of	II.	143	1583	128
Bruno (Monfr.) Letter	ib.	145	288	57
Brunonis (Doctois) Epistolæ	ib.	217	374	1
Buceri (Martini) Epistolæ	ib.	217	374	2
Buchinger (Matt.) Specimen of his Writing	III.	51	7013	39
	ib.	507	7026	4
	ib.	225	4933	114
Buchneri (A.) Literæ	ib.	225	4933	114
Budzei (Gulielmi) Epistolæ	II.	171	1675	5-15
Bullingeri (Henrici) Literæ	I.	241	417	61, 91, 92
Burgomayne (M.) Letters of	II.	107	1516	114, 116
	ib.	ib.	ib.	117, 118
Memorials by	III.	226	4936	7
Burmanni (Fr.) Literæ	I.	171	265	69
Bustio (Francisco di) Letter of	II.	139	1581	23
Buzennas (M. de) Letter of	ib.	139	1581	27, 31
Buzennil (M. de) Letters of	ib.	139	1581	23
Calphus (G.) Literæ	III.	499	7012	26
Calmeta (Vincenzo) Lettere di	ib.	28	3462	4
Calvin (Jehan) Epitre de	ib.	464	6989	86
(John) Life of	ib.	382	6655	2
Calvo (Mon. de) Letter of	II.	110	1517	58
Camerarii (Joachimi) Literæ	III.	226	4935	27, 37, 40
	ib.	480	6995	125
(Ladovici) Epistolæ	ib.	ib.	ib.	46, 48
(Philippi) Epistolæ	ib.	ib.	ib.	41-44
	ib.	ib.	ib.	45, 47
Campanellæ (Thomas) Literæ	ib.	158	4468	60-63
Campegi (Cardinalis) Literæ	ib.	463	6989	3
Campiani (Johannis) Orationes	II.	633	2268	23
	ib.	634	ib.	34, 45
Epistolæ	ib.	ib.	ib.	52 et seq.
Camtulo (Marci de) Oratio	ib.	633	2268	25
Candidi (Petri) Epistolæ	ib.	177, 178	1795	1, 4, 12
Canon (M. le President) Let- ters of	ib.	110	1517	52, 53
Canterii (Theod.) Literæ	III.	227	4936	122
Caraffa (Carlo) Relazione della Morie di	II.	208	1763	66

Div. IV. BIOGRAPHICAL HISTORY.—(CHAP. I. *Cont.*)—continued.

SECT. III.—Foreign Biography.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Carboni (Ludovici) Oratio	II.	700	2561	21
Carlos (Don) Letter of	I.	139	1580	25
Caroli-Ludovici (Comitis Palatini Rheni) Litteræ varie	ib.	223	376	16, 8-12
Carrières (M.) Memorials	II.	108	1516	62, 163
Carrión (Ludovici) Litteræ	III.	216	4935	21
Cassauboni (Hsaci) Epistolæ	ib.	226	4935	56-66
— (Met.) Litteræ	ib.	495	7002	2
—	ib.	499	7012	20
Cassimir (Count Palatine) Letters of	II.	139, 140	1581	37 et seq.
Castellan (M. de) Relation du	III.	157	4498	1
— fœ-meme	ib.	227	4936	114
Castellani (P.) Litteræ	ib.	500	7012	37
Cattieri (Ph.) Litteræ	ib.	172	1681	1
Chalons (Medicines de) Litteræ	III.	174	4534	1
Chamond (M. de) Letters	ib.	499	7012	15
Charlin (Joh.) Litteræ	I.	10	38	16, 18
Charles (Duke of Lorraine & Guise) Letters of	ib.	50	160	32-33
—	ib.	204	1760	44, 56,
—	ib.	ib.	57, 61	
Chastillon (Card.) Letter of	III.	45	6190	39
Chateaufort (M. de) Letters	I.	139	1582	24, 31
—	ib.	141	ib.	95, 74,
—	ib.	ib.	97, 98	
—	ib.	ib.	106, 110,	
—	ib.	ib.	111	
Chiffetii (J. J.) Epistolæ	III.	225	4933	23
Chiffi (Fabri) Litteræ	ib.	499	7011	07
Chiffenne (Duchess of Savoy) Letter of	II.	203	1760	35
Christenii (J.) Litteræ	III.	227	4936	102
Christian (Duke of Brunswick) Letter of	I.	223	376	3
Christiana (Duchess of Florence) Letter of	II.	204	1760	66
Christiani (Ducis Habsburgi) Litteræ	I.	223	376	4
Christine (Duchess of Savoy) Amour de	III.	33	3193	1
Cicorei (Francisci) Litteræ	ib.	220	4935	13
Cirica (Secretary to the King of Spain) Letter of	II.	143	1583	114
Clepius (Daniel) Letter of	III.	476	6994	88
Colbert (M.) Letters of	II.	122	1514	32, 49, 57
Coligny (Caspary) Admiral of France) Life of	III.	312	6037	4
— Mort de	II.	173	1625	9
— Will of	ib.	ib.	ib.	8
Collenii (Petri) Epistolæ	III.	372	6514	1
Calona (Carlos) Letters of	II.	143	1583	102-104
—	ib.	ib.	ib.	109
Columbinis (Johannis de) Vita	ib.	697	2508	11
Comenges (M. de) Letters of	III.	174	547	1
Concini (Mareschal) Mort de	ib.	540	7033	3
Conopii (Nath.) Litteræ	ib.	499	7011	32
—	ib.	500	7013	1
Corvinus (M. Val.) Application of	I.	49	159	3, 4
Corvini (Herm.) Litteræ	III.	500	7012	27
Coster (Laurence) Account of	ib.	495	7001	85
Covecourt (M.) Letters of	ib.	62	3700	77, 78
Crippinii (Bert.) Litteræ	ib.	500	7012	35
Cristofori (Pergamensis) Epistolæ	II.	634	2268	82
Cristofori (Joh.) Litteræ	III.	499	7011	24
Crocii (L.) Litteræ	ib.	499	7012	16, 24
—	ib.	500	ib.	29

SECT. III.—Foreign Biography.—continued.

	V.L.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Croy (Mont. Adrien de) Letter of	I.	144, 145	258	49, 63
Casani (Petri) Litteræ	II.	127	4930	133
Dar. (Carlo) Litteræ di	ib.	225	4934	13
D'Avaux (Count) Letters of	II.	132	1514	42, 48, 57
De Hender (—) Letter of	I.	135	286	105
De Laet: vide <i>Laet</i> .				
De la Fonds (M.) Memorial of	III.	68	2051	1
De la Hay (Louis) Letter of	ib.	70	301	18
— (M.) Letters of	ib.	174	4548	1
De la Rue (Anthony) Letter of	I.	145	288	59
Descartes (René) Lettres de	II.	223	4933	110
—	ib.	227	4930	147
Des Marets (M.) Lettre du	II.	146	1579	20
De Thou: <i>see Thau, infra</i> .				
Dirk (Henr.) Litteræ	III.	499	7012	23
Dona (Baron de) Letter of	II.	142	183	62
Dornii (Hieronymi) Litteræ	I.L.	8	3492	2
— (Petri) Epistolæ	II.	634	2268	71
Dore (Baron de) Letter of	I.	410	703	124
Dorville (Jac.) Litteræ	III.	220	4935	36
Doubler (J. U.) Litteræ	ib.	50	7012	41
Douze (Francisci) Litteræ	ib.	127	4936	137
— (T.) Litteræ	ib.	106	7015	136
Drafsus (J.) Letter of	ib.	483	6996	85
Du Roy (Marshall) Oudier Letter of	I.	144	288	33
Du Chesne (Andre) Lettre	ib.	223	376	21
Dumaunier (—) Litteræ	III.	227	4936	139
Du Prat's (Dr.) Letters	II.	146	1579	17-18, 21
Dureus (J.) Litteræ	III.	420	6827	27
Durer (Alberti) Litteræ	ib.	226	47	23
Elmenhorst (G.) Litteræ	ib.	227	4936	64, 115
Excevir (Dan.) Litteræ	ib.	499	7011	78
Emanuel (Duke of Savoy) Letters of	II.	142	1583	60
—	ib.	203	1760	25, 31
Emmii (Ubbonis) Litteræ	III.	226	4935	22
Erasmus, Verbes and Incriptions on	ib.	163	4434	2
— Letters of	ib.	493	679	7
— Litteræ	ib.	226	4935	14
Ernstii (Henrici) Litteræ	ib.	227	4936	140
Essonii (Andr.) Litteræ	ib.	500	7012	35
Erycii (Putriani) Litteræ	ib.	500	7012	43
Fabricii (Georgii) Epistolæ	ib.	226	4935	27-32
— (Jacobi) Epistolæ	ib.	226	4935	35, 34
— (Van.) Litteræ	ib.	499	7012	20
—	ib.	500	ib.	38, 35
Folekenier (Jo.) Litteræ	ib.	499	7012	22
Farnabii (Thos.) Epistolæ	II.	384	1820	20
— (Thos.) Litteræ	III.	499	7011	25
Faim (Judasen) Address to Q. Elizabeth	I.	465	871	3
Feliciano (Felice) Epistolæ of	III.	257	5471	1
Ferrari (Fr. Bern.) Litteræ	ib.	223	4934	2
— (Octavii) Epistolæ	ib.	225	4933	85
Felchii (Sebast.) Litteræ	ib.	499	7011	77
Feuquieres (M. de) Notes concerning	ib.	138	4370	1
Figrelli (Edm.) Litteræ	ib.	500	7012	28
Figuli (Petri) Litteræ	ib.	500	7012	27
Flourange (Mareschal) Memoirs of	ib.	512	853	1
Florani de Scô Petri, Epistolæ	II.	1	208	39
— (Jac.) Litteræ	III.	499	7012	10
Francpoen (Anthony) Account of	I.	46	285	36
Freheri (Marquardi) Litteræ	I.L.	227	4930	91
Freinsheimii (Joh.) Litteræ	ib.	225	4933	84, 89
Friederici (Duke of Württemberg) Letters of	II.	204	1760	48, 49

DIV. IV. BIOGRAPHICAL HISTORY.—(CHAP. I. *Civil*).—continued.

SECT. III.—Foreign Biography.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Friderici (Ducis Bipontini) Litteræ	I.	10	38	12
—— (March. Badensis) Litteræ	ib.	10	38	14
Probenii (Hieronymi) Epistola	ib.	247	416	17
Fuente (Diego de la) Litteræ	II.	143	1583	115—117
Fulgosi (Baptiste) Facula et Dicta Memorabilia	III.	90	3878	1
Gabriel (Prince of Transylvania) Letter of	II.	203	1760	17
Gabrielis (Johannis) Epistola	III.	372	6514	2
Gaddii (Jac.) Litteræ	ib.	500	7012	39
Galliei (Guilelmo) Litteræ	ib.	501	7014	3
—— (ib.)	ib.	100	4141	1
Galli (Leonardi) Litteræ	ib.	285	5954	4
Calpurnii Pergameni, Epistolæ et Orationes	II.	633, 634	2268	2 et seq.
—— (ib.)	ib.	596	2492	7
Cassion (Mareschal de) Life of	ib.	126	1569	12
—— (ib.)	ib.	14	15	15
Castine (M. de) Litteræ	ib.	226	1778	1
Centii (G.) Litteræ	III.	499	7012	26
Centis (Alberti) Letter of	ib.	509	7045	12
Ciliceti (Jacobi) Litteræ	ib.	127	4930	125
Ciphanii (Oberli) Litteræ	ib.	226	4935	115
Cnapach (Guilielmi) Litteræ	I.	230	419	1
Gohory (M.) Litteræ	III.	174	4536	1
Gohi (J.) Litteræ	ib.	499	7012	7
Gondomar (Count) Letter of	II.	136	1580	27
—— (ib.)	ib.	143	1593	118, 119
Gothofredi (Jacobi) Litteræ	III.	499	7012	19
—— (ib.)	ib.	500	7012	41
Graan (Joh.) Litteræ	ib.	499	7012	14
Gravii (Joh. Georgii) Epistola	ib.	225	4933	30—32
Gravii (ib.)	ib.	225	4933	23, 24
Gronovii (Joh. Frederici) Litteræ	ib.	224, 225	4933	1—10
—— (ib.)	ib.	225	4933	34 et seq.
—— (ib.)	ib.	225	4933	10 et seq.
—— (ib.)	ib.	226	4934	6
—— (ib.)	ib.	226	4934	160
—— (ib.)	ib.	499	7012	13, 24
—— (ib.)	ib.	500	7012	27
Gronii (Gul.) Litteræ	ib.	136	236	151
Grunwen (Abraham de) Letter of	II.	226	4940	6—45
Gruteri (Jani) Epistola	ib.	101	7011	50
—— (ib.)	ib.	101	7012	32, 33
—— (Joh.) Litteræ	ib.	499	7012	25
Guarini Veronenis Epistola	ib.	42	3566	6, 13
—— (ib.)	ib.	54	3716	1
Guariti (Eustath.) Litteræ	ib.	499	7012	26
Guiderii (J.) Epistola	ib.	499	7012	2
Guilielmi (M.) Letters of	ib.	174	4541	1
Guntheri (——) Litteræ	ib.	499	7012	26
Hacn (Clares de) Litteræ	ib.	500	7012	26
Hageci (Thaddei) Litteræ	ib.	498	7011	1, 2
Haller (Wenceslaus) Account of	ib.	521	7100	27
Hame (Meynardi de) Litteræ	ib.	463	6989	45
Haym (Nicolino) Litteræ	ib.	70	3781	19, 20
Hecht (Joh.) Litteræ	ib.	500	7012	41
Heinbergii (J.) Litteræ	ib.	500	7012	33
Heinrich (Danielis) Epistola	I.	224	376	50
—— (ib.)	III.	226	4934	159
—— (ib.)	ib.	227	4930	116, 117
—— (ib.)	ib.	499	7011	144
—— (ib.)	ib.	499	7012	53
—— (ib.)	ib.	500	7012	26
—— (ib.)	ib.	500	7012	27
—— (Nicholai) Epistola	ib.	225	4933	11—22
—— (ib.)	ib.	226	4934	105, 112
—— (ib.)	ib.	226	4934	30—127
—— (ib.)	ib.	226	499	129—158
Hellovii (D.) Litteræ	ib.	499	7012	20

SECT. III.—Foreign Biography.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Henri (Duc de Montmorenci) la Vie du	II.	172	1681	4, 6
Henry (de Lorraine, Duc d'Alençon) Letter of	ib.	222	1760	60
—— (de Lorraine, Duc de Bar) Letters of	ib.	204	1760	53, 54
—— (Duc de Rohan) Letter of	ib.	142	1583	52, 55
—— (Prince, Son of Frederic Elector Palatine), Letters of	III.	458, 459	6988	10, 48, 49
Heurnii (O.) Litteræ	ib.	227	4930	103, 132
Heulingii (J.) Litteræ	ib.	499	7012	20
—— (ib.)	ib.	500	7012	27
Hieronymi (de Nugutis, Ep. Wigorn.) Litteræ	ib.	463	6984	12, 13
Hofsteti (Lucæ) Epistola	ib.	327	4936	100, 101
Holdii (Jacobi) Litteræ	ib.	225	4934	17
Holy (Joh. de, et Van) Litteræ	I.	224	376	52, 53, 55
Horiui (Joh. Henrici) Litteræ	III.	225	4934	14
Hornii (G.) Litteræ	ib.	500	7012	28, 32
Hotomanni (Fr.) Litteræ	ib.	226	4933	19
Hottingeri (Hen.) Litteræ	ib.	497	7011	69
Hubergii (Jo.) Litteræ	ib.	499	7012	55
Hulsmanni (J.) Litteræ	ib.	499	7012	26
Inofa (Marquis de) Letters of	I.	185	304	16
—— (ib.)	III.	200	4761	34
Jacobi (Ducis Curlandiz) Litteræ	I.	10	38	17
Jaseni (Sam.) Litteræ	III.	500	7012	41
Jeannin (le Président) Eloge de Henry IV. de France	I.	457	825	2
—— (ib.)	ib.	10	38	17
Joachimi (Alberti) Epistola	ib.	219	374	55
—— (Collectio Litterarum)	ib.	223	375	1 et seq.
Joan of Arc (la Pucelle d'Orléans) Proceedings against	II.	199	1757	5 et seq.
Johannis (Campanis) Litteræ	III.	463	6989	34
Johannis (Lemovienis) Epistola	ib.	105	4025	4
Johannis-Marie (Angela, Ducis Mediolanensis) Litteræ	I.	251	433	55
Johannis-Palaeologia (Imp.) Litteræ	ib.	251	433	13
John-George (Marquis of Brandenburg) Letter of	II.	201	1760	52
Jonne (Juli) Litteræ	III.	463	6989	37
Jonli (W.) Litteræ	ib.	499	7012	46
Junius (Francis) Letters of	ib.	494	701	62
—— (ib.)	ib.	498, 499	7011	5, 60
—— (ib.)	ib.	499	7012	6, 8
—— (ib.)	ib.	500	7012	7, 11, 36
Junii (Patricii) Litteræ	ib.	127	4929	126
Jussel (Fr.) Letters of	ib.	450	6943	1
Justiniani (Leonardi) Epistola	ib.	54	370	32
—— (Oratio)	II.	633	226	32
Katherine (Dutchess of Guise) Letters of	ib.	204	1760	56, 59
Keckii (Christiani) Litteræ	II.	225	4933	1—1
Kinichou (Casparis) Epistola	ib.	225	4933	91, 92
—— (ib.)	ib.	225	4933	94, 95
Kinsmanni (Johannis) Litteræ	ib.	227	4936	119
Klayii (Joh.) Litteræ	ib.	500	7012	42, 47
Koolart (Heiter) Account of	ib.	495	7021	85
Kyperii (Alb.) Litteræ	ib.	499	7012	86
Lact (Johannes de) Litteræ	I.	221, 222	374	92, 104
—— (ib.)	ib.	221, 222	374	107, 108
—— (ib.)	ib.	221, 222	374	110, 116
—— (ib.)	ib.	221, 222	374	117—120
—— (ib.)	ib.	221, 222	374	123, 124
—— (ib.)	ib.	221, 222	374	126, 127
—— (ib.)	ib.	221, 222	374	128, 130
—— (ib.)	ib.	221, 222	374	141, 148
—— (ib.)	ib.	221, 222	374	151
La Ferté (M.) Letter of	II.	142	1583	62—65

DIV. IV. BIOGRAPHICAL HISTORY.—(CHAP. I. *Civil*).—continued.

SECT. III.—Foreign Biography.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Lambini (—) Epistola	III.	225	4933	93
Langermanni (Johannis) Literæ	I.	239	416	126, 127
— (Lucæ) Epistola	III.	225	4933	96, 98—
— ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.	100
Laniolæ (Johannis) Epistola	ib.	42	3568	12, 18
Latini (L.) Literæ	ib.	226	4935	11
Laurentii (Jos.) Literæ	ib.	499	7012	24
Laurerii (Fr. Dionysii) Literæ	ib.	493	6949	14
Le Long (J.) Literæ	ib.	499	7012	26
Le Moyne (Steph.) Literæ	ib.	225	4934	20
L'Empereur (Constant.) Literæ	II.	499	7012	24
Leonardi (Aretini) Epistola	ib.	698	2541	5
— ib.	ib.	2542	2	
— ib.	III.	42	3508	2
— ib.	ib.	54, 55	3719	9, 15, 16,
— ib.	ib.	ib.	18, 42	
L'Escurier (Fr. Lud.) Literæ	ib.	499	7011	78
Lutii (Giraldi) Literæ	ib.	493	6949	26
Limerii (F.) Literæ	ib.	499	7011	29
Lindenbrog (Frid.) Literæ	ib.	227	4936	96, 105
Lingelheimii (Got.) Literæ	ib.	226	4936	58—64
Lippi (T. F.) Literæ	ib.	511	7042	15
— (Justi) Literæ	ib.	511	7042	16
— ib.	ib.	226	4935	53—55
— ib.	ib.	ib.	67—70	
— Adviceto Philip Laney	ib.	350	6265	30
Lilæus (H. G.) Letter of	ib.	473	6994	1
Lopez (Roger) his Plot against	I.	465	871	2
Queen Elizabeth detected	III.	493	6959	28
Lopis (Hieron.) Literæ	—	148	288	130
Lorraine (Francis of, Duc de	ib.	249	424	14
Guise) Last Words of	—	215	4888	2
— Execution of	ib.	499	7004	8, 18
— (Hen. de) Letter of	—	ib.	ib.	ib.
Louise-Julienne (Elefres P.	II.	204	1760	38
latine, Dowager) Letter of	—	ib.	204	1760
Louis-Philippe (Prince Pala-	ib.	ib.	ib.	ib.
tine) Letter of	—	ib.	ib.	ib.
Luder (Petri) Oratio	ib.	6, 6	2492	18
— Epistola varie	ib.	ib.	ib.	19
Ludovici (Ducis Geldrie) Li-	I.	10	38	19, 20
tera	—	221, 222	374	106, 109,
— ib.	ib.	ib.	111, 112,	
— ib.	ib.	ib.	113, 121,	
— ib.	ib.	ib.	136, 149,	
— ib.	ib.	ib.	163	
— ib.	224	376	45	
Ludovici Philippi (Ducis Si-	ib.	10	38	13
merensis) Literæ	—	463	6989	26
Lutheri (Martini) Literæ	—	372	6514	1
Lutii (Canilli) Epistola	II.	108	1516	165
Luvoys (M.) Letters	—	500	7012	28
Luydii (Jacobi) Literæ	—	499	7012	4
— (Jo.) Literæ	—	499	7011	78
Mailillon (Jo.) Literæ	—	499	7014	2
Magliabechi (Ant.) Letter	—	499	7011	78
Mahomet (Life of)	—	297	1876	1
Mariotti (Bened.) Literæ	—	499	7012	22
Malespini (Marchesi) Literæ	—	30	3466	12
Mallingkrodt (B.) Literæ	—	499	7012	1
Maphei Vegiide Felicitate Epist.	—	499	7012	10
Marefi (J.) Literæ	—	500	7012	26
— (S.) Literæ	—	436	787	27, 38
Margaret (de Valois) Letter of	I.	436	787	17
— (Dauphine Dowager of	—	ib.	ib.	ib.
Lorraine) Letter of	—	ib.	ib.	ib.
Mariæ (Queen Mother of	II.	204	1760	55
France) Letters of	—	143	1583	76, 82
Martels (—) Lettres de	—	62	3777	68—70
Mary (of Medicis Queen of	—	203	1760	11, 12
France) Letters of	—	450	6941	5, 6
Maffien (D.) Literæ	—	450	6941	5, 6

SECT. III.—Foreign Biography.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Mataratii (Francisci) Oratio	II.	691	2425	1
Matthæi (Ant.) Literæ	III.	500	7012	28, 33
Matthias (Arch-Duke) Letter	—	140	1581	52
of	—	224	1760	47
Maurice (de Nassau, Prince of	—	204	1760	50
Orange) Letter of	—	312	6037	4
— (Landgrave of Hesse)	—	125, 126	285	27, 35
Letter of	—	225	4933	111
Maurice (Prince of Nassau)	—	ib.	4934	8, 9
Life of	—	450	6943	1
Meekkerke (Adolf de Instruc-	—	226	4935	25
tions pour	—	473	6989	35
Meibomii (Marci) Epistola	—	499	7011	78
— ib.	—	499	7011	88
Meibomius (M.) Letter of	—	227	4937	94
Melanchthon (Philippi) Epistola	—	223	376	7
— ib.	—	499	7011	61, 65
— ib.	—	500	7012	45
Menckenii (Otonis) Literæ	—	278	5573	1
Mercator (Gerard.) Literæ	—	227	4936	120
Merula (Pauli) Literæ	—	499	7011	48
Mefmes (Claudii de) Literæ	—	650	1200	1
Meurii (J.) Literæ	—	127	4936	134, 135
Michaelis (Boibodæ) Vita,	—	33	2163	2
Grace	—	470	6994	89
Minau (Jacobi) Literæ	—	624	2248	38
Mintholii (Ab.) Literæ	—	63	3777	104
Mohammed, Life of	—	93	3777	102, 103
Molino (Dem.) Epistola	—	132	5576	109
Monaldeschi (Sicuri) relation de	I.	144	280	46
sa Mort	—	ib.	ib.	ib.
Monavi (Jacobi) Literæ	—	175	4579	1
Monte-Turture (Andræ) Epistola	—	225	4933	25—29
Montfaucon (Ber. de) Epistola	—	33	3493	7
Montmollin (F. de) Lettres de	—	142	1593	49
Montmorency (Duke of) Epistola	—	496	7002	11
— (Monf. de) Letter of	—	225	4934	4
— ib.	—	225	4934	18
Mortaigne (Monsieur Gode-	—	499	7011	39
froy de) Letter of	—	11	8	1329
Mortuomari (Alberti) Literæ	—	500	7012	28
Munsteri (Sebastiani) Literæ	—	ib.	ib.	ib.
Nanfi (Francisci) Literæ	—	499	7011	39
Neufville (Tillemanni de) Li-	—	144	280	46
tera	—	ib.	ib.	ib.
— (Marquis) Memoirs of	—	175	4579	1
Neuhaffii (Reineri) Literæ	—	225	4933	25—29
Noailles (M. de, eveque d'Aix)	—	33	3493	7
Letters and Negotiations of	—	142	1593	49
Nonnii (Ludovici) Epistola	—	496	7002	11
Notredamus (Michael) Deux	—	225	4934	4
Centuries de se Prophetes	—	225	4934	18
Noyer (M. du) Letter of	—	499	7011	72, 73
Obilimathis (Johannis) Literæ	—	172	295	90
Offredi (Carlo) Literæ di	—	143	1583	124, 125
Oldenburgh (Henr.) Literæ	—	227	4936	121
Olderledti (Godefridi) Literæ	—	241	417	43
Olvarez (Conde de) Letters of	—	126	285	43, 44
— ib.	—	473	6994	23
Omphali (Jacobi) Literæ	—	140	287	5
Oporini (Johannis) Epistola	—	483	6989	4
Orange (Prince of) Narrative	—	103	1515	40
of his Murder	—	108	1517	151
Ortelius (Abraham) Letter of	—	219	374	47
Orrell (Monsieur) Letter of	—	139	1581	26
Orelli (Andræ) Literæ	—	ib.	ib.	ib.
Oxenstern (M.) Letters of	—	ib.	ib.	ib.
Oxensternii (Axellii, cancel-	—	ib.	ib.	ib.
lari Suecici) Epistola	—	ib.	ib.	ib.
Palavino (M.) Letters of	—	ib.	ib.	ib.

DIV. IV. BIOGRAPHICAL HISTORY.—(CHAP. I. *Civil*.)—continued.SECT. III.—*Foreign Biography*.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Pallyfeau (M. de) Letter of	II.	142	1583	46
Pamelii (Jacobi) Literæ	III.	226	4935	18
Panormitæ (Oclavii) Literæ	ib.	226	4935	10
Pantini (J.) Literæ	ib.	500	7012	48
Paquaille (John) Account of	I.	175	296	30
Peirefc (Nicholas) Life of	III.	364	6402	4
— Letters of	ib.	496	7002	12
—	ib.	499	7011	63
Pellegrino (A. C.) Lettere di	I.	225	4934	3
— (Pompeio) Letters	ib.	174	296	22, 23
Pellii (—) Literæ	III.	500	7012	28
Pelotani (B.) Literæ	ib.	500	7012	37
Peparing (T.) Literæ	ib.	499	7011	51, 52
Petiti (Sam.) Literæ	ib.	499	7012	20
Petrarchi (Francisci) Literæ	II.	635	2268	99, 107
—	ib.	696	2493	13, 29
—	III.	26	3436	5
—	ib.	28	3454	4
—	ib.	49	3651	4
—	II.	633	2268	9
Petri (Blexensis) Epistola	ib.	571	2242	1
Philippa (de Catanea) Account of	ib.	204	1760	51
Philippe (Landgrave of Hesse)	ib.	39	3539	1
Philippi (Burgundiz Ducis)	III.	39	3539	1
— Liber de Virtutibus	ib.	496	7004	14
— (Ducis Pomeraniz)	ib.	227	4936	124
Piccarti (Mich.) Literæ	ib.	147	4439	18
Piccolomini (Conte) Lettere di	II.	142	1583	58
Piemonti (Princeps de) Lettera del	I.	145	288	61
Pierres (Mathieu) Letter of	II.	145	288	1
Piercken (Mats) Literæ	III.	498	7011	7
Pignii (Alberti) Literæ	ib.	499	7011	26
Pii (Christophori) Literæ	ib.	499	7011	26
Piffa (Capitaneo Jacopo da) Letter	I.	174	296	21
Pizolpassi (Petri) Epistola	II.	634	2268	79, 96
Place (M. de la) Memoirs of	III.	365	6429	1
Platneri (H.) Literæ	III.	171	1675	4
Pleffen (M. de) Literæ	III.	499	7012	26
Poques (Johan de) Letter of	II.	142	1583	68
Poggi (Joh. Francisci) Epistolæ varii argumenti	I.	145	288	64
—	II.	633, 634	2268	11, 76
—	ib.	696	2492	12, 23
—	ib.	ib.	21, 22	2
—	ib.	ib.	2500	4
—	III.	42	3568	324
—	ib.	54	3716	25, 26
—	ib.	55	ib.	30 et seq.
—	ib.	120	4150	38—40
Poirée (M.) Letter of	II.	142	1583	47
Polyandri (J.) Literæ	III.	499	7012	22
Polydori (Virgili) Literæ	ib.	493	6989	9
—	ib.	494	ib.	87
Prierac (M. M.) Harangues, &c. de	ib.	158	4468	85 et seq.
Printcenii (Andr.) Literæ	ib.	500	7012	35
Penninak (Conradus) Letter of	I.	143	288	30
Publicola (Prospero) Vita di	III.	227	4936	118
Puteani (Ercis) Literæ	ib.	42	3566	3
Pustchii (Eliz) Epistola	ib.	226	4936	67—70
—	ib.	227	ib.	72
—	ib.	ib.	ib.	149—156
— (Emanuelis) Literæ	ib.	ib.	ib.	74—78
—	ib.	ib.	ib.	157, 158
Quistorpii (Jo.) Literæ	ib.	500	7012	33
Ramelli (Henrici) Literæ	ib.	496	7004	15
Ramoli (Henrici) Literæ	ib.	475	6994	59
Ravii (Christiani) Epistola	I.	222	374	101
—	ib.	224	370	68

SECT. III.—*Foreign Biography*.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Reani (Caspari) Literæ	III.	226	4935	39
Regemorterus (Pet.) Letter	ib.	473	6993	61
Regii (Ludovici) Literæ	ib.	464	6989	85
Reidanus (Everardus) Letter of	I.	138	287	14
Reigerberg (B.) Literæ	III.	500	7012	41
Reigerberg (J.) Literæ	ib.	500	7012	46
Reinefii, (—) Epistolæ	ib.	225	4933	114
Remii (Georgii) Literæ	ib.	227	4936	112
Rentii (Theodori) Epistolæ Gr.	ib.	283	5654	2
Rhodii (Johannis) Letters of	I.	406	680	1
Riart (Mons. Charles de) Letter of	III.	225	4933	86
Ricardi (Romanorum Regis) Literæ	I.	144	288	37
Richter (G. And.) Literæ	ib.	16	64	10
Rieger (Steph. de) Literæ	III.	499	7012	22
Rieger (Steph. de) Literæ	ib.	499	7011	54
Rigaltii (Nicholas) Literæ	ib.	127	4936	127
Ritterhufii (Conr.) Epistolæ	ib.	226	ib.	65
—	ib.	227	ib.	112
Rivetii (Andr.) Literæ	I.	224	376	69
—	III.	500	7012	26
Robenano (Ad. à) Literæ	ib.	499	7012	20
Roban (Duc de) Memoires de	I.	614	1230	1
—	III.	176	4583	13
— Lettres, &c. de	I.	614	1230	11, 12
—	III.	176	4583	39
—	ib.	200	4761	85—88
Roich (Laurentii) Literæ	ib.	227	4936	14
Roverii (Jac.) Literæ	ib.	499	7012	14
Rubanii (—) Literæ	ib.	227	4936	146
Rubens (Petri Pauli) Literæ	ib.	226	4935	24
Rulli (Donati) Literæ	ib.	463	6989	24
Rumphii (C. L.) Literæ	ib.	499	7012	24
Rupert (Prince) Letter of	ib.	405	6802	268
Rufii (Alberti) Literæ	ib.	225	4934	15
Rutgerii (Jani) Literæ	ib.	227	4936	113
—	ib.	499	7012	7, 9, 10
—	ib.	500	ib.	48, 49
Sadoletto (Paulo) Letter of	ib.	147	4440	2
Salmassi (Claudii) Epistolæ	ib.	226	4935	71—94
—	ib.	500	7012	28
Salonci (Oclavii) Literæ	ib.	225	4934	1
Samofcii (Johannis) Epistolæ	ib.	226	4935	95—98
Sance (Baron de) Letter of	II.	142	1583	57
Savelli (il Baron Troilo) Morte di	III.	42	3564	7, 8
Scaligeri (Jofephi) Epistolæ	I.	218	374	23
—	III.	226	4935	49—51
Scagliar (Abbot de) Letters of	II.	142	1583	61
Schoettgenii (H.) Literæ	III.	499	7012	17
Schotti (Andrea) Literæ	ib.	499	7011	88
—	ib.	499	7012	6
Schumacker (Daniel) Lettres de	ib.	73	3782	16, 17
Schurman (Annae Mariz à) Literæ	I.	224	376	71, 72
—	III.	419	6824	17 (1)
Scioppii (Gaspars) Epistolæ	ib.	226	4936	1—5
Scombergii (Ducis) Tumulus	II.	132	1676	110
Scotti (Andrea) Literæ	III.	227	4936	89, 90
Scriverii (Petri) Epistolæ	ib.	227	4936	77, 78, 91
—	ib.	ib.	ib.	102
Segheti (Tho.) Epistolæ	ib.	226	4936	66
Seguier (M. le Chancelier)	ib.	148	4445	5
— Inventaire de ses MSS.	ib.	148	4445	75 et seq.
— Harangues de, aux Parlemens	ib.	158	4468	75 et seq.
— Lettres à lui, avec ses Responses	ib.	148	4442	2
—	ib.	163	4489	1
—	ib.	164	4491	1
—	ib.	164	4492	1
—	ib.	164	4493	1
—	ib.	164	4495	1

DIV. IV. BIOGRAPHICAL HISTORY.—(CHAP. II. Ecclesiastical).—continued.

CHAP. II.—Ecclesiastical Biography.—continued.					CHAP. II.—Ecclesiastical Biography.—continued.				
	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Achillei (S.) Passio	I.	391	624	49, 2	Antimi (S.) Vita	II.	712	2800	I
— Vita	II.	712	2800	I	Antonini (S.) Vita	ib.	712	2800	I
Adam (Abbas de Ebra) Epistolæ	ib.	188	1725	58	— (S. Confessoris) Canonizatio	III.	88	3863	6
Adelberti (Episcopi Widimensis) Epistola	ib.	187	1725	34	Antonii (S.) Vita	I.	16	64	13
— (Prioris) Epistola	ib.	180	1725	253	— (S. Monachi) Vita	ib.	393	635	24
Adelheids (Abbatissæ) Epistola	ib.	188	1725	152	— (S. Paduc) Vita	III.	189	4699	19
— (S.) Vita	ib.	712	2800	I	— (S. Paduc) Vita	I.	61	172	14
Adriani (Papæ IV.) Bulla	ib.	2 6	1808	34	Apollinaris (S.) Vita	II.	713	2801	I
— Epistola	ib.	187	1725	6	— Life of	I.	248	423	13
— (S.) Vita	ib.	713	2801	I	Archinto (Cardinalis) Vita	III.	341	6198	I
Egyptiorum Monachorum Vita	III.	195	4719	I	Arnoldi (Archiepiscopi Moguntini) Epistola	III.	187	1725	12
Elfegi (S.) Translatio	I.	391	624	32	— (Episcopi Trevirorum) Epistola	II.	188	1725	46
Affre (S. Martyris) Passio	ib.	198	322	5	— (Colonienfis Archiepiscopi) Epistola	ib.	187	1725	20
Afræ et Sociorum, Vita	II.	713	2801	I	Arnulfi (S.) Vita	ib.	713	2801	I
Afrodosii (S.) Vita	III.	199	4699	15	Astalli (Cardinalis) Vita, <i>Italice</i>	III.	341	6198	I
Agathæ (S.) Vita	II.	712	2800	I	Até (Cardinalis) Vita, <i>Italice</i>	ib.	341	6198	I
Agapiti (S.) Passio	III.	88	3863	17	Athanasii (S.) Vita	ib.	45	3597	8
— Vita	II.	725	3020	3	— (S. Confessoris) Vita	ib.	45	3597	8
Aghire (Cardinalis) Vita, <i>Italice</i>	ib.	713	2801	I	— (S. Confessoris) Vita	ib.	45	3597	8
Agilolfi (S.) Vita	III.	341	6198	I	— (S. Confessoris) Vita	ib.	45	3597	8
Agnetis (S.) Passio	II.	713	2801	I	— (S. Confessoris) Vita	ib.	45	3597	8
— Vita	III.	221	4023	7	— (S. Confessoris) Vita	ib.	45	3597	8
Aidan, Life of	II.	712	2800	I	— (S. Confessoris) Vita	ib.	45	3597	8
Aidani (Cardinalis) Vita, <i>Italice</i>	III.	88	3863	15	— (S. Confessoris) Vita	ib.	45	3597	8
— (S.) Excerpta ex Historia	I.	83	257	I	— (S. Confessoris) Vita	ib.	45	3597	8
— Passio	III.	211	4843	5	— (S. Confessoris) Vita	ib.	45	3597	8
— Vita	ib.	341	6198	I	— (S. Confessoris) Vita	ib.	45	3597	8
Albini (S.) Vita	I.	16	66	I	— (S. Confessoris) Vita	ib.	45	3597	8
Alexandri (Papæ) Epistola	III.	526	7567	10	— (S. Confessoris) Vita	ib.	45	3597	8
— Vita	II.	712	2801	I	— (S. Confessoris) Vita	ib.	45	3597	8
— (S.) Vita	III.	45	3597	18	— (S. Confessoris) Vita	ib.	45	3597	8
— (S.) Vita	II.	712	2800	I	— (S. Confessoris) Vita	ib.	45	3597	8
— (S.) Vita	I.	1	2	6, 7, 8	— (S. Confessoris) Vita	ib.	45	3597	8
— (S.) Vita	II.	16	64	9, 11	— (S. Confessoris) Vita	ib.	45	3597	8
— (S.) Vita	III.	724	3013	3	— (S. Confessoris) Vita	ib.	45	3597	8
— (S.) Vita	II.	342	6104	3, 4	— (S. Confessoris) Vita	ib.	45	3597	8
— (S.) Vita	I.	24	95	7—10	— (S. Confessoris) Vita	ib.	45	3597	8
— (S.) Vita	II.	187	1725	8, 9	— (S. Confessoris) Vita	ib.	45	3597	8
— (S.) Vita	I.	253	431	65, 67, 78	— (S. Confessoris) Vita	ib.	45	3597	8
— (S.) Vita	ib.	61	172	15	— (S. Confessoris) Vita	ib.	45	3597	8
— (S.) Vita	ib.	391	624	13	— (S. Confessoris) Vita	ib.	45	3597	8
— (S.) Vita	II.	712	2800	I	— (S. Confessoris) Vita	ib.	45	3597	8
— (S.) Vita	I.	391	624	31	— (S. Confessoris) Vita	ib.	45	3597	8
— (S.) Vita	II.	713	2801	I	— (S. Confessoris) Vita	ib.	45	3597	8
— (S.) Vita	III.	341	6198	I	— (S. Confessoris) Vita	ib.	45	3597	8
— (S.) Vita	II.	712	2800	I	— (S. Confessoris) Vita	ib.	45	3597	8
— (S.) Vita	I.	391	624	13	— (S. Confessoris) Vita	ib.	45	3597	8
— (S.) Vita	II.	712	2800	I	— (S. Confessoris) Vita	ib.	45	3597	8
— (S.) Vita	I.	391	624	31	— (S. Confessoris) Vita	ib.	45	3597	8
— (S.) Vita	II.	713	2801	I	— (S. Confessoris) Vita	ib.	45	3597	8
— (S.) Vita	III.	341	6198	I	— (S. Confessoris) Vita	ib.	45	3597	8
— (S.) Vita	II.	712	2800	I	— (S. Confessoris) Vita	ib.	45	3597	8
— (S.) Vita	I.	391	624	13	— (S. Confessoris) Vita	ib.	45	3597	8
— (S.) Vita	II.	712	2800	I	— (S. Confessoris) Vita	ib.	45	3597	8
— (S.) Vita	I.	391	624	31	— (S. Confessoris) Vita	ib.	45	3597	8
— (S.) Vita	II.	713	2801	I	— (S. Confessoris) Vita	ib.	45	3597	8
— (S.) Vita	III.	341	6198	I	— (S. Confessoris) Vita	ib.	45	3597	8
— (S.) Vita	II.	712	2800	I	— (S. Confessoris) Vita	ib.	45	3597	8
— (S.) Vita	I.	391	624	13	— (S. Confessoris) Vita	ib.	45	3597	8
— (S.) Vita	II.	712	2800	I	— (S. Confessoris) Vita	ib.	45	3597	8
— (S.) Vita	I.	391	624	31	— (S. Confessoris) Vita	ib.	45	3597	8
— (S.) Vita	II.	713	2801	I	— (S. Confessoris) Vita	ib.	45	3597	8
— (S.) Vita	III.	341	6198	I	— (S. Confessoris) Vita	ib.	45	3597	8
— (S.) Vita	II.	712	2800	I	— (S. Confessoris) Vita	ib.	45	3597	8
— (S.) Vita	I.	391	624	13	— (S. Confessoris) Vita	ib.	45	3597	8
— (S.) Vita	II.	712	2800	I	— (S. Confessoris) Vita	ib.	45	3597	8
— (S.) Vita	I.	391	624	31	— (S. Confessoris) Vita	ib.	45	3597	8
— (S.) Vita	II.	713	2801	I	— (S. Confessoris) Vita	ib.	45	3597	8
— (S.) Vita	III.	341	6198	I	— (S. Confessoris) Vita	ib.	45	3597	8
— (S.) Vita	II.	712	2800	I	— (S. Confessoris) Vita	ib.	45	3597	8
— (S.) Vita	I.	391	624	13	— (S. Confessoris) Vita	ib.	45	3597	8
— (S.) Vita	II.	712	2800	I	— (S. Confessoris) Vita	ib.	45	3597	8
— (S.) Vita	I.	391	624	31	— (S. Confessoris) Vita	ib.	45	3597	8
— (S.) Vita	II.	713	2801	I	— (S. Confessoris) Vita	ib.	45	3597	8
— (S.) Vita	III.	341	6198	I	— (S. Confessoris) Vita	ib.	45	3597	8
— (S.) Vita	II.	712	2800	I	— (S. Confessoris) Vita	ib.	45	3597	8
— (S.) Vita	I.	391	624	13	— (S. Confessoris) Vita	ib.	45	3597	8
— (S.) Vita	II.	712	2800	I	— (S. Confessoris) Vita	ib.	45	3597	8
— (S.) Vita	I.	391	624	31	— (S. Confessoris) Vita	ib.	45	3597	8
— (S.) Vita	II.	713	2801	I	— (S. Confessoris) Vita	ib.	45	3597	8
— (S.) Vita	III.	341	6198	I	— (S. Confessoris) Vita	ib.	45	3597	8
— (S.) Vita	II.	712	2800	I	— (S. Confessoris) Vita	ib.	45	3597	8
— (S.) Vita	I.	391	624	13	— (S. Confessoris) Vita	ib.	45	3597	8
— (S.) Vita	II.	712	2800	I	— (S. Confessoris) Vita	ib.	45	3597	8
— (S.) Vita	I.	391	624	31	— (S. Confessoris) Vita	ib.	45	3597	8
— (S.) Vita	II.	713	2801	I	— (S. Confessoris) Vita	ib.	45	3597	8
— (S.) Vita	III.	341	6198	I	— (S. Confessoris) Vita	ib.	45	3597	8
— (S.) Vita	II.	712	2800	I	— (S. Confessoris) Vita	ib.	45	3597	8
— (S.) Vita	I.	391	624	13	— (S. Confessoris) Vita	ib.	45	3597	8
— (S.) Vita	II.	712	2800	I	— (S. Confessoris) Vita	ib.	45	3597	8
— (S.) Vita	I.	391	624	31	— (S. Confessoris) Vita	ib.	45	3597	8
— (S.) Vita	II.	713	2801	I	— (S. Confessoris) Vita	ib.	45	3597	8
— (S.) Vita	III.	341	6198	I	— (S. Confessoris) Vita	ib.	45	3597	8
— (S.) Vita	II.	712	2800	I	— (S. Confessoris) Vita	ib.	45	3597	8
— (S.) Vita	I.	391	624	13	— (S. Confessoris) Vita	ib.	45	3597	8
— (S.) Vita	II.	712	2800	I	— (S. Confessoris) Vita	ib.	45	3597	8
— (S.) Vita	I.	391	624	31	— (S. Confessoris) Vita	ib.	45	3597	8
— (S.) Vita	II.	713	2801	I	— (S. Confessoris) Vita	ib.	45	3597	8
— (S.) Vita	III.	341	6198	I	— (S. Confessoris) Vita	ib.	45	3597	8
— (S.) Vita	II.	712	2800	I	— (S. Confessoris) Vita	ib.	45	3597	8
— (S.) Vita	I.	391	624	13	— (S. Confessoris) Vita	ib.	45	3597	8
— (S.) Vita	II.	712	2800	I	— (S. Confessoris) Vita	ib.	45	3597	8
— (S.) Vita	I.	391	624	31	— (S. Confessoris) Vita	ib.	45	3597	8
— (S.) Vita	II.	713	2801	I	— (S. Confessoris) Vita	ib.	45	3597	8
— (S.) Vita	III.	341	6198	I	— (S. Confessoris) Vita	ib.	45	3597	8
— (S.) Vita	II.	712	2800	I	— (S. Confessoris) Vita	ib.	45	3597	8
— (S.) Vita	I.	391	624	13	— (S. Confessoris) Vita	ib.	45	3597	8
— (S.) Vita	II.	712	2800	I	— (S. Confessoris) Vita	ib.	45	3597	8
— (S.) Vita	I.	391	624	31	— (S. Confessoris) Vita	ib.	45	3597	8
— (S.) Vita	II.	713	2801	I	— (S. Confessoris) Vita	ib.	45	3597	8
— (S.) Vita	III.	341	6198	I	— (S. Confessoris) Vita	ib.	45	3597	8
— (S.) Vita	II.	712	2800	I	— (S. Confessoris) Vita	ib.	45	3597	8
— (S.) Vita	I.	391	624	13	— (S. Confessoris) Vita	ib.	45	3597	8
— (S.) Vita	II.	712	2800	I	— (S. Confessoris) Vita	ib.	45	3597	8
— (S.) Vita	I.	391	624	31	— (S. Confessoris) Vita	ib.	45	3597	8
— (S.) Vita	II.	713	2801	I	— (S. Confessoris) Vita	ib.	45	3597	8
— (S.) Vita	III.	341	6198	I	— (S. Confessoris) Vita	ib.	45	3597	8
— (S.) Vita	II.	712	2800	I	— (S. Confessoris) Vita	ib.	45	3597	8
— (S.) Vita	I.	391	624	13	— (S. Confessoris) Vita	ib.	45	3597	8
— (S.) Vita	II.	712	2800	I	— (S. Confessoris) Vita	ib.	45	3597	8
— (S.) Vita	I.	391	624	31	— (S. Confessoris) Vita	ib.	45	3597	8
— (S.) Vita	II.	713	2801	I	— (S. Confessoris) Vita	ib.	45	3597	8
— (S.) Vita	III.	341	6198	I	— (S. Confessoris) Vita	ib.	45	3597	8
— (S.) Vita	II.	712	2800	I	— (S. Confessoris) Vita	ib.	45	3597	8
— (S.) Vita	I.	391	624	13	— (S. Confessoris) Vita	ib.	45	3597	8
— (S.) Vita	II.	712	2800	I	— (S. Confessoris) Vita	ib.	45	3597	8
— (S.) Vita	I.	391	624	31	— (S. Confessoris) Vita	ib.	45	3597	8
— (S.) Vita	II.	713	2801	I	— (S. Confessoris) Vita	ib.	45	3597	8
— (S.) Vita	III.	341	6198	I	— (S. Confessoris) Vita	ib.	45	3597	8
— (S.) Vita	II.	712	2800	I	— (S. Confessoris) Vita	ib.	45	3597	8
— (S.) Vita	I.	391	624	13	— (S. Confessoris) Vita	ib.	45	3597	8
— (S.) Vita	II.	712	2800	I	— (S. Confessoris) Vita	ib.	45	3597	8
— (S.) Vita	I.	391	624	31	— (S. Confessoris) Vita	ib.	45	3597	8
— (S.) Vita	II.	713	2801	I	— (S. Confessoris) Vita	ib.	45	3597	8
— (S.) Vita	III.	341	6198	I	— (S. Confessoris) Vita	ib.	45	3597	8
— (S.) Vita	II.	712	2800	I	— (S. Confessoris) Vita	ib.	45	3597	8
— (S.) Vita	I.	391	624	13	— (S. Confessoris) Vita	ib.	45	3597	8
— (S.) Vita	II.	712	2800	I	— (S. Confessoris) Vita	ib.	45	3597	8
— (S.) Vita	I.	391	624	31	— (S. Confessor				

DIV. IV. BIOGRAPHICAL HISTORY.—(CHAP. II. Ecclesiastical).—continued.

CHAP. II.—Ecclesiastical Biography.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Becket (<i>cont.</i>)				
—Varia ad Beckettum — <i>Specularia</i>	I.	1	2	7
Bede (<i>Presbyteri</i>) Martyrolo- gium	ib.	21	82	2, 3
—Vita	ib.	198	322	14
—	III.	118	4124	2
Benedicti (Papæ) Literæ	II.	247	1808	56, 57
—(XII.) Literæ	I.	458	861	1
—(XIII.) Bullæ	ib.	254	431	93
—(S. Abbatis) Vita	II.	725	3020	2
Benigni (S.) Passio	ib.	713	2802	1
Bernardi (S.) Epistola	ib.	188	1745	56
—Vita	III.	54	2714	1
Bibiani (S.) Vita	II.	713	2801	1
Bichi (Cardinalis) Vita, <i>Italice</i>	III.	341	6198	1
Birgite (B. de Suecia) Vita et —Canonizatio	I.	389	612	1—4, 6
Biturionis (S.) Life of	ib.	248	423	12
Blasii (S.) Vita	II.	712	2800	1
—	III.	88	3863	1
Boncompagni (Cardinalis) —Vita, <i>Italice</i>	ib.	341	6198	1
Bonifacii (VI.) Papæ, Epistola	I.	77	247	22
—(IX.) Tractatus cum —Antipapa pro Unione —Ecclesiæ	ib.	251	431	4
—Literæ	ib.	ib.	ib.	6
—(Martyris et Episcopi) —Vita	ib.	391	624	30
—	II.	712	2800	1
—(S. Moguntienis Archie- piscopi) Vita	III.	45	3597	14
Bonif. (Cardinalis) Vita, <i>Italice</i>	ib.	341	6198	1
Bonvisi (Cardinalis) Vita, <i>Italice</i>	ib.	341	6198	1
Borgia (Cardinalis) Vita, <i>Italice</i>	ib.	341	6198	1
Boulphii (B.) Vita	II.	735	3097	2
Brandani (B.) Vita	I.	34	108	4
—(S.) Vita	III.	61	3776	4
Brendani (S.) Vita	ib.	98	3058	2
Briccii (S.) Passio	II.	713	2802	1
Bridget (St.) Revelations of	III.	206	4800	1
Brigidæ (S.) Vita	II.	712	2800	1
—(B.) Vita	III.	45	3597	3
—	ib.	88	3863	16
Buglione (Cardinalis) Vita <i>Ita- lice</i>	ib.	341	6198	1
Burgundia (Hugonis de Lin- colnensis Episcopi) Literæ	I.	441	788	5
Burgundofore (S.) Vita	II.	712	2800	1
Calesti (S.) Papæ, Passio	ib.	725	3020	3
Calixti (S.) Passio	ib.	713	2802	1
Calisti (Papæ II.) Bullæ	ib.	246	1808	29, 35, 36
Canus (Cardinalis) Vita, <i>Ita- lice</i>	III.	341	6198	1
Cantani (Cardinalis) Vita, <i>Ita- lice</i>	II.	712	2800	1
Cantelmi (Cardinalis) Vita, <i>Ita- lice</i>	III.	341	6198	1
Canti (S.) Vita	II.	712	2800	1
Cantiani (S.) Vita	ib.	712	2800	1
Cantoris, (Johannis, Exonien- sis Episcopi) Literæ	I.	441	788	5
Capracii et Fidei (S. S.) Passio	II.	713	2802	1
Caraffa (Cardinal) Death of	I.	249	424	18, 19
Cardinalium Vitæ (<i>Italice</i>)	III.	341	6198	1
Carelesi (S.) Vita	II.	712	2801	1
Carpegna (Cardinalis) Vita, <i>Ita- lice</i>	III.	341	6198	1
Casaretta (Cardinalis) Vita, <i>Ita- lice</i>	ib.	341	6198	1
Cassori (S.) Vita	ib.	45	3597	4
Catherine (S.) Life of	I.	346	541	3
Cecilæ (S.) Passio	II.	713	2802	1
Celestini (III. Papæ) Epistola	I.	441	788	1
Celii (S.) Vita	II.	712	2800	1

CHAP. II.—Ecclesiastical Biography.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Ceolfredi (S.) Vita	II.	725	3020	2
Cenci (Cardinalis) Vita, <i>Ita- lice</i>	III.	341	6198	1
Cefarii (S.) Passio	II.	713	2802	1
Charles (Cardinal de Lorraine) —Letters of	ib.	204	1760	42, 43
Christiani (Archiepiscopi Mo- guntini) Epistola	ib.	185	1725	14, 17
Christine (S.) Vita	ib.	713	2801	1
Christofori (S.) Vita	ib.	713	2801	1
Christophori (S.) Vita	III.	88	3863	14
Chronicon Breve Pontificum	II.	653	2321	6
Chronius (Priest of Nytra) —Life of	I.	248	423	19
Cibo (Cardinalis) Vita, <i>Italice</i>	III.	341	6198	1
Cipricii (S.) Passio	II.	713	2802	1
Ciriaci (S.) et Sociorum Vitæ	ib.	713	2801	1
Cirillæ (Sandæ) Legenda	ib.	257	1819	521
Cirilli (S.) Vita	ib.	712	2801	1
Clementis (III. Papæ) Epistola	I.	441	788	1
—(VI. Papæ) Literæ	II.	199	1757	10, 11
—(VII.) Bulla	III.	237	4994	54
—Literæ	ib.	262	5355	1, 5
—(VIII.) Discourse —of —(Papæ) Epistola	II.	132	1576	95
—Literæ	I.	392	633	14, 15
—Vita	II.	247	1808	60, 62
—	ib.	713	2802	1
Clodulphi (Metens. Episcopi) —Vita	III.	45	3597	11
Coassin (Cardinalis) Vita, <i>Ita- lice</i>	ib.	341	6198	1
Collectanea de Usurpationibus —Pontificum Romanorum	I.	76	246	1
Colloredo (Cardinalis) Vita, <i>Ita- lice</i>	III.	341	6198	1
Columbani (S.) Passio	II.	713	2802	1
Columbæ (S.) Passio	ib.	713	2802	1
Columna (Cardinalis de) Lite- ræ	III.	463	6989	8
Coratta (Giovanni Pietre) Vita —di	II.	207	1763	1 et seq.
Concordii (S.) Vita	ib.	712	2800	1
Cononis (S.) Passio	I.	391	624	26
Constantienis (Episcopi) Epis- tola	II.	187	1725	33
Corbiniani (S.) Vita	ib.	713	2801	1
Cordua (Cardinalis) Vita, <i>Ita- lice</i>	III.	341	6198	1
Cornelli (S.) Passio	II.	713	2801	1
—	ib.	725	3020	3
—(S.) Vita	III.	88	3863	12
Coronæ (S.) Vita	II.	712	2800	1
Cosine et Damiani (S. S.) —Passio	ib.	713	2802	1
Costaguti (Cardinalis) Vita, <i>Ita- lice</i>	III.	341	6198	1
Cothali (S.) Vita	II.	712	2800	1
Crisanti et Darie, Passio	ib.	713	2802	1
Crispini (S.) Passio	ib.	713	2802	1
Cucuphatis (Martyris) Vita	III.	46	3597	20
Cuniberti (S.) Passio	II.	713	2802	1
Cunoci (Abbas Sancti Dyl- bulij) Epistola	ib.	185	1725	74
Canrad (Abbas de Keitheim) —Epistola	ib.	188	1725	64
—(Episcopi Worfuaci- ensis) Epistola	ib.	187	1725	30
Cuthberti (Sancti) Vita	I.	343	533	8
—	II.	712	2800	1
—	III.	211	4043	1, 2, 12
—(S. Lindisfarnensis Episcopi) Vita et —Miracula	I.	356	1117	2 et seq.

DIV. IV. BIOGRAPHICAL HISTORY.—(CHAP. II. Ecclesiastical).—continued.

CHAP. II.—Ecclesiastical Biography.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Cypriani et Justiniz (S. S.) Vita	III.	88	3863	7
— (S.) Vita	II.	713	2801	1
Cyrrilli (Archiep. Trever.) Vita	III.	46	3597	22
Damasii (B. Papæ) Rescriptio	I.	392	633	4
Davidis (Menevenus Episcopi) Vita	ib.	391	624	9
— (Sti. Menevenus Archiepiscopi) Vita	ib.	192	310	26
Dei-Debit (Cant. Archiep.) Vita	ib.	31	105	1
Delfino, Giov. (Cardinalis) Vita. <i>Italice</i>	III.	341	6198	1
— Marco (Cardinalis) Vita. <i>Italice</i>	ib.	341	6198	1
Denis (S.) Vie de	ib.	142	4409	2
Didi Sanctorum	ib.	38	3530	5
Diodori (S.) Vita	II.	712	2800	1
Dionisii et Sociorum, Passio	ib.	713	2802	1
Dionysii (S.) Vita	ib.	712	2800	1
Dominican, Augustin, and Franciscan Orders, Regulations concerning (Hispanice)	III.	43	3570	2-8
Domitilze (S.) Passio	I.	391	624	15
— (S.) Vita	II.	712	2800	1
Donati (S.) Passio	I.	198	322	73
— (S.) Vita	II.	713	2801	1
Donatiani (S.) Vita	ib.	712	2800	1
Domitium Septem Vitæ	ib.	712	2801	1
Dorothee (S.) Vita	ib.	712	2800	1
Dorothei (S.) Vita	ib.	713	2801	1
Dunstan (St.) Life of	I.	343	537	2
Dunstan (S.) Vita	ib.	14	56	1
— (S.) Vita	ib.	193	315	1
Durazzo (Cardinalis) Vita. <i>Italice</i>	III.	341	6198	1
Dyffodi (S.) Vita	II.	190	1725	284
Eadburge (Virginis) Miracula	I.	16	64	14
Eberardi (Babingerensis Episcopi) Epistole	II.	187	1725	26
Edmond (St. King & Martyr) Life of	III.	350	6272	11
Edmund (Saint, King and Martyr) Extract of his Life	I.	77	247	19
Edmundi, B. (Cant. Arch.) Vita	ib.	1	2	11
— S. (de Pontinaco) Notabilia	ib.	33	106	124
— (S. Regis) Passio	II.	713	2802	1
Egidii (S.) Vita	ib.	713	2801	1
Eleutherii (S.) Vita	ib.	712	2800	1
Eleutherius (S.) Vie du	III.	142	4409	2
Eliphi (S.) Passio	II.	713	2802	1
Elphegi (St.) Vita	I.	192	310	16
Eolterwini (S.) Vita	II.	725	3020	2
Epimachi (S.) Vita	ib.	721	2800	1
Ethres (Cardinalis) Vita, <i>Italice</i>	III.	341	6198	1
Euchurii (S.) Passio	II.	713	2802	1
Eufi (S.) Vita	ib.	713	2801	1
Eufrosine (S.) Vita	ib.	712	2800	1
Eugenize (S.) Passio	ib.	713	2802	1
Eugenii (Papæ III.) Epistola	ib.	187	1725	2
— (Papæ IV.) Bulla	I.	450	826	10
— Literæ	ib.	450	826	8, 11, 12,
—	ib.	15	15	15
—	III.	507	7025	18
— (S.) Vita	II.	712	2800	1
—	ib.	713	2801	1
Eulalie (S.) Vita	ib.	712	2800	1
Eulogii (S.) Vita	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Euphaxie (S.) Vita	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Euphemie (S.) Vita	ib.	713	2801	1
—	III.	88	3863	20

CHAP. II.—Ecclesiastical Biography.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Eusebii (S.) Vita	II.	713	2801	1
Eutachii (Eliensis Episcopi) Literæ	I.	441	788	6
— (S.) Vita	III.	95	3895	3
— Passio	II.	713	2802	1
Eustasii (Abbatis) Vita	III.	45	3597	19
Eustatii (Sti.) Vita	I.	391	624	11
—	II.	712	2801	1
Evagrius (the Deacon) Life of	I.	249	423	34
Eventii (S.) Passio	ib.	391	624	13
— Vita	II.	712	2800	1
Evorcii (S.) Vita	ib.	713	2801	1
Famiglia Santa, Vita di	III.	43	3571	1
Fausie (S.) Vita	II.	712	2800	1
Fauftini (S.) Vita	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
—	ib.	713	2801	1
— Passio	ib.	725	3020	3
Feliciani (S.) Passio	I.	391	624	34
Felici (S.) Vita	II.	712	2800	1
—	ib.	713	2801	1
— Passio	ib.	ib.	2802	1
— et Auctæ (S. S.) Vitæ	ib.	713	2801	1
Felicitatis (S.) Vita	ib.	712	2800	1
—	ib.	725	3020	3
Feliculae (B.) Passio	I.	391	624	21
Fereoli (S.) Passio	II.	713	2802	1
Ferrari (Cardinalis) Vita <i>Italice</i>	III.	341	6198	1
Ferreoli (S.) Vita	II.	713	2801	1
Ferucii (S.) Passio	ib.	ib.	2802	1
Ferucionis (S.) Passio	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Fidei, (S. Virginis) Passio	I.	197	322	1
Filiberii (S.) Vita	II.	713	2801	1
Firmini (S.) Vita	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Fleury (Cardinalis de) Epistole	ib.	218	1773	1
Flora (S.) Vita	ib.	713	2801	1
Floriani (S.) Vita	ib.	712	2800	1
Florini (S.) Passio	ib.	713	2802	1
Foca (S.) Vita	ib.	712	2800	1
Franciscan Order, Lives of Saints, &c. of	III.	94	3888	1
Francisci (S.) Canonizatio	I.	16	64	12
— Legenda	III.	11	3229	1
— Vita	I.	13	47	3
Frederici (Imperatoris) Epistola	II.	188	1725	52
Fremundi (Sancti) Vita	ib.	640	2278	7
Frontonci (S.) Vita	ib.	712	2800	1
Frontonii (S.) Vita	I.	393	635	25
Frucluosi (S.) Vita	II.	712	2800	1
Fulgentii (S.) Vita	ib.	712	2800	1
Furlei (S.) Vita	ib.	712	2800	1
Furtembergh (Cardinalis) Vita, <i>Italice</i>	III.	341	6198	1
Fulciani (S.) Passio	II.	713	2802	1
Gabrielis (Archiep. Philadelphiæ) Literæ	III.	496	7002	10
Gabrielli (Cardinalis) Vita, <i>Italice</i>	ib.	341	6198	1
Galiani (S.) Vita	II.	712	2800	1
Galli (S.) Passio	ib.	713	2802	1
Galtherii (Rothomagensis Archiepiscopi) Literæ	I.	441	788	4
Gangulphi (Martyris) Vita	III.	45	3597	10
Gaufridi (Prioris Cantuariensis) Literæ	I.	441	788	6
Gaugerici (S.) Vita	II.	713	2801	1
Gelasii (II.) Epistola	I.	292	633	13
Gemelli (S.) Vita	II.	712	2800	1
Geminiani (S.) Vita	ib.	713	2801	1
Gemmor (S.) Vita	ib.	712	2800	1
Genesii (S.) Vita	ib.	713	2801	1
Gengulfi (S.) Vita	ib.	712	2800	1
Genovesæ (S.) Vita	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Georgii (S.) Vita	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Gerdudis (S.) Vita	ib.	ib.	ib.	1

DIV. IV. BIOGRAPHICAL HISTORY.—(CHAP. II. Ecclesiastical).—continued.

CHAP. II.—Ecclesiastical Biography.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Gereonis et sociorum, Passio -	II.	713	2802	1
Germani (S.) Vita -	I.	391	624	25
- - - - -	II.	712	2800	1
- - - - -	ib.	713	2801	1
- - - - -	III.	189	4699	6
Gertrudis (S.) Vita -	ib.	45	3597	6
Gervasi (Martyris) Passio -	ib.	221	4923	6
- (S.) Vita -	II.	712	2801	1
Gianfon (Cardinalis) Vita, <i>Italica</i> -	III.	341	6198	1
Gileberti (S.) Vita et Epistolæ -	I.	324	4168	1, 2
- Miracula -	ib.	ib.	ib.	3
Gimundi (Prior S. Fridewi- dæ) Vita -	ib.	21	79	3
Guidice (Cardinalis) Vita, <i>Italica</i> -	III.	341	6198	1
Glodefindis (S.) Vita -	II.	713	2801	1
Gouris (S.) Vita -	III.	46	3597	25
Godefridi (Episcopi Traiect- ensium) Epistola -	ib.	187	1725	38
Godrici (S. Eremitæ) Vita -	I.	195	322	8
Gordiani (S.) Passio -	ib.	391	624	17
- (S.) Vita -	II.	712	2800	1
- - - - -	ib.	713	2801	1
Grane (Cardin.) Vita, <i>Italica</i> -	III.	341	6198	1
Gratiani (Cardinalis) Literæ -	I.	441	788	3
Gratiani (S.) Vita -	II.	713	2801	1
Grimaldi (Cardinalis) Vita, <i>Italica</i> -	III.	341	6198	1
Gregorii (Pape I.) Bulla -	II.	246	1808	27
- VII. Doctrina -	I.	392	633	10
- VIII. Pape, Epistolæ -	ib.	441	788	1
- IX. Pape, Literæ -	II.	247	1808	64
- XII. Electio ad Pa- patum -	I.	251	431	8, 9
- Bullæ -	ib.	254	ib.	10, 96
- Literæ -	ib.	ib.	ib.	92
- (Pape XV.) Literæ -	ib.	217	374	38
- (S. Pape) Vita -	II.	712	2800	1
- - - - -	ib.	713	3043	17
- (Magni, S. Pape) Vita -	I.	2	12	1
- Magni, V. -	III.	189	4699	2
- Spoletani, Vita -	II.	713	2801	1
Gualerani (Rossensis Episcopi) Literæ -	I.	441	788	5
Guillemi (Ebridenfis Arch- iepiscopi) Epistolæ -	III.	52	3683	1
Gundulphi (Ep. Rossensis) narratio contentionis, cum comite Grandebruge -	I.	20	76	4
Gunteri (Episcopi Spirenfis) Epistola -	II.	187	1725	28
Haroldi (Regis) Vita et Mi- racula -	III.	61	3776	1
Hartfield (Tho. Bp. of Lindis- farne) Life of -	I.	83	257	1
H. de Crouchedal) Epistolæ -	II.	189	1725	178, 200
Hco de Vich. (boun- nen) Epistola -	ib.	188	1725	82
Heggeppu Comment. Rerum Ecclesiasticarum -	III.	52	3691	2
Helengeri (Abbatis Dyslodi) Epistola -	II.	498	1725	76
Henrici (Archiepiscopi Mo- guntini) Epistola -	ib.	187	1725	10
- Epistola -	ib.	188	1725	44
- (Episcopi Bragerum) Epistola -	ib.	187	1725	40
- VI. (Regis Angliæ) Missa -	I.	248	423	7

CHAP. II.—Ecclesiastical Biography.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Herafini (S. Martyris) Vita -	II.	712	2800	1
Herafini (S.) Passio -	I.	391	624	29
Herenci (S.) Vita -	II.	712	2800	1
Heriberti (S.) Vita -	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Hermagoræ (S.) Vita -	ib.	713	2801	1
Hermann (Decani de S. Mar- tino Moguntinæ Ecclesiæ) Epistola -	ib.	189	1725	222
Heron (S.) Life of -	I.	248	423	23
Hertwygi (Bremenfis Archie- piscopi) Epistola -	II.	187	1725	18
Hieronymi (S.) Transitus -	III.	26	3436	1
-	II.	713	2802	1
-	ib.	729	3044	120
-	ib.	713	2801	1
Hilariini (S.) Vita -	ib.	187	1725	1 et seq.
Hildegardis (Abbatissa) Epif- tolæ -	I.	46	3597	24
Hildulphi (Ep. et Conf.) Vita -	III.	198	322	4
Hillariani (Monachi) Passio -	I.	198	322	4
Hillinus (Trevirorum Archie- piscopi) Epistola -	II.	187	1725	24
Hiltoire Generale du Schisme dans l'Eglise -	III.	46	3597	24
Monorii (Cant. Archiep.) Vita -	II.	138	4365	1
- (Pape) Bulla -	I.	31	105	1
- (Priori Cantuariensis) Literæ -	II.	246	1808	26
Huberti (Cantuariensis Archie- piscopi) Literæ -	I.	441	788	6
Hugonis (Cantuarie Advocati et Cardinalis) Literæ -	ib.	ib.	ib.	4
- (Clerici Lucensis) Literæ -	ib.	442	788	6
- (S. Episcopi Liacol- niensis) Vita -	ib.	341	6198	1
Hylarii (S.) Vita -	II.	712	2800	1
Hylarionis (S.) Vita -	I.	393	635	25
- Passio -	II.	713	2800	1
Hyppododii (S.) Vita -	ib.	712	2802	1
Hwelberhti (S.) Vita -	ib.	713	3020	2
Ignatii (S.) Passio -	ib.	713	2802	1
Imperiali (Cardinalis) Vita, <i>Italica</i> -	III.	341	6198	1
Innocentii (III. Pape) Epistolæ - Bulla -	I.	441	788	1
- (VI.) Literæ -	II.	246	1808	33
- (XII. Cardinalis) Vita, <i>Italica</i> -	ib.	199	1757	12
J. Episcopi Hierosolymitanorum Epistola -	III.	341	6198	1
Jacobi (de Voragine) Legenda Sanctorum -	II.	187	1725	42
- - - - -	III.	49	3657	1
- (S.) Vita -	ib.	203	4775	1
- - - - -	II.	712	2800	1
- - - - -	ib.	712	2801	1
- - - - -	ib.	713	2801	1
Janara (Cardinalis) Vita, <i>Italica</i> -	III.	341	6198	1
Januarii (S.) Vita -	II.	713	2801	1
Januensis (Johannis) Legenda Sanctorum -	I.	33, 34	106	152, 157
Jesuits, Documents concerning Joachimi (Abbatis) Prophetie -	II.	572	2242	5-8
Johannis (Cardinalis) Literæ -	III.	32	3483	1
- (S. Alexandrini) Vita -	I.	441	788	3
- (XV. Pape) Epistola -	III.	103	4719	7
- (S.) Vita -	I.	32	103	1
- (S. Apostoli) Mira- cula et Assumptio -	II.	97	3028	1
- P.	II.	713	2802	1
- (S. Baptiste) Vita -	ib.	713	2802	1
- (S. Beverlacenfis) Vita -	I.	351	103	1
- (S. Elecmolynari) Vita -	ib.	1	2	1
- - - - -	III.	103	1699	3

Div. IV. BIOGRAPHICAL HISTORY.—(CHAP. II. *Ecclesiastical*.)—continued.

CHAP. II.— <i>Ecclesiastical Biography</i> .—continued.					CHAP. II.— <i>Ecclesiastical Biography</i> .—continued.				
	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Johannis (S. Ep̄i) Passio	II.	713	2802	1	Ludgeri (S.) Vita	II.	712	2800	I
— (S. Patriarchæ) Passio	ib.	ib.	ib.	1	Lupi (S.) Vita	ib.	713	2801	I
et Pauli (SS.) Vitæ	ib.	712	2801	I	Macharius (St.) Life of	I.	248	423	14
John (S. of Lycus) Life of	I.	249	423	31	—	II.	712	2800	I
Josaphat (S.) Vita	III.	98	3958	1	Magni (S.) Passio	ib.	713	2802	I
Joselyni (Johannis) Collectanea					Malchi (S.) Vita	III.	38	3530	4
de Vita Archiep̄iscoporum					—	ib.	220	4923	I
Cantuar̄ensium	I.	244	420	1	Maldacchini (Cardinalis) Vita,				
Jovite (S.) Vita	II.	712	2800	1	<i>Italice</i>	ib.	341	6198	1
Jude (S.) Passio	I.	391	614	14	Malmesburienfis (Willelmus):				
Julianæ (S.) Passio	II.	725	3020	3	<i>vide</i> Willelmum Malmef-				
— Vita	ib.	712	2800	1	burienfem, <i>infra</i>				
Juliani (S.) Vita	III.	88	3863	19	Mandalis (S.) Vita	II.	712	2801	I
—	ib.	712	2800	1	Manetis (S.) Passio	ib.	713	2802	I
—	ib.	713	2801	1	Marcelli (S.) Vita	ib.	713	2801	I
—	ib.	727	3043	19	Marcellini (S.) Passio	I.	391	624	28
Julii II. (Papæ) Breve	III.	20	3402	44	— Vita	II.	712	2800	I
— III. (Papæ) Literæ	ib.	202	5355	2	Marci (S.) Vita	ib.	ib.	ib.	I
— (S. Martyris) Passio	I.	198	322	4	Marsicotti (Cardinalis) Vita,				
Justi (Cant. Archiep̄i) Vita	ib.	31	105	1	<i>Italice</i>	III.	341	6198	I
— (S.) Vita	II.	713	2801	1	—	ib.	261	5347	I
Justine (S.) Passio	ib.	713	2802	1	Margaret (St.) Life of	II.	713	2801	I
Justini (S.) Vita	ib.	713	2801	1	Margaretæ (S.) Vita	III.	88	3863	18
Juveni Evangelica Historia	ib.	734	3093	1	—	ib.	260	5327	I
Kanlephi (Wille. Ep̄i Dunel-					—	ib.	41	3559	I
menfis) Vita	III.	211	4843	9	Maria Magdalena (S.) Vita de	ib.	196	4725	10
Karitis (S. Virginis) Passio	I.	197	322	1	Mariz (B. de Orgines) Vita	ib.	196	4725	10
Katerine (S.) Vita	II.	712	2800	1	— Magdalena (S.) Vita	I.	2	2	17
—	III.	95	3895	5	—	II.	712	2800	I
— (S. Alexandriæ) Vita	ib.	389	612	3	— (S. Egyptiacæ) Vita	ib.	713	2801	I
— (S. de Suecia) Legenda	ib.	389	612	3	—	ib.	712	2800	I
Katherine (St.) Life of	III.	256	5459	2	— (Sororis S. Theolæ) Vita	ib.	712	2800	I
— (St. of Senis) Epistles	ib.	31	3480	1	(Virginis) Vita	ib.	713	2801	I
— of <i>Italice</i>	ib.	31	3480	1	—	ib.	712	2800	I
Kellonitz (Cardinalis) Vita,	ib.	341	6198	1	Mariani et Jacobi (S. S.) Vitæ	ib.	572	2242	5
<i>Italice</i>	II.	712	2801	1	Marianna (Giovanni) Errors				
Kylliani et Sociorum (S. S.) Vitæ					in the Jesuits' Government				
Lambergh (Cardinalis) Vita,	III.	341	6198	1	Marillac (Charles, Archevêque	I.	125	285	16
<i>Italice</i>	II.	713	2801	1	de Vienne) Oration	III.	46	3597	27
Lamberti (S.) Vita	ib.	31	105	1	Marine (Virginis) Vita	II.	712	2800	I
Laurentii (Cant. Archiep̄i) Vita	I.	713	2801	1	Martiniani (S.) Vita	I.	2	2	18
— (S.) Vita	III.	88	3863	10	Marthe (S.) Vita	III.	46	3597	21
Lee (Bp̄i) Lives of Saints	I.	248, 249	423	9 et seq.	—	ib.	189	4999	8
Legenda Sanctorum	III.	4	3116	1	Martialis (Confessoris) Vita	II.	712	2801	I
—	ib.	39	3545	1	— (S.) Vita	ib.	727	3043	20
—	ib.	49	3657	1	Martine (S.) Vita	ib.	712	2801	I
Legenda varia, <i>Græce</i>	ib.	283	5636	1 et seq.	Martini (V.) Papæ Epistolæ	I.	450	826	7
Legende Narrationes variae	II.	651, 652	2316	1 et seq.	— Brief	ib.	237	416	3
Legend, of fundry Saints	ib.	657	2277	1 et seq.	— Balls	ib.	243	419	16—20
Leodegarii (S.) Passio	ib.	713	2802	1	— (S.) Vita	III.	712	2800	I
Leonardi (S.) Passio	ib.	ib.	ib.	1	—	II.	189	4999	I
Leonis I. (Papæ) Epistolæ	ib.	733	3074	1	— Vita et Miracula	ib.	235	4999	I
— X. (Papæ) Breve	III.	29	3462	45	— Passio	II.	713	2802	I
Leopi (S.) Vita	II.	712	2800	1	Martyrologia	ib.	721	2938	4
Levitæ (Johannis) Vita Gre-					—	ib.	722	2957	I
gorii Magni	I.	2	12	1	—	ib.	723	2987	I
Lindisfarne (Bisliops) Lives of	ib.	83	257	1	Materniani (Remorum Episco-	ib.	725	3019	4
Liobæ (S.) Passio	II.	713	2802	1	pi) Vita	I.	2	2	15
Longini (S.) Passio	ib.	ib.	ib.	1	Mathei (S. Apostoli) Vita	II.	713	2801	I
Longo-Campo (Willelmi de,					— (S.) Vita	ib.	712	2800	I
Elensis Episcopi) Literæ	I.	441	788	5	Matthie (S.) Vita	ib.	ib.	ib.	I
Luhentii (S.) Passio	II.	713	2802	1	Mauri (Abbatibus) Vita	III.	45	3597	2
Lucæ (S.) Passio	ib.	ib.	ib.	1	— (S. Abbatis) Vita	II.	713	2801	I
Lucardis (Abbatissæ in Baben-	ib.	184	1725	180	Maurici (S. et Sociorum) Vita	III.	45	3597	17
berche) Epistola					Maurini (Abbatibus) Vita				
Luci (Godefridi de, Ep̄i Win-	I.	441	788	5	Maximi (Archiep̄i Treverensis)	ib.	ib.	ib.	13
toniensis) Literæ	II.	713	2802	1	— Vita	I.	391	624	24
Lucie (S.) Passio	ib.	713	2801	1	— (S.) Passio	II.	712	2800	I
— Vita	ib.	712	2800	1	Maximini (S.) Vita				
Luciani (S.) Vita	I.	441	788	1	Mazarin (Cardinal) Lettres e	III.	47	3608	18
Lucii (III. Papæ) Epistolæ					— Memores de	ib.	157	4468	I
Ludewici (Abbatibus de Sancto					—				
Eucharis) Epistola	II.	188	1725	92	Pieces imprimées	ib.	ib.	ib.	16, 20
					contre lui				

DIV. IV. BIOGRAPHICAL HISTORY.—(CHAP. II. *Ecclesiastical*).—continued.CHAP. II.—*Ecclesiastical Biography*.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Medardi (S.) Vita	I.	391	624	33
Medici (Cardinalis) Vita, <i>Italice</i>	III.	341	6198	1
Meffridi (Prioris in Eberbach) Epistola	II.	189	1725	274
Mellini (Cardinalis) Vita, <i>Italice</i>	III.	341	6198	1
Melliti (Cant. Archiep.) Vita	I.	31	105	1
Memmia (S.) Vita	II.	713	2801	1
Mende (Evelque de) Information contre	III.	164	4494	1
Mennæ (S.) Passio	II.	713	2802	1
Menologi Anglo-Saxonici Fragmentum	I.	323	454	26
Mildrethæ (S.) Vita	III.	95	3908	1, 2
Montani (S.) Vita	II.	712	2800	1
Moriga (Cardinalis) Vita, <i>Italice</i>	III.	341	6198	1
Moses the Egyptian (Life of)	I.	248	423	17
Mutholæ (aliorumque S. S.) Vita	II.	712	2801	1
Narrationes Legendarie de Vitis Sanctorum	I.	330	405	16
Nathaniel (S.) Life of	ib.	248	423	15
Negroni (Cardinalis) Vita, <i>Italice</i>	III.	341	6198	1
Nerei (S.) Passio	I.	391	624	19, 22
Neri (Cardinalis) Vita, <i>Italice</i>	III.	341	6198	1
Nestoris (S.) Vita	II.	712	2800	1
Nicholai (Cardinalis) Literæ	I.	441	788	3
— (Epi) Passio	II.	713	2802	1
— (S.) Vita	ib.	712	2800	1
— (S. Episcopi) Vita	ib.	735	3097	1
Nigelli (Ricardi, Ep. Lond.) Literæ	I.	441	788	5
Noris (Cardinalis) Vita, <i>Italice</i>	III.	341	6198	1
Nouailles (Cardinalis) Vita, <i>Italice</i>	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Ostavi (Ostensis Cardinalis) Literæ	I.	441	788	3
Odilæ (S.) Passio	II.	713	2802	1
Odonis (Abbas de Bello) Literæ	I.	441	788	6
— (Sti) Vita	ib.	192	310	16
— (Sti) Vita	ib.	391	624	27
Omodei (Cardinalis) Vita, <i>Italice</i>	III.	341	6198	1
Orientis (S.) Vita	II.	712	2800	1
Orini (Cardinalis) Vita, <i>Italice</i>	III.	341	6198	1
Obernî (Mon. Cantuar.) Vita	I.	14	56	1
Oswaldi (S. Regis) Vita	III.	87	3846	4
— (S. Regis et Martyris) Vita	ib.	211	4843	4
Ottoboni (Cardinalis) Vita, <i>Italice</i>	ib.	341	6198	1
Pachimii (S.) Narratio Legendaria	I.	325	485	19
Pachomius (St.) Life of	ib.	248	423	20, 21
Pallavicini (Cardinalis) Vita, <i>Italice</i>	III.	341	6198	1
Panciatuchi (Cardinalis) Vita, <i>Italice</i>	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Panzerati (S.) Passio	I.	391	624	18
— Vita	II.	712	2800	1
Pansini (Cardinalis) Vita, <i>Italice</i>	III.	341	6198	1
Pantaleonis (S.) Vita	II.	713	2801	1
Paolucci (Cardinalis) Vita, <i>Italice</i>	III.	341	6198	1
Papacy, Correspondence, &c. relative to the Succession to,	I.	251—25	431	4 et seq.

CHAP. II.—*Ecclesiastical Biography*.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Paschalis (II.) Epistola, &c.	I.	392	633	12
Passio 10,000 Martyrum	III.	9	3203	1
Passionale, five Apostolorum et Evangelistarum Passio	II.	717	3043	1—15
Passionale, five Gesta Sanctorum	ib.	712	2800	1
Patris (S.) Vita	ib.	713	2801	1
Paterni (S.) Passio	ib.	713	2802	1
Paterniani (S.) Vita	ib.	712	2801	1
Paul the Monk (Life of)	I.	248	423	18
Paul (IV. Pope) Life of, <i>Italice</i>	II.	207	1763	1 et seq.
Paulæ (S.) Vita	III.	49	3641	1
Pauli (Heremite) Vita	II.	712	2800	1
—	III.	26	3476	2
—	ib.	220	4923	2
— (Papæ) Epistola	I.	392	633	6
— (III. Papæ) Epistola et Bullæ	III.	237	4994	59 et seq.
— (S.) Vita	ib.	262	5355	2, 6
— (S. Ep. Verdunensis) Vita	II.	712	2800	1
— (S. Narbon. Epi) Vita	III.	45	3507	5
— (S. primi Heremite) Vita	ib.	199	4099	14
Paulini (S.) Vita	I.	393	635	23
—	II.	712	2801	1
—	ib.	713	2801	1
Pelagie (S.) Passio	ib.	713	2802	1
— Vita	III.	95	3895	2
—	ib.	195	4719	6
Pelagii (S.) Passio	II.	713	2802	1
Peregrini (S.) Vita	ib.	712	2800	1
Perimini (S.) Passio	ib.	713	2802	1
Perpetua (S.) Vita	ib.	712	2800	1
Petri (Atrabatenfis Episcopi) Literæ	I.	441	788	5
— (B. de Murono) Vita	III.	264	5395	4
— (B. Martyris) Canonizatio	I.	16	64	6, 7
— Balsami (S.) Vita	II.	712	2800	1
— (Cardinalis) Literæ	I.	441	788	3
— (Epi) Passio	II.	713	2801	1
— (S.) Vita	ib.	712	2800	1
— (S. Exorciste) Passio	I.	391	624	28
— et Pauli (S. S.) Vita	II.	712	2801	1
Petronillæ (S.) Obitus	I.	391	624	21
Petrucii (Cardinalis) Vita, <i>Italice</i>	III.	341	6198	1
Philemonis (S.) Vita	II.	712	2800	1
Philæ (S.) Vita	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Philippi (Archiepiscopi Coloniensis) Epistola	ib.	188	1725	48
—	ib.	189	ib.	268
— (Comitis Flandrie) Epistola	ib.	188	1725	54
— (S.) Passio	ib.	713	2802	1
— Vita	ib.	712	2800	1
Piannon (S.) Life	I.	248	423	27
Pigmenii (S.) Vita	II.	712	2800	46
Pii II. Papæ Epistola	III.	255	5255	1, 4
Pionii (S.) Vita	II.	712	2800	1
Pior (S.) Life	I.	249	423	35
Poggii (Jo. Cardinalis) Literæ	III.	454	6689	89
Pole (Reginald, Cardinal) Letters of	I.	113	283	49
—	ib.	240	417	6, 7
—	III.	463	6689	42, 43
Polycarpi (S.) Vita	II.	712	2800	1
Pontiani (S.) Vita	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Popponis (Trev. Archiep.) Vita	III.	45	3597	15
Portocarrero (Cardinalis) Vita, <i>Italice</i>	ib.	341	6198	1
Possidonius (S.) Life	I.	249	423	32
Potentianæ (S.) Vita	II.	712	2800	1

CHAP. II.—*Ecclesiastical Biography*,—continued.

	Vol.	Page.	Col.	Art.
Potitii (S.) Vita	II.	712	2800	1
Praxedis (S.) Vita	ib.	713	2801	1
Praxidis (S.) Passio	I.	391	64	34
Primi et Feliciani (S. S.) Vita	I.	712	2801	1
Primiti (S.) Vita	ib.	713	2801	1
Procelli et Martiniani (S. S.) Vita	ib.	712	2801	1
Prothafi (S.) Passio	III.	221	4523	6
Prothafii (S.) Vita	II.	712	2801	1
Ptolomæus (S.) Life	I.	248	415	24
Quadragesima Martyrum Vitæ	II.	712	2800	1
Quadragesimi octo Martyrum Vita	ib.	712	2800	1
Quintini (S.) Passio	ib.	713	2801	1
Quiriaci (S.) Vita	ib.	712	2800	1
Quirici et Julitæ (S. S.) Vita	ib.	713	2801	1
Ralegandi (S.) Vita	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Ralegandi (S.) Vita	III.	341	6198	1
Reclusi (S.) Vita	I.	441	788	4
Remigii (S.) Vita	II.	713	2802	1
Ricchorii (S.) Vita	ib.	712	2800	1
Ricchevii (S.) Vita	III.	200	4761	35
Ricchevii (S.) Vita	I.	438	859	9, 10
— (Cardinalis) Testamentum Politicum	II.	733	1579	73
Ridel (Gaufridi, Episcopi Eliensis) Litteræ	I.	444	788	5
Rodolouch (Cardinalis) Vita, Italia	III.	341	61, 8	1
Rogatiani (S.) Vita	ib.	712	2800	1
Romani (S.) Passio	ib.	713	2801	1
Romanorum Pontificum Series	I.	394	633	1
Ruberti (S.) Vita	II.	712	2800	1
Rubino (Cardinalis) Vita, Italia	III.	341	61, 8	1
Rudolphi (Episcopi Leodicensis, Episcopi) Vita	II.	189	1, 25	36
Rufine (S.) Vita	III.	43	3597	26
— et Secundus (S. S.) Vita	II.	11	281	1
Ruini (Hilari, Episcopi) Vita	I.	734	354	1
Ruthicus (S.) Vie du	III.	142	41, 9	2
Sabinæ (S. Martyris) Vita et Passio	I.	197, 198	322	2, 3
— Vita	ib.	713	2801	1
Sabini (S.) Passio	ib.	713	2801	1
Sacchetti (Cardinalis) Vita, Italia	III.	341	6, 9, 5	1
Sacripanti (Cardinalis) Vita, Italia	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Saddeti (Jac. Card.) Litteræ, Saints and Martyrs (of England) Lists and Lives of	ib.	693	6, 9, 9	25
Salazar (Cardinalis) Vita, Italia	I.	74	229	10
Salvi (S. Albienis Ep.) Vita	III.	311	6198	1
Sampion (Abb. S. Eadmundi Cantuariensis) Litteræ	ib.	119	4699	11
— (Patriarch of Alexandria) Vita	III.	438	859	6
Sancorum Vita, per Hieronymum	ib.	119	4699	18
— per Ierusalem	ib.	119	4719	2
— variorum, Vita et Aulus	ib.	119	4719	20
— Aulus	ib.	119	4719	3—6
Santacroce (Cardinalis) Vita, Italia	III.	341	6198	1
Scapi (Father Paul) Letter of	I.	447	81	1
Saturnini (S.) Passio	II.	713	2801	1
Savina (S.) Vita	ib.	712	2801	1
Savini (S.) Vita	II.	712	2801	1

	Vol.	Page.	Col.	Art.
Savoy (Cardinal of) Letters of	II.	203	1760	27, 28, 33
Sebastiani (S.) Vita	ib.	205	1760	68
Secundus (S.) Vita	ib.	712	2801	I
Secfridi (Cicertrensis Episcopi) Lib. re	III.	46	3597	26
Sennis (Martyris) Passio	I.	441	788	5
Seraphie (S.) Vita	II.	735	3670	3
Seraphin, Life of	ib.	713	2801	I
Sereni (S.) Vita	I.	249	423	33.
Sergii et Bach (S.S.) Passio	II.	712	2801	I
Sermoneita (Cardinal) In- fructions	ib.	713	2801	I
Serrati (S.) Vita	ib.	298	1877	50
	III.	120	4228	16
	I.	394	4	23
Severi (S.) Passio	II.	712	2800	I
Severini (S.) Passio	ib.	713	2801	I
	ib.	ib.	ib.	I
Sigfridi (S.) Vita	ib.	712	2800	I
Sigfridi (S. Regis) Vita	ib.	725	3020	2
Sigismundi (S. Regis) Vita	III.	45	3597	9
Simeonis (Monachi) Vita	II.	712	2800	I
Simonis et Judæ (S.S.) Passio	II.	713	2802	I
Simphoriani (S.) Vita	ib.	713	2801	I
Simplicii (S.) Passio	ib.	713	2801	I
	ib.	725	3020	I
Sisinnii (S.) Vita	ib.	713	2801	I
Sixti et Sociorum (S.S.) Vita	ib.	712	2800	I
Solimanii (S.) Vita	ib.	713	2801	I
Sofia (Cardinalis) Vita, <i>Italice</i>	III.	341	6198	I
Sofia (Cardinalis) Vita, <i>Italice</i>	ib.	ib.	ib.	I
Solani (S. Vngari) Passio	I.	197	322	I
Sper, Fidei, Caritative (S.S.) Vita	II.	712	2801	I
Sperati (S. et Sociorum) Vita	ib.	713	2800	I
Sperelli (Cardinalis) Vita, <i>Italice</i>	III.	341	6198	I
Spinnola S. C. G. B. (Cardinalis) S. Vita, <i>Italice</i>	ib.	ib.	ib.	I
Spinnola S. B. (Cardinalis) S. Vita, <i>Italice</i>	ib.	ib.	ib.	I
Stephani (Martyris) Passio	II.	725	3020	I
(Pape) Epistola	I.	392	633	5
Stephanorum (S.S.) Vita	II.	713	2801	I
Steven (Sti. Life of)	I.	243	473	26
Stubs et Stobai (Thomas?) Chronica	ib.	34	180	6
Stuerbeni (S.) Vita	ib.	712	2800	I
Suabini (S.) Vita	ib.	713	2801	I
Sygalenz, Vita	III.	40	1527	28
Sylvestris (S. Pape) Passio	II.	713	2802	I
(S.) Vita	ib.	727	3043	19
Symonis (Monachi) Vita	II.	712	2800	I
Tancredi (S.) Vita	ib.	725	3097	4
Tarasi et Sociorum, Passio	ib.	713	2801	I
Tecle (S.) Vita	ib.	713	2801	I
Theagenis (S.) Vita	ib.	712	2800	I
Thele (B.) Vita	III.	189	154	2
Theobaldi (Olfenensis Cardinalis) Lib. re	I.	441	788	5
Theodardi (S. Epi) Vita	III.	180	284	12
Theodoli (S.) Passio	II.	391	624	12
(S.) Vita	II.	712	2801	I
Theodori (Cantuar. Archiepiscopi) Vita	I.	31	124	1
(S.) Passio	II.	713	2802	I
Theodori (S.) Vita	I.	45	157	1
Theodori (S.) Vita	II.	712	2801	I
Theodofie (S.) Martyrium	I.	391	624	12
(S.) Vita	I.	712	2801	I
Thomas (de Aquino) S. Vita	I.	47	916	1
(S. Apolloti) Passio	II.	713	2802	I

Div. IV. BIOGRAPHICAL HISTORY.—(CHAP. II. Ecclesiastical.)—continued.

CHAP. II.—*Ecclesiastical Biography.*—continued.

[illegible]CHAP. II.—*Ecclesiastical Biography*.—continued.

Wolfeys (Cardinal)	Letters (of cont.)	V.L.	1 st g.	Co ^d .	Art.
-	-	III.	357	248	1 et seq.
-	-	ib.	ib.	ib.	8
-	-	ib.	527	2185	1
-	-	ib.	750	625	1
Appointed Chancellor of					
England	-	I.	241	381	102
Impeachment of	-	ib.	181	267	42
Life and Death of	-	ib.	5	35	32
Inventory of his Furniture	-	ib.	451	448	5
do &c.	-	ib.	364	599	1
Miscellaneous Papers,					
&c. relative to him	+	ib.	221	381	102
-	-	ib.	390	0.0	1
-	-	ib.	565	1197	24
Pardon granted to him	+	ib.	121	1770	59
Ypoliti et Sociorum (S. S.)					
Vine	-	II.	713	2801	1

CHAP. III. GENEALOGIES.

SECT. I.—*English Genealogies and Pedigrees.*

(*Visitations of Herald's, vide under the different Counties ante, Div. III.*
Chap. II. Sect. I. §. 1. p. 271. et seq.)

Anglie Regum Linea	I.	374	465	1
" " Stemmata	ib.	356	588	42
" " " " " " " "	ib.	410	807	86
" " " " " " " "	ib.	015	743, 3	17, 18
Anglo-Saxonum Regum, Stem-	ib.	62	192	2
Apparatus Genealogicus Ang-	ib.	165	294	
licus				
Baronum Anglie Tabulae Ge-	III.	109	4229	8
nealogice	ib.	ib.	4030	214
England, Kings of, Genealogy	I.	481	674	1
from Alfred to Hen. III.	II.	38	1415	9
" " " " " " " "	ib.	480	2995	1
Familiarum variarum Genea-	ib.	565	2223	42, 43
logice Notæ				
Families, Collection of Sur-	I.	403	753	1, 2
names and Arms of				
Linea Genealogica ad Adamo	ib.	14	53	1
uicque Henricum VI.	II.	165	1632	1
" " " " " " " "	I.	544, 545	1155	1 et seq.
Nobility (Engl.) Pedigrees of	II.	470	2566	13
" " " " " " " "	I.	469	87	4, 5
" " " " " " " "	ib.	549	1052	1 et seq.
" " " " " " " "	ib.	552	1110	1 et seq.
" " " " " " " "	ib.	559	1140	2
" " " " " " " "	ib.	571	1162	4
" " " " " " " "	ib.	572	1196	34, 45
" " " " " " " "	ib.	578	1174	1 et seq.
" " " " " " " "	ib.	581	1191	1
" " " " " " " "	ib.	22	1393	3
" " " " " " " "	ib.	80	1500	1 et seq.
" " " " " " " "	ib.	117	1529	1 et seq.
" " " " " " " "	ib.	197	1754	2, 8, 16
" " " " " " " "	ib.	386	1984	3
" " " " " " " "	ib.	375	1995	3
" " " " " " " "	ib.	412	2400	1
" " " " " " " "	ib.	471	2548	1 et seq.
" " " " " " " "	ib.	480	2606	13
" " " " " " " "	ib.	532	2147	1
" " " " " " " "	ib.	537	2156	3 et seq.
" " " " " " " "	ib.	534	2189	1
" " " " " " " "	III.	297	5900	1 et seq.
" " " " " " " "				

SECT. I.—*English Genealogies*.—continued.

	Vol.	Page.	Col.	Art.
Pedigree, Collections of (cont.)	III	299	5805	1 et seq.
-	ib.	300	58 8	1
-	ib.	305	58 2	4 et seq.
-	ib.	320	5073	1
-	ib.	323	6082	6 et seq.
-	ib.	329	6134	1
-	ib.	333	6154	1
-	ib.	339	6180	1
-	ib.	340	6197	2
-	ib.	379	6588	1
Abbrooke (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	334	6164	1
Abclon (Fam.) Notes	I.	444	805	1
Abclon (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	334	6164	1
Abcon (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	334	6164	1
Adam (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	334	6164	1
Adams (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	334	6164	1
Agard Fam.' Defect	I.	522	1052	156
Albemarle (consum) Succello	II.	564	2223	1
Albney (Earls of Arundel) Pedigree	ib.	1.	25	1411
Albney (Fam.) Notes	I.	227	380	4
Alchorne (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	334	6 94	1
Alcock (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	334	6164	1
Aldeburgh (Fam.) Notes	I.	444	8 5	2
Alldisly (Fam.) Notes	II	334	2020	5
-	ib.	4 5	204	88
Aldrete (Fam.) Defect	I.	334	507	47
Aldrich (Fam.) Notes	II	469	218	10
Aldrich (Fam.) Notes	ib.	15	13 4	5
Aldrich (Fam.) Pedigree	I.	334	507	100
Aldford (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	334	6164	1
Alfretonia (Baronum ab) Stemma	II.	523	21 4	9
Alfrey (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	334	6164	1
Alington (Fam.) Defect and Notes	I.	227	380	5, 6
-	ib.	507	11 5	48
Allyn (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	334	6164	1
Allyne (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	334	6164	1
Alston (Fam.) Defect	I.	524	1110	201
Alldwyn (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	334	6164	1
Altman (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	334	6164	1
Altman (Fam.) Notes	I.	444	805	3
Altman (Fam.) Prosopia	I.	524	1196	87
Altra Ripa (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	334	6164	1
Amando Fam. de Stro. Notwde Amherst (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	I.	334	506	108
Anidas (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	334	6164	1
Anond (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	334	6164	1
Anoyas (Fam.) Notes	I.	334	6164	1
Anderslan (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	I.	444	805	4
Andrew (Fam.) Pedigree	III.	334	6164	1
Anslaby (Fam.) Notes	ib.	109	403	92
Anne (Fam.) Notes	I.	444	8 5	5
Annelley (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	444	805	7
-	III.	334	6164	1

	Vol	Page	Col	Art.
Apfelley (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	334	6164	1
Apleton (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	334	6164	1
Appleyard (Fam.) Notes	I	44+	865	6
Applcy (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	334	6164	1
Arden (Fam.) Descent	II.	552	2188	70
Ardenne (Fam.) Descent	I.	54	1110	200
Ardenne (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	334	6164	1
Arthingdon (<i>alias</i> Arthington, Fam.) Notes	I.	444	865	9
Argent (Fam.) D-fcent	ib.	237	300	5
Argentine (Fam.) P.d gree	ib.	52	1155	47
Arnold (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III	334	6164	1
Arlick (Reginald de) Pedigree	ib.	331	6148	16
Arthur (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	334	6164	1
Arthur (Regis Brit.) General	I.	63	200	6
Arundel (Comitum) Linea	III.	217	671	1
Arundel (Comitum) Sineura	I.	324	435	1
Arundel (Comitum) Historia	ib.	565	155	94
Arundel (Comitum) Successio	III.	410	444	1
ib.	I.	54	423	3
Afriburnham (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	334	6164	1
Ashfield (Fam. de) Note	I.	247	33	25
Ashford (Fam.) Descent	ib.	5	117	8
Ashton (Fam.) Pedigree	I.	53	1	203
ib. — Pedigree and Arms	III	34	54	215
Aike Fam	I.	444	805	8
Alkwith (Fam.) Notes	ib.	44+	805	10
Alpley (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	334	6164	1
Alley (Lord Ailly) Descent	II.	118	1529	74
ib. — (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	59	1450	10
ib. — Sineura	III.	334	6164	1
Alton (Fam.) Notes	I.	34	33	48, 81
ib.	II.	40	2038	20
Altherton (Fam.) Notes	I.	44	805	17
Atkins (Fam.) Descent	II.	15	133	11
Armull (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	334	6164	1
Atte-Kirk (Fam.) Pedigree	I.	447	810	5
Auwell (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	334	6164	1
Atwood (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	334	6164	1
Auwei (Fam.) Descent	II.	552	2188	9
Audeley (Fam.) Descent	ib.	592	2117	57
ib. — Notes	I.	37	114	32
Audley (Fam.) Notes	ib.	332	569	81
ib. — Pedigree	II.	400	2738	10
ib.	I.	617	1233	162
ib.	II.	118	1529	26
ib. — Pedigree and Arms	III.	334	6164	1
Aumary (Fam.) Pedigree	I.	334	6164	1
Aungers (Fam.) Notes	ib.	335	556	169
Aunguey (Fam.) Descent	II.	57	1394	162
Austen (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	334	6164	1
Austin (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	334	6164	1
Avenel (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	331	6140	26
Aylburiurum (Fam.) Sineura	II.	523	2734	13
Ayling (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	334	6164	1
Aylwin (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	334	6164	1
Aylworth (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	334	6164	1

DIV. IV. BIOGRAPHICAL HISTORY.—(CHAP. III. *Genealogies*).—continued.SECT. I.—*English Genealogies*.—continued.

	Vol.	Page.	Col.	Art.
Ayncourt (Dominorum de)	I.	565	1153	114
Stemma				
Ayncombe (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	334	6164	1
Batthorp (Fam.) Notes	I.	444	875	12
Bacon (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	449	814	12
Badellimere (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	332	576	107
Badger (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	334	6164	1
Badellimere (Fam.) Descend.	I.	522	1032	165
Badwelle (Fam.) Descend.	ib.	227	380	28
Bagot (Fam. de) Note	ib.	332	506	85
Baldon (<i>alias</i> Balcon Fam.) Notes	ib.	441	805	13
Baker (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	331	6164	1
Balcombe (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Baldwin (Fam.) Pedigree	I.	229	341	44
(Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	334	6164	1
Baldwyn (Fam.) Descend.	II.	505	2112	49
Bamburgh (Fam.) Notes	I.	414	835	14
Bamville (Fam.) Pedigree	I.	15	1364	27
Banister (Fam.) Notes	I.	414	805	15
Banckworth (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	334	6164	1
Banister (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	332	6153	1
Banke (of Quysley, Fam.) Notes	I.	414	805	16
Barclayorum (Fam.) Progenies	ib.	563	1164	21
Bard (<i>free</i> Bard, Fam.) Note	ib.	227	380	9
Bardwell (Fam.) Pedigree	I.	15	1411	41
Bardolle (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	334	6164	1
(Hugo.) Pedigree	ib.	326	6111	13
Bardolph (Dominorum) Stem.	I.	565	1155	117
Bardwell (Fam.) Descend.	ib.	471	907	3
Baret (Geo.) Pedigree	ib.	445	807	11
Barham (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	I.	334	6164	1
Barkefworth (Fam.) Notes	I.	444	815	17
Barkley (Thomas Lord) Issue of	ib.	102	276	1
Barkley (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	415	800	9
Barlee (Fam.) Notes	ib.	227	380	10, 11
Barlow (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	334	6164	1
Barne (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Barneby (Fam.) Notes	I.	444	805	18
Barnfield (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	334	6164	1
Barnes (Richard Bp. of Durham) Pedigree and Arms	I.	414	805	19
Barnham (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	334	6164	1
Barre (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	331	6168	16
Barret (Fam.) Pedigree	II.	33	1428	195, 196
(Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	334	6164	1
Bartlett (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Barton (Fam.) Descend.	I.	446	807	20
(Fam.) Notes	I.	414	805	21
(Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	I.	334	6164	1
Taskerville (Fam.) Pedigree	I.	15	1364	1
(Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	I.	15	1087	5
(Fam.) Pedigree	I.	15	6136	9
Baskett (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	I.	15	6164	1
Basset (Fam.) Descend.	I.	15	52	52
(Fam.) Genealogia	I.	15	215	65
(Fam.) Pedigree	I.	15	380	14, 18, 19,
(Fam.) Pedigree	I.	15	21, 23	

SECT. I.—*English Genealogies*.—continued.

	Vol.	Page.	Col.	Art.
Basset (Fam.) Note	I.	332	576	81
(Fam.) Notes and Evidences	II.	15	1303	4
(Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	426	2060	13, 21
(Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	35	1411	47, 48
(Fam.) Pedigree	III.	332	6132	1
Bassettorum (Familia) Note	I.	102	244	97
(Fam.) Stemma	II.	521	2134	15
Bate (Fam.) Notes	I.	444	205	21
(Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	334	6164	1
Bates (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Bath (Earls) Genealogies, &c.	ib.	328	6124	9
Batt (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	334	6164	1
Battle (Fam. de) Note	I.	227	380	10
Battyn (Fam.) Descend.	ib.	562	1153	1
B. vly (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	334	6164	1
Bayning (Viscount Bayning) Pedigree	II.	118	1529	72
Baxter (Fam.) Notes	I.	414	805	22
Beaumont (Fam. de) Note	ib.	332	506	91
(Dominorum) Stemma	ib.	565	1155	117
Beaumont (Vice-comes de) Linea	ib.	334	465	3
Beard (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	334	6164	1
Beardworth (Fam.) Pedigree	II.	414	2042	26
Beauchamp (Earls of Warwick) (Fam.) Descend.	I.	532	1067	40
(Fam.) Descend.	ib.	571	1132	112
(Fam.) Descend.	II.	11	1408	31
(Fam.) Descend.	ib.	33	ib.	134
(Fam.) Descend.	ib.	15	1111	41
(Fam.) Descend.	I.	332	506	81
(Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	591	1195	213
(Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	591	1195	66
(Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	617	1132	167, 169
(Fam.) Pedigree	II.	11	1408	54, 81, 82,
(Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	15	ib.	84
(Fam.) Pedigree	III.	334	143	16
(Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	11	6157	1
(Fam.) Pedigree	I.	408	807	41
(Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	563	806	28
Beauford (Fam.) Pedigree	I.	332	1408	34
Beaufort (Fam.) Descend.	II.	332	1155	133
Beaumont (Fam.) Descend.	ib.	619	1233	97, 103
(Fam.) Descend.	II.	35	1411	44
(Fam.) Descend.	ib.	571	2188	99
(Fam.) Descend.	III.	11	4041	2
(Fam.) Pedigree	I.	579	1174	103
(Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	334	6164	1
Beck (Fam.) Descend.	II.	332	1408	87
Beekham (Fam.) Descend.	ib.	45	1153	23
Beekwith (Fam.) Notes	I.	444	805	18
(Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	592	1130	17, 20
Bedon (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	334	6164	1
Bellard (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Bellard (Fam.) Descend.	I.	324	465	4
Bellard (Fam.) Descend.	II.	27	1394	147
Bellard (Fam.) Pedigree	III.	331	6148	22
Bellon (Fam.) Descend.	II.	475	234	61
(Fam.) Notes	I.	444	805	24
(Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	37	129	33
Bellay (Viscount) Linea	II.	415	1211	56
Bellon (Fam. de) Stemma	I.	103	204	3
Bellon (Fam. de) Note	ib.	228	370	25, 53
Belknap (Fam.) Pedigree	III.	333	6157	1
(Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	331	6164	1

DIV. IV. BIOGRAPHICAL HISTORY—(CHAP. III. *Genealogies*.)—continued.

SECT. I.— <i>English Genealogies</i> .—continued.					SECT. I.— <i>English Genealogies</i> .—continued.				
	Vol.	Page.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Page.	Cod.	Art.
Bellasis (Fam.) Notes	I.	444	805	25	Blaker (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	334	6164	I
Bellewe (Fam.) Descent	ib.	331	506	47	Blechingdon (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	I
Bellingham (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	334	6164	I	Blithe (Fam.) Notes	I.	444	805	33
Bello-Campo (Fam. de) Stemma	I.	563	1154	16	Blithefelde (Fam. de) Notes	ib.	334	506	85
Bellomonte (Earls of Leicester) Descent	II.	35	1411	34	Blount (Earl of Devonshire) Pedigree	II.	80	1500	22
— (Fam.) Notes	I.	227	380	4	— — — — —	ib.	81	ib.	47
— (Robert de) Stemma	ib.	446	807	106	— — — — —	I.	617	1233	178
— Pedigree	II.	570	1176	224	— — — — —	II.	118	1529	39
— (Roger de) Pedigree	III.	331	6148	5	— (Fam.) Descent	I.	521	1052	48
Bennet (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	334	6164	I	— Pedigree	ib.	445	806	58
Benihall (Fam.) Notes	I.	595	1166	164	Bladder (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	334	6164	I
Berkeley (Lord) Descent	ib.	537	1074	12	Blund (Fam.) Descent	II.	35	1411	40
Berkeley (Baronum de) Lines	ib.	334	405	5	Blundell (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	334	6164	I
Berkley <i>vel</i> Berkeley (Fam.) Genealogia	III.	233	4957	I	Bohun (Fam.) Descent	I.	228	380	28, 29
— — — — —	I.	286	1178	167	Bohun (Earls of Hereford) Pedigrees	II.	22	1393	I
— — — — —	ib.	616	1233	130	— (Fam.) Descent	ib.	573	2188	11
— Pedigree	ib.	35	1411	11	— Genealogia	III.	49	3648	30
— — — — —	ib.	59	1450	3	— Pedigree	ib.	331	6148	30
— — — — —	ib.	118	1529	29	— Stemma	I.	505	1155	89
— — — — —	ib.	636	2275	I	— (Simon) Pedigree	III.	326	6111	61
— Pedigree and Arms	III.	334	6164	I	Bointon (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	125	4198	63
— Stemma	I.	593	1166	42	Bokenham (Fam. de) Stemma	I.	228	380	35, 36
Berners (Fam.) Notes	III.	422	6832	47	Bold (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	334	6164	I
— Pedigree	II.	35	1411	27	Boleyn (Queen Anne) Pedigree	I.	523	1052	206
— (Lord) Genealogy	III.	331	6148	20	— Descent	II.	575	2222	80
Bertie (Fam.) Pedigree	I.	539	1074	154	— (Fam.) Pedigree	I.	593	1196	63
Bertie (Fam.) Pedigree	II.	445	807	10	— — — — —	ib.	615	1233	38
— — — — —	ib.	35	1411	17	— — — — —	II.	35	1411	4
— — — — —	ib.	118	1529	69	Bolney (Fam.) Descent	ib.	501	2218	18
Berwick (Fam.) Notes	I.	444	805	26	Bolton (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	334	6164	I
Besefley (Fam.) Notes	ib.	ib.	ib.	27	Bonckworth (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	I
Bette (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	334	6164	I	Bonner (Bp.) Pedigree	II.	46	1424	16
Boston (Fam.) Descent	I.	521	1052	57	Boorde (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	334	6164	I
Bethel (Fam.) Notes	ib.	444	805	28	Booth (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	331	6148	30
Bethell (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	334	6164	I	Boothby (Fam.) Notes and Pedigrees	ib.	90	3875	12
Bettifworth (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	I	Borde (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	334	6164	I
Bevill (Fam.) Notes concerning Arms	I.	586	1179	5, 19, 35	Borough (Fam.) Notes	I.	444	805	34
Beby (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	334	6164	I	— Pedigree	I.	445	806	51
Bickley (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	334	6164	I	Bosville (Jac. de) Pedigree	III.	325	6111	13
Bigod (Fam.) Descent	II.	552	2185	6	Bostock (Fam.) Descents	I.	228	380	9
— Genealogia	III.	49	3648	6	— — — — —	II.	475	2021	58, 60
— Notes	I.	444	805	29	— — — — —	ib.	ib.	ib.	13, 87
— Pedigree	ib.	592	1166	15	— Pedigree	I.	592	1196	6
— (Earls of Norfolk) Pedigrees	II.	24	1393	136	— — — — —	II.	595	2113	59, 73
Bikerstaffe (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	334	6164	I	Bostocke (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	397	2011	11, 30
Binge (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	I	— — — — —	ib.	426	2057	44
Birch (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	I	— — — — —	ib.	435	275	11
Birchenty <i>alias</i> Birly (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	I	— Pedigree and Arms	III.	331	6164	I
Baron (Fam.) Notes	I.	444	805	30	Boslok (Fam.) Notes and Arms	II.	139	ib.	44, 45
Bisfe (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	334	6164	I	— — — — —	ib.	ib.	ib.	54, 56
Bithop (Fam.) Notes	I.	444	805	32	— — — — —	ib.	ib.	ib.	79, 91, 94
— Pedigree and Arms	III.	334	6164	I	Bostoke (Maude de) Descent of (Fam.) Notes and Descents of	I.	37	ib.	24
Bishop (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	I	— — — — —	ib.	40	ib.	190, 194
Blackford (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	I	— — — — —	ib.	ib.	ib.	195, 198
Blackwell (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	I	— — — — —	ib.	75	245	62
					Bosville (<i>alias</i> Boswell) Notes	ib.	444	805	31
					Botels (Fam.) Stemma	ib.	505	1155	101, 119
					Boteller (Fam.) Pedigree	III.	333	6167	I
					Botreaux (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	331	6148	24, 25

SECT. I.—*English Genealogies.*—continued.

	Vol.	Page.	Col.	Art.
Botelet (Fam.) Pedigree	III.	331	6148	5
Boteourt (Fam. de) Note	I.	332	506	81
Bodville (Fam.) Descents	II.	15	1404	10
Bottler (Fam. de) Note	I.	332	506	81
Boucher (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	334	6164	1
Bouchier (Fam.) Pedigree	I.	616	1234	39
— (Lords Berners) Descents	II.	118	1522	15
—	I.	228	382	26
—	ib.	523	152	210
Bourgh (Lord Bourgh) Pedigree	II.	118	1522	45
Bourghievel Bourghievel (Fam.) Note	ib.	565	2223	28
— Pedigree	I.	445	506	23
—	I.	445	506	23
— (Fam.) Stemma	II.	545	2097	3
Lowen (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	334	6164	1
Bowett (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	334	6164	1
Bowie (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	II.	49	1431	5
Bowth (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	31	1000	34
Bowyer (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	307	1937	7
Boynnton (alias Bovington) Notes	III.	334	6164	1
Boys (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Boyle (Fam. de) Note	I.	332	506	81
Boxhall (Fam.) Pedigree	III.	334	6164	22
Brabanton (Fam.) Pedigree	I.	616	1234	60
Bradbridge (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	334	6164	1
Bradford (Fam.) Notes	I.	144	1000	36
Bradgates (Fam.) Genealogy and Notes of	II.	49	1431	5
Bradshaw (Fam.) Defcent (John) Defcent	ib.	31	1000	34
Braineftott (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	334	6164	1
Bramfield (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Braunk (Domus) Ducis Suffolc, Stemma	I.	355	588	15
— (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	445	807	32, 34
Brandon (Sir William) Defcent from	ib.	565	1155	122
Branfhe (Fam.) Notes	ib.	444	807	37
Braufte (Fam. de) Note	ib.	331	506	22
Bray (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	807	103
—	III.	334	6164	5
—	ib.	333	1234	1
— Pedigree and Arms	I.	500	1155	118
— Stemma	ib.	479	807	75
Braybroke (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	570	1155	107
— (Fam.) Stemma	ib.	593	1156	64
Braytrot (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	334	521	6
Brearton (Fam.) Notes	ib.	30	139	50
Breos (Lord Abergavenny) Defcent	II.	35	1411	31
Breerton (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	37	2011	16
Breerewood (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	475	2094	84
Brett (Fam.) Defcent	I.	521	052	54
— (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	334	6164	1
Brette (Fam.) Stemma	II.	523	2134	11
Brettergh (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	397	2011	33

SECT. I.—*English Genealogies.*—continued.

	Vol.	Page.	Col.	Art.
Bridger (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	334	614	1
Bridges (Lords Chandos) Notes	II.	415	212	17
Briere (Famille de la)	ib.	561	2218	63
Briere (Lord of Odcombe) Defunct	ib.	523	2134	8
Bridges (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	334	614	32
Brigham (Fam.) Notes	I.	44	855	38
Brinley (Fam.) Defunct	II.	505	2113	54
Brown (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	334	614	1
Brook (Fam.) Defunct	I.	331	519	16
Brookhall (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	331	614	1
Brook (Fam. Fe) Note	I.	331	519	81
Brocus (Fam.) Pedigree	III.	331	614	13
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	I.	471	621	55
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	445	857	6
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	74
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	63
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	86
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	92
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	146
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	170
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	26
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	51
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	55
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	59
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	63
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	67
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	71
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	75
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	79
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	83
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	87
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	91
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	95
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	99
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	103
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	107
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	111
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	115
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	119
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	123
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	127
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	131
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	135
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	139
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	143
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	147
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	151
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	155
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	159
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	163
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	167
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	171
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	175
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	179
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	183
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	187
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	191
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	195
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	199
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	203
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	207
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	211
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	215
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	219
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	223
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	227
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	231
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	235
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	239
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	243
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	247
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	251
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	255
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	259
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	263
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	267
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	271
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	275
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	279
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	283
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	287
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	291
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	295
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	299
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	303
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	307
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	311
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	315
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	319
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	323
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	327
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	331
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	335
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	339
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	343
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	347
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	351
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	355
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	359
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	363
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	367
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	371
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	375
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	379
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	383
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	387
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	391
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	395
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	399
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	403
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	407
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	411
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	415
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	419
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	423
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	427
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	431
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	435
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	439
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	443
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	447
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	451
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	455
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	459
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	463
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	467
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	471
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	475
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	479
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	483
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	487
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	491
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	495
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	499
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	503
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	507
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	511
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	515
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	519
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	523
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	527
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	531
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	535
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	539
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	543
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	547
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	551
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	555
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	559
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	563
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	567
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	571
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	575
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	579
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	583
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	587
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	591
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	595
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	599
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	603
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	607
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	611
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	615
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	619
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	623
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	627
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	631
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	635
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	639
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	643
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	647
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	651
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	655
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	659
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	663
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	667
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	671
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	675
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	679
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	683
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	687
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	691
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	695
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	699
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	703
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	707
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	711
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	715
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	719
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	723
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	727
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	731
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	735
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	739
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	743
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	747
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	751
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	755
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	759
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	763
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	767
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	771
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	775
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	779
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	783
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	787
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	791
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	795
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	799
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	803
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	807
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	811
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	815
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	819
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	823
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	827
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	831
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	835
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	839
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	843
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	847
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	851
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	855
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	859
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	863
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	867
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	871
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	875
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	879
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	883
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	887
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	891
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	895
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	899
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	903
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	907
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	911
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	915
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	919
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	923
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	927
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	931
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	935
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	939
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	943
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	947
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	951
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	955
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	959
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	963
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	967
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	971
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	975
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	979
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	983
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	987
Brook (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	857	991
Brook (F				

DIV. IV. BIOGRAPHICAL HISTORY.—(CHAP. III. Genealogies.)—continued.

SECT. I.—English Genealogies.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Col.	Art.
Bryan (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	334	6164	1
— (Sir Guy de) Pedigree	I.	440	807	93
Brydges (Fam.) Pedigree	II.	480	2296	10
Buckhart (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	334	6164	1
Buckland (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Buckton (Fam.) Notes	I.	444	805	41
Buffkin (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	334	6164	1
Bulkelegh (Fam.) Descent	I.	331	566	36
Bulkely (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	ib.	ib.	20
Bullen (Fam.) Pedigree	III.	333	6160	2
— (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	334	6164	1
Bulman (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Bulmer (Fam.) Descent	II.	552		73
— (Fam.) Notes	I.	444	805	42
Bunny (Fam.) Notes	ib.	ib.	ib.	43
Burchley (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	334	6164	1
Burder (Fam.) Notes	I.	444	805	44
Bures (Fam. de) Notes	ib.	334	560	81
Burg, or de Burgo (Fam.) Descent	II.	552	2183	8
Burges (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	334	6164	1
Burgh (Fam.) Notes	I.	444	805	45
— (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	616	1233	62
— (Fam. de) Stemma	II.	80	1500	10
Burghelier (Fam.) Notes	I.	444	805	49
Burgo (W. de, Earl of Ulster) Pedigree	III.	326	6111	56
Burnell (Fam.) Stemma	II.	552	2188	34
Burnell (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	334	6164	1
Burtille (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Burton (Fam.) Notes	I.	444	805	46
— Pedigree	ib.	617	1233	147
— Pedigree	III.	125	4190	104
Burton (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	332	6153	1
— Pedigree and Arms	ib.	334	6164	1
Burwashe (Fam.) Pedigree	II.	38	1417	24
— Pedigree	ib.	39	ib.	37
Busbridge (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	334	6164	1
Butler (Baron Warrington) Pedigree	I.	520	1052	16, 18
— (Fam.) Descents	II.	79	1499	87, 104
— Pedigree	III.	329	6150	1
— Pedigree and Arms	ib.	331	6148	22, 30
Byne (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	334	6164	1
Byrd (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Byron (Sir Robert) Pedigree	II.	398	2012	25
Bythe (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	334	6164	1
Cadurcorum (Familiarum) Stemmat	II.	523	2134	20
Childecot (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	334	6164	1
Colstone (Fam.) Pedigree	II.	102	1623	2, 7
Calthorpe (Fam. de) Collec- tanea super	I.	486	970	6
— Matches and De- scents of	ib.	563	1154	64
Calteft (Fam.) Stemma	II.	523	2134	10
Calveleys (Fam.) Descent	I.	40	139	193

SECT. I.—English Genealogies.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Col.	Art.
Calverley (Fam.) Notes	I.	444	805	47
Camdeni (Gulielmi) Collec- tanea var. de antiquitatib. familiarum Scitibus	ib.	485	963	1
Campion (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	334	6164	1
Candos (Will.) Pedigree	ib.	329	6139	10
Cantalupo (Fam.) Descent	II.	507	1500	4
Capel (Earl of Essex) Notes	ib.	415	2043	58
Capell (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	334	6164	1
Carell (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	334	6164	1
Carew (Fam.) Account of	ib.	334	6164	1
— Descent	I.	552	1174	29
— Notes and Pedigree	ib.	213	320	37-51
— Pedigree and Arms	III.	595	1174	151
Carey (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	334	6164	1
— Pedigree and Arms	ib.	334	6164	1
Carleton (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Carlisle (Earls) Genealogies, &c. of	ib.	328	6122	5
Carnaby (Fam.) Notes	II.	15	1263	3
Carr (Fam.) Pedigrees	I.	594	1196	124, 125
— Pedigree	ib.	ib.	ib.	120
Carr (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	334	6164	1
Carlsake (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Cary (Barons Hunston) Pe- digrees	I.	593	1196	73
— (Domus) Barum de Hunston, Stemma	ib.	355	588	20
— (Lord Hunston) Descent	ib.	445	807	48
— Pedigree	II.	118	1504	57
— Pedigree	I.	616	1233	50
— (Fam.) Notes	ib.	24, 25	1393	131, 192
Casneto (Roberti de) Genea- logia	I.	415	2443	59
Casly (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	167	291	92, 96
Castrell (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	334	6164	1
Castro Cary (Baronum de) Stemmat	II.	552	2188	39
Cassone (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	334	6164	1
Cateby (—) Pedigree	I.	322	1652	169
— (Fam.) Descent	ib.	553	1110	80
Catherall (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	523	2134	2
Carlme (Sir Rob.) Pedigree	ib.	579	1174	126
Catt (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	334	6164	1
Cave (Fam.) Pedigree	II.	56	1150	6
Cavendish (Fam.) Descent	ib.	15	363	1, 10
— Pedigree	ib.	118	1529	67
— Pedigree	I.	593	1154	33
— Pedigree	ib.	594	1156	77
Ocell (Domus) Stemma	II.	35	358	14
— (Fam.) Descent	II.	35	1211	44
— Pedigree	I.	445	809	44
— Pedigree	ib.	590	1174	205
— Pedigree	II.	617	1233	171
— Pedigree	II.	118	1529	61
Ceolwulphi (Regis) Genealogia	ib.	25	1263	146
Celtriaz (Comitum) Genealogia	ib.	679	2359	21
— Linca	I.	334	6164	6
— Stemma	ib.	595	1174	60
— Comitibus, Notationes de	ib.	37	139	8-10, 11
— Confabularium, Ge- nealogia	II.	260	1837	1
Chabor (Fam. de) Stemma	I.	228	350	57
Chaldecott (Fam.) Descents	ib.	545	1692	57

DIV. IV. BIOGRAPHICAL HISTORY.—(CHAP. III. *Genealogies*.)—continued.SECT. I.—*English Genealogies*.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Challenor (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	334	6164	1
Chamber (Fam.) de la Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Chamberlain (Fam.) Notes	I.	444	805	49
Chamberleyn (Sir J.) Pedigree	III.	345	6111	13
Chandler (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	334	6164	1
Chandos (Fam.) Pedigree	I.	570	1170	150
Chapman (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	334	6164	1
Charles (Fam.) Notes	I.	444	805	50
Charleton (Fam.) Notes	ib.	ib.	ib.	51
Defcients	ib.	521	152	50, 51
Chastelaine (Fam.) Pedigree	I.	332	6152	1
Chastel (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	334	6164	1
Chaufard (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	334	6164	1
Chaucer (Fam.) Pedigree	I.	332	566	114
Chauncy (Fam.) Defcients	II.	31	1408	34
Chaworth (Fam.) Genealogia et Note	ib.	522	2131	6, 19, 21
Cheney (Fam.) Defcients	ib.	33	1408	175
Cheney (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	33	1411	30
Cheney (Fam.) Pedigree	II.	113	1233	54
Cheney (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	334	6164	1
Chesnel, <i>frue</i> de Chesneto (Fam.) Stemma	II.	566	2223	86
Chester (Earls of) Defcients	ib.	16	1364	31
Chetwood (Fam.) Pedigree	III.	334	6164	1
Chetwynde (Fam.) Notes	I.	332	566	81
Chetwynde (Fam.) Notes	ib.	522	2131	176, 180
Chetwynde (Fam.) Notes	ib.	522	2131	210
Chetwynde (Fam.) Notes	ib.	522	2131	49
Chetwynde (Fam.) Notes	ib.	522	2131	52
Chetwynde (Fam.) Notes	ib.	522	2131	159
Chetwynde (Fam.) Notes	ib.	522	2131	175, 195
Chicheley (Fam.) Defcients	II.	34	1408	54, 56, 65
Chicheley (Fam.) Defcients	ib.	34	1408	212
Chichester (Fam.) Pedigree	I.	444	805	75
Chilton (Fam.) Pedigree	III.	334	6164	1
Cholmley (Fam.) Notes	I.	444	805	53
Chowne (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	334	6164	1
Church (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Clapham (Fam.) Defcients	II.	31	1408	42
Clapham (Fam.) Defcients	I.	444	805	56
Clare (Earls of Gloucester) Pedigree	ib.	616	1233	59
Clare (Fam.) Pedigree	II.	31	1408	22
Clare (Fam.) Pedigree	I.	565	1155	86
Clare (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	ib.	1196	156
Clare (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	ib.	ib.	102
Clarke (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	334	6164	1
Claveston (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Clerke (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1

SECT. I.—*English Genealogies*.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Clervaulx (Fam.) Notes	I.	444	805	54
Clervax (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	807	64
Clifford (Earl of Cumberland) Pedigree of	ib.	421	710	6, 7
(Fam.) Collections relative to	III.	325	6111	1
Defcients	II.	12	1251	4
Genealogical	III.	338	6177	1
Accounts of	I.	445	806	26
Pedigree	II.	446	807	66, 72
Pedigree	ib.	25	1393	130, 217
Pedigree	ib.	31	1408	34
Pedigree	ib.	117	1329	12
Clifton (Fam.) Pedigree	I.	594	1195	61
Clinton (Fam.) de Note	ib.	332	566	93
Clinton (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	445	809	16
Clinton et Say (Dominorum) Lines	II.	113	1329	21
Clouston (Fam.) Pedigree	I.	324	495	10
Cobb (Fam.) de Note	ib.	595	1154	39
Cobb (Fam.) de Note	ib.	395	639	24
Cobb (Fam.) de Note	ib.	105	204	4
Cobb (Fam.) de Note	ib.	395	639	27
Clynton (Earls of Lincoln) Defcients	ib.	522	2131	183
Clyve (Fam.) Pedigree	III.	332	6132	1
Cobb (Fam.) Pedigrees	I.	595	1195	180, 181
Cobb (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	I.	334	6164	1
Cobham (Fam.) Pedigree	I.	332	566	111
Cockayne (Fam.) Defcients	II.	397	2011	15, 18
Cockrell (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	334	6164	1
Codington (Fam.) Pedigrees	ib.	311	6148	30
Cokane (Fam.) Pedigree	I.	446	807	53
Colbrond (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	334	6164	1
Colbrook (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Coldham (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Collins (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Colpeper (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Colthurst (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Colville (Fam.) Notes	I.	444	805	55
Combe (Fam.) Genealogia	II.	162	1623	2
Comber (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	334	6164	1
Combridge (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Compton (Lord Compton) Pedigree	I.	616	1233	53
Compton (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	II.	118	1529	62
Coniers (Fam.) Notes	III.	334	6164	1
Coningby (Fam.) Pedigree	I.	444	805	57
Conquest (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	445	806	92
Constable (Fam.) Defcients	II.	523	1052	1
Constable (Fam.) Defcients	ib.	27	1394	138, 136
Constable (Fam.) Defcients	ib.	ib.	ib.	147
Constable (Fam.) Defcients	ib.	444	805	58
Constable (Fam.) Defcients	II.	520	2142	11
Constable (Fam.) Defcients	ib.	523	2142	57
Constable (Fam.) Defcients	I.	73	245	34
Constable (Fam.) Defcients	III.	120	1108	01, 110
Constable (Fam.) Defcients	ib.	ib.	ib.	123
Conyers (Fam.) Defcients	II.	27	1394	137, 141
Cook (Edw.) Stemma	III.	125	2193	132, 131
Cook (Edw.) Stemma	ib.	333	6160	3

Principal Matters.

397

DIV. IV. BIOGRAPHICAL HISTORY.—(CHAP. III. Genealogies.)—continued.

SECT. I.—English Genealogies.—continued.

	Vol.	Page.	Cod.	Art.
Cooke (Fam.) Descent	II.	35	1411	44
— Pedigree and Arms	III.	334	6104	1
Coolcy (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Cooper (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Cope (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Copley (Fam.) Notes	I.	444	805	59
Corbet (Fam.) Notes de	ib.	332	505	81
— Pedigree	ib.	370	1176	209
—	III.	334	6153	1
Corbett (Fam.) Descent	II.	595	2113	63
Cordell (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	334	6164	1
Cornwall (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Cornwallis (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Cornwall (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	331	6148	20
Cotgrave (Fam.) Pedigree	I.	228	380	58
Coton (Fam.) de Note	ib.	332	506	87
Cotton (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	807	85
—	III.	109	4031	100
—	ib.	331	6148	30
—	ib.	333	6160	9
— Pedigree and Arms	ib.	334	6164	1
Cottrell (Fam.) Pedigree	II.	15	1363	15
Cotty (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	334	6164	1
Courthorp (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	334	6164	1
Courtney (Fam.) Descent	II.	36	1412	51
— G. de la g. a.	I.	76	245	66
— Pedigree	ib.	575	1155	83
— Pedigree and Arms	III.	334	6164	1
— (Reg.) Pedigree	ib.	331	6148	5
— (Rob.) Pedigree	ib.	336	6111	13
— (Earls of Devon) Pedigree	I.	517	1042	47
—	III.	331	6148	5
Covell (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	334	6164	1
Coveft (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Cox (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Cradock (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Cranley (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Cranwell (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Crawley (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Crelis (Fam.) Pedigree	I.	332	506	106
Creswell (J.) Pedigree	III.	326	6113	3
Creswell (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	334	6164	1
Crew (Fam.) Pedigree	II.	475	2094	33, 81
Crispe (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	334	6164	1
Croe (Math.) Pedigree	ib.	336	6111	56
Croft (Fam.) Descent	II.	561	2218	15
Croft (Fam.) Pedigree	III.	333	6157	1
Croftier (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	331	6148	16
Cromer (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	334	6164	1
Cromwell (Lord) Pedigree	I.	616	1233	86
— (Lord Cromwell) Pedigree	II.	118	1520	47
— (Oliver) Descent	ib.	579	1176	238
— (Oliver) Pedigree	II.	226	1179	29
Crook (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	334	6164	1

SECT. I.—English Genealogies.—continued.

	Vol.	Page.	Cod.	Art.
Crowmer (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	335	6164	1
Crumwell (Dominorum) Linea	I.	344	465	7
Cruttenden (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	335	6164	1
Culpepper vel Culpeper (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	331	6148	30
— (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	335	6164	1
Cumber (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Cumberforde (Fam.) de Note	I.	332	505	89
Cumberland (Earls) Genealogies, &c. of	III.	328	6124	3
— See Clifford.				
Cumbria (Comitum) Linea	I.	324	465	8
Curlwes (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	335	6164	1
Dabernon (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	331	6148	16
D'Acres (Baronum) Linea	I.	334	465	9
— (Fam.) Descent	II.	35	1411	43
—	ib.	118	1520	73
— Pedigree and Arms	III.	335	6164	1
— (Lord Dacres) Pedigree	I.	617	1233	168
Dalmore (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	335	6164	1
Danby (Fam.) Notes	I.	444	805	61
— Pedigree	ib.	616	121	1, 5
Daniel (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	75	245	38
— Pedigree and Arms	III.	113	6164	1
Danvers (Fam.) Notes	ib.	109	4031	171
— Pedigree	I.	446	807	40
—	III.	331	6148	5
—	ib.	ib.	ib.	20
Dapp (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	335	6164	1
Darciorum (Familia) Narratio de	II.	34	1408	223
— Notre de	I.	75	245	42
— Stenmata et Note	ib.	228	380	61—64
Darcy (de Alton, Baronum) Linea	ib.	324	465	10
Darcy (Fam.) Notes	ib.	444	805	63
— Pedigree	ib.	445	806	40, 56
—	II.	12	1351	3
—	ib.	118	1520	40, 54
—	III.	125	41, 8	5
—	ib.	324	465	10
Darcy (Lord Darcy) Pedigree	I.	616	1233	7, 81
—	ib.	117	ib.	180
— (Richard Lord Flixbury) Descendants	ib.	521	1012	60
Darell (Fam.) Pedigree	II.	162	16, 3	7
Darellorum (Familia) Genealogia	ib.	80	1520	1
Darley (Fam.) Notes	I.	444	805	60
Dasset (Fam.) Pedigree	III.	331	6148	20
Daunay (Fam.) Notes	I.	444	805	62
Dauntsey (Fam.) Pedigree	II.	413	2042	19
Davenant (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	29	1398	5
Davenport (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	475	2094	37, 31, 77
Daventoile (Nic. de) Pedigree	III.	335	6164	11
Davies (Fam.) Pedigree	I.	332	505	107
—	III.	ib.	6153	1
Davy (Fam.) Pedigree	II.	15	1393	24
Dawney (Fam.) Notes	I.	444	805	62
Dawtre (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	335	6164	1
Decon (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Dec (Fam.) Pedigree	I.	445	807	25
Deering (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	335	6164	1

Div. IV. BIOGRAPHICAL HISTORY.—(CHAP. III. *Genealogies*.)—continued.SECT. I.—*English Genealogies*.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Deincourt (Fam.) Pedigree -	I.	522	1052	170
- - - - -	II.	35	1411	7
Delabere (Sir Rich.) Pedigree -	III.	329	6136	3
Delahay (Fam.) Notes -	I.	332	506	82
De la Launde (Fam.) Pedigree -	ib.	616	1233	133
De la Marche (Fam.) Descent -	II.	79	1499	77
De la Mare (Fam.) Descent -	I.	521	1052	60
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	69
De la Plaunche (Fam.) Pedigree -	III.	333	6157	1
De la Pole (Fam.) Pedigree -	I.	75	245	63
- - - - -	ib.	332	505	110
- - - - -	ib.	563	1154	23
- - - - -	ib.	616	1233	102
- - - - -	III.	331	6148	5, 20
- - - - -	ib.	333	6157	1
Delaval (Fam.) Pedigree -	ib.	109	4031	126 b.
Delaware (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms -	ib.	335	6164	1
Delves (Fam.) Notes -	I.	38	139	41
- - - Pedigree and Arms -	III.	335	6164	1
Dene (Ric. de.) Pedigree -	ib.	326	6113	3
Denne, Pedigree and Arms -	ib.	335	6164	1
Dennis (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms -	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Denny (Lord Denny) Pedigree -	II.	118	1529	68
Denzell (Fam. de) Profapia -	III.	20	3367	1
Derby (Comitum) Linea -	I.	324	465	11
- - - (Earls) Genealogies, &c. of -	III.	328	6124	12
Derham (Fam.) Pedigree -	II.	15	1263	7
Devenish, Pedigree & Arms -	III.	335	6164	1
Devereux (Robert) Profapia -	I.	187	305	13
- - - (Robert, Junr. Earl of Essex) Pedigrees of -	ib.	421	710	2-5
- - - (Fam.) Pedigrees -	ib.	445	806	17
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	807	14
- - - - -	ib.	593	1196	44
- - - - -	II.	35	1411	7
- - - - -	ib.	118	1529	20
- - - - -	ib.	480	2096	3
Devon (Earls of) <i>See</i> Blount and Courtney.				
- - - (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms -	III.	335	6164	1
Deward (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms -	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
D'Ewes (Familie) Stemma -	I.	165	294	5
- - - - -	ib.	395	639	25
D'Ewes (Fam.) Pedigree and Notes concerning -	ib.	229	381	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	230	ib.	48
D'Eweft (D. Simondul) Collection Genealogica -	ib.	165	294	1
Digby (Fam.) Pedigree -	ib.	447	810	4
- - - (Fam.) Notes, Pedigrees, &c. of -	II.	16	1364	13, 14,
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	15, 16,
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	17-23
Diggons (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms -	III.	335	6164	1
Dikelwell (Fam.) Pedigree -	ib.	331	6148	30
Dike (Fam.) Notes -	I.	505	1196	158
Dinant (or Dinham, vulgo Denham, Fam.) Pedigree -	ib.	75	245	64
Dingley (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms -	III.	335	6164	1
Dixwell (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms -	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Dobell (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms -	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Doewra (Fam.) Pedigree -	I.	592	1146	3
- - - - -	ib.	616	1233	115
- - - - -	II.	38	1417	21

SECT. I.—*English Genealogies*.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Dodd (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms -	III.	335	6164	1
Doddington, or Dorrington (Fam.) Pedigree -	I.	595	1196	174, 175,
Doily (Fam.) Descent -	ib.	331	506	46
Dokenfyld (Fam.) Pedigree -	II.	398	2012	18
Dolman (Fam.) Notes -	I.	444	805	64
Dorner (Earl of Carnarvan) -	II.	118	1529	71
- - - (Fam.) Pedigree -	I.	75	245	40
- - - Pedigree and Arms -	III.	335	6164	1
Dorset (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms -	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Dowel (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms -	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Downton (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms -	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
D'Oyley (Fam.) Stemma -	II.	506	2223	85
Draicot (Fam. de) Note -	III.	335	6164	1
Draycot (Fam.) Descent -	I.	332	506	81
Draycote (Fam.) Descent -	II.	504	2113	15
Drayton (Baronum de) Stemma -	I.	331	506	40
- - - Pedigree -	II.	323	2134	12
- - - Pedigree and Arms -	III.	331	6148	5
Drew (Fam.) Pedigree -	I.	594	1196	88
- - - Pedigree and Arms -	III.	335	6164	1
Drewry (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms -	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Dronsfield (Fam.) Descent -	II.	27	1394	132
Drury (Fam.) Genealogia -	I.	593	1154	40
- - - Pedigree and Arms -	III.	335	6164	1
Dubble (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms -	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Dudleici Generis Origines et Propagationes -	ib.	339	6182	1
Dudley (Baronum de) Linea -	I.	324	465	12
- - - (Viscount Lisle) Descent -	ib.	538	1074	74
- - - - -	ib.	539	ib.	157
Dudley (Fam.) Pedigree -	ib.	445	806	2, 22
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	807	12
- - - - -	II.	35	1411	7
- - - Pedigree and Arms -	III.	335	6164	1
Duffield (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms -	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Dumbell (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms -	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Dunke (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms -	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Dunmell (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms -	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Dunne (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms -	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Dunfcombe (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms -	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Dunfali (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms -	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Dunstanville (Fam.) Pedigree -	II.	38	1417	23
Dutton (Fam.) Descent -	I.	331	506	46, 47
- - - - -	II.	39	1417	44
- - - Pedigree -	ib.	475	2094	67
- - - - -	ib.	532	2149	6
- - - Pedigree and Arms -	III.	335	6164	1
- - - (Ralph, Lord Hatton) Pedigree -	I.	37	139	45, 46
Dymock (Fam.) Pedigree -	ib.	522	1052	173
- - - Descent -	ib.	616	1233	96
Dynham (Fam.) Pedigree -	ib.	446	807	103
Earsfield (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms -	III.	335	6164	1
East (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms -	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Eaton (Fam.) Pedigree -	II.	397	2011	28
- - - - -	ib.	364	2012	17
- - - - -	ib.	531	1115	45

Div. IV. BIOGRAPHICAL HISTORY.—(CHAP. III. *Genealogies*.)—continued.SECT. I.—*English Genealogies*.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Edmonds (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	335	6164	1
Edward III. Pedigree	ib.	331	6148	30
— IV. Defcent	II.	22	1393	19
— VI. Defcent	ib.	ib.	ib.	24
Edwards (Fam.) Pedigree	III.	332	6153	1
— Pedigree and Arms	ib.	335	6164	1
Egerton (Fam.) Pedigree	II.	392	2006	4
—	ib.	475	2094	32
—	ib.	505	2113	69
—	ib.	543	2135	26, 27
Egtesfield (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	335	6164	1
Egmon (conte du Lancastre) Genealogie	II.	246	1808	13
Ellock (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	335	6164	1
Elfred (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Elizabeth (Queen) Defcent	II.	22	1393	26
Eliear (Fam.) Pedigree	III.	125	4198	84
Elliott (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	335	6164	1
Ellis (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	109	4031	164
Elmes (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	335	6164	1
Elton (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Elthob (Eliz.) Defcent	II.	29	1397	19
Engaine (Fam.) Defcent	I.	523	1052	210
— Genealogy	ib.	229	381	24
— Pedigree and Arms	III.	335	6164	1
Engayne (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	331	6148	25
—	ib.	33	1408	140
Engelham (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	335	6164	1
Englefield (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	109	4031	208 b.
Erdeswicke (Fam.) Defcent	I.	230	381	84
— Pedigree	III.	110	4031	220
— (Sampton) Pedigree	I.	522	1052	153
Erley (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	335	6164	1
Eraley (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Ellex (Earls) Genealogies, &c. of	ib.	328	6124	13
— (Fam.) Note	I.	615	1233	34
— Pedigree and Arms	III.	335	6164	1
— et Bathoniae Comitum Linea	I.	324	465	13
Elton (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	335	6164	1
Eltheldred (K.) Pedigree	ib.	331	6148	30
Elton (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	335	6164	1
Euers (Baronum de) Linea	I.	324	465	14
Eure (Fam.) Notes	ib.	444	805	66
— Sienna	II.	80	1500	9
— (Lord Eure) Pedigree	I.	616	1329	48
— (Ralph, Lord) Defcent	III.	125	4198	27—30
Evans (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	335	6164	1
Everard (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Everdon (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Everingham (Fam.) Notes	I.	444	805	65
— Pedigree	II.	543	2135	25
Ewersfield (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	335	6164	1
Extraneorum (Fam.) Stemma	II.	552	2188	49
Eynes (Fam.) Pedigree	III.	332	6153	1

SECT. I.—*English Genealogies*.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Fadis (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	335	6164	1
Fairfax (Fam.) Pedigree	II.	397	2012	10
— (Sir Tho.) Descendants	I.	521	1052	77
— (Thomas, Lord) Pedigree	II.	547	2156	4
Falconer (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	335	6164	1
Falcunburge (Fam.) Notes	I.	444	805	67
Faringdon (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	335	6164	1
Farington (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Farewell (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Fauconberg (Joh. de) Pedigree	ib.	326	6111	13
Feurne (Fam.) Pedigree	I.	570	1179	222
Felding (Fam.) Pedigree	III.	331	6148	30
Fenys (Barons Duce) Pedigree	I.	445	806	7
Feris (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	335	6164	1
Fermor (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Ferne (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Fernefold (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Ferraris (Fam. de) Note	I.	332	506	81
—	II.	246	1808	11
Ferrars (Earls of Derby) Pedigree	ib.	80	1500	32
— (Fam. de) Propapia	III.	333	6160	5
Ferrers (Fam.) Collectanea de Defcents	ib.	103	4000	1 et seq.
—	I.	537	1074	2
—	ib.	539	ib.	171
—	II.	35	1411	43
—	I.	332	506	112
—	II.	414	2043	15
—	III.	331	6148	2, 5, 10
Fielding (W. Earl of Denbigh) Pedigree	ib.	244	1962	1
— (Fam.) Defcents	II.	ib.	ib.	2
Fiennes (Fam.) Collections relative to	I.	582	1178	1 et seq.
— Notes	II.	261	1835	1
— Pedigree	ib.	31	1408	37
—	ib.	35	1411	7, 42
—	ib.	80	1500	19
—	ib.	118	1529	31
Finch (Fam.) Genealogical History of	I.	300	5811	1
— Pedigree and Arms	ib.	335	6164	1
Fincham (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Fines (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Fisher (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Fitch (Fam.) Pedigree	II.	29	1398	2
Fiton (Fam.) Pedigree	III.	331	6148	5
Fitz (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	335	6164	1
Fitz-Alan (Fam.) Defcent	I.	520	1052	14
—	ib.	523	ib.	219
—	II.	16	1364	29
—	ib.	35	1411	13, 28
—	ib.	552, 553	2188	1, 98
— Pedigree	I.	446	807	39
—	II.	480	2046	3
Fitz-Alured (Fam.) Defcent	I.	331	576	47
Fitz-Bernard (Fam.) Defcent	ib.	522	1052	105
Fitz-Gerald (Fam.) Pedigree	II.	12	1351	2
Fitz-Hamon (Fam.) Genealogia	I.	77	245	67
Fitz-Herbert (Fam.) Defcent	II.	564	2113	13
—	ib.	561	2218	19

DIV. IV. BIOGRAPHICAL HISTORY.—(CHAP. III. *Genealogies*.)—continued.SECT. I.—*English Genealogies*.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Fitz-Hugh (Fam.) Descent	II.	27	1394	137
— (Georgii Domini)	ib.	35	1411	7
— (Lord) Descent	I.	565	1165	116
Fitz-Martin (Fam. de) Note	ib.	539	1074	156
Fitz-Meldreth (Robert, Lord Raby) Descent	ib.	255	381	2
Fitz-Niels (Fam.) Descent	ib.	75	245	39
— (Fam.) Descent	I.	24	134	137
Fitz-Randall (Fam.) Descent	I.	552	1188	5
Fitz-Vrian (Fam.) Descent	ib.	551	1052	92
Fitz-Walter (Fam.) Descent	II.	35	1411	34
Fitz-Waryn (Dominorum)	I.	565	1155	122, 123
— (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	445	807	35
— (Lord) Genealogy	ib.	591	1196	35
Fitz-William (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	539	1074	156
Fitz-Williams (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	445, 446	807	156, 157
— (Fam.) Descent	ib.	522	1052	135
— (Fam.) Descent	ib.	616	1233	40
— (Fam.) Descent	II.	27	1394	153
— (Fam.) Descent	ib.	27	1411	145, 148
— (Fam.) Descent	ib.	35	1412	44
— (Fam.) Descent	ib.	35	1412	2
— (Fam.) Pedigree	III.	332	6148	51
Fletcher (Fam.) Descent	I.	524	1052	277, 281
— (Fam.) Descent	ib.	ib.	ib.	290, 291
Fletwood (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	335	6164	1
Floud (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Foliot (Fam. de) Note	I.	312	596	81
— (Will.) Pedigree	III.	326	6111	13
Ford (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	315	6164	1
Fornoux (Fam.) Descent	I.	445	807	36
Forster (Fam.) Descent	II.	81	150	48
— (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	335	6164	1
Fortescue (Fam.) Descent	II.	36	1412	6
Fouard (Fam.) Notes	I.	414	805	68
Foster (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	335	6164	1
Foulchurst (Fam.) Descent	II.	505	1113	38
Fowler (Fam.) Pedigree	III.	331	6148	19
Foulke (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	315	6164	1
Fowkes (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Fowle (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Fowler (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	331	6148	30
— (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	335	6164	1
Franceys (Fam.) Genealogia	ib.	334	6160	10
Franch (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	330	6164	1
Freebody (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
French (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Fretcheville vel Fretchevill (Fam.) Evidences	ib.	574	7535	1
— (Fam.) Descent	II.	81	150	72
— (Fam. de) Genealogia	III.	21	3375	24
— (Fam. de) super	ib.	ib.	ib.	1 et seq.
Freyte (Fam. de) Note	I.	334	756	81
— (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	807	104
Frye (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	335	6164	1
Fuller (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1

SECT. I.—*English Genealogies*.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Fulwer (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	335	6164	1
Furnival (Fam.) Descent	II.	591	2218	33
— (Fam.) Genealogical Account of	III.	333	6158	1
Fussell (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	331	6148	16, 23
Fynche (Fam.) Descent	I.	503	1154	11
Fynes (Fam.) Descent	ib.	523	1052	259
— Pedigree and Arms	III.	335	6164	1
Gage (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Gamull (Fam.) Notes and Pedigrees	II.	409	2038	8, 34
— (Fam.) Descent	ib.	275	1154	1
— (Fam.) Descent	ib.	475	2094	71
Gardner (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	335	6164	1
Garton (Fam.) Descent	I.	75	245	41
— (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	335	6164	1
Garway (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Gascogne (Fam.) Descent	I.	595	1178	133—135
— (Fam.) Descent	ib.	ib.	ib.	137—140
— (Fam.) Descent	II.	27	1394	111
— (Fam.) Descent	I.	444	805	69
— (Fam.) Descent	ib.	519	1047	11
— (Fam.) Descent	ib.	521	1052	83, 105
Gafo (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	335	6164	1
Gate (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Gatere (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	331	6148	30
Gaunt (Earl of Lincoln) Descent	I.	616	1233	101
— (Steph. de) Pedigree	III.	326	6111	13
Geoffrey (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	335	6164	1
Gerard (Fam.) Pedigree	II.	475	2094	86
— (Fam.) Pedigree	III.	331	6148	20
Gering (Fam.) Descent	I.	562	1153	37
Gerrard (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	807	78
— Pedigree and Arms	III.	335	6164	1
Gervels (Fam.) Pedigree	I.	593	1196	45, 50
Gibbons (Fam.) Pedigree	III.	332	6153	1
Gilford (Earl of Brunsford) Fam. Genealogia	I.	76	245	69
— (Fam.) Pedigree	III.	109	4031	130
— (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	329	6136	1
— (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	331	6148	5, 16
— (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	335	6164	1
Gilbert (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Gilmin (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Glanville (Fam.) Descent	I.	616	1233	121
— (Fam.) Descent	II.	35	1411	39
Glind (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	335	6164	1
Gobion (Fam.) Descent	ib.	552	1188	56
Gobion (Hugo) Pedigree	III.	325	6111	59
Godive (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	335	6164	1
Godley (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Godman (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Godman (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Golding (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Goldsmith (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Goldwell (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Good (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1

SECT. I.—*English Genealogies.*—continued.SECT. I.—*English Genealogies.*—continued.CAT. HARL. VOL. IV.

Div. IV. BIOGRAPHICAL HISTORY.—(CHAP. III. *Genealogies.*)—continued.

SECT. I.— <i>English Genealogies.</i> —continued.					SECT. I.— <i>English Genealogies.</i> —continued.				
	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Hastings (Fam.) Pedigree	II.	25	1393	196	Hever (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	335	6164	I
— (cont.)	ib.	27	1394	139, 142	Heveringham (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	110	4031	239
—	ib.	36	1412	12	Hewingham (Fam. de) Stemma	I.	230	381	60
—	ib.	117	1529	14	Hewes (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	335	6164	I
Hatcher (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	335	6164	I	Hewett (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	I
Hatton (Fam.) Descent	I.	331	506	46, 47	Hewit (Fam.) Descent	II.	39	1417	69
— Notes concerning, and Pedigrees of	II.	475	2094	59	—	ib.	ib.	ib.	95
—	I.	37, 38, 39	139	14, 17	Hey (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	335	6164	I
—	ib.	40	ib.	21, 29, 48	Higgins (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	332	6153	I
—	ib.	ib.	ib.	95, 97, 99	— Pedigree and Arms	ib.	335	6164	I
—	ib.	ib.	ib.	124, 177	Higgenion (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	I
—	ib.	ib.	ib.	178—180	Higham (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	I
—	ib.	ib.	ib.	192, 201	Hill (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	I
—	ib.	594	1196	34, 95, 96	Hillierden (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	I
—	ib.	ib.	ib.	97, 98, 99	—	ib.	ib.	ib.	I
—	ib.	ib.	ib.	100—103	Hilles (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	I
—	II.	80	1500	12	—	I.	230	381	71
— (Sir Christopher) Pedigree	ib.	363	1976	2	Hinde (Sir John) Descendants	ib.	ib.	ib.	I
Havard (Fam.) Pedigrees	III.	111	4041	2	Hodgson (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	335	6164	I
—	ib.	128	4221	I	Holland (Fam.) Descent	II.	80	1500	7, 11, 34
Havell (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	335	6164	I	— Notes	ib.	81	ib.	45
Haverington (Fam.) Notæ	I.	471	902	48	—	ib.	505	2223	81
Haverham (Fam.) Pedigree	III.	333	6157	I	Holden (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	335	6164	I
Haward (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	335	6164	I	Holland (Duke of Exeter) Pedigree	I.	504	1196	125
Hawes (Fam.) Notes	I.	595	1196	105	— (Fam. de) Stemma	ib.	505	1155	91
Hayes (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	335	6164	I	— Pedigree	ib.	617	1233	164
Headen (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	I	—	II.	23	1393	26
Heath (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	I	—	ib.	475	2094	70
Helewys (Roger) Pedigree	ib.	ib.	ib.	I	—	ib.	505	2113	68
Hellibby (Fam.) Descent	I.	37	130	25	— Pedigree and Arms	III.	332	6153	I
Hemenhall (Fam.) Descent	ib.	228	380	28	—	ib.	335	6164	I
Hemerford (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	335	6164	I	Holman (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	I
Hendley (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	I	Holme (of Coddington) Arms	I.	37	139	19
Hensley (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	I	Holmes (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	335	6164	I
Henny VIII. Descent	II.	22	1533	15—17	Holt (Fam.) Descent	II.	39	1417	69
—	ib.	ib.	ib.	20, 24	—	ib.	ib.	ib.	95
Henshaw (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	335	6164	I	Hoo (Fam.) Notes and Pedigrees	I.	229	381	58, 42
Hendlowe (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	I	— Pedigree	II.	505	2113	40
Hepden (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	I	— Pedigree and Arms	III.	332	6148	22
Herbert (Earls of Pembroke) Descent	I.	538	1074	73	—	ib.	335	6164	I
— (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	471	907	3	Hook (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	I
—	ib.	445	809	19	Hooker (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	I
—	ib.	446	809	71	Hooper (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	I
—	ib.	593	1196	66	Hopkins (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	I
—	II.	118	1529	18	Hopton (Fam.) Descent	I.	521	1052	64
—	III.	331	6148	20	Hore (Fam.) de Notæ	ib.	332	505	81
—	ib.	332	6153	I	Horne (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	335	6164	I
Herebert (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	335	6164	I	Hoitham (Fam.) Pedigree	I.	593	1196	54
Hereford (Earls) Genealogies &c. of	ib.	328	6124	I	Houghton (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	335	6164	I
— (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	329	6136	11	Howard (Dukes of Norfolk) Pedigree	I.	616	1233	57, 53, 84
Heronville (Fam. de) Notæ	I.	332	506	92	— (Earls of Arundell)	ib.	538	1074	9, 81, 84
Hertford (Countess) Pedigree	II.	79	1499	88	— (Fam.) Descent and Notes of	ib.	229	381	34, 35
Hether (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	335	6164	I	— (Fam.) Descent	ib.	523	1052	210
Hevenyngham (Fam. de) Notæ	I.	394	639	19	— Pedigree	ib.	445	809	14, 34, 39
					—	ib.	507	ib.	28

DIV. IV. BIOGRAPHICAL HISTORY.—(CHAP. III. Genealogies.)—continued.

SECT. I.—English Genealogies.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Howard (Earls of Arundel) Pedigree	I.	446	807	79
- - - - -	II.	35	1411	2
- - - - -	ib.	117, 118	1539	4, 22, 65
— (Domus) Stemma	I.	355	538	22
- - - - -	ib.	395	1155	96
- - - - -	II.	25	1393	208
Howell (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	335	6164	1
Hudson (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Hulgreve (Fam.) Descent	I.	331	506	35
Hull (alias Hill, Fam.) Pedigree	II.	56	1450	2
- (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	475	2094	79
Humfrey (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	335	6164	1
Huncks (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Hungerford (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	331	6148	25
Huntinforde (Fam.) Notes	I.	ib.	506	45
Huntingdon (Earls) Genealogies, &c. of	III.	328	6124	10
Huntington (comitum) Linea	I.	324	405	16
Hupley (Fam.) Notes	ib.	38	139	51
Hurleston (Fam.) Notes	ib.	ib.	ib.	77
Hurley (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	335	6164	1
Huffly (Lord) Descent	I.	617	1233	156
— (Fam.) Pedigree	III.	332	6153	1
— Pedigree and Arms	ib.	335	6164	1
Hutton (Fam.) Notes	II.	201	1834	1
Hyde (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	335	6164	1
Hygate (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Infield (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Ingledue (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Ingletthorp (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	331	6148	5
Ingram (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	335	6164	1
Inkpenne (Fam.) Descent	I.	538	1074	106
- - - - -	ib.	553	1110	168
Iretone (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	335	6164	1
Ivancke (Fam.) Pedigree	I.	595	1196	171
Itcley (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	335	6164	1
Ilfede (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Irchingham (Sir Rob.) Notes	II.	15	1364	9
James (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	335	6164	1
Jeffray (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Jeffery (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Jenny (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
John of Gaunt (Pedigree)	I.	445	807	2
Jones (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	335	6164	1
Joffelyn (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Jude (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Kantze (comitum) Linea	I.	324	405	1
Kaynes (Fam. de) Notæ	ib.	229	381	45
— Pedigree	ib.	332	506	106
— Stemma	II.	523	2134	14
Keene (Fam.) Pedigree	I.	229	381	44
Kellaway (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	335	6164	1

SECT. I.—English Genealogies.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Kempe (Fam.) Descent	I.	563	1154	18, 19,
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	28, 41
— Pedigree and Arms	III.	335	6164	1
Kemys (Fam.) Pedigree	II.	523	2135	28
Kent (Earls) Genealogies, &c. of	III.	328	6124	6
Kerdiffe (Fam.) Notes	II.	332	506	82
Keyfer (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	335	6164	1
Kildariz (comitum) Linea	I.	324	405	18
Killegrew (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	335	6164	1
Kilpec (Hugo de) Pedigree	ib.	329	6137	4
Kirton (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	335	6164	1
Kitchinham (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Knight (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Knightley (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	109	4031	101
- - - - -	ib.	331	6148	20
— Pedigree and Arms	ib.	335	6164	1
Knollis (Domus) Stemma	I.	355	588	21
Knottesford (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	335	6164	1
Knyvetorum (Fam. de) Notæ	I.	227	380	18
- - - - -	ib.	228	ib.	53
Knyvet (Fam.) Pedigree	II.	35	1411	46
Knyvet (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	118	1529	66
Lacy (Earl of Lincoln) Notes of	I.	37	139	28
— (Earls of Lincoln) Pedigree	ib.	331	506	17, 81
— (Fam.) Descents	II.	24	1393	120, 140
— (Fam.) Genealogia	I.	565	1155	92
- - - - -	II.	260	1830	1
— Notes and Descent, Pedigrees	I.	446	807	97, 98
- - - - -	ib.	616	1333	62
- - - - -	II.	427	2060	44, 46
- - - - -	ib.	397	2011	10
- - - - -	ib.	475	2094	69
- - - - -	ib.	503	2113	67
- - - - -	ib.	552	2188	22
Lalham (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	335	6164	1
Lancastrie (Comitum) Genealogia	II.	246	1808	12
- - - - -	ib.	676	2386	18—20
— Stemma	I.	565	1155	88
Lance (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	335	6164	1
Lane (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Langham (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
— Stemma	II.	81	1500	50
Langley (Fam.) Pedigree	III.	332	6153	1
Langton (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	335	6164	1
Langworth (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Laning (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Lafcelles (Fam.) Descent	II.	552	2188	69
Lalher (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	335	6164	1
Latham (Fam.) Pedigree	II.	16	1364	28
Latham (Fam.) Descent	ib.	367	1387	8
Lathimer (Fam.) Pedigree	III.	331	6148	16
Lattymmer (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	335	6164	1
Lattymmer (Fam.) Pedigree	I.	522	1052	195
Launda (Fam. de) Notæ	ib.	332	506	81
Lawrance (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	335	6164	1

DIV. IV. BIOGRAPHICAL HISTORY.—(CHAP. III. *Genealogies.*)—continued.

SECT. I.—English Genealogies.—continued.

SECT. I.—English Genealogies.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Lawfon (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	335	6164	1	Lofstock (Fam.) Pedigree	I.	332	506	104
Leatfawiche, <i>vel</i> Leftwich (Fam.) Defcent	II.	397	2011	20	Loundres, five de Londonii (Familie) Stemma	II.	523	2134	7
Leake (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	335	6164	1	Lovayne (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	335	6164	1
Leaver (Fam.) Defcent	I.	543	1053	205	Love (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Leder (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	335	6164	1	Lovekin (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Lee (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	332	6163	1	Lovelace (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Leech (Fam.) Pedigree	II.	335	6164	1	Lovell (Fam.) Defcent	II.	532	2188	13
Legat (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	335	6164	40	Notes	ib.	ib.	ib.	99
Legu (Fam.) Note	I.	332	506	8	(Pedigree)	I.	505	2021	21
Legat (Fam.) Pedigree	II.	335	6164	3	Notes	II.	335	6164	1
Legg (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	335	6164	1	Notes	III.	335	6164	1
Legge (Fam.) Defcent	I.	524	1053	27	Notes	III.	335	6164	1
Legh (Fam.) Notes	II.	524	2145	10 et seq.	Notes	III.	335	6164	1
Legh (Fam.) Defcent	I.	331	505	35	Notes	III.	335	6164	1
Leicester (Earls) Genealogies, &c.	III.	335	6164	1	Notes	III.	335	6164	1
Leicesterium Comitum Genealogia	I.	84	258	16	Notes	III.	335	6164	1
Leicestrine (Comitum) Linea	ib.	335	6164	36	Notes	III.	335	6164	1
Leigh (Fam.) Notes	II.	415	2041	61	Notes	III.	335	6164	1
Leigh (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	415	2041	48-50	Notes	III.	335	6164	1
Leigh (Sir Peter) Pedigree	I.	39	100	128	Notes	III.	335	6164	1
Leiham (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	335	6164	1	Notes	III.	335	6164	1
Leitch (Fam.) de Genealogia	I.	440	807	112	Notes	III.	335	6164	1
Leofric (Earl of Mercia) Defcendans	ib.	210	351	81	Notes	III.	335	6164	1
Leftwich (Fam.) Notes	II.	331	506	31	Notes	III.	335	6164	1
Leuknor (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	335	6164	1	Notes	III.	335	6164	1
Le Ve (Fam.) Defcent	I.	502	1533	39	Notes	III.	335	6164	1
Leventhorpe (Fam.) de Note	ib.	332	505	92	Notes	III.	335	6164	1
Leveson (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	541	1077	16, 17	Notes	III.	335	6164	1
Levitt (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	335	6164	1	Notes	III.	335	6164	1
Lexington (Fam.) Pedigree	II.	523	2135	25	Notes	III.	335	6164	1
Leyseller (Earls of) Genealogy	I.	331	509	175	Notes	III.	335	6164	1
Leysell (Fam.) Notes	II.	437	2074	15	Notes	III.	335	6164	1
Lizing (Fam.) Notes	I.	50	1239	43	Notes	III.	335	6164	1
Lilly (Fam.) Defcent	II.	50	1239	8	Notes	III.	335	6164	1
Linsford (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	335	6164	1	Notes	III.	335	6164	1
Linscoln (Earls) Genealogies, &c.	ib.	338	6124	8	Notes	III.	335	6164	1
Linscoline (Comitum) Linea	I.	334	505	20	Notes	III.	335	6164	1
Linsley (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	75	212	30	Notes	III.	335	6164	1
Linsley (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	335	6164	1	Notes	III.	335	6164	1
Lisle (Fam.) Pedigree	I.	416	807	77	Notes	III.	335	6164	1
Lisler (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	335	6164	1	Notes	III.	335	6164	1
Littleboys (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1	Notes	III.	335	6164	1
Litton (Fam.) Genealogical History of	ib.	330	5314	1	Notes	III.	335	6164	1
Litton (Fam.) Pedigree	II.	331	1105	174	Notes	III.	335	6164	1
Litton (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	335	6164	1	Notes	III.	335	6164	1
Livre des fize de Roiz d'Angleterre, France, &c.	ib.	1			Notes	III.	335	6164	1
Lisboyle (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	142	4408	1	Notes	III.	335	6164	1
Lisboyle (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	335	6164	1	Notes	III.	335	6164	1
Lisboyle (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1	Notes	III.	335	6164	1
Lisboyle (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	335	6164	1	Notes	III.	335	6164	1
Lisboyle (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	335	6164	1	Notes	III.	335	6164	1
Lisboyle (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	335	6164	1	Notes	III.	335	6164	1
Lisboyle (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	335	6164	1	Notes	III.	335	6164	1
Lisboyle (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	335	6164	1	Notes	III.	335	6164	1
Lisboyle (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	335	6164	1	Notes	III.	335	6164	1
Lisboyle (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	335	6164	1	Notes	III.	335	6164	1
Lisboyle (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	335	6164	1	Notes	III.	335	6164	1
Lisboyle (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	335	6164	1	Notes	III.	335	6164	1
Lisboyle (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	335	6164	1	Notes	III.	335	6164	1
Lisboyle (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	335	6164	1	Notes	III.	335	6164	1
Lisboyle (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	335	6164	1	Notes	III.	335	6164	1
Lisboyle (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	335	6164	1	Notes	III.	335	6164	1
Lisboyle (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	335	6164	1	Notes	III.	335	6164	1
Lisboyle (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	335	6164	1	Notes	III.	335	6164	1
Lisboyle (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	335	6164	1	Notes	III.	335	6164	1
Lisboyle (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	335	6164	1	Notes	III.	335	6164	1
Lisboyle (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	335	6164	1	Notes	III.	335	6164	1
Lisboyle (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	335	6164	1	Notes	III.	335	6164	1
Lisboyle (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	335	6164	1	Notes	III.	335	6164	1
Lisboyle (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	335	6164	1	Notes	III.	335	6164	1
Lisboyle (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	335	6164	1	Notes	III.	335	6164	1
Lisboyle (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	335	6164	1	Notes	III.	335	6164	1
Lisboyle (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	335	6164	1	Notes	III.	335	6164	1
Lisboyle (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	335	6164	1	Notes	III.	335	6164	1
Lisboyle (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	335	6164	1	Notes	III.	335	6164	1
Lisboyle (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	335	6164	1	Notes	III.	335	6164	1
Lisboyle (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	335	6164	1	Notes	III.	335	6164	1
Lisboyle (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	335	6164	1	Notes	III.	335	6164	1
Lisboyle (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	335	6164	1	Notes	III.	335	6164	1
Lisboyle (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	335	6164	1	Notes	III.	335	6164	1
Lisboyle (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	335	6164	1	Notes	III.	335	6164	1
Lisboyle (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	335	6164	1	Notes	III.	335	6164	1
Lisboyle (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	335	6164	1	Notes	III.	335	6164	1
Lisboyle (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	335	6164	1	Notes	III.	335	6164	1
Lisboyle (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	335	6164	1	Notes	III.	335	6164	1
Lisboyle (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	335	6164	1	Notes	III.	335	6164	1
Lisboyle (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	335	6164	1</					

Div. IV. BIOGRAPHICAL HISTORY—(CHAP. III. Genealogies.)—continued.

SECT. L.—English Genealogies.—continued.					SECT. I.—English Genealogies.—continued.				
	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Manny (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	335	6164	1	Mitchell (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	336	6164	1
Manfell (Fam.) Defcent	II.	521	2218	29	Mickleborne (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Manton (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	522	2134	5	Middleton (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Manwaring (Fam.) Defcents	I.	38, 39	139	56, 121, 142	Mildmay (Fam.) Pedigree, &c.	I.	75	245	53-55
— Pedigree	II.	80	1500	6	— Defcent	II.	523	2134	24
Marbury (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	475	2294	66	Mill (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	336	6164	1
Marckwick (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	335	6164	1	Miller (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Margaret (Counts of Richmond) Defcents of	II.	22	1393	21, 25	Milles (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Margaret (Elize Henrieta VII.) Stemma Posterorum	I.	355	588	8	Mills (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Marishall (or Marshall, Fam.) Defcent	II.	552	2188	7	Minners (Fam.) Pedigree	I.	541	1077	15
Narkham (Fam.) Pedigree	I.	616	1233	73, 74	Minshulle (Fam.) Defcent	ib.	331	566	40
Marleburgh (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	336	6164	1	Misshull (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	336	6164	1
Marlet (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1	Mitford (Fam.) Defcent	II.	52	1438	3
Marmion (Fam. de) Note	I.	312	509	81	Miton (Fam.) Defcent	I.	554	1110	195, 216
— Defcent	II.	79	1450	86	Mockett (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	336	6164	1
— (Rob.) Pedigree	III.	324	6136	4	Modbury (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	331	6148	20
Marny (Fam.) Defcent	II.	39	1427	45	Mohun (Fam.) Defcent	II.	23	1393	99, 101
Marlhal (Wm. Earl of Pembroke) Pedigree	III.	331	6148	20	— Pedigree	I.	446	807	68
— Defcent	II.	35	1411	24	Molyneux (Wm.) Pedigree	II.	392	2006	3
— (Fam.) Pedigree	I.	449	807	53	— Defcent	ib.	435	2075	14
— Pedigree and Arms	III.	336	6164	1	Mompesson (Fam.) Defcent	I.	553	1110	121
Martin (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1	Monke (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	336	6164	1
McCall (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1	Montacute (Fam.) Pedigrees and Genealogical Notes	II.	21	1389	2
Mally (Fam.) Defcent	II.	445	20, 5	24	— (Sim. de) Pedigree	III.	326	6111	62
Matham (Fam.) Pedigree	III.	331	6148	16	Montagu (Fam.) Pedigree	I.	538	1074	14
Mathew (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	336	6164	1	Montague (Fam.) Pedigrees and Genealogical Notes	II.	21	1389	2
Mathews (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1	Monte-Acute (Vicecomitum) Linca	I.	324	465	24
Matravers (Fam.) Stemma	II.	515	2223	13	Montesle (Lords) Pedigree	ib.	617	1233	169
Mauleverer (Fam.) Defcent	ib.	27	1394	132	Monte-Alto (Fam.) Defcent	II.	552	2188	18
Maundit (Earl of Warwick) Defcent	ib.	39	1417	41	— (Simon) Pedigree	III.	325	6111	13
May (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	336	6164	1	Monte-Canilo (Fam.) Defcent	II.	552	2188	77
Maye (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1	Monteforti (Fam. de) Note	I.	332	506	81
Maynard (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1	Montfort (Fam.) Defcent	II.	552	2108	1
Meade (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1	— (Fam.) Pedigrees, &c. of	III.	305	5879	2
Medardo (Fam. de Sto.) Stem-mata et Genealogia	ib.	204	4783	1	— " " "	ib.	333	6157	1
Mellant (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	336	6164	1	Montgomery (Fam. de) History	ib.	300	5816	2
Melcher (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1	Montisfortis (Comitum) Linca	I.	324	465	22
Melhurie (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1	Moody (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	336	6164	1
Melward (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1	Moore (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Merbury (Fam.) Pedigree	I.	37, 39	132	3, 174	Morbred (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	336	ib.	1
Merres (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	336	6164	1	Mordant (Lord Mordant) Defcent	II.	118	1529	46
Merry (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1	Mordaunt (Fam.) Genealogical History of	III.	393	6767	1
Merton (Fam.) Defcent	II.	31	1408	34	— Pedigree	I.	445	866	50
Mesclines (Earl of Chester) Defcent	ib.	35	1411	25	— " " "	ib.	522	1052	194
Michelborne (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	336	6164	1	— " " "	ib.	616	1233	124
					— " " "	ib.	617	ib.	186
					— " " "	II.	24	1393	161
					More (Fam.) Genealogy	ib.	409	2038	37
					— Pedigree and Arms	III.	336	6164	1
					Morgan (Fam.) Pedigree	II.	523	2135	24
					— Pedigree and Arms	III.	336	6164	1
					Morle (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	169	4021	129
					Morley (Dominorum) Linca	I.	324	465	23

DIV. IV. BIOGRAPHICAL HISTORY.—(CHAP. III. *Genealogies*.)—continued.SECT. I.—*English Genealogies*.—continued.

	Vol.	Page.	Cod.	Art.
Morley (Fam.) Pedigree	I.	617	1233	169
— Pedigree and Arms	III.	336	6164	1
Morris (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Morteyn (Fam.) Notes	I.	230	381	55, 57
Mortimer (Comitum Marchie) Linea	ib.	324	465	21
— (Earl of March) Defcent	II.	35	1411	21
— (Fam.) Defcent	I.	445	807	99
— Pedigrees	II.	352	2188	59, 93
—	I.	445	807	22
—	ib.	537	1074	2, 3
—	ib.	616	1233	62
—	II.	80	1500	36
—	I.	332	506	81
Mortimere (Fam. de) Note	—	—	—	—
Morton (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	336	6164	1
Mortuo-mari (Fam. de) Note et Genealogie	I.	543	1087	8, 16
— Genealogie	III.	43	3648	1
Morville (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	336	6164	1
Morville (Fam.) Defcent	II.	553	2188	88
Mosely (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	—	—	—	—
Molyn (Fam.) Defcent	III.	336	6164	1
Moubay (Fam.) Pedigree	II.	435	2075	21, 22
—	I.	445	807	29
— (W. de) Defcent	ib.	565	1155	56
Moultho (Fam.) Defcent	II.	72	245	13
Mountague (Fam.) Defcent	II.	72	1484	13
— Pedigree	I.	553	1110	115
—	I.	446	807	93
—	ib.	457	853	13
—	ib.	592	1195	46
— Pedigree and Arms	III.	336	6164	1
Mountfort (Petri. de) Stemma	ib.	331	6148	5
Mountgomerye (Fam. de) Stemma	I.	230	381	54
Mowbray (Dukes of Norfolk) Defcents	ib.	518	1074	81, 84
—	II.	23, 24	1293	60, 117,
—	ib.	ib.	ib.	119
— (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	35	1411	10
Moyle (Tho.) Pedigree	III.	326	6113	3
Mulford (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	336	6164	1
Multon (Fam.) Note	II.	564	2223	10
Munch (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	—	—	—	—
Murfandorum (Fam.) Stemma	III.	336	6164	1
Muffindyne (Fam.) Defcent	ib.	552	2188	40
Mynott (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	33	1408	129
Napper (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	336	6164	1
Neale (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Nedham (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Needham (Fam.) Pedigree	I.	592	1196	27, 28
— Pedigree and Arms	III.	332	6153	1
Netherfole (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	336	6164	1
Neville, Nevil, or Nevill (Fam.) Defcent	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
— Historical and Genealogical Collections, Deeds, &c. of	I.	579	1174	92, 95
— Notes concerning	III.	93	3883	1 et seq.
— Pedigrees	ib.	305	5779	1
—	I.	457	853	15 et seq.
—	ib.	455	806	13
—	ib.	807	13, 16	61, 70
—	ib.	446	807	61, 70

SECT. I.—*English Genealogies*.—continued.

	Vol.	Page.	Cod.	Art.
Neville, or Nevil (Fam.) Pedigrees (cont.)	I.	585	1178	136, 147
—	ib.	586	ib.	160
—	ib.	593	1196	63
—	ib.	595	ib.	177
—	ib.	617	1233	172
—	II.	23	1393	28
—	ib.	25	ib.	211
—	ib.	35	1411	16, 19
—	ib.	39	417	27
—	ib.	118	1529	25
—	ib.	397	2511	29
—	ib.	480	2206	5
—	ib.	552	2188	25, 80
— Pedigree and Arms	III.	336	6164	1
— Survey of Estates	ib.	204	4781	1
Newdigate (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	336	6164	1
Newnton (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Newman (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Newmarch (Earls of Hereford) Pedigree	II.	35	1411	30
Newmarche (Fam.) Defcent	ib.	27	1394	131
Newnham (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	336	6164	1
Newton (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
— (Humfr.) Arms	I.	38	139	110
Nicholas (Fam.) Pedigree	III.	332	6153	1
Nightingale (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	336	6164	1
Noel (Fam.) Pedigree	I.	616	1233	57
Norden (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	336	6164	1
Norfolk (Ducum) Linea	I.	324	465	26
Norreys (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	445	806	36
—	II.	118	1529	64
Norris (Dominorum, de Ricote) Linea	I.	324	465	23
— (Fam.) Defcent	II.	35	1411	44
—	ib.	379	1997	12
—	ib.	553	2188	99
— (Lords Norris) Defcent	I.	616	1233	119
North (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	445	806	38
—	II.	25	1393	179
—	ib.	118	1529	55
— (Lorth North) Pedigree	I.	616	1233	48
— (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	355	588	23
Northe (Dominorum) Linea	ib.	324	465	25
Northampton (Earls) Genealogies, &c. of	III.	328	6124	4
Northumbria Comitum, Genealogie	I.	167	294	88
— Linea	ib.	324	465	27
Norton (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	336	6164	1
Norwich (Fam.) Defcent	II.	39	1417	69
—	ib.	ib.	ib.	95
Nottingham (Earls) Genealogies, &c. of	III.	328	6124	12
Nowell (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	336	6164	1
Ockenden (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Offeley (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Ogle (Lords) Defcent	I.	617	1233	179
— (Fam.) Notes concerning	II.	15	1353	2
— Pedigree	I.	445	806	57
—	II.	413	2242	22
Ogy et Pembroke (Comitum) Stemma	I.	565	1155	97

DIV. IV. BIOGRAPHICAL HISTORY.—(CHAP. III. Genealogies.)—continued.

SECT. I.—English Genealogies.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Okenden (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	336	6164	1
Okever (Fam.) Descent	I.	522	1052	155
Olive (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	335	6164	1
Oliver (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Olyver (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Onely (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Only (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Orreby (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	331	6148	5
Osborne (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	336	6164	1
Oster (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Overy (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Owmlow (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Oxenbridge (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Oyley (Fam. de) Genealogia	I.	446	807	111
Paget (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	336	6164	1
Paget (Dominorum) Linea	II.	324	405	28
— (Fam.) Notes	I.	415	2043	54
— Pedigree	III.	331	6148	20
— (Lord Paget) Pedigree	I.	616	1233	46
—	II.	118	1529	53
Paine (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	336	6164	1
Pakenham (Fam.) Descent	I.	616	1233	128
Palmer (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	336	6164	1
Pankhurst (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Panton (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Pantulf (Fam.) Descents	I.	331	506	46
Papland (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	336	6164	1
Payworth (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Parker (Fam.) Descents	I.	32	1408	68, 69, 72
— Pedigree	ib.	445	806	8
—	ib.	ib.	807	6
—	II.	35	1411	7
—	ib.	118	1529	30
— Pedigree	III.	336	6164	1
— (Ld. Morley) Pedigree	ib.	329	6136	12
Parles (Fam. de) Notes	I.	332	506	90
Parrell (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	336	6164	1
Parry (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Parsons (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Parson (Fam.) Notes	ib.	110	4031	278
— (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	333	6160	4
— Pedigree and Arms	ib.	336	6164	1
Patridge (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Paule (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Pauler (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	109	4031	28, 106
Pawlet (Fam.) Notes	II.	415	2043	43
— (Marquises of Winchester) Descent	I.	521	1052	65
—	ib.	537	1073	3
—	ib.	580	1174	206

SECT. I.—English Genealogies.—continued.

Pay (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	336	6164	1
Payne (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Paynel (J.) Pedigree	ib.	325	6111	12
Peacock (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	336	6164	1
Pecke (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Peckham (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Pedwardine (Fam. de) Genealogia	I.	543	1087	14, 15
Pelham (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	336	6164	1
Pellet (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Pemberton (Fam.) Descents	II.	412	2039	111
Pembroch (Comitum) Stem-	ib.	71	1481	4
Penbridge (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	336	6164	1
Penilton (Fam.) Pedigree	II.	80	1500	17
Penfon (Fam.) Descent	I.	524	1052	289
— Pedigree	ib.	553	1110	132
—	II.	32	1408	89
Perechaye (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	336	6164	1
Perceval (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	331	6148	25
Percy (Earls of Northumber-	I.	537	1074	54, 71
— Land) Descent	ib.	518	ib.	12, 13
— Pedigrees	ib.	421	710	14
— (Fam. de) Descent	ib.	457	853	58
— Notes	ib.	230	381	32
— Pedigree	ib.	445	806	107
—	ib.	505	1155	210
—	II.	25	1392	11
—	ib.	36	1412	6
—	ib.	117	1529	10
—	ib.	378	1997	3
—	ib.	435	2075	2
—	III.	49	3048	59
Perdiz (Fam. de) Stemmata	I.	230	381	1
Perient (Fam.) Genealogy	III.	330	6147	61
— Notes	I.	230	381	1
— Pedigree and Arms	III.	336	6164	1
Peritone (Fam. de) Notes	I.	230	381	74
Perry (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	336	6164	1
Pethall (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Peter (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Ayms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Peterfon (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Petley (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Pettyt (William) Pedigree	I.	524	1052	311
Peverell (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	807	79
—	III.	333	6157	1
— Pedigree and Arms	ib.	336	6164	1
— (Sir A.) Pedigree	ib.	326	6111	14
Peytford (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	336	6164	1
Peyton (Fam.) Descent	II.	35	1411	36, 37
— Notes	ib.	332	506	82
— Pedigree	ib.	446	807	107
—	III.	331	6148	16
— Stemma	I.	230	381	63, 65
—	ib.	393	639	31
Philippott (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	336	6164	1
Philips (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Pichet (Fam.) Descent	I.	331	506	46, 47

DIV. IV. BIOGRAPHICAL HISTORY.—(CHAP. III. *Genealogies*.)—continued.SECT. I.—*English Genealogies*.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Col.	Art.
Pickering (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	336	6164	1
Picot (Fam.) Historical and Genealogical Collections concerning	II.	15, 16	1364	7, 11, 12
Pierce (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	336	6164	1
Pierpont (Earl of Kingston, Pedigree	II.	118	1529	69
— (Fam.) Notes	ib.	415	2043	44
Piers (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	336	6164	1
Pierfon (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Pigott or Pigot (Fam.) Descent	ib.	553	1110	78
— Historical and Genealogical Collections concerning	ib.	570	1174	176
Pigott (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	II.	15, 16	1364	7, 11, 12
Pilcher (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	336	6164	1
Pimpe (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Pipardum (Fam.) Stemma	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Plantagenet (Fam.) Descent	I.	566	22, 1	00
— (Fam.) Pedigree	II.	523	1052	220
Plomer (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	II.	35	1411	38
Plukenet (Alan, de) Pedigree	III.	336	6164	1
Plumpton (Fam.) Descent	ib.	329	614	4
Pole (Domus) Stemma	I.	447	207	60
— (Fam.) Descent	ib.	355	585	13
— Pedigree	II.	31	1408	31
—	I.	445	807	18
—	ib.	593	1186	48
—	ib.	594	ib.	61
—	ib.	22	1393	23
Polhill (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	336	6164	1
Polwhield (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Pooer (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Pope (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Popham (Fam.) Pedigree	II.	102	1623	7
Porter (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	336	6164	1
Portus (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	331	6148	24
Poyfer (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	336	6164	1
Potkin (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Pottan (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Potts (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Poulet (Fam.) Pedigree	I.	ib.	ib.	1
—	ib.	405	807	35
—	ib.	807	24	
Pound (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	336	6164	1
Powell (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Power (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Powlet (William, Marquis of Winchester) Descendants	I.	230	381	68
Powley (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	336	6164	1
Powys (Dominorum) Linea	I.	334	405	29
P. ynar l.	I.	332	6153	1
Poynings (Fam.) Descent	II.	39	1417	45
— Pedigree	III.	331	6140	16

SECT. I.—*English Genealogies*.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Col.	Art.
Poyntz (Fam.) Pedigree	I.	516	1041	4
— Pedigree and Arms	III.	336	6164	1
Pratt (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Prentiss (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Prentiss (Fam.) Descent	I.	446	807	101
— Pedigree	ib.	39	139	124
Prentiss (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	336	6164	1
Prentiss (Fam.) Descent	II.	31	1408	31
Puckering (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	336	6164	1
Padsey (Fam.) Notes	III.	537	2156	1
Pulerton (Fam.) Descent	ib.	435	2075	4
— Pedigree	III.	312	6151	1
Purell (Fam.) Pedigree	I.	519	1047	12
Purefoy (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Purflow (Fam.) Notes and Pedigree	II.	33	1408	215, 216
Pury (Fam.) Pedigree	I.	518	1044	3
Pye (Fam.) Descent	II.	501	2018	10
Pyggon (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	336	6164	1
Pykeringe (Fam.) Pedigree	II.	446	807	60
Pynchbeck (Fam.) Descent	ib.	32	1408	120
Queloke (Rich.) Arms	I.	37	102	18
Quincy (Fam.) Descent	ib.	446	807	96
—	ib.	522	1032	181
Rabber (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	336	6164	1
Radcliffe (Fam.) Pedigree	I.	445	807	25
—	II.	35	1411	6
—	ib.	117	1025	13
Radford (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	475	2094	83
Raleigh (Sir Walter) Pedigree	I.	81	1500	69, 71
Ralyghe (Fam. de) Stemma	I.	230	381	70
Ran-lall (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	336	6164	1
Randes (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Randall (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Raffinghem (Fam. de) Genealogia	I.	167	291	85
Raven (Fam.) Pedigree	II.	392	2005	6
Ravencroft (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	336	6164	1
Rawson (Howson, or Rawlson) Descent	I.	521	1052	53, 55
Rayman (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	336	6164	1
Raymond (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Reade (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	331	6148	20
Rede (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	336	6164	1
Redinghurst (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Redmayn (Fam.) Descent	II.	27	1394	134
Relife (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	336	6164	1
Repington (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	110	4101	270
Revelby (Fam.) Descent	I.	554	1110	183
Reverby (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	336	6164	1
Reve (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Reynell (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	110	4031	236
Reynes (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	336	6164	1
Reynold (Fam.) Descent	II.	27	1394	132
Rhife (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	336	6164	1

Principal Matters.

409

DIV. IV. BIOGRAPHICAL HISTORY—(CHAP. III. *Genealogies*.)—continued.SECT. I.—*English Genealogies*.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Rich (Fam.) Notes	II.	415	2043	55
— (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	118	1529	50
— (Lord Rich) Pedigree	III.	331	6148	20
—	I.	616	1233	43
Richard (D. of Normandy, Defcent	ib.	38	139	67
Richardson (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	336	6164	1
Richbell (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Riche (Dominorum) Linea	I.	324	465	30
— (Fam.) Pedigree	III.	333	6157	1
— (Randoll) Defcendants	I.	229	381	32
Richemund (Comitum de) Genealogia	ib.	487	972	15
Ridell (Fam. de) Note	ib.	227	380	18, 19, 23
Ridley (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	336	6164	1
Ringwood (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Rifton (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Rither (Fam.) Pedigree	I.	75	245	37
— Notes	ib.	239	384	72
Rivers (Earl of Devon) Defcent	II.	35	1411	33
— (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	336	6164	1
Roberts (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Roberts (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Robinson (Fam.) Pedigree	I.	593	1196	81
Rodney (Fam.) Defcent	ib.	593	1153	42
Rodom (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	336	6164	1
Rogers (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Rogiers (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Rokella (Fam. de) Defcent	I.	228	380	28
Roos (Sir Rob.) Defcendants	ib.	521	1052	60
— Note de	ib.	615	1233	34, 35
— Pedigree	II.	523	2135	25
Rootes (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	336	6164	1
Roper (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Rofe (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Rofelis (Sir William) Defcent	I.	521	1052	88
Rofingrew (Fam.) Defcent	ib.	228	380	59
Roullon (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	336	6164	1
Roufe (Fam.) Defcent	I.	524	1052	280
Rowe (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	570	1174	160
— Pedigree and Arms	III.	336	6164	1
Rowfe (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Rowton (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Royde (Fam.) Notes	I.	230	381	62
Rudling (Fam.) Defcent	ib.	446	807	113
Ruffel (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	445	806	20
—	II.	595	1196	178
—	ib.	55	1411	26
—	ib.	118	1529	17
— Pedigree and Arms	III.	336	6164	1
Rutland (Earls) Genealogies, &c. of	ib.	328	6124	14
Rutlandie (Comitum) Linea	I.	324	465	31
Ryder (Fam.) Defcent	ib.	446	807	100
Rykedon (Fam.) Defcent	I.	27	1394	137, 141
Ryley (Fam.) Pedigree	II.	554	1110	178
—	II.	33	1408	173

SECT. I.—*English Genealogies*.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Sabote (Fam.) Defcent	II.	27	1394	145
Sackville (Domus) Stemma	I.	355	588	18
Sackfield (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	336	6164	1
Sackville (Earl of Dorset) Pedigree	I.	616	1233	51
— (Lord Buckhurst) Pedigree	II.	118	1529	50
Sackville (Fam.) Pedigree	I.	445	806	46
— Pedigree and Arms	III.	336	6164	1
Sadler (Sir Ralph) Defcent	II.	15	1, 63	16
Sakeville (Fam.) Pedigree	III.	332	6148	51
Salisbury (Fam.) Defcent	I.	446	807	42
— (Earls) Genealogies, &c. of	III.	328	6124	2
Salopie (Comitum) Linea	I.	324	465	32
— Stemma	ib.	595	1155	99
Salsford (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	336	6164	1
Salter (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Salveyne (Fam.) Defcent	II.	27	1394	132, 144
—	ib.	ib.	ib.	146
Samburne (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	336	6164	1
Sanbach (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Sanbache (Fam. de) Note	I.	332	506	81
Sanders (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	336	6164	1
Sandes (Fam.) Pedigree	I.	445	806	55
— Pedigree and Arms	ib.	331	6148	20
— (Lord Sandes) Defcent	II.	617	1233	181
Sandford (Fam.) Pedigree	II.	118	1529	41
Saris (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	I.	75	245	49
Savage (Fam.) Defcent	III.	336	6164	1
— Notes	II.	435	2075	12
—	I.	38	139	53
— Pedigree	II.	409	2038	9
—	I.	446	807	55
—	II.	475	2094	64, 65
— Pedigree and Arms	III.	110	4031	260
— (Sir John) Pedigree	I.	336	6164	1
Savile (Fam.) Defcent	ib.	39	139	145
— Pedigree and Arms	III.	336	6164	1
Saxbye (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Say (Sir John) Defcendants	I.	616	1233	92
— Defcent	II.	12	1351	7
— Note de	I.	543	1087	7
— Pedigree and Arms	III.	336	6164	1
Saye (Fam.) Stemma	II.	552	2188	56
Scales (Lord) Defcent	I.	616	1233	121
— Pedigree	II.	35	1411	35
Schirley (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	336	6164	1
Scott (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	109	4031	161
— Pedigree and Arms	ib.	336	6164	1
Scras (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Scroope (Fam.) Pedigree	I.	445	806	3
—	II.	118	1529	35
Scrope (Lord) Defcent	ib.	539	1074	158
—	ib.	616	1233	98
Scudamore (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	579	1174	149
Scudmore (Thomæ) Pedigree	ib.	446	807	91
Seale (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	336	6164	1
Scales (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	90	3875	28
Segrave (Lords) Defcent	II.	35	1411	38

DIV. IV. BIOGRAPHICAL HISTORY.—(CHAP. III. *Genealogies*.)—continued.SECT. I.—*English Genealogies*.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Sulwyn (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	336	6164	1
Seman (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Seward (Lord Sutton) Defect	I.	522	1053	144
Seyliard (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	807	110
Seymour (Domus Stemma)	ib.	355	588	12
Seymour (Edward, Duke of Somerset) Pedigree	ib.	522	1053	185
Seymour (Fam.) Defect	I.	593	1196	41
— Pedigree	ib.	445	807	18
—	ib.	616	1233	85
—	II.	118	529	19
—	ib.	414	2043	20
— (Lord Beauchamp) Defect	I.	616	1233	127
Shaa (Fam.) Defect	ib.	228	380	28
Shakerley (Fam.) Defect	II.	23	1393	34
— Pedigree	ib.	474	2094	2
Sharpley (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	336	6164	1
Shaw (Fam.) Defect	II.	435	2073	13
Shawcross (Fam.) Defect	io.	504	2113	10
Shelle (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	336	6164	1
Shelfelde (Baronum de) Linea	I.	322	495	33
Shelfield (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	445	807	43
— (Lord Shelfield) Pedigree	ib.	616	1233	45
—	II.	118	529	32
—	I.	553	1110	154
Sheke (Fam.) Pedigree	III.	336	6164	1
Shelley (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Shephard (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Sherfield (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Sherington (Fam.) Defect	I.	522	1053	164
— Pedigree and Arms	III.	336	6164	1
Shurley (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Shirley (Domus de) Genealogica Historiæ, Monumenta, Cartæ et Collectanea	ib.	105	4023	1
—	ib.	ib.	4023	1 et seq.
—	ib.	222	4028	1
—	ib.	422	6072	61
— Pedigree and Arms	ib.	336	6164	1
Shobridge (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Shorred (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Shotbrooke (Fam.) Pedigree	I.	446	807	38
Shurley (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	336	6164	1
Shurlock (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Sidney (Fam.) Defect	I.	616	1233	124
(and see <i>Sidney</i> infra)				
Simonds (Fam.) Notes and Pedigrees of	ib.	222	381	2278
— (Familie de) Origo	ib.	105	294	6
Skirville (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	336	6164	1
Skearne (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	425	4168	80
Skeffington (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	336	6164	1
Sxeton (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	332	6153	1
Sainner (Fam.) Pedigree	II.	56	1450	7
— Pedigree and Arms	III.	336	6164	1
Skipwith (Fam.) Defect	II.	23	1393	40
Slowman (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	336	6164	1
Smallpage (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1

SECT. I.—*English Genealogies*.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Smith (Fam.) Pedigree	II.	29	1308	1
— Pedigree and Arms	III.	336	6164	1
Smyth (Fam.) Pedigree	II.	475	2094	78
Snelling (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	336	6164	1
Soame (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Somayster (Fam.) Pedigree	II.	33	1408	147, 219
Somerlet (Earl of Worcester)	ib.	25	1393	215
— (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	117	1529	10
Somery (Fam.) Pedigree	I.	565	1155	111
Southampton (Earls) Genealogies, &c. of	III.	328	6124	4
Southcot (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	336	6164	1
Southwell (Domus) Stemma	I.	355	588	19
Spallpage (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	336	6164	1
Spence (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Spencer (Fam.) Genealogical History of	ib.	329	6135	1
— Pedigree and Arms	ib.	336	6164	1
Spicer (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Spracklyn (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Springett (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Springham (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Squire (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
St. John (Fam.) Defect	II.	31	1408	34
— Pedigree	ib.	552	2188	62
—	I.	445	807	47
—	ib.	565	1155	110
—	ib.	617	1233	165, 166
—	ib.	23, 24	1393	27, 162
—	ib.	25	ib.	178
—	ib.	118	1529	219
— Pedigree and Arms	III.	336	6164	58
St. Leger (Fam.) Defect	II.	30	1500	1
St. Maur (Fam.) Defect	I.	331	506	46
St. Pier (i. e. de St. Petro) Defect	ib.	446	807	101
St. Quintin (Fam.) Defect	II.	79	1499	81
— Pedigree	III.	110	4031	236 b.
Stafford (Baronum de) Linea (Domus) Ducis Buckingham Stemma	I.	324	465	34
— (Fam.) Defects	ib.	355	588	16
— Note	ib.	332	506	79
— Pedigree	ib.	76	245	72
—	ib.	445	807	5
—	ib.	595	1196	182
—	II.	20	1386	16
—	ib.	22	1393	22
—	ib.	35	1411	9
—	ib.	118	1529	33
— Pedigree and Arms	III.	336	6164	1
— (Sir Humfric) Descendants	I.	230	381	51
Stanhope (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	616	1233	58
—	II.	475	2094	26 et seq.
Stanley (Fam.) Defect	I.	593	1107	40
—	ib.	ib.	ib.	85
—	II.	22	1393	23
—	ib.	25	ib.	214
—	ib.	35	1411	5, 14
—	ib.	117	1529	9
—	ib.	397	2011	21, 27
—	ib.	2012	ib.	4

Div. IV. BIOGRAPHICAL HISTORY.—(CHAP. III. Genealogies.)—continued.

SECT. I.—English Genealogies.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Stanley (Fam.) Notes	II.	409	2038	10
— Pedigree	I.	445	806	29
—	ib.	ib.	807	26
—	ib.	579	1174	144, 145
—	ib.	617	ib.	146
—	ib.	1233	ib.	161
—	II.	16	1204	26
—	ib.	24	1493	121, 122
—	ib.	504	2113	1
— Pedigree and Arms	III.	336	6164	1
— Stemma	I.	230	361	80
— (Sir John) Arms	ib.	38	139	110
Stanney (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	336	6164	1
Stanfreet (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Stapilton (Fam.) Defcent	II.	553	2188	99
Staple (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	336	6164	1
Stapleton (Dominorum) Stemma	I.	565	1155	117
— (Fam.) Defcent	II.	36	1412	20, 21
— Pedigree and Arms	III.	336	6164	1
— (Sir Miles) Pedigree	ib.	329	6136	2
Stapley (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	336	6164	1
Starkey (Fam.) Notes	I.	333, 332	506	44, 104
— Pedigree	ib.	332	ib.	112
—	II.	397	2012	13
— (Ralph) Defcent	I.	199	306	22
— (Sir Humphrey) Defcendants	ib.	522	1052	189
Steere (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	336	6164	1
Stempe (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Stephens (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Stockhouse (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Stodley (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Stolian (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Stone (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Stonsley (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Stonling (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Stonner (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Stopham (Fam.) Pedigree	I.	332	506	105
— Pedigree and Arms	III.	336	6164	1
Stoughton (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Stourton (Fam.) Pedigree	I.	445	806	59
—	II.	118	1529	38
— (Lords Stourton) Pedigree	I.	595	1106	179
—	ib.	617	1233	177
Strange (Barons Strange) Defcent	ib.	524	1052	171
Strangeways, Strangeways, or Strangwaia (Fam.) Defcent	ib.	230	361	81—83
—	ib.	616	1233	100
—	II.	27	1393	138, 142
— Pedigree	III.	336	6111	14
— Stemma	II.	566	2223	92
Stredwick (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	336	6164	1
Streetfield (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1

SECT. I.—English Genealogies.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Strode (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	336	6164	1
Strong (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Strudwicke (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Stubbes (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Studley (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	332	6153	1
— Pedigree and Arms	ib.	336	6164	1
Sturley (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	332	6153	1
Sudeley (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	333	6157	1
Sudley (Fam.) Pedigree	I.	595	1196	147
Sulford (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	336	6164	1
Suffrix (Comitum) Linea	I.	324	465	35
Sutton (Baron Dudley) Pedigree	ib.	230	381	85
— (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	446	807	51
—	ib.	565	1155	111
—	II.	118	1529	36
Swinburne (Fam.) Defcent	ib.	552	2188	34
Swinnerton (Fam.) Pedigree	I.	446	807	55
Sybotone (Fam. de) Notes	ib.	394	619	17
Sydney (Fam.) Pedigree	II.	33	1408	184
—	ib.	35	1411	7
—	III.	110	4031	264
—	ib.	331	6148	25
— Pedigree and Arms	ib.	336	6164	1
— (Sir Robert) Pedigree	II.	392	2006	7
Symonds (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	336	6164	1
Tabbeley (Fam.) Notes	II.	409	2038	12
Talboys (Fam.) Defcent	ib.	27	1394	145
—	ib.	33	1426	210
Talbot (Fam.) Defcent	ib.	12	1351	6
—	ib.	25	1393	212
—	ib.	552	2188	65
—	ib.	564	2223	5
—	III.	240	5019	25
—	ib.	329	6136	1
— (Fam.) Notes and Evidences	II.	420	2050	6
—	III.	125	4198	34
—	ib.	4199	ib.	36, 6
— Pedigrees	I.	445	806	31
—	ib.	446	807	49
—	ib.	519	1047	14
—	ib.	579	1174	112
—	ib.	595	1196	173, 176
—	II.	307	1487	45
Talbottorum (Fam.) Stemma	ib.	506	2223	91
Talbot (of Grafton) Pedigree	I.	75	245	48
Talboys (Fam.) Defcent	II.	552	2188	61
Talewarthe (Fam.) Notes	I.	230	361	86
Tallemache (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	616	1233	83
Tanke (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	336	6164	1
Tankerville (Fam. de) Notes	I.	332	506	81
Taylor (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	336	6161	1
Tempeit (Fam.) Pedigree	I.	230	361	87
—	II.	561	2218	14
—	III.	329	6136	8
Temple (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	336	6164	1
Thannet (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Thather (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Theobald (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Theobalds (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1

SECT. I.—*English Genealogies.*—continued.

SECT. I.—*English Genealogies.*—continued.

	Vol.	Page.	Col.	Art.
Walter (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	337	6164	1
Walshall (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Waltheaf (Earl of Northumbria) Defect	I.	521	1052	293
Walwyn (Fam.) Pedigree	III.	331	6148	5
Wanless (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	337	6164	1
Wanless (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Wanton (Fam.) Pedigree	I.	230	381	92
Warburton (Fam.) Pedigree	II.	398	2012	19
Warcop (Fam.) Pedigree	I.	255	588	23
Warde (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	337	6164	1
Warham (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	331	6148	20
Warnett (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	337	6164	1
Warren (Comitum) Stemma	I.	565	1155	87
— (Earl) Pedigree	III.	331	6148	16
— (Earl) Surcoat/Defect	II.	35	1411	20
— (Earls) Decant	I.	538	1079	59, 64
— (Earls of Warren) Pedigrees	II.	16	1364	32
— (Fam.) Defect	I.	533	1052	218
— (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	II.	532	2180	3
Warwie (Comitum) Stemma	III.	337	6164	1
Warwic (Comitum) Stemma	I.	565	1155	98
Warwic (Comitum) Linea	ib.	384	495	36
Warwick (Earls) Genealogies, &c. of	III.	328	6124	7
Wathness (Fam.) Defect	I.	331	506	46
Watersfield (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	337	6164	1
Watson (Fam.) Notes	I.	230	381	94
Watson (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	337	6164	1
Wautte (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Wauton (Fam.) Defect	II.	27	1394	146
Web (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	337	6164	1
Webbe (Fam.) Defect	II.	591	2210	32
Weekes (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	337	6164	1
Welby (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Welch (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Weller (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Wellies (Dominorum) Stemma	I.	565	1155	113
— Notes and Pedigrees	ib.	230	381	88
— Pedigree	III.	331	6148	20
— (Lionell) Lord	I.	75	245	44
— Defect	ib.	616	1233	129
— (Lord) Pedigree	III.	337	6164	1
Wells (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Wenham (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Wentham (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Wentworth (Earl of Stafford) Pedigree and Quarterings	I.	519	1047	1 of seq.
— (Fam.) Defect	II.	521	1052	106
— (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	81	1500	44
— (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	119	1500	44
— (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	76	245	73
— (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	445	800	52
— (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	591	1105	4
— (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	595	1196	163
— (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	614	1233	87
— (Fam.) Pedigree	II.	35	1411	20

SECT. I.—*English Genealogies*.—continued.[illegible]

	Vol.	Page.	Cod.	Art.
Willoughby (Fam.) Pedigree	I.	445	806	10, 43
" " " "	ib.	ib.	ib.	33
" " " "	ib.	523	1052	216, 217,
" " " "	ib.	ib.	ib.	221
" " " "	ib.	616	1233	44
" " " "	II.	35	1411	17
" " " "	III.	337	6164	1
Willoughby (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	I.	421	710	8, 9
Willoughby (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	II.	118	1529	23
Willoughby (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	118	1529	51
Willoughby (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	I.	324	465	39
Willoughby (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	II.	332	505	113
Willoughby (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	280	381	600, 601
Willoughby (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	75	245	33
Willoughby (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	327	6164	1
Willoughby (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Willoughby (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	328	6124	9
Willoughby (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	9
Willoughby (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	579	1174	123, 126
Willoughby (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	445	806	33
Willoughby (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	591	1195	6, 7, 10
Willoughby (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	617	1233	183
Willoughby (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	II.	118	1529	43
Willoughby (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	337	6164	1
Willoughby (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	326	6113	3
Willoughby (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	I.	616	1233	56
Willoughby (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	II.	35	1411	15
Willoughby (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	I.	367	1987	6
Willoughby (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	I.	324	465	40
Willoughby (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	337	6164	1
Willoughby (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Willoughby (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Willoughby (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Willoughby (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	39	339	152
Willoughby (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	337	6164	1
Willoughby (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Willoughby (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	I.	616	1233	6
Willoughby (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	337	6164	1
Willoughby (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Willoughby (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	I.	616	1233	6
Willoughby (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	337	6164	1
Willoughby (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Willoughby (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	I.	616	1233	6
Willoughby (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	337	6164	1
Willoughby (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Willoughby (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	I.	616	1233	6
Willoughby (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	337	6164	1
Willoughby (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Willoughby (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	I.	616	1233	6
Willoughby (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	337	6164	1
Willoughby (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Willoughby (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	I.	616	1233	6
Willoughby (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	337	6164	1
Willoughby (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Willoughby (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	I.	616	1233	6
Willoughby (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	337	6164	1
Willoughby (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Willoughby (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	I.	616	1233	6
Willoughby (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	337	6164	1
Willoughby (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Willoughby (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	I.	616	1233	6
Willoughby (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	337	6164	1
Willoughby (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Willoughby (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	I.	616	1233	6
Willoughby (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	337	6164	1
Willoughby (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Willoughby (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	I.	616	1233	6
Willoughby (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	337	6164	1
Willoughby (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Willoughby (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	I.	616	1233	6
Willoughby (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	337	6164	1
Willoughby (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Willoughby (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	I.	616	1233	6
Willoughby (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	337	6164	1
Willoughby (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Willoughby (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	I.	616	1233	6
Willoughby (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	337	6164	1
Willoughby (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Willoughby (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	I.	616	1233	6
Willoughby (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	337	6164	1
Willoughby (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.</	

DIV. IV. BIOGRAPHICAL HISTORY.—(CHAP. III. *Genealogies*.)—continued.SECT. I.—*English Genealogies*.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Wotton (Fam.) Notes	I.	471	902	54
— Pedigree and Arms	III.	337	6164	1
Wriothesley (Fam.) Pedigree	I.	445	806	21
— " " "	ib.	ib.	807	19
— " " "	II.	118	1529	16
Wrotesley (Fam.) Pedigree	III.	331	6148	30
Wroth (Fam.) Descent	II.	501	2218	24, 25
Wyatt (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	337	6164	1
Wyborne (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Wyke (Fam.) Pedigrees	I.	616	1233	131, 132
Wyly (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	337	6164	1
Wymark (Fam.) Pedigree	I.	446	807	89
Wymbyth (Fam.) Pedigree	II.	33	1408	169, 207
Wyndfore (Lord's) Descent	I.	503	1154	27
Wynter (Sir William) Pedigree	ib.	516	1041	3
Wynnyngton, <i>et</i> Wynnyngton (Fam.) Descent	II.	397	2011	20
— " " "	ib.	435	2075	18
— Genealogia	ib.	510	2119	33
Wytham (Fam.) Descent	ib.	27	1394	146
Wyvell (Fam.) Descent	ib.	ib.	ib.	146
Yates (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	337	6164	1
Yaxley (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Yonge (Fam.) Pedigree	II.	397	2011	16, 22
— Pedigree and Arms	III.	337	6164	1
York and Lancaster (Houses of) Descents of	I.	565	1155	121
— " " "	ib.	ib.	1550	2
Young (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	III.	337	6164	1
Zouch (Fam.) Pedigree	I.	617	1233	173
— " " "	II.	35	1411	7
— " " "	ib.	118	1429	27
— " " "	III.	379	6601	1
Zouche (Fam.) Pedigree	I.	445	806	11
— " " "	ib.	446	807	17, 88

SECT. II.—*Welsh Genealogies and Pedigrees*.

British Kings, Descents of	II.	357	1949	2
Collections of Welsh Descents	ib.	355	1935	1
— " " "	ib.	1936	2	
— " " "	ib.	361	1970	18—21
— " " "	ib.	ib.	ib.	28
— " " "	ib.	362	1971	2
— " " "	ib.	ib.	1972	2
— " " "	ib.	ib.	1973	5
— " " "	ib.	ib.	1974	5, 12
— " " "	ib.	1975	1 et seq.	
— " " "	ib.	363	1976	1 et seq.
— " " "	ib.	ib.	1977	15, 16
— " " "	ib.	ib.	ib.	et seq.
— " " "	ib.	364	1978	13, 16, 17
— " " "	ib.	ib.	1979	1
— " " "	ib.	375	1993	3
— " " "	ib.	379	1997	14, 15, 18
— " " "	ib.	642	2288	1
— " " "	ib.	ib.	2289	1 et seq.
— " " "	ib.	643	2291	1
— " " "	ib.	645	2299	1—3
— " " "	ib.	ib.	2300	1 et seq.
— " " "	ib.	90	2414	1
— " " "	III.	17	3325	3
— " " "	ib.	39	3538	1
— " " "	ib.	109	4031	58
— " " "	ib.	122	4181	11, 1 et seq.
— " " "	ib.	433	4291	1

SECT. II.—*Welsh Genealogies*.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Collections, &c. (<i>cont.</i>)	III.	243	5058	1
— " " "	ib.	332	6153	1
Cradeck-Vraith-wras Descent	II.	36	1412	42
Glyndowre (Alice's) Stemma	I.	446	807	84
Gruffith ap Cynan, Descent	ib.	646	1279	3
Gryfth (Fam.) Pedigree	II.	474	2094	7
— " " "	III.	332	6153	1
Gwyn (Fam.) Descent	II.	561	2218	23
Gwynne (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	80	1500	29
Gwyn vara Dyvoa Descent	ib.	36	1412	42
Ideo (Lord of Luvell) Pedigree	ib.	80	1500	29
Jeffyn ap Gurfh	ib.	36	1412	42
Lewis (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	471	2094	3
— (Fam.) Descent	ib.	561	2218	23
Llewellyn (Prince of Wales) Descent	I.	38	139	81
— " " "	II.	561	2218	1
Lloyd (Fam.) Pedigrees	ib.	474	2094	4—6
Middleton (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	475	2094	41
Molton, or Mostyn (Fam.) Pedigrees	ib.	397	2012	15
— " " "	ib.	475	2094	43, 45
Owen (Fam.) Pedigree	III.	332	6153	1
Powis (Lords of) Pedigrees, &c. of	I.	42	139	282
Price (Fam.) Pedigree	III.	332	6153	1
Pugh (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	332	ib.	1
Rees ap Tudor, Descent	II.	36	1412	42
Tanat (Fam.) Pedigree	III.	332	6153	1
Thomas (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	123	4181	16
— (Hugh) Genealogical History of Wales	ib.	418	6823	1
— " " "	ib.	421	6831	1
— " " "	ib.	444	6870	1
Trevor (Fam.) Pedigrees	II.	475	2094	10, 44
— " " "	III.	123	4181	20
Williams (Fam.) Pedigree	II.	475	2094	12, 13
Wynne (Fam.) Pedigrees	ib.	474	ib.	9, 11

SECT. III.—*Scottish Genealogies and Pedigrees*.

Competitorum (12) Regni Scotie, Stemma	III.	109	4030	16 b.
Scottish Genealogies, Collection of	ib.	332	6151	1
— Pedigrees, Collection of	II.	45	1423	33
Scotland, Present Estate of the Nobility of	I.	57	168	25
Scottish Nobility, Lists, Arms, &c. of	ib.	157	291	32—40
— " " "	II.	45	1423	12, 15
— " " "	ib.	ib.	ib.	et seq.
— " " "	ib.	ib.	ib.	et seq.
Kings of Scotland, Pedigrees of	I.	579	1074	134 et seq.
— " " "	ib.	615	1233	19
— " " "	II.	1	1393	8
— " " "	ib.	537	2157	12
— " " "	III.	215	4872	1
Scotorum Regum, Genealogie	I.	449	807	81, 82
Abercorn (Fam.) Genealogy	III.	183	4637	1
Aboyne (E.) Genealogy	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Airlie (E.) Genealogy	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Anorum (E.) Genealogy	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Annandale (E.) Genealogy	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Arbuthnot (Vice.) Genealogy	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Bailiol (John King of Scotland) Pedigree	II.	15	1563	11
Bamff (Ld.) Genealogy	III.	183	4637	1

DIV. IV. BIOGRAPHICAL HISTORY.—(CHAP. III. Genealogies).—continued.

SECT. III.—Scottish Genealogies.—continued.					SECT. III.—Scottish Genealogies.—continued.				
	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Bornhaven (Ld.) Genealogy	III.	183	4637	1	Steward (Fam.) Pedigree	I.	440	807	109
Borthwick (Ld.) Genealogy	ib.	ib.	ib.	1	Stewart (Baron Ochiltree)	ib.	76	245	76
Breithaupt (E.) Genealogy	ib.	ib.	ib.	1	Pedigree	III.	183	4637	1
Brue (Robert, King of Scotland) Pedigree	II.	15	1363	11	Strirling (E.) Genealogy	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
	ib.	561	2218	10	Strathmore (Earls) Genealogy	II.	561	2218	3
Buceleugh (Dukes) Genealogy	III.	183	4637	1	Stuart (Fam.) Pedigree	III.	183	4637	1
Burly (Ld.) Genealogy	ib.	ib.	ib.	1	Sutherland (Earl) Genealogy	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Callender (E.) Genealogy	ib.	ib.	ib.	1	Torphichen (Ld.) Genealogy	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Cambell (Com. Argadine) Genealogy	I.	76	245	80	Traquair (Earl) Genealogy	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Caradocorum (Fam.) Stemmata	III.	446	807	83					
Carmichael (Ld.) Genealogy	ib.	183	4637	1					
Carnwath (E.) Genealogy	ib.	ib.	ib.	1					
Cranston (Ld.) Genealogy	ib.	ib.	ib.	1					
Douglas (Com. Anguise) Genealogy	I.	76	245	77					
—— (House of) History of	III.	177	4501	1, 2					
—— Genealogy	ib.	183	4637	1					
—— Descents	II.	22	1393	8					
Drummond (Fam.) Historical Collections of	III.	120	4238	1 et seq.					
Dumbarton (E.) Genealogy	ib.	183	4637	1					
Dundonald (E.) Genealogy	ib.	ib.	ib.	1					
Eribank (Ld.) Genealogy	ib.	ib.	ib.	1					
Elphinstoun (Ld.) Genealogy	ib.	ib.	ib.	1					
Findlater (E.) Genealogy	ib.	ib.	ib.	1					
Forfar (E.) Genealogy	ib.	ib.	ib.	1					
Galloway (E.) Genealogy	ib.	ib.	ib.	1					
Gordon (Com. Huntley) Ped.	I.	76	245	75					
—— (Dukes) Genealogy	III.	183	4637	1					
Gordons (Earls of Huntley) Historical Notes of	II.	50	1423	65—67					
Graham (Com. Menuth) Genealogy	I.	76	245	79					
Haddington (Fam.) Genealogy	III.	183	4637	1					
Hamiltons (Genealogy of)	I.	140	280	1					
—— (Fam.) History of	II.	561	2218	5					
—— (Fam.) Pedigree	III.	183	4637	5					
H. ilie (Fam.) Genealogy	I.	76	245	74					
Hume (Earls) Genealogy	III.	183	4637	1					
James V. Descent of	ib.	ib.	ib.	1					
—— Arms of	I.	553	1110	104					
Keith (Earls Marischal) Genealogy	II.	71	1482	1					
Kilmarnock (E.) Genealogy	III.	183	4637	1					
Kingsfoun (Vice.) Genealogy	ib.	ib.	ib.	1					
Lauderdale (Earl) Pedigree	ib.	ib.	ib.	1					
Lesley (Fam.) Pedigree	I.	355	588	11					
Levin (E.) Genealogy	III.	183	4637	1					
Lindsey (Com. Crawford) Genealogy	I.	76	245	78					
Lothian (E.) Genealogy	III.	183	4637	1					
Maderie (Ld.) Genealogy	ib.	ib.	ib.	1					
Marr (Earl) Genealogy	ib.	ib.	ib.	1					
Maxwell (Earl of Nithdail) Pedigree	ib.	39	3538	3					
Middleton (E.) Genealogy	ib.	183	4637	1					
Morington (Ld.) Genealogy	ib.	ib.	ib.	1					
Morton (Earl) Genealogy	ib.	ib.	ib.	1					
Ogheltrie (Lord) Pedigree	II.	537	2156	9					
Pennure (E.) Genealogy	III.	183	4637	1					
Pitligo (Ld.) Genealogy	ib.	ib.	ib.	1					
Preston (Vice.) Genealogy	ib.	ib.	ib.	1					
Queenberry (Dukes) Genealogy	ib.	ib.	ib.	1					
Rofs (Ld.) Genealogy	ib.	ib.	ib.	1					
Roths (Earl) Pedigree	ib.	ib.	ib.	1					
Roxburgh (Fam.) Genealogy	ib.	ib.	ib.	1					
Ruthven (Ld.) Genealogy	ib.	ib.	ib.	1					
Seaforth (E.) Genealogy	ib.	ib.	ib.	1					
Seton (Fam.) Genealogical History of	ib.	324	5091	1					

SECT. III.—Scottish Genealogies.—continued.

Steward (Fam.) Pedigree	I.	440	807	109
Stewart (Baron Ochiltree)	ib.	76	245	76
Pedigree	III.	183	4637	1
Strirling (E.) Genealogy	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Strathmore (Earls) Genealogy	II.	561	2218	3
Stuart (Fam.) Pedigree	III.	183	4637	1
Sutherland (Earl) Genealogy	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Torphichen (Ld.) Genealogy	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Traquair (Earl) Genealogy	ib.	ib.	ib.	1

SECT. IV.—Irish Genealogies and Pedigrees.

Collection of Irish Pedigrees	II.	46	1425	5
——	III.	111	4239	1
——	ib.	ib.	4010	1
——	ib.	336	6151	1
Barnewall (Fam.) Descents	II.	47	1425	58, 82, 83
Barry (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	46	ib.	12
Beulow (Fam.) Descent	ib.	47	ib.	59
Birmingham (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	ib.	ib.	88
Blunt (Fam.) Descent	ib.	ib.	ib.	51
Bourke (Fam.) Descent	ib.	ib.	ib.	36, 84
Brabazon (Fam.) Descent	ib.	46	ib.	15
Brockett (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	20	1386	15
Burgoyne (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	ib.	ib.	15
Burke (Fam.) Pedigrees	ib.	46	ib.	15
Butler (Earls of Ormond) Descents	ib.	79	1499	87, 104
—— (Fam.) Descent	ib.	47	1425	29, 39
Carew (Fam.) Descent	ib.	ib.	ib.	30
Carew (Fam.) Descend	ib.	46, 47	ib.	23, 73
Cogan (Fam.) Descent	ib.	47	ib.	19, 34
Cooly (Fam.) Descent	ib.	47	ib.	48
Copcut (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	20	1386	15
Cosby (Fam.) Descent	ib.	47	1425	47
Courcy (Fam.) Descents	ib.	ib.	ib.	31, 69
Darcy (Fam.) Descent	ib.	ib.	ib.	37, 53
Dillon (Fam.) Descent	ib.	ib.	ib.	35, 57, 63
Fitz-Eulace (Fam.) Descent	ib.	ib.	ib.	43, 83
Fitz-Goffroy (Fam.) Descent	ib.	ib.	ib.	60
Fitz-Gerald (Fam.) Descent	ib.	46	ib.	16, 22
——	ib.	ib.	ib.	78, 83
Fitz-Gibbon (Fam.) Descent	ib.	ib.	ib.	21, 23
Fitz-Morris (Fam.) Descent	ib.	ib.	ib.	8, 14, 79
——	ib.	79	1425	102
Fitz Patrick (Fam.) Descent	ib.	47	1425	32
Fleming (Lord Slaine) Descent	ib.	ib.	ib.	42, 83
Foy (Fam.) Descent	ib.	ib.	ib.	95
Genevill (Lord Trim) Descend	ib.	ib.	ib.	63
Herbert (Fam.) Descent	ib.	ib.	ib.	61
Kavenagh (Fam.) Descent	ib.	ib.	ib.	49
Lacie (Fam.) Descent	ib.	ib.	ib.	62
Lofus (Fam.) Descent	ib.	ib.	ib.	52
Longpee (Fam.) Descent	ib.	ib.	ib.	65
Mac Cartie (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	46	ib.	5
Mac Coghlan (Fam.) Descend	ib.	ib.	ib.	94
Mac Dermont (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	ib.	ib.	87
Mac Donnell (Fam.) Descents	ib.	ib.	ib.	103
——	ib.	551	2218	8
Mac Gilpatrick (Fam.) Descend	ib.	47	1425	60
Mac Goghagan (Fam.) Descend	ib.	ib.	ib.	50
Mac Guire (Fam.) Descend	ib.	ib.	ib.	101
Mac Mahon (Fam.) Descend	ib.	ib.	ib.	104
Mac Swine (Septis) Descend	ib.	46	ib.	9
Marby (Fam.) Descend	ib.	47	ib.	85
Marveys (or de Marisco) Descents	ib.	ib.	ib.	38
More (Fam.) Descend	ib.	ib.	ib.	54
Morley (Lords) Descend	ib.	ib.	ib.	68
Norris (Fam.) Descend	ib.	ib.	ib.	17

DIV. IV. BIOGRAPHICAL HISTORY.—(CHAP. III. *Genealogies*.)—continued.SECT. IV.—*Irish Genealogies*.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Nugent (Fam.) Descent	II.	47	1425	46
O'Brian (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	46	ib.	3
O'Byrne (Fam.) Descent	ib.	47	ib.	56
O'Carroll (Fam.) Descent	ib.	ib.	ib.	44
O'Connor (Fam.) Descent	ib.	ib.	ib.	80, 86
O'Donoghue (Lord Glanmalur)				
Descent	ib.	ib.	ib.	98
O'Donnell (Earl of Tyrconnell)				
Descent	ib.	ib.	ib.	100
O'Doyle (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	ib.	ib.	91
O'Driscoll (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	46	ib.	7
O'Farrell (Fam.) Descent	ib.	47	ib.	97
O'Leary (Fam.) Descent	ib.	51	2218	37
O'Maher (Fam.) Descent	ib.	46	1425	4
O'Mahone (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	ib.	ib.	8
O'Mole (Fam.) Descent	ib.	47	ib.	55
O'Moyloy (Fam.) Descent	ib.	ib.	ib.	99
O'Neale (Fam.) Descent	ib.	ib.	ib.	93
O'Really (Fam.) Descent	ib.	ib.	ib.	102
O'Donoghue (Fam.) Descent	ib.	ib.	ib.	92
O'Sullivan (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	46	ib.	6
O'Fohill (Fam.) Descent	ib.	47	ib.	50
Plantagenet (Earls of Cork)				
Pedigree	ib.	ib.	ib.	27
Plunkett (Septs) Descents	ib.	ib.	ib.	41
Power (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	46	ib.	13
Pratton (Fam.) Descent	ib.	ib.	ib.	40
Roch (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	47	ib.	11, 62
St. Lawrence (Fam.) Descent	ib.	47	ib.	45
Talbot (Fam.) Descent	ib.	46	ib.	26
Thornton (Fam.) Descent	ib.	ib.	ib.	74
Trot (Fam.) Descent	ib.	47	ib.	28
Verdon (Fam.) Descent	ib.	ib.	ib.	64
Wiley (Fam.) Descent	ib.	ib.	ib.	74

SECT. V.—*Foreign Genealogies and Pedigrees*.

Arms of sundry Foreign Powers	I.	516	1039	2 et seq.
—	III.	31	3474	1 et seq.
—	ib.	337	6165	1
Obsequies of Foreign Princes, Notes of	I.	469	897	2
Albert I. (Emperor) Pedigree	ib.	591	1195	30
Aldobrandino (Domus de)				
Stemma	I.	356	568	*61
Aldobrandino (Fam.) Hist. di	ib.	39	3546	1
Alhier (Fam.) Hist. di	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Alva (Duke of) Genealogy	I.	615	1233	22
Anguillari (Fam.) Historia di	III.	39	3546	1
Austria (House of) Genealogy	I.	615	1233	8
Austriac Domus Genealogia	III.	31	3471	1
Austriac (Ducum) Stemma	I.	356	588	40, 102,
—	ib.	ib.	ib.	103
Azuze-Araguren (Sebastian de) Plea of Descent, Nobil- ity, and Century	II.	315	1894	4
Barberina (Fam.) Hist. di	III.	39	3546	1
Bavaria (Domus) Stemma	I.	356	588	95
Bohemian (Regum) Stemma	ib.	ib.	ib.	40
Boloniz Comitum Genealogia	ib.	470	902	33
Donajurii, Controversia inter C. Flaminium et P. C. Sci- pionem, de Nobilitate	II.	305	1883	6
—	III.	141	4402	4, 5
Bonella (Fam.) Hist. di	ib.	39	3546	1
Borghese (Fam.) Hist. di	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Burbon (Domus de) Stemma	I.	356	588	37, *81
— (le Prince de) Gene- alogy	II.	83	1506	4
Brabant (Duke of) Genealogy	I.	615	1233	23
Brandenberge (Murchionis) Stemma	ib.	356	588	43

SECT. V.—*Foreign Genealogies*.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Bretagne (Dukes of) Genealogy	I.	539	1074	141
—	II.	22	1393	3
Brittany (Duchy of) Account of the Disputes there, concern- ing Precedency of the Nobles and Clergy	I.	584	1178	53
— (Dukes of) Genealogy	ib.	ib.	ib.	57 et seq.
—	ib.	ib.	ib.	60, 61,
—	ib.	ib.	ib.	63—65
—	II.	245	1808	5
Brunfwic (Ducis de) Stemma	I.	356	588	50
Buoncompagni (Fam.) Histo- ria di	III.	39	3546	1
Capet (Hugonis, Regis Fran- corum) Stemma pollicorum	I.	356	588	55
Caroli VIII. (Francorum Regis) Stemma	II.	565	2423	12
Castelliz et Aragonie (Regum) Stemma	I.	356	588	67
Castelliz (Regum) Stemmata	ib.	ib.	ib.	67
—	ib.	615	1233	9
Castile and Leon, Pedigrees of the Kings of	II.	480	ib.	14
— Arms of	III.	182	4532	3
Cesarini (Fam.) Historia di	ib.	39	3546	1
Cesi (Fam.) Historia di	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Chigi (Fam.) Hist. di	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Cleve (Dukes of) Genealogy	II.	22	1393	10
—	ib.	79	1499	54
Cleves (Ducis) Stemma	I.	356	588	45
Cleves and Geldres (Dukes) Genealogy	ib.	615	1233	25
—	II.	558	2210	17
Colonna (Fam.) Historia di	III.	39	3546	1
Comneni (Fam.) Genealogia	ib.	422	6832	42
Conti (Fam.) Historia di	ib.	39	3546	1
Danizet et Norwegue (Regum) Stemma	I.	356	588	68
Danorum (Regum) Genealogia	II.	22	1393	13
Domburg (Cornille) Minor du Fleur de la Noblesse du Pays Bas	I.	390	619	1
Egmond (Counts d') Genea- logy of	II.	79	1499	54
Elizondo (Fam.) Account of	ib.	314	1894	3
Este (Domus, Ducum de Fer- rara et Modena) Stemma	I.	356	588	71
Farneze (Domus) Stemma	ib.	ib.	ib.	53
— (Fam.) Hist. di	III.	39	3546	1
Feris (Ducum) Stemma	I.	356	588	64
Florence, Arms of 48 illustrious Families in	III.	24	3462	1
— Peciale di tutta la Nobilita Fiorentina	ib.	31	3472	1
Foccar (vel Pfugger Famille) Stemma	I.	356	588	52
France, Arms of the Kings and Nobles of	ib.	517	1042	1.
— Chronologie Armoi- rale des Rois de France	III.	138	4355	1
— Genealogies Royal (French) Collection of	ib.	521	7192	1
— Histoire des Dignitez Honoraires de France	I.	359	553	1
— Francie (Regum) Stirpes	ib.	356	588	54
— French Princes and Nobles, Sundry Pe- digrees of	II.	480	2096	17
— Calorum Regum Stemma	I.	63	200	27
—	ib.	615	1233	13, 14, 15

DIV. IV. BIOGRAPHICAL HISTORY.—(CHAP. III. Genealogies.)—continued.

SECT. V.—Foreign Genealogies—continued.					SECT. V.—Foreign Genealogies—continued.				
	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Gaetani (Fam.) Historia di	III.	39	3546	1	Pamfilia (Fam.) Hist. di	III.	39	3546	1
Geldesi (Ducis) Stemma	I.	356	588	44	Peretta (Fam.) Hist. di	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Genova (Domus) Ducis de	-	-	-	-	Pierleoni (Fam.) Historia di	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Mantua) Stemma	I.	ib.	ib.	72	Pogni (Johannis) De Nobilitate	-	-	-	-
Guevara (Fam.) Descent	ib.	447	807	115	Tractatus	ib.	372	6519	1
Halice (Ducis) Langus (t)	-	-	-	-	Polizieri (Earls of) Genealogy	II.	42	1393	4
Stemma	ib.	356	588	49	Polonia (Regum) Stemma	ib.	356	588	81
Holland (Earls of) Genealogy	ib.	615	1233	12	Portugal (Kings of) Genealogy	ib.	339	1074	139
Hungaria (Regum) Stemma	ib.	356	588	49	-	ib.	615	1233	10
Italia, Historia delle nobili	-	-	-	-	Portugallia (Regum) Stemma	ib.	356	588	65
Famiglie di	III.	40	3546	2	Proflax (Ducis) Stemma	ib.	ib.	ib.	47
Jerusalem (Kings of) Genea-	-	-	-	-	Romani Famiglie Antiche e	III.	39	3546	1
logy	I.	615	1233	16	nobile, Historia delle	ib.	42	3562	16
Knights du Saint Esprit, Arms	-	-	-	-	Romanorum Imperatorum, Rec.	-	-	-	-
of	III.	111	4037	1	a Carolo V. descendendum,	-	-	-	-
Lecona (Fam.) Account of	II.	314	1894	3	Stemma	I.	356	588	108
Lorraine et Guise (Domus de)	-	-	-	-	Rouen, Recherches sur la	III.	39	3546	1
Stemmata	I.	356	588	83, 91, 92,	Noblesse de	ib.	217	4897	1
-	ib.	ib.	ib.	94	Rudolphi Hapsburgensis, Ge-	-	-	-	-
Lorraine (Dukes) Genealogy	ib.	615	1233	24	ralogia	I.	356	588	104
Ludovici (Fam.) Hist. di	III.	39	3546	1	Savelli (Fam.) Historia di	III.	39	3546	1
Lusitania (Regum) Stemma	I.	447	807	80	Savoia (Ducis) Stemma	I.	356	588	60
Luxembourg (Comte) Genealo-	-	-	-	-	Savoy (House of) Genealogical	-	-	-	-
gie de	ib.	539	1074	142	Account of	III.	347	6259	1
Maquibar (Fam.) Account of	II.	314	1894	3	Saxonie (Ducum) Stemma	I.	356	588	99, 100
Medici (Domus) Stemma	I.	356	588	48	Sigebertus (Domus) Historia	III.	140	4395	1
Mefine, Libro degli Famiglie di	III.	43	3576	1	-	ib.	ib.	4396	1
Milan (Dukes of) Genealogy	I.	539	1074	140	Sequiers, (Maison du) Gene-	-	-	-	-
-	ib.	615	1233	20	alogie de	ib.	143	4420	1
-	II.	22	1393	9	H. Genealogique de	ib.	227	4533	1
Nassau (Domus) Stemma	I.	356	588	46, 84	Siorza (Fam.) Historia di	ib.	39	3546	1
Neapolitanorum (Regum) Gene-	ib.	ib.	ib.	89	(Johannis Galeatii)	-	-	-	-
alogia	-	-	-	-	Stemma Polierorum	I.	356	588	59
Nevers (Duc. de) Decision of	-	-	-	-	Spain, (Kings of) Genealogical	-	-	-	-
the Controversy between him	III.	175	4523	1	History of (Hispania)	III.	43	3575	1
and the Baron de Langres	-	-	-	-	Suecia (Regum) Stemma	I.	356	588	70
Nervensium Ducum Stemma	ib.	333	6155	18	Suecorum (Regum) Genealogie	II.	22	1339	14
Nephanorum Ducum, Gene-	-	-	-	-	Tholosanorum (Comitum) His-	-	-	-	-
alogie	I.	421	746	23	toria	I.	471	902	46
-	ib.	445	837	1	Urbino (Ducum de) Stemma	ib.	356	588	63
-	II.	22	1393	5	Urbino (Familiæ de) Stemma	ib.	ib.	ib.	64
Odescalchi (Fam.) Hist. di	III.	39	3546	1	Valois (Domus de) Stemma	ib.	ib.	ib.	56, 82
Orange (House of) Genealogy	I.	615	1233	21	Welfer (Familiæ) Stemma	ib.	ib.	ib.	51
Orange (Fam.) Historia di	III.	39	3546	1	Ynchaundieta (Fam.) Arms	-	-	-	-
Palatinatus Rheni (Comitum)	-	-	-	-	of	II.	314	1894	2
Genealogia	I.	356	588	98					

DIV. V. MONUMENTAL HISTORY.

CHAP. I. INSCRIPTIONS, EPITAPHS AND SEALS.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
EPITAPHS.				
Anonymous Collections of	I.	446	1095	1 et seq.
-	ib.	600	1216	62 et seq.
-	ib.	608	1221	12—18
-	III.	19	3354	1
-	ib.	36	3520	3
-	ib.	121	4170	1
-	ib.	261	5348	1
-	ib.	312	6035	2
-	ib.	319	6072	4
-	ib.	343	6212	1
-	ib.	445	6694	1

CHAP. I. INSCRIPTIONS, EPITAPHS AND SEALS.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
INSCRIPTIONS.				
Anonymous Collections of	II.	319, 320	6072	4, 7 et seq.
-	ib.	327, 328	6121	1 et seq.
-	ib.	60	6395	1
-	ib.	343	6762	1
-	ib.	ib.	6793	1
-	ib.	449	6824	8, 9
-	ib.	423	6845	1
-	ib.	532	7595	12
-	ib.	533	7599	1
Balkerville (Tho.) Collection	-	-	-	-
of Epitaphs	ib.	195	4716	1

DIV. V. MONUMENTAL HISTORY.—(CHAP. I. *Inscriptions, Epitaphs, and Seals.*)—continued.

CHAP. I.— <i>Inscriptions, &c.</i> —continued.					CHAP. I.— <i>Inscriptions, &c.</i> —continued.				
	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
<i>Inscriptions—(cont.)</i>					<i>Seals—(cont.)</i>				
De la Prime (M.) Collection of Epitaphs	III.	47	3638	4	Tricks of Seals, &c.—(cont.)	II.	55	1443	9, 10
Hutton (Dr.) Collection of Monumental Inscriptions	ib.	260	5339	1	- - - - -	ib.	55	1443	2-5
- - - - -	ib.	261	5348	1	- - - - -	ib.	56	1448	4, 5
- - - - -	ib.	502	7017	44, 45	- - - - -	ib.	56	1449	4-8
- - - - -	ib.	534	7519	1	- - - - -	ib.	57	1451	2-5
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	7520	1	- - - - -	ib.	68	1472	2, 3
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	7521	1	- - - - -	ib.	72	1486	4, 5
Le Neve (John) Collection of Monumental Inscriptions	ib.	46	5605	1	- - - - -	ib.	124	1555	5-7
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	3616	1	- - - - -	ib.	125	1560	11-14
- - - - -	ib.	260	5341	1	- - - - -	ib.	128	1570	9-13
- - - - -	ib.	363, 364	405	1	- - - - -	ib.	1571	6-12	56
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	6418	1	- - - - -	ib.	417	2044	3
Symonds (Richard) Collection of Epitaphs	I.	471	942	1	Seals when first used to Deeds in England	III.	128	4219	4
Welsh Epitaphs	III.	16	3325	2	- - - - -	ib.	182	4630	4
Wither (John) Collection of Epitaphs, &c.	II.	48	1428	1	- - - - -				
Inscriptions, &c. in Particular Counties, Places, or Churches; <i>vide supra</i> , Class III. Div. III. Chap. II. Sect. I. Topography of England, p. 271. et seq.					- - - - -				
Epitaphs on Particular Persons; <i>vide supra</i> , Div. IV. Chap. I. Sect. 1. §. 1. British Biography, p. 350. et seq.					- - - - -				
SEALS.					- - - - -				
Seals of the Kings of England, Collection of, from Edward the Confessor to James I.	I.	11	39	1	- - - - -				
- - - - - of sundry other Persons	ib.	311	437	17-19	- - - - -				
Tricks of Seals (by various Herald and Arms Painters) Collection of	ib.	540	1076	3-6	- - - - -				
- - - - -	ib.	541	1077	3, 5, 6	- - - - -				
- - - - -	ib.	545, 546	1095	4, 5, 8	- - - - -				
- - - - -	ib.	546	1097	2, 3	- - - - -				
- - - - -	ib.	548	1100	2, 3, 4, 6	- - - - -				
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	1103	4-7	- - - - -				
- - - - -	ib.	559	1139	8, 9	- - - - -				
- - - - -	ib.	560	1141	3-6	- - - - -				
- - - - -	ib.	569, 570	1164	315, 11, 18,	- - - - -				
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	23-33	- - - - -				
- - - - -	ib.	570	1165	5-12	- - - - -				
- - - - -	ib.	571	1166	2-5	- - - - -				
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	1167	5-8	- - - - -				
- - - - -	ib.	577	1173	3, 6, 7	- - - - -				
- - - - -	ib.	582	1177	4-8	- - - - -				
- - - - -	ib.	587	1180	5	- - - - -				
- - - - -	ib.	588	1189	3	- - - - -				
- - - - -	ib.	590	1193	5	- - - - -				
- - - - -	II.	25, 26	1394	1-13	- - - - -				
- - - - -	ib.	28	1396	4, 10	- - - - -				
- - - - -	ib.	29	1397	6, 8, 10	- - - - -				
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	1400	4-6	- - - - -				
- - - - -	ib.	36	1412	33, 34	- - - - -				
- - - - -	ib.	37	1415	11, 12	- - - - -				
- - - - -	ib.	38	15	16-20,	- - - - -				
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	29-31	- - - - -				
- - - - -	ib.	41	1450	5, 6	- - - - -				
- - - - -	ib.	49	1459	15, 17, 32	- - - - -				
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	1430	3, 4	- - - - -				
- - - - -	ib.	50	1432	12, 13	- - - - -				
- - - - -	ib.	1433	10, 12		- - - - -				
- - - - -	ib.	51	1434	8	- - - - -				
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	1437	4	- - - - -				
- - - - -	ib.	55	1443	1, 5, 6	- - - - -				

CHAP. II. HERALDRY.				
SECT. I.— <i>History and Regulations of Heraldry.</i>				
Anonymous Tracts, viz:				
Academy of Honour	III.	325	6103	1
- - - - -	ib.	330	6143	I et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	331	6148	11
Armorum Antiquitas	ib.	336	588	109
Fragmenta Heraldica	I.	356	ib.	26
Heraldry, Rudiments of	ib.	54	1441	40
- - - - -	III.	325	6097	

CHAP. II. HERALDRY.

SECT. I.—*History and Regulations of Heraldry.*

Anonymous Treats, viz:				
Academy of Honour	III.	325	6103	1
- - - - -	ib.	330	6143	1 et seq.
Armorum Antiquitas	ib.	331	6148	11
Fragmenta Heraldica	I.	356	588	109
Heraldry, Rudiments of	ib.	ib.	ib.	26
- - - - -	II.	54	1441	40
- - - - -	III.	325	6097	1

Div. V. MONUMENTAL HISTORY.—(CHAP. II. Heraldry.)—continued.

SECT. I.—History and Regulations of Heraldry.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Anonymous Tracts, (cont.)				
Heralds' Notes and				
Fragments	II.	125	4199	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	126	4204	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	131	4269	1
- - - - -	ib.	302, 303	5844	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	316	6094	51 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	316, 317	6097	3 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	318	6099	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	332	6149	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	344	9227	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	393	6780	1
- - - - -	ib.	415	6815	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	536	7565	1
Charles (Nich.) Catalogue of	ib.	306	5880	1
Kings at Arms				
Gore (Tho.) Catalogus Scrip-	ib.	332	6150	1
torum de Re Heraldica				
Heralds and Heraldry,				
Origin of	ib.	ib.	6149	7, 16, 17
Manner of creating a				
Herald at Arms	II.	225	1776	20
- - - - -	III.	182	4628	10
Considerations on the Of-	I.	653	1701	1
fice and Duty of Herald	II.	690	2413	22
- - - - -	III.	142	4176	10 et seq.
Heralds, and Officers of				
Arms, Regulations,	II.	79	1499	55 et seq.
Rights, and Privileges				
of				
Officers of Arms, Re-	ib.	595	2114	2
gisters of				
Warrant for Visitation of	I.	18	62	34
Arms				
Precepts for Appearance	ib.	ib.	ib.	3
at their Visitations				
Heralds (College)				
Letters Patent of Incor-	II.	690	2413	20
poration				
- - - - -	ib.	551	5190	12
- - - - -	ib.	337	6166	11
Charter to, by Edw. VI.	II.	45	6855	1
Exemplification of Letters				
Patent to	II.	690	2413	21
Grant of Derby House to	I.	164	253	89
Method of creating them,				
and their Oaths	ib.	551	1107	77 et seq.
Oath, on their Creation	III.	322	6078	22, 23
Fees paid to	I.	466	872	2
- - - - -	ib.	551	1107	89
- - - - -	ib.	551	1107	10 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	564	1301	12-14
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	17 et seq.
- - - - -	II.	79	1499	56, 57
- - - - -	ib.	690	2413	15
Fees due at Coronation of				
Queen Mary	III.	337	6166	28
Fees due, on Creation of				
Baronets	II.	69	1474	1 et seq.
Orders concerning He-				
ralds by Thomas of Lan-	I.	551	1107	61
caster Duke of Clarence				
by the Duke of	ib.	ib.	ib.	103-105
Norfolk	II.	690	2413	19
Ordinances for				
Instructions and Licences	I.	653	1301	2, 3
for Pursuivants to travel				
Dispute of Herald with	ib.	591	1195	20
Dean and Chapter of				
Westminster	I.	18	69	33
Patent of Creation to				
Ulster, King at Arms	ib.	654	1301	15, 16
Petitions and Reason				
against Nocturnal Fun				

SECT. I.—History and Regulations of Heraldry.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
King of Arms, his Office	II.	13	1354	31, 32
Lancaster (Tho. Duke of) Or-				
dinances concerning He-				
ralds	III.	297	5798	1
Serjeant at Arms, Office of	I.	182	297	47
Thinne (Francis) Discourse on				
Heralds, &c.	III.	122	4176	12, 14

SECT. II.—History of Orders of Knighthood, British and Foreign.

§ 1. History of British and Foreign Orders of Knighthood.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Alcantara (Order of)	III.	31	3476	1
Statutes, &c. of (Spanish)				
Bannerets, Knights				
Made by the Duke of	I.	164	293	95-97
Gloucester				
Manner of creating them	ib.	18	69	32
on the Field	ib.	551	1107	88
- - - - -	II.	12	1354	14
- - - - -	III.	316	6064	52
Names and Arms of	ib.	329	6145	1
- - - - -	ib.	334	6162	1
BATH (Knights of)				
Antient Order of	I.	186	304	68
- - - - -	II.	60	1462	3
Manner of making	I.	12	41	10
Charges of making	ib.	ib.	ib.	11
- - - - -	ib.	180	304	82
Oath and Duty	ib.	11	39	36
Ornaments of	ib.	19	69	52
Lifts of, temp. Edw. IV.	ib.	12	41	1, 12
Made at the Marriage of				
Richard Duke of York	ib.	12	41	13
created by Henry IV.	II.	20	1386	11
Made at Coronation of				
Richard III.	I.	164	293	99-102
Made by Richard III.	II.	20	1386	6
Made by Hen. VI. VII.				
& VIII.	III.	314	6043	2 et seq.
Made at Prince Arthur's				
Marriage	I.	12	41	8
Made by James I.	ib.	164	293	103, 104
- - - - -	II.	60	1462	1
- - - - -	ib.	515	2114	1
- - - - -	III.	337	6166	15
Made at the Coronation				
of James I.	II.	357	1951	1
- - - - -	ib.	359	159	2
- - - - -	III.	395	5877	2, 3
- - - - -	ib.	315	6063	27
Made at the Creation of				
Henry, Prince of Wales	II.	357	1951	2
- - - - -	III.	315	6063	27
Made at the Creation of				
Charles, Duke of York	II.	357	1951	3, 4
Made at the Coronation	III.	315	6063	27
of Charles I.	I.	10	60	53
- - - - -	II.	357	1951	5
Made at the Coronation				
of Charles II.	ib.	60	1462	2
Made at the Coronation				
of Queen Mary	III.	314	ib.	21
- - - - -	I.	164	293	105
Carpets, Knights of the	ib.	12	41	9
- - - - -	ib.	186	304	82
GARTER (Order of)				
Institution of	II.	55	1417	15
Discourse on its Foundation	I.	591	1195	27
De Ordine, Tractatus et				
Mondoni Bevaletti	III.	266	5415	1, 2

Div. V. MONUMENTAL HISTORY.—(CHAP. II. *Heraldry.*)—continued.SECT. II.—*History of Orders of Knighthood.*—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Garter (Order of) (<i>cont.</i>)				
Accounts of the Patron, St. George	II.	56	1447	19, 20
Lifts of the first Founders	ib.	14	1356	1
Oaths of Garter, King at Arms, and of the Knights	I.	531	1107	78
- - -	II.	55, 56	1447	7, 12
- - -	III.	178	4607	2
- - -	ib.	315	6064	16
Words of Investiture	I.	164	293	50
Statutes and Ordinances of	ib.	73	135	1, 2
- - -	ib.	103	278	1
- - -	ib.	183	298	40
- - -	ib.	232	394	1
- - -	ib.	351	564	11
- - -	ib.	352	577	1
- - -	II.	14	1356	2, 3
- - -	ib.	55	1447	9
- - -	III.	27	4607	1
- - -	ib.	178	4607	1
- - -	ib.	250	6177	1
- - -	ib.	321	6087	1 et seq.
- - -	ib.	525	7371	13
Lifts of the Knights of	I.	73	235	6—11
- - -	ib.	348	545	10
- - -	ib.	457	853	9
- - -	ib.	551	1107	108
- - -	II.	56	1447	18
- - -	ib.	272	1864	3
- - -	ib.	436	2076	15
- - -	ib.	536	2151	10
- - -	III.	190	4710	1
- - -	ib.	302	5831	1
- - -	ib.	303	5854	2
- - -	ib.	338	6110	4
Arms of	I.	201	332	1
- - -	II.	56	1447	16
- - -	ib.	70	1470	1 et seq.
- - -	ib.	436	2076	1 et seq.
- - -	III.	190	4710	1
Installations of	I.	183	298	41, 43
- - -	ib.	186	364	75, 76
- - -	ib.	452	829	28
- - -	II.	13	1355	1 et seq.
- - -	ib.	55	1447	3
Form of Degradation of	I.	345	540	10
- - -	II.	56	1447	14
- - -	III.	322	6078	42
Degradation of E. of Westmorland and D. of Norfolk	ib.	315	6064	15
Miscellaneous Collections respecting	I.	186	304	72 et seq.
- - -	II.	55, 56	1447	1 et seq.
- - -	ib.	225	1776	1—14
- - -	III.	178	4609	2 et seq.
- - -	ib.	218	4400	1—7
- - -	ib.	247	5177	2 et seq.
- - -	ib.	325	6377	1
- - -	ib.	315	6061	15 et seq.
- - -	ib.	321	6074	1 et seq.
- - -	ib.	330	6141	1
- - -	ib.	344	6213	2
- - -	ib.	622	6227	10, 12
- - -	ib.	423	6834	1 et seq.
Golden Fleece, (Order of) Statutes and Ordinances of	ib.	341	6199	1
Badge of the Order of	I.	514	1042	48
Forma admisionis in ordinem Velloris aurei	III.	259	5298	1
Knights Templars:				
Confession of	I.	277	247	41
Answers to Interrogatories	ib.	81	252	22

CAT. HARL. VOL. IV.

SECT. II.—*History of Orders of Knighthood.*—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Round Table (Knights of) —				
Éstatutes de la Chevaliers de la Table Ronde	III.	259	5301	1
St. Andrew, Badge of the Order of	I.	517	1042	48
Saint Elphrit, Names and Arms of the Knights of the Order du	III.	111	4037	1
St. Michael, Observations on the Order of	I.	186	304	60
Badge of the Order of	ib.	517	1042	48
Statutes of (Fr.)	III.	163	4485	1
Particulars concerning	ib.	511	7042	6
§ 2. <i>Knights and Knighthood in General.</i>				
Knighthood, Catalogue of Orders, throughout Christendom	III.	507	7025	23
Knights and Knighthood. Discourse on	I.	11	39	36
Treatise on, according to the Law of England	ib.	427	738	4
Privileges of, and incidents to	ib.	10	38	7
Knights, how degraded	ib.	492	980	135
Degradation of Sir Giles Montpelion	III.	389	6702	266
Precedency of Knights	I.	164	293	113
Lift of, made by Hen. VIII.	ib.	20	78	16
by Queen Elizabeth	I.	498	683	1
Standard Bearer and Gent. Pensioners (Q. Eliz.)	III.	315	6663	31
Oaths of	ib.	330	6142	1
James I. Writ of, concerning the Knighthood of Persons worth £40, Lands, &c.	I.	10	38	8
by James I.	ib.	499	983	4—6
- - -	II.	53	1441	1
- - -	ib.	338	1959	1
by Charles I.	I.	499	983	7
- - -	III.	314	6062	1
Lift and Pedigrees of, made by Charles II.	ib.	298	5801	1
James II. William III. and Mary II.	ib.	ib.	5802	1
Knights made by Earls of Essex	I.	5	35	17
by Henry (Percy) Earl of Northumberland	ib.	498, 499	983	2, 3
made by Richard Duke of Gloucester	ib.	164	293	92, 94
- - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	91

SECT. III.—*English Heraldical Miscellanies.*

(comprising Miscellaneous Heraldical Treatises and Collections, Claims of Dignities and Titles of Honour, Precedency of Nobility and Gentry, Grants and Display of Arms, the Practice of the Earl Marshal's and other Military Courts of Honour, Jests and Tournament, Single Combats, &c. &c.)

§ 1. *Miscellaneous Heraldical Treatises and Collections.*

Anonymous Treatise; viz.				
Analysis of Honour	III.	38	3532	1
Armorial Treatise on the Science of	II.	358	1952	2
Armory, Probationer's Dialogue on	III.	302	5835	1
- - -	ib.	ib.	5837	1
- - -	ib.	ib.	5838	1

Div. V. MONUMENTAL HISTORY.—(CHAP. II. *Heraldry*).—continued.SECT. III.—*English Heraldical Miscellanies*.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Col.	Art.
Anonymous Tracts, (cont.)				
Book of Triumphes	I.	17	69, 70	1 et seq.
Miscellaneous Heraldical Tracts	ib.	501	922	1 et seq.
Rutiments Heraldica	ib.	517	1042	7
"	II.	30	1407	3
"	ib.	31	1408	23
Surnames, Origin of	III.	162	4530	13
Tractatus de Armis Inferiorum	I.	517	1042	9
Bird (W.) Treatise concerning Nobility, according to the Law of England	III.	322	6073	1 et seq.
Boftack's (Laurence) Heraldic Collections, concerning Cheftire	I.	37—42	139	1 et seq.
Brooke (Ralph) Heraldic Collections	II.	127	1567	1
"	ib.	512	2194	1
Cheftire le Herault, Tracts of, relating to Feats of Arms	I.	13	48	2, 5
Cooke (Robert Clarenceux) Proterologia, or Nobility described	ib.	68	215	1
"	ib.	561	1143	2
"	ib.	587	1193	1
"	II.	591	1195	26
"	ib.	57	1452	22
"	ib.	530	2154	1
Heraldic Collections by	III.	533—535	1, 69	1 et seq.
Cusicke (John) Royal Prefence	I.	467	805	1
Dethick (Sir Gilbert and Sir Wm.) Heraldic Papers of	III.	301	5825	1
Arms and Crests granted by	ib.	303	5847	1
Catalogue of Engl ^{ish} Nobility on Sep 1111	I.	422	6832	14
Pedigrees	I.	186	304	65
Erd swick (Sumpson) Heraldic Collections	ib.	223	338	1
"	ib.	149	814	1 et seq.
"	ib.	330 et seq.	520	1 et seq.
"	ib.	309	1922	2, 3
Fitz-Payne (Fisher,) Heraldic Collections	II.	59	1460	1
Registry of Standards taken from the Scotch by Oliver Cromwell	ib.	ib.	ib.	2, 3
Gilbonst (Thomae) Collectanea Historica et Heraldica	ib.	486	970	1 et seq.
"	ib.	ib.	971	1 et seq.
"	ib.	187	972	1 et seq.
"	ib.	1490 et seq.	980	1 et seq.
Glover, (Robert) Somerset Herald	I.	1475, 76	245	1 et seq.
Liber Miscellaneorum Heraldicorum	ib.	500	1163	1 et seq.
Baronagium Anglie	ib.	500	ib.	1 et seq.
Heraldic Miscellanies	I.	305	5877	1 et seq.
Ordinary of Arms	II.	22	1380	1
De Origine, antiquitate et incrementis, Armoium Liber	III.	33	6165	30
Transcript of Antient MS of Arms	ib.	1	1483	1
Holme (Randle) Collections for the Academie of Armory	III.	304	5863	1
"	II.	406	2026	1
"	ib.	407	2027	1
"	ib.	ib.	2028	1

SECT. III.—*English Heraldical Miscellanies*.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Col.	Art.
Holme (Randle) Collections of Armory (cont.)	II.	467	2029	1
"	ib.	ib.	2030	1
"	ib.	ib.	2031	1
"	ib.	ib.	2032	1
"	ib.	ib.	2033	1
"	ib.	ib.	2034	1
"	ib.	ib.	2035	1
Academy of Armory	III.	308	5863	1
Heraldic Collections	ib.	537	7538	1
Jennyns (Mr.) Heraldic Collections	I.	443	818	1
"	ib.	466	872	1 et seq.
King (Gregory) Heraldic Miscellanies	III.	378	6521	1 et seq.
"	ib.	416	6821	1 et seq.
"	ib.	421	6832	1 et seq.
"	ib.	423	6833	1 et seq.
Painter Stainers Company, Documents relative to their Disputes with the College of Herald	I.	547	1099	1 et seq.
Papers concerning the Formation, &c. of the Company	II.	59	1454	3—6
Parson (Wm. Chester Herald) Arms of	I.	549	1107	1
Heraldic Collections	ib.	ib.	ib.	2
Papers, &c. relative to his Appointment of Lancaster Herald	ib.	ib.	ib.	4 et seq.
Rainoldi (Ric.) de Statu Nobilitum Virorum et Principum Ryley (Wm.) Heraldic Collections	ib.	654	1301	20
St. George (Sir Tho.) Treatise of Honour	III.	236	4991	1
Smith (Wm. Rouge-Dracoon) Heraldic Tracts	ib.	120	4145	1
Spicer (John) Heraldic Collections	ib.	182	4628	7 et seq.
Symonds ((Richard) Miscellaneous Heraldic Collections	II.	30	1422	1
Talbot (Tho.) Heraldic Collections	I.	485	964	1 et seq.
Upton (Nich.) Tractatus de Armis	ib.	ib.	ib.	1 et seq.
De Officio Militari, Liber	III.	35	3504	1
"	ib.	345	6106	1

§ 2. *Dignities and Titles of Honour—Customs and Creations of Dignities.*

(a.) <i>Descent of Dignities</i>				
Descents of Baronies, Officers	I.	186	304	5
of Baronies by Writ	III.	240	5019	21
Precedents of Baronies by Writ, descending with Land to <i>Heirs Male</i>	I.	352	566	1
"	III.	330	6141	1
"	ib.	394	6278	23
Whether they may be transferred into other Families by <i>Heirs Female</i>	ib.	338	6176	1
Precedents of Baronies by Writ descending to <i>Heirs Female</i>	ib.	158	4720	1
"	ib.	202	4723	1
"	ib.	240	5019	10
Baronies, inherited by <i>Female Heirs</i>	I.	187	375	15

Div. V. MONUMENTAL HISTORY—(CHAP. II. *Heraldry*.)—continued.

SECT. III.—English Heraldical Miscellanies.—continued.					SECT. III.—English Heraldical Miscellanies.—continued.				
	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Descents.—Catalogue of Peers, created, restored, and called by Writ, from 1 to 7 James I.	I.	468	894	1, 2	Creations (<i>cont.</i>)				
Baronage of England, Precedents concerning	III.	213	4873	1	Capel (Arthur) Earl of Essex	III.	16	3319	6
Powys (Barony and Lordship)					Cavendish (Cath.) Baroness Ogle	ib.	ib.	ib.	26
Conveyance of	ib.	413	6811	5	Cecil (Rob.) Viscount Cranbourne	I.	582	1172	18
(b.) <i>Claims of Dignities in Abeyance.</i>					— (Ld., Viscount Cranbourne and Earl of Exeter)	III.	337	6166	20, 22
Abergavenny (Barony) Claim of	II.	299	1877	55	— (Sir Wm.) Lord Burghley	ib.	315	6664	39
— — — — —	ib.	202	4768	1	Cholmondeley (Rob.) Viscount Cholmondeley	ib.	16	3319	13
— — — — —	ib.	206	4768	1	Crow (Tho.) Baron Crow	ib.	ib.	ib.	9
— — — — —	ib.	240	5019	10	Dudley (Ambrosio) in Baronem Infante, et Comitem Warwici	ib.	218	4900	31
— — — — —	ib.	330	6141	(3)	— (Rob.) Earl of Leicester	I.	545	1091	7
— — — — —	ib.	394	6778	5	Edward of Woodstock, Prince of Wales	ib.	407	692	13
Bertie (Richard Lord Willoughby) of Barony of Erchby	I.	165	293	21, 22	— (the Black Prince) Prince of Wales	ib.	17	66	11, 12
— — — — —	ib.	585	1178	129	Elizabeth Ludovic, Countess of Guilford	III.	16	3319	17
— — — — —	II.	571	2241	1, 2	Fane (Mary) Baroness le Despencer	ib.	ib.	ib.	25
— — — — —	III.	330	6141	2 (1)	Fennes (James) Lord Say and Sele	I.	583	1178	21 et seq.
Blount (Sir Mich.) Barony of Mountjoye	ib.	330	6141	(2)	Fitz-Roy (Henric) Creation Ducem Richmond	ib.	10	38	6
Carey (Wm. Ferdinand) Barony of Hunsdon	ib.	365	6694	1	Grenville (John) Baron Grenville	III.	16	3319	21
Cumberland (Countess of) Baroness of Clifford, &c.	ib.	330	6141	(5)	Grey (Tho.) Marquis of Dorset	ib.	218	4900	14
Fane (Sir Tho.) Barony of Abergavenny	ib.	394	6778	6	Henceage (E. of Winchester) Baron Fitzherbert	ib.	16	3319	18
Fennes (Margaret) Barony of Dacres	I.	582	1178	1	Henry (second Son of Henry VII.) Duke of York	ib.	218	4900	4
Lennard (Samphon) Barony of Dacres	III.	330	6141	(6)	Henry (Prince, Son of James I.) Prince of Wales	I.	17	66	18, 19
— — — — —	ib.	342	6227	13	Herbert (Philip) Earl of Pembroke created	ib.	ib.	ib.	13
— — — — —	ib.	394	6778	5	Baron Shurland	III.	16	3319	24
Verney (Sir R.) Barony of Broke	ib.	423	6834	14	Howard (Tho. Lord) Earl of Suffolk	I.	164	293	111
Vernon (Henry) Barony of Powis	I.	187	305	14	— (Lord.) Earl of Effingham	III.	16	3319	7
— — — — —	III.	330	6141	(4)	Hyde (Ed.) Baron Hyde Kent (Mary, Countess of)	ib.	ib.	ib.	20
West (Sir Thomas, Lord De-la-Ware) of the Barony of Penkethly	I.	186	304	46	Madstone (Eliz.) Viscountess	ib.	ib.	ib.	27
(c.) <i>Creations and Grants of Dignities.</i>					Monk (Geo.) Duke of Albermanic	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Creations (miscellaneous)	III.	218	4900	15 et seq.	Montague (Edw.) Earl of Sandwich	ib.	ib.	ib.	12
— of Nobility from the Conquest to Queen Elizabeth	II.	161	1610	5, 6	Mowbray (John) Earl of Nottingham	I.	583	1178	20
— of Nobility by Parliament	I.	216	2154	1 et seq.	Ratcliffe (Rob.) Lord Fitz-Walter	ib.	582	ib.	17
Dukes, Creations of	II.	314	2154	16	Rochford (Ann) Marchioness Pembroke	III.	16	3319	28
Earls (English) Successions of	ib.	ib.	ib.	5	Sackville (Tho.) Baron Buckhurst	I.	186	304	58
Marquises, Creation of	ib.	ib.	ib.	2	Seymour (Edward) Duke of Somerset	II.	536	2154	16
Peers, Manner of creating	III.	182	4628	12	Sidney (Rob. Lord of Penrhurst) Viscount Lisle	I.	17	66	14
Peers, created by Richard III	II.	20	1380	5	— — — — —	ib.	583	1178	19
— — — — — by Charles I.	ib.	48	1428	2	Smith (Tho.) Baronet	III.	16	3319	4
Creations of particular Persons, viz:									
Annesley (Sir Arthur) Earl of Annesley	III.	16	3319	11					
Arundel (Ric.) Baron de Trevis	ib.	ib.	ib.	2					
Barkley (Wm. Lord)	I.	60	169	8					
Bradenell (Tho.) Earl of Cardigan	III.	16	3319	10					
Bullen (Ann) Marchioness of Penbroke	ib.	315	6064	34					
Butler (James) Marquis of Brecknock	ib.	16	3319	14					

DIV. V. MONUMENTAL HISTORY. — (CHAP. II. *Heraldry*.) — continued.SECT. III. — *English Heraldical Miscellanies*. — continued.

	Vol.	Page.	Col.	Art.
Creations (cont.)				
Talbot (Johannes, Baro)	III.	218	4900	11
Townshend (Hor.) Baro	ib.	16	3319	8
Vere (Alberic de) Earl of Oxford	ib.	ib.	ib.	5
Villers (Geo.) Viscount	I.	468	893	2
Vidlers	ib.	ib.	ib.	2
(Christopher, Earl of Anglesey)	ib.	ib.	ib.	2
§ 3. <i>Nobility</i> — <i>Precedency</i> .				
Anonymous Baronages, and Histories of Nobility				
— (<i>Latin</i>)	I.	415	806	1 et seq.
— (<i>English</i>)	III.	169	4031	214
— (<i>English</i>)	ib.	190	4734	1
— (<i>English</i>)	ib.	204	4777	1, 2
Baronage of England Privileges of	ib.	528	7371	1
Barons of England to 1601	ib.	14	3287	3
Baronets (English) List of	II.	10	1381	1
—	ib.	69	1477	1, 2
Bedford (Jasper, Ducis) Series ordinum omnium Angliæ	ib.	690	2412	18
Burroughs (Sir John) Observations on English Nobility	ib.	262	1849	1
Cooke's (Robert) Baronage	I.	548	1104	6
—	II.	350	1906	1
—	ib.	371	1931	8
—	ib.	536	2154	1 et seq.
—	ib.	553	2190	1
—	III.	128	4423	1
(and see Cooke's <i>Proterologia</i> , supra, p. 422.)				
Derby (Edward, Earl of) Order of his Funeral	I.	37	139	2
Doderidge (Sir John) Discourse on the Nobility of England	ib.	320	451	1
Dugdale (Sir Wm.) Additions to his Baronage	ib.	525	1056	1
Earls and Sheriffs, Antiquity of	III.	132	4279	1
Esquires, different Kinds and Privileges of	II.	660	2412	17
Privileges of	I.	10	39	7
Gentlemen, Privileges of	ib.	10	ib.	7
— ancient Means of attaining the Rank of	III.	182	4630	3
Funerals of Nobility & Gentry, Orders, Regulations, Expences, &c. of Herald's concerning	I.	469	897	1
—	ib.	547	1099	6, 9—13
—	ib.	551, 551	1107	51—58, 64
—	ib.	555, 566	1157	1, 2
—	ib.	594	1190	135
—	ib.	614	1231	1 et seq.
—	II.	13	1354	18 et seq.
—	ib.	17	1508	2, 5, 9
—	ib.	ib.	ib.	11 et seq.
—	ib.	53	1440	14
—	I.	653, 654	1301	4 et seq.
—	II.	70	1478	5 et seq.
—	ib.	515	2129	1 et seq.
—	ib.	530	2154	21
—	III.	415	6815	44 et seq.
— of James I.	I.	653, 654	1401	44 et seq.
— of Prince Rupert	III.	415	6815	44
Gentleman and other Titles of Honour, Discourses on	II.	414	2014	5

SECT. III. — *English Heraldical Miscellanies*. — continued.

	Vol.	Page.	Col.	Art.
Helketh (Bartholomew) Licence to be covered in the King (Henry VIII's) Presence	I.	569	1162	10
—	ib.	1856	ib.	10
Jackon (John) Patent of (Swedish) Nobility	III.	304	5860	1
Le Despencer and Aberghenny (Baronies) Determination of Precedency	ib.	132	4281	8
—	ib.	394	6775	9
Margaret (Countess of Richmond) Ordinance of Apparel, &c.	I.	344	537	7
—	ib.	571	1101	1, 10
—	II.	12	1501	10
—	ib.	225	1776	11
—	III.	102	1806	11
Nobility, Treatise of, according to the Laws of England	I.	10	30	7
— of England, Observations on	III.	302	583	1
— Accounts of from the Conquest	I.	468	805	6
— to Queen Elizabeth I.	II.	397	5793	1
— Catalogues of	I.	70	1479	1 et seq.
— Catalogue of (temp. Car. II.)	II.	27	1375	1
—	ib.	50	1411	1
— Lists of	I.	440	83	19
—	ib.	69	210	5
—	ib.	162	293	13
—	ib.	185	344	71
—	ib.	42	82	9
—	ib.	43	83	8
—	ib.	457	833	7, 8
—	ib.	537	1013	2
—	III.	11	4257	1
—	ib.	241	506	1 et seq.
—	ib.	251	5100	1
—	ib.	303	5834	1 et seq.
—	ib.	337	6000	25
—	II.	71	1482	2
—	III.	568	2210	3 et seq.
—	ib.	575	2212	1—3
—	ib.	582	2213	1
—	ib.	6130	ib.	1
—	ib.	6132	ib.	1
—	ib.	6147	ib.	1
—	ib.	630	6307	1
Officers and Servants proper for each degree	I.	53	1486	15—17
Peers of England and Ireland, Successions of	I.	54, 55	1478	76 et seq.
Precedency (in General)	I.	54, 55	1478	76 et seq.
Tracts on	ib.	76	246	18—21
—	II.	53	1440	10, 18
—	ib.	225	1776	17
—	ib.	575	2154	12, 13
—	ib.	ib.	17, 18	1
—	ib.	550	2190	4 et seq.
—	ib.	575	2154	1 et seq.
—	III.	320	5872	75 et seq.
—	ib.	344	6213	1
—	ib.	360	6227	1
—	ib.	394	6778	1
—	I.	441	687	129
Of Sovereigns				
Between England and Spain, Question concerning	I.	12	39	37
—	II.	268	1800	1
—	III.	214	2454	2

Div. V. MONUMENTAL HISTORY—(CHAP. II. *Heraldry*.)—continued.SECT. III.—*English Heraldical Miscellanies*.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Precedency (<i>cont.</i>)				
Of Nobility and their Children, Order concerning	I.	18	69	30
- - - - -	ib.	551	1107	61
Of Nobility, &c. at Q. Elizabeth's Procession to St. Pauls, A.D. 1588.	ib.	468	804	3
Of Great Officers of State Of Equires, Rule concerning	ib.	537	1073	1
Of State Officers	ib.	550	1107	44
Of all Estates & Degrees	ib.	584	1178	73, 74
- - - - -	ib.	19	69	49
- - - - -	ib.	236	410	1, 2
- - - - -	ib.	452	820	8
- - - - -	ib.	485	965	4
- - - - -	ib.	551	1107	97-99
- - - - -	ib.	562	1153	13 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	53	1440	26 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	12	1354	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	368	1978	40 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	665, 666	2358	1 et seq.
Privileges of the Baronage of England	ib.	648, 649	2366	1 et seq.
Rainoldi (Ricardi) Liber de Statu Nobilium Virorum, et Principum	I.	487	973	1 et seq.
Regulæ de Honore procerum Tucker (Stephen) Warrant of Hen. VIII. to be covered in his Presence	ib.	517	1042	2
Withie's (John) Nobility of England, with their Titles, Arms, &c.	ib.	569	1162	10
Yeomen, Privileges of	ib.	554	1114	1
- - - - -	ib.	10	39	7

§ 4. *Arms—Grants and Displays thereof.*(a.) *Arms, Tractions.*

Anonymous, viz.				
When first Hereditary	I.	185	304	1
When first set up in Church Windows	III.	102	4639	6
Report on the Arms of England	ib.	ib.	ib.	7
Treatise on finding	I.	19	69	43
Barker (Christ.) Crests and Arms given by Camden (Wm.) Collection of Grants of Arms by Kemys (Roger) Collection of Arms of English Nobility	ib.	56	108	10
Lambert (Wm.) Ordinary of Arms	III.	303	5845	1
L'Ettrange's (Sir Hammond) Treatise on finding of Arms Milborne (Clayton) Blazon of Arms	ib.	324	6095	1
Seager (Sir W.) Grants of Arms by Smith () Alphabet of Arms	ib.	325	6081	3
(b.) GRANTS of Arms, Collections of, with Dockets and Confirmation of Grants, by sundry Heralds	ib.	327	6120	1, 2
- - - - -	ib.	104	4013	1
- - - - -	I.	56	168	10
- - - - -	III.	327	6120	2, 3
- - - - -	ib.	330	6139	1
- - - - -	ib.	339	6184	1
- - - - -	I.	555	1115	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	555	1116	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	560	1144	1
- - - - -	ib.	503	1154	2 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	572	1171	16 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	573 et seq.	1172	1 et seq.

SECT. III.—*English Heraldical Miscellanies*.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Grants of Arms (<i>cont.</i>)	I.	583	1178	18 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	583	1301	17-29
- - - - -	II.	14	1359	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	19	1380	17-19
- - - - -	ib.	42, 43	1422	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	54	1448	2
- - - - -	ib.	53	1441	2 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	54	ib.	22-29
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	30 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	57	1453	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	83	1507	4 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	258	1820	8 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	637	2275	2-9
Grants of, by Great Earls Lovel & Merley (Lords) Cafe of Arms between	III.	102	4730	9
GRANTS of Arms to particular Persons.	III.	131	4268	1
Bennet (Wm.)	I.	524	1052	319
Bodley (John)	ib.	ib.	ib.	118
Braybrooke (Robert)	ib.	19	ib.	40
Bul. et Wm.)	ib.	524	1052	319
Clockmakers' Company	ib.	ib.	ib.	320
Codrington (John)	ib.	18	69	38, 39
D'Ewes (Paul)	ib.	221	381	15
Fisher (John)	ib.	19	69	41
Frêcheville (John, Baron Staveley)	ib.	524	1052	312
Lane (Sir Richard)	ib.	ib.	ib.	321
Lavie (Thomas)	ib.	19	69	42
Parkes (Richard)	ib.	524	1052	319
Smith (John)	ib.	186	304	64
Venables (Sir Tho.)	ib.	39	139	111
Walpole (Sir John)	ib.	524	1052	322
Wax-Chandlers' Comp.	ib.	ib.	ib.	320
Whetstone (Bernard)	III.	502	7017	41
(c.) ALPHABETS and DISPLAYS of Arms.				
Alphabets of Arms	I.	520	1048	16
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
- - - - -	ib.	526	1057	22, 23, 24
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	25-29
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	30, 31
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	33
- - - - -	ib.	544	1089	1
- - - - -	ib.	547	1099	1
- - - - -	ib.	551	1105	1
- - - - -	ib.	558	1134	1
- - - - -	ib.	566	1153	2
- - - - -	ib.	589	1191	1
- - - - -	ib.	37	1414	1
- - - - -	II.	118	1579	2
- - - - -	ib.	457	2059	7 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	460	2092	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	499	2166	4-6
- - - - -	ib.	501	2108	1
Arms of Saxon Heptarchy	I.	76	24	12
Kings of England	III.	127	42	1
- - - - -	I.	185	304	2, 3
- - - - -	ib.	537	1073	1, 3
- - - - -	II.	53	1450	2-4
- - - - -	ib.	266	1084	6, 7
- - - - -	ib.	371	1693	3
- - - - -	III.	110	4033	1
Kings of England, Styles of, at different Periods	I.	161	292	50, 60
England, Variations in the Arms of	III.	324	6085	1
Of Queen Eliz.	II.	371	1993	2
Of English Nobility, Blazons of	I.	4	24	2
- - - - -	ib.	60	210	6
- - - - -	ib.	76	246	3
- - - - -	ib.	311	437	1-11

DIV. V. MONUMENTAL HISTORY.—(CHAP. II. *Heraldical.*)—continued.SECT. III.—*English Heraldical Miscellanies.*—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Blasons of Arms (<i>cont.</i>)				
Of Nobility, from Con-				
quest to Q. Mary I.	I.	468	895	1, 2
"	ib.	469	896	2
"	ib.	548	1104	6
to Queen Elizabeth	II.	53	1440	23, 31
of English Nobility, temp.				
Jac. I.	I.	565	1156	16 et seq.
"	II.	18	1375	1
of Nobility, &c. North				
of Trent	I.	76	246	13, 15
of English Temporal Peers	II.	19	1379	1
of English Nobility	ib.	30	1407	6
"	ib.	508	2116	1 et seq.
"	III.	325	6009	1
of Baronets	II.	14	1360	1
of Cambridge (University)	ib.	371	1993	6
of City of London and the				
different Mayors, Com-				
panies and Sheriffs	ib.	11	1349	3 et seq.
of Gentry of London	ib.	14	1358	1, 2
of Oxford (University)	ib.	371	1993	5
Parliament Army, Designs				
for Standards, &c.	ib.	18	1377	1
Suffolk, (County) Arms				
of Noblemen, Gentle-				
men, &c.	I.	434	771	1
of Families, collective Dis-				
plays of	ib.	421	709	1
"	ib.	447	809	1, 2
"	ib.	449	819	1 et seq.
"	ib.	453	834	7, 9
"	ib.	454	838	1 et seq.
"	ib.	839	840	2
"	ib.	840	860	1
"	ib.	469	897	1
"	ib.	899	902	56
"	ib.	471	902	56
"	ib.	515, 516	1039	1 et seq.
"	ib.	516	1040	1 et seq.
"	ib.	525	1053	2
"	ib.	1054	1057	1 et seq.
"	ib.	1057	1058	1 et seq.
"	ib.	333	1068	4 et seq.
"	ib.	542	1084	1 et seq.
"	ib.	549	1105	1 et seq.
"	II.	16	1365	3 et seq.
"	ib.	19	1378	1 et seq.
"	ib.	20	1386	23 et seq.
"	ib.	21	1402	1
"	ib.	30	1408	4, 13
"	ib.	34	1409	2 et seq.
"	ib.	35	1410	16 et seq.
"	ib.	41	1421	2 et seq.
"	ib.	42	1428	36 et seq.
"	ib.	48	1428	1
"	ib.	55	1446	2
"	ib.	56	1450	11
"	ib.	57	1452	4
"	ib.	58	1453	11 et seq.
"	ib.	59	1455	2
"	ib.	60	1457	1 et seq.
"	ib.	1461	1462	3 et seq.
"	ib.	61	1466	2
"	ib.	1469	1470	1 et seq.
"	62—68	1471	1—6	
"	ib.	71	1482	3 et seq.
"	ib.	1483	2 et seq.	
"	ib.	82	1503	1 et seq.

SECT. III.—*English Heraldical Miscellanies.*—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Arms of Families, collective	II.	348	1922	1—3
Displays of (<i>cont.</i>)	ib.	356	1939	6 et seq.
	ib.	357	1951	6
	ib.	375	1995	2
	ib.	382	2000	1—5
	ib.	401	2017	1 et seq.
	ib.	405	2021	4 et seq.
	ib.	406	2024	1
	ib.	480	2097	1 et seq.
	ib.	510, 511	2120	1 et seq.
	ib.	540	2165	1 et seq.
	ib.	ib.	2167	1 et seq.
	ib.	541	2169	1
	ib.	559	2214	1—3
	ib.	564	2220	1 et seq.
	ib.	ib.	2221	1 et seq.
	ib.	567	2229	1
	ib.	ib.	2230	1 et seq.
	III.	37	3520	1—5, 8
	ib.	221	4926	1
	ib.	300	5806	1
	ib.	ib.	5807	1
	ib.	ib.	5808	1
	ib.	301	5817	1
	ib.	ib.	5818	1
	ib.	ib.	5820	1
	ib.	ib.	5821	1
	ib.	ib.	5823	1
	ib.	ib.	5824	1
	ib.	302	5834	1
	ib.	ib.	5835	1
	ib.	304	5858	1, 2
	ib.	ib.	5859	1
	ib.	325	5873	1
	ib.	ib.	5875	1
	ib.	306	5881	1
	ib.	ib.	5882	1
	ib.	ib.	5883	1
	ib.	ib.	5884	1
	ib.	ib.	5885	1
	ib.	ib.	5886	1
	ib.	ib.	5887	1
	ib.	ib.	5889	1
	ib.	ib.	5890	1 et seq.
	ib.	314	6061	1
	ib.	324	6076	1
	ib.	ib.	6084	1
	ib.	ib.	6086	1
	ib.	ib.	6088	1
	ib.	ib.	6089	1
	ib.	ib.	6090	1
	ib.	ib.	6092	1
	ib.	ib.	6094	1
	ib.	ib.	6095	1
	ib.	326	6112	1
	ib.	ib.	6113	1
	ib.	330	6144	1, 2
	ib.	ib.	6145	1
	ib.	ib.	6146	1
	ib.	334	6191	1
	ib.	ib.	6162	1
	ib.	ib.	6163	1
	ib.	338	6170	1
	ib.	ib.	6171	1
	ib.	ib.	6179	1
	ib.	37	6589	1, 2
	ib.	379	6595	1
— Atchievements of the	II.	14	1361	1
— of English Nobility	ib.	19	1384	1
	ib.	48	1426	1
	ib.	58	1456	1
	ib.	553	2191	1 et seq.

DIV. V. MONUMENTAL HISTORY.—(CHAP. II. *Heraldical*).—continued.SECT. III.—*English Heraldical Miscellanies*.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Achievements of English Nobility (<i>cont.</i>)	II.	559	2213	1 et seq.
- - - - -	III.	110	4032	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	4035	1
- - - - -	ib.	17	3326	1
- - - - -	ib.	120	4137	1
- - - - -	ib.	122	4175	1
- - - - -	ib.	123	4199	31
- - - - -	ib.	131	4270	1
- - - - -	ib.	187	4686	1, 2
- - - - -	ib.	211	4848	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	17	3326	1
English Baronets				
of various Individuals, &c. viz.	I.	517	1042	22
Abbeys, &c. of England				
Annelley (Arthur) Earl of Anglesey	II.	28	1395	7
Armstrong (Fam.)	I.	447	810	11
Arthur (Prince)	ib.	471	902	41
Ausdel (Lord of Trefreife)	II.	28	1395	33
Barrington (Fam.)	III.	125	4199	62 b.
Barons of England	I.	471	902	2
Beauchamp (Earl of Warwick)	ib.	532	1067	10
Beaumont (Fam.)	III.	126	4199	72
Bellingham (Fam.)	I.	447	810	11
Bishops of England	ib.	517	1042	20
- - - - -	ib.	520	1048	14
Blewet (Fam.)	I.	35	1410	57
Yollas (Fam.)	I.	447	810	12
Booth (Sir Geo. Delemer)	II.	28	1395	15
Boucher (E. of Bath)	III.	125	4199	38 b.
Boyle (Lord Clifford)	II.	28	1395	29
Bramston (John)	I.	357	588	110
Breteghe (Laurence)	II.	16	1395	1
Brooke (Ld. Cobham)	III.	125	4199	52
- - - - -	ib.	110	4034	9
Brudenell (Thomas, Earl of Cardigan)	II.	28	1395	10
Byngham (George)	I.	357	588	132
Calihorpe (Fam.)	II.	20	1395	21
Canterbury (Archbops. of)	III.	125	4199	31 b.
Capel (Arthur), Earl of Essex	II.	27	1395	6
Cary (Lord Hunsdon)	III.	125	4199	25 b. 30,
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	52
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	32
Chalenor (Fam.)	ib.	ib.	ib.	27 b.
Champney (Fam.)	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Charles I. (King)	I.	520	1049	1
Chaucer (Geoffrey)	ib.	357	588	138
Chester (Sir Rob.)	III.	126	4199	118
Cities and Towns of England	I.	517	1042	19, 32
Clifford (Lord)	II.	34	1410	14
Clopton (Fam.)	I.	357	588	137
Cohlouthe (Mathewe)	ib.	359	ib.	110
Corke (Fam.)	III.	125	4199	53
Cornwallis (Lord)	II.	28	1395	10
Corporations, Tradesmen and Artificers	ib.	34	1419	13
Cowper (Thomas) Bishop of Winchester	ib.	12	1351	16
Croham (Sir Richard)	I.	532	1067	14
Culpepper (Lord)	II.	28	1395	26
Dacey (Lord)	III.	125	4199	25
Deane (Fam.)	II.	35	1410	56
Delapole (D. of Suffolk)	I.	357	588	138
Devereux (E. of Essex)	III.	125	4199	25, 30,
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	50 b.
Doewna (Tho. Prior of St. Johns Hierusalem)	I.	357	588	146
Dove (Robert)	ib.	ib.	ib.	110
Dudley (Duke of Northumberland)	III.	125	4199	29

SECT. III.—*English Heraldical Miscellanies*.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Achievements (<i>cont.</i>)				
Dudley (Robert) Earl of Leicestershire	I.	352	567	2
Dun (Sir Danyell)	ib.	357	588	150
Earls, &c. of England	ib.	517	1042	11, 12, 17
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	20 et seq.
Eaton College	ib.	519	1048	13
Eaton (Fam.)	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Edmondes, Edward	ib.	357	588	134
Elizabeth (Daughter of Edward IV.)	ib.	ib.	ib.	121
Enslwyke (Richard)	ib.	ib.	ib.	110
Eyre (Henry)	ib.	ib.	ib.	122
Farrington (John)	ib.	356	ib.	110
Ferres (Fam.)	III.	126	4199	124
Fitz-Williams	I.	532	1067	5
Framingham (Sir Cha.)	ib.	357	588	147
Frescheville (Baron Staveley)	II.	28	1395	32
Gery (Tho.)	I.	357	588	130
Gough (John)	ib.	559	1137	6
Gouldenborough (Fam.)	II.	34	1410	19
Grafton (William)	ib.	16	1315	2
Grenville (John) Earl of Bath	ib.	28	1395	11
Greville (Fam.)	III.	125	2139	26
Grey (Richard)	I.	357	588	111
Grimston (Fam.)	ib.	532	1067	13
Harrington (Fam.)	III.	126	4199	84, 114
Hayes (Fam.)	II.	34	1410	44
Henry VII. (King of E.)	I.	357	588	128
Hollis (Densill Lord)	II.	28	1395	14
Howard (Fam.)	III.	130	4259	1
— (Thomas, Duke of Norfolk)	II.	27	1395	2
— (Charles, Earl of Carlisle)	ib.	28	ib.	12
— (of Ethingham)	III.	125	4199	35
Hyde (Edward, Earl of Clarendon)	II.	28	1395	9
Inns of Court	I.	517	1042	15, 24, 25
Johnston (Fam.)	II.	34	1410	31
Knight (Sir John)	III.	126	4199	120 b.
Knyvet (Fam.)	ib.	111	4044	1
Lec (Rychard)	I.	357	588	123
Lodington (Nicholas)	ib.	356	588	110
London (City Companies)	II.	60	1464	5
Lucas (Lord)	ib.	28	1395	23
Marbery (Humfrey)	I.	359	588	110
Molnux (Francis)	ib.	357	ib.	112
Monk (Geo. Duke of Albemarle)	II.	27	1395	2
Montague (Edward, Earl of Sandwich)	ib.	28	ib.	8
Mordant (John, Viscount)	ib.	ib.	ib.	13
More (Fam.)	III.	125	4199	47
Myldmay (Fam.)	ib.	ib.	ib.	9, 10
Nevill (Ld. Abergavenny)	ib.	ib.	ib.	29
Newport (Lord)	II.	28	1395	21
Nythingall (R.)	I.	357	588	129
Ogle (Fam.)	ib.	ib.	ib.	157
Painter Stainers Company	II.	34	1410	29
Pawlet (Fam.)	III.	125	4199	39
Perrott (Sir John)	ib.	126	ib.	118
Porter (Family)	I.	471	907	1
Prestwich (Sir Thomas)	ib.	520	1052	2
Prynne (Fam.)	ib.	522	1057	16
Ravencroft (Fam.)	III.	126	4199	69
Rolleston (Fam.)	II.	34	1410	15
Rullall (Fam.)	III.	125	4199	52, 53
St. John (Fam.)	ib.	ib.	ib.	52 b.

Div. V. MONUMENTAL HISTORY.—(CHAP. II. *Heraldry*.)—continued.SECT. III.—*English Heraldical Miscellanies*—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Atchievements (<i>cont.</i>)				
Sectt. James, Duke of Monmouth	II.	27	1395	2
Seroupe (Lord)	III.	125	4169	39
Serie (Thomas)	I.	356	588	110
Sidney (Vile. Lifle)	III.	125	4199	28
Smith (Fam.)	I.	353	578	1
Smythe (John)	ib.	356	578	110
Straford (Edmund Earl of)	ib.	471	992	45
Stanley (Fam.)	III.	125	4199	28
— (Earl of Derby)	I.	512	1067	23
Strecheley (Wm.)	ib.	357	580	1,2
Talbot (Earls of Shrewsbury)	III.	125	4199	39, 6.
Thomas of Woodstock	I.	517	1042	34
Thynne (Earls of Weymouth)	II.	15	1364	8, 10
Touche (Ld. Audley)	III.	125	4199	26, 6.
Townsend (Horatio, Ld.)	II.	28	1365	17
— (John)	I.	357	588	145
Trelawney (Fam.)	III.	125	4199	26, 6.
Trevor (Fam.)	ib.	357	588	145
Vilcounts of England	I.	471	992	45
Walker (Fam.)	II.	35	1410	51
Warde (Lord)	ib.	28	1365	14
Watner (Mark)	I.	357	588	111
Watson (Lord Rockingham)	II.	28	1365	30
Wayr (Thomas)	I.	357	588	111
Wene Hla	III.	125	4199	26, 6.
Wentworth (Lord)	II.	28	1365	19
Whitchurch (Fam.)	ib.	34	1411	41
White-House (Fam.)	ib.	35	1410	51
Widdington (Lord)	ib.	28	1365	14
Worcester (City and County)	I.	517	1042	4, 5
Wrothley (Earl of Southampton)	III.	125	4199	38
Wykes (Fam.)	II.	35	1410	52
Wykynton (Richard)	I.	357	588	110
Young (Fam.)	II.	34	1410	45
Ordinaries of Arms	I.	345	1078	42
- - -	II.	21	1387	1
- - -	ib.	22	1382	1
- - -	ib.	30	1404	1
- - -	ib.	10.	1407	4
- - -	ib.	59	1458	1
- - -	ib.	16.	1459	1 et seq.
- - -	ib.	60	1465	1
- - -	ib.	64	1475	1 et seq.
- - -	ib.	404	2021	2
- - -	ib.	499	2106	1
- - -	ib.	559	2212	1
- - -	ib.	110	46 16	1
- - -	ib.	120	4140	1
- - -	ib.	293	58-3	1
- - -	ib.	353	5749	1
- - -	ib.	10.	5850	1
- - -	ib.	10.	5851	1
- - -	ib.	10.	5852	1

§ 5. *Earl Marshal's and other Military Courts of Honour.*

Camden (Wm.) on the Office of Lord High Steward	I.	531	1065	4
- - -	III.	122	4179	1
Constabularis Angliæ, Tractatus de	ib.	3-4	6778	16
Cotton (Sir Robert) Treatise on the Office of Earl Marshal	I.	531	1065	5 et seq.
- - -	III.	122	4179	6

SECT. III.—*English Heraldical Miscellanies*—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Cotton (Sir Robert) (<i>cont.</i>)				
On the Office of Lord High Steward of England	I.	531	1065	2
- - -	III.	122	4179	1
On the Office of Steward of the Household	I.	531	1065	3
Court Military, Proceedings in, for Suits of Arms of Honour, Proceedings in, in the Case of Duel between Donald Lord Ray, & David Ramfay	ib.	513	4173	33 et seq.
Earl-Marshall's Court, Account of	ib.	427	737	23
Power of his Court	I I	119	4128	1
- - -	I.	187	305	11
- - -	III.	315	6240	1
Commissions for executing the Office	I.	186	304	66, 67
- - -	III.	122	4176	10
- - -	ib.	533	7510	1
Writ concerning the Execution of his Office in Ireland	I.	17	66	10
Documents, &c. concerning his Authority and Office	ib.	187	305	4 et seq.
Tracts (various) on his Rights, Authority and Privileges	ib.	216	365	4, 4, 5
- - -	ib.	249	4-1	11
- - -	ib.	531	1065	6 et seq.
- - -	ib.	15	1364	4
- - -	ib.	35	3594	3
- - -	ib.	104	1176	6 et seq.
- - -	ib.	395	6779	1
- - -	ib.	71	71	1
- - -	ib.	106	106	1
Lifts of Earls Marshal	II.	10	6108	1
Great Chamberlain of England, Cafe of	I.	109	4759	1
High Steward of England, Tracts on his Office	I.	531	1065	2-5
- - -	III.	122	4176	4, 8
Lords Chamberlains of England, Lifts of	ib.	359	6134	1
- - -	ib.	354	6778	17
Seneſchalli Angliæ Officium	ib.	199	4759	5
- - -	ib.	403	6836	1
Talbot (Gilbert, Earl of Shrewsbury) created Lord High Steward of England	I.	102	290	17
Vere (Aubrey de) Cafe of, as Great Chamberlain of England	III.	199	4759	1

§ 6. *Jiffs and Tournaments, Single Combats, &c.*

Accounts of Tournaments, viz.				
On Marriage of Richard Duke of York Son of Edward IV.	I.	17	69	1-3
Mary 1 Princess (Daughter of Hen. VIII.) Birth of	ib.	ib.	ib.	4, 5
Henry VIII. Creation of At Greenwich (temp. Hen. VIII.)	ib.	ib.	ib.	6, 7
Westminster (temp. Hen. VIII.)	ib.	18	ib.	13
- - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	16

DIV. V. MONUMENTAL HISTORY.—(CHAP. II. *Heraldry*.)—continued.SECT. III.—*English Heraldical Miscellanies*.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Account of Tournament—(cont.)				
Arthur (Prince) on Marriage of	I.	18	69	24
Challenges to Tournaments of Philip de Barton and others	ib.	ib.	ib.	11
Uladiflaus of Bodna and others	ib.	ib.	ib.	*12
Frederick de Toledo and others	ib.	ib.	ib.	20
Challenge General by Earls of Lenox, &c.	III.	215	4888	20
Duels, Treatises on	I.	249	424	13
- - -	ib.	492	980	134
- - -	III.	122	4176	24 et seq.
- - -	ib.	312	6149	19
- - -	I.	490	980	36
Instances of Trial by Duel				
Regulations concerning Tournaments:				
By Parliament of England	ib.	18	69	14
By Richard I.	ib.	165	293	123, 124
By John Tiptoft (Earl of Worcester)	ib.	18	69	17
- - -	II.	12	1354	11 et seq.
- - -	ib.	236	1775	43
- - -	III.	316	6064	80
Single Combats, Treatises on	ib.	319	6069	66, 67
- - -	ib.	595	7011	22
- - -	I.	490	980	46
Instances of Trial by				
Between the Dukes of Hereford and Norfolk	III.	322	6079	36
Between Mr Dan Archdeacon and Francis Mowbray	ib.	370	6495	1
Whitlock (James) Discourse on Combats in England	III.	122	4176	2

SECT. IV.—*Welsh Heraldical Miscellanies*.

Book of Coats of Arms of Welsh Families	I.	560	1143	1
- - -	II.	17	1370	1, 2
- - -	ib.	29	1376	16
- - -	ib.	53	1411	12, 13
- - -	ib.	235	1931	3, 4
- - -	ib.	357	1946	1
- - -	ib.	359	1951	1
- - -	ib.	360	1970	1 et seq.
- - -	ib.	362	1974	15, 18
- - -	ib.	363	1976	9
- - -	ib.	ib.	1977	7, 8, 9
- - -	ib.	364	1978	1 et seq.
- - -	ib.	375	1995	2
- - -	III.	325	6102	1
- - -	ib.	328	6122	1
Prince of Wales, Arms of	II.	36	1412	50
- - -	ib.	52	1440	5

SECT. V.—*Scottish Heraldical Miscellanies*.(comprising *Scottish Arms*, and *Creations of Dignities, &c.*)§ 1. *Scottish Arms*.

Anonymous Collections of Scottish Arms	III.	57	3740	2
- - -	ib.	197	4732	1
- - -	ib.	325	6101	1
- - -	ib.	327	6119	1
of Scottish Families	I.	517	1042	23
Arms of Individuals, viz.				
Abernethie (Lord Salton)	ib.	35	115	59
Bailiol (John King of Scotland)	II.	18	1376	2

CAT. HARL. VOL. IV.

SECT. V.—*Scottish Heraldical Miscellanies*.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Arms of Individuals (cont.)				
Boide (Lord Boyde)	I.	35	115	59
Bortwicke (Lord Berthwicke)	ib.	ib.	ib.	40
Cammelle (Earl of Argyle)	ib.	ib.	ib.	11
Carthacae (Lord Carthacae)	ib.	ib.	ib.	60
Crichton (Lord Crichton)	ib.	ib.	ib.	47
Cunningham (Earl of Glencarne)	ib.	ib.	ib.	24
Douglas, or Douglas (Earl of Angus)	ib.	ib.	ib.	12
- - - (Earl of Morton)	ib.	ib.	ib.	18
Drummond (Lord Drummond)	ib.	ib.	ib.	36
Elphinstone (Lord Elphinstone)	ib.	ib.	ib.	58
Erskyn (Lord Erskyn)	ib.	ib.	ib.	34
Fleminge (Lord Fleminge)	ib.	ib.	ib.	39
Forbois (Lord Forbois)	ib.	ib.	ib.	54
Gordon (Earl of Huntly)	ib.	ib.	ib.	13
Gray (Lord Gray)	ib.	ib.	ib.	52
Gordon (Earl of Sutherland)	ib.	ib.	ib.	28
Graham (Earl of Menteth)	ib.	ib.	ib.	32
- - - (Earl of Montrose)	ib.	ib.	ib.	20
Hamilton (Fam.)	ib.	ib.	ib.	1—11
Hay (Lord Yeller)	ib.	ib.	ib.	43
- - - (Earl of Arrell)	ib.	ib.	ib.	26
Hebome (Earl of Bothwell)	ib.	ib.	ib.	16
Hume (Lord Hume)	ib.	ib.	ib.	35
James V., Achievements of	II.	18	1371	1
- - -	ib.	ib.	1376	1
- - -	ib.	20	1384	3
Keneth (Earl of Cassels)	I.	35	115	21
Kelke (Earl Marhall)	ib.	ib.	ib.	17
Kings and Queens of Scotland	ib.	ib.	ib.	1, 2
- - -	II.	18	1376	3
Lyndsay (Lord Lyndsay)	ib.	35	115	37
Lion (Lord Glamme)	ib.	ib.	ib.	57
Liveston (Lord Liveston)	ib.	ib.	ib.	44
Lyndsay (Earl Craford)	ib.	ib.	ib.	23
Lyllay (Earl of Rothes)	ib.	ib.	ib.	19
Mackenzie (Sir Geo.) Ordinary of Arms	III.	57	3740	1
Maxwell (Lord Carlisle)	I.	35	115	63
- - - (Lord Herries)	ib.	ib.	ib.	62
- - - (Lord Maxwell)	ib.	ib.	ib.	49
Mongomrie (Earl of Eglinton)	ib.	ib.	ib.	29
Nobility (Scottish) Arms of	ib.	ib.	ib.	3 (1—63)
- - - Achievements of	II.	18	1371	1
- - -	ib.	ib.	1376	4
- - -	ib.	20	1384	3
- - - Seats of	III.	325	6107	1
Ogilvy (Lord Ogilvy)	I.	35	115	42
Oliphant (Lord Oliphant)	ib.	ib.	ib.	55
Roffe (Lord Roffe, of Hackett)	ib.	ib.	ib.	46
Ruthen (Lord Ruthen)	ib.	ib.	ib.	48
Seton (Lord Seton)	ib.	ib.	ib.	38
Simple (Lord Simple)	ib.	ib.	ib.	61
Sinclair (Lord Sinclair)	ib.	ib.	ib.	53
Sinclair (Earl of Orkney)	ib.	ib.	ib.	31
Sommerwelle (Lord Sommerwelle)	ib.	ib.	ib.	45
Stewart (Earl of Atholl)	ib.	ib.	ib.	15
- - - (Earl of Bouthan)	ib.	ib.	ib.	25

5 Q.

DIV. V. MONUMENTAL HISTORY.—(CHAP. II. *Heraldry*).—continued.SECT. V.—*Scottish Heraldical Miscellanies*.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Arms of Individuals (<i>cont.</i>)				
Stewards (Earls of Lennox)	I.	35	115	22
— (Lord Ocleire)	ib.	ib.	ib.	51
— (Earls of Murray)	ib.	ib.	ib.	27
— (Lord Innermeath)	ib.	ib.	ib.	41
§ 2. <i>Creations of Dignities, &c.</i>				
Hume (Sir Geo.) Baron of Scotland	III.	16	3319	23
Murray (Viscount Amand)	I.	468	893	2
Barons of Scotland, List of	II.	18	171	7
Clans (Principal) List of	ib.	ib.	ib.	5
Earls of Scotland, List of	ib.	ib.	ib.	6

SECT. VI.—*Irish Heraldical Miscellanies*,
(comprising *Arms*, *Creations of Dignities, &c.*)§ 1. *Irish Arms*.

Baronets of Ireland. Names of	II.	53	1441	14
Barons (of Ireland) Lists and Arms of	ib.	18	1373	6
Butler (Earls of Ormond) Arms	ib.	29	1384	2
— Achievement of	ib.	27	1395	2
Earls (of Ireland) Lists and Arms of	ib.	18	1373	1
— " " " " " " " "	ib.	47	1425	103
Fitz-gerald (Earls of Clare) Arms of	I.	29	1384	2
Irish Nobility and Gentry, Arms of	II.	12	1351	8
— " " " " " " " "	ib.	15	1361	1
— " " " " " " " "	ib.	23	1384	4
— " " " " " " " "	ib.	36	1412	40
— " " " " " " " "	ib.	51	1441	15 et seq.
— " " " " " " " "	ib.	511	2120	5 et seq.
— " " " " " " " "	ib.	358	1971	9
— " " " " " " " "	III.	182	4632	2
— " " " " " " " "	ib.	325	6056	1
Arms and Quarterings of displayed	II.	30	1403	1

SECT. VI.—*Irish Heraldical Miscellanies*.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Irish Nobility, Achievements of	II.	47	1425	107, 109
— " " " " " " " "	ib.	ib.	ib.	110
— Lifts of	ib.	30	1403	2
— Lifts and Arms of	ib.	71	1482	2
— " " " " " " " "	III.	105	4024	1
Viscounts (of Ireland) Lifts and Arms of	II.	304	5866	1, 2, 3
— " " " " " " " "	ib.	18	1373	2

§ 2. *Creations of Dignities, &c.*

Boyle (Roger L.) Baron Broghill	III.	16	3319	2
Clowdworth (John) Baron Loughneagh	ib.	ib.	ib.	3
Coote (Rich.) Baron Coote of Coloone	ib.	ib.	ib.	16
Cowper (Ant. Ashley) Baron Coote	ib.	ib.	ib.	15
Kings of Arms, &c. in Ireland, Names of the	II.	357	1951	7
Mc Donnell (Earl of Antrim)	I.	468	893	2
— " " " " " " " "	II.	481	2099	21
Nugent (Earl of Westmeath)	I.	468	893	2
Ridgeway (Sir Tho.) Baron Gallen-Ridgeway	ib.	544	1091	1-3
St. John (Viscount Grandison)	ib.	468	893	2

SECT. VII.—*Foreign Heraldical Miscellanies*.

Anonymous, viz.				
Ancient Traité du Blason des Armories	III.	159	4468	1
— des Armories	ib.	197	4732	2
Blason d'Armories Françaises	ib.	111	4038	1
Nouveau Armorial Universel	ib.	114	4100	1
Breton (N. le) Abrégé des Armes	ib.	136	4326	1
Cornélii (P.) de verâ Nobilitate Liber	ib.	17	3332	1
Flaminii (C.) de vera Nobilitate Liber	ib.	ib.	ib.	1

DIV. VI. NUMISMATICS.—*Antiquities*.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Anonymous Traicts					Anonymous Traicts (<i>cont.</i>)				
Expositio Antiquarum Literarum Abbreviatarum	III.	16	3462	26	Nomenclatures in General, and Notes				
— " " " " " " " "	ib.	357	6352	1	Traicts concerning	I.	83	255	1 et seq.
Coronis Militaribus, tractatus de	I.	548	665	5	— " " " " " " " "	ib.	183	298	61-66
De Mensuris Romanorum Traictatus	ib.	355	588	4	— " " " " " " " "	III.	40	3546	2
De Re Militari Romanorum Liber	III.	31	3470	1	Nummorum Antiquorum Ectypa	I.	636	1254	1, 2
Collections on Roman Antiquities	ib.	314	6054	1	— " " " " " " " "	III.	366	6459	1
Hebrew Coins, Valuation of	I.	517	1042	1	Nomenclature in Museo Mediceo Catalogus	I.	636	1254	4
Monnoyes des Barons de France	III.	157	4468	1	— Romanorum Catalogus	III.	527	7336	1
De Franci, Traites sur	ib.	164	4466	1	— Roma Antichita di	ib.	42	3564	1
— " " " " " " " "	ib.	167	4463	1	— Roman Jeger, Notes on	I.	400	660	36
					Eie (Jacques de) Recueil des Medailles des Roys de France	III.	219	4908	1

DIV. VI. NUMISMATICS.—(*Antiquities*).—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Bie (Jacques de) Les Familles de France, illustrées par les Médailles -	III.	219	4908	2	Lloydii (Guil Afaphensis Episcopi) aliorumque Literæ de Antiquitatibus Romanis -	III.	340	6196	1 et seq.
Boffe (A.) Représentations géométrales de Bâtimens Antiques -	II.	82	1502	2	Luc (Mons.) Inventaire des fcs Médailles -	ib.	158	4468	77
Christine Regine Succorum, Nummi Antiqui in Thefauro D'Ewes (Sir Simonds) Catalogue of his Greek and other Coins -	III.	21	3377	1	Ousefii Panvini, De Comitibus Imperatoris Tractatus -	I.	24	96	3
Fontana (Dominico) on the Transportation of the Vatican Obelisk -	I.	83	254	1 et seq.	Sherard (Gul.) Collectio Inscriptionum Antiquarum -	III.	533	7509	1
Godwin's Roman Antiquities Greaves (J.) De Romano Denario -	II.	82	1502	1	Smyth (Sir Thomas) on the Wages of the Roman Soldiers -	I.	399	660	35
Guirani (Gaillard) Expofitio Numism. Nemaufens. -	III.	293	5148	1	Spanhemii (Ezekielis) Tractatus de Raritate nummorum Romanorum -	ib.	636	1254	3
Helfst (Levini) Imp. Romanorum Numismatum Series Idatii falsis, excerpta ex -	ib.	313	6053	2	Spelmanni (Henrici) Palæographia, fve de Abbreviationibus Antiquis -	III.	97	3029	1
Inscriptions, Epitaphia, &c. in Roma occurrentia -	ib.	253	5231	1	Vico (Enea) Drawings of Medals of Roman Emperors -	ib.	357	6353	7
Lipfii (Jufii) Breviarium de Re Nummaria -	ib.	293	5749	1	Volfceires (Ant.) de antiquitate Latii -	ib.	263	5381	1 et seq.
— (Jufii) de magnitudine Hebraea, Libera -	I.	326	486	1, 2	Wanley (Humph.) Siglorum et Abbreviationum Græcarum Sylloge -	ib.	242	5050	1
	III.	36	3520	3	— Index Numismatum -	ib.	533	7514	1 et seq.
	ib.	40	3546	2	Woodward's (Dr.) Shield, Remarks on -	ib.	13	3266	1
	ib.	118	4122	1		ib.	419	6824	6

IV.
LITERATURE.DIV. I. GRAMMAR.—(CHAP. I. *Alphabets and Dictionaries of Languages*.)

SECT. I.— <i>Alphabets</i> .					SECT. II.— <i>Dictionaries of Languages</i> .—continued.				
	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Alphabet, Letters of, (richly emblazoned) -	III.	94	3885	1	Chinese Characters -	III.	525	7324	1
Anglo-Saxon -	I.	2	8	3	Nankin Dictionary -	ib.	ib.	7325	1
Of Ava -	ib.	236	414	2	- - - -	ib.	ib.	7327	1
Greek -	II.	725	5017	9	Canton Dictionary -	ib.	ib.	7328	1
Jewish -	III.	427	6841	4—6					
Russian -	II.	164	1630	1, 2					
- - - -	III.	549	7631	1					
Alphabets, Collections of, in various Languages -	ib.	367	6461	1, 11, 14					
SECT. II.— <i>Dictionaries of Languages</i> .					ii. <i>Chinese</i> .				
i. <i>Arabic</i> .									
Anonymi Vocabularium Arabico-Turcicum -	III.	272	5497	1					
- Nomenclatura Arabico-Perfico -	ib.	270	5464	4					
Fehrest, Lexicon Arabico-Turcicum -	I.	330	500	5					
Shahidi, Lexicon Arabico-Turcico-Perficum -	ib.	ib.	ib.	2					
Sherfo'ddin al Hafan, Supplementum ad Dict. Arabicum -	III.	27	3446	1					
					iii. <i>Hebrew</i> .				
					Anonymi, Lexicon Hebraicum -	III.	226	4936	9
					Mafii, Vocabula Armeniaca et Hebraea -	ib.	373	6530	1—3
					Zark (R. Josephi) Lexicon Hebraicarum Radicum -	ib.	272	5502	1
					- - - -	ib.	274	5531	1
					iv. <i>Persian and Turkish</i> .				
					Anonymi, Lexicon, Perfico-Anglicum -	I.	303	242	1
					- Vocabularium Perfico-Malayum -	ib.	204	342	2
					Daniffen, Lexicon Perficum -	ib.	330	500	4

Div. I. GRAMMAR.—(CHAP. I. Alphabets, &c.)—continued.

SECT. II.—Dictionaries of Languages.—continued.					SECT. II.—Dictionaries of Languages.—continued.				
	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Giawhari Dictionarii Compendium <i>Perfec-</i>	III.	274	5524	1	Anonymi (cont.)				
Ravii Christiani de Lingua Turca Tractatus	ib.	34	3496	3	Etymologicum Linguae Latinae	III.	197	4738	1
Shāhedi, Nomenclatura Persico-Turca	ib.	269	5454	1	Vocabulæ (French)	I.	347	490	1
- - - - -	ib.	272	5493	1	— Cornish and Latin	II.	226	1782	3
Shamili, Lexicon Persicum	I.	34	111	1	— English and Latin	I.	502	1002	17
v. Greek, Latin, and other Languages.					De Laet (Johannis) Glossarium Latino-Barbarum	III.	17	3321	1
Anonymi					Dugdale's (Sir Wm.) Glossary of Obsolete Words	I.	558	1129	1
— Dictionarium Historiarum Geographiarum	II.	691	2424	1	Garlandia (Johannis de) Dictionarium	ib.	502	1002	18
— — — — —	I.	2	8	2,3	Gori, Vocabularium Latinum et Italicum	III.	372	6513	1
— — — — —	ib.	107	1	1	Hieronymi (S.) Interpretationes Nominum Hebraeorum	II.	731	3058	1
— — — — —	ib.	15	3304	1	Ingram (Willelmi) Vocabularium Latino-Anglicum	ib.	145	1587	1-3
— — — — —	III.	675	2355	4	Lexoviorum Episcoporum Nomenclatura	III.	53	3695	1
— — — — —	ib.	174	4154	1	Lloyd's (Richard) English and British Dictionary	II.	163	1626	1
— — — — —	ib.	248	5128	1	Manete (Zanotti) Vocabularium Alphabeticum	ib.	703	2606	1
— — — — —	ib.	502	1002	1	Papiez Vocabularium Latinum	III.	206	4804	2
— — — — —	II.	193	1	1	Remigii (S.) Interpretatio Vocabulæ in Bibliis	II.	664	2351	4
— — — — —	ib.	551	2181	2	— — — — —	ib.	2353	2	
— — — — —	ib.	574	2257	2	Serapionis Glossarium Medicum	ib.	14	1628	1
— — — — —	ib.	635	2270	2	Servii Vocabularium Latino-Grecum	ib.	711	2773	1
— — — — —	ib.	636	2274	21	Wanley (Humphrey) Abridgement of Somner's Saxon Dictionary	III.	16	3317	3
— — — — —	III.	372	6514	4	— — — — —	ib.	373	9531	2
— — — — —	ib.	173	1687	1	Wheloci (Abrahami) Lexicon Anglo-Saxonicum	I.	433	761	1
Glossarium Anglo-Latinum	I.	576	1178	171					
— — — — —	III.	297	5752	1,2					
— — — — —	I.	406	684	2,3					
— — — — —	III.	370	6494	1					
— — — — —	II.	441	2079	76					
— — — — —	III.	337	6165	6					
— — — — —	II.	228	1756	4					
— — — — —	ib.	665	2355	5					
— — — — —	III.	278	5572	1					
— — — — —	ib.	350	6312	1					
— — — — —	ib.	370	6510	2					
— — — — —	ib.	373	6531	1					
Nomenclatura Græco-Latina	ib.	284	5642	1					
— — — — —	ib.	355	6303	1					
Vocabularium Gallicum	I.	276	360	19					
— — — — —	ib.	327	490	1					
— — — — —	II.	635	2270	3					
— — — — —	ib.	691	2429	1					
— — — — —	III.	260	5320	1					
— — — — —	ib.	21	3376	1					

CHAP. II. TREATISES AND ESSAYS ON GRAMMAR IN VARIOUS LANGUAGES.

SECT. I.—Ancient Grammarians.

Afulci (Lucii) De omni Aspirationis Nota	II.	701	2575	1
Cassiodori (M. Aurelii), Secularium Literarum de Orthographia, Liber	III.	704	2637	1
— — — — —	ib.	100	3509	2
Comforini, de Die Natali, Fragmentum	ib.	800	ib.	7
Diomedis Grammatica	II.	711	2773	2
Fellii (Sexti Pompeii)	—	—	—	—
— De Sermonum Originibus Liber	ib.	702	2587	1
— De Verborum Interpretatione Liber	III.	36	3520	1
— — — — —	ib.	241	5028	1
Hephæstionis, Liber de Metris	ib.	281	5618	1
— — — — —	—	—	—	—
— Longini Prolegomena in	ib.	288	5601	5
Nonii Marcelli (Peripatetici)	II.	692	2451	1
— — — — —	—	—	—	—
— de Proprietate Sermonum Liber	ib.	709	2719	1
— — — — —	—	—	—	—
— Excerpta a Nonio Marcello	ib.	702	2587	3
Phocæ (Grammatici) de nomine et Verbo	III.	263	5374	9

DIV. I. GRAMMAR.—(CHAP. II. *Treatises and Essays on Grammar.*)—continued.

SECT. I.—*Ancient Grammarians*.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Prisciani (Grammatici) Particulae verborum Aeneidos Grammatica	III.	253	5372	4
- - - - -	II.	701	2577	2
- - - - -	ib.	706	2674	1
- - - - -	ib.	708	2688	8
- - - - -	ib.	710	2746	1, 2
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	2763	1
- - - - -	ib.	711	2775	1
- - - - -	ib.	733	3072	8
- - - - -	III.	371	6501	1
Excerpta e Prisciano	II.	701	2575	3
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	2577	2
Probi (Marci Valerii) Catholicon	III.	263	5372	6
- de Notis Antiquarum Litterarum	II.	638	2518	1
Suetonii (Tranquilli) de claris Grammaticis, Rhetoribusque Liber	ib.	704	2633	1
- - - - -	III.	24	3390	1
- - - - -	ib.	1	3100	1
Suidae Lexici, magna pars Varionis (Marci Terentii) De Lingua Latina	ib.	266	5406	1

SECT. II. *Modern Grammarians*.

Agreeii Ars Orthographiae	III.	100	3069	4
Alcuini et Bedae Orthographia	ib.	84	3226	1
- - - - -	ib.	100	3069	5, 6
Alexandri Dolerens, Doctrinale Grammaticae	II.	701	2577	4
- - - - -	III.	23	3404	1
- - - - -	ib.	44	3583	1
Anonymi Tractatus varii Grammaticales	I.	406	683	1, 2
- - - - -	ib.	502	1002	1, 4 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	645	1277	1 et seq.
- - - - -	II.	103	1738	1
- - - - -	ib.	355	1934	1
- - - - -	ib.	551	2181	1
- - - - -	ib.	664	2354	1
- - - - -	ib.	686	2402	1
- - - - -	ib.	692	2452	2, 4
- - - - -	ib.	694	2464	1
- - - - -	ib.	697	2513	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	2515	1
- - - - -	ib.	701	2575	5
- - - - -	ib.	704	2637	4
- - - - -	ib.	709	2713	2
- - - - -	ib.	713	2817	2
- - - - -	III.	13	3271	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	20	3362	3
- - - - -	ib.	44	3583	1
- - - - -	ib.	84	3226	4, 5
- - - - -	ib.	101	3088	1, 2
- - - - -	ib.	120	4151	1
- - - - -	ib.	234	4967	9, 18—20
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	4971	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	263	5372	5, 6
- - - - -	ib.	285	5656	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	293	5751	1
- - - - -	ib.	354	6290	2
- - - - -	ib.	371	6507	1
- - - - -	ib.	391	3892	1
Pocho, de Grammatica Liber Candidi, (P. Grammatici) De Verborum Proprietate, Libri V.	II.	702	2587	2
Cantorii (Petri) Doctrina Brevis	III.	246	5099	1
Capri, de Orthographia Liber D'Algaron's (Geor.) Decouverte d'une caractere et un Langueage Universel	ib.	100	3069	3
- - - - -	ib.	450	6941	4

SECT. II.—*Modern Grammarians*.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Donati (Grammatici)				
De Barbarismis Tractatus	II.	701	2575	2
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	2577	3
- - - - -	III.	251	5198	9
- - - - -	ib.	263	5372	3
- - - - -	II.	705	2693	1, 2
- - - - -	III.	263	5372	1, 2
Vocabula in Tercium Infinitiva	II.	703	2606	2
Frantom (F.) Grammatical Rules and Observations	ib.	193	1742	1—3
Groffesteffe (Rob. Linc. Ep.) De Lingua Libera	III.	257	5275	1
Heyturbury (Will.)? Regulae Grammaticales	I.	61	179	1
Ingram (Wilhelm) Tractatus varii Grammatici	II.	145	1587	2 et seq.
Jideri Hipsalenfis Originum, sive Etymologiarum, Libri XX.	I.	2	6	1
- - - - -	II.	706	2660	1
- - - - -	ib.	708	2686	1
- - - - -	ib.	726	3045	2
- - - - -	ib.	735	3099	1
- - - - -	III.	97	3941	1
- - - - -	II.	709	2713	1
- - - - -	I.	34	110	3
- - - - -	III.	86	3844	1
Synonimorum Liber Jacobi (de Scandalariis) Orthographia	ib.	264	5389	1
Londoniis (Laurentii) de Tractatu Grammaticalis	I.	502	1002	2
Michaelis (Prebty. Hierogl.) Methodus Compositionis	III.	282	5621	8
Molcopuli (Manuelis) Erotemata de Grammaticis speculantia	ib.	291	5730	3
Plotii (Marij) de Metris	ib.	24	3417	2
Promethei Corrugaiones de Grammatica	I.	2	6	1, 2
Rabani Mauri Etymologie	II.	734	3092	1, 2
Servii (Marij) De Metris Liber	III.	255	5248	2
- - - - -	ib.	263	5372	7
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	8
De Syllabis	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Sicco (sive Xicco) Pollentius, de illustribus Scriptoris, de Linguae Latinae	ib.	202	4769	1
Syngelii (Mic.) Syntaxis	ib.	291	5730	4
Villici (Georgii) de quantitate Syllabarum Liber	ib.	214	4882	1

SECT. III.—*Grammars of particular Languages*.

i. Arabic.				
Naser, Grammatica Arabica	III.	270	5465	1—3
ii. Armenian.				
Grammatica Armeniaca, Francica, et Turcica	ib.	277	5558	1
- - - - -	ib.	270	5459	1
iii. Hebrew.				
Hebraez Linguae Elementa	I.	481	952	4
- - - - -	III.	373	6239	1
- - - - -	ib.	449	6899	10
Observationes ad Buxtorffii Abbreviaturas Ebraicas	II.	192	1743	1
- - - - -	III.	260	5332	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	369	6480	1

DIV. I. GRAMMAR.—(CHAP. II. *Treatises and Essays on Grammar.*)—continued.SECT. III.—*Grammars of particular Languages.*—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
iv. <i>Persian.</i>				
Tractatus varii ad Gramma-				
tice Persicam spectantes	I.	204	342	3, 5—7
- - - - -	ib.	330	500	4
v. <i>Greek.</i>				
Anonymous: viz.				
Tractatus varii Gramma-				
tici - - - - -	III.	120	4151	1
— <i>Græce</i> - - - - -	ib.	282	5624	9, 16, 18
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	34 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	5625	4 et seq.
Grammaticæ Græcæ,				
Westmonast. Compen-				
dium - - - - -	ib.	367	6462	1
Greek and Latin Gram-				
mar - - - - -	ib.	242	5046	1
Bembi (Petri) De Studio Lin-				
guæ Græcæ - - - - -	ib.	282	5618	1
Bulby's (Dr.) Greek Grammar				
- - - - -	ib.	293	5750	1
- - - - -	ib.	273	6328	1
Camdeni (Will.) Grammatica				
Græca - - - - -	ib.	540	7628	1
Chrysolæ (Manuelis) Ety-				
mologia Græcæ - - - - -	ib.	277	5569	1
— Grammatica Græca				
- - - - -	ib.	371	6506	1
Eberardi Græcismus				
Græcæ (Theodori) Illogo-				
grammatica, Gr. - - - - -	III.	354	6290	1
Laticæ (Constant.) Gramma-				
tica Græca - - - - -	ib.	292	5741	1
- - - - -	ib.	444	6875	1
Phocæ (Grammatici) Tractatus				
Theodori, Grammaticæ Intro-				
ductio - - - - -	ib.	284	5641	1
Theodoti Grammatica, Gr.				
- - - - -	ib.	221	5730	1, 6, 7
vi. <i>Latin.</i>				
Anonymous Tractatus ad Locum				
Grammaticam spectantes	I.	503	1032	1 et seq.
- - - - -	II.	115, 146	1577	8 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	193	1742	2, 3
- - - - -	ib.	686	2402	1
- - - - -	ib.	694	2494	1
- - - - -	ib.	697	2514	1
- - - - -	ib.	699	2557	1
- - - - -	III.	84	3826	5
- - - - -	ib.	101	3888	1
- - - - -	ib.	234	4997	3
- - - - -	ib.	242	5046	1
- - - - -	ib.	293	5751	1
- - - - -	ib.	533	7508	1
Bocho, de Scholastica Doctrina				
Libri - - - - -	ib.	94	2892	1
Dathi (Augustini) Elegantiar				
Latini Sermonis - - - - -	ib.	261	5345	1
Frantoni (F.) Grammatical				
Rules - - - - -	II.	193	1742	1
Grævi, Syllabus Auditorum				
Lingue Latine - - - - -	III.	366	6458	1
Hawkins (J.) Art of Latin				
Grammar - - - - -	ib.	52	3692	1
vii. <i>Other Languages.</i>				
Ælfrici Grammatica Anglo				
Saxonica Latina - - - - -	I.	2	8	1
- - - - -	ib.	34	107	1
- - - - -	ib.	35	109	48
- - - - -	III.	13	121	4
Anonymous:				
Modus pronuntiandi: Gallicæ				
- - - - -	ib.	224	4051	1, 2
Grammatica Francica				
Grammar of the Italian				
Language - - - - -	ib.	476	847	10

SECT. III.—*Grammars of particular Languages.*—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Anonymous (cont.)				
Grammatica Italiana -	III.	450	6941	16
Italiani Frasi, Raccolta di				
Hibernicæ Lingue, Gram-	ib.	33	3492	1
matica Præcepta (Hibernice)				
- - - - -	II.	664	2351	1
Classi (Johannis) Grammaticæ				
Germanicæ excerpta -	ib.	ib.	ib.	2
Hickefi (Georgii) Institutiones				
Grammaticæ Anglo-Sax-				
onicæ - - - - -	III.	15	3317	1
Micoleta (Rafael) Guide to the				
Biscayan Language (Span.)	ib.	37	6004	1
Prior (Matthew) Remarks on				
the Italian Language -	ib.	17	4616	1
Swift (Dean) Proposal for im-				
proving the English Language	ib.	362	6381	1
CHAP. III. PHILOLOGY AND CRITICISM.				
Antonini Liberalis Transfor-				
mationes, Notæ ad -	III.	16	3318	3
Apollodori (Atheniensis Gram-				
matici) Bibliotheca, Græcæ	II.	291	5732	1
Apollonii Rhodii Argonautica,				
Scholæ Gr. in - - - - -	III.	281	5621	1
Aristotle, Commentators on:				
Anonymous Commentarii in				
Phyica - - - - -	I.	670	1292	1
- - - - -	II.	170	1670	11
- - - - -	III.	197	4725	1
Comm. in tres Libros				
— Meteororum - - - - -	II.	170	1670	12
— in Librum de Anima				
— in Opuscula varia -	III.	381	6246	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	366	6456	1
- - - - -	ib.	375	6335	3 (2), 4
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	— 6
Disputationes in Aristotelem				
- - - - -	ib.	97	3905	1
Alexandri (Aphrodisiæ)				
Comm. in Aristotelem	ib.	354	6295	1, 3
Aquinatis (Thomæ)				
Comm. in Libros de				
Ortu et Interitu - - - - -	ib.	375	6554	1
Conringii (Hartmanni)				
Annotata in Politicam	ib.	263	5377	1
Desippi (Comm.) in Ca-				
tegorias - - - - -	ib.	16	3313	5
Echini (Dav.) Comm. in				
varia Aristotelis Opus-				
cula - - - - -	II.	170	1670	4 et seq.
Granado (L.) Disputa-				
tiones in Metaphysica	III.	373	6127	1
Grynæi (Sim.) Comm. in				
Rhetoricam - - - - -	II.	170	1670	10
Hart (D. D.) Comm. in				
Logicam - - - - -	III.	8	3178	1
Porphyrii Illogice in Aris-				
totelis Dialecticam -	ib.	280	5599	1 et seq.
Picelli (Mich.) Comment.				
in Phyica - - - - -	ib.	279	5594	1
Simplicii Comment. in				
Phyica - - - - -	ib.	288	5642	1
Zabarelli Comm. in Ana-				
lytica - - - - -	ib.	419	9824	20
Athenici Delphosphitas Cas-				
tigationes ad - - - - -	ib.	16	3118	3
Auli Gellii Noctes Atticæ				
- - - - -	II.	710	7566	1
- - - - -	ib.	711	7568	1
- - - - -	III.	212	4859	1
— Castigationes ad -	ib.	25	3117	9

DIV. I. GRAMMAR.—(CHAP. III. *Philology and Criticism*).—continued.

CHAP. III.— <i>Philology and Criticism</i> .—continued.				CHAP. III.— <i>Philology and Criticism</i> .—continued.					
	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Callimachus, Anonymæ Observations in	III.	16	3318	9	Lucretium.—Notulae criticae in	III.	25	3417	9
Stanley's Note in	ib.	287	5676	1 et seq.	Lycophronis Alexandram, Anon. Comment. in	ib.	292	5735	7
Cicero (Marcus Tullius) Commentators on:					Filieri (Amb.) comment. in	ib.	202	4767	1, 2
Alani (de Infulis) Comment. in Rhetorica	III.	357	6324	1	Tetzze Scholia Gr. in	ib.	356	6319	1
Anonymi comment. de Amicitia	II.	707	2679	1	Macrobi (Ambrosii) Saturnalia	II.	709	2715	1
Variae Lectiones in Oratoribus	III.	105	4026	1	- - -	III.	87	3859	2
Note in Oratoribus	ib.	263	5379	1	- - -	ib.	357	6330	1
Aquinatus (Thomæ) Comment. in Consolationem Philosophiæ	II.	696	2499	4	Comment. in Somnium Scipionis	II.	694	2467	3
- - -	III.	219	4910	1	- - -	ib.	704	2633	1
Aconii (Pediani) Comment. in Oratoribus	I.	700	2568	1	- - -	ib.	711	2772	4
- - -	ib.	704	2635	1	- - -	III.	205	4794	1
- - -	III.	523	5238	4	- - -	ib.	252	5204	1
Guarini Comment. de Amicitia, de Senectute, et de Paradoxis	II.	699	2549	1	Anonymi Notulae criticae in Macrobi	ib.	25	3417	9
Johannis de Lapide, de Officiis Comment.	III.	261	5341	2	Martialis Epigrammata, variae Lectiones ad	ib.	262	5361	1
Valle (Georgii) Comm. de Fato	II.	706	2678	12	Ovidius (Publius, Na'o)				
Victorini (M. Fabii) Comm. de inventione Rhetorica	ib.	706	2679	1	Anonymi Fabularum Explicatio	I.	509	1014	1
- - -	III.	357	6329	1	Flores ex Ovidio excerpti	II.	710	2745	1
Synonyma, ex Ciceronis operibus de sumptis, et Ciceroni supposita	II.	699	2548	2	Note in Ovidium	III.	263	5377	11
- - -	ib.	700	2561	21, 25	Walensii (Thomæ) Moralia in Ovidii Metamorphoses	II.	262	1847	2
- - -	ib.	703	2618	3	Petii Satyras, Comment. in	III.	15	3302	2
- - -	III.	89	3877	4	- - -	ib.	101	2989	1
- - -	ib.	297	5792	3, 4	- - -	ib.	198	4741	1
Claudian.—					Petronii (Arbitri) Satyricon	ib.	25	3417	9
Anonymi Note in Claudianum	ib.	264	5382	1	Anonymi Emendationes in Index Rerum	ib.	ib.	3419	1
Rubeni Note	ib.	24	3417	1	Note in	ib.	263	5377	13
Dionysii Periegetes, Euthymii Scholia in	ib.	278	5577	2	Gronovii (J. Fr.) Diffata in Philostrati Opera, Note in	ib.	ib.	5378	2, 3
- - -	ib.	ib.	5580	1	Photii (Patriarchae Constanti-nopolitani) Bibliotheca, five Myrobiblon	ib.	197	4739	1
- - -	ib.	15	3318	2	Platonis Timæum, Chalcidii Comment. in	ib.	263	5380	4-7
- - -	ib.	37	3521	7	Excerpta ex Operibus	II.	703	2610	3
Florus.—Anonymi Adnotationes in Flori Hist. Romanum	ib.	314	6659	1	Plauti Comedias, Commentaria in	III.	477	5565	1
Terentia.—Wanleii (Humph.) variae Lectiones in	ib.	444	6876	1	Amphytrionem, Note in	II.	693	2454	1 et seq.
Homer.—Molcopuli (Manuchii) Expofitio Iliados Librorum A. et B.	ib.	281	5617	1	Plinii Hist. Nat. Index ad, auctore A. de Graue	III.	114	4086	1
Horace.—Commentators on Anonymi Scholia in Horatium	II.	709	2732	1	Polyænus.—Dilheri (Joh. Mic.) Note in Polyænum	ib.	210	4837	1
- - -	III.	26	5377	14	Priscianum, Anonymi Comment. in	ib.	283	5637	2 et seq.
- - -	ib.	371	6512	1 et seq.	Seneca (Lucius Annaeus) Anon. Index Rerum et Verborum	II.	698	2535	1
Dilheri (Joh. Mich.) Note	ib.	18	3339	1	Note Criticae et Senecae	III.	208	4923	1
Juvenalis (D. J.) Satyras, Anonymi Comment. in	III.	15	3301	1	Sidonius Apollinarem, Anon. Note in	ib.	24	3417	8
- - -	ib.	18	3350	1	Sophoclem, Filheri (Ambrosii) Commentaria in	ib.	263	5377	12
- - -	ib.	24	3417	1, 6	Stadium, Excerpta e Commentariis in	ib.	202	4767	3
Lucani (M. A.) Pharsaliæ, Anonymi Note in	ib.	25	3417	9, 10,	Strabonis Geographiam, Scaligeri Note ad	II.	708	2693	1-3
- - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	11	Tacitus:	III.	16	3318	3
Aureliani Glossæ in Gori (de Aretio), Comment.	ib.	371	6502	1	Anonymi Notæ ad Taciti Librum de Moribus Germanorum	ib.	264	5386	1
Zeni Expofitio	II.	693	2448	1	Phrases, selected from	II.	656	2331	1
	ib.	695	2479	1	- - -	III.	264	5385	1
					Notes, from	ib.	396	6795	1

DIV. I. GRAMMAR.—(CHAP. III. *Philology and Criticism*).—continued.

CHAP. III.— <i>Philology and Criticism</i> .—continued.					CHAP. III.— <i>Philology and Criticism</i> .—continued.				
	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Theophrastus.—					Virgil, Commentators on,				
Mauriti (Johannis) Theo-					(cont.)				
phrastus, <i>see</i> de Libris					Thomæ de Walsingham	II.	708	2693	4
deperditis					Expositio Virgilii				
— Lectiones Theo-	III.	264	5384	1	Arabici Libri, sine titulis	II.	249	1815	2
phrastus	ib.	ib.	ib.	2	Codices MS. Sinenſes	I.	204	344	1
Scaligeri Notæ in Theo-	ib.	16	3318	3	titulis	ib.	ib.	345	1
Theophylacti Simocattæ Opera					—	ib.	ib.	346	1
Anonymi Notæ et Emenda-	ib.	263	5380	1 et seq.	—	ib.	ib.	347	1
tiones ad					—	ib.	ib.	348	1
Tzetze (Johannis) Ante-Ho-	ib.	285	5662	1—3	—	ib.	ib.	349	1
mericæ, <i>Homericæ</i> , et <i>Post</i>					—	ib.	ib.	350	1
Homericæ					—	ib.	ib.	351	1
Valerii Maximi, Expositio, a	II.	706	2661	1	—	III.	23	3401	1
Dionysio de Burgo					—	ib.	26	3434	1
Virgil, Commentators on					—	ib.	525	7329	1
Figure Antiquæ in Vir-	III.	519	7181	1	—	ib.	ib.	7331	1
gili MSS.					—	ib.	540	7636	1
Fulgentii Expositio Vir-	II.	707	2685	3	—	ib.	60	170	1
gili					—	ib.	62	195	1
Anonymi Notæ ad Virgi-	III.	231	4946	1 et seq.	—	ib.	ib.	196	1
lium					Emendationum Collectio, ad				
Prisciani Particiones Ver-					omnes fere Scriptores classi-	III.	85	3387	1 et seq.
bium XII <i>Æneidos</i>	ib.	263	5372	4	cos	ib.	96	3919	1
Principium					—	ib.	ib.	ib.	2
Servii (Honorii) Mauri					—				
Commentaria, <i>see</i> Ex-	ib.	707	2680	1	Grevii (J. G.) Annotata varia	ib.	263	5377	2 et seq.
positio operum Virgilii	ib.	711	2782	1	Critica				

DIV. II. RHETORIC.

SECT. I.— <i>Treatises on Rhetoric</i> .					SECT. I.— <i>Treatises on Rhetoric</i> .—continued.				
§ 1. <i>Antient</i> .—(Greek and Latin.)									
	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Aristotelis Rhetorica	III.	238	5004	3	Rhetoricorum (cont.)	II.	703	2620	1
Ciceronis (Marci Tullii) De					—	ib.	ib.	2618	1
Inventionis Rhetorica	II.	696	2462	1	—	ib.	ib.	2619	1
—	ib.	697	2410	1	—	ib.	704	2623	2
—	ib.	703	2418	1	—	ib.	ib.	2629	1
—	ib.	704	2423	1	—	ib.	708	2646	1
—	ib.	ib.	2624	1	—	ib.	710	2739	1
—	III.	35	259	1	—	ib.	ib.	2748	1
—	ib.	89	3871	2	—	III.	35	3309	2
—	ib.	96	3921	1	—	ib.	89	3871	1
—	ib.	266	4806	1	—	ib.	96	3925	2
De Oratore, <i>see</i> Brutus	II.	695	2491	1	—	ib.	97	3932	1
—	ib.	702	2522	1	—	ib.	98	3949	1
—	ib.	703	2519	2	—	ib.	206	4866	2
—	ib.	709	2712	1	—	ib.	207	4810	1
—	ib.	ib.	2733	1, 2	—	ib.	213	5060	3
—	ib.	709	2739	1	—	ib.	208	5432	1
—	ib.	711	2771	1	—	ib.	358	6349	1
—	III.	95	3893	1	Hermogenis, Liber de Arte				
—	ib.	205	4760	1, 2	Rhetoricæ	III.	287	5681	1
—	ib.	211	5225	1	Quintiliani (Marci Fabii) In-				
—	ib.	531	7400	1	stitutiones Oratoriæ	II.	706	2662	1
—	ib.	89	3871	3	—	ib.	ib.	2664	1
Oratoris Particiones					—	III.	279	4329	1
Rhetoricorum, Libri IV. ad	II.	696	2492	2	—	ib.	219	4909	1
Hermogenis	ib.	697	2517	2	—	ib.	211	4950	1
—	ib.	699	2546	1	—	ib.	238	4953	1
—	ib.	702	2589	1	Taciti (Cornelii) De Claris				
—	ib.	ib.	2590	1	Oratoribus Liber	II.	704	2639	2

Div. II. RHETORIC.—continued.

SECT. I.— <i>Treatises on Rhetoric</i> .—continued.					SECT. II.— <i>Orators</i> .—continued.				
§ 2. Modern.					§ 2. Modern.				
	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Albertani Doctrina dicendi et tacendi	III.	215	4887	8	Demoſthenis Orationes (<i>Græce</i>)	III.	286	5670	1 et seq.
Anonymi Tractatus Rhetoricus	I.	402	670	2	- - -	ib.	230	5724	8 et seq.
- - -	III.	289	5697	2	- - -	ib.	291	5728	3 et seq.
De Arte Dictandi	I.	403	866	1	- - -	ib.	356	6311	a
Flores Rhetorice	II.	698	2530	1	- - -	ib.	357	6322	1 et seq.
De Arte Oratoriæ	ib.	702	2586	5	- - -	ib.	257	1810	519
De eloquentia	III.	145	4435	8	- - -	ib.	693	2462	1 et seq.
Ars componendi Sermones	I.	463	866	2	- - -	ib.	745	2641	4
Camariotæ (Matthæi) Epitome Rhetorice, Gr.	III.	291	5728	1	- - -	ib.	706	2678	7
Eliati (Gemini) De Modo legendi Oratores	I.	249	424	12	- - -	III.	280	5609	2, 3
Galfridi Anglici, de Rhetorica et Poetria	III.	44	3582	1	- - -	ib.	355	6301	1 et seq.
- - -	ib.	371	6504	1	- - -	ib.	285	5690	2 et seq.
Vine Salvi, de Artificio Loquendi, Poetria	ib.	61	3775	18	- - -	ib.	706	2678	6
Gasparini Pergamenſis, Precepta Rhetorica	ib.	89	3871	5, 6	- - -	ib.	693	2460	3
Ars Rhetorice	ib.	254	5238	2	- - -	ib.	697	2508	7
De Imitatione	ib.	ib.	ib.	3, 4	- - -	ib.	695	2480	3, 5
Hofkins (J.) Directions for Speech and Style	ib.	177	4604	1	- - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	4
Laurentii (de Aquilegia) Summa Rhetorice	ib.	45	3593	1	- - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	2
Smart (Pet.) Tractatus de Rhetorica	ib.	369	6487	1	- - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
SECT. II.— <i>Orators</i> .					- - -	III.	355	6399	6, 7
§ 1. Antient—Greek and Latin.					§ 2. Modern.				
Æſchines Oratio in Ctesiphontem	II.	694	2463	8	Avogarii (Vicentini) Declamationes	II.	696	2492	28
Ἔκθεσις τοῦ παρρησιόχου	III.	357	6122	13	Brigidæ (S.) Orationes	ib.	715	2848	1
Cæſaris (Caii Julii) Orationes	II.	694	2462	15	- - -	ib.	719	2915	2
Cæſilii Orationes	ib.	ib.	ib.	13, 14, 17	Byfield (Ricardi) Oratio in Laudem Rhetorice	ib.	227	1790	1
- - -	ib.	700	2569	7	Colucii (Pierii) Declamationes	ib.	696	2483	27
Catonis (Marci Portii) Cenſoris Oratio	ib.	694	2462	16	Cremonino (Dre) Oratione di Gasperi, Oratio pro Funere Jacobi Forvii	III.	395	6793	1
Ciceronis (Marci Tullii) Orationes	ib.	ib.	2475	3 et seq.	- - -	II.	696	2492	26
- - -	ib.	699	2545	1—4	- - -	III.	42	3568	8
- - -	ib.	701	2508	8, 9	- - -	ib.	36	129	12
- - -	ib.	702	2590	2 et seq.	- - -	ib.	346	541	10
- - -	ib.	707	2681	1 et seq.	- - -	II.	704	2540	1
- - -	ib.	708	2682	14 et seq.	- - -	III.	42	3568	3
- - -	ib.	709	2716	1, 3, 5	- - -	II.	696	2492	17
- - -	III.	85	3830	11	- - -	ib.	634	2268	28
- - -	ib.	115	4105	1, 2	Marbecke, vel Marbecci (Rogerii) Orationes varii argumenti	I.	36	129	5—10
- - -	ib.	205	4796	3	- - -	II.	696	2492	13
- - -	ib.	212	4852	1 et seq.	Marſili Patavini, de Transſatione Imperii Oratio	-	-	-	-
- - -	ib.	221	4927	1 et seq.	Mirfelde (Johannis) Oratio ad Bartholomæum S.	I.	2	3	2
- - -	ib.	243	5069	2	Murgetrod (Michaelis) De Græcarum Diſciplinæ Laudibus, Oratio	III.	121	4159	1
- - -	ib.	255	5235	6	- - -	ib.	244	5076	2 et seq.
- - -	ib.	257	5267	6	Nicole (Johannis) Orationes	II.	696	2492	12
- - -	ib.	267	5428	1 et seq.	- - -	III.	114	4094	4
- - -	ib.	268	5438	2	Poggii (Joh. Franciſci) Orationes et Epistolæ	II.	696	2492	12
- - -	ib.	372	6522	2	- - -	III.	114	4094	4
- - -	ib.	221	4927	2	Silernis (Johannis Nicolai de) Oratio	II.	633	2268	2
Demetrii Moſchis Oratio, Gr.	ib.	290	5724	3	- - -	III.	314	6058	1
					Terry (Tho.) Oratio Inauguralis	III.	314	6058	1
					Watoni (Maſſari) Oratio	I.	36	129	11
					Zenobii (de Florentia) Oratio	II.	711	2765	6

DIV. III. POETRY.—(CHAP. I. *Metrical.*)SECT. I. *Greek Poets.*§ 1. *Epic, Lyric, &c.*

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Antipatris Epigrammata in Orpheum et Pindarum (<i>Græc.</i>)	III.	283	5635	6
- - - - -	II.	196, 197	1732	15, 18,
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	42, 51
Antonini Imperatoris (Mœri Aurelii) Infeription in Laudem	ib.	196	ib.	1
Dares Phrygius de excidio Troie	I.	395	641	1
Epigrammatum Græcorum Collectiænes	II.	194	1752	3 et seq.
- - - - -	III.	368	6478	1
- - - - -	ib.	539	7576	1
Index in Fragmenta Poetarum, Comicorum, &c. e Stobæo et aliis absumpta	ib.	16	3318	17
Hæfodi (Aferæi) Alps	ib.	290	5724	2
Opera et Dies, <i>Latine</i>	II.	701	2578	1
- - - - -	III.	23	3397	2
- - - - -	ib.	357	6323	4
Theogonia, <i>Latine</i>	ib.	23	3397	1
Homeri Ilias, <i>Græc.</i>	ib.	286	5672	1
- - - - - cum Glossis	ib.	288	5693	1
- - - - - cum Argumentis	ib.	280	5660	2
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	5661	2
- - - - - cum Argumentis et Epigraphis, <i>Græc.</i>	II.	210	1771	1 et seq.
- - - - - cum Argumentis et Scholiis	III.	280	5601	1
- - - - -	ib.	491	5727	1
Iliados Expofitio a Mofcopulo	ib.	281	5617	1
- - - - -	ib.	288	5693	6
Liber primus cum Argumentis	II.	171	1675	16
- - - - - cum fragmentis	III.	286	5672	1
- - - - - Odyssæis, <i>Græc.</i>	ib.	285	5658	1
- - - - -	ib.	286	5673	1
- - - - -	ib.	357	6325	1
- - - - - cum Scholiis	ib.	286	5674	1
Bacrachomyomachia, <i>Græc.</i>	ib.	280	5601	1
- - - - -	ib.	285	5604	4
- - - - -	ib.	288	5693	4
Eudem, <i>Latine</i>	II.	705	2595	7
- - - - -	III.	351	5198	8
- - - - -	ib.	355	6301	2
Tædæ, <i>Græc.</i>	II.	196	1752	2
Lycephronis (Chalcidensis) Anaxallata, <i>Græc.</i>	ib.	197	1752	46
- - - - -	III.	283	5634	1
Eudem cum Scholiis Græcis	ib.	356	6319	1
Eudem, <i>Græc.</i> et <i>Latine</i>	ib.	202	4707	1
Eudem, <i>Latine</i>	ib.	372	6517	1
Musei, Hero et Leander	ib.	235	5659	1
Nemæi, de Natura Hominis, <i>Græc.</i>	ib.	237	5685	1
Orphet Opera	ib.	197	1752	19-41
- - - - - Argonautica	ib.	ib.	42	
Pindari (Poete) Carmina	I.	69	218	1
- - - - - Nephelæada	II.	197	1752	55
- - - - -	III.	ib.	6315	61
Nephelæada	II.	ib.	1752	54
Odyssæis	ib.	ib.	ib.	53
- - - - -	III.	291	5733	1
- - - - -	ib.	356	6315	1

SECT. I.—*Greek Poets.*—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Pindari (<i>cont.</i>)				
Pythia	III.	291	5733	1
- - - - -	ib.	356	6315	1
- - - - -	II.	699	2560	2
Poemata	ib.	ib.	2582	1
Pindari Epitome Iliados Homeri (<i>Latine</i>)	ib.	702	2582	1
- - - - -	III.	282	5624	7
Phocylidis Versus Gnomici	ib.	285	5664	6
- - - - -	ib.	283	ib.	7
Pythagoræ Carmina Aurea	II.	696	2499	3
Sapphus Fragmenta	ib.	703	2599	10
Theocriti Bucolica, <i>Græc.</i>	III.	288	5792	4
- - - - - Bucolæ Septem, <i>Latine</i>	II.	701	2575	5
Theoduli Ecloga	ib.	734	3993	4

§ 2. *Dramatic.*

Aristophanis, Comædiæ variz	III.	290	5725	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	355	6307	1
- - - - - Ranae	ib.	286	5664	10
- - - - - Lyfistrata, <i>Latine</i>	ib.	368	6476	2
- - - - - Pluti Pars	ib.	290	5725	1
- - - - - Plutus	II.	171	1675	3
- - - - -	III.	285	5604	8
- - - - - Nubium fragmentum	ib.	282	5629	2
- - - - - Nubes	ib.	285	5664	9
- - - - -	ib.	290	5725	2
Euripidis Rhesus et Troades	ib.	292	5743	4, 5
- - - - - Alceftidis fragmentum	ib.	ib.	ib.	3
- - - - - Hecuba	ib.	290	5744	1
- - - - - Hecuba, Orefles, et Phœnix	ib.	355	6300	1
- - - - - Hecuba et Electra, cum Glossis	ib.	ib.	5725	3
Sophoclis Tragediæ	ib.	292	5743	1, 2
- - - - -	ib.	293	5744	5

SECT. II.—*Roman Poets.*§ 1. *Epic, Bucolic, Lyric, &c.*

Aufonii (Dec. Burdegalenfis) Fragmenta	II.	701	2578	8
- - - - -	ib.	703	2599	3
Calphurnii (C. Titii) Carmen Bucolicum	ib.	701	2578	1
Catulli (Q. Valerii) Opera	ib.	ib.	2574	3
- - - - - Carmina Varia	III.	114	4994	5
Ad Cornelium Nepotem, Liber	II.	711	2778	2
Claudiani (Cl.) Opera	ib.	710	2753	1 et seq.
- - - - - de Raptu Proferpinæ	III.	251	5198	2
- - - - - Epigrammata in Roma inventa	ib.	35	3520	3
Horatii Flacci (Q.) Opera	ib.	709	2734	1
- - - - -	III.	35	3510	1
- - - - -	ib.	38	3534	1
- - - - -	ib.	38	3754	1
- - - - -	ib.	102	3927	1
- - - - -	ib.	113	4079	1
- - - - -	ib.	212	4802	1
- - - - -	ib.	259	5303	1
- - - - -	ib.	266	5413	1

Principal Matters.

439

DIV. III. POETRY.—(CHAP. I. *Metrical*).—continued.

SECT. II.—Roman Poets.—continued.					SECT. II.—Roman Poets.—continued.				
	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Horatii (<i>cont.</i>)	II.	709	2724	1 et seq.	Martialis (M. Val.) Epigrammata	II.	708	2700	1
Opera, cum Scholiis	ib.	702	2581	1	Nemesiani (Aurelii) Carmina	ib.	701	2575	3
De Arte Poetica	ib.	708	2699	2	Bucolicon	ib.	698	2537	1
"	ib.	709	2725	2	Ovidius (Publius Naso)	ib.	24	3445	1
"	III.	94	3892	3	De Arte Amandi	III.	694	2537	2
"	ib.	212	4882	1	(<i>Italice</i>)	ib.	700	2500	5
Carmen Sæculare	II.	704	2632	2	De Remedio Amoris	ib.	703	2505	2
"	ib.	708	2688	5	"	ib.	703	2703	2
"	ib.	709	2710	3	"	III.	357	0123	1
"	ib.	2724	4		Amorum, Libri tres	II.	698	2529	1
"	ib.	2725	4		"	ib.	2531	3	
Epistole	ib.	702	2581	3	"	ib.	700	2575	3
"	ib.	704	2621	2	"	ib.	36	3520	2
"	ib.	709	2725	5	Epistole Heroïdum	ib.	700	2575	1
"	III.	94	3892	4	"	ib.	703	2617	1
"	ib.	212	4882	1	"	ib.	709	2704	1
Epistolæ Liber I.	II.	171	1675	18	"	ib.	710	2755	1
"	ib.	704	2621	2	"	III.	23	2402	1
Epodon Liber	ib.	708	2688	4	"	ib.	213	4067	1
"	ib.	709	2725	2	"	ib.	252	5204	2,5
"	ib.	2710	4		Fasti	II.	695	2439	1
"	ib.	2725	1		"	ib.	698	2439	1
Odæ	ib.	703	2609	1	"	ib.	700	2574	1
"	ib.	704	2632	1	"	ib.	705	2654	1
"	ib.	705	2642	1	"	ib.	10.	2555	1
"	ib.	709	2710	1	"	ib.	708	2595	9
"	ib.	2725	1		"	ib.	2703	1	
"	III.	212	4882	1	"	ib.	710	2737	2
Satyre	II.	702	2581	2	"	ib.	2738	1	
"	ib.	704	2621	6	In Ibia.	ib.	698	2538	2
"	ib.	708	2688	3	Metamorphoses	ib.	695	2489	1
"	ib.	709	2725	6	"	ib.	696	2444	1
"	III.	212	4882	1	"	ib.	700	2506	1
Excerpta Quedam, ex	ib.	34	3593	1	"	ib.	703	2610	1
Horatio transcripta	ib.	34	3593	1	"	ib.	706	2673	1
Juvenalis (Decimii Junii)	II.	699	2555	1	"	ib.	710	2737	1
Satyre	ib.	701	2576	1	"	ib.	2742	1	
"	ib.	702	2595	1	"	ib.	711	2769	1
"	ib.	2596	1		"	III.	58	3754	7
"	ib.	703	2611	1	(<i>Italice</i>)	ib.	44	3550	1
"	ib.	704	2632	1	De Nuce	II.	698	2533	3
"	ib.	705	2642	1	"	ib.	700	2575	5
"	ib.	2649	1		De Philomela	ib.	ib.	4	
"	ib.	709	2714	1	De Trithibus	ib.	708	2699	1
"	ib.	2730	1		De Ponto	ib.	703	2607	1
"	ib.	2772	2		"	III.	11	3234	3
"	III.	15	3301	1	De Proclamatione Jovis	ib.	98	3449	5
"	ib.	58	3754	6	De Pulice	II.	699	2505	2
"	ib.	89	3872	5	"	ib.	700	2575	3
"	ib.	95	3896	1	"	III.	23	2402	1
"	ib.	97	3939	1	De Somno	II.	700	2566	2
"	ib.	241	5027	1	"	III.	220	4913	9, 10
"	ib.	257	5300	1	Vetula	ib.	19	3353	11
Lucani (Marci Annii) Pharsalia	II.	272	1865	1	"	ib.	256	5223	1
"	ib.	653	2438	1	De Vocibus Avium et Quadrupedum	ib.	251	5198	3
"	ib.	695	2497	1	Perfii (Auli Flacci) Satyræ	I.	170	1675	2
"	ib.	2478	1		"	ib.	699	2553	2
"	ib.	697	2507	1	"	ib.	702	2588	1
"	ib.	698	2511	1	"	ib.	703	2611	2
"	ib.	2531	1		"	ib.	704	2618	2
"	ib.	2532	1		"	ib.	705	2643	2
"	ib.	699	2555	1	"	ib.	10.	2049	2
"	ib.	703	2602	1	"	III.	58	3754	5
"	ib.	709	2728	1	"	ib.	93	3896	2
"	ib.	711	2783	1	"	ib.	196	4741	1
"	III.	58	3754	2	"	ib.	234	4407	13
"	ib.	257	5209	1	"	ib.	241	5027	1
Lucretius (Titus Carus)	II.	699	2554	1	"	ib.	251	5198	1
De Rerum Natura	ib.	703	2612	1	"	ib.	259	5300	2
"	ib.	708	2694	1					

DIV. III. POETRY.—(CHAP. I. *Metrical*).—continued.SECT. II.—*Roman Poets*.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Propertii (Sexti Aurelii) Opera	II.	699	2550	1
- - - - -	ib.	701	2574	2
- - - - -	ib.	711	2778	1
- - - - -	III.	255	5246	1
Properii Aquitani Epigrammata	II.	733	3069	1
Prudentii (Aurelii Clementis) Opera	III.	236	4992	1 et seq.
- - - - -	II.	726	3023	1
Cassiodorini	III.	89	3871	4
- - - - -	ib.	236	4972	2
De Fide	II.	703	2599	4
De Natura Animæ	ib.	ib.	ib.	5
Periæphoræ	ib.	726	3023	2
- - - - -	ib.	236	4992	3
Phylomachia	ib.	703	2599	8
- - - - -	ib.	734	3093	2
- - - - -	III.	114	4092	1
- - - - -	ib.	236	4992	11
Sedulii (C. Operun) fragmenta	II.	711	2772	3
- - - - -	ib.	733	3072	2
- - - - -	III.	114	4092	2
Silius Italicus, de Bello Punico secundo	ib.	212	4863	1
- - - - -	ib.	120	1233	1
Statii (Papadi Sarculi) Achilles	II.	699	2550	2
- - - - -	ib.	710	2744	3
Thebais	ib.	694	2463	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	2477	1
- - - - -	ib.	696	2498	1
- - - - -	ib.	703	2538	1
- - - - -	ib.	704	2636	1
- - - - -	ib.	706	2665	1
- - - - -	ib.	709	2720	1
- - - - -	III.	58	3754	3
- - - - -	ib.	213	4869	1
- - - - -	ib.	259	5356	1
Tibullii (Albi) Opera	II.	701	2573	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	2574	1
- - - - -	III.	112	4059	1
- - - - -	ib.	253	5209	1
Virgilii (Publii Maronis) Opera integra	II.	693	2457	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	696	2503	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	698	2534	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	706	2668	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	2701	1-4
- - - - -	ib.	710	2744	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	2754	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	2755	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	2761	1
- - - - -	III.	58	3754	1
- - - - -	ib.	97	3944	1
- - - - -	ib.	99	3963	1
- - - - -	ib.	212	4856	1
- - - - -	ib.	231	4949	1
- - - - -	ib.	256	5291	1-3
- - - - -	ib.	696	2502	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	2503	1
- - - - -	ib.	698	2533	1
- - - - -	ib.	699	2555	4
- - - - -	ib.	701	2578	6
- - - - -	ib.	705	2644	2
- - - - -	ib.	706	2668	1
- - - - -	ib.	708	2695	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	2706	2
- - - - -	ib.	733	3072	1
- - - - -	III.	26	3440	1
- - - - -	ib.	231	4907	12
- - - - -	II.	696	2502	2
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	2503	2
- - - - -	ib.	698	2533	2
- - - - -	ib.	699	2555	5

SECT. II.—*Roman Poets*.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Virgilii Georgica (cont.)	II.	705	2644	3
- - - - -	ib.	706	2668	2
- - - - -	ib.	694	2472	1
- - - - -	ib.	696	2473	3
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	2501	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	2502	3
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	2503	3
- - - - -	ib.	699	2553	1
- - - - -	ib.	706	2668	3
- - - - -	ib.	708	2695	2
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	2706	3
- - - - -	ib.	709	2726	1
- - - - -	ib.	711	2770	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	2772	1
- - - - -	ib.	711	2777	1
- - - - -	III.	56	3510	1
- - - - -	ib.	58	3959	1
- - - - -	ib.	114	4097	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	4198	1
- - - - -	ib.	257	5268	1
Poemata minora Virgilii adscripta	II.	698	2534	4 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	701	2578	7
- - - - -	ib.	708	2695	3
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	2701	6-9
- - - - -	III.	99	3968	1
- - - - -	ib.	251	5198	4, 5
- - - - -	ib.	252	5209	4
- - - - -	II.	710	2745	1
Excerpta ex Virgilio	III.	293	5752	1
Epitheta ex Virgilio desumpta	III.	293	5752	1
Falconæ Probæ Centones ex Virgilio desumpti	II.	701	2578	9
- - - - -	ib.	710	2744	2
§ 2. <i>Dramatic.</i>				
Plauti (Marci Accii) Comædiæ	II.	693	2454	1
- - - - -	ib.	695	2476	1
- - - - -	ib.	704	2634	1
- - - - -	ib.	711	2776	1
- - - - -	III.	26	3439	1
- - - - -	ib.	189	4704	1
- - - - -	ib.	258	5205	1
Senecæ (Lucii Annæi) Trægiæ	II.	692	2453	1
- - - - -	ib.	693	2461	1
- - - - -	ib.	695	2481	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	2483	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	2484	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	2485	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	2486	1
- - - - -	ib.	705	2647	1
- - - - -	ib.	706	2669	1
- - - - -	III.	89	3870	1
- - - - -	ib.	227	4937	1
- - - - -	ib.	238	5006	1
- - - - -	ib.	357	6332	1
Terentii, Africi (Publii) Comædiæ et Vita	II.	693	2455	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	2456	1
- - - - -	ib.	694	2475	1
- - - - -	ib.	696	2496	1
- - - - -	ib.	698	2524	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	2525	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	2526	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	2527	1
- - - - -	ib.	700	2562	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	2563	1
- - - - -	ib.	701	2572	1
- - - - -	ib.	703	2614	1
- - - - -	ib.	705	2656	2

DIV. III. POETRY—(CHAP. I. II. III.)

SECT. I.—Roman Poets.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Terentii, Alfri (Publii) Comædiæ et Vita (<i>cont.</i>)	II.	705	2670	1
- - - - -	ib.	708	2689	1
- - - - -	ib.	709	2717	1
- - - - -	ib.	721	2721	1
- - - - -	ib.	710	2750	1
- - - - -	ib.	2751	2751	1
- - - - -	III.	238	5000	1
- - - - -	ib.	253	5224	1
- - - - -	ib.	259	5304	1
- - - - -	ib.	268	5443	1 et seq.

CHAP. II. OTHER WORKS OF IMAGINATION NOT IN METRE.

SECT. I.—Antient—Greek and Latin.

Apuleii (Lucii) Metamorphoses	III.	210	4838	4
Eutathii de Iliacis et Iliacis	-	-	-	-
Amoribus, Excerpta	ib.	37	3521	6
Xenophontis Cyropædia	-	-	-	-
(Grace)	ib.	279	5587	1
(Latine)	II.	693	2460	1
- - - - -	ib.	706	2678	9

SECT. II.—Modern—English, French, &c.

Anonymous;—				
Almery (Conte) l'Esloire de	II.	3	1321	2—4
Arthur (King) History of	ib.	164	1029	1
Arthur Le Mort de	ib.	584	2252	49
Avantures de Don L'ale-				
mant de la Roche	III.	141	4404	1
de Raymondine	-	-	-	-
et Melusine	ib.	143	4418	1
of the King of	-	-	-	-
Arragon	ib.	212	4854	1
Of the Eldest Sons of the				
Kings of France, Eng-				
land and Scotland	I.	200	326	1
Les Enfances d'Ogier	III.	141	4404	3
Fabellæ variæ	ib.	97	3938	3
Historia Feliciæ, et Gui-				
donis Warwicensis	ib.	60	3775	2
Galehom, Roman de	ib.	143	4419	1
- - - - -	ib.	358	6341	1
Lancelot, Roman de	ib.	ib.	ib.	1
Lestorie de 7 Sages de				
Roume	ib.	88	3860	2
Merlin, la Vie de	ib.	358	6340	1
Roman du Roi Marc, fil				
du Roi Felis	ib.	140	4389	1
De Marques de				
Romme, &c.	ib.	218	4993	1
Olonne (Madame) Amours				
of	I.	599	1202	1
Roland, le Roman de	II.	3	1321	1
Romanza de Carolo Mag-				
no	I.	341	527	1
Hunlafo Rege	ib.	ib.	ib.	6
Savoie, Histoire de la				
Duchesse de	ib.	599	1215	1
Tristani et Sadochi (Re-				
gum Hiberniæ) Ro-				
manza de Gelis (Gal-				
lice)	ib.	13	49	1
Boccacii, Fabella de Griselda	II.	633	2268	6
- - - - - Fabula de Tamerdo				
et Sigismunda	III.	85	3830	2
- - - - -	II.	705	2640	3
- - - - -	III.	54	3716	3
Philocolo, <i>Italiane</i>	ib.	16	3314	1
- - - - - Fiametta	ib.	267	5427	1

CAT. HARL. VOL. IV.

SECT. II.—Modern—(English, French, &c.)—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Chantillon (Aimon du) Roman	III.	101	368	1, 2
de Florimont	ib.	163	4407	1
Digby (Sir Kenehn) Theagenes				
and Stelliana	ib.	393	6758	1
Laurentii (Valensis) Fabellæ	ib.	85	3830	28
Mehun (Jehan de), Roman				
de la Rose	ib.	143	4425	1
Petrarchi (Francisci) Fabellæ	ib.	85	3830	23, 26
Wace, (—) Romance of				
Brutus	ib.	371	6508	1

CHAP. III. ENGLISH AND SCOTTISH POETS.

Adams (R.) Poems	III.	94	3889	1
Andrews (Dr.) Poems	ib.	232	4955	20 et seq.
Anonymous English Poems				
and Verses	I.	12	43	5
- - - - -	ib.	35	110	4, 7, 13
- - - - -	ib.	60	172	7, 8
- - - - -	ib.	213, 214	367	42, 44, 46
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	50, 52
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	217	372	16
- - - - -	ib.	232	374	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	311	435	1
- - - - -	ib.	346	541	13—26
- - - - -	ib.	350	558	1
- - - - -	ib.	352	573	1, 2
- - - - -	ib.	406	652	1
- - - - -	ib.	473	913	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	597	1205	1 et seq.
- - - - -	II.	585	2253	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	640	2279	1—3
- - - - -	ib.	641	2281	1
- - - - -	ib.	657	2338	1
- - - - -	ib.	652	2394	1
- - - - -	III.	83	3810	1
- - - - -	ib.	95	3909	1
- - - - -	ib.	111	4042	1
- - - - -	ib.	113	4064	1
- - - - -	ib.	133	4294	1
- - - - -	ib.	197	4733	3
- - - - -	ib.	264, 265	5266	3
- - - - -	ib.	447	6907	1
- - - - -	ib.	6910	6910	2 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	448	6920	1, 2
- - - - -	ib.	6922	6922	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	525	7312	1
- - - - -	ib.	7313	7313	1
- - - - -	ib.	7315	7315	1
- - - - -	ib.	7316	7316	1
- - - - -	ib.	7319	7319	1
- - - - -	ib.	527	7358	1 et seq.
- - - - -	II.	584	2252	1
Battle of Flodden Field	III.	37	3526	39, 40
Cornish Language, Poem				
in	II.	225	1782	1
Flowers of Zion	III.	534	7518	1
Lovers' Looking Glass	ib.	14	3277	1
Political, in the Reign of				
Charles I.	ib.	223	4931	2 et seq.
Psalms, Poetical Para-				
phrases of	ib.	447	6904	1
Sacred Poems	ib.	382	6646	1
- - - - -	ib.	536	7553	9, 10
Scottish Poems	ib.	448	6919	1
Beales, (Peter) Mask written by	I.	346	541	9
Beaumont: see Collection of				
Poems, <i>infra</i>				
Boroghe (Bennet) Translation				
of Cato Major and Minor	ib.	35	116	3

DIV. III. POETRY.—(CHAP. III.)—continued.

CHAP. III.—English and Scottish Poets.—continued.

	Vol.	Page.	Cod.	Art.
Browne's (Wm.) <i>Lydford Journey</i> -	III.	223	4931	7
Brunne (Robert of) <i>Poetical Translations of the Manual of Sinners</i> -	II.	176	1701	1
— <i>Meditations on the Passion, &c.</i> -	ib.	ib.	ib.	2
— <i>The Fall of Pride</i> -	ib.	ib.	ib.	3
Buchanan (George) <i>Poem on the Sphere</i> -	III.	182	4628	15
Carew (Geo.) <i>Poems</i> -	ib.	448	6917	1
Chaucer (Sir Geoffrey) <i>Poems</i> -	I.	21	78	27
— - - - -	ib.	618	1239	1 et seq.
— - - - -	II.	641	2280	1
— - - - -	ib.	675	2382	6—9
— - - - -	ib.	682	2392	1
— - - - -	III.	526	7333	6 et seq.
— <i>Canterbury Tales</i> -	I.	200, 201	1758	1 et seq.
— - - - -	III.	526	7333	6 et seq.
— - - - -	ib.	ib.	7334	1
— - - - -	ib.	ib.	7335	1
— <i>Troilus and Cressida</i> -	ib.	97	3913	1
— - - - -	ib.	219	4912	1
— <i>Collections relative to Urry's Edition of</i> -	ib.	445	6895	1 et seq.
— <i>Collection of Miscellaneous Poems from Cleveland, &c.</i> -	ib.	35	3511	1
— <i>Ben Jonson, Beaumont, Donne, &c.</i> -	ib.	95	3910	1 et seq.
— - - - -	ib.	113	4064	4
— - - - -	ib.	232	4955	2 et seq.
— - - - -	ib.	314	6557	1
Corbet (Richard, Bp. of Oxford) <i>Poems</i> -	I.	512	1026	16—18
— - - - -	ib.	608	1221	26, 27
Cotsworth (Mich.) <i>Version of Select Psalms</i> -	III.	447	6906	1
Crane (Ralph), <i>Handful of Celestial Flowers</i> -	ib.	79	3357	1
Cromwell (Mrs. Ann) <i>Poems</i> -	II.	649	2311	1 et seq.
Davidson (F.) <i>Select Psalms</i> -	III.	449	6930	1
Denham (Sir John) <i>Cooper's Hill</i> -	I.	454	836	3
D'Ewes (Paul) <i>Poems</i> -	ib.	214	367	79
Donne's (Dr.) <i>Poems</i> -	III.	232	4955	2 et seq.
— (And see <i>Collection of Poems, supra</i>) -	ib.	451	6947	26 et seq.
Duke's <i>Poems and Verses</i> -	ib.	261	1836	1
Epigrams (English) <i>Collection of</i> -	II.	448	6913	1
— <i>by Lord Rochester and others</i> -	III.	448	6913	1
— <i>Carew, Herrick, & others</i> -	ib.	ib.	6, 17	1
— - - - -	ib.	449	6911	1
— <i>Duke's and others</i> -	ib.	451	6947	26 et seq.
Fletcher's (P.) <i>Poems</i> -	ib.	449	6932	1
Fletcher (Hugh) <i>Verses of</i> -	II.	101	1512	1
Forest (Wm.) <i>Poems of</i> -	ib.	176	1703	1 et seq.
Gower (John) <i>Confessio Amantis</i> -	III.	33	3490	2
— - - - -	ib.	89	3670	1
— - - - -	ib.	520	7184	1
— <i>Poems of</i> -	ib.	354	6241	1 et seq.
— - - - -	ib.	447	6902	1
Goldyngham's (Henry) <i>Poems</i> -	ib.	449	6923	1
Hampole (Ric.) <i>Prick of Conscience, &c.</i> -	ib.	88	3865	1
Hemington (Robt.) <i>Poetical Translation of AEsop's Fables</i> -	ib.	88	3865	1
Herrick (R. b.) <i>Poems of: see Epigrams, supra</i> -	I.	213	367	41
Heywood's (John) <i>Poems</i> -	III.	196	4726	1
Hilkey's (Mark) <i>Poetical Meditations</i> -	III.	196	4726	1

CHAP. III.—English and Scottish Poets.—continued.

	Vol.	Page.	Cod.	Art.
Hoccleve's (Thomas) <i>Poems</i> -	I.	35	116	1, 2
— - - - -	ib.	60	172	9
— - - - -	ib.	61	ib.	12, 13
— - - - -	III.	209	4826	6
— - - - -	ib.	213	4866	1
Holme's (Randle) <i>Collection of Songs and Sonnets</i> -	II.	514	2127	1
Holkins (John) <i>New Years Gift to King Charles I.</i> -	I.	608	1221	28
Huggard's (Myles) <i>Poem to Queen Mary</i> -	III.	26	3444	1
Idie's (Peter) <i>Poems</i> -	I.	60	171	6
James I. <i>Sonnet by</i> -	III.	111	4043	7
Jones (Mrs. Mary) <i>Verses of</i> -	I.	213	367	51
Jonson's (Ben.) <i>Poems</i> -	III.	232	4955	2 et seq.
— (And see <i>Collection of Poems, supra</i>) -	I.	473	913	4, 13
Kyldare (Michael) <i>Ballads of</i> -	ib.	20	78	24, 25,
Lydgate (or Lidgate) <i>John's Poems of</i> -	ib.	ib.	ib.	26
— - - - -	ib.	35	116	9, 15, 17
— - - - -	ib.	60	172	1, 12
— - - - -	ib.	61	ib.	11
— - - - -	ib.	213	367	21, 31, 33
— - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	34, 43
— - - - -	ib.	217	372	1 et seq.
— - - - -	ib.	351	505	8, 9
— - - - -	ib.	625	1244	2, 3
— - - - -	ib.	654	1304	1 et seq.
— - - - -	II.	178	1760	3 et seq.
— - - - -	ib.	578	2251	1 et seq.
— - - - -	ib.	592	2255	1 et seq.
— - - - -	ib.	639, 640	2278	1 et seq.
— - - - -	ib.	675	2382	1—4
— - - - -	ib.	103	4011	1 et seq.
— - - - -	ib.	124	4197	1
— - - - -	ib.	126	4203	1
— - - - -	ib.	208, 209	4210	1 et seq.
— - - - -	ib.	254	5243	1
— - - - -	ib.	257	5272	2, 3
— - - - -	ib.	520	7333	4, 5, 32
— - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	—34
— <i>History of Guy Earl of Warwick</i> -	III.	254	5243	1
— <i>Life of the Blessed Virgin</i> -	I.	392	629	1
— - - - -	III.	88	3862	1
— - - - -	ib.	98	3952	1
— - - - -	ib.	103	4011	7
— <i>Life of St. Edmund</i> -	II.	557	5272	1
— <i>Proverbs</i> -	III.	640	2278	6
— <i>Translation of Boccaccio de Casibus Virorum Illustrium</i> -	I.	625	1245	1
— - - - -	II.	208	1766	2
— - - - -	III.	32	3486	1
— - - - -	ib.	124	4197	1
— - - - -	ib.	126	4203	1
— - - - -	ib.	130	4200	1
— <i>More's (Mary) Poems</i> -	ib.	96	3918	3
— <i>Overbury's (Sir Tho.) Poems</i> -	ib.	113	4056	5
— <i>Piers Plowman's Visions</i> -	I.	466	875	1
— - - - -	III.	98	3954	7
— - - - -	II.	675	2376	1—4
— - - - -	III.	313	6041	1, 2
— <i>Rochester's (Ld.) Poems</i> -	ib.	342	6207	5, 6
— - - - -	ib.	448	6913	1
— - - - -	ib.	313	6038	8
— <i>Recommon's (Earl) Poems</i> -	ib.	129	4233	1
— <i>Rols (Tho.) Translation of Silius Italicus</i> -	I.	332	509	1
— <i>Salonitall's (Wye) Poems</i> -	I.	332	509	1
— <i>Scogan (John) Poems of</i> -	ib.	213	367	32

DIV. III. POETRY.—(CHAP. III.—VI.)—continued.

CHAP. III.—English and Scottish Poets.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Skelton (John, Poet Laureat)				
Poems of - - -	I.	213	367	36-40
- - - - -	II.	584	2252	51 et seq.
Southwell's (Mr.) Poems -	III.	448	6921	1
Spenser (Edmund)				
Mother Hubbard's Tale -	I.	405	677	25
- - - - -	III.	447	6910	1
Poem on Edw. II. -	II.	682	2393	1, 2
Sonnets - - -	III.	447	6908	1
Observations on his Fairy Queen, by Sir Keneelm Digby -	ib.	528	7375	1
Sydney (Sir Philip) inedited Poem of -	ib.	314	6057	1
Tefine (Wm.) Verfes to Queen Elizabeth -	ib.	26	3437	1
Tichborne (Chidiocke) Verfes of -	I.	8	36	51
Tipping (Wm.) Devotional Poems of -	III.	375	6562	†
Tubbs's (Henry) Poems -	ib.	116	4126	1 et seq.
Vallan's (Wm.) Verfes of -	I.	213	367	45
Wyatt (Sir Thomas) Verfes by	ib.	20	78	14

CHAP. IV. FRENCH POETS.

Angot (Rob.) Sonnet -	I.	213	367	67
Anonymous French Poems -	ib.	ib.	ib.	69
- - - - -	ib.	214	ib.	77
- - - - -	ib.	333	512	1
- - - - -	ib.	489	978	107 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	599-601	1216	1 et seq.
- - - - -	II.	585	2253	1 et seq.
- - - - -	III.	136	4329	6
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	4333	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	137	4334	1
- - - - -	ib.	140	4391	2, 7, 8
- - - - -	ib.	141	4399	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	4421	1
- - - - -	ib.	228	4910	1
- - - - -	ib.	266	5356	1
- - - - -	ib.	446	6900	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	451	6948	1
- - - - -	ib.	530	7399	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	7403	1
Chansons Françaises -	ib.	251	3241	1
- - - - -	ib.	310	6009	1
- - - - -	ib.	449	6929	1
Eloges des Personnes Illustres de l'ancien Testament -	ib.	137	4341	1
Euryalus and Lucretia, Story of -	ib.	140	4392	1
Ariosto, Cinque Livres de l'Orlando Furioso -	ib.	259	5299	1
Benoit, History of Troy -	ib.	162	4482	1
Chalpheie (Chauspie ? Bertran de.) Versen metrique des Institute de Justinien -	ib.	ib.	4477	2
Charles (d'Orleans) Poemes de Chartier (Alain de) Poemes du Chastellain (Pierre) Le Temps perdu de -	ib.	448	6916	1
Christine de Pisan, Poemes de -	ib.	141	4402	1
- - - - -	ib.	140	4397	4
- - - - -	ib.	144	4431	2 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	178	4605	1
Franc (Martin le) Le Strif et Debat de Virtue et Fortune -	ib.	162	4474	1
Isabella de Bourbon (Comtesse de Charalois) la Complainte de -	ib.	140	4397	6
Machon (Louis) Poemes de -	ib.	156	4466	1
Marais (Regnier) Inscriptions de -	ib.	163	4484	1

CHAP. IV.—French Poets.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Marot (Clement) Poemes Sacres de -	III.	448	6915	1
Metz (Gautier de) Le Livre de Clergie -	I.	201	334	1
Michault (Pierre) Le Passe-temps de -	III.	140	4397	3
- - - La Dancede Aveugles -	ib.	161	4473	1
Moulin (Renclus de) Poeme du Nanteuil (Sanfon de) Poemes du -	ib.	138	4354	1
- - - - -	ib.	140	4388	1
Neflon (Pierre de) Testament de -	ib.	ib.	4397	7
Pierres (—) Lumiere a Lais -	ib.	ib.	4390	1
St. Thomas (M. de) Le Livre de l'Imagination -	ib.	ib.	4397	1

CHAP. V. ITALIAN POETS.

Alamanni (Luigi) Poeme della Anonime Poeme Italiane -	III.	21	3380	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	19	3355	1
- - - - -	ib.	23	3400	1
- - - - -	ib.	28	3401	2
- - - - -	ib.	446	6901	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	538	7577	2 et seq.
Rime e Prose varie, fülle dispare, tra il Papa et la Rep. di Venezia -	ib.	30	3466	2
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	11, 13
- - - - -	ib.	43	3577	5
- - - - -	ib.	42	3991	1
- - - - -	ib.	366	6455	1
Borghesi (Diomedea) Poeme di Caporali (Signor de), Vita e Poeme di -	ib.	84	3827	1 et seq.
Da Fano (Cesare Marcelli) Poeme -	ib.	36	3515	1
Dante (Alighieri) Commedia di -	ib.	28	3459	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	3460	1
- - - - -	ib.	33	3488	1
- - - - -	ib.	35	3513	1
- - - - -	ib.	44	3581	1
- - - - -	ib.	31	3478	1
- - - - -	ib.	26	3459	6
- - - - -	ib.	38	3531	1
- - - - -	ib.	43	3573	1
- - - - -	ib.	113	4082	1
Molza (Francisco Maria), la Fischeide di -	ib.	43	3577	1
Pereflo (Giovanni Camillo) il Maggio di -	ib.	41	3558	1
Petrarca (Francisco) Poeme di -	ib.	13	3204	1
- - - Trionfi d'Amore, &c. -	ib.	22	3385	1
- - - - -	ib.	34	3496	6
- - - Trionfi, Sonnetti, e Canzoni -	ib.	24	3410	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	3411	1
- - - - -	ib.	26	3442	1
- - - - -	ib.	31	3478	2-4
- - - - -	ib.	36	3517	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	41	3555	1
- - - - -	ib.	102	3990	1
- - - - -	ib.	42	3567	1
- - - - -	ib.	212	4857	1
- - - - -	ib.	294	5761	1

CHAP. VI. MODERN LATIN POETS.

Alvilla (for Hanvill) Petri de, Architenium -	III.	113	4066	2
Anonymous, Versus Latini, varii Argument -	I.	488, 489	978	71 et seq.
- - - - -	II.	238	1822	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	585	2253	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	701	2579	1

Div. III. POETRY.—(CHAP. VI. VII.)—continued.

CHAP. VI.—Modern Latin Poets.—continued.					CHAP. VI.—Modern Latin Poets.—continued.				
	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Anonymi Versus Latini, varii Argumenti (<i>cont.</i>)	II.	715	2851	1 et seq.	Melancthonis (Philippi) De				
- - - - -	III.	12	3258	1	Babylonica Idololatria	III.	16	3318	1
- - - - -	ib.	20	3362	1	Nigelli (Ernoldi) carmen de				
- - - - -	ib.	54	3716	13, 14	Lodovico IV. Imp.	ib.	54	3685	2
- - - - -	ib.	241	5029	1 et seq.	Merica	II.	701	3575	1
- - - - -	ib.	527	7358	1	Paleotti (Camilli) Silva	III.	29	3492	21
- - - - -	ib.	83	3810	10	Panormitæ (Antonii) Poemata	ib.	54	3716	6, 10
- - - - -	ib.	451	6947	3 et seq.	- - - - -	ib.	07	3933	2
- - - - -	II.	551	2184	1	Petrarchæ (Francisci) Bucolicon	II.	701	2578	1
Poema de Grammatica -					- - - - - Africa, <i>ſive</i> de Bello				
Phææ., vel Skiplodia, <i>ſive</i>					Punico	III.	53	3722	1
Ilías in nucæ	I.	481	952	3	- - - - -	ib.	113	4066	1
Atkinson (Thomæ) Melvinus					Petri (de Riga) Aurora				
deirans, Poema fatyrinum	III.	33	3496	2	Philelphi (Marii) Laurentiæ,				
Audienti Epigrammata -	ib.	262	5595	1	<i>ſive</i> de fatiſorſuque Laurentii				
Belofii (Francisci) Carmina					Medicæ Carmen	II.	697	7521	1
varia - - - - -	II.	257	1819	499, 500,	- - - - - Poemata varia	ib.	703	2605	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	501—503	Pontani (Joh. Joviani) Hende-				
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	504—506	caſyllaba	III.	17	3331	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	508	- - - - - De Principiis Rerum				
- - - - -	III.	29	3462	18	Pocna	ib.	25	3433	1
Bembi (Petri) Poemata					Proſperi Aquitani Epigrammata				
Beroaldi (Philippi) Ode et	ib.	ib.	ib.	12	et Verſus alii	I.	34	110	1, 2
Poemata Varia	II.	267	5421	1	- - - - -	II.	725	3019	1
Beccacii (Johannis) Eclogæ	ib.	259	1823	1	Ricardonis Epithalamium Pau-				
Bonafonii (Johannis) Poemata					lini et Polleæ	III.	355	6298	1
Burroſi (Johannis) Poemata	ib.	ib.	ib.	2 et seq.	Sealonæ (Baptiſtæ) Silva	ib.	29	3472	15
varia - - - - -					Secundi (Johannis) Poemata	ib.	226	4935	3, 4
Capellæ (Marciani), de Afro-					Sincerii (Accii) Epigrammata	ib.	29	3461	20
nomia Liber	ib.	705	2650	1	Smaragdii Poemata	ib.	52	3685	1
Caſtellionii (Philippi Gualteri)					Vidæ (Marci Hieronymi) de				
Alexandria	III.	198	4745	1	Bombyce, Poema	ib.	97	3933	1
- - - - -	ib.	268	5437	1	- - - - - Seuecorum Liber	ib.	372	6518	1
Chappel (Guil.) Vita, Latinis	ib.	451	6947	3	Warneri Sinodius, Poema	II.	713	2817	3
Verſibus - - - - -					Weilmonati, Luſus	III.	443	6911	1
Columpnis (Guidonis) de					- - - - - Epigrammata	ib.	449	6928	1
Historica Poetica	I.	13	51	1	Westmonaſterienſis Scholæ				
Covi (Ricardi) Poema	III.	331	6148	35	Poemata, in Obſitum Glo-				
Cuningham (Ja.) Carmina	ib.	538	7556	11	ceſtrix Ducis	II.	703	2603	1
Elegica - - - - -					Westwood (Johannis) Carmen,				
Dagobert (Francisci) Poemata	ib.	123	3185	1	Baſileuſporion, <i>ſive</i> Regaleſter	III.	137	4345	1
Varia - - - - -	II.	257	1819	510	Wireker (Nigelli) Speculum				
Diophylacis (Johannis) Jeſuidos	III.	521, 522	7191	6, 7	Stultorum	II.	691	2422	1
Fifher (P.) Poemata varia	ib.	226	4435	1, 2					
Flaminii (M. Antonii) Poemata	ib.	8	3196	1					
Fletcher (Phineæ) Locuſus									
Galle (Theodori) Poemata	II.	691	2426	1					
ſacra - - - - -									
Gaulfridi Angliæ, Poetrix	ib.	701	2586	1					
Liber - - - - -									
Godefridi Viterbienſis, de									
Expugnatione Siciliæ Poema	I.	470	903	20					
Gregorii Magni Verſus	ib.	2	12	2					
Guſelmi (Blufenſis) Poemata	III.	89	3872	8					
Henrici (Septimillenſis) Elegia	ib.	256	5262	1					
Hill (T.) Nundinæ Sturbri-									
genſes - - - - -	ib.	449	6928	2					
Horni (Caroli) Carmina Græca									
et Latina	I.	596	1197	23					
Houwærti (Joh. Baptiſtæ) Poe-									
mata	II.	691	2419	1					
Humberti (Montis Moretani)									
Carmina varia	ib.	257	1819	511, 520					
Kernari, Rhotocritus, Poema,									
neo græcis verſibus	III.	284	5444	1					
Lilii (Guhelmi) Poemata Varia	I.	345	540	24—30					
Ludloceſis Muſæ	III.	449	6927	1					
Luſci (Antonii) Carmina	ib.	54	3716	21					
Maffei Vegii Poemata	II.	701	2574	4					
Mapes (Gualteri) Poema Saty-									
ricum contra Manabos	I.	488	958	70					
- - - - - Poemata varia	ib.	489	ib.	75—101					
- - - - -	ib.	715	2851	10, 13					
Marbecke (Rogeri) Carmina	ib.	36	129	1, 3					
Maffolæ Hercules Gallicus	III.	148	4441	2					

CHAP. VII. ORIENTAL POETS.

Arabic.				
Anonyma Poemata in Laude				
Mohammedis	III.	271	5480	2
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	5481	2
Al-Faki, Poemata	ib.	ib.	5480	1
Rabadan (Muhammed) Poem in				
Praife of Mohammed	ib.	531	7501	1
Persic.				
Anonyma Poemata Perſica	I.	204	342	1
- - - - -	ib.	236	414	1
Poemata in Laude Mo-				
ammedis	III.	271	5488	6
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	5490	1
Iaſſah Nameh (Hiſtoria				
Perſica)	I.	330	499	1
Adni Effendi Poemata	III.	71	5490	4
Gelalod'din (Mohammed) Poe-				
mata	ib.	ib.	ib.	2
Hafæ, Poemata	I.	203	341	1
Iſkander Nameh (Poema Per-				
ſicum), de Alexandro Magno	ib.	330	543	1
Malik Jaun Eddin, Elkandaria,				
Poemata Perſica	ib.	ib.	496	1
Meulani Gianni, Poemata Per-				
ſica	ib.	ib.	501	1

DIV. III. POETRY—(CHAP. VII. VIII.)—continued.

CHAP. VII.— <i>Oriental Poets</i> —continued.					CHAP. III.— <i>Modern Dramatic Poets</i> —continued.				
	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Sadi, Shah Gulistan -	I.	330	500	I	Anonymous (<i>cont.</i>)				
- " - -	III.	369	5451	I	Masculine Bride, or Whim-	III.	249	5152	I
- " - -	ib.	271	5485	I	sies of Senor Hidalgo				
Safrun (<i>Ægypti Regis</i>) Hif-	I.	330	502	I	<i>Παχυμαχία</i> , or Loves				
toriola -					Loadstone -	ib.	444	6869	I
<i>Sanferit.</i>					Barrizii (Antonii) Canteraria	ib.	42	3598	14
Fragmentum in Lingua San-					Laqueur (—) Malque of	ib.	535	7546	I
cretana -	ib.	204	342	4	Papon (L.) Palforelle, sur la				
Sanfcret Poem -	ib.	236	415	I	Vieoire contre les Alle-	ib.	136	4325	II
<i>Turkib.</i>					monds, &c. -				
Elegie variæ, (<i>Turcicæ</i>) -	III.	270	5466	I	Parsons (Phil.) Atalanta, Co-	ib.	449	6924	I
					media -	I.	493	980	173
					Ruggle (Tho.) Ignoramus -	III.	444	6869	3
					- - -	ib.	17	3328	I
					Ugolini Pisani Iphigenia -	ib.	42	3568	15
					- - -				

CHAP. VIII. MODERN DRAMATIC POETS.

Ancient Drama, *see* Chap. I. Sect. I. § 2. p. 438. & Sect. II. § 2. p. 440. *supra*.

SECT. I.—*Comedies.*

Anonymous:				
Don Antonio de Mendoza	III.	22	3386	I
The Creation of the World				
(a Cornish Play)	II.	272	1867	2
Collection of Pageants				
(Plays) performed at				
Chatter -	ib.	398	2013	I et seq.
Fallacy, or the Troubles				
of Hermetia -	III.	444	6869	2
Gallousomachia -	ib.	285	5664	5
Humorous Lovers -	ib.	528	7367	I

SECT. II.—*Tragedies.*

Anonymous				
More (Sir Thomas) -	III.	528	7368	I
Pelepidarum Secunda -	ib.	247	5110	2
The White Ethiopian -	ib.	525	7313	I
Romanus -	ib.	182	4623	14
Zeno -	ib.	241	3024	I
Atkinson (Tho.) Homo	ib.	449	6925	I
Lacy (Henrici) Ricardus tertius	II.	690	2412	I
- - -	III.	449	6926	I
Muffart (Albertini) Eceerinis,				
Tragedia -	ib.	42	3565	I
Settle (Elkanah) Love and				
Revenge -	ib.	447	6903	I

DIV. IV. BIBLIOGRAPHY.

SECT. I.— <i>Typographical History and Antiquities.</i>					SECT. I.— <i>Typographical History, &c.</i> —continued.				
	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.		Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Bagford (John) Collections for					Bagford (John) Collections for	III.	308	—39	I
a History of Printing -	III.	266	5414	I	a History of Printing (<i>cont.</i>)	ib.	ib.	5940—	I
- " - -	ib.	ib.	5419	I	- " - -	ib.	ib.	—5954	I
- " - -	ib.	306	5892	I	- " - -	ib.	309	5956	I
- " - -	ib.	ib.	5843	I	- " - -	ib.	ib.	5957	I
- " - -	ib.	ib.	5894	I	- " - -	ib.	ib.	5958	I
- " - -	ib.	ib.	5895	I	- " - -	ib.	ib.	5959	I
- " - -	ib.	ib.	5896	I	- " - -	ib.	ib.	5960	I
- " - -	ib.	ib.	5897	I	- " - -	ib.	ib.	5961	I
- " - -	ib.	ib.	5898	I	- " - -	ib.	ib.	—74	I
- " - -	ib.	ib.	5899	I	- " - -	ib.	ib.	5975	I
- " - -	ib.	ib.	5900	I	- " - -	ib.	ib.	—5981	I
- " - -	ib.	ib.	5901	I	- " - -	ib.	ib.	5982	I
- " - -	ib.	ib.	5902	I	- " - -	ib.	ib.	85	I
- " - -	ib.	ib.	5903	I	- " - -	ib.	ib.	5986—	I
- " - -	ib.	ib.	5904	I	- " - -	ib.	ib.	98	I
- " - -	ib.	ib.	5905	I					
- " - -	ib.	ib.	5906	I	Paper, made with Rags, An-				
- " - -	ib.	ib.	5907	I	tiquity of -	ib.	307	5899	I
- " - -	ib.	ib.	5908	I	Account of -	ib.	306	5893	I
- " - -	ib.	ib.	5909	I	Specimens of -	ib.	191	4711	I
- " - -	ib.	ib.	5910	I et seq.	- " - -	ib.	308	5940	I
- " - -	ib.	308	5911	I	- " - -	ib.	ib.	5941	I
- " - -	ib.	ib.	5912	I	- " - -	ib.	ib.	5942	I
- " - -	ib.	ib.	5913	I	- " - -	ib.	309	5959	I
- " - -	ib.	ib.	5914	I	- " - -	ib.	ib.	5978	I

Div. IV. BIBLIOGRAPHY.—continued.

SECT. I.—*Typographical History and Antiquities*.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Printers (Ancient) Lists, &c.	III.	306	5892	1
of - - - - -	ib.	ib.	5894	1
- - - - -	ib.	307	5910	6 et seq.
Title-Pages, Frontispieces, Head and Tail Pieces, &c. (Collections of)	ib.	398	5914	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	—39	1
- - - - -	ib.	309	5960	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	5961	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	—77	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	5986	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	—06	1
Typography & Chalcography, History of	ib.	539	7580	1 et seq.

SECT. II.—*Catalogue of MSS. and Printed Books*.

Aharon Moshe (R.) Catalogue Librorum Hebræorum	III.	539	7579	3
Anonymous Catalogues of Books	ib.	140	4394	1
- - - - -	ib.	143	4423	1
- - - - -	ib.	180	4618	1
- - - - -	ib.	190	4706	23
- - - - -	ib.	520	7189	6
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	7
Anglo-Saxonorum Librorum Catalogus	ib.	16	3317	2
Catalogus MSS. de Rebus Anglicis	ib.	342	6207	10
Brienne (Count de) Catalogue of his Printed Books	ib.	183	4638	1
- - - - - Catalogus Librorum, et MSS. torum	ib.	153	4455	2
Bury (Ricardi de, Episcopi Dunelmensis) Philobiblion	ib.	10	3234	3
Byshe (Sir Edw.) Catalogue of his Library	I.	448	813	40
Cambridge (University) Catalogues of MSS. in the				
Public Library	ib.	407	694	14
Caius College	ib.	ib.	ib.	10
Corpus Christi or Bennet College	ib.	ib.	ib.	15
Emanuel College	ib.	ib.	ib.	12
Jesus College	ib.	ib.	ib.	16
St. John's College	ib.	ib.	ib.	9
Queen's College	ib.	408	ib.	17
Sidney Suffex College	ib.	407	ib.	13
Trinity College	ib.	ib.	ib.	7
Canterbury (Cathedral Library) Catalogue of MSS.	III.	408	695	16
Casley (David) Catalogue of the King's Library	ib.	540	7632	1
Catalogus Codicum MSS. &c. Cefarean Library at Vienna, Plan of	I.	13	50	2
Charles II. (King), Catalogue of his Library	III.	343	6210	7
Cotton (Sir Rob.) Catalogue of his MSS. and Library	ib.	122	4180	1
- - - - -	I.	408	694	21
- - - - -	III.	311	6618	1
Coventriensis Scholæ, Bibliothecæ Catalogus MSS.	I.	408	695	18
Dee (Dr. John) Catalogue of his Library and MSS.	II.	303	1879	1—6
D'Ewee (Dñi Simonis) Catalogus MSS.	I.	435	775	1
Dugdale MSS. Catalogus mæfæo Abhmoletano legatorum	III.	351	6273	8
Du Pay (Monf.) Catalogue des Manuscrits	ib.	153	4455	1

SECT. II.—*Catalogue of MSS. and Printed Books*.—continued.

Durham (Cathedral) Catalogue of MSS.	I.	408	695	14
Edinburgh (Advocates Library) Catalogue of MSS.	III.	179	4614	1 et seq.
Gore (Tho.) Catalogus Auctorum de heraldica	ib.	332	6150	1
Grabel (J. E.) MSS. Catalogus Hale (Sir Matthew) Catalogue of his MSS.	ib.	101	3985	1
ib.	ib.	312	6030	6
Hafall (Jo.) Catalogus Librorum Wilhelmi Domini Paget Heraldorum (Collegii, London.)	ib.	13	3267	1
Codicum MSS. Catalogus Hereford (Cathedral Library) Catalogue of MSS.	I.	408	694	18
Langley (Magistri, Salopienfis) Codices MSS.	ib.	ib.	695	17
Lantonienfis Prioratus, Catalogus Librorum	ib.	ib.	694	20
Lomenianæ Bibliothecæ Catalogus	ib.	320	460	1
Mole (M. de) Catalogue of Books and Treatises, relative to France	III.	183	4638	1
- - - - -	ib.	360	6366	1
Newport (Salop) Catalogue of MSS.	I.	408	695	19
Oufley (Mr.) Catalogue of his MSS.	III.	515	7055	11
Oxford (University) Bibliothecæ, MSS. Catalogus	I.	407	694	3
Christ's Church College, Catalogus MSS.	ib.	408	695	1
- - - - -	II.	197	1754	2
Lincoln College, Catalogus MSS.	I.	407	694	4
Magdalen College, Catalogus MSS.	ib.	408	695	7
New (or Winton College) Catalogus MSS.	ib.	ib.	ib.	8
Oriel College, Catalogus MSS.	ib.	ib.	ib.	11
Queen's College, Catalogus MSS.	ib.	ib.	ib.	9
Bodleianæ Bibliothecæ MSS. Catalogus	ib.	ib.	ib.	1—6, 21
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	22
- - - - -	III.	539	7579	1, 5
- - - - -	I.	456	852	8, 9
- - - - -	III.	458	6859	78
Paris.—Arabico MSS. Catalogus in Bibl. Reg. Parisiis	ib.	20	3370	4
Paterion (W.) Catalogue of Books, &c. on Trade, Revenue, and Navigation	ib.	186	4654	1
Peterborough (E.) Catalogue of his Curiousities	ib.	343	6210	8
St. James's Palace—Catalogue of the King's Library there	I.	407	694	1
Sarum (Ecclesiæ Cathedralis) Catalogus MSS.	ib.	408	695	13
Seguier (M. le Chancelier) Inventaire des MSS. de la Bibliothèque	III.	148	4445	5
- - - - -	ib.	159	4469	1
- - - - -	ib.	163	4483	1
Seldenianæ Bibliothecæ, Catalogus MSS.	I.	408	695	21
Somers (Ld.) Catalogue of his MSS.	III.	521	7291	1
Spelman (Sir H.) Catalogue of his MSS.	ib.	515	7955	29
Theyer (Caroli) Catalogus MSS.	I.	408	695	20

Div. IV. BIBLIOGRAPHY.—continued.

SECT. II.—*Catalogue of MSS. and Printed Books.*—continued.

	Vol.	Page.	Cod.	Art.
Wanley (Humph.) Catalogus MSS. in Linguis Orienta- libus	III.	515	7055	19, 22
Catalogus veterum Editionum Scripto- rum Latinorum	ib.	540	7627	I
Catalogus Librorum	ib.	94	3885	I

SECT. II.—*Catalogue of MSS. and Printed Books.*—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Westmonasteriensis Biblio- theae, Catalogus MSS. -	I.	407	694	2
— Scaccarii Regii, Co- dices MSS. -	ib.	408	ib.	19
Withers (Geo.) Catalogue of Books -	III.	539	7579	4
York (Cathedral Library) Ca- talogue of MSS. -	I.	408	695	15

Div. V. LITERARY MISCELLANIES.—(CHAP. I. *Proverbs, Apophthegms, &c.*)

SECT. I.—*Antient.*

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Æsopi (Phrygii) Vita, Gallie	III.	313	6051	1
— Fabulæ, (Græc)	ib.	275	5543	1
— " " " "	ib.	292	5744	1
— (Latine)	II.	210	2745	1
— Les Fables d'Æsope	— III.	415	6814	38
— " " " "	ib.	136	4333	3
— " " " "	ib.	143	4416	1
— " " " "	— I.	489	978	74
— Paraphrase on	II.	644	2296	25
— Translated by Henri-fou	III.	88	3865	1
Chabrie (Ævæ Græciæ) Fabulæ, Græc	ib.	275	5542	3
Gregorii Cyprii Fabulæ et Nar- rationes	ib.	292	5735	2-4
Plutarchi (Chæronensis) Apophthegmata Græc	ib.	288	5692	5, 6
— Latine	ib.	701	2569	
— " " " "	ib.	23	3398	1, 2

SECT. II.—*Modern.*

§ 1. *Oriental.*

AI: (Fili Al-Mokhillis), Liber				
Nadham (Arabic)	III.	273	5511	1
Apophthegmata Varia (Arabic)	ib.	271, 272	5490	6, 7
Lokmanni Sententia (Arabic)	ib.	272	ib.	8
Proverbia Arabica inedita, a				
Solomone Negri Collecta	ib.	20	3370	1
Biebar, Hiftoria de (Hebraice)	ib.	269	5449	1
Imaelis Effendi, Sententia				
Morales, Perfice	ib.	271	5490	3
Pend. Nameh, feu Attari Mo- nita de Moribus (Perfice)				
-	ib.	269	5447	1
-	ib.	270	5404	2
Attari Præcepta (Turcica)	ib.	269	5447	2
Fabulæ Turcicæ	ib.	271	5500	1
-	ib.	ib.	5501	1
Humajun Name, feu Fabulæ Pilpai, Turcicæ	ib.	14	3280	1
Proverbia et Apophthegmata ria (Turcica)	ib.	271	5486	1

§ 2. *European.*

Anonymous :				
French Satires	-	I.	65	209 11—13
English Satires	-	III.	473	913 2 et seq.
- - -	-	ib.	186	4659 1 et seq.

SECT. II.—*Modern*.—continued.

	Vol.	Page.	Col.	Art.
Anonymous (<i>cont.</i>)				
Tractatus Fabularum ex Ovidio moraliter expo- siturarum	I.	509	1014	II
Adagia Britannica, <i>Latine</i>	ib.	346	541	I
Collectio Adagiorum La- tinorum	III.	293	5753	I
Apophthegmata varia	ib.	253	5232	I
-	ib.	355	6501	6
Apophthegms, Collections of	ib.	111	4043	13, 15- 17
-	ib.			
Axiomata varia ex variis Auctoribus desumpta	ib.	17	3330	
Emblems	ib.	212	4801	
Proverbs, Collections of	II.	228	1800	I-4
Davies (Dr.) Collection of Welsh Proverbs	ib.	272	1867	3
Defensio (Comitis) Proverbia (<i>Galicie</i>)	I.	473	913	II
Laurentii Vallensis Fabulae (<i>La- tine</i>)	II.	700	2561	4
Lhwyd (Edward) Collection of Welsh Proverbs	ib.	277	1867	4
Matheoluli Satira contra mu- lieres	III.	355	6298	2
Zenobi Adagia (<i>Grecce</i>)	ib.	285	5063	3

CHAP. II. MISCELLANEOUS AND LITERARY TRACTS.

(comprising Common Place Books, Adversaria, and other Tracts not included under any preceding Class or Division.)

Abdul'ah Questiones mille (Tur. etc)	III.	271	5483	x
Anonymous Adversaria (Grace) -	ib.	34	3121	x
" - - - - -	ib.	112	4052	x
" - - - - -	ib.	ib.	4058	x
Anonymous Literary Miscellane- ous - - - - -	II.	656	2334	1 et seq.
" - - - - -	III.	111	4043	1 et seq.
" - - - - -	ib.	112	4060	x
" - - - - -	ib.	ib.	4061	x
" - - - - -	ib.	ib.	4062	x
" - - - - -	ib.	107	4728	x
" - - - - -	ib.	ib.	4729	x
" - - - - -	ib.	ib.	4730	x
" - - - - -	ib.	105	4502	1—

Div. V. LITERARY MISCELLANIES.—continued.

CHAP. II.—Miscellaneous and Literary Tracts.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
Anonymous Literary Miscellaneities (cont.)	III.	247	5110	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	251	5200	1
- - - - -	ib.	253	5224	1
- - - - -	ib.	310	5012	1
- - - - -	ib.	311	6022	1
- - - - -	ib.	312	6038	1
- - - - -	ib.	313	6040	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	6053	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	312	6207	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	313	6208	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	6209	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	6210	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	6211	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	363	6396	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	366	6460	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	372	6521	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	6522	1
- - - - -	ib.	376	6505	1
- - - - -	ib.	377	6795	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	449	6935	1
- - - - -	ib.	502	7017	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	537	7570	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	538	7578	1 et seq.
Anti-Sanderus (a Defence of Queen Anne Bullen, &c.)	ib.	442	6865	1
Excerpta varia ex Antiquorum Scriptis	I.	101	267	4—7
- - - - -	II.	223	1801	4, 5, 6, 8
Excerpta varia ex Libris Turcicis	III.	111	1043	8
Flore de vertu e de costume	ib.	27	3448	1
Fragments. Miscellaneous	I.	76	247	1 et seq.
Historical	III.	258	5385	1
Hibernicus Liber	I.	345	539	38
Lawless Court, Account of	ib.	494	980	188
Arti les (39) Notes of Lectures on	ib.	487	977	3, 4
Apostoli (Michaelis) Lectiones Varie Parmeziorum	III.	37	3521	3
Aungerville (live de Bury, Riccardus, &c.) Epistolae Philobiblon	I.	327	492	2
Banks (Geo.) Literary Miscellaneities	III.	112	4050	1
Barlow (Dr.) Literary Miscellaneities	ib.	310	6007	1
Barzilli (Gasparini) Psecripta Boecii (Johannis) de Montibus, Silv., &c.	ib.	702	2594	1
Bowry (Tho.) Common Place Book	ib.	204	5387	1
- - - - -	ib.	190	4708	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	4709	1
Byfield (Ricardus) Collectanea e variis Scriptis	II.	227	1790	1
Capelle (Mareu Minuti Felices) de Nuptis Philologiae, &c.	III.	313	6209	3—5
Castelvetri (Jacob.) Album & Diary of	ib.	777	2685	4
Chaloner (Thomas) Collections in Prose and Verse	ib.	18	3344	1
Clarke (Sam.) Literary Miscellaneities	II.	354	1927	1
Col-pepper (Tho.) Miscellaneities	III.	112	1051	1
- - - - -	ib.	540	7587	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	7603	1
Colyn (John) Collection of Literary Miscellaneities	II.	532	2252	1 et seq.

CHAP. II.—Miscellaneous and Literary Tracts.—continued.

	Vol.	Pag.	Cod.	Art.
D'Ewes' (Sir Simonds) Exercices and Literary Miscellaneities	I.	36	118	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	119	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	120	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	121	1
- - - - -	ib.	62	183	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	185	1
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	191	1—3
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	192	1—3
Digby (Sir Kenelm) Literary Miscellaneities	III.	120	4153	1 et seq.
Dilherri (Joh. Mich.) Adversaria Literaria	ib.	85	3836	1 et seq.
Du Prat (Dr. Peter) Literary Miscellaneities	II.	146	1589	1 et seq.
Edgar's (Miles) Common Place Book	III.	248	5119	1
Epistolary Collections				
Miscellaneities, Latine	II.	187	1735	1 et seq.
- - - - -, Græce	III.	355	6302	1
Turcicarum, Formulæ	ib.	289	5712	1
Formulæ inscribendi Epistolas, Græce	ib.	275	5545	1
- - - - -, Latine	ib.	283	5624	12
Formulæ Scribendi Epistolas	ib.	289	5712	1
Fox's (John) Common Place Book	I.	436	783	1
Gello (Giambattista) Dialogues	III.	208	4205	1
Guarini Veronenfis, Tractatus Literarii varii	II.	701	2570	7, 10
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	2571	5
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	2580	6
- - - - -	ib.	702	ib.	8—13
- - - - -	III.	16	3340	1
- - - - -	ib.	54	3716	14
- - - - -	ib.	114	5654	5
Guillemi Gemeticenfis, de epistolariis modis	II.	662	2132	1
Hermolaus Barbarus contra Poetas	III.	96	3922	1
Holme (Randle, senior) Collections in Prose and Verse	II.	354	1927	1
(Randle, junior) Literary Collections	ib.	357	1945	1
Homage (Stat. of) Proceeding on	ib.	529	2138	30
Holkins (Johannes) de Epistolis confcriendis	I.	456	850	1
Hudings (Court) Account of Proceedings in	II.	570	2235	2, 3
James IV. (King of Scotland) Marriage	ib.	149	289	16
Letters	ib.	623	1244	19
James V. (King of Scotland) Furniture	III.	183	4637	13
Johannis (Sarruburienfis) de septem septenis, Liber	ib.	100	3669	19
Janii Patrioli Collectanea ex variis Scriptis	II.	259	1825	1 et seq.
Leonardi Aretini Tract. varii	III.	49	2651	2, 3
Literæ variae, Arabice	ib.	98	3949	13
- - - - -, Persice	ib.	500	7013	15 et seq.
- - - - -, Arvernice	ib.	ib.	ib.	13
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	12, 22
- - - - -	ib.	ib.	ib.	et seq.
Lobel (Paul de) Album of Machon (Louis) Miscell. Literaires du	ib.	367	6467	1
Millington (Steph.) Literary Miscellaneities	ib.	156	4466	1 et seq.
Newcastle (Marchioness of) Olio	ib.	293	5748	1 et seq.
- - - - -	ib.	534	7538	1

449

CHAP. II.—*Miscellaneous and Literary Tracts.*—continued.

	Vol.	Page.	Cod.	Art.
Nogurola (Ifta) de Laudibus Literarum	II.	697	2508	2
Oddy (Obadias?) Literary				
Miscellanies of	III.	368	6468	1 et seq.
	ib.	ib.	6478	ib.
Papit (Jostinian) Liber Miscellaneorum	I.	511, 512	1026	1 et seq.
Parker (Ant.) Literary Miscellanies	III.	111	4048	1
Peasley (Sir Rob.) Common Place Book	ib.	310	6010	1
Petrarchi (Francisci) de Remedio utriusque fortunæ	ib.	26	3446	6
	ib.	ib.	3440	1
	ib.	43	3579	1
Tractatus Varii	ib.	28	3444	1 et seq.
	ib.	358	0348	1 et seq.
Philophi (Joh. Marii) Satira in Poggium	ib.	85	3716	41
... Veria	ib.	85	3830	20
Pleficorum Societatis Statuta	ib.	264	5391	1
Poggi (Johannis Florentini) Miscellanea Literaria	II.	701	2570	8, 12
	III.	54	3710	2, 26 seq.
De Nobilitate Liberi	II.	701	2571	1

Poggii (cont.)

Poggii (cont.)	Vol.	Page.	Cod	Art.
Invektiva in Philophum	II.	709	2711	3
Invektiva in Laurentium Vallam	III.	54	3716	27-29
Facturarium Liber	ib.	114	4004	1
Palterium in ufum Ecclefie Auguftine	ib.	17	3333	1
Rogers (Nehemie) Adverfaria	II.	718	2890	1
Scots, Origin of	III.	242	5013	1
Scrivieri (Petri) Adverfaria	II.	504	2258	7
Valze (Laurentii) Miscell. Litteraria	III.	18	3344	1
Wanley (Humph.) Miscellaneous Collections	ib.	120	4144	1
" " " "	ib.	367	6466	1 et feq.
" " " "	ib.	373	6531	1
" " " "	ib.	375	6532	1 et feq.
" " " "	ib.	450	6941	1 et feq.
" " " "	ib.	515	7055	1 et feq.
" " " "	ib.	532	7505	1
" " " "	ib.	533	7514	1 et feq.
Common Place Book	ib.	312	6030	1 et feq.
Whitakeri (Fr.) Loci Communes	ib.	260	5313	1
Yea (Roberti?) Miscell. Litteraria	ib.	242	5051	1

GENERAL INDEX

TO THE

CLASSED CATALOGUE

OF THE

HARLEIAN MSS.

•• The leading Divisions of the Classed Catalogue are printed in Capital Letters, and the Smaller Subdivisions in Italic Type.—The Figures refer to the Page of this Volume.

A.

	Page.		Page.		Page.
ABELARDO (Petro) Note de	376	Aboyne (E.) Genealogy	415	Addesbury (Church) Notes	271
Abbarbancis (R.) Prædicator Salutis	203	Abbracie (R.) Comm. in Estheram	203	Addesley (Church) Notes	ib.
Abbatia Villa (Jo. de) Sermones	219	Abbroke (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	391	Addison (Dr. Lanc.) Letter	350
Abbas (Jac.) Condemnatio	221	Abfolutionis Formula	208	— (Joseph) Letter	ib.
Abbey of the Holy Ghost	240	Abftract and Value of Livings in King's	240	Adelberti (Episcopi Widemenfis) Epif-	383
— Lands, Account of	339	Gift	219	— (Prioris) Epiftole	ib.
— (Scottish) Roll of	427	Ab'ul Faragii, Depulfio Maroris	419	Adelheidis (Abbatiffe) Epiftole	ib.
Abbeys (Englifh) Achievements of	350	Academy of Honour	349	— (S.) Vita	271
Abbingtion (Edw.) Trial	219	Acbar, Hiftory of	268	Adlim (Par.) Towns and Rates	241
Abbonis Cernui, Liber ad Clericum	382	Accarette (Sieur de) Voyage dans la	382	Administrators	333
Abbott (Geo. Archbp. of Cant.) Let-	350	Riviere de la Platte	391	Admiralty and Navy	251
ters and Speeches	224	Acciaiali (Cardinalis) Vita (Italice)	254	Admirals, Lift of, Edw. II. to Q. Eliz.	ib.
Abdallah Elharavi, Diverforium ad Ve-	383	Account of the Law	383	Admiralty, Court of	ib.
ritatem (Arabice)	224	Achaici (S.) Vita	391	.. Acta Cur' Adm. 1660—1674	ib.
Abdon, et Sennen. (SS.) Vita	382	Achefon (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	383	.. Articles of	ib.
Abdonis (Martyris) Paffio	ib.	Achillei (S.) Paffio	ib.	.. Tracts, &c. on its Jurisdiction and	ib.
Abdua (Cardinalis) Vita (Italice)	447	— Vita	271	Practice	252
Abd'ullah Quesfiones mille (Turcice)	203	Acornbury (Mon.) Extract of Deeds	271	Adni Effendi Poemata	444
Abendana (Ifaaci) Mifhne pars	271	Acofta (Jof.) Extract de l'Hiftoire des	267	Adnotatio ad Jus Canonicum	231
Abendon (Town) Infcript. &c. in	271	Index	391	Adrian (Barth.) Letter	350
Church Windows	ib.	Adcon (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	231	— (Rich.) Letter	ib.
Abendonensis, Abbatie	ib.	Adcone (Joh.) Gloffe in Conftitut.	241	Adriani Carthufenfis, de Remediis	228
— Fundatio	ib.	Otronis et Ottoboni	241	— utriufque fortunæ	383
— Abbatum Nomina	ib.	Adis of Parliament	ib.	— (Pape IV.) Bulla	ib.
— Cartæ	ib.	.. Public (i. e. Statutes)	ib.	— Epiftole	ib.
— Chronicon	ib.	.. Precedents of, paffed without the	249	— (S.) Vita	447
— Conftitut. Abbat.	ib.	Concurrence of Lords Spiritual	ib.	Adverfaria	447
— Extraordinarie Expence	ib.	.. Private Acts of Parliament	ib.	Advocates' Library (Edinburgh) Cata-	416
— Excerpt. et Collect. ex	ib.	.. Abridgements of, and Readings on	330	logue of	220
— Regiftro	ib.	Acts of Redemption, Treatife againft	256, 257	Advowfions, Tract on	262
— Hiftoria	ib.	Acts of Rederunt (or Seflion), Collec-	202	Egidii, de urinis et pulfibus liber	218, 223
— Land Boke	ib.	tions of	219	— Romani, Compendium Veri-	230
Abendonis (Ecl. S. Mariz de) Cartæ	203	Adus Apoftolorum (Græc)	447	tatis Theologicæ	233
Aben-Eazez (R.) Tractatus varii	260	Adæ Carthufenfis, Sermones	383	— de Regimine Principum	234
Abenragel (Halvi) Aftronomia	203	Adgia Britannica	391	— de Phyfica	233
Aben-Tibon (R.) Expofitio Moreh-Ne-	415	— varia	336	Egyptiorum Monachorum Vitæ	ib.
vochim	423	Adam (Abbas de Ebra) Epiftole	314	— (S.) Tranflatio	314
Aberbrothock (Abbey) Taxt Roll	423	— (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	376	— Alfredi Beverlacenfis, Hift. Britanniz	231
Abercorn (Fam.) Genealogy	423	Adamanti Phyloguonicon, (Gr.)	350	— Alfrici Collectio Canonum	434
Aberdeen (Bpicks.) Taxt Roll	423	Adami Marcomanenfis Continuatio	441	— Gram. Anglo-Sax.	220
Abergavenny (Barony) Claim of	423	Matthei Weftmonafterienfis Chronici	350	— (Epifcopi) Epiftole	ib.
— Determination thereof	423	— Chronicon trium Edwardorum	350	— Homilæ	ib.
— and Le Delfenfer Baro-	423	— (Tobiz) Literæ	350	Ælianus (Claudius) de inftrumentis	265
nies, Determination of	423	Adams (Fitzherb.) Letter	441	— Aciebus	376
— Precedency	423	— (R.) Poems	350	Æmilii (Ant.) Literæ	344
— (Hen. Ld.) Letter	423	— (Sir Tho.) Letter	391	— (Paulus) de Geflis Francorum	344
Abernethee (Ld. Salton) Arms	423	— (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	271	— Irobus: See Probus, infra.	376
Abindoniensis Chronici fragmentum	314	Adbrington Hufce (Capell.) Donatio	271	Aendenet (M.) Lettre de	376

Antix Sophistæ, De Immortalitate Animæ	215	Albert (Arch. Duke of Austria) Letters I. (Emp.) Pedigree	376	Allen Priorities, Value of	24
Sylvi (poetae Pii II papæ) de Misericordia curialium	228	Albertini Doctrina dicendi et tacendi	417	Ali (Fam.) (Al-Mokhilles) Liber Nadham	24
Dialogi	ib.	Alberti Magni de Mineralibus	258	Aliens, Rights and Privileges of	23
Æpini (Jo.) Litteræ	379	Mineralium Lib. IV.	ib.	Discourse on b. r. R. Cotton	23
Æchins Socratici Epistolæ	235, 349	Summa Naturalium	ib.	Alington (Fam.) Defect and Notes	39
Orationes	ib.	Albi (Th.) Chronicon	266	(Jas.) Letter	35
Ælopi (Phrygi) Vita	447	Albini (Th.) Albini	ib.	Alipii Epistolæ	26
Fabulæ, (Gr. & Lat.)	ib.	Comm. in Ecclesiasten	205	Alkibiades Introduct. ad Astronomiam	26
les Fabulæ d'Ælope	ib.	Epistolæ	212	Alkundus's (S. Salop) Church Notes	27
Paraphrase on	ib.	de Confessione	ib.	Alkyndi (J.) de Apicibus	26
Translated by Henricioun	ib.	de Virtutibus et Vitiis	ib.	de Radiis	ib.
Æthici Cosmographia	267	de Tractatu Varii	ib.	Theoria	ib.
Æthiopiæ Iudici	234	(S.) Vita	383	Allen (Fam.) Ped. and Arms	35
Æthi (Medici) Sermones (Græc.)	262	Albington (Church) Notes	271	(Willem) Condemnation	35
Æthi (S. Martini) Passio	283	Albuzar, Liber Florum	260, 266	(John) Letter	ib.
Æthi et Sociorum, Vitæ	ib.	Introduct. ad Astronomiam	260	(Th.) Letter	ib.
Africa, Account of	267	Idem iudicium Astronomiæ de Iudiciis Astrorum	ib.	Alleborow (Man.) Particular of Alleborow Maris (Man.) Cartæ	27
African Company, Miscellanies concerning	334	de Revolutione Anorum	ib.	Alleyne (Fam.) Ped. and Arms	39
Agardii (S.) Vita	383	Mundi	266	Alleyne (—) Proceedings against, for Witchcraft	35
Agardi (Diaco) Admonitiones ad I. marit.	211	Alcantara (Order of) Statutes	420	Alleyne's Reports abridged	35
Agardi, S. Paffio	383	Alchemy	257	Allico (Petrus de, Cardinalis) Compend. Cosmographiæ	26
Agard, Fam. Defect	391	Anonymous Tracts on	358	pend. Cosmographiæ	ib.
Agarde (A.) Antiqu. of Parliament	313	Alchorne (Fam.) Ped. and Arms	391	Tract Cosmographici	ib.
Agathe (S.) Vita	383	Alciphron Epistolæ	349	Tractatus variis Astronomicis	ib.
Agelles (Raymundi) Historia Hierosolymitana	239	Alcock (Fam.) Ped. and Arms	391	Alition (Fam.) Defect	391
Aggas (Agath. S.) Mun. Foundation	271	(John Bp. of Rochester) Allegorical Treatise of the Abbey of the Holy Ghost	221	Alix (Petr) Litteræ	379
Aggbrig (Hund.) Notes	ib.	Alcock's (S. de) Sermones Scribendo	226	Alwyn (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	379
Aggrie (Cardinalis) Vita (Italica)	385	Alcoranum Mahumetis (Arabice)	226	Alman (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	379
Aghton (Church) Notes	271	Alcorani Expositiones variae	224	Almanack, Collection of	26
Agincourt, Battle of	345	Alcuni Orthographia	433	Almori Sermones Astrologici	26
Agincourt (Edw.) Speech	353	Aldeburgh (Fam.) Notes	304	Almori (Antoni de) Epistolæ	377
Agnetis (S.) Paffio	383	Aldeymde (Church) Notes	371	Almley (Thome de) Legatio	355
Agnetis, Vita	ib.	Alderne (Man.) Grant of Fair	ib.	Almry (Conte) L'Eloire de	39
Agnetis Aris Orthographia	433	Alderne (Clan.) Proceedings in Star Chamber	252	Al-Morada (Mohammed) Expeditio Nominum Dei (Arabice)	224
Agri-culture	274	Almercy (Hind)	341	Almwick (Ecclesiæ) Excerpt. ex Registr.	271
Antient Writers	265	Almercy (Fam.) Ped.	391	Almwick (Mon.) Extracts of Deeds	ib.
Modern Writers	265	Almercy (Job.) Inquisit. post Mortem	287	Collect. ex Cartular.	ib.
Ague, Remedy for	262	Alderitton (Geo.) Litteræ	376	Almwick (Chronicon de)	ib.
Alhara (Modi. R.) Catalogus Librorum Hebræorum	445	Aldetone (Fam.) Defect	391	Almwick (Chronicon de)	ib.
Al an, Life of	383	Aldeth (Cantur.) Fundatio	271	Almwick (Chronicon de)	ib.
Aldani (S.) Vita	339	Aldething (Fam.) Notes	391	Almwick (Chronicon de)	ib.
Aids	339	Aldithley (Fam.) Notes	391	Almwick (Chronicon de)	ib.
Aikenhead (Tho.) Trial, &c.	359	Aldbrandine (Fam.) Stemmata	417	Almwick (Chronicon de)	ib.
Alfredi Ricavallens Vita Davidis Regis Scotorum,	ib.	Aldred (Sal.) Letter	350	Almwick (Chronicon de)	ib.
Ainly (Wp.) Notes	271	Aldriches (Capt.) Letter	376	Almwick (Chronicon de)	ib.
Ainly (E.) Græcalog.	415	Aldwiche (Man.) Copy of Court Roll	271	Almwick (Chronicon de)	ib.
Alamant (L. lig.) Epistolæ	445	Alem (Nicola) Epistolæ	376	Almwick (Chronicon de)	ib.
Alane Rich. Epistolæ	343	Aleformer (Fam.) Ped.	391	Almwick (Chronicon de)	ib.
Alane de Intulæ fce Isafat, infra.	ib.	Alexander III. (King of Scotland) Fealty to Hen. III.	337	Almwick (Chronicon de)	ib.
Alardi (Alardi) Testimonium Scripturæ ad C. ephraim Iulianum	269	Alexandri (Aphrodissi) Comment. in Aristotem	474	Almwick (Chronicon de)	ib.
Albani (Cardinals) Vita (Italica)	383	(de Villa Dei) De ordine	218	Almwick (Chronicon de)	ib.
S. Abbatis	271	Dolens, Doctrina Grammaticæ	433	Almwick (Chronicon de)	ib.
Fundatio	ib.	Magni Vita et Epistolæ	409	Almwick (Chronicon de)	ib.
Abbat. Nomina	ib.	Vita (Therici)	266	Almwick (Chronicon de)	ib.
Alaric defunct.	ib.	(Tralliani) de Medicina	266	Almwick (Chronicon de)	ib.
Cartular. et Regist.	ib.	(Pape) Epistolæ	383	Almwick (Chronicon de)	ib.
Chronicon	ib.	(III.) Bullæ	ib.	Almwick (Chronicon de)	ib.
Cartæ	ib.	(V. Pape) Litteræ	383	Almwick (Chronicon de)	ib.
Excerpt. ex Cart. et Regist.	ib.	(VI. Pape) Indulgentiæ	407, 383	Almwick (Chronicon de)	ib.
Indent. between the Abbot and Hen. VII.	ib.	(S.) Paffio	383	Almwick (Chronicon de)	ib.
Monachorum Institutiones	ib.	Vita	383	Almwick (Chronicon de)	ib.
Note var. ad hist. spectant.	ib.	Alexis (S.) Paffio	ib.	Almwick (Chronicon de)	ib.
Statutes of	ib.	Al-Faki, Poemata	444	Almwick (Chronicon de)	ib.
Taxatio	ib.	Al-Fal, fce Ars divinandî (Turcic)	258	Almwick (Chronicon de)	ib.
(Sic.) Excerpta ex Historia Paffio	383	Alfieri (Conte) Litteræ (Rahiz)	277	Almwick (Chronicon de)	ib.
Albans (S. Borough) Incorpor. of	271	Alfonsi Canonis Tabularum de Eclipsibus	312	Almwick (Chronicon de)	ib.
Account of Battle	ib.	Alford (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	260	Almwick (Chronicon de)	ib.
Antique Inscriptions	ib.	ALFORD:	ib.	Almwick (Chronicon de)	ib.
Albematilis (Comitum) Successio	391	Alfredi Regis, Historia	376	Almwick (Chronicon de)	ib.
Albney (Earls of Arundel) Ped.	ib.	— Tetramenium	376	Almwick (Chronicon de)	ib.
(Fam.) Notes	ib.	Alfretonia (Baronum ab) Stemma	391	Almwick (Chronicon de)	ib.
Alberbury (Church) Notes	376	Alfrei (Fam.) Ped. and Arms	391	Almwick (Chronicon de)	ib.
Alberquerque (Medicæ de) Letter	271			Almwick (Chronicon de)	ib.

General Index.

453

Ambrosii Tractatus varii	212
— (S.) Vita	383
Ancilise Elizabethae (Principissae Land-gravie) Literæ	377
America, History of	349
— and American Islands, Collec-tions concerning	ib.
— (South) Maps & Charts of	267
Amherst (Fam.) Ped. & Arms	391
Amidas (Fam.) Ped. & Arms	ib.
Amidri (—) Traduzione della Liturgia	209
— Inglesia	ib.
Amoud (Fam.) Ped. and Arms	391
Amos (Prophecy of)	201
Amphilochii (Metrop. Cyzici) Tractatus varii	211
Amisani et Maximi (SS.) Passio	383
Amusement	205
Amys (Fam.) Notes	391
Anacharidis Epistola	349
Analysis of Honour	421
Ananias (S.) Vita	383
Anastasia (S.) Passio	383
Anastasi (Pope IV.) Epistola	ib.
— (S.) Vita	ib.
Anatolia (S.) Vita	ib.
Anatomy	264
Anchieta (Joseph) Life	377
Ancrem (E.) Genealogy	415
Andegavorum Comitum Historia	344
Anderson (Edw.) Letters	350
— (J.) Letter	ib.
— (Judge) Reports	253
— (Fam.) Ped. & Arms	391
Andura (Andover) Eccles. Record, de	271
Andrews (—) Gubernaculum Con-ciliorum	206
Andrews (Fratri) Gesta Regum Franco-rum	344
— (Joh.) de Confanguinitate	231
— Excerptæ Summa Aurea	216
— (Julian) Oratio	377
— (S. Apollini) Passio	383
— Vita	ib.
Andrew (Fam.) Ped.	391
Andrews (Tho.) Inq. post Mortem	237
Andrews (Dr.) Poems	441
— (Jer.) Letter	350
— (Lancelot Bp. of Winchester) Letter	ib.
— (Bishop) Notes on Common Prayer	209
— Tractatus Varii	220
— Thesis de Ufurâ	223
— (Eul.) on Improprations	241
— Reports, (Fr.)	253
Andrews (St.) Archbishopric.	336
— State of	ib.
— Rental	ib.
— Taxatio	ib.
— (Priory) Extract of Charters	ib.
Anclieve (Cantar.) Composit.	271
Angeli de Gambellionibus, Tractatus Maleficiorum	216
Angerleigh (Manor) Copy of Court Roll	271
Anglesey (County)	339
— Valor Beneficiorum, &c.	ib.
— Lift of Ports in	ib.
Angleise (Regine Jerusalem) Literæ	377
Anglia—Numerus Ecclesiæ Paro-chialium, Episcopatum, Villarum, et Feodorum Militarum	237
Anglie, Nomine derivatio	271
— Descriptio	ib.
— Urbium, Episcopat. &c. Catal.	ib.
— Viccom. Nomina	ib.
— Eccles. Parochial. Nomina	ib.
— Archiepiscop. Episcop. et Be-nific. al. Valor.	ib.
— Regum Linea	390
— Stemmata	ib.
— et Wallie, Summa Decimar.	271
Anglo-Norman Laws	234
— Saxon Laws	ib.

Anglo-Saxonum—History of England	313
— during their Time	ib.
— Chronica Anglo-Sax.	313
— Anglo-Sax. Regum Narra-tiones et Successio	ib.
— Anonyma Chronica	314
Anglo-Saxon Alphabet	431
— Dictionaries	432
— Grammar: see <i>Ælfrici</i> .	
Anglo-Saxonorum, Librorum Cata-logus	446
Anglo-Saxonum, Stemmata	390
Angot (Rob.) Sonnet	443
Anguicn (Duc de) Memorial	377
— Contract of Marriage	ib.
Anguillari (Fam.) Hist. di	417
Anguish (Mr.) Epitaph on	350
Angus & Mar (Earl of) Letter	ib.
Aniani (S.) Passio	383
— (S. Aurelianus Episcopi) Vita	ib.
Animals, Discourse on their Desire of Life	258
Anjou, Expedition to	323
— (Province) les Coutumes de	343
Anlaby (Fam.) Notes	391
Annales de Bello Sancto, in Oriente	349
— gello	415
Anandale (E.) Genealogy	350
Anand's (Lord) Letter	313
ANNE (Queen of England)	335
— Coronation	322
— Bounty	ib.
— Journal of Treaty of Union with Scotland	322
— Speeches	ib.
— (Pretender) Letters by	ib.
— Docquets of Grants under her Privy Seal	332
— Abstracts of her Revenue	ib.
— Civil Lift	ib.
— State of her Navy	334
— Congés d'Elire	209
Anne of Denmark (Queen of James I.) Funeral	391
— (Fam.) Notes	ib.
Annelley (Fam.) Ped. and Arms	423
— (Sir Arthur) created Earl of	427
— Achievement of	327
— (Sir F.) Instrucl. of Charles I.	231
Anselm (Archbp. of Cant.) Constitu-tions of	212
Anselmi (S. Cant. Archiep.)	212
— Elucidarium	ib.
— Lamentationes	ib.
— De Libero Arbitrio	ib.
— Meditationes	ib.
— Opera Varia	ib.
Aquinatis (S. Thomæ)	434
— Comment. in Aristotelem	435
— Com. in Ciceronis Confol.	216
— Philosophiæ	216
— Compend. Theol. Veritatis	ib.
— de Conficientia	ib.
— de ratione computandi	ib.
— de Viciis et Peccatis	ib.
— Expofitio Symboli veteris	ib.
— de Eucharistia	ib.
— Summa Theologiæ Comm.in	258
— Tract on Philosopher's Stone	383
— Canonizatio	ib.
— Vita	ib.
— (Episcopi Marficani) Pro-pheticæ	ib.
Anstis's (John) Letters	350
Anstruther (Sir Robert) Instrucl. of Charles I. to	327
— Letters	350
Ante-Nati et Post-Nati, Cafe of	232
Anthemii Epist. de cibis	263
Anthem's (various) set to Music, temp. Hen. VIII.	261
— Book of	ib.
— temp. Car. II.	261

Antioniette (Duchefs of Cleves) Letter	377
Antimi (S.) Vita	383
Antinomus Epistola, de Betonich	238
Antiochi Epiphani's Historia (<i>Hebraice</i>)	349
Antipatris Epistola	438
Antiphonæ de variis Sanctis	208
Antiquarian Society, Particulars of	308
— Lift of their Works	ib.
Antiquities	430
Anti-Sanders	448
Antonii (de Padua) Sermones	220
— (Hisp.) Compendium ad Eccle-siasticos	209
— Musæ Epist. Medica	262
— Panorimitæ Epistola	377
— (S.) Vita	383
— (S. Monachi) Vita	ib.
— (S. Paduæ) Vita	ib.
Antonini (Imperatoris) Inscripctio in	438
— Iter Britannicæ	271
— Libralis Transformationes,	434
— Note ad	383
— (S.) Vita	ib.
— (S. Confessoris) Canonizatio	347
Ahtonio (Don.) Account of his Attempt to recover Portugal	343
Antwerp (Mayor of) Letters	350
Anyan (Tho.) Letter	271
Apelton vel Appleton (Convent.) Cartæ	ib.
— (Town) Papers concerning	391
Apeluna (Appleton) Mon. Cartæ	ib.
Apclly (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.
Apleton (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.
Apocalypsa, variis linguis	202
Apocrypha	ib.
— Apocryphal Books of the	ib.
— Old Testament	ib.
— Tobias	ib.
— Judith	ib.
— Wisdom	ib.
— Ecclesiasticus	ib.
— Maccabees	ib.
— Testamentum Patriarcha-rum 12	263
— Of the New Testament	ib.
— Apostolorum Gesta	ib.
— Josephi Arimatæensis Nar-ratio de Jesu Christo	ib.
— Nicodemi Pseudo Evange-lium	ib.
— Pauli Epistola spuria ad	ib.
— Laodicenses	ib.
— Epistola spuria ad	ib.
— Senecam	349
Apollinaris (Sidonii) Epistola	447
— (S.) Vita	ib.
— Life	ib.
Apollodori Poliorctica	265
— Bibliotheca (Gr.)	434
Apollonii Rhodii Argonautica, Scholia (Gr.) in	ib.
— Epistola	ib.
Apophthegms	ib.
— Ancient	ib.
— Modern—European	ib.
— Oriental	ib.
Apostles Creed, and Exposition thereof	217
Apostoli (Mich.) Lectiones variæ	445
Apostolorum Actus (Græce)	222
— Epistola	ib.
— Gesta	203
Apparatus Genealogicus Anglicus	390
Appiani Alexandrini, Hist. Rom. (<i>Gallice</i>)	269
Appleyard (Fam.) Notes	391
Apley (Fam.) Ped. and Arms	350
Apley (Sir Allen) Letters	271
Apophoræ (Town) Papers concerning	245
Apuleii (Lucii), de Secula Platonica	441
— De Deo Socratis	257, 262
— Metamorphoses	432
— De virtute Herbarum, (<i>Anglo-Sax.</i>)	220
— De omni Aspirationis Nota,	ib.
Aque-Villa (N. de) Sermones,	ib.

	Page		Page		Page
Arabella (Princess, Daughter of James I.) Letters	320	Aristotelis Excerpta e Scriptis	225	Arundel (Ric.) created Baron de Trebise	423
Arabic Dictionaries	431	Commentators and Critics on Aristotle	434	— (Ld. Trebise) Arms	427
— Grammars	433	<i>Arithmetic</i>	259	— (Tho. Arch. Cant.) Constitutions	231
— Poets	444	— Antient Authors	ib.	Arverni (Gal. Paris. Ep.) Tractatus de Viribus	228
— Arabici Libri, sine titulis	439	— Modern Writers	ib.	— de Septem vicis	ib.
Aratoris (Card.) Comm. in Acta Apost. Hist. Apostol.	225	— Anonymous Tracts on	ib.	Arzachel's Canones de Tabulis Toletanis	260
Arbuthnot (Vice.) Genealogy	415	Aritonii Pergamenis Epistola	377	— Tractatus Astronomici	ib.
Archbishops and Bishops (Irish) List of	341	Arkenhall (Rich.) Letters	350	Asia, Description of	267
Archdeacon (Danl.) Account	352	Armeniae Ecclesiae Confessio	207	Asclepii Comm. in Nichomachi Arithmetica	259
— Case	ib.	Armenian Grammar	433	Asconii (Ped.) Comm. in Ciceronis	ib.
— Narrative	ib.	Armory and Arms, Tracts on	421, 425	— Orations	435
— Duel with Fr. Mowbray	429	— Armorum Antiquitas	419	Ashbourne (Town) Account of Plague in	271
Archer (Hen.) Letter	350	— Tractatus de Armis inferiorum	422	Ashburnham (Fam.) Ped. & Arms	391
Archers, Court of (Curia de Arcubus), Register of Causes in	252	— Treatise on Armourie	421	Ashby (Mr.) Letters	350
Archiepiscopatum in Anglia, Valor	240	— Dialogue on	ib.	— Foliole (Church) Notes	271
Archinto (Cardinal) Vita (Italiane)	283	Armory Office, State of	332	— Inscriptions	ib.
<i>Architecture (Civil)</i>	204	Arms of sundry Foreign Powers	417	Ashdowne (Forest) Survey	ib.
Arcon (or Arle de John) Letters	350	Arms (English)	ib.	Ashdowne (Chantry Lands) Lease	272
Arcon (Fam.) Seal	391	— Grants of	425	Ashfield (Fam.) Ped. & Arms	391
— (Fam.) Seal	119	— Alphabets	426	Ashford (Fam.) Defect	ib.
Armenae Januones	ib.	— Blasons & Displays of	ib.	Ashley, Divisions of	272
— Medietas	263	— Ordinaries of	438	— (Sergeant) Speeches	359
— Unigena	264	<i>Scotish</i>	ib.	— (Sir F.) Lecture on Liberty of Subject	ib.
Ardene (Fam.) Defect	391	— Collections and Displays of	429	Ashton (Fam.) Ped.	391
— Ped. and Arms	ib.	— (Welsh) Displays of	ib.	Ashton's (Sir Walter) Letters	359
— Seal	419	— (Irish) Displays of	430	Ashton (Town) Divisions of	272
Ardington (alias Arthington) Fam.) Notes	391	Armstrong (Fam.) Arms	427	<i>Asiatic Countries, History of</i>	349
Arctei (Cognoscio) de Morbis (Gr.)	202	Arms (English) Documents concerning	332	Alke (Fam.) Notes	391
Arctini (Gaudonis) Tract. vari de Musica	261	Arnould (M.) Negotiations du	377	Alkew (Anne) Account of the torturing of	350
— (Leonardi) see Leonardi (Arctini) infra.	ib.	Arnaut (M.) Memorial	ib.	Alkew (Fam.) Notes	391
Argentum (Fam.) Defect	391	Arnold (Fam.) Ped. & Arms	391	Alley (Fam.) Ped. and Arms	ib.
Argentine (Fam.) Ped.	391	Arnoldi (Archiepiscopi Moguntini) Epistola	383	Assembly (General), Act for abolishing	ib.
Argumenta (Legal)	234	— (Ducis Geldriae) Impignoration Dominiorum suorum	343	— Episcopacy in Scotland	339
Argyle's (Earl of) Letter	230	— (de Villà Nova)	ib.	— of Divines, Remonstrance on Church Government	209
Ariosto, 5 Livres de l'Orlando Furioso	443	— Rofinus Philosophum	258	Astieri (Menevensis Episcopi)	ib.
Anilides (Elin) Sermones	229	— On the Philosopher's Stone	ib.	— Annals	213
— (Quintilian) de Musica Libri tres	261	— Regimen Podagricorum	203	— Hist. Alfredi Regis	ib.
Androphani Comediae variae	418	— Tabulae Medice	ib.	Ashfield (Rob.) Liber Compotorum	330
— Lyfyllata	ib.	— de calculo	ib.	AR (Alexani de) Summa de Calibus	216
— Nubes	ib.	— de tremore Cordis	ib.	Asalli (Cardinalis) Vita (Italiane)	383
— Plutus	ib.	— d. Epilepti	ib.	Asania (W. de) Precept for removing his Suit into Chancery	250
— Ranz	ib.	— de citu carnum	ib.	Astbury (Church) Deeds of	272
Aristotelis (Philosophi)	ib.	— Comm. an Schol. Salern.	ib.	Asie (Cardinalis) Vita (Italiane)	383
— Opera varia	226	— (Episcopi Trevirorum) Epistola	383	Astley (Lord Astley) Defect	391
— Analytica	225	— (Colonienfis Archiepiscopi) F. itolae	ib.	— (Fam.) Ped.	ib.
— De Anima	ib.	Arnulf (S.) Vita	ib.	— (Fam.) Ped.	ib.
— De Animalibus	227	Arragon (King) Adventures of	441	— (Fam.) Ped.	ib.
— De Caelo et Mundo	ib.	Arragonia (Petri de) super Cemeterio	260	Aston (Sir Tho.)	351
— Categoriæ	225	Thomaci	ib.	— Apology for himself	ib.
— Dialctica	ib.	Arrest of Peers' Servants, during Parliament	233	— Letters	ib.
— Epistole	ib.	Ars componendi Sermones	437	— Petition	ib.
— Erotemata	257	— Cyrographandi	235	— (Sir Arthur) Exploits	ib.
— Ethica	226	Artenii (Constant. Archiep.) Apophthegmata	215	— (Sir Walter) Letters	ib.
— De Generatione et Corruptione	257	— Literæ	ib.	— Memorial	ib.
— Historia Avonham	ib.	Arick (Reginalde de) Ped.	391	— Account of his Negotiations	ib.
— De Interpretatione	225	Artemidri Onirocritica (Gr.)	259	— (Sir Rob.) Letter	ib.
— Logice Compendium	10.	Arthur (Prince, Son of Hen. VIII.) Verses on his Birth	318	— (Sir John) Letter	ib.
— De Memoria et Reminiscencia	ib.	— Treaty for his Marriage	ib.	— (Fam.) Notes	391
— Metaphysica	ib.	— Nuptials	ib.	— (Church) Notes	272
— De Meteoris	257	— Letter	ib.	Astology	259, 260
— Moralium, Libri 2	226	— Death & Funeral	ib.	— Anonymous Tracts on	260
— De Morte et Vita	257	— (Prince) Arms	427	— Anonymous Tracts on	260
— De Mundo	ib.	— (King) History of	441	Astry (J.) Letters	351
— Cœnæ	264	— Lachort de	ib.	Atchevon's Discov. & Hist. of Scotland	337
— Organum	225	Arthur (Regis Brit.) Genealogia	391	Atchevons of Nobility, &c.	426
— Politica	257	Arthur (Fam.) Ped. & Arms	ib.	Athanasii (Alexandrin) Patriarchæ	ib.
— Physionomia	ib.	Artes (30) Notes of Lectures on	448	— Opera varia	211
— Rhetorica	259	Articuli Whitakeriani et Lambethani	259	— Symbolum	218
— De Senfu	257	ARTS OF PEACE	254	— (S.) Vita	383
— De Somno et Vigilia	ib.	— (S.) Vita	254	Athelstan (Charter)	334
— De Spiritu et Anima	225	Arundel (Comitis) Cartæ	239	Athelwold (Winton. Ep.) confustudines Monachorum	209
— Topica	225	Arundel (Comitum) Linca, Stemma	391	Athenæi de Machinis Liber	259
— Secretum Secretorum	257	Arundel (Comitum) Historia Successio	ib.	Athenæi Deipnosophistas, Note in	434
		Arundel (Earl of) Petition of the Lords for	350	Atherley (Church) Notes	272
		— (Earis) see Howard, infra.	ib.	Atherton (Fam.) Notes	391
				Athoth (Tho.) Sententia contra	351

	Page.		Page.		Page.
Atting (M.) Literæ	377	Augustini De Perfectione justitie	213	Babille (S.) Vita	383
Atkins (Fam.) Defcent	391	De Præsentia Dei	ib.	Babington (Anne) Letters	351
Aukinson (Tho.) Melvinus delirans,		De Purgatorio Igne	ib.	(Anth.) Letters to Queen	
Poema S. tyricum	444	De Regula vivendi	ib.	Elizabeth	ib.
Homæ Tragedia	445	Retractationes	ib.	to Mary Queen of Scots	ib.
Atkens (Sir Rob.) Speech	351	De Sermone in Monte	ib.	Detection of his Conspiracy	ib.
Atmull (Fam.) Ped. and Arms	391	Sermones, vel Homiliez	ib.	Arraignment, Confession &	
Auchardus Ecclesie, Formulæ Libel-		Soliloquia Animæ	ib.	Execution	ib.
lorum Supplicium	207	Speculum Animæ	ib.	Bacon (Anthony) Letters	
Attari Precepta	447	Speculum Peccatorum	ib.	(Fam.) Pedigree	392
Axiomata varia	447	1. e Summo Bono	ib.	(Sir Francis Ld. Verulam)	
Atte Kirke (Fam.) Ped.	391	De tenenda Obedientia	ib.	Confid. on War with Spain	351
Atterbury (Dr.) Retraction	351	De Trinitate	ib.	Confession of Faith	218, 351
Atwater (Eccles. de) Excerpta ex Regist.	272	De vera Religione	ib.	Dile. on Alienation Office	351
(Guilielm.) Epitaphium	351	De vero Cultu	ib.	Dile. on Bridewell	351
Atwell (Fam.) Ped.	391	De videndo Deum	ib.	Essays	ib.
Atwood (Fam.) Ped. and Arms		De Visitatione Infermorum	ib.	Ordinances in Chancery	250
Atye (Arthur) Letter	351	Vita Christiana	ib.	Maxims of Law	235
Atzknover (J. G.) de Actionibus		Tractatus vari	ib.	Reading on Stat. of Uses	249
mixtis		Excerpta Theologica, ex		Justification of Court of	
Aubenci (Fam.) Defcent	391	Operibus defuncta	223	Marches	255
Aubrey (Louis) Memoires des Pro-		(S.) Vita	383	Union of England and Scot-	
vinces Unies	343	(Aurel.) de Musica	261	land	234
Authors incerti Liber, de Sanctis in		(B. Cant. Archiepiscopi) Vita	383	Letters and Speeches	351
Anglia sepultus	383	(Vergamenus) Epistola	377	Verles on his Fall	ib.
Aucous s. Literæ	212	Aukland (Decanat. de) Lease of	272	(Sir Nich. Ld. Keeper)	
Audeley (Tho.) Book of Orders for		Auli Gellii Nodæ. Atque	434	Letters and Speeches	351
War by sea and Land	265	Caligationes ad	ib.	On the Succession to the	
(Fam.) Defcent	391	Aumery (Fam.) Ped.	391	Crown	232
Notes	ib.	Aungers (Fam.) Notes	ib.	Ordinances in Chancery	250
Audit (Hir.) Literæ	377	Aungerville (five Bury, R. de, Ep. Du-		(Rogeri) Tractatus Alchemici	258
Audley (Fam. Notes)	391	ncim.) Philobiblion	448	Scientia Perspectiva	264
Pedigree	ib.	Aungeyn (Fam.) Defcent	391	Badbury (Man.) Terrarium	272
(Mervyn, Lord) Trial	351	Aungræ (Decanat. de) Taxatio	272	Badby (Church) Inscriptions	ib.
(see T. ucher infra.)		Aunham (Tho.) Instrucl. to Mint-		Baddeley (Man.) Notes on	272
(Church) Notes	272	Masters	330	Baddeham (Man.) Extenta	265
Audoeni Epigrammata	444	Aureliani Glossæ in Lucani Pharsaliam	435	Baddefforth (—) de Officio Militari	265
Audoini (S.) Vita	383	Aurelii (Victoris) de Viris illustribus		Badellimere (Fam.) Pedigree	392
Augieres (M. de) Letter	377	Liber	349	Badger (Fam.) Ped. & Arms	392
Augmentations (Court of), Establishment,		Aufonii (Dec. Burdegalensis) Frag-		Badger's (Wm.) Letters	
Books of Rates, &c.	252	menta	438	Baldwell (Fam.) Defcent	392
Auguriis, Liber de (Turciz)	224	Aulfe (Man.) Copy of Court Rolls	272	Bagford (John) Collect. for a History	
Auguris (S.) Vita	383	Aulien (Fam.) Ped. & Arms	391	of Printing	445
Augustane Ecclesie Missale	208	Aulfin (Fam.) Ped. & Arms	ib.	Bagot (Fam. de) Notæ	392
Platærum in Usum,	449	Aulfinia, History of	343	Bagshaw (Mr.) Speeches	351
Augustini Ordinis Regulæ, cum expo-		Origine della Casa d' Austria	ib.	(Edw.) Reading on the passing	
sitionibus	209	Domus Austriae Geneal.	417	of an Act of Parlt.	255
Breviarium	ib.	Ava, Alphabet of	431	Reading on Bishops Authority	ib.
(S.) Comm. in Psalmos	205	Avenel (Fam.) Ped.	391	Baguley (Par.) Tithes	272
Comm. in Marcum	ib.	Aventinensis Concilii Constitutiones	200	Baldon (alias Baldon, Fam.) Notes	392
in Johannem	ib.	Aventini (Jo.) Annales Ducum Bavariz	343	(John) Hist. of China	267
Regula Monastica	209	Averel (G.) Speculum Christiani	220	Bailly (J.) Devices pour les Tapisseries	
Adversus Academicos	212	Avebury (Rob. de) Mirabilia Gestæ		du Roy de France	264
De Civitate Dei	ib.	Edwardi III.	314	Baines (Paul) Life of	351
Confessiones	ib.	Chronicle of	ib.	Baker (Christ.) Letter	ib.
Confutatio Capitulorum sibi		Avibus, Tractatus de, (Turciz)	258	Confession	ib.
imputatorum	ib.	Avicennæ (Medici)	263	(Tho.) Collections illustrative of	
De Diligendo Deo	ib.	Causes de Medicinis	ib.	Brit. Hist. & Antiquities	312
Difputationes	ib.	de Urnis	ib.	Letters	351
Disciplina Christianorum	ib.	de Lapide Philosophorum	258	(Fam.) Ped. & Arms	392
De Divisione Demonum	ib.	Chirurgia	264	Baldon (alias Baldon, Fam.) Notes	392
Doctrina Christiana	ib.	Vita (Turciz)	377	(John) Hist. of China	267
De 12 Abusivis	ib.	Avignon, Laws of	257	du Roy de France	264
Enchiridion de Fide	ib.	Avis au Voyageur	268	Baines (Paul) Life of	351
Enucleationes	ib.	Avogarii Declamationes	437	Baker (Christ.) Letter	ib.
Epistolæ	ib.	Axen (Petri) Literæ	377	Confession	ib.
Exhortation's Liber	ib.	Axiomata Juris Civilis	231	(Tho.) Collections illustrative of	
Expositio Epist. ad Rom.	213	Aylsburie (Sir Tho.) Letter	351	Brit. Hist. & Antiquities	312
De Gaudio Elektorum	ib.	Aylsburiensis (Familiæ) Stemma	391	Letters	351
De Gradibus Virutuum	ib.	Ayling (Fam.) Ped. & Arms	391	(Fam.) Ped. & Arms	392
De Gratia et Libero Arbitrio	ib.	Aylmer's (John) B. of London Letter	351	Baldon (alias Baldon, Fam.) Notes	392
De Immortal. Animæ	ib.	Aylwin (Fam.) Ped. & Arms	391	(John) Hist. of China	267
De Laude Caritatis	ib.	Aylworth (Fam.) Ped. & Arms	ib.	Baldwin (Fam.) Ped. & Arms	392
Liber Quæstionum	ib.	Aymon (M.) Letters	377	Baldwyn (Fam.) Defcent	ib.
Adversus Manichæos	ib.	Aymoni (Monachi) Gestæ Francorum	344	Bale (John, Sen.) Account of	351
Medela Animæ	ib.	Chroniques des Rois de France	ib.	(John) Notes concerning	
Miseria Corporis et Animæ	ib.	Ayncourt (Dominorum de) Stemma	392	(Peter) Petition against Commer-	
Meditationes	ib.	Aynho (Church) Notes	272	cial Abuses	334
De Musica	ib.	Ayncombe (Fam.) Ped. & Arms	392	Bales (Peter) Account of his winning	
De Natura Boni	ib.	Aynscombe's (Geo.) Confessions	272	a Golden Pen	351
De Natura et Gratia	ib.	Ayrbury (Man.) Terrarium	272	Bible written by	264
De 83 Quæstionibus	ib.	Azcue-Aranguren (Sebast. de) Plea of		Balfour (Sir J.) Collect. of Scottish	
De Opere Monachorum	ib.	Defcent, &c.	417	Charters	338
De Ordine Rerum	ib.	Azores (Islands) Voyages to	268		
De Origine Mali	ib.				

- Baliol**: see *John (Baliol, King of Scotland)*, infra.
- Ball John** Life - 351
- Ballard (John)** Trial, Confession - ib.
- Baller (Edmonde)** Letter - 351
- Balmerino (Lord)** Letter - ib.
- Trial of - ib.
- Balmerinoch (Abbey)** Taxt Roll - 336
- Balfham (Chantry Lands)** Lease - 272
- Baltunglas (Viscount)** Letter - 351
- Bamburgh (Fam.)** Notes - 392
- Bamf (Lord)** Genealogy - 415
- Bamhaven (Lord)** Genealogy - 416
- Bampfild (F.)** on the Sabbath - 216
- Banville (Fam.)** Ped. - 392
- Banister (Fam.)** Notes - ib.
- Bancks (John)** *Lectura super Stat.* 21 Jac. I. c. 15 - 249
- Bankworth (Fam.)** Ped. and Arms - 392
- Bancroft (Dr. Richard)** Archbishop of Canterbury Letters of - 351
- Bangli (Th. J.)** Literæ - 377
- (I. J.) Literæ - ib.
- Bangham (Man de)** Extenta - 272
- Bangorensis Episcopatus**, Extenta et Literæ Patentes - 339
- Bangy, Battle of** - 323
- Banington (Thomas)** Letter - 351
- Banister (Fam.)** Pedigree - 392
- (Peregrine) Plan for banishing Pirates from Ireland - 255
- Bank of England**, Report of, for 1695 - 334
- Banke (of Guxley, Fam.)** Notes - 392
- Bankes (Mr. Attorney General)** Speech on Ship Money - 351
- (Job.) Lit. Miscell. - 448
- Bankrupts**—Stone's Reading on the Stat. of - 250
- Bannetons (Knights)**, Manner of creating - 420
- Accounts of those made on various Occasions - ib.
- Baratier (M.)** Account of - 377
- Barbadigo (Cardinalis)** Vita (*Italice*) - 383
- Barbaræ (S.)** Passio - 383
- (B.) Vita et Passio - ib.
- Barbari (Francisci)** de Re Uxoraria Liber - 228
- Barbary (West)** Account of - 267
- Petrified Village in - ib.
- Barber (C.)** Letter of - 351
- Barbervini (Fam.)** Descent - 417
- Barbi (Cardinalis)** Vita (*Italice*) - 383
- Franc. Cardinalis Vita (*Italice*) - ib.
- Barbu (Helfici)** Epistola - 377
- Barcelli (Jacobi)** Hispan. Belli Historia - 346
- Barcleyorum (Fam.)** Progenies - 392
- Barde (free Baard, Fam.)** Note - ib.
- Barde (M. de la)** Letters - 377
- Bardolf (Fam.)** Descent - 392
- Bardolfe (Fam.)** Ped. and Arms - ib.
- (Hugo) Ped. - ib.
- Bardolph (Dominorum)** Stemma - ib.
- Bardley (Abbat.)** Liberrates - 272
- Bardwell (Fam.)** Descent - 392
- Barefoot (John)** Letter of - 351
- Baret (Geo.)** Pedigree - 392
- Barcworth (Chap. and Chantry)** - 272
- Bargham (Man.)** Extenta - ib.
- Bargravii (Th.)** Literæ - 377
- Barham (Fam.)** Ped. and Arms - 392
- Barker (Christ.)** Crests and Arms given by - 425
- (Sir Christ.) Confession - 351
- (William) Examination - ib.
- Barkhede (Richard)** on Defence of England - 265
- Barking (Villæ)** Extenta et Confectud. - 272
- Barkefworth (Fam.)** Notes - 392
- Barkley (Fam.)** Ped. - ib.
- (Thomas Ld.) Issue of - ib.
- Barkley (Wm.)** created Ld. Barkley - 423
- Barklone (Wap.)** Notes - 272
- Barlaam (S.)** Vita - 383
- Barlaami** Hist. *Æthiopis Interioris*, (*Græcæ*) - 267
- Barlee (Fam.)** Notes - 392
- Barlekon (Man.)** Evidences - 272
- Barling (Abbat.)** Collegiance e Chartulario - 272
- Barlow (Fam.)** Ped & Arms - 392
- (Dr.) Lit. Miscell. - 448
- Barnabe (S.)** Vita - 383
- Barnard (Margaret)** Proceedings against - 351
- Barnes (Fam.)** Ped. & Arms - 392
- Barnehy (Fam.)** Notes - ib.
- Barn (Emanuel)** Letters - 351
- (James) Letter - ib.
- Barnesfield (Fam.)** Ped. & Arms - 392
- Barnes (Richard)** Bp. of Durham Ped. & Arms - ib.
- Barnet (or Chipping Barnet)** Foundation of Jesus Hospital - 272
- Barnewall (Fam.)** Descents - 416
- Barnewell (Monast.)** Regit. Cartarum - 272
- Confession - 351
- Barneye (Capt. Edward de)** Letters - 352
- Barnham (Fam.)** Ped. & Arms - 392
- Barnstaple (Cadle)** Grant - 272
- Barnston (Grant of)** - ib.
- Baronages, & Histories of Nobility** - 424
- Baronage of England**, Precedent concerning - 423
- Barons of England to 1601** - 424
- (List of) summoned to Parl. Hen. III. to Edw. I. - 323
- (English) Arms of - 427
- (Scottish) List of - 430
- (Irish) Lists & Arms of - ib.
- Baronets (English)** Lists of - 424
- of Ireland, Names of - 430
- Baronies**, Descent of: see *Dignities*, infra.
- Baronum Angliæ Tabulæ Genealogicæ** - 390
- Barradii (Seb.)** Note in Evangelis - 205
- Barre (Fam.)** Ped. - 392
- (Ric.) Compend. Nov. et Vet. Testamenti - 204
- Barrett (Sir Edw.)** Instructions of Charles. I. to - 327
- (Sir Edward) Letters - 352
- (Fam.) Ped. - 392
- Barretti (Doctores)** Epistola - 352
- Barrington (Fam.)** Arms - 427
- Barzizi (Anton.)** Canteriaria - 445
- Barrow (Manor)** Deeds - 272
- (Dr. John) Letters - 352
- Barry (Fam.)** Ped. - 416
- Bartadas (Seb.)** Comm. in Genesin - 205
- in Apocalypsin - ib.
- Barthii (Casparis)** Literæ - 377
- Bartholi de Saxo Ferrato** de Reprefaliis - 211
- Bartholini Anatomie** Epitome - 264
- Bartholomæi (S.)** Vita - 383
- de Pifis, Declaratio super regulam Fratrum minorum - 209
- Summa de Casibus Conscientiæ - 216
- De Proprietatibus Rerum - 258
- Bartholomew's** Astrological Tracts - 261
- Barzizi (Fam.)** Ped. and Arms - 392
- Bartomes (Church)** Inscriptions - 272
- Barton (Church)** Notes - ib.
- (Town) Extract of Deeds - ib.
- (Fam.) Pedigrees and Arms - 392
- (Steeple, Church) Notes - 272
- Baruch (R.)** Sepher Hatterumot, *free Liber Elevationum* - 203
- Barwick (John)** Letter - 352
- (Peters) Letter - ib.
- Barwicke (Thomæ)** Epistola - ib.
- Barzizi (Gasp.)** Precepta - 448
- Basili (East)** Note concerning Rectory - 272
- Basli (Council)** Documents, &c. concerning - 206
- Decreta et Gestæ - ib.
- Basili (Imperatoris)** ad Leonem Fil. Exhortatio - 226
- Basiliadis (S.)** Vita - 383
- Basili (S.)** Vita - ib.
- Vita et Miracula - ib.
- Comm. in Esaiam - 205
- Epistole - 211
- Basili Institutio** Juvenum - 211
- Liber Monachorum - ib.
- Regula - 209
- Sermones vel Homiliæ - 214
- De Virginitate Liber - ib.
- Liturgia (*Græc.*) - 207
- (Valentini) de Rebus naturalibus et supernaturalibus - 258
- Basillius (S.)** Vita - 383
- Basingstoke**, Brief of Q. Eliz. for repairing - 272
- Basingwerke (Abbat.)** Abbatum Nomina - 272
- Charters, &c. to - ib.
- Basio (vel Bayfio, G. de)** Comm. in lib. Otium Decretalium - 231
- Baskerville (Fam.)** Ped. - 392
- Baskerville (Tho.)** Miscellaneous Collections relative to the Topography of England - 312
- Collection of Epitaphs, &c. - 413
- (Tho.) Letters and Documents of - 352
- Baskett (Fam.)** Ped. - 392
- Baslet (Fam. de)** Cartar. - 239
- Descendants and Genealogies - 392
- Note - ib.
- Notes and Evidences - ib.
- Basletorum (Familie)** Note - ib.
- Stemma - ib.
- Basli (Cassian)** Geoponica - 204
- Baslempiere (Marcella)** de Memoires, &c. - 377
- Basford (Tho.)** Transcript. Compositi - 336
- Basfardis**, Tractatus de - 235
- Basloune (Johannis)** Vita - 352
- Baitwick, Burton, and Prynnæ**, Proceedings against in the Star-Chamber - 252
- (Dr. John) Petition to the House of Commons - 323
- (Dr. John) Petition - 352
- Proceedings against - ib.
- Bates (Fam.)** Notes - 392
- Bates (Fam.)** Ped. and Arms - 392
- Bath (Knights)** Ancient Order of - 420
- Manner and Charges of making - ib.
- Oath and Duty of - ib.
- Lifts of, made by various Sovereigns - ib.
- Bath and Wells (Diocesis)** State of - 272
- Extracts from Registers - ib.
- Lifts of Bishops - ib.
- Taxation thereof - ib.
- Dispute between Bp. of Bath and Dean of Wells - ib.
- (Abbey) - ib.
- Foundation of - ib.
- Donations - ib.
- Chartulary - ib.
- Extracts from Register - ib.
- Renovation of - ib.
- (List) - ib.
- Monumental Inscriptions - ib.
- St. John Baptist's Hospital - ib.
- Bathon**, Eccles. Fundatio - ib.
- Eccles. Cath. et Mon. Regist. - ib.
- Cartarum - ib.
- Bath (Earls)** Genealogies of - 392
- (Wm. Earl of) Letters - 352
- Batt (Fam.)** Ped. and Arms - 392
- Battaille (Fam. de)** Note - ib.
- Battel (Abbatie)** de Fundatio - 272
- Extract from Leiger Book - ib.
- Bathorp (Fam.)** Notes - 392
- Battine (Edw.)** Method of building, &c. Ships of War - 266
- Battle of Flodden** Field - 441
- Battyn (Fam.)** Descent - 392
- Bauge (Z. de)** Dialogus das principis Causas na S. Ecler.ura - 223
- Bavande (Tho.)** Will - 241
- Bavarie**—Annales Ducum Bavarie - 343
- Bavarie (Domus)** Stemma - 417
- Bawtry (Hopit.)** Registrum - 272
- Reading on 43 Eliz. c. 8. - 249
- Baxter (Fam.)** Notes - 392

General Index.

457

Baxter (Francis) Letter	Page.
Bayments Roll of (Scottish) Ch. Lands	352
Bayley (Rob.) Account of the Revolution in 1688	332
— Brief Account of late Revolutions in Britain	314
Bayly (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms	352
— (Rich.) Processus contra	352
Baynes (Alex.) Notes on Mackenzie's Institutes of Scottish Law	257
Bayning (Viscount Bayning) Ped.	392
Bazanier (M.) Hist. de la Floride	267
Beale (John) Letters	332
— (Pet.) Instr. of Q. Eliz. to	326
Beales (Peter) Maque of	441
Beamont (Fam. de) Note	392
— Dominorum Stemma	ib.
Beamonte (Vice-comitum de) Linea	ib.
Beard (Fam.) Ped. & Arms	ib.
Beardworth (Fam.) Ped.	ib.
Beati (S.) Vita	383
Beatrice (S.) Vita	ib.
— Stemma	ib.
Beauchamp (Fam.) Seal	419
— (Earl of Warwick) Arms	427
— (Earl of Warwick) Defcent	392
— Note	ib.
— Pedigree	ib.
— (Edward Lord) Letter	352
— (Rich.) Defcent	392
— (Sir Roger) Epitaph	352
Beauford (Fam.) Ped.	392
Beaufort (Fam.) Defcent	ib.
— Stemma	ib.
— (Henry Bishop of Winchester) Letter	352
Beaulieu (Abbey) Foundation	272
— (and <i>see</i> Bello Loco, <i>infra</i>)	
— (M.) Letters of	377
Beaumont (Fam.)	
— Genealogy	392
— Pedigree	ib.
— (Fam.) Arms	427
— Poems by	442
Beaver (John) Letters	332
Beauneidensis Concilium	266
Beccles (Suffolk) Riotous Proceedings at	272
Becco (Abbat.) Fundatio	ib.
Bechampton (Church) Notes	272
Becher (Sir Wm.) Letters	252
Becharis (Match.) Literæ	377
Beck (Fam.) Defcent	392
Beck (Antonin.) Norvicensis Episcopi Vita	352
Becket (—) Instr. of H. VIII. to	325
— (vel Beketti, S. Tho. Arch. Cant.) Vita	383
— Passio	ib.
— Narratio de Corpore	ib.
— Prophetia	ib.
— Catalogus domesticorum	ib.
— Causa Exilii et Martirii	ib.
— Liber Epistolarum	ib.
— Variæ Becketum spectantia	384
Beckham (Fam.) Defcent	392
Becking (Tho. Ep. Bath.) de Jure Regis Angliæ ad Franciam	232
Beckner (—) Letters	352
Beckwith (Fam.) Pedigree	392
— Notes	ib.
— & Roffet (Hamlets) Survey	272
Bedæ (Venerabilis) Vita	213, 384
— Expositio Cant. Canticorum	205
— Parabolarum	ib.
— Tobias	ib.
— Evangeliorum	ib.
— Ag. Apostolorum	ib.
— Epistolarum	ib.
— Apocalypicos	ib.
— Chronica	266
— Historia Ecclesiastica Gentis Anglorum	335
— Homilie, vel Sermones	213
— Liber Scintillarum	ib.
— Martyrologium	ib. 384

Bedæ, de Natura rerum	Page.
— Orthographia	213, 253
— Vita et Miracula S. Authberti	433
— Tractatus vari	ib.
Bedell (Wm. Bp. of Kilmore) Life	352
Beden (Fam.) Ped. and Arms	392
Bedford (County)	
— Villarum Appellat. Feoda Milit. et Tenent. Nomina, Serjant. et Capitales Honores	272
— Heraldic Visitation	ib.
— . . . Anonymous	ib.
— . . . (Harvey)	ib.
— . . . (Philpot)	ib.
— . . . Knights Fees	239
— Pedigrees, Arms, and Heraldic Collections relative to Bedfordshire Families	272
— Lists of Earls and Dukes	ib.
— Lists of Justices, Sheriffs, &c.	ib.
— (Towns) Chantries, Advowsons, and Guilds, Documents concerning	ib.
— (Duke of) Instr. of H. VIII. to	325
— of Q. Eliz. to	326
— of Charles I. to	327
— (Jasp. Ducis) Series Ordinum omnium Angliæ	424
— (Fam.) Ped. and Arms	392
Bedfordshire (Comitum) Linea	ib.
Bedingham (Fam.) Defcent	ib.
Bedlow (Fam.) Defcent	416
Bedwode (Tho.) Will	241
Beek (Fam.) Seal	419
Bees St. (Cumb.) Grammar School	272
Beedle (Fam.) Ped.	392
Beeton (Fam.) Defcent	ib.
— (Fam.) Notes	ib.
— (Mr.) Pedigree	ib.
Bege S. (Mon.) Regit. Cartarum	273
Be ran St. (Grant)	ib.
Bekenham (Abbat. de) Taxatio	ib.
Belafye (Viscount Falconberg) Notes	392
Belet (Joh.) Summa de Ecclesiasticis Officiis	207
Belhous (Fam. de) Stemma	392
Belhoufe (Fam. de) Note	ib.
Belingfley (Church) Notes	273
Belknep (Fam.) Ped.	392
Bella-Aqua (Alicia de) Deed of Sale	239
Bellai (Johannis Ep. Baon.) Epistola	377
Bellaunie, (—) Trial and Confession of	352
Bellarmin. Controversia adversus	216
Bellis (Fam.) Notes	392
Bellassye (Lord) Letters of	352
Bellewe (Fam.) Defcent	393
Bellingham (Fam.) Ped. and Arms	ib. 427
Bello (Abbat. de) Fundatio	273
— (Mon. St. Mart. de) Cartæ	ib.
Bello-Campo (Fam. de) Stemma	393
— (Tho. de) Cartæ	239
— (W. de) Computos,	ib.
Bello-Loco (Ecc. St. Mart.) Cartæ	273
Bellomonte (Earls of Leicester) Defcent	393
— (Fam.) Notes	ib.
— (Robert de) Stemma	ib.
— (Roger de) Ped.	ib.
Bellyn (G.) Theolog. Miscel.	223
Belmontis (L.) Oratio	377
Bellofi (F.) Carmina	444
Belvoir, <i>see</i> Belvoir (Mon.) Collectanea ex Regitro	273
Belval (le Sieur), Travels in various Parts of Europe	268
Belzebub, Bull of, to the Pope	207
Bembi (Petri) Poemata,	444
— de Studio Ling. Græcæ	434
Bemvill (Merget) Will	241
Bendish (Sir Tho.) Account of	352
Bendlow (Serj.) Reports	253
Benedicti (Papæ) Literæ	384
— (XII.) Literæ	ib.
— (XIII.) Bullæ	ib.
— (S. Abbat.) Vita	ib.

Benedicti (Abb. Petroburgensis) Chronicon Henrici II.	Page.
— (S.) Regula	314
— cum Hildegard. expositione	209
— cum Bernardi (Cassinensis) expositione	213
Benedictini Ordinis Statuta	209
Benefices (Scottish) Assumption of, to the Crown	339
— Rents of, at the Assumption	ib.
Benenden (Ch.) Notes	273
Benevolence, Origin of	330
Benham Valence (Town) Notes	273
Berigni (S.) Passio	384
Bennet (—) Execution for Religion	352
Bennet (Fam.) Ped. and Arms	393
— (Henry, Earl of Arlington) Letters	352
— (Wm.) Grant of Arms	425
Bennett (Sir John) Speech	352
Benoit, History of Troy	443
Bendish (Fam.) Notes	393
Benham (Tho. Bishop of Coventry and Litchfield) Letters of	353
Bentley (Dr. Richard) Letters	ib.
— Case of	ib.
— (Mr. T.) Letter	ib.
Bepifelleu (Monfr. T.) Letter	377
Beraldis (Michael) Letter	ib.
Berardesi (Petri) Epistola	ib.
Berchemi (Lud.) Literæ	ib.
Berenslow (Dr.) Collect. of Music	261
— at down Pra. &c.	241
Berengari Expositio Apocalypicos	25
Bergon-op-Zoom, Siege of	353
Berkenhead (Priorat. de)	
— Priorum Nomina	273
— Privilegia eidem concessa	ib.
Berking vel Berkynge Abbat.	
— Fundatio	ib.
— Taxatio	ib.
— (Decanat. de) Taxatio	ib.
Berkley vel Berkeley (Fam.)	
— Genealogies of	393
— Cartæ	339
— (Baronum de) Linea	393
— (Sir H.) Will	241
— (Judge) Argument on Ship-Money	255
— (Ld.) Defcent	393
— (Pemb.) Description of	339
Berks (County)	
— Church Notes in	273
— Monumental Inscriptions	ib.
— Lists of Sheriffs, Justices, &c.	ib.
— Heraldic Visitation	ib.
— . . . Anonymous	ib.
— . . . (Aftmole)	ib.
— . . . (Harvey)	ib.
— . . . (Ryley)	ib.
— Pedigrees, Arms, &c. of Berkshire Families	ib.
— Miscellaneous Notes	ib.
Berkynges, <i>see</i> Berking, <i>supra</i> .	
Berlinges (Mon.) Extr. of Duds	273
Bermondsey (Abbat. S. Salvat.)	
— Annals	314
— Excerpta ex Cartis	273
— (Grammar School) Charter of	ib.
— Taxation	ib.
Bermudas, or Summer Islands, Survey of	267
Bern (Francis) Literæ	377
Bernard (S.) Epistola	334
— Vita	ib.
— (S. Claravallis Abbat.)	
— Apologia, contra Cluniacenses	213
— De B. Virgine	ib.
— De Cognitione Dei	ib.
— Comment. super Magnificat	205
— Comm. in Cantica Canticorum	ib.
— Expositio Apocalypicos	ib.
— De Confessione	213
— De Cura Rei Familiaris	ib.
— De Diligendo Deo	ib.

- Bernardi (S.) Epistole - 213
 De form. honeste Vitæ - ib.
 De Laudibus Virginis Mariæ - ib.
 Meditationes - ib.
 De Passione Christi - ib.
 Scala Claustralium - ib.
 Sermones varii - ib.
 Speculum Peccatoris - ib.
 Testamentum - ib.
 Tractatus varii - ib.
 Canonis Abbatis - ib.
 Speculum Monachorum - 209, 213
 Expositio Regule S. Benedicti - 213
 (Papensis) Breviarium Decretalium - 231
 Casus V. Lib. Decretal. - ib.
 (de Turre, Tullensis Episcopi) Institutiones pro Diocesi sua - 177
 Berners (Fam.) Notes - ib.
 Pedigree - ib.
 (Ld.) Genealogy - ib.
 Bernersville (Mon.)
 Regist. C. 11. m. - 273
 Excerpta ex Regist. - ib.
 (Leclercq. Convent.) Liber Memorand. - ib.
 (Priorat. ec.) Taxatio - ib.
 Bernonis (Abbas Anglæ) contra Divisionarios Liber - 216
 Bernoulli (Phil.) Ode et Poemata varia - 44
 Bertrapele (Common) Survey - 13
 (Decanat.) Taxatio - 13
 Bertie (Fam.) Ped. - 393
 (Peregrine Lord Willoughby) Letters of - 352
 (Rich. Ld. Willoughby) Claim of Baroncy of Erbury - 423
 Bertrandi (A.) Topiologia, de 12 Min. Prophetis - 204
 Berulle (Pere de) Letter - 377
 Berumdes (Ecl. S. Salvat.) Cartæ - 273
 (and see *Bernardus*, supra)
 Berwick (Fam.) Notes - 393
 on Tweed, Description of - 273
 Petition of Tenants of the Manor of - ib.
 Est-bitham, and Miscel. Notes - ib.
 Statutes for Government of - 336
 Befancon (M. Duplessis) Letter - 377
 Befele (Fam.) Notes - 393
 Belkwood (Park), Survey and Valuation - 273
 Bell (Capt.) Instrukt. of Charles I. to - 347
 Belle (Fam.) Ped. and Arms - 313
 Belton (Fam.) Descent - ib.
 Bethel (Fam.) Notes - ib.
 Bethel (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms - ib.
 Bettley (Church) Notes - 273
 Bettlesford (Church) Grant - ib.
 Bettsworth (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms - 393
 Bevaletti (Mondon) Tract. de Ordine Garterii - 420
 Beverhouse (Manor) Survey of - 239, 273
 Beveri (John) Churnis - 31
 Beverich (Ecl.) Librarians - 273
 (C. 11. R. 1. 11. n.) - ib.
 Beverlandi (Hadrian) Literæ - 377
 Beverley (Town) Notes - 273
 Beverovich (Jo.) Literæ - 377
 Bewill (Fam.) Notes concerning - 393
 Bewcastle (Priory) Devallations of - 316
 Bewley (Borough) Letters Pat. - 273
 Alterations in Charter - ib.
 Petition on electing Member Parliament - ib.
 Bewley (Church) Notes - ib.
 (King's) Abbey, Privileges - ib.
 Beyer (Hartmann) Vita (Græc.) - 377
 Beyde (St.) Cumb. Mon. Foundation - 273
 Beza (Theodor.) Paraphrase on Psalm - 215
 Beza (Theodor.) Vita et Obitus - 377
 Epitaph - ib.
 B.iani (S.) Vita - 314
 Bible (entire Texts, and Versions of) - 109
 Hebrew - ib.
 Greek - ib.
 BIBLE Latin - 199
 English - ib.
 Discourse on - 204
 Detached Books of; see *Testament* (Old, and New) *Commentaries*, *Concordances*, *Dictionaries*, *Harmonies*.
 Histoire de la - 204
 Summary of - ib.
 Synopsis, Græcis Verbis - 273
 Breviarium - ib.
 Bibliorum Librorum, Contenta - ib.
 BIBLIOGRAPHY - 445
 Biby (Fam.) Ped. and Arms - 393
 Bicki (Cardinalis) Vita (Italica) - 384
 Bickley (Fam.) Ped. and Arms - 393
 Biddenden (Free School) Foundation - 273
 Bidun (Gault. de) Letter - 352
 Bie (Jacques de) Recueil des Medailles des Rois de France, et les Familles de France, illustrées par Medailles - 431
 Biebar, Historiola de (Hebr.) - 447
 Bigod (Fam.) Descent - 393
 Genealogy - ib.
 Notes - ib.
 Pedigree - ib.
 (Earls of Norfolk) Pedigrees - ib.
 Bigot (—) Lettres de - 377
 (R. Cum. Norf.) Carta perdo- - 237
 Bikely (Fam.) Seal - 419
 Bikerasse (Fam.) Ped. and Arms - 393
 Bilda (Prior.) vide *Blithe* infra.
 Biidebel (M.) Letter - 377
 Billes for Soldiers, Precedents of - 332
 Binadon (Ecl. S. Mar.) Cartæ - 273
 Bindi Figura Vet. et Nov. Test. - 204
 Binge (Fam.) Ped. and Arms - 393
 Bingham (R. de) Homilies - 220
 Bingham (Sir R.) Letter - 352
 Bingley (Church) Notes - 273
 (Sir John) Letters - 352
 Binham (Mon.) Excerpt. e Cartulariis BIOGRAPHICAL HISTORY - 349
 Civil - ib.
 Antient Biography - ib.
 Modern Biography - 350
 British - ib.
 Foreign - 376
 Eccl. Hist. - 382
 Birch (Fam.) Ped. and Arms - 393
 Birchley alias Birly (Fam.) Ped. and Arms - 314
 Birchington (Steph.) Hist. Angliæ post Conquestum - 314
 Birchley (John) Proceedings relative to his Disfranchisement - 352
 Bird (W.) Treatise on Matrimony - 235
 Treat. on Nobility, accord. to Laws of England - 422
 Birgitte (B. de Suecia) Vita - 384
 Canonization - 384
 Birmingham (Fam.) Ped. - 416
 Biron (Fam.) Notes - 393
 Birrel (Rob.) Diary of Scottish Affairs - 337
 Bishe (Fam.) Ped. and Arms - 393
 Bishop (Fam.) Notes - ib.
 (Fam.) Ped. and Arms - ib.
 (Sir Tho.) Letter of - 352
 Bishops, their Authority, Election, &c. Tracts on - 240
 Breviate of - 335
 Tracts against - ib.
 Valuations of their Bishopricks - ib.
 Numerous in Anglia - ib.
 (English) Arms of - 427
 Right of giving Judgment in Capital Cases - 332
 Right of voting in Parlt. - 323, 335
 Allowance, Resolution of H. of Commons concerning - 323
 Bispham (S.) Essay on Chemistry and Distillation - 258
 Bishop (Fam.) Ped. and Arms - 393
 Bislefelden (Mon. B. Marie)
 Fundatio - 273
 Cartæ et Donat. var. - ib.
 Præcept. Henrici. pro Abbate - ib.
 Biturionus (S.) Vita - 384
 Blackford (Fam.) Ped. and Arms - 393
 Blackwell (Dr.) Letters - 352
 (George) Examination - 393
 (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms - 393
 Blakemore (Priorat.) Inquisit. - 273
 Account of - ib.
 Blaker (Fam.) Ped. and Arms - 393
 Bloomer (Ad. de) Cartæ - 339
 Blafli (S.) Vita - 384
 Blafon d'Armories Françaises - 430
 Ancien Traict du - ib.
 Blaspiel (M.) Letter - 377
 Blatherwicke (Church) Arms - 273
 Blauncheard (Gally) Depositions concerning the Capture of - 333
 Blechingdon (Fam.) Ped. and Arms - 393
 Blenheim, Q. Anne's Statue there, Inscript. on - 273
 Blerecourt (Monfr.) Letters - 377
 Blefenis (Petri) see *Petri* (Blefenis) infra.
 Blefo (Church) Inscriptions - 273
 Blewet (Fam.) Arms - 427
 Bling (Mon.) Cartæ - 273
 Blithbury (Nuntery) Extr. from Deeds - ib.
 Blithe (Blith, Blythe, or Bilda, Priorat.) - 393
 Excerpta ex Regist. - ib.
 Blithe (Fam.) Notes - 393
 Blithefelde (Fam. de) Notæ - ib.
 Blittersfeyek (G. de) Literæ - 377
 Blittersvilli (G. de) Literæ - ib.
 Blond (Richard) Letter - ib.
 Blondel (le Sieur) Voyage a la Porte en 1658 - 268
 Blondi (Flavi) Roma Instaurata - 267
 Blood (Col.) Narrative of his attempt on the Crown - 352
 Blotius (Hugo) Letter - 377
 Blount (Earl of Devonshire) Ped. - 393
 vel Blunt (Ld. Mountjoy) Ped. - ib.
 (Fam.) Descent - 393
 Blount's (Sir Christopher) Speech at his Execution - 352
 Blount's (Sir Mich.) Claim of Baroncy of Mountjoye - 423
 Bludder (Fam.) Ped. & Arms - 393
 Blukington (Church) Notes - 273
 Blund (Fam.) Descent - 393
 Blundell (Fam.) Ped. & Arms - ib.
 Blundeville (Randie Earl of Chester) Account - 352
 Blunt (Fam.) Descent - 416
 Blyant (Fam.) Descent - 273
 Blyworth (Church) Inscriptions in - 273
 Blythfield (Church) Notes - ib.
 (Hall) Arms at - ib.
 Boborre (Alb.) Account of the Scraglio at Constantinople - 267
 Boccacii (Johannis) Vita - 443
 Fabella de Griselda - 441
 Fabula de Tancredo et Sigismunda - ib.
 Philocolo (Italica) - ib.
 Fiametta - ib.
 Eclogæ - 444
 De canibus Virorum illustrium, translatis by Lydgate - 442
 idem Liber (Latine) - 377
 de clavis Muleribus - ib.
 de Montibus, Silvis, &c. opus 258, 448
 Bodley (John) Grant of Arms - 425
 (Sir Tho.) Instrukt. of Q. Eliz. to - 326
 Cypher of - 229
 Letters - 352
 Lite - ib.
 Papers relative to his Library - ib.

General Index.

459

	Page.		Page.		Page.
Bodley (Sir Thomas) Statutes of his Library	352	Bonifacii (S. Moguntienſis Archiep.) Vita	384	Boucher (Fam.) Ped. & Arms	394
Bodock (Laur.) Literæ	377	Bonne (François de) Vie du	377	— (E. of Bath) Arms	427
Boecleri (J.H.) Literæ	ib.	Bonner (Edmund Bp. of London) Proceedings against	352	Bodanis (Ingus) Exordium	377
Boethii (Anicii Manlii Torquati Severini) De Arithmetica	259	— (Bp.) Pedigree	393	Boughey (F.) Disputatio de Duratione	226
— De Conſolatione Philoſophiæ	226	— Inſtruct. of Hen. VIII. to (Robert) Letter	352	Boughton (Rob.) Letter	352
— Divisionum Liber	259	Bononici (Glove.) Diſcreta di	261	Bouille (G.) de Legibus et Legum-latoribus Angliæ	235
— In Porphyryi Hagogen	226	Bononienſis Communitatis, Literæ ad Papam	347	Bouillon (M.) Letter	377
— De Trinitate	214	— Prophetia de Bon. Civitate	ib.	Boulogne, Hen. VIII. Expedition to	323
Boetii (Eponis Prilii) Quaſtiones Juris Civilis	230	— Nationis Laudes	ib.	Boun (Rauf de) le petit Bruit	314
Boetius (Heſtor) Extracts from his Hiſt. of Scotland	337	— Oratiuncula de Legibus	ib.	Bourbon (Domus de) Stemma	417
— Continuation & Abridgment of Bohemia, Hiſtory of	343	Boniſi (Cardinalis) Vita (Italica)	384	— (le Prince de) Geneal.	ib.
— Regum, Stemma	417	Boniſi (Cardinalis) Vita (Italica)	ib.	Bourchier, vel Bourghier (Fam.) Notæ Pedigree	394
Bohm (J.) Hiſt. of Joſeph, myſtically expounded	221	Book of Manors &c. held of the Crown	239	— (Lords Berners) Deſcent	ib.
Bohun (Earls of Hereford) Pedigree (Fam.) Deſcent	393	Book of Triumphes	422	— (John, Ld. Berners) Letters	352
— Genealogy	ib.	Boorde (Fam.) Ped. & Arms	393	— (Henry Earl of Bath) Letters	ib.
— Ped. & Stemma	ib.	Booth (Fam.) Ped.	ib.	— (Wm. Earl of Bath) Proceedings concerning his Marriage	ib.
— (Simon) Pedigree	ib.	Booth (Sir Geo.) Arms	427	Bourdeaux (M. de) Letter	379
— (Humf. Com. Heref.) Carta Perdonationis	237	Boothby (Fam.) Notes & Ped.	393	Bourgh (Ld. Bourgh) Ped.	394
Bointon (Fam.) Ped.	393	Boothe (Rob.) Synopſis totius Philoſophiæ	258	Bourgogne—Le Demeſne du Droit de Bourgogne	343
Bokenham (Fam. de) Stemma	ib.	Borde (Fam.) Ped. & Arms	393	— Claims of the King of France to	345
Bokingham (Ecll.) Excerpta e Regiſt. Bokinge (Maner.) Extenta	273	Bordellegh (Abbat.) Carta Fundat.	274	Bourke (Fam.) Deſcent	416
— Conſuetudines	ib.	Bordelley (Mon.) Extracts of Deeds	ib.	Bouillon (Duc de) Letter	377
Bokynge (Decanat.) Taxatio	ib.	Boreman's (Rob.) Letter	352	Bowacke (Mr.) Specimen of Calligraphy	264
Bokyngham (G.) Inquiſt. poſt Mortem	237	Borgeſi (J.) Literæ	377	Bowden (Parish) Tythes	274
Bold (Fam.) Ped. & Arms	393	Borgeſe (Fam.) Hiſt. di	417	Bowditch (John) Letter	353
Boleyn (Ant.) Queen of England, Ped. Grant of Annuity to her	352	Borgeſi (Dion.) Poſte	443	Bowen (Fam.) Ped. and Arms	394
— Sundry Grants to her by H.VIII.	ib.	Borgia (Cardinalis) Vita (Italica)	381	Bowes (Sir Geo.) Account of Northern Rebellion	352
— Letters to Henry VIII.	ib.	Borice, extenſa Manerii	274	— (Sir Henry) Letters	ib.
— Letters of	ib.	Borough (Fam.) Notes	393	— (Paul) Letters	ib.
— Created Marchionefs of Pembroke	ib.	— Ped.	ib.	— (Sir Robert) Letters	ib.
— Trial & Execution	433	Boroughs (Sir John) Notes of Proceedings in Houſe of Com.	343	— (Sir Thomas) Letters	353
— (J.) Letter	352	— (Wm.) Table of Prices and Length of Maſts	333	— Inſtruct. of Edw. VI. to	325
Boleyn (Sir Tho.) Letters	ib.	Borthwick (Sir J.) Inſtr. of Ed. VI. to	335	— Inſtructions of Q. Eliz. to	326
— Inſtructions of Hen. VIII. to	325	— (Ld. Borthwick) Arms	416	— (Sir William) Letters	353
Bolles (Fam.) Arms	427	Borughe (B.) Tranſlation of Cato Major & Minor	441	Bower (Henry, Archbiſhop of York) Letter	ib.
Bolney (Fam.) Deſcent	393	Boſville (Jac. de) Ped.	393	Bowett (Fam.) Ped. and Arms	394
Bologna, Antichita de	207	Bolham (Chap.) Jurisdiction	274	Bowth (Fam.) Ped. and Arms	ib.
Bolonia Comitum, Stemma	417	Boli (Donati.) Excerpta e Chronicis (J. A.) Epitola	266	Bowler (Fam.) Ped. and Arms	ib.
Bolton (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	393	Bolle (A.) Representation Geometrales des Batimens Antiques	377	Bowles (Joſeph) Letters	353
— (Mon.) Foundation	274	Bolſtock (Fam.) Private Deeds and Muniments of	431	Bowyer (Fam.) Ped. and Arms	394
— Percy (Church) Arms	ib.	— (Fam.) Deſcendants and Pedigrees	393	Bowyers (Wm.) Letter	353
Bonajurſi Controverſia de Nobilitate	417	— (Laur.) Heraldic Collect. concerning Cheſhire	422	Bowry (Tho.) Common Place Book	448
Bonaventura (Cardinalis)	218	Boſtocke (John de) Inquiſitio poſt Mortem	237	Hoxhall (Fam.) Ped.	394
— Diſcreta Salutiſ	ib.	Boſtoke (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	393	Boxle (Abbat.) Taxatio	274
— De Septem Donis Spiritus Sancti	274	— (Fam.) Seal	417	Boxley (Abbat.) Cartæ	ib.
— De Veritate Theologiæ	ib.	— Pedigree	393	Boyde (Ld. Boyde) Arms	429
— Meditationes	ib.	— (Maude de) Deſcent	ib.	Boyli (C.) Literæ	377
— De Vita Chriſti	ib.	Bolton Imports of	335	Boyle (Rob.) Select Philoſophical Works (Germ.)	258
— De Paſſione Chriſti	ib.	— (Gild. Corp. Chriſti de) Regiſt.	274	— (Rob.) Letter	353
— On the Sufferings of Chriſt	ib.	— Copia Inquiſt. Severarum	ib.	— (Roger Ld.) created Baron Broghill	430
— Stimulus divini Amoris	ib.	Boſville (alias Boſwell Fam.) Pedigree	393	— (Ld. Clifford) Arms	430
— Pharetra	ib.	Boſwell (Sir Wm.)	352	Boynton (alias Bowington) Notes	427
Bonckworth (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	393	— Obſervations, &c.	ib.	Boys (Fam.) Ped. and Arms	ib.
Boncompagni (Cardinalis) Vita (Italica)	384	Bowthorpe, Account of Battle of	274	— (John) Life	353
Bonefacii (Cant. Arch.) Conſtitutiones	231	Botecourt (Fam. de) Notæ	394	Boyle (Fam.) Ped. and Arms	394
Bonefonti (Jo.) Poemata	444	Boieller (Fam.) Ped.	393	Boyville (Fam. de) Notæ	ib.
Bouella (Fam.) Hiſt. di	417	— (W. de) Cartæ	239	Brabanſon (Fam.) Ped.	416
Benevalis (Arnoldi, Abbatis) Sermones	220	Bottercaux (Fam.) Ped.	393	— (Lord Chancellor) Speech of	353
Bongarſi (Jacobii) Epitola	377	Botero (John) Deſcription of Europe	267	Bracton (H.) de Legibus Angliæ	235
Bongevilla (John) Excerpta e Chronico	314	Botetort (Fam.) Pedigree	394	Bradbridge (Fam.) Ped. and Arms	394
Bonifacii (Baldafar) Literæ	377	Bothe (John) Inquiſitio poſt Mortem	237	Bradford (Yorkſh.) Notes	274
— Epitola	214	— (Tho.) Inquiſitio poſt Mortem	ib.	— (Fam.) Notes	394
— (Pape) Bullæ	207	— (or Booth John) Will.	241	Bradford (John) Letters	353
— (VI.) Pape, Epitola	384	— (Robert) Will.	ib.	— Proceſſus contra	ib.
— (VIII. Pape) Liber Otus Decretalium	231	Bothvile (Fam.) Deſcendants	394	Bradgrates (Fam.) Genealogy and Notes	394
— Regulæ ſuper Lib. Otum	ib.	Bothwell (Earl) Contract of his Marriage with Mary Queen of Scots	352	Bradley (T.) Adnotationes	220
— Bullæ	207	— Copy of his Inſtitment	ib.	Bradſhaw (Henry) Letters	353
— (IX.) Tractatus cum Antipapa pro Unione Eccleſiæ	384	Botiller (Fam. de) Notæ	391	— (John) Deſcent	ib.
— Literæ	ib.	Boruph (B.) Vita	384	Bradſhaws (John) Letter	353
Martyris et Epifcopi Vita	ib.				

Bradshaw Death of	Page
Bradshaw (Wm.) Life	353
Brageionne (Johannis de) Literæ	377
Brahe (Tycho) Letter	ib.
Brainford Bridge (Chapel) Settlement	274
Bramfield (Fam.) Ped. and Arms	343
Brampton (John) Arms	427
Brand (Wm.) Letters	353
Brandani (B.) Vita	374
— (S.) Vita	ib.
Brandenberg (March.) Stemma	417
Brandon (Domis) Ducis Suffolc, Stem-	ma
— (Fam.) Ped.	344
— (Charles Duke of Suffolk)	Letters
— (Sir Wm.) Descent from	353
Brantje (Fam.) Notes	ib.
Braythynge (Decanat.) Taxatio	274
Braue (Fam. de) Vita	394
Bray (Reclory) Notes	274
— (Fam.) Ped.	394
— Ped. and Arms	ib.
— Stemma	ib.
Braybroke (Rob.) Grant of Arms	425
— (Fam.) Ped.	394
— (Fam.) Stemma	ib.
Braydon (Lord) Defect	274
Brayle (Memor. de) Metz	ib.
Braytoft (Fam.) Ped.	394
Braxton (Fam.) Notes	ib.
Brech (Johannis) Abjuratio	353
Brecon (County)	— Description of
— List of Sheriffs	339
— — — — — Justices	ib.
— Valor Beneficiorum, &c.	ib.
— (Borough)	— List of Bailiffs
— History of	339
— (Christ's College) Charters	ib.
Bredabanne (E.) Genealogy	416
Bredon (Sim.) de Astrolabio	260
Bredona (Eccle.) Carre Donat. et Con-	firm.
Breckenburne (Abbat.) Regiff.	274
Brembre (Nicholas) Execution of	353
Bremelgrave (Ric.) Computus	330
Brendani (S.) Vita	384
Brente (Hundred) Carre	274
Brenningham (Elias) Collection from	Moot Book of
— Brentwood (Cantarie) Redditi	274
Breos (Lord Abergeyny) Descent	394
Breton (Fam.) Ped.	ib.
— (Fam.) Seal	419
— (Hen.) Inq. post Mortem	237
— (John) Exposit. of diff. Passages	of Script.
— (Sir Wm.) Letters	205
— (Lordship) Boundaries	333
Breerwood (Fam.) Ped.	274
Brellin (Rob.) Letter	394
Brellin (Marill) Literæ	353
Bretagne Chaires de	377
— Dukes, Genealogy of	343
— Documents de	417
— Grievances of Sundry Towns	in Britany
— Croniques des Ducs.	ib.
— — — — — et Coutumes le	State of its Accounts
— Disputes there on Precedency	of Nobility & Clergy
Bretagne (Laur.) Arms	417
Bretford (Celle Medallium) Fundatio	427
Breton (N. le) Abregé d'Armes	274
— (Joh.) <i>per</i> Briton <i>infra</i> .	430
Brett (Captain Alex.) Letters	353
Brette (Fam.) Stemma	394
Brettergh (Fam.) Ped.	ib.
Breukborn (Mon.) Extracts from Legend	274
Breviarium cum Calendaris	207
Breviarium Sacre Scriptura	204
— Augustini Ordinis	209

Breviarium Parisiense	Page
Bartholomæi	207
et Temp. secundum usum	ib.
Sar.	ib.
Dispensationum Matrimonialium, in Belgio concessarum	ib.
Brewster (Sir. F.) on the State of Ireland (Sam.) Letters	341
Brich (S.) Pallio	353
Bridgenorthe (Castle) Lease of Free Chapel	384
Bridger (Fam.) Ped. & Arms	274
Bridges (Lords Chandos) Notes on	394
Bridgewater Imports of	ib.
Bridget (St.) Revelations of	335
Bridgeman (John, Bp. of Chester) Form of consecrating a Chapel	384
Bridlington (Monachi de) Chronicon	240
Brienne (Compte de) Memoires de	314
— (Count de) Catalogue of his Printed Books	377
— Catalogus Librorum et MSS.	446
— (Counts de) Collect. of Letters &c. addressed to and written by them, relative to the Hist. &c. of France	ib.
Briewer (Lord of Odcombe) Descent	345
Briewere (Familie de la) Stemma	394
Brigett (S.) Treatise on Wounds of Jesus Christ	394
— Oraciones 15	210, 221
Brigham (Fam.) Notes	210, 437
Brigide (S.) Vita	394
— (B.) Vita	384
Brigstoke (O.) Letters	ib.
Brimvilliers (Marquis de) Account of her Trial, &c.	353
Bringewood (Forest) Survey	377
Brington (Church) Inscriptions	274
Briquecourt (M. de) Letters	ib.
Britol (Earl of) <i>see</i> Digby <i>infra</i> .	377
— (Diocese) Formulæ Infrum.	274
— List of Bishops	ib.
— (Mon.) Carre	ib.
— (City) Customs	ib.
— Privileges	ib.
— Imports of	335

BRITAIN

Constitutional and Public Law	232
Succession and Title to the Crown	ib.
Of the King, his Prerogative, and Supremacy	ib.
Antiquity & Powers of Parliament	233
Continuation and Privileges of the House of Lords	ib.
of the House of Commons	ib.
Privileges of the Subject and Constitution in General	234
Municipal Law	ib.
of Britain	ib.
Anglo Saxon, Danish, and Anglo-Norman Laws	ib.
Hist. of English Law and Treatises thereon	235
Criminal and Crown Law	236
Law of Civil Rights	237
Charters & Records	ib.
Conveyancing, & Private Deeds, &c.	239
Ecclesiastical Law	240
Wills, Executors, & Administrators	241
Statutes, and Acts of Parliament	ib.
Abridgements and Extracts of Statutes, Private Acts of Parliament	249
Judicial Proceedings	250
Reports, Year Books, Entries, and Pleadings	253
Miscellanies of English Law	254

(See also England, Scotland, and Wales, *infra*.)

Britannia Chorographica Tabula	Page
British Isles, History, &c. of	274
British Kings, Descents of	341
— Seas, Sovereignty of, Traits on	415
— Trade & Commerce of	251, 253
Britons (Antient) History of	230, 334
Britonis (Guil.) Comment. in Porphyrii Prædicamenta	313
Britany: <i>see</i> Bretagne.	226
Briton (<i>see</i> Breton, Joh.) De Legibus Anglie	235
Brixia (Hieremie a) Literæ	337
Broade (Fam.) Ped. and Arms	394
Broccus (Bern.) Ped.	ib.
— (J.) Ped.	ib.
Brocardi de script. Terræ Sanctæ	267
Brock (Fam.) Descent	394
Brockelby (Fam.) Ped.	394
Brockhall (Fam.) Ped. and Arms	416
— (Church) Inscriptions	394
— Town	274
Brockly (Town) Cafe	ib.
Brocton (Fam. de) Notes	ib.
Brodewinfore (Man.) Terrarium	394
Brograve (J.) Lecture fur la Stat. de	274
— (John) Letters	249
Broke (Fam.) Genealogia	353
— Ped.	394
— (Rob.) Lecture, fur la Magna Carta	ib.
— Reading on 43 Eliz. c. 8.	249
Brockethy (Fam.) Ped.	ib.
Brocket (Fam.) Ped.	394
Bromborge (Man.) Grant of Fair	ib.
Bromfield (Peter) Account	274
— (Lordship) Survey	353
— (Man.) Perambulat.	334
Bromham (Fam.) Ped. and Arms	274
Bromley (Fam.) Descent	394
— (Fam.) Seal	ib.
— Parochial Register	419
— (St. Leon. Church) Notes and Inscriptions	274
Bromley-Bagot, Extracts of Deeds	ib.
Bromleyjorum (Fam.) Stemmata	394
Brompton (Fam.) Genealogia	314
— (Joh.) Chronicon	274
Bromwich (Welf) Church Grants, &c.	274
Bromyard (J.) Summa Predicantium	274
Brock (Lord Cobham) Descent	364
Brooke (of Cobham) Pedigree	364
— (Fam.) Pedigree and Notes	ib.
— Pedigree and Arms	ib.
— (Ld. Cobham) Arms	427
— (George Ld. Cobham) Letters	353
— Epitaph	ib.
— Francis (Ld. Cobham) Letters	ib.
— Henry (Lord Cobham) Arraignment	ib.
— Epitaph	ib.
— (Ralph), Heraldic Collections	422
— Historical Collections	312
— (Will.) Instructions for his Travels	268
Brotherton (Par.) Agreement for Comm. of Falt.	274
Broughton (Hugh) Harmony of Bible	203
— (Fam.) Ped.	353
— (Valentine) Arms	394
— Will	244
Brounckers (Wm.) Letter	353
Brouneshott (Fam.) Ped. and Arms	394
Brown (Fam.) Ped.	ib.
Browne (Fam.) Ped.	ib.
— Ped. and Arms	ib.
— (Sir Anthony) Account of Gent. Penioners	353
— Letters of	ib.
— (Anthony Viscount Montague) Letters	ib.
— (Geo.) Letters	314
— (Joh.) Computus	329

General Index.

461

	Page.		Page.
Browne (John) Confession	353	Buckingham (County)—(cont.)	
— (Sir J.) Ped.	394	— Knights Fees	239
— (R.) Lettera	353	— Pedigrees, Arms, &c. of Buck-	
— (Sir Tho.) Ped.	394	— inghamshire Families	276
Browne's (Wm.) Lydford Journey,	442	— (Edw. Ducis) Comptus Bal-	
Browning (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	394	— livorum	236
Brownists, Papers concerning	335	— (Duke of) <i>see</i> Villiers, <i>infra</i> .	
Brownrigg's (R.) Letter	353	Buckland (Fam.) Ped. and Arms	395
Brownrigg's (Ralph, Bishop of Exeter)		Bucklay (Hund.) Sequestrations	274
Letters	ib.	Buckton (Fam.) Notes	377
Broxton (Hund.) Account of Sequestra-		Buda, Hist. of Siege of	395
— tions in	274	Budzi (Gulielmi) Epistolæ Græcæ	377
— Description of	ib.	Buffkin (Fam.) Ped. and Arms	395
Bruce (Fam.) Historical Account of	394	Bugbroke (Church) Inscriptions	274
— (Roberti): <i>see</i> Roberti (Bruce,		Bugg's (Francis) Letter	353
Regis Scotici), <i>infra</i> .		Buglione (Cardinalis) Vita (<i>Italici</i>)	384
Brucell (Antoine) Office d'un Capitaine	265	Bugges (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	394
Brudenell (Fam.) Ped.	394	Bulkley (Anne, Abbess of Syon)	
Brudenell (T.) created Earl of Cardigan	423	— Prayers and Meditations	210
Bruen (Calvin) Petition to the House	427	— (Fam.) Pedigrees	395
of Commons	323	— (Sir Rich.) Letters	353
— (J.) Theological Sentences	323	Bull (Mr.) Letter	ib.
Brueria (Ecel. S. Marie de) Cartæ	274	Bullen (Fam.) Ped.	395
Bruiges (Lord Chandois) Ped.	394	— (Fam.) Ped. and Arms	ib.
(and <i>see</i> Bridges above.)		Bullingeri (Henrici) Literæ	377
— (Fam.) Ped.	ib.	Bullis Papalibus, excerpta e variis	207
Bruin (Jo.) Literæ	353	Bulls of the Popes	ib.
Buimpton (T. Roff. Ep.) Sermones	220	Bullock's Town, Rental	274
Bruni (Longobrunensis) Chirurgia	264	Bulman (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	395
Brunne (Robt. of) Manual of Sinners	441	Bulmer (Fam.) Defunct	ib.
— Meditations on the Passion	ib.	Burgh (Fam.) Notes	395
— The Fall of Pride	ib.	— (Wm.) Grant of Arms	425
Bruneau (Jacques) Letter of	377	Bunbury, Colleg. Poffess.	274
Bruening (Fam.) Ped. and Arms	394	Bungay (Cornelium) Proceffus contra	353
Bruno (Monfr.) Letter	377	Bunny (Fam.) Notes	395
Brunonis (Doctores) Epistola	ib.	Buoncompagni (Fam.) Hist.	417
— (S.) Expositio Apocalypicos	205	Burchet (Mr. Sec. of Navy, temp.	
Brunfwic (Ducis de) Stemma	417	— Q. Anne) Letters	353
Brus (Fam.) Defunct	394	Burchley (Fam.) Ped. and Arms	395
— (Robert de) Defunct	ib.	Burde (Wm.) Treatise on Ecclesiastical	
Brufe (Fam.) Ped. and Arms	ib.	— Matters	240
Brute, or Dumbable Chronicle (Chroniques		Burder (Fam.) Notes	395
de tout Engleterre, or Fructus		Bures (Fam. de) Notæ	ib.
Temporum)	314	Burewelle (Mon.) Extr. of Deeds	274
— Je Petit Bruit	ib.	Burges (Fam.) Ped. and Arms	395
Bruti Epistolæ Collectio	349	Burgh (Fam.) Notes	ib.
Bryan (Fam.) Ped. and Arms	395	— (Fam.) Ped.	ib.
— (Sir Guy de) Ped.	ib.	— (Fam. de) Stemma	ib.
— (Sir Edward) Infruct. of Edw.		Burgholier (Fam.) Notes	395
VI. to	325	Burgherhe (Henry) Life	353
— (Sir Francis) Infruct. of Hen.		Burgher in Gedgey (Man.) Court Rolls	274
VIII. to	ib.	Burgo (Dionysii de) Expositio Valerii	
— Letter	353	— Maximi	436
— (Sir Tho.) Will	241	— (Joh. de) Pupilla Oculi	220
Bryce (Sir Hugh) Will	ib.	— Dominium Maris Britannici af-	
— (Dame Elizabeth) Will	ib.	— ferum	251
Brydges (Fam.) Ped.	395	Burgo (W. de, Earl of Ulster) Ped.	395
— (Wm. Ld. Chandos) Letter	353	— (Abbatiss de S. Edmundi de)	
— (Frances Lady Chandos) Letters	ib.	— Ordinale	208
— Giles Lord) Letter	ib.	(and <i>see</i> Bury St. Edmunds, <i>infra</i>)	
Bryennii (Manuel.) Harmonica	261	Burgemayne (M.) Letter	377
Buccleugh (Dukes) Genealogy	416	— Memorials	ib.
Bucci (Martini) Epistola	377	Burgone (Fam.) Ped.	416
— (Mart.) De Communicatione		Burgundia (Hugonis de, Lincolnienfis	
cum Eccles. Rom.	216	— Episcopii) Literæ	384
Buchanan (Geo.) Hist. of Scotland	337	Burgundie Descriptio	267
— Poem on the Sphere	442	Burgundofore (S.) Vita	384
Buck (Nicholas) Letter	553	Burgundy (Dukes) Treaties with the	
Buckhurst (Fam.) Ped. and Arms	395	— Kings of France	343
— (Ld.) Infruct. of Q. Eliz. to		Burian (Sic.) Account of Tithes	274
Lord Treasurer) <i>see</i> Sack-		Buriane (Ecel. S.) Excerpta e Chron.	
villæ, <i>infra</i> .		Burington (Mon.) Extr. of Deeds	ib.
Buckinger (Matt.) Specimens of his		Burke (Fam.) Ped.	416
Handwriting	264, 377	Burleigh (Ld.) <i>see</i> Cecil <i>infra</i> .	
Buckingham (County)		Burley (Fam.) Notes	394
— Monumental Inscriptions	276	— (Sir John) History	353
— Lists of High sheriffs	ib.	Burly (Lord) Genealogy	416
— Sheriffs and Justices	ib.	Burmanni (Fr.) Literæ	377
— Villars Appell. &c.	ib.	Burman (J.) Letter	353
— Earls and Dukes, Series of	ib.	Burnell (Fam.) Stemma	395
— Herald. Visitations	ib.	Burnet (Gilbert, Bp.) of Sarum, Letter	353
— . . . (Harvey)	ib.	— History of his own Times	314
— . . . (Lee)	ib.	Burnt-Illeg (or Brent-Illeg Village)	
— . . . (Philippot)	ib.	— Tythes	274
		Burrell (Fam.) Ped. & Arms	Page.
		Burroughs (Capt.) Letter	395
		— (Sir John) Obf. on English	353
		— Nobility	424
		— Sovereignty of British	
		— Seas asserted	235
		Burruli (Johannis) Literæ	353
		— Poemata	444
		Burichon (Abbey) Foundation Charters	274
		Burroughs (Abbat.) Collect. e Cartulario	ib.
		— (Rob.) Letters	353
		Burkie (Fam.) Ped. & Arms	395
		Burton (Abbey) Foundation Charter	275
		— Collect. ex Regit.	ib.
		— (Church) Inscriptions in	ib.
		— (Fam.) Ped. & Arms	395
		— (Fam.) Notes	ib.
		— (Henry) Petition	353
		— (Humphrey) Letter	ib.
		— (Mr.) Proceedings against	ib.
		— (Wm.) Letters	ib.
		Burton-Lazars (Mon.) Charters & Grants	275
		— Super Trent (Mon.) Fundatio	ib.
		Burwalthe (Fam. Ped.)	395
		Bury or de Burgo (Fam.) Defunct	ib.
		— (R. de, Ep. Dunelm) Philobiblon	440
		— St. Edmunds (Abbey)	
		— Foundation	275
		— Amplificatio	ib.
		— Abbatum Series	ib.
		— Annales et Historia	ib.
		— Taxatio Honor. Abbat.	ib.
		— Officior. Monast.	ib.
		— Charters, Leaves and Grants	ib.
		— Registers of Abbey Lands	ib.
		— Extracts from Registers	ib.
		— Estimate of Damage to Mon.	
		— by Townsmen	ib.
		— Agreement concerning the same	ib.
		— Liber Albus	ib.
		— Liber Consuetudinum	ib.
		— Ordinatio. festi Statuta	ib.
		— Tenures of Manors	ib.
		— Rental	ib.
		— Grant, by Hen. VIII.	ib.
		— (Guild.) Statutes	ib.
		— Lands, &c.	ib.
		— (Town) Rental	ib.
		— (Gaol) Calendar of Prisoners	ib.
		Butbridge (Fam.) Ped. & Arms	395
		Butby's (Dr.) Gr. Grammar	434
		Butly (Joh.) Carte Privata	239
		Butlo (Francesco di) Letter	377
		Butler (Edward) Trial	353
		— (Earls of Ormond) Defuncts	416
		— Arms & Achievements of	
		— (James Earl & Duke of Ormond)	
		— Letters	353
		— created Marquis of Brecknock	423
		— Papers relative to his Life and	
		— Times	353
		— (Piers Lord) Letter	353
		— (Tho.) Earl of Ormond Letter	ib.
		— (Baron Warington) Red.	395
		— (Fam.) Pedigrees and Defuncts	ib.
		Butlefdene (Abbat.) Taxatio	275
		Buttle (Priory) Taxation	ib.
		Buttan (Sir Tho.) Letter	353
		Buzennas (M. de) Letter	377
		Buzennil (M. de) Letter	ib.
		Byddenen: <i>see</i> Byddenen.	
		Byfield (Ric.) Oratio in Laudem Rhe-	
		torices	437
		— (R.) Colleclanea ex variis Scrip-	
		— toribus	448
		Byland (Mon.) Foundation	275
		Byleghe (Abbey) Temporalities	ib.
		Byne (Fam.) Ped. & Arms	395
		Bynham (Geo.) Arms	395
		Byrd (Fam.) Ped. & Arms	397
		Byrde (—) Original of Courts of	
		— Justice	235
		— (John) Bp. Chester Letter	218
		— (Roger) Speculum Christiani	218
		Byron (John Lord) Letters, &c.	353

Byron (Sir John) Letters	-	Page.
— (Sir Rob.) Pedigree	-	353
Bythe (Fam.) Ped. & Arms	-	395
— (Sir E.) Catalogue of his Library	-	446
Byfield's (Rob.) Abjuration	-	353

C.

Cabalum (D.) de Penitentia	-	218
Cabaline (Nic.) Liturgie Expositio (<i>Gr.</i>)	-	215
Cadit Alfifa (Summa)	-	235
Cadomo (Monast. S. Stephani de, in Normannia) Cartæ	-	344
— Monast. S. Trin. de, Leges et Consuetudines	-	ib.
Cadotii (Ægidii) Lufus Literarii	-	448
Caducorum (Familiarum) Stemmata	-	395
Caerdigan: <i>see</i> Cardigan.	-	
Caermarthen (County)	-	
— Valor Beneficiorum, &c.	-	339
Caernarvon (County)	-	
— Valor Beneficiorum, &c.	-	ib.
— Ports, &c. in	-	ib.
— Comitatus Extenta	-	ib.
Cæsar (Sir Julius, M. R.) Ordinances in Chancery	-	250
— Letters	-	353
Cæsarîi (Arelatenfis Episcopi) Homiliæ	-	214, 220
Cæsarîs (Cæli Julii) Commentaria	-	270
— Epistolæ	-	344
— Orationes	-	437
Cætho (Hund.) Musterbook	-	275
Calabri (Josch.) Varietia de Pontificibus Romanis	-	347
Calais, Meeting there of Hen. VIII. & the Queen of France	-	313
— Siege of, by Edw. III.	-	ib.
— (Deputy of) Letter to H. VIII.	-	344
— Recapture of by the French	-	ib.
Calamy (E.) Notes of Sermons	-	220
Caldecot (Fam.) Ped. & Arms	-	395
Calder (Mon.) Foundation	-	275
Caldy (Magna) Tythes	-	ib.
Calendars (various)	-	261
— of Attic Year	-	ib.
— <i>Gallice et Latine</i>	-	ib.
— Perpetuum (<i>Turcice</i>)	-	ib.
— Romanum	-	ib.
Calisti (S.) Pape, Passio	-	384
Caliphis (G.) Litteræ	-	377
Calixti (Pape H.) Bullæ	-	384
Calixti (S.) Passio	-	ib.
Callender (E.) Genealogy	-	415
Callinachum, Observations in	-	414
— Stanzi Noiz in	-	ib.
Callinici Epistolæ	-	215
— (<i>Gr.</i>)	-	349
Calmeta (Vicenzo) Litteræ, di	-	377
Calpiurni (C. Titi) Carmen Bucolicum	-	438
Calton (Fam.) Regist. Cartarum	-	239
Calitone (Fam.) Ped.	-	395
Calthorpe (Wm.) Speech	-	353
— (Fam. de) Collectanea super	-	395
— Matches and Defents of	-	ib.
— Aris	-	227
Calthrop (Tho.) Read. on Copyholds	-	239
Calthrope (Car.) Lectura Juridica	-	353
Caltoft (Fam.) Stemma	-	395
Calvey (Fam.) Defcent	-	ib.
Calverley (Fam.) Notes	-	ib.
Calvert (Sir Geo.) Letters	-	353
Calvin (Jehan) Epître de	-	377
— (John) on Confirmation	-	218
— Life	-	377
Calvo (Mon. de) Letter	-	ib.
Camariote (Matt.) Epitome Rhetorice (<i>Græc.</i>)	-	437
Camassale (Ric.) Quæst. Philosphico-Theologicæ	-	223
Cambell (Com. Argadie) Genealogia Cambridge (County)	-	416
— Description	-	275

Cambridge (County)—cont.	-	Page.
— Records	-	275
— Militia Musters	-	ib.
— Nomina Milit. et Hom. ad Arms	-	ib.
— Certificat. Handred.	-	ib.
— Lists of High Sheriffs	-	ib.
— Church Notes	-	ib.
— (Earls) Series of	-	ib.
— Valor Maner. Rectlor. Benefic. etc.	-	ib.
— Miscell. relative to Tenure of Lands	-	ib.
— Herald's Visitations	-	ib.
— Pedigrees, Arms, &c. of Cambridgehire Families	-	ib.
— (Town) Arms	-	ib.
— Town, Particulars of	-	ib.
— St. Mary's Church, Documents	-	ib.
— Religious Houses near	-	ib.
— St. Michael's House, Particulars of	-	ib.
— Musters in	-	332
UNIVERSITY.	-	
— Antiquity, Foundation, and History	-	275
— Arms	-	ib.
— Privileges	-	ib.
— Abuses in its Government	-	ib.
— (Churches) Inscriptions	-	276
— Statutes	-	ib.
— Cancell. Orat. et Profess. Catal.	-	ib.
— Vice-Cancell. and Profess. Letters	-	ib.
— Vice-Cancell. et Senat. Acad. Litteræ	-	ib.
— ad Cavolum I.	-	ib.
— ad Academ. Oxon.	-	ib.
— to Sir Julius Cæsar	-	ib.
— Vice-Chancellor's Power,	-	ib.
— Trade on	-	ib.
— Illustrious Men educated at	-	ib.
— Decreta et Act. Publ.	-	ib.
— Submission to Card. Wolsey	-	ib.
— Miscellaneous Documents	-	ib.
— Arms	-	426
COLLEGES AND HALLS.	-	
— History and Foundations	-	276
— Miscellaneous Collections	-	ib.
— Bennet College: <i>see</i> Corpus Christi College, <i>infra</i> .	-	
— Biblioth. Pub. Academ. Cantab. Catal. MSS.	-	ib.
CAIUS COLLEGE.	-	
— Catalogus MSS.	-	ib.
— Letters, &c. concerning	-	ib.
CATHERINE (S.) AULÆ.	-	
— Collect. ex Regist.	-	ib.
CHRIST'S COLLEGE.	-	
— Statuta	-	ib.
— Letters, &c. concerning Regist.	-	ib.
— Gifts, Extra'dis from	-	ib.
CLARE HALL.	-	
— Miscellanies	-	ib.
— Statuta et Ordinat.	-	ib.
— Particulars of	-	ib.
CORPUS CHRISTI.—(of Bennet College.)	-	
— Donations to	-	ib.
— Catalogus MSS.	-	ib.
— Letters	-	ib.
— Statutes	-	ib.
ENANUET COLLEGE.	-	
— Catalogus MSS.	-	276
— Particulars	-	ib.
— Letters of Martyrs, &c.	-	ib.
— Gonville and Caius College: <i>see</i> Caius College, <i>supra</i> .	-	
JESUS COLLEGE.	-	
— Catalogus MSS.	-	276
— Particulars	-	ib.
— Statuta	-	ib.

Cambridge (University)—cont.	-	Page.
ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE.	-	
— Catalogus MSS.	-	ib.
— Particulars	-	ib.
— Statutes	-	ib.
KING'S COLLEGE.	-	
— List of Provosts, &c.	-	ib.
— Letters	-	ib.
— Statutes and History	-	ib.
— Provost and Fellows, Letters	-	ib.
MACDALEN COLLEGE.	-	
— Letters concerning	-	ib.
PENROBE HALL.	-	
— List of Fellows, &c.	-	ib.
— Letters concerning	-	ib.
— Fellows, Lists of	-	ib.
— Consecratio Capellæ	-	ib.
— Collect. ex Regist.	-	ib.
— Particulars concerning	-	ib.
— Fellows, Lists of	-	ib.
PETER-HOUSE.	-	
— Letters, &c. concerning	-	ib.
— Statutes	-	ib.
— Particulars	-	ib.
— Statutes	-	ib.
QUEEN'S COLLEGE.	-	
— Catalogus Libror. MSS.	-	277
— Letters	-	ib.
— Lists of Provosts, &c.	-	ib.
— Lists of Benefactors, &c.	-	ib.
SIDNEY-SUSSEX COLLEGE.	-	
— Catalogus MSS.	-	ib.
— Letters	-	ib.
— History	-	ib.
— Particulars	-	ib.
TRINITY COLLEGE.	-	
— Catal. Libr. MSS.	-	277
— Elegium	-	ib.
— Letters	-	ib.
— Masters (Lists of)	-	ib.
— Cafe of	-	ib.
— Master and Fellows, Letters of	-	ib.
— Deeds, &c. relative to	-	ib.
TRINITY HALL.	-	
— Statutes	-	ib.
— Letters, &c. concerning	-	ib.
— (Public Library) Particulars of	-	ib.
— (St. Michael's House) Particulars of	-	ib.
— Account of Queen Elizabeth's Reception at Cambridge	-	ib.
— King James, Charles I. &c.	-	ib.
— Professorships, Part. of	-	ib.
Camden (Wm.) Antiquitie of Parliament	-	233
— On Office of Ld. High Steward	-	428
— Annals of Queen Elizabeth	-	314
— Grammat. Græca	-	434
— Grants of Arms	-	425
— Diary	-	353
— Letters	-	ib.
Camdeni (Gulielmi) Collectanea varia de Antiquarum Familiarum Scdibus	-	395
Camely (Man.) Terrarium	-	277
Camerarii (Joachimi) Litteræ	-	377
— (Ludovici) Epistolæ	-	ib.
— (Philippi) Epistolæ	-	ib.
Cammell (E. of Argyll) Arms	-	429
Campanella (Thomas) Litteræ	-	377
Campanella (Fr. Tomaso) Monarchia di Spagna	-	346
Campbell (— Earl of Argyll) Letters	-	353
— (Robt.) Letters	-	ib.
Campgii (Cardinalis) Litteræ	-	377
Campiani (Johannis) Orationes Epistolæ	-	377
Campion (Jesuit) Trial	-	353
— (Fam.) Ped. & Arms	-	395
Camulo (Maria, del) Oratio	-	377
Canus (Cardinalis) Vita (<i>Italice</i>)	-	384
Canellariz Curia: <i>see</i> Chancery, <i>infra</i> .	-	
Canellariz Romanæ Curiz, Registra	-	347
— <i>see</i> Taxationes Bndarum	-	

	Page.		Page.		Page.
Cancellarie Romanæ—(cont.)		Cantoris (Petri) Summa	218	Carre (Fam.) Ped. & Arms	395
Compendium Practicum	347	Doctrina brevis	433	Carriers (M.) Memorials	378
Registrum Bullarum	ib.	Canuti (Regis) Leges	234	Carion (Ludovici) Literæ	ib.
Taxe Penitentiarie	ib.	Constitutiones de Foresta	237	Carro (vel Carew, G. de) Cartæ	239
Formulaarium	ib.	Carta	324	Carlake (Fam.) Ped. & Arms	395
Candiani, Tractatus in Canticum B.		Capel (Sir A.) Court Rolls of	239	Carta (Magna): see <i>Magna Carta</i> , infra.	
Marie	218	Account of his Death	353	Cartæ Antiquæ variæ	242
Candidi (Petri) Cosmographia	267	Arms	427	in Arce Londinensi	ib.
Epitome	377	Notes	395	Cartes (Sam.) Letters	354
de Verborum Propri-		Capell (Fam.) Ped. & Arms	394	Cartheche (Ld.) Cartheche Arms	429
tate, Liber	433	Capellæ (Marciani) de Astronomia Liber	444	Cartuga (Prior.) Cartæ	278
Candus (Will.) Ped.	395	(Mar. Min. Felici) de Nuptiis	ib.	Cartuliani Ordinis, Fundatio	200
Canel (—) Instruct. of Hen. VIII. to	277	Philologia, &c.	448	Cartulæ (Lovani) Regist. Cartarum	ib.
Canevall (Mon.) Carta Fundationis	277	Capet (Hugonis, Regis Francorum)	417	Cartmel (Mon.) Foundation	278
Canning (Wm.) Trial	353	Stemma Posteriorum	ib.	Cartwright (Nicholas) Abjuration	354
Canon Law	231	Capitolini (Julii) Vitæ Antonini Pii	270	(Thos.) Life	ib.
Canon (M. le President) Letter	377	Athorum que Rom. Imp.	270	Cary (Barons Hunfdon) Ped.	395
Canonarium, Lib. 2.	231	Capon (or Burd, John Bishop of Bangor)		(Domus) Baronia de Hunfdon,	
Canones Synodi Londoniensis	ib.	Letter	353	Stemma	ib.
Oxonie	ib.	Caporali (Sig.) Vita, e Poësie	443	Lord Hunfdon Descend. Ped.	ib.
Anglo-Saxonice	ib.	Capraei et Fidei (S. S.) Passio	384	(Fam.) Notes	ib.
Canonici Juris Formulae	231	Capri, de Orthographia Liber	433	(Ld. Hunfdon) Arms	427
Canons Abbey (Church) Inscrptions	277	Caradocum (Fam.) Stemma	416	(Wm. Ferd.) Claim of Barbny of	
of Romish Church	206	Caraffa (Cardinal) Death	384	Hunfdon	423
of Reformed Ch. of England	ib.	(Carlo) Relazione della Morte	377	Casanatta (Cardinalis) Vita (Italice)	384
Canonum Flores	231	di	378	Casauloni (Isaac) Epistola	378
Cantaniæ (S.) Vita	384	Carboni (Ludovici) Oratio	378	(Mer.) Literæ	ib.
Cantatas (Collections of)	261	Cardigan (County)		Cafe (Dr. John) Letters	354
Cantelmi (Cardinalis) Vita (Italice)	384	Valor Beneficiorum, &c.	339	Cafmiri (Count) Palatine Letters	354
Canterbury (Province)		Cardinals—Tractatus de Cardinalibus	347	Cafneto (Roberti de) Genealogia	395
Taxationes	277	Cardinalium Tituli	ib.	Cafley (David), Catalogue of the King's	
Cartæ	ib.	Cardinalium—Vita (Italice)	384	Library	446
Chronicon	ib.	Cardmaker (John) Processus contra	353	Calfenton (Church) Notes	278
State of	ib.	Carclæ (S.) Vita	384	Calfiani (Joh.) Collationes Patrum	214
Parishes	ib.	Carrell (Fam.) Ped. & Arms	395	Calfiodori (C. J.) Institutio Mona-	
Arms of Archbishopric	ib.	Carfrevke, feoda milit. ad Cast. de	278	chorum	209
(Archbps.) Temporalities of	ib.	perinent.	ib.	(M. Aureli) de Orthogra-	
Lifts and Lives of	ib.	Carcw (Geo. Lord) Letters	354	phia Liber	432
Degree & Dignity	ib.	(Geo.) Poems	442	Calfy (Fam.) Ped. and Arms	395
Archiepiscoporum Castuar.		(Sir Henry) Letter	354	Calfæ-Acre (Mon. vel Prior.)	
Hiftoria	335	(John) Letters	ib.	Priorum Nomina	278
Archiepiscopali Arms	427	(Fam.) Account	395	Regist. Cartarum	ib.
Constitutions: see Ca-		Defcent	395, 416	Excerpta de Chartulario	ib.
non Law, p. 231.		Notes & Ped.	395	Excerpta de R. gistris	417
Archiepiscopal Courts, Collec-		Ped. & Arms	ib.	Calfellæ et Arragonis Regum, Stemma	417
tions of	277	Carcy (Sir Geo.) Letters	354	Calfellam (M. de) Relation du fol mème	378
Registers, Extr. from	ib.	(Henry Ld. Hunfdon) Letters	ib.	Calfellam (P.) Literæ	444
(City) Taxationes	ib.	(Sir Rob.) Letter	ib.	Calfelloni (P. G.) Alexandreis	444
(Cathedral Church)		(Fam.) Ped. & Arms	395	Calfelvetri (J.) Album and Diary of	448
Incorporation, &c. of	ib.	(and see Cary infra)		Calfeyn (Edw.) Book of Medicines	263
Statutes of	ib.	Carington (Fam.) Seal	419	Calfighone (Balthasar) Courtier	228
Various Documents	ib.	Carlaverock, Siege of	323	Calfile and Leon (Kings) Ped. and	
Church Notes	ib.	Carleton (Dudley) Instruct. of Ch. I. to	327	Arms of	417
Ecclæs. Metrop. Cart. et Liber-	ib.	(Sir Dudley) Letters	354	Calflehaven (Lord and Lady) Cafe	354
tat. Concess.		Speeches	ib.	(and see Touchet infra.)	ib.
Carta Fundationis Biblioth.		(Ja.) Private Deeds	239	Calfors (S.) Vita	384
Cat. MSS.	ib.	(Fam.) Ped. & Arms	395	Calfrell (Fam.) Ped. and Arms	395
(Christi Church)		Carliffe (Earl) Genealogies, de	ib.	Calfro Cary (Baronum de) Stemma	ib.
Fundatio	277	(Bishoprick) State of	278	Calfro-Kibij (Ecclæs. de) Nomina Ca-	
Cartæ	ib.	Lifts of Bishops	ib.	nonicorum et Patronorum	339
Lis cum Baldewino et Huberto		Taxatio	ib.	Catalogues of MSS. and Printed Books	446
Arch. Cant.	ib.	Monasteries, Notes	ib.	Catalogus Plantarum, in Horto regio	
Poistioire de l'Eglise de Crist,		(Priory) Foundation	ib.	Parifici	265
de Ouniteyres, &c.	ib.	(City) Account of Siege	ib.	Catalupe (Fam.) Descend.	395
Colleg. Corp. Christ. Hist.	277	Carlos (Don) Letter	378	Cateate (Fam.) Ped. and Arms	ib.
(St. Augustin's Abbey)		Carman (Ricardi) Condemnatio	354	Cateche Divines	217
Fundatio	ib.	(Willelmi) Condemnatio	ib.	Cateby (Sir Wm.) Trial	354
Taxatio	ib.	Carmelitan Ordinis, Fundatio	209	(—) Ped.	395
Leiger Book	ib.	Introduccio in Angliam	ib.	(Fam.) Defcent	ib.
Collect. ex Regist.	ib.	Carmichael (Lerd) Genealogy	416	Catherall (Fam.) Ped.	ib.
(St. Gregory's Entry) Rental of	ib.	Carmaby (Sir Tho.) Letter	354	Catherine (S.) Life	384
(St. Petri Monast.) Cartæ	ib.	(Fam.) Notes	395	Catgerne, Monument described	278
(Convent. Eccl. S. Salv.)	278	Carnwath (E.) Genealogy	416	Catline Orationes	437
Redditus et Cartæ	ib.	Caroli VII. (Regis Francorum,) Epif-		Catlyn (Malivory) Letter	354
Comptus vari	ib.	tolæ	344	Catline (Sir Rob.) Ped.	395
(Eccl. S. Trin.) Cartæ	ib.	Ordonnances da	ib.	Catlyn (Sir Rob.) Letters	354
Canteri (Theod.) Literæ	377	VIII. Franc. Reg. Stemma	417	Catons (Marci Porri, Censoris)	
Canti (S.) Vita	384	Ludovici (Comitis Palatini Rheni)		Difticha Moralia	226
Cantiani (S.) Vita	ib.	Litteræ variæ	378	De Re Rusticâ	264
Cantica Canticorum	201	Carpegna (Cardinalis) Vita (Italice)	384	Oratio	437
Varia, e Scripturis desumpta	ib.	Carpetæ (Knights of)	240	Catt (Fam.) Ped. and Arms	395
Cantipratani (Thio.) Bonum Universale		Carr (Rob.) E. Somerset Letters	354	Cattieri (Ph.) Literæ	378
Aptum	258	Trial & Execution	ib.	Catulli (Q. Valerii) Opera	438
Cantoris (Johannis) Exoniensis Episcopi		(Fam.) Ped.	395		
Litteræ	353, 384				

- Castell ad Corn. Nepotem Liber - 418
 Caundylh (Tho.) Letter - 254
 Cave (Fam.) Descent - 315
 Cavendish (Ann Countess of Devon-
 thire) Letter - 354
 — Cafe - ib.
 — (Cath.) created Baroness
 Ogle - 423
 — (Fam.) Descent - 395
 — Pedigree - ib.
 Cayley (Capt. Rob.) Letter - 354
 Caxton (Wm.) Account of - ib.
 Cecil (Robt. Earl of Salisbury)
 — Diary - ib.
 — Letters - ib.
 — (Sir Edw.) Letters - ib.
 — Speeches - ib.
 — Instructions to his Son - ib.
 — Estate of a Secretary's Place and
 the Perill - ib.
 — Claret - ib.
 — (Thomas, E. of Exeter) Letters - ib.
 — Dialogue on Queen's Prerogative - ib.
 — (Sir W. Ld. Burleigh) Letters - ib.
 — List of Papers in his Closet - ib.
 — (Sir Robt.) created Visc. Cran-
 bourne and Earl of Exeter - 333
 — (Domus) Stemma - 393
 — (Fam.) Descent - ib.
 — Pedigree - ib.
 Cecilie (S.) Paffio - 395
 Cecyl (Sir W.) Expedition to Spain - 323
 Celestini (Hl. Pappi) Epistola - 384
 Celis (S.) Vita - 384
 Cenci (Cardinalis) Vita (Italica) - 384
 Cenforini de Die Natali Fragmentum - 432
 Ceolfridi (S.) Vita - 384
 Ceolwulphi (Regis) Genealogia - 395
 Cerne (Abbat.) Cartæ - 278
 Cefarian Library at Vienna, Plan of - 416
 Cefarii (S.) Paffio - 374
 Cefarini (Fam.) Hist. di - 416
 Cefi (Fam.) Hist. di - ib.
 Cefrize Comitum, Cartæ - 239
 — Genealogia - 395
 — Lineæ, Stemma - ib.
 — Comitibus, Notationes de - ib.
 — Conftitulariorum Genea-
 logia - ib.
 (and *see* Chester, *infra*.)
 Cefulus (Jacobi de), Tractatus de Ludo
 Scaccorum - 265
 Chalons (Meffieurs de) Lettres - 378
 Chabot (Fam. de) Stemma - 393
 Chabriz (*vet* Gabriel) Falulæ (*Gr.*) - 447
 Chadderton (Laur.) Vita - 354
 Chaddifden (Chantry) Demife - 278
 Chaderton (Dr.) Life - 354
 Chadkirke (Chant.) Demife - 278
 Chafforde (Decanat.) Taxatio - ib.
 Chalcography, Hiftory of - 446
 Chaltecot (Fam.) Deicents - 375
 Chalonor (Fam.) Arms - 427
 Chalfond (Church) Infcriptions - 278
 Chalien (M.) Difc. fur les Dances - 223
 Chalk (Prior.) Excerpta e Cartis
 — (Reftory) Account of - ib.
 Challenger (Fam.) Ped. & Arms - 396
 Chalmer (John) Letter - 354
 Chaloner (Tho.) Collections in Profe
 and Verfe - 448
 Chalopie (B. de) Verlion metrique
 des Institute de Jutinian - 443
 Chamberlen (Sir Tho.) Inftitution of
 Edw VI. to - 325
 Chamber (John) Will - 244
 — (Wm.) Letter - 354
 — (Fam.) Ped. & Arms - 396
 Chambers (Guil) Epistola - 354
 Chamberlain (Great) of England, Cafe of
 — Lords, Lift of - ib.
 — (E.) Letter - 354
 Chamberlayne (Fam.) Notes - 396
 Chamberlayne (J.) Letter - 354
 Chamberlen (Sir Tho.) Letter - ib.
 Chamberleyn (Sir J.) Ped. - 396
 Chambers (Rt.) Proceedings againft in
 Exchequer - 251
 Chandond (M. de) Lettres - 378
 — (Rich.) Letter - 354
 Champion (Edw.) Trial - ib.
 Champneys (Fam.) Arms - 427
 Chancellor Lord: *see* Lord Chancellor,
infra.
 Chancery (Court of) Practice, &c. of - 250
 — Scritib, Regulations of - 257
 Chandler (Fam.) Ped. & Arms - 396
 Chandois (Gyles Ld.) Letter - 351
 — Wm. Ld., Letters - ib.
 Chandos (Fam.) Pedigree - 396
 — (Lords) *see* Bridges and Bruges - ib.
 — (Lady Frances) Letter - 354
 Chantons Françoises - 443
 Chantillon (Aimon du) Roman de Flo-
 ymont - 441
 Chapman (Fam.) Ped. & Arms - 396
 Chappel (Guil.) Vita, Lat. veribus - 444
 Chard (Manor) - 378
 Chardin (Joh.) Literæ - 378
 Chardey (Church) Notes - 254
 Charges (Legal) - 261
 Charifimi (Signori) Ariette di - 344
 Charlemagne Epistola - ib.
 — Hiftory of (*Germ.*) - ib.
 — Eftabliffement de fon Empire - ib.
 — Gelta, a Turpino - ib.
 — Effiore del - ib.
 CHARLES I.
 (1. *When Duke of York, and Prince
 of Wales*)
 — Letters - 320
 — Memorials, Negotiations, &c.
 on his Marriage with a Princefs
 of Spain - 321
 — Register of Petitions addreffed
 to him - 321
 — Sat re on - ib.
 — Speeches - ib.
 — Warrants - ib.
 (2. *When King of England*)
 — Declaration on his Acceffion - ib.
 — Coronation - 313, 326
 — Memoires, &c. relative to his
 Marriage with Henetta, of
 France - 321, 327
 — Effigies of - 321
 — Letters - ib.
 — Petition of Right - ib.
 — Other Petitions, and Remon-
 strances addreffed to him - ib.
 — Speeches, Messages, & Answers
 to Remontrances, &c. - ib.
 — F. & S. B. & S. - 322
 — Warrants - ib.
 — Inftitutions to his Ambassadors
 — Miffcell. Particulars, relative to
 his Reign - 321
 — Proceedings againft him - ib.
 — Sign Manual - ib.
 — Diplomatic Correspondence - 327
 — Treaties with France and Spain - ib.
 — with Scotland - ib.
 — with Duke of Lorraine - ib.
 — Acts, Warrants, &c. of his
 Privy Council - 328
 — Arms of - 427
 — Dockets of Patents granted by
 Orders and Accounts concerning
 Subfides - 331
 — Civil Lift - ib.
 — State of his Revenue - ib.
 — Inventory of his Plate, &c. - ib.
 — Account of his Forces - 333
 — Commissions, Collection of - ib.
 — Warrants for iffuing Mufkets - ib.
 — Expenses of his Navy - ib.
 — Abufes therein - ib.
 — Threnodia - 322
 — Infcription for his Tomb - ib.
 CHARLES II.
 (1. *When Prince of Wales*) - 322
 — Letters - ib.
 (2. *When King*)
 — Coronation - 313
 — Escape from Battle of Worcester - 313
 — Letters - ib.
 — War with Holland - ib.
 — Detection of Oates's Conspiracy - ib.
 — Grants & Speeches - ib.
 — Sign Manual - ib.
 — Warrants - ib.
 — Lifts of his Ambassadors,
 1663-1710 - 327
 — Negotiations at Treaty of Nimè-
 ges - ib.
 — Treaty with Holland - ib.
 — with Spain - ib.
 — with Divan of Algier - ib.
 — State of his Revenue & Plans
 for augmenting it - 331
 — Officers of his Houfehold - 332
 — Catalogue of his Library - 450
 — Expence of repairing the Royal
 Palaces - 333
 — Decequets of Grants under his
 Privy Seal - ib.
 — Treafury Orders - ib.
 — Warrants - ib.
 — State of his Land Forces 1679,
 1680 - 333
 — Inftitutions to Commiffioners
 of Prizes - 334
 — Proceedings of Commiffioners - ib.
 — Expences of his Navy - ib.
 — State thereof - ib.
 — Orders concerning his Navy - ib.
 — Lift of his Officers - ib.
 — Funeral - ib.
 Charles II. (King of France) Memoirs
 on his Government (*Fr.*) - 345
 Charles XI. (K. of Sweden) Letters of
 Charles V. (Emperor of Germany)
 — Letters, &c. of - 342
 — Interview with the Pope - ib.
 — Advice to Philip. II. - ib.
 — Couronnement - ib.
 — Treaties with various Powers - ib.
 — Inftitutions to his Ambassadors - ib.
 — Refignation of the Empire - ib.
 — Death and Funeral - ib.
 — Testamentum - ib.
 Charles (D'Orleans), Poefies du - 443
 — (Duke of Lorraine) Letter - 378
 — (Duke of Lorraine and Guife)
 Letters - ib.
 — State of his Cafe, &c. - ib.
 — (Cardinal de Lorraine) Letters - 384
 — (Nic.) Catalogue of Arms - 420
 — (Fam.) Notes - 396
 Charleton (Fam.) Notes - ib.
 — Defcents, Ped. - ib.
 Charlett (Dr.) Letters - 354
 Charley (Church) Notes - 278
 Charlton (Church) Survey - ib.
 — (Manor) Survey - ib.
 Charms and Spells, various - 258
 Charnocke (—) Arrangement and
 Confeflion - 354
 Charter-Houfe (Priory) Taxt Roll - 330
 Charters of Pardon, and Records con-
 cerning private Property, &c.
 (Royal) connected with British
 Hiftory - 344
 — (Scottifh) Collections of - 338
 — (Welsh) Collections of - 340
 — (of Irish Cities) - ib.
 Charter (Alain) Poeme du - 443
 Charts, Collections of - 278
 Charwellton (Church) Infcriptions - 278
 Chafteleine (Fam.) Ped. - 396
 Chafteleyn (Fam. de) Notes - ib.
 Chaftelein (Pierre) les Temps perdu - 443
 Chafteine (Fam.) Ped. and Arms - 396

General Index.

465

Chastillon (Card.) Letter	373
Chateaufort (M. de) Letter	ib.
Chatfield (Fam.) Ped. and Arms	396
Chatterton (Mc.) Notes of Sermons	233
Chaucer (Geoffrey) Arms	427
(Sir Geoffrey) Poems	442
Canterbury Tales	ib.
Troilus and Creseida	ib.
Collections relative to Urry's Edition of	ib.
(Fam.) Ped.	396
Chauncey (Fam.) Ped.	ib.
Chaworth (Fam.) Genealogia et Notæ	ib.
Checi (Cheeke D. Johannis) Literæ	354
Chedre (Man. de) Carte	278
Chedley (G.) de Eucharistia	216
(Dr.) Letter	354
Chedworth (Ecll.) Excerpta e Regist.	278
Cheke (Sir John) Life	354
Chelmsford (Decanat.) Taxatio	278
Chelsea (Manor) Rental	ib.
Chemistry	257
Anonymous Tracts on	258
Cheney (Fam.) Defcent	396
(Lord Cheney) Ped.	ib.
Chenilleworda (Ecll.) Regist. Cartarum	278
Chenora (Villa de) Carte	ib.
Cherney (Fam.) Ped. and Arms	396
Cheriton (Town) Deeds	278
Cheriton (Parish) Tythes	ib.
Chertley (Abbat.) Taxatio	ib.
(Eccles.) Fundatio	ib.
Chesnei, fœde de Chesneft (Fam.) Stem-	356
ma	ib.
Chets, Treatise on the Morality of	265
Chesler (Earls of) Defcents	390
Genealogy	ib.
(Ranulph and Rob. Earls of)	239
Agreements of	239
(Sir Rob.) Arms	427
(Margaretam) Processus contra	354
(COUNTY PALATINE.)	
Description of	278
Map	ib.
Centenarius Chronicis, Ex-	314
cerpta ex	ib.
Collect. of Hist. and Antiq.	278
Courts and Authority	ib.
Chronicles of County	ib.
Churches and Parishes, Notes on	ib.
Deaneries, Accounts of	ib.
Domesday Book of	237
Dutchy Courts, Proceedings,	ib.
&c. in	252
Discourse on	ib.
Earls (Lifts of) and Documents	278, 279
of Earldom	279
Funerals, Orders and Certif. of	279
Heralds' Visitations	ib.
... (Chaloner)	ib.
... (Glover)	ib.
... (St. George)	ib.
Heraldic Collect. of Arms re-	ib.
lative to Cheshire Families	ib.
Inhabitants, Lifts of and Re-	ib.
monst.	ib.
Liberties and Privileges	ib.
Records, Calendar of	ib.
Records, Muniments, and Law	ib.
Proceed. Collect. of	ib.
Sequestrations, Mizes, (or	ib.
Affidavits) and Taxations	ib.
Caufway (over the River Dec)	279
Proceedings on	279
Receptus Exitum Hen. VI.	ib.
Redditus Annualis	ib.
Sheriffs, Justices, &c. Lift of	280
Tenures, Knights Fees and	ib.
Inquisit.	ib.
Towns, (Mercantile) Lift of	ib.
Villorum Nomina	ib.
(BISHOPRICK.)	
Creation and Establishment	280
Deeds Charters, &c.	ib.

Chester, Bishoprick—(cont.)	Page.
State of	280
Statutes	ib.
Valuation	ib.
Miscellaneous Notes	ib.
(Bps.) Lifts and Successions of	ib.
Jewels, Account of	ib.
Episcopal Courts and Registers	ib.
Miscellaneous Notes	ib.
(DEAN AND CHAPTER.)	
Incorporation	ib.
Lift of	ib.
Lands and Instruments con-	ib.
cerning	ib.
Statutes	ib.
Miscellaneous Notes	ib.
(Archdeaconry) Procurations	ib.
and Synodals	ib.
Valuation	ib.
(CITY.)	
Description	ib.
Bounds and Limits	ib.
Chamberlain	ib.
Charters and Confirmations	ib.
Churches and Chapels	ib.
Collections of History and	ib.
Antiquities	ib.
Companies and Charters	ib.
Courts, Proceedings in	ib.
Estates, Sequestrations, &c.	ib.
Franchises and Privileges	ib.
Freemen, Miscell. Notes on	ib.
Lifts of	ib.
Disfranchisement of one, pro-	281
ceedings relative to	ib.
Freeholders' Petitions	ib.
Games, Amusements, and	ib.
Plays	ib.
Lifts of Constables	ib.
Coroners	ib.
Inhabitants and their Affili-	ib.
ments	ib.
Justices and Deputy Justices	ib.
Mayors, Aldermen, and Sheriffs	ib.
Oaths	ib.
Officers and their Fees	ib.
Disputes concerning Election	ib.
of Town Clerk	ib.
Parochial Register	ib.
Petition of Inhabitants for	ib.
their Liberties	ib.
for Abatement of Customs on	ib.
Wines	ib.
Records, Muniments, Law	ib.
Proceedings, &c.	ib.
Religious houses	ib.
Notes on the Abbeys and	ib.
Monasteries	ib.
St. Werburg's Abbey or Mo-	ib.
nastery and Cathedral	ib.
Foundation, and Documents	ib.
Charters, Deeds, &c.	ib.
Statuta	ib.
Grants and Donations	ib.
Estate and Rentals	ib.
Privileges	ib.
Registers and Cartularies	ib.
Successio Abbatis	ib.
Pope Clement's Bull to	ib.
Miscellaneous Notes on St.	ib.
Werburg's Abbey and Ca-	ib.
thedral	282
(St. John's Hospital)	ib.
(St. Mary's Abbey)	ib.
Statutes of	ib.
St. Oswald's Church	ib.
Steeple of Chester, Account of	282
Tolls	ib.
Towns and Castles in its	ib.
Vicinity	ib.
(Wards) Notes concerning	ib.
(St. Bridget's)	ib.
(St. Cycles)	ib.
(Bounds of)	ib.

Chester City—(cont.)	Page.
Cattle	282
Deeds, &c. from the Records	ib.
of	ib.
Chesterfield (Ld.) Letter	354
Chestre-le-Herauld, Tracts on Feats of	ib.
Arms	422
Chetwodd (Fam.) Ped.	396
Chetwode (Fam.) Ped.	ib.
Chetwynd (Church) Notes	282
Chetwynd (Wm.) Letter	354
Chetwynde (Fam.) Notes	396
Chewton Keinham (Man.) Survey	382
Cheyne (Sir Tho. Lord) Letter	354
(Fam.) Defcent	396
Cheyney (Fam.) Notes	ib.
Cheyne (Fam.) Defcents	ib.
Chibborne (Mr.) Reading on 33 H. VIII.	249
Chicheley (H. Cant. Archiep.) Constitu-	231
tiones	396
(Fam.) Defcent	ib.
Pedigree	ib.
Chichester (Arthur Ld.) Letters	354
(Fam.) Ped.	396
(Sir John) Defcent	ib.
(Bishopr.) State of	282
Taxations	ib.
(Bishops) Lifts of	ib.
(Dean & Chapter) difference	ib.
between and City	ib.
(Canon.) Taxatio	ib.
Chickering Hall (Rental)	282
Chickende (Prior.) Taxatio	ib.
Chiffert (J. J.) Epistole	378
Chigi (Fam.) H. & di	282
Childokforde (Man.) Grant	282
Chilwell (C. mar.) Fundatio	ib.
Chilton (Fam.) Ped. and Arms	396
Chilton (Man.) Grant	282
China, Instructions for a South East	268
Passage to	ib.
Voyage to	ib.
Qualita Missionariorum cum	269
Responsis	ib.
Chinelworthe (Pri.) Excerpta ex Regist.	282
Chinese Characters	431
Nankin Dictionary	ib.
Canton Dictionary	ib.
Libri Sineses, sine Titulis	436
Chionis Epistolæ (Grace)	349
Chippenharn (Church) Notes	282
Chipping-Barnet (Jesuf Hosp.) Foundat.	ib.
and Stat.	ib.
Norton (Church) Notes	ib.
Chiffi (Fabr.) Literæ	378
Cholmley (Fam.) Ped. & Arms	396
Cholmley (R.) Inq. post Mortem	237
Cholmondeley (Rob.) created Viscount	423
Cholmondeley	ib.
Chomley (Sir Hugh) Account of West	267
Barbary	ib.
Chorley (Town) Notes	282
Chowne (Fam.) Ped. & Arms	396
Chrellienne (Duchess of Savoy) Letter	378
Christina, forma consuetudin.	208
Christ (Life of) in Chinese	204
in Persia	220
Prophecies concerning	204
Vic du	218
Christendom, State of (temp. Eliz.)	267
Christennii (J.) Literæ	378
Christian IV. (King of Denmark) Let-	342
ters of	378
Christian (Duke of Brunswick) Letter	378
Christiana (Duchess of Florence) Letter	ib.
Christiani (Archiepiscopi Moguntini)	384
Epistolæ	378
Christiani (Ducis Habsburgi) Literæ	342
Christina (Q. of Sweden) Letters of	342
Account of her changing her	ib.
Religion	ib.
Traité avec les Etats Gene-	342
raux	431
Nummi Antiqui, in Theatro	384
Christine (S.) Vita	384

	Page
Christine (de Pisan), Corps de Police	229
— Poésies du	443
Christine (Duchesse de Savoie) Amours de	378
Christofori (de Honestis) de Venetis Tractatus	263
— Pergamenis Epistola	378
Christofori (S.) Vita	384
Christopherson's (John) Letters	355
Christophert (S.) Vita	384
Christorpi (Joh.) Literæ	378
Chromatii Epistola	211
Chrome (Edw.) Processus contra	355
Chronicles Anonymous, Latin, &c.	266
Chronicles (Books of)	200
Chronicon Breve Pontificum	384
Chronus (Priest of Nytra) Life	384
Chronology	266
Chrysolaz (Man.) Eptiquara	434
— Gram. Græca	1b.
Chrysolomi (B. Johannis) Liturgia	207
— Epistola	211
— Homilize	211
— De Penitencia	1b.
— Tractatus varii	1b.
Chutleigh (Sir Tho.) Collection of	312
Church (Greek): see Greek Church.	
Church of England.	
— Canons of	206
— Discipline, Liturgy, and Rites of	
— Various Tracts on	279
— Doctrines of	1b.
— Petitions for its abolition temp. Car. I.	335
— Ecclesiastical Affairs, Miscellaneous concerning	1b.
Church of Rome: see Roman Catholic Church.	
Church of Scotland.	
— History of the Sufferings of	339
— Miscellaneous concerning	1b.
— Petition against the Service Book in	1b.
— Proceedings of Scottish Nobility concerning the Reformation	
Church (Fam.) Ped. and Arms	396
Churchenbeth (Fam.) Tenure, &c.	282
Churchi (Haytoni) Flos Historiarum	269
Church-Hanbury (Notes).	282
Church-Langley (Man.) Survey	1b.
Clabo (Cardinalis) Vita (Italian)	384
Cicerei (Francisci) Literæ	378
Ciceronis (Marci Tullii)	
— Vita	225
— Operum Catalogus	1b.
— Epitaphia varia	1b.
— Academicæ Questiones	226
— De Amicitia	1b.
— De Cælo et Mundo	224
— De Divinatione	1b.
— Epistolæ	225
— De Fato	224
— De Finibus	227
— Invektiva in Sallustium	437
— De Inventione Rhetorica	229
— De Legibus	229
— De Natura Deorum	224
— De Officiis	227
— Orationes	437
— De Oratore, ad Brutum	436
— Oratorie Partitiones	1b.
— Paradisa Sæculorum	227
— De Paupertate	1b.
— De Petitione Consulatus	1b.
— Rhetoricorum, ad Herennianum	436
— De Senectute	227
— Somnium Scipionis	1b.
— Timæus	1b.
— Topica	1b.
— Tusculanæ Questiones	1b.
— Excursus Luce. Quæst.	227

	Page
Ciceronis (M. T.)—cont.	
— Excerpta e Libro de Consolatione Philosophiæ	227
— Commentators and Critics on the Writings of Cicero	435
— Synonyma ex Cicerone desumpta	425
Cilicia (Joh. de) super Canones Arzarchis	260
Cinque Ports, Charters	282
— Shipping furnished by (and <i>see</i> Dover, Sandwich, &c. <i>infra</i>)	333
Cirencester (Abbey)	
— Succession of Abbots	282
— Taxation	1b.
— Carta pro Monachis	1b.
Ciriaci (S.) et Sociorum, Vitæ	384
Cirica (Secretary to the King of Spain) Letter	378
Cirillic (Sanctæ) Legenda	384
Cirilli (S.) Vita	1b.
Cisterciensis Ordinis, (Regulæ)	209
— Ordinale	1b.
— Ordo faciendi Abbatem et Monachum	1b.
— Statuta et Constitutiones	1b.
— Notes on the Cistercian Order	210
Cities of England, Arms	427
Civil History	269
Civil Law of Rome	230
— Commentators on	1b.
— Remonstrance of the Professors of, to James I.	1b.
Civil Wars (of York and Lancaster)	
— Princes, Nobility, &c. slain in	323
Clepius (Daniel) Letter	378
Clair (Joh.) Gram. German.	434
Clans (Scottish) List of	430
Clapham (Fam.) Descent and Notes	396
Clare (Earls of Gloucester) (Fam.) Ped.	1b.
— (Fam.) Descents	416
— (Honor of) Survey	282
— Compositus de	1b.
— (Hundred) Notes on	1b.
— (Mon.) Regist. Carr.	1b.
— (Prior.) Cartæ	1b.
— Regitrum	1b.
Clarendon, Constitutions of (E. of) <i>see</i> Hyde <i>infra</i> .	234
Clark (Hugh) Life	355
— or Clerk (John Bishop of Bath and Wells) Letters	1b.
Clarke (Edw.) Instruct. of Charles I. to	327
— Letters	355
— (Mrs. Mary) Account	1b.
Clarke (Mary) Translation of Eusebius Eccles. History	269
— (Rich. Montague) Impeachment	355
— (Sam.) Lit. Miscell.	448
— (Fam.) Ped. & Arms	396
Claromontani Codicis Descriptio	204
Claudian (Cl.)	
— Opera	428
— de Raptu Proserpinæ	1b.
— Epigrammata	1b.
— Anonymi Note in	435
— Rubenii Note in	1b.
Clausis Rotulis (Close Rolls) Collectanea	278
— ex	1b.
Claverham (Man.) Court Rolls	282
Claverton (Fam.) Ped. & Arms	396
— (Par.) Ad. finient	282
Claxton (Wm.) Letters	375
Clayton (Wm.) Letters	1b.
Cleber (—) Execution of	1b.
Clegge (John) Will	241
Clementine Constitutiones	206, 211
Clementis (III. Papæ) Epistola	384
— (VI. Papæ) Literæ	1b.
— (VII. Bulla Literæ)	1b.
— (VIII.) Discourse	1b.
— Conclava della sede vacante	1b.
— di	317
— (Papæ) Epistola	374

	Page
Clementis (Papæ) Literæ	384
— Vita	1b.
Clench (John) Reading of	265
— (Judge) Letters	355
Clerc (Jacques du) Hist. de France	344
Clergy—Whether Clerks of the House of Convocation are Members of Parliament	213
Clerk (Bartholomæus) Epistola	355
— (Edw.) Letter	1b.
— (John) <i>see</i> Clarke <i>supra</i>	1b.
Clerke (Fam.) Ped. & Arms	396
— (Francisci)	
— Praxis curiæ Admiratitatis	281
— Praxis curiæ Ecclesiasticæ	282
Clerks of the Cheque, Duties of	379
Clervaux (Fam.) Notes	396
Clervax (Fam.) Ped.	1b.
Cleves (Dukes) Genealogy	417
Clifford (Earl of Cumberland) Ped.	396
— (Fam.) Collections relative to	1b.
— Defect	1b.
— Genealogical Accounts of	1b.
— (Lord) Arms	427
— (Ric. Lord. Episc.) Literæ	355
Clifton (Sir Gervas) Peititon	395
— (Jan.) Ped.	396
Clinton (H. de) Release of Kenilworth Castle	239
— (Henry Earl of Lincoln) Letters	355
— (Fam. de.) Note	396
— et Say (Dominorum, Linea	1b.
Clipeley (Man.) Notes	282
Cliva juxta Lewis (Man.) Court Roll	1b.
Clockmakers (Company) Arms	425
Clodulphi (Metens) Episcopi Vita	384
Clog-Almanacks	261
Cloinn or Cluane (Hosp.) Charter, Regulations, &c.	282
— (Manor and Forest) Survey	1b.
Clopton (Sir Wm.) Epitaph	355
— (Fam.) Private Accounts of	239
— Chancery Proceedings of	259
— Pedigree	396
— Summa	1b.
— Arms	1b.
Clothall (Man.) Court Roll	427
Clothworthy (John) created Baron Loughneigh	430
Clumad (Mon. S. Petri) Cartæ	282
Cluniacensis Ordinis, Cartularæ	219
Clynton (Earls of Lincoln) Descents	396
Clyve (Fam.) Pedigree	1b.
Cosalin (Cardinalis) Vita (Italian)	384
Cobb (Fam.) Ped. and Arms	396
Cobbe (Thome) Condemnatio	355
Cosham (Ld.) Instruct. of Q. Eliz. to	326
— (Sir Hen.) Instruct. of Q. Eliz. to	1b.
— (Fam.) Pedigree	396
— (Lord) <i>see</i> Brook	1b.
— (Hosp.) Orders for	282
Cockayne (Fam.) Descent	396
Cockburne (Samuel) Letter	355
Coche (Sir J.) Medical Receipts	263
Cockerlands (Mon.)	
— Foundation	282
— Collecta e Cartulario	1b.
— Terræ Consecræ	1b.
Coatrell (Fam.) Ped. and Arms	396
Codington (Fam.) Pedigree	1b.
Codini (Georg.) Chronicon (Gr.)	206
— de Structura Templi S. Sophiæ in Constantinopoli	267
Codintone (Fam.) Seal	419
Codington (John) Arms	425
Cogan (Robert) Letter	355
Coges (Fam.) Descent	416
Coges (Mon.) Extracts of Deeds	282
Coggeshall (Parish) Antiquities	1b.
Cohlouthe (Mant) Arms	427
Coin of England, Tracts on	379
Cokane (Fam.) Pedigree	396
Coke (Sec.) Instruct. of Charles I. to	327

General Index.

467

	Page.		Page.		Page.
Coke (Sir E. Ld. Ch. Just.)		Columpnis (G. de) Hist. Poetica	444	Commonwealth—cont.	
— Declaration of the Authority of		Colwell (John) Letter	356	— Negotiations with United Pro-	
— the High Commission Court	253	— (Dr. John) Letter	ib.	— vices	327
— Treatise on Bail and Mainprize	235	Colville (James) Letter	355	— Treaty with Scotland	ib.
— Notes on Littleton's Tenures	239	— (Fam. Notes)	356	— State of the Navy, during	
— Reading on Stat. of Fines	249	Colwill (John) Letter	355	— Cromwell's Usurpation	333
— Reports of various Cafes	253	Colwyche (Church) Notes	282	Commyn (Francis) Letter	355
— Arguments on Ship Money	255	Colwyche (John) Lit. Miscell.	448	Comneni (Fam.) Genealogia	417
— On Liberty of Subject	ib.	Colymbourne (Vicar.) Carta Ordinat.	282	Compendiis Concilii Constitutionis	206
— various	ib.	Combe (Fam.) Genealogia	396	Competitorum (12) Regni Scotiæ, Stem-	
— Charges	ib.	— Ped. and Arms	ib.	— ma	415
— Readings (Miscellaneous)	ib.	— (Mon.) Collect. ex Regist.	282	Complin (C.) Letter	355
— Speeches	355	— Capellanorum Succellio	ib.	Compton (Lord Compton) Ped.	396
— Letters	ib.	Comber (Fam.) Ped. and Arms	396	— (Fam.) Ped. & Arms	ib.
— Proceedings against	ib.	Combridge (Fam.) Ped. and Arms	ib.	Con (Father) Letter	355
— or (Cooke Sir John) Letters	ib.	Comedies	445	Conant (Dr.) Lectures	240
— Speeches	ib.	— Anonymous, viz.		Concini (Mareschal) Morte del	378
Colchester (Decanat.) Taxatio	282	— Don Antonia de Mendoza	ib.	Conclaves (various) Accounts of, during	
— (Archidiacon.) Taxatio	ib.	— The Creation of the World	ib.	— Vacances of the Roman Sec	317
— (S. Joh. Bapt. Abbat.)		— Collection of Plays, per-		Concordances	203
— Collect. ex Regist.	ib.	— formed at Chester	ib.	— Anonymi, Concordantia Evange-	
— Catechesis	ib.	— Fallacy, or the Troubles of		— lium	ib.
— Taxation	ib.	— Hermania	ib.	— Concordantie Biblicæ Frag-	
— (Churches) Inscriptioes	ib.	— Gallomomachia	ib.	— mentum	ib.
— (St. Giles' Ch.) Inscriptioes	ib.	— Humorous Lovers	ib.	— Lexicon Biblicum	ib.
Colbert (M.) Letter	378	— Masculine Bride	ib.	— Concordii (S.) Vita	384
Colbrod (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	396	— Hælogæus, or Love's Load-		Confessionary Receipts	205
Colbrook (Fam.) Ped. and Arms	ib.	— stone	ib.	Confederation for Reformation of Re-	
Coldham (Fam.) Ped. and Arms	ib.	Comenges (M. de) Letters	378	— ligious in S.otland	338
Coldingham (Ch.) Inscriptioes	282	Comestoris (Petri) Hist. Scholast.	216	— Confessio, Tracts on	217
Coldingham (Abbey) Charters	ib.	— Allegoria in Evangelia	221	— Confessioes of Faith	ib.
Coldstream (Mon.) Cartæ	ib.	— Allegoria Historiarum	269	Confucius, Conversation concerning (in	
Coldwell (John Bp. Sar.) Letter	355	— Sermones	220	— Chinese)	225
Cole (T.) Extracts from Elcheat Rolls	238	Commandments (Ten) Expofition of	212	Conington (Borough) Charter	232
— Collectanea ex Recordis		Commentarii on the Scriptures	203, 204	— Grant of Market	ib.
— curie Wardour	253	— Anonymous on		— Documents concerning	ib.
— (Mr.) Table to Precedents of	255	— Genesis	ib.	Coniers (Fam.) Notes	356
— (B.) Letters	355	— Exodus	ib.	Coningby (Fam.) Ped.	ib.
Colepeppr (Col. Tho.) Military Maxims	205	— Leviticus	ib.	Coningby (Lord) Impeachments	355
— Geometrical Problem on		— Numbers	ib.	Cononis (S.) Pallio	384
— Gunnery	266	— Pentateuch	ib.	Conopli (Nath.) Literæ	378
— New Model of Fortification	256	— Kings	204	Conquest (Fam.) Ped.	396
Colepepper (Col. Tho.) Historical Ob-		— Chronicles	203	Conringii (Hartm.) Comm. in Aristotelis	
— servations	355	— Job	ib.	— Politeiam	434
— Letters	ib.	— The Pfalms	204	Constable (Rob.) Reading on the Stat.	
— Miscellanies	ib.	— Cantica Canticorum	ib.	— Prærog. Regis	249, 255
— or Culpepper (Sir John)		— The Prophets	203	— (Sir Rob.) the Order of a	
— Speeches	ib.	— The 12 Minor Prophets	ib.	— Camp	265
— (Tho.) Miscellanies	448	— The Gospels	201	— (Fam.) Defcent	396
Coles (Elifha) Receipt Books of Taxes		— Adis	205	Constabularis Angliæ, Tractatus de	428
— collected by him	330	— Epistles	ib.	Constance, (Council of) Transactions at	206
Coleiden (Church) Notes	332	— Apocalypse	ib.	— Decreta	ib.
Coleftri (Mon.) Life	ib.	— The New Testament	ib.	Constantiens (Episcopi) Epistola	384
Colelet (Dean) Life	355	— On various Parts of Scripture	ib.	Constantini Africani Locci Communis	
Coleti (Johannis) Epitaphium	355	(see various Commentators, under the		— Medicinales	263
Cologny (Casp. Admiral of France)		— proper Names of their Authors, in		— Vitiatum	ib.
— Life	378	— this Index.)		— Tractatus varii	ib.
— Mort de	ib.	Commentators on the Scholem	216	— (Porphyrogeniti, Imperato-	
— Will	ib.	Commissions of Array, Legality of	334	— ris) Tractatus Lib. XXX.	264
Collectanea de Usurpationibus Pontifi-		— and Commissioners of Musters		Constantinopolis Antiquitates	267
— cium Romanorum	384	— Instructions, &c. concern-		Constantinopoli, Relatioe della città di	ib.
Collectanea ex Operibus Patrum Grae-		— ing	334, 333	Constitutiones quædam Ecclesiasticæ	237
— corum	211	— Of Marque and Reprisal	333	Constitut. Ecclesiasticarum Collectio	
Collectores de Authentice Scripturæ		Common Law, Precedents and Notes		— (Græcæ)	ib.
— Collections of Miscell. Poems	442	— relative to	235	Consuetudines de Foresta	247
Collensis (Petri) Epistola	378	Common Prayer (Book of) Notes on	209	— Herefordiæ	239
Collins (Baldevini) Epistola	355	— translated into Italian	ib.	— Kancie	ib.
— (Fam.) Ped. and Arms	396	Commons (House of), Constitution,		Conteleonis (Christ.) De imperio Dia-	
Colloredo (Cardinalis) Vita (Italian)	384	— Usages, and Privileges	233	— logus (Græcæ)	229
Collyu (Tho.) Theological Treatise	223	— Elections of Members	ib.	Conti (Fam.) Hist. di	417
Colona (Carol.) Letter	378	— of Speaker	234	Controversy between Protestant and Ro-	
Colonels, List of, (temp. Car. I.)	332	— Rules, Orders, and Proceed-		— nish Churches	216
Colonefe (Abbate) Ariette di	201	— ings	ib.	— (Jewish)	203
Colonna (Fam.) Hist. di	417	— History, Debates, &c. of	323	Convancing	239
— (Fam.) Ped. and Arms	396	— Declaration of (temp. Jac. I.)		Convocation (Houses of)	
Colifton Ballett (Man.) Evidences	282	— to assist the King of Bo-		— Convocation of, while sitting	335
Colthurst (Fam.) Ped. and Arms	346	— hemia	323	— Books, Extracts of	ib.
Colucci (Pieri) Declamations	437	— Engravings of, while sitting	ib.	— Writ to assemble	ib.
Columbani (S.) Pallio	384	— Lists of Members	ib.	— Modus convocandi Clerum	ib.
Columbe (S.) Pallio	ib.	— Minutes of Proceedings	ib.	Conway (Edw. Ld.) Impeachment and	
Columbinis (Johannis) de Vita	378	— Petitions addressed to	ib.	— Proceedings	355
Columella (L. J. Mod.) De Re Rustica	264	— Journals of	339	— Letters	ib.
Columna (Cardinalis) de Literæ	384	Commonwealth, Ordinances of	249	— (Henry Ld.) Letters	ib.
Columnia, for Columpnis (Guidonis) de		— Answer of Parli. to Charles I.	322	— (Sir John) Letter	ib.
— Hist. de Bello Trojano	271	— Papers relative to Dutch War	ib.	— (Sir Thomas) Letter	ib.

- Conway (John) Inq. post Mortem - 355
 Conyers (Fam.) Deicent - 355
 Cook (Edw.) Stemma - 355
 Cooke (Alex.) Letter - 355
 — (John) Inq. post Mortem - 355
 — (Fam.) Deicent - 355
 — Ped. & Arms - 355
 — (Rob. Clarenceux King at Arms) Proterologie or Nobility described - 422
 — Baroage - 422
 — Heraldic Collections - 422
 Cookery (Ancient) Treatise on - 265
 Cooley (Fam.) Ped. & Arms - 397
 Cooper (Fam.) Ped. & Arms - 397
 Cooper's Hill, Poetical Description of - 283
 Coote (Rich.) created Baron Coote - 439
 Copcott (Fam.) Pedigree - 416
 Cope (Fam.) Ped. and Arms - 397
 Copenhall (Church) Notes - 203
 Copley (James) Letter - 355
 — (Tho.) Letter - 355
 — (Fam.) Notes - 397
 Coppholds, Treatise on - 235
 Coranæ (S.) Vita - 384
 Coratta (Giovanni Pietro) Vita di - 384
 Corbet or Corbett (Clement) Letter - 355
 — (Miles) Speech - 355
 — (Rich. Bp. Norwich) Letter - 355
 — Speech - 355
 — (Ric. Bp. of Oxford) Poems - 442
 — (Rob.) Instruct. of Queen Eliz. to - 326
 — (Rob.) Letter - 355
 — (Sir John) Cafe - 355
 — (Sir Vincent) Speech - 355
 — (Fam.) Deicent - 355
 — Note J: - 355
 — Pedigree - 355
 Corbiriari (S.) Vita - 384
 Cordell (Sir Wm. M. R.) Ordinances concerning Records in the Rolls Chapel - 237
 — (Fam.) Ped. and Arms - 397
 Cordua (Cardinalis) Vita (Italica) - 384
 Corinton (Mr.) Proceedings - 355
 Cork (Fam.) Arms - 427
 Corkigan (i. e. Cork, Civitatis) - 355
 — Carte concessæ - 340
 — Consuetudines - 355
 Corker (Dr.) Letter - 355
 Cornaro (Sig.) Relazione di Cofi di Francia - 344
 Cornellio (—) Letter - 355
 Corneli (P.) de Nobilitate - 430
 — (S.) Passio - 384
 — (S.) Vita - 355
 Cornew (Johannes) Abjuratio - 355
 Cornwall (Fam.) Ped. and Arms - 397
 Cornwallis or Cornwallis, *see* Cornwallis infra.
 Cornith Language, Poem in - 441
 — and Latin Vocabulary - 442
 — Play, on the Creation of the World - 445
 Cornwall (County and Dutchy) Domesday Book of - 237
 — Dutchy (Court) Proceedings, &c. in - 252
 — Discourse on - 383
 — Survey by Norden - 383
 — Account of Tin Works - 383
 — Tythes - 383
 — Lists of High Sheriffs - 383
 — (Stannaries) Resolutions of Judges concerning - 383
 — Tenures at Tenancy - 383
 — Heraldic Visitation - 383
 — Heraldic Collections of Pedigrees, Arms, &c. of Cornwall Families - 253
 — Monuments and Law Proceedings - 383
 Cornwall (Dukes and Earls) Successions - 397
 — (Fam.) Pedigree - 397
 Cornwall's Cafe - 253
 Cornwallis or Cornwallis - 427
 — (Ld.) Arms - 427
 — (Sir Charles) Petitions - 355
 — Letters - 355
 — (Sir Thom.) Letter - 355
 — (Sir Wm.) Instruct. of Q. Eliz. to - 326
 — (Fam.) Ped. and Arms - 397
 Coronations of the Kings of England, Accounts of, and of the Claims made thereat - 313
 Coronis Militaribus, Tract. de - 430
 Corporation of Tradesmen, Arms - 427
 Corporations, Treatise on - 235
 Corton (Man.) Survey - 283
 Corvini (Herm.) Literæ - 355
 Corvini (A.) Aphorismi Juris Canonici (Meffæ) Epitome Rom. Historia - 270
 Corvinus (M. Val.) Application - 378
 Cosly (Fam.) Deicent - 416
 Coshercherche (Inhab.) Carte - 283
 Coshill (Rob.) Instruct. of Q. Eliz. to - 326
 Cofin (John) Bishop of Durham Letters - 355
 — (Ric.) Eccles. Anglic. Policia - 209
 — Catal. Sedum Episcopatum - 355
 — on the Supremacy of the Church - 355
 — Notes on Common Prayer - 384
 Cosme et Damiani (S. S.) Passio - 384
 Coswarth (Mic.) Version of Select Psalms - 412
 Costagute (Cardinalis) Vita (Italica) - 384
 Collentin (Territory), Collections for a History of - 343
 Couter (Laurence) Account - 378
 Couter (Randle) Letter - 356
 Cotgrave (Fam.) Pedigree - 397
 Cothali (S.) Vita - 384
 Cotton (Fam. de) Note - 397
 Cottesford (Sam.) Letter - 356
 Cottington (Sir Fran.) Letter - 356
 Cotton (Sir Robert) Catalogue of his Library - 446
 — Discourse on proceedings against Ambassadors misbehaving - 229
 — Jurisdiction of House of Commons - 355
 — Discourse on Aliens - 234
 — Danger of the Kingdom - 314
 — Hist. of Hen. III. - 314
 — Extracts of Records on the King's raising Money - 330
 — on Suppression of Recufants - 335
 — Speeches - 356
 — Letters - 356
 — On Proceedings against Ambassadors who exceeded their Commission - 356
 — Declaration against the Spanish March - 356
 — Discourse against Recufants - 356
 — Treatise shewing that the Kings of England have usually consulted with their Peers, on Questions of Peace and War - 356
 — On the Augmentation of the King's Estates - 356
 — On the Treaties of England with the House of Austria, and Spain - 356
 — On the Office of Earl Marshal of Ld. High Steward - 356
 — of Steward of the Household - 356
 — (Sir John) Instruct. of Edw. VI. to - 325
 — (Sir Rd.) Letter - 356
 — Grants to him - 356
 Cowen (Dodmore) Instruct. of Charles I. to - 325
 — (Fam.) Ped. and Arms - 397
 — (Rowland) Letter - 356
 — (Thomas) Letter - 356
 — End (Fire &c.) - 283
 Cottrell (Fam.) Ped. and Arms - 397
 Cotty (Fam.) Ped. and Arms - 397
 Councils - 397
 — Authority and History of - 397
 — Of the Romish Church Decrees &c. &c. - 397
 Couper (Abbey and Ldp.) Taxt. Roll - 326
 Courcy (Fam.) Deicent - 416
 Courty (Jehan de) Histoire Ancienne - 269
 Courthorp (Fam.) Ped. and Arms - 397
 Court keeping - 239
 Courtney (Henry Marquis of Escler), Arrangement, &c. &c. - 356
 — (Wm. Marquis of Exeter) Degradation - 356
 — (Sir Wm.) Letter - 356
 — (W. Cant. Arch.) Constitutiones - 231
 — W. Arch. Exeterbury Letter - 356
 — (Fam.) Deicent - 356
 — Genealogia - 356
 — Ped. and Arms - 356
 — (Hep.) P.d. - 356
 — (Rob.) Ped. - 356
 — (Earls of Devon) Ped. - 356
 Courts of Law, Practice, &c. of 250 et seq.
 — Chancery - 250
 — King's Bench - 251
 — Common Pleas - 251
 — Exchequer - 251
 — Admiralty - 251
 — Ecclesiastical Courts - 252
 — Star Chamber - 252
 — Courts of Augmentation - 252
 — Dutchy Courts, — Chelster, Cornwall, — Lancaster - 252
 — Wards and Liveries - 252
 — Inferior Courts - 252
 — Courts Baron, and Counts Leet - 252
 — City of London Courts - 252
 — Earls Marshal and other Military Courts - 428
 — Lawless Court - 252
 — Marches, Jurisdiction of (by Sir Fr. Bacon - 255
 — (Sir T. Egerton) & Serjeant Hanes - 256
 — Customier de Normandie, Extraits du - 234
 — Coutance (Diocese) Hist. du - 234
 — Coveit (Fam.) Ped. and Arms - 397
 Covenanters (Scottish) Protestation of Letters and Proceedings of - 339
 Covent Garden, Grant of - 308
 Coventriensis Scholæ, Bibliothecæ Catalogus, MSS. - 446
 Coventry (Sir Tho.) Lord Keeper) Ordinances in Chancery - 250
 — Speeches - 356
 — Letters - 356
 — (Sir Tho.) Secretary to Ch. II. Letters - 356
 — (Thomas Lord) Letter - 356
 — (Bishoprick) State of - 283
 — Taxations - 356
 — Succession of Bishops - 356
 — Episcopali Registris, Extracts from - 356
 — (City) Description of - 356
 — Account of - 356
 — Charters to - 356
 — Records, &c. - 356
 — Mayors - 356
 — Privileges - 356
 — (Abbey) Extract from Registers of - 356
 — (Priory) Foundation - 356

Coventry (Priory)—cont.		CRITICISM	434	Cumba (Abbatz de) Collect. c. Cartis-	283
Succession of Priors	283	<i>Critics and Criticism of the Scriptures</i>	203, 204	Cumber (Fam.) Ped. and Arms	283
Registers, Extracts from	ib.	— Jewish Critics	203	Cumberforde (Fam. de) Note	367
(Grey Friars)	ib.	— Christian Critics	204	Cumberland (Counts of) Claim of	ib.
(<i>Consent. Schol.</i>) Catalogus		Croham (Sir Rich.) Arms	447	Barony of Clifford	423
MSS.	ib.	Croc (Math.) Ped.	397	(Earl of) Voyage to the	
St. Michael's Church	ib.	Croci (L.) Literæ	378	<i>Azarus</i>	268
Coverdale (Bills Bp. of Exeter) Life	356	Croc (Walt.) Quit Claimer to K. John	239	(Earls) Genealogies, &c.	347
Letter	356	Croft (Sir John) Letter	356	Succession of	283
Coverham (Mon.) Foundation	283	(Fam.) Defcent	393	and <i>see</i> Clifford	
Cover (Fam.) Ped. & Arms	397	Croftis, Regitum de	239	Cumberland (Geo. Earl of) Letter	357
Covley (Fam.) Defcent	416	Croiser (Fam.) Ped.	397	Cumberland (County)	
Cowley (Church) Notes	283	Croke (Judge) Arguments on Ship-			
Cowper (Anthony Ashley Earl of Shaf-		Money	255	H ralds' Visitation	283
tebury) Cafe	356	Charge to the Grand Inquest	ib.	Pedigrees, Arms and Heraldic	
(Elix.) Condemnation	ib.	(Dr. Rich.) Letter	356	Collection of Cumberland	
(Ant. Ashley) created Baron		(John) Letter	ib.	Families	283
Cote	430	(Thomas) Epistola	ib.	Lifts of High Sheriffs	ib.
(Tho. Bishop of Winchester)		Crokefeld (Abbey) Grants and Charters	283	Cumbermere (Abbat.)	
Arms	427	Crome (Dr. Edw.) Confession	356	Inquisition	283
Cox (Fam.) Ped. & Arms	397	Cromer (Fam.) Ped. & Arms	397	Deeds and Charters	ib.
Coxi (R.) Poema	444	Crompton (John) Miscellaneous Proce-			
Cradock (Fam.) Ped. & Arms	397	duents	255	Abbatum Nomina	ib.
Vraith-vras, Defcent	415	Cromwell (Oliver)		Cumbræ (Comitum) Linea	397
Craig (Tho.) De Unione Regnorum		Defcent and Pedigree	397	Cunmor (Ch.) Notes	283
Brannius, Tractatus	312	Anecdotes of	356	Cunzei (Petri) Literæ	378
Cranborn (Ld.) Letter	356	List of his Council	ib.	Cuniberti (S.) Pallio	384
Crane (Sir Francis) Letter	ib.	Letters	ib.	Cunningham (E. of Glenearne) Arms	429
(Ralph) Handful of Celestial		Mandates by	ib.	(J.) Carmina Elegiaca	357
Flowers	442	Signs Manual	ib.	Cunningham (Alex.) Letters	357
Cranfield (Lionel Earl of Middlesex)		Speeches	ib.	(M. D.) Letter	ib.
Letter	356	Account of his Funeral	ib.	Cunoels (Abbas Sandti Dyfiodi)	
Cranley (Fam.) Ped. & Arms	397	Verbes on his Death	ib.	Epistola	384
Cranmer (Tho. Archbp. of Cant.)		Cromwell (Earl of Essex) Services of to		Cunradi (Abbas de Keilheim) Epistola	ib.
De Eucharistia	218	Henry VIII.		(Episcopi Worfacensis) Epistola	ib.
Reformatio Legum Eccles.	240	Letter	356	Cunford (Ch.) Notes	283
Letter	356	Last Words	ib.	Curlwees (Fam.) Ped. and Arms	397
Articles at his Visitation	ib.	Pedigree	397	Curlstors of Lond. & Middx, Cafe of	250
Disputations with Papists	ib.	(Mrs. Ann) Poems	442	Cusacke (John) Claves Legis, Laudes	
Procedes contra	ib.	Letters	356	Regis	215
Recantation	ib.	Croniques de tout Engleterre: <i>see</i> Brute		Petition to Char. I. on his Book	ib.
Refignation	ib.	Chronicle, <i>supra</i>		on Imprisonment for Debt	ib.
Life, Death	ib.	Crook (Fam.) Ped. and Arms	397	Royal Prefente	422
Account of his Death	ib.	Crophill (John) Book of Medicines	ib.	Cuffington (H.) Expolition of Church	
Cranford (Ld.) Genealogy	416	Colours, Receipts for making	264	of England Liturgy	209
Cranwell (Fam.) Ped. & Arms	397	Crosthole (Borough) Survey	283	<i>Cyffens (English)</i>	
Craufelde (Richard) Condemnation	356	Crofton (Church) Notes	ib.	Documents relative to the Im-	
Crauthe (Fam. de) Cartæ	219	Croun (Baron.) Note	ib.	position and Receipt thereof	ib.
Craven (Note de)	253	Crowant, Battle of	323	Custom-House Fees, Tables	
Crawley (Judge) Argument on Ship		Crowmer (Fam.) Ped. and Arms	397	and Orders of	ib.
Money	255	Crown of England, Succession and Title		(Irish) Documents concerning	341
(Fam.) Ped. & Arms	397	to	232	Cuthberti (S.) Vita et Miracula, a Bedâ	213
Creations of Dignities	423	<i>Crown Law</i>	236	Vita	384
Creeds and Expositions thereof	217	Croxton (<i>vel</i> Crokefeld Abb.) Abbatum		(S. Lindisfarni Episc.) Vita	ib.
Crelius (J.) on God the Father	216	Nomina	283	et Miracula	
Cremontino (Dre) Oracione di	437	Lordship (Boundaries)	ib.	phico de las Espanas	267
Cremdon (Mon.) Collect.	283	Croy (M. Adrien de) Letters	378	Cyphers, and Keys thereto	229
Crescentius (Petri de): <i>see</i> Petri (de		Croydon (Hospital) Orders for	283	Cypriani (S.) Opera	211
Crescentius) <i>infra</i> .		Croyland (Wm. of) Extract from his		De unitate Ecclesie	ib.
Creschild (Mr.) Argument on Liberty		Chronicles	314	Cypriani et Justiniæ (S. S.) Vitæ	385
of Subject	255	(Crowland, <i>or</i> Crouland, Ab-		Cyri (Regis) Hiltoria (Gr.)	223
Speech	356	bat.) Cartæ	283	(and <i>see</i> Xenophon, <i>infra</i> .)	
Cresci (Fam.) Ped.	397	Collect. ex Regist.	ib.	Cyrtilli (Ep. Hierosol.) Epistola fictitia	211
Cresfield (Mr.) Speeches	356	Abbat. Catalogus	ib.	(Lucaris, Patr. Alexandr.) Literæ	215
Creswell (Mr.) Speech	ib.	Cruch, <i>vel</i> Crich (Cantar.) Regist.		(Archiep. Trever) Vita	385
Creswell (J.) Ped.	397	Cartarum	ib.		
Creswell (Fam.) Ped. & Arms	397	Inventory of	ib.		
Creswell (Fam.) Ped. & Arms	397	Demise	ib.		
Creswell (Fam.) Ped. & Arms	397	Rental	ib.		
Creswell (Fam.) Ped. & Arms	397	Crumwell (Sir Rd.) Letter	357		
Creswell (Fam.) Ped. & Arms	397	(Dominorum) Linea	397		
Creswell (Fam.) Ped. & Arms	397	Crutenden (Fam.) Ped. and Arms	397		
Creswell (Fam.) Ped. & Arms	397	Cryne (Nath.) Letter	357		
Creswell (Fam.) Ped. & Arms	397	Crysmalford (Man.) Terrarium	283		
Creswell (Fam.) Ped. & Arms	397	Cucuphat's (Martyris) Vita	384		
Creswell (Fam.) Ped. & Arms	397	Cuife (Henry) Speech at his Execution	357		
Creswell (Fam.) Ped. & Arms	397	Letter	ib.		
Creswell (Fam.) Ped. & Arms	397	Political Aphorisms	ib.		
Creswell (Fam.) Ped. & Arms	397	Culinary Receipts	265		
Creswell (Fam.) Ped. & Arms	397	Culpeper <i>vel</i> Culpeper			
Creswell (Fam.) Ped. & Arms	397	(Fam.) Pedigree	397		
Creswell (Fam.) Ped. & Arms	397	(Fam.) Ped. and Arms	427		
Creswell (Fam.) Ped. & Arms	397	(Ld.) Arms	427		
Creswell (Fam.) Ped. & Arms	397	Culrois (Abbey) Taxt Roll	336		
Creswell (Fam.) Ped. & Arms	397	Cumba (Abbat. B. Mar.) Regist.	283		

D.

Dabernon (Fam.) Pedigree	397
Dacia (Petri de) Comment. super Trac-	
tatum Agorinæ	259
Dacorum (Hund.) Muster Book	283
D'Acres (Baronum) Linea	397
(Fam.) Defcent	ib.
Pedigree & Arms	ib.
(Lord Dacres) Ped.	ib.
Dacres (Lord) Trial & Acquital	357
(Lady) Letter	ib.
Da Fano (C. M.) Poestie di	443
Dagoberti (F. Poemata)	444
Dale (Man), Supervivus	283
(Rob.) Suffolk Herald Letters	357
(Dr. Valentyn) Letters	357
(Dr.) Quynyn	383

D.

Dabernon (Fam.) Pedigree	397
Dacia (Petri de) Comment. super Trac-	
tatum Algorismi	259
Dacorum (Hund.) Muster Book	283
D'Acrea (Baronum) Linea	397
(Fam.) Defcent	ib.
Pedigree & Arms	ib.
(Lord Dacres) Ped.	ib.
Dacres (Lord) Trial & Acquittal	357
(Lady) Letter	ib.
Da Fano (C. M.) Poësie di	443
Dagoberti (F. Poemata)	444
Dale (Man.) Supervivus	283
(Rob.) Suffolk Herald Letters	357
(Dr. Valentine) Letters	ib.
(Dr.) Opinion on Pirates	236

General Index.

471

	Page		Page		Page
Deulacres (Abbey) Grant to	254	D'Ewes (Sir Simonds)— <i>cont.</i>		Dignities.—Creations and Grants of	
Privileges and Immunities	ib.	Collectiones Logice	225	(English) Dignities	473
Deuteronomy (Book of)	200	Collectiones relative to the Laws,		of Scottish Dignities	430
Devenish (Pedigree and Arms)	398	Hist. and Constitution of		of Irish Dignities	ib.
Devereux (Rob. Earl of Essex)		England	256, 372	Digswell (Church) Notes	234
Voyage to the Azores	268	Indicia vere creditis	220	Dikeswell (Fam.) Pedigrees	398
Expedition to Cadiz	323	Theolog. Miscell.	223	Dilheri (Joh. Mic.) Note in Horatium	435
Letter	357	Letters and Speeches	358	Note in Polyenium	ib.
Advice to the Earl of Rut-		Collectiones Genealogica	398	Adversaria Literaria	448
land	ib.	Passport to	229	Dilke (Fam.) Notes	398
Journal of his Proceedings	ib.	Reports (temp. Car. I.)	253	Dillon (Fam.) Descent	416
His Apology	ib.	Transcripts of Wills, from		Dimoke (Sir Edw. Treasurer of Bou-	
Observation	ib.	Registry of Norwich	241	logne) Account	330
Proceedings relative to his		Notes and Journals of Parlt.	374	Dinant <i>vel</i> Dinham, vulgo Denham,	
his Divorce	ib.	Catalogue of his Coins	431	(Fam.) Pedigree	398
Arraignment of him	ib.	Catalogus MSS.	446	Denis (Fraternité du S.) Loix de la	210
Proceedings against him	ib.	Literary Miscellanies	448	Dingley (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	398
Trial, Speech and Execu-		Will and other private Deeds	239	Diodori (S.) Vita	385
tion	ib.	Dexippi (Comm. in Aristot. Categorias)	434	Siull Historici	269
Parallel between him and		Diaconi Pauli, Continuatio ad Eutropii		Diogenis (Laertii) Vita Philofoforum	225
the Duke of Bucking-		Hist. Rom.	270	(Cynici) Epistole	225
ham	358	Diadochi (Photici Ep.) Serino	267	Dionet's Grammatica	432
Deverux (Robert) Profapia	398	Dicatchi Fragmentum	267	Dionis Casii Historiæ, excerptæ	269
(Rob. Junr. Earl of Essex)		Dichelinge (Manor) Rental	284	(Syracuse) Principis de Regno	229
Pedigree	ib.	(Park) Reeves, &c.	ib.	Dionisi et Sociorum Passio	385
(Walter, Earl of Essex)		Dickleburgh (Eccle.) Fundatio	ib.	Dionysii (S.) Vita	ib.
Letters	358	Dichta Sanctorum	385	(Alexandri) Hæreses	267
Death	358	Diffinitiones, Nomenclatures, Lexicons, and		Note et Scholia in	435
(Frances Countess of Essex)		Glossaries	203	(Antiocheni) Epistole	359
Letters	ib.	Dictionarium Juris Canonici	251	(Areopagici) Epistole	211
(Sir Geo.) Letters	ib.	Juridicum	254	(Opera)	ib.
(E. of Essex) Arms	427	Of English Law	257	(Halicarnassensis) de Nuptiis	
Devon (County)		Of Scottish Law	261	celebrandis	227
Antiquities of by T. Westcote,		Nautical	ib.	Dionysii (Sophistæ) Epistole	225
Notes, &c.	284	Of Languages	431	Diophylaci (J.) Isidori	444
Lifts of Hundreds	ib.	Arabic	ib.	Dionisii Literæ	214
High Sheriffs	ib.	Hebrew	ib.	Diofcorides, de Kerbis femininis	257
Domestrey Book of	237	Persian and Turkish	ib.	de Materia medica Libri 7	262
Heralds Visitations	284	Greek, Latin, and other Lan-		Diplomacy	
(Anonymous)	284	guages	432	Dictionarium Sacerdotum	208
(Harvey)	ib.	Dilays Cretensis, Hist. Belli Trojani	260	Discipline Ecclesiastice des Eglises	
(St. George)	ib.	Dielit (Hen.) Literæ	378	Reformées de France	ib.
Pedigrees, Arms, and Heraldic		Dier, Treatise on	262	Discipline (Ecclesiastical), in general: <i>see</i>	
Collections relative to Devon-		Digby (Fam.) Seal	419	Ecclesiastical Discipline.	
shire Families	284	Digby (Fam.) Pedigree	398	Displays of Arms	425
Parishes	ib.	(Fam.) Notes, Pedigree, &c.	ib.	Ditres, Treatise on	239
Stannaries, Charter of	ib.	(Geo. Lord) Speeches	358	Distribution of Intestates Effects	241
Resolutions of Judges		(John, Earl of Bristol) Letters		Ditchel (Manor) Tenants	284
concerning	ib.	and Speeches	ib.	Diurnale Ordinis Carthusianorum	209
Taxations and Assessments	ib.	(John, Earl of Bristol) Im-		Franciscanorum	210
Tenures, Inquisitions, and Fees	ib.	peachment	ib.	DIVINES and Fathers of the Church	
Miscellaneous Notes	ib.	Petition and other Proceedings	ib.	(Antient) Writings of	211
(Earl), Survey of his Estates	239	Trial and Defence	ib.	Greek Church	ib.
(Earls of) <i>see</i> Blount & Courtney.		Digby (Sir Kenelm) Theogenes and		Latin or Roman Church	212
(Fam.) Ped. and Arms	398	Stellana	441	(Modern) Greek	215
Devotion (Miscellaneous Offices of)	210	Obs. on Spencer's Fairy Queen	443	of Latin and Reformed Ch.	216
Deward (Fam.) Ped. and Arms	398	Literary Miscellanies	448	Schoolmen, and their Com-	
D'Ewes (Fam.)		Letters	358	mentators	216 et seq.
Pedigree and Notes concerning	398	Theological Tracts	223	Dogmatic	216
Stemma	ib.	Diges (or Dygges, Sir Dudley Lord		Catechetical	217
Collections of Letters of	358	Carleton) Speeches	358	Practical	219
Private Deeds, Rent Rolls,		Librarian	ib.	Mythic	221
&c. of	239	(Sir Dudley) Arguments on		Miscellaneous	222
(Adrian) Will	241	Liberty of the Subject	255	Dixwell (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms	398
Vita	358	(Tho.) Letter	358	Dobell (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms	ib.
(Gerardi) Inquisitio post mortem	237	Diggins (Fam.) Ped. and Arms	398	Doctrina de Hærebauderia	235
Epitaph	358	Dignities and Titles of Honour	423	Doctrines of the Church of England	239
(Richard) Letters	ib.	Defect of Baronies, Obser-		of Church of Rome, <i>anfw.</i>	ib.
(Paul) Prayers by	210	vations on	422	Docwra (Tho. Prior of St. John's) Arms	427
Letters	358	of Baronies by Writ	ib.	Docwra (Fam.) Pedigree	398
Sermons	220	Precedents of Baronies by		Dod (John) Life	358
Theolog. Miscell.	223	Writ descending to <i>heirs</i>		Dodd (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms	398
Epitaph	358	male	ib.	Doddington (Parish) Extract from Lei-	
Inq. post mortem	237	Whether transferable into		ger Book	284
Inventories of	239	other Families, by <i>heirs</i>		or Dorrington (Fam.) Ped.	398
Collections on Laws of Eng-		female	ib.	Doderidge (Sir John, Judge of C. P.)	
land	255	Precedents of Baronies by		On the King's Prerogative	232
Arms of	425	Writ descending to <i>female</i>		Antiquity &c. of Parliaments	233
Poems	442	<i>heirs</i>	ib.	Disc. on Prince of Wales	235
(Sir Simonds) Diary of Part		Baronies, inherited by <i>female</i>		of Cornwall	ib.
of his own Life	358	<i>heirs</i>	ib.	of Chester	ib.
Life and Will	ib.	Claims of Dignities in Abye-		Charges to the Grand Inquest	255
Petition	ib.	ance, and Determinations		Readings of	ib.
Cafe, as Member for Sudbury	233	thereon	ib.	Disc. on Nobility of England	424
Chancery Proceedings	250			Dodford (Church) Inscriptions	284

- Dodington (Barth.) Letters - 358
 Dodwell (Dr.) Letters - 358
 Doily (Fam.) Descent - 358
 Dokenlyd (Fam.) Ped. - 358
 Dolbier (John) Instruct. of Charles I. to D'Olivet (J.) Cinq Ordres d'Architecture - 327
 Dolman (Fam.) Notes - 264
 Dollman's (Tho.) Letter - 358
 Domburg (C.) Miroir de la Noblesse du Pays Bas - 417
 Domelday Book, Account of - 237
 — Extraits from - 237
 — Economy - 264
 — Ancient Writers - 264
 — Modern Writers - 264
 Dominican, Augustine and Franciscan Orders, Regulations concerning (Hispanice) - 385
 Domitille (S.) Passio - 385
 — (S.) Vita - 385
 Dona (Baron de) Letter - 378
 Donati (Grammatici) - 433
 — de Barbarinis Tractatus - 433
 — Grammatica - 433
 — Vocabula in Terentium instituta - 433
 — Hieronymi) Literæ - 378
 — (P. tri) Epistola - 378
 — (S.) Passio - 385
 — Vita - 385
 Donatiani (S.) Vita - 385
 Donato (Hippolito) Method of preparing Water Colors - 264
 Doncaster (Town) Chantry Dissolutions and Demises - 284
 — Mayors - 385
 Done (Baron de) Letter - 378
 Donn (Hen.) Trial and Confession - 358
 Donne (Dr.) Poems - 442
 Donwiche: see Dunwich.
 Dore (Abbey) Extracts from Records - 384
 Dormer (Charles) Earl of Caernarvon Letter - 358
 — (Fam.) Ped. & Arms - 358
 — Dormientium Septem Vitæ - 385
 — Dorothæ (S.) Vita - 385
 — Dorothæ (S.) Vita - 385
 — Dorfeau (Jac.) Literæ - 378
 Dorset (County) - 378
 — Domesday Book - 237
 — Military State - 285
 — List of Hundreds and Parishes - 385
 — High Sheriffs - 385
 — Justices - 385
 — Inquisitions, Tenures, Fees, &c. - 385
 — Herak's Visitation - 385
 — (Crooke) - 385
 — (Harvey) - 385
 — (Henry St. George) - 385
 — Pedigrees, Arms, and Heraldic Collections of Dorsetshire Families - 385
 — Valor Beneficiorum - 385
 — Miscellaneous Notes - 385
 — Earls, Lists of - 385
 — (Earls of) see Sackville infra. - 358
 — (Fam.) Ped. & Arms - 358
 — Dorchester (Eccles.) Fundatio - 285
 — Dorward (John) Will - 241
 — Doublet (J. U.) Literæ - 378
 Douglas (James, Earl Morton, Regent of Scotland) Letters and State Papers of - 338, 358
 — (Earl of Morton) Arms - 429
 — (Com. Angulæ) Genealogia - 416
 — (Earl of Angus) Arms - 429
 — (House of) History of - 116
 — Genealogy, Descents - 385
 — (Arch.) Letter - 385
 — (Rich.) Letter - 385
 Doujat (—) Defensio des Droits de Marie-Thérèse, fur Loirne - 343
 Douffe (Francisci) Literæ - 378
 — (T.) Literæ - 378
 Dove (Rob.) Arms - 427
 Dover (Castle) - 285
 — (Church) Foundation - 385
 — Records de - 385
 — (City) Customs - 385
 — (Hospital of Maison Dieu) Grant - 285
 Dowel (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms - 358
 Dower Tracts on - 239
 Downley (Joh.) Processus contra - 358
 Downham (Wm. Bp. of Chester) Letter - 358
 Dowton (Fam.) Stemma Ped. and Arms - 358
 Dragoner (vel Drayner Tho.) Cartæ - 239
 Draicot (Fam. de) Notes - 358
 Drake (Sir F.) Voyage to America - 358
 — to Cadiz - 358
 — to the East Indies - 358
 — Expedition to Calais - 323
 Drake's (Sir Francis) Letters - 338
 Dramatic Poets - 438
 — Greek - 438
 — Latin - 440
 — Modern - 440
 Drax (Priory) Deeds - 285
 Draycot (Fam.) Descent - 385
 Draycote (Fam.) Descent - 385
 Drayton (Baronum de) Stemma, Ped. - 385
 — Basset (Ch.) Notes - 285
 Drew (Fam.) Ped. and Arms - 358
 Dreyry (Fam.) Ped. and Arms - 358
 Driffield (Man.) Court Roll - 285
 Drift (Adrian) Letters - 385
 Dronfield (Chantry) Demise - 285
 Dronsfield (Fam.) Descent - 358
 Drury (Fam.) Genealogia - 358
 — Ped. and Arms - 358
 — (Sir Wm.) Letters - 358
 Drufins (J.) Letter - 378
 Drummond (Fam.) Historical Collections - 416
 — Dryburg (Abbey) Taxt Roll - 336
 Dubbie (Fam.) Ped. and Arms - 358
 Du Bies (Marchal Oudart) Letter - 378
 Dublin Charters of - 340
 — Hospitalis S. Johannis, extra Novam Portam Dublin. Cartæ - 385
 — Trinity Coll. Grants to - 385
 — (City) Proposals for cleansing - 385
 — Regulations concerning its Trade and Excise - 385
 Du Chesne (Andre) Lettre - 378
 Duckert (M.) Letters - 358
 Duckhurst (Man.) Survey of - 285
 Duddleley (John Vife. Lifle) Letter - 358
 Duddlewell (Man.) Court Roll - 285
 Dupleici Generis Origines et Propagationes - 398
 Dudley (Fam.) Pedigree - 385
 — Pedigree and Arms - 385
 — (Amb. E. of Warwick) Letters - 385
 — (John, Duke of Northumberland) Letters - 385
 — Trial & Execution - 385
 — Confession - 385
 — (Lady Jane) Letter - 385
 — (Rob.) Earl of Leicester Letters - 385
 — (Creation of Earl of Leicester) - 339
 — Orations ad - 339
 — Appointed Governor of the Low Countries - 385
 — Proceedings there - 385
 — Distribution of his Effects - 385
 — Arms - 427
 — (Edm.) Tree of Commonwealth - 324
 — (Baronum de) Linea - 385
 — (Viscount Lifle) Descent - 385
 — (D. of Northumberland) Arms - 427
 Dudo (Canon of St. Quintin) Chronicles of the Dukes of Normandy to Hen. I. - 314
 Duels, Tracts on - 429
 — Instances of Trial by - 385
 Dufield (Fam.) Ped. & Arms - 393
 Dugdale (Sir Wm.) Additions to his Baronage - 424
 — Glossary of obscure Words - 433
 Dugdale MSS. Catalogus, Musæo Ashmoleano legatorum - 446
 — (Sir John) Letters - 359
 — (Sir Wm.) Letters - 359
 Dukes, Creation of - 423
 Duke (—) Poems & Verses - 442
 Dumbarton (E.) Genealogy - 416
 Dumbell (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms - 358
 Dumblane (Bp.) Taxt Roll - 336
 Du Moulin (Louis) Nouvelles Lumières pour l'Histoire d'Eglise - 269
 Dumourier (—) Literæ - 378
 Dun (Sir Dan.) Arms - 447
 — (Dr. Dan.) Letters - 359
 Dunbar (Henry Earl of) Letter - 385
 Dundonald (E.) Genealogy - 416
 Dunfermline (Earl of) Letter - 359
 Dunfermling (Abbey) Charters - 339
 — Rental - 385
 Durham (Eccles.) Decima - 285
 Dunke (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms - 298
 Dunsink (Deanery) Taxt Roll - 336
 — (Chancery) Taxt Roll - 385
 — (Bp.) Taxt Roll - 385
 Dunmell (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms - 358
 Dunmow (Deanery) Taxt Roll - 385
 — (Fam.) Taxt Roll - 385
 — Regit. Cartarum - 385
 — Singular Custom there - 385
 — (Chron. de) Colleciones ex - 314
 Dunne (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms - 358
 Dunington (Cartæ) - 285
 Dunncombe (Fam.) Ped. and Arms - 398
 Dunstable or Dunstaple (Priory) Cartæ - 285
 — Excerpta e Caris - 385
 — Regit. Cartar. Reddit. et Evident. - 385
 — Ledger Book - 385
 Dunstable-Halton (Church) Notes - 285
 — Chronicle: see Brute, supra.
 Dunstall (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms - 398
 Dunstan (St.) Life - 385
 Dunstani (S.) Vita - 385
 Dunsterville (Fam.) Pedigree - 358
 Dunsterville (Priory) de) Chronicon - 314
 Dunwich or Dunwich (Town) Extent of - 285
 — Antiquities of - 385
 — (Manor) Deeds - 385
 Du Prat (Dr. Peter) Literary Miscellanies - 448
 — (Dr.) Letters - 378
 Dupuy (M.) Catalogue des MSS. - 446
 Duracis (J.) Letters - 378
 Durandi (D.) Rationale Divinorum - 220
 Durazzo (Cardinalis) Vita (Italice) - 385
 Durer (Alberti) Literæ - 378
 Durham (County Palatine) - 285
 — Belfum Dunelmense - 385
 — Heraldic Visitation - 385
 — (Flower) - 385
 — (St. George) - 385
 — Ped. Arms and Heraldic Collections of Durham Families - 385
 — Dissolution of Religious Houses (Bulls prices) - 385
 — Foundation, &c. - 385
 — Origin - 385
 — Bishops, Lists and Lives of - 385
 — (Diocese) Taxation - 385
 — State of - 385
 — Livings in the Bishops Gift - 385
 — Notes on - 385
 — Convent, inter Episc. et Prior. Dunelmenses - 385
 — (City) - 385
 — Description - 385
 — De fca Dunelm - 385
 — (Cathedral) - 385
 — Notes on - 385
 — Chronicon - 385
 — Biblioth. Catal. MSS. - 385
 — Statuta - 385
 — Method of Installing Dean and Peditaries - 385

General Index.

473

	Page
Durham— <i>cont.</i>	
Grants to the Church	285
(St. Cuthbert's Mon.) Arms of	ib.
Obituary	ib.
Convent. inter Prior. et Episc.	ib.
Dunelm. fec.	ib.
Computus Thesaurarii	ib.
(Cathedral) Catalogue of MSS.	446
Dury (Wm.) Exam. of for Witchcraft	236
Dulgate (—) Execution of for Religion	359
Dutton (Ch.) Inscriptions	285
Dutch Church, Liturgy of	268
<i>Dutty Court:</i>	
— Chester, Discourse, &c. on	252
— Cornwall, Discourse on	ib.
— Lancaster, Proceedings in	ib.
Dutton (Fam.) Private Deeds	239
— Seal	419
— Defect	398
— Pedigree and Arms	ib.
— (Ralph, Lord Hatton) Ped.	ib.
— (Sir Piers) Petition, &c.	359
Du Val (A.) Summa Theologie	220
— (Gul.) De Voce, Tractatus	263
Dyeing, Reformation of Abuses in	265
Dyer (Sir Edw.) Letter	359
Dymocke (John) Descrip. and Hist. of Ireland	241
Dymock (Fam.) Pedigree and Defect	398
Dymock (John) Letter	359
Dynham (Fam.) Pedigree	398
Dysbodi (S.) Vita	385
Dyxis (Sir Wm.) Will	241

E.

Edburgh (Virginia) Miracula	385
Edgari (Regis) Leges (<i>Saxonicæ</i>)	234
Ed-neu (Ep. of Worcester) Charter	239
Edmeri Vita <i>Edwardi</i>	314
Eales (Dr.) Letter	359
Earle (Sir Walter) Cafe	253
— Speech	359
Earls (English) Succession of	423
— of England, Arms of	437
— of Scotland, List of	430
— of Ireland, List and Arms of	ib.
— Marthal, their Courts, Jurisdiction and Power, Tracts on	428
— and Sheriffs, Antiquity of	424
Earsfeld (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	398
East (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.
East India Com. Papers, &c. concerning Marshall's Journals, &c. concerning	268
— Memoranda concerning	349
East Leithesham or Eit Lechedham (Church) Notes	285
Eathin (Mr. Edmund) Letter	359
Eaton (Collegium) <i>vide</i> Eton, <i>infra</i> .	
— (Fam.) Pedigree	398
Eberardi (Babinbergensis Episcopi) Epistole	385
Eboracum: <i>see</i> York, <i>infra</i> .	
Eccles (Church) Notes	285
Ecclesiastes (Liber)	201
Ecclesiastical Courts, Authority, Jurisdiction and Practice of	252
ECCLESIASTICAL DISCIPLINE	206
— Jewish Liturgies and Rites	ib. 207
— Liturgies and Rites of Greek and Oriental Churches	207
— Liturgies and Rites, &c. of the Latin Church	ib. 208
— And Rites of the Foreign Reformed Churches	208
— Liturgy, Discipline, and Rites of the Church of England	209
— And Liturgies of Religious Orders	ib.
— Miscellaneous Offices of Devotion	210
— Ecclesiastique Discipline des Eglises Reformees du France	208
— of Norman Isles	209

CAT. HARL. VOL. IV.

Ecclesiastical Governments, Tracts on	Page
— Jurisdiction of Bishops	ib.
Ecclesiastical History (in general)	269
— of England	335
— of Scotland	339
— France	208, 269
— Laws, in General	240
— Treaties, &c. on	ib.
Ecclesiastical (Liber)	202
Echtherti (Cant. Arch.) Liber Confessionalis	218
— De Sacerdotali Jure	ib.
Echini (Dav.) Opera philosophica	228
— Comm. in Aristot. Opuscula	434
Eems (River) Description of	267
Eden (Tho.) Letter	339
Edisbury (Thos.) Sequelations	285
— Description of	ib.
Edgar (Regis) Chronica	315
— Oratio ad Dunstanum	316
— (Regis) Carta de Dominio Marium Britannicorum	324
Edgar (Miles) on Management of the Excise	334
— Common Place Book	448
Edgemonden (Man.) Customs	285
Edinburgh (Church) Notes	286
— Edinburgh (City)	
— Acts of the Judiciary of	336
— Advocates Library, Catalogue of MSS. in	336, 446
— Holy Rood House Taxt Roll	336
Edingdon (Mon.) Carta Libertat	286
Edmeri Hist. Novorum in Anglia	315
Edmond St. (King & Martyr) Life	335
Edmonds or Edmunds (Sir T.) Speeches	
Edmundi B. (Cant. Arch.) Vita	359
— S. (de Pontinaco) Notabilia	335
— (S. Regis) Passio	ib.
— (S. Abbat. de Burgo) Annales	315
Edmunds (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms	399
Edrigeithore (Man.) Carta	266
Edwardi (Confessionis) Leges	234
— (St. & Confessor) Charter of	324
Edward (the Black Prince) created Prince of Wales	423
— Dispensation for his Marriage	317
— Will and Epitaph	ib.
— of Woodstock, created Prince of Wales	423
Edward (Prince of Wales, Son of Richard III.) Letters	317
EDWARD I.	
— Vita	316
— Ordinance concerning Foreign Traders	ib.
— Homage to him by John (Baili) King of Scotland	317
— Claim of Superiority over Scotland	ib. 337
— Letters concerning Ireland	341
— Literæ	317
— Pax cum Llewellyno Prince Wallie	324
— Commissions of Musters and Returns thereto	332
— Elegy on his Death	317
EDWARD II.	
— Coronation of	313
— Vita	317
— Geila	ib.
— Transactions between him and his Barons	ib.
— Poems on	ib.
— Treaties with his Barons	ib.
— with France	ib.
— Wardrobe Accounts of	331
— Commissions of Musters, and Returns thereto	332
— Letters concerning Ireland	341
EDWARD III.	
— Pedigree	399
— Coronation	313

EDWARD III.—(<i>cont.</i>)	Page
— Conquest of Calais	317
— Expense of his Wars in France	ib.
— Letters	ib.
— Verba	ib.
— Speculum	ib.
— Treaty with John K. of France	315
— with Philip de Valois	ib.
— Minutes of Letters on English Affairs	ib.
— Account of Subsidy granted to	330
— Household Book	334
— Breve de Collectione Vestigial de lana	334
— Death	317
EDWARD IV.	
— Life and Pedigree	317, 399
— History	317
— Letters	ib.
— Succession to the Throne	ib.
— Marriage of his Daughter to the Dauphin	ib.
— Treaties with Scotland	325
— Negotiations & Treaty with France	ib.
— Proclamations	327
— Liber Niger Domus	331
— Death	317
— Burial	ib.
EDWARD V.	
— Grants of sundry Offices by	317
EDWARD VI.	
— Pedigree	399
— Birth	317
— Life and Reign	ib.
— Coronation	313
— Declarations	318
— Grants	ib.
— Letters	ib.
— Inventory	ib.
— Instructions to his Ambassadors	323
— Diplomatic Correspondence	326
— Treaty with Scotland	ib.
— with France	ib.
— Injunctions to the Clergy	335
— Proclamations	333
— Letters, Warrants, and Acts of his Privy Council	ib.
— Proclamations and Warrants for coining	330
— Household Books and Expenses of	331
— Wages, &c. of his Navy	333
— List of his Ships	ib.
— Cathedral	209
— Form of Prayer in his Time	ib.
— Death	318
— Will	ib.
Edwards (J.) on Succession to the Crown	212
— (Fam.) Pedigree	399
— Pedigree and Arms	ib.
Edwy (King) Charter	324
Egerton (Sir Tho. Ld. Keeper)	
— Ordinances in Chancery	250
— for the Star-Chamber	252
— Argument on Jurisdiction of the Court of Marches	255
— Speech and Letters	339
— (Dame Mary) Will	241
— (W.) Inq. post Mortem	237
— (Fam.) Pedigree	399
Egidii (S.) Vita	355
Eggersfield (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	399
Egleton (Manor) Deeds	286
Eglynstone (Abbey) Foundation	ib.
Egmont (Comte du Lancaestre) Genealogie	399
Egmont (Counts d') Genealogy of	417
Egton (Nich.) Letter	359
Egypt, Account of	209
Egyptiens, les Coutumes des, <i>ent</i> Funerailles	267
Elcho (Priory) Taxt Roll	336
Eldridge (Fam.) Seal	419
Eleanor (Regine Hen. III.) Coronatio	313

	Page		Page		Page
Elecampane, Virtue of	262	Elletham (Mon.) Extracts of Deeds	286	England— <i>Topography</i> —cont.	
Electioium Episcoporum Formulæ	241	Elletham (Ld. Chancellor)		Valor Beneficiorum	ib.
Elegie varie (Turcice)	445	— Orders in Chancery	259	Valuation of Livings	ib.
Elemeus de Chirurgie	264	— Speech on Cafe of Post-Nati	235	Viccom. Nomina	ib.
Eleutherius (S.) Vita	385	— Speech and Letters	359	Vilium Numerus	ib.
Eleutherius (S.) Vie du	ib.	Elliott (Sir John) Speeches	ib.	Wapentakes, List of	ib.
Elfeck (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	399	— Information against	ib.	2. <i>Civil History</i> —Narrative	311
Elfrid (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	— (Sir Tho.) Letter	ib.	Collections, illustrative of the	
Elia (Gem.) de Modo legendi Oratores	437	Elfrid (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	399	General History and Antiquities	
Elbank (Lord) Genealogy	416	Ellis (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	of England	ib.
Elcar (Fam.) Pedigree	399	Elmenhorstii (G.) Literæ	378	Coronations	313
Eliezer (Rabbi) Comm. in Ruth	203	Elmer (Johannis Epis. Lond.) Epistolæ	359	Chronicles and Ancient Histories	ib.
Eliphi (S.) Palfio	385	Elmes (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	399	(a.) During the Time of the An-	
ELIZABETH (Queen)		Elmham (Tho.) Chronicon Henrici V.	315	tient Britons and Romans	ib.
— Defcent	399	Elmges des Personnes Illustres, de		(b.) During the Time of the Saxons	ib.
— Christening	319	l'Antien Testament	443	(c.) During the Time of the Danes	314
— Treatment of, by Q. Mary	ib.	Elphegi (Sti.) Vita	385	(d.) During the Time both of the	
— Warrant for executing Mary		Elphingthoun (Lord) Genealogy	416	Danes and Saxons	ib.
— Q. of Scots	ib.	Elphingthoun (Ld. Elphingthoun) Arms	429	Annals, Chronicles, &c. since the	
— Vindication of that Transaction	ib.	Elphimilton (John) Letters	359	Conquest	ib.
— Rebellion against, in the North	ib.	Elsfield (Ch.) Notes	286	Hist. of England during particular	
— Trials of Traitors against her	ib.	Elson (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	Reigns and Memoirs relative	
— Detection of Jesuits Plot against		Elstob (W.) Letters	359	thereto	
— her	ib.	Elstob (Elizabeth) Defcent	399	Hist. of Military and Naval Ex-	
— Letters	ib.	Ellynge (Hon. Cler. Parl.) Modus		peditions	311
— Encomium on	ib.	— tenendi Parliamentum	233	Parliamentary Hist. of England	ib.
— Sign Manual	ib.	— Form of passing Bills	ib.	<i>Civil History</i> —Documentary	324
— Tracts on her Marriage	ib.	— (Hen.) Letters	359	Royal Charters, connected with	
— Leses	ib.	Elthona (Abbat.) Cartæ	286	British History	ib.
— On Union of Engl. and Scotl.		Elton (Town and Manor) Deeds, &c.	399	Diplomatic Instruments, Treaties,	
— after her Decease	ib.	Elton (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	399	&c.	
— Memorand. Book of her Sec.		Elvas or Elwese (Sir Jervase) Trial	359	Proclamations, &c. of the Privy	
— of State (1585)	ib.	— Speech at his Execution	ib.	Council	327
— Invasion of 1588, Documents		Ely (Bishoprick) History and State of	286	Rolls and Journals of Parliament	328
— concerning	ib.	— Charters, Commissions, &c.	ib.	Mint, Public Revenue, and Royal	
— Prayers in her Navy going out	ib.	— Statutes	ib.	Expenditure	329
— on Defeat of Armada	ib.	— Taxation	ib.	Ordinance and Military Documents	332
— Speeches	ib.	— Tenant- and Inhabitants	ib.	Admiralty and Navy Documents	333
— Miscellaneous Notes on her		— Bishops Lists, &c.	ib.	Trade	230, 334
— Reign	ib.	— Episcopal Registers Extracts from	ib.	Customs—Excise	334
— Anecdotes of her Court	ib.	— City (Charters)	ib.	3. <i>Ecclesiastical History of</i>	
— 1. <i>Reign of her Ambassadors</i>	329	— Roll	ib.	Constitutional and Public Law of,	
— Diplomatic Correspondence	ib.	— (Cathedral)	ib.	see BRITAIN, <i>supra</i> .	
— Negotiations with States Ge-		— Charter of Endowment	ib.	On the Government of, by Women	232
— neral	ib.	— Carte varie	ib.	Government of, Discourses on	234
— with Prince of Orange	327	— State of	ib.	Genealogy of English Kings from	
— with Emperor	ib.	— Chronicon	ib.	Alfred to Q. Elizabeth	390
— Treaties with Low Countries	ib.	— Historia	ib.	Englefield (Sir Fran.) Letters	359
— with Scotland	326	— Statutes	ib.	Englefield (Fam.) Ped.	399
— with Spain	ib.	— (Priort.) Fundatio	ib.	Entham (Church) Notes	286
— with King of France	ib.	— Taxatio	ib.	Entries	213
— with D. of Anjou	ib.	— (Ile) Association	ib.	Eosterwini (S.) Vita	385
— with Commissioners of		— Ladies Chapel, Privilege granted to	ib.	Ephraem (S. Syri) Tractatus varii	211
— Mary Q. of Scots	327	Elyot (Sir Tho.) Letter	359	Ephraem (S. Syri) Tractatus varii	211
— with Calicut, Count		Elyott (Wm.) Letters	ib.	Epicteti Enchiridion	227
— Palatine of the Rhine	327	Elzevir (Dan.) Literæ	378	Epicteti (Philosophi) Libri, et de Philo-	
— Proclamations	328	Emanuel (Duke of Savoy) Letters	347	sophia ejus	ib.
— Acts and Letters of her Privy		Emanuelis (Portugallie Regis) Literæ	347	Epigrammæ cum Grammaticis Collectiones	438
— Council	ib.	Emden, Map of	267	Epigrammæ (English) Collection of	442
— Journal of her Council	ib.	Emendationum Collectio, ad Scriptores		Epimachi (S.) Vita	385
— Regillæ of Council Causes	ib.	— Classicos	436	Epiphani Epistolæ	212
— Proclamations and Orders, &c.		Emmii (Ubbonis) Literæ	436	Episcopacy, Tracts on	209
— relative to Coining & Money	330	Emmett (Man.) Survey	265	(and see <i>Bishops</i> , <i>supra</i>)	
— Accounts of Subsidies granted	ib.	Enchiridion præf. medicum	262	Episcopales Benedictiones	208
— Household Books and Expenses	331	Enfield-chace, Decree concerning	26	Episcopos (Sim.) Lectiones in Matthæum	220
— Commissions for inspecting the		— Survey	ib.	Episcopos, forma consecrandi	208
— Royal Forests	ib.	Engame (Fam.) Defcent	399	Epistolæ Apokolorum, variis linguis	204
— Warrants for Sale of Woods	ib.	— Genealogy	ib.	Epistolæ Collectiones Miscellaneæ,	
— Inventory of her Jewels, &c.	ib.	— Pedigree and Arms	ib.	(Gr. et Lat.)	448
— Officers and their Fees	ib.	Engayne (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	— Tuticorum formulæ	ib.
— State of her Army	333	Engelham (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	— Epulæ Formulæ inferibendi	ib.
— Musters thereof	ib.	England, History of	271	— Formulæ scribendi	ib.
— Orders, &c. concerning her		1. <i>Topography</i>		Epitaphi, Collections of	418
— Navy	333	— Dioceses, List of	286	Erasmus, Verbes and Letters of	378
— State of her Navy	ib.	— Division into Counties, Hundreds,		Erdfwickie (Samps.) Cartæ	339
— Payment, & Victualing thereof	ib.	— &c.	ib.	Hist. and Antiq. of England	314
— Appointment of Commissioners	ib.	Ecclesiæ Numerus	ib.	Herulic Collections	422
— Expenses of her Funeral	319	Feod. Milit. Numerus	ib.	— 1. <i>1. c.</i>	319
— (Dau. of Edw. IV.) Arms	427	Ports and Castles, List of	ib.	— (Rich.) Arms	415
— (Princes, Daughter of James		— Survey	ib.	— (Fam.) Defcent	399
— I.) Letters	321	— Hundreds, List of	ib.	— Pedigree	ib.
— Ledovic, created Countess of		Sea Ports, Towns and Creeks, List	ib.	Eremitæ (Dan.) Alique Vitæ et Civitatis	
— Guildford	423	— of	ib.	Libri IV.	228
Elizondo (Fam.) Account of	417	— Secs (Episcopal) List of	ib.	Ercoli Liber de Medicamentis	205
Elkana (R.) Liber Mirabilium	203	Sovereignty of British Seal asserted	ib.	Erely (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms	399

General Index.

415

	Page.		Page.
Ernaldi, Liber de Regimine Sanitatis	233	Eulogii (S.) Vita	385
Ernley (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms	379	Eulry (Tho.) Abjuration	359
Ernli (Henric) Liber	376	Euphazie (S.) Vita	385
Errington (Capt. Nich.) Letter	359	Euphemie (S.) Vita	ib.
— (Nich.) Instrucl. of Q. Eliz. to	429	Eure (Sir F.) Miscellaneous Readings	255
Erkyne (Ld. Erkyne) Arms	235	— (Fam.) Notes	399
Erhart (K.) de proprietatibus Cartarum	378	— Stemma	ib.
Eryci Putani Liber	201	— (Lord Eure) Pedigree	ib.
Esaias (Liber)	201	— (Ralph Lord) Descent	ib.
Escheat Rolls, and Extracts therefrom	238	Euripidis Rhesus et Troades	438
Esquires, different kinds & Privileges of	424	— Alceftidis fragmentum	ib.
Esseii (Andr.) Liber	378	— Hecuba	ib.
Essex (County)		— Hecuba, Orestes, et Phœniffæ	ib.
— Domesday Book of	237	— Hecuba, et Electra, cum Glos.	ib.
— Knights Fees	239	— Scholia in, a Scaligero	435
— Survey	286	— Epistole	349
— Division into Hundreds, Parishes,		Euryalus & Lucretia, Story of	443
— Towns, &c. Account of	286	Eufald (Dr. Wm.) Letter	359
— Charters & Grants	ib.	Eufebi (Emifeni) Homilia	211
— Churches, Account of and Valua-		— (Pamphul, Cafariensis Epifcopi)	
— tions	ib.	— Caunes in Evangelistas	212
— Epitaphs, Collections of	ib.	— Chronica	ib.
— Forests, Perambulations of	ib.	— Epistole	212
— Historical Notes	ib.	— Fragn. in Pfaltz	ib.
— Heraldic Visitations	ib.	— Hutor, Ecclesiastica	ib.
— (Cooke)	ib.	— (Anglice)	269
— (Harvey)	ib.	— Preparatio Evangelica	ib.
— (Owen)	ib.	— Sermones	ib.
— (Raven)	ib.	— Fractatus Vari	ib.
— Pedigrees, Arms, &c. of Essex		— (S.) Vita	385
— Families	ib.	Eutachii (Eliensis Epifcopi) Liber	ib.
— Lists of Noblemen, Sheriffs, Jus-		— (S.) Vita	ib.
— tices, &c.	ib.	— Patho	ib.
— Rentals of Manor	ib.	Eutafii (Abbas) Vita	ib.
— Rectories (Valuations)	ib.	Eutathi, de Imenes et Imenias amo-	
— Suppression and Sale of Religious		— ribus	441
— Houses & their Lands	ib.	— Nota in Dionysii Periegeten	435
— Towns, &c. List of	287	Eutathi (S.) Vita	385
— Towns, Fees & Inquisitions	ib.	Eutropii Hist. Romanæ	270
— Early, Lists of	ib.	Evagrius (the Deacon) Life	385
— (Archdiac.) Taxatio	ib.	Evangelifera	202
— (Earls) Genealogies, &c.	379	Evans (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms	399
— (Fam.) Notes	ib.	Eventii (S.) Patho	385
— Pedigree & Arms	ib.	— Vita	ib.
— et Bathoniæ (Comitum) Lineæ	ib.	Everard (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms	399
— (Earls) de 12 vicariis, fupra.	237	Everdon (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms	ib.
Elshaftebiere (Eccl.) Fundatio	237	— Pedigree	ib.
Elshydene (Joh.) de conjunct. Saturni		Eversfield (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms	ib.
— et Martis	260	Everton (Church) Inſcriptions	287
Elle (Donu.) Stemma	417	Eveham (Abbat.) Fundatio	ib.
— Stoke (Man.) Terrarium	287	— Abbatum Series	ib.
Elther (Liber)	202	— Chronica	ib.
Elton (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms	399	— Regill. Cartarum	ib.
Eltres (Cardinalis) Vita (Italice)	383	— Taxation	ib.
Eltreic (Joh.) Carte	249	— (Joh.) All Saints Ch. Notes	ib.
Elcheldred (K.) Pedigree	399	Ev. a. 1166. (Abbat.) Chronica de	
Elchelings (Eccl.) Fundatio	287	— Regno Anglie	315
Elchekeat (Abbat. R. v. d. h.)	ib.	Evetham (Joh.) Voyage to Portugal	268
— Vita Edwardi Regis et Con-		Evocii (S.) Vita	385
— ſcriptionis	315	Eschequer (Court of)	251
Ethiopia, Accounts of	267	— Authority, Fees, Practice, &c.	ib.
Eton & Eaton (Coll.) Viſitatio	27	— of	ib.
— Bul a Unionis ad Coll. S. Georgii	ib.	Excise	335
— Inſcription there	ib.	— Confiderations on	ib.
— Provost and Fellows	ib.	— Accounts and State of	ib.
— (College) Arms	425	— Management thereof	ib.
Etone (Fam.) Seal	419	— Miscellanies concerning	ib.
Etymologum Lingue Latine	432	Eſſeonomico eorum qui Libertates	
Eucharisti, Tracts on	208	— Eccleſie involunt	335
Eucharisti, forma conferendi	208	— Executors	241
Euchum (S.) Patho	385	Exeter (Diocæſe)	
Eucilidis Geometria Verſio	259	— State of	287
— Elementa (L. d. d.)	ib.	— Parochiarum Nom.	ib.
— Elem. Path. (Italice)	ib.	— Taxatio	ib.
— De ſpeculis	ib.	— Biſhops, Liſts of	ib.
Eucroſie (Hond.) Notes	289	— Epifcopal Conſtitutions	ib.
Euers (Baronum de) Linea	399	— Formulæ Inſtrum. in Curia	ib.
Euf (S.) Vita	385	— Epif. uſtat.	ib.
Eufrotine (S.) Vita	ib.	— Extracts from Regiſters	ib.
Eugenie (S.) Patho	ib.	— (City)	ib.
Eugenie (S.) Patho	ib.	— Eccl. Cath. Hiſt.	ib.
Eugenie (S.) Patho	ib.	— Carte et Donat.	ib.
Eugenie (S.) Patho	ib.	— Statuta	ib.
Eulalie (S.) Vita	ib.	— Imports of	335
Eulalie (S.) Vita	ib.		
		Exmenſe (Wm.) Cloude of the Un-	
		— knowynge	223
		Exmoor (Foreſt) Survey	287
		Exodus (Liber)	200
		Expeditions (Britiſh, Naval and Military)	
		— Accounts of	323
		Explicatio vocabulorum in Jure Com-	
		— muni	235
		Exports.—Account of Cloth exported	335
		— Grain exported (20 to 25 Eliz.)	ib.
		Expoſitio Amiquarum Literarum Abbre-	
		— viatarum	430
		Extraneorum (Fam.) Stemma	399
		Exwell (Deanery) Livings	287
		Ewelme (Co Oxon.) Hoſpital Statutes	ib.
		Eya (Mon.) Collect. ex Regill.	ib.
		Eye (Honor) Feodaria, &c.	287
		Eynes (Fam.) Pedigree	399
		Eyufham (Abbat.) Collect. ex Regill.	287
		Eyre (John) Letters	359
		— (Sir Rob.) Letters	ib.
		— (Hem.) Arms	423
		Eye-Water, Receipt for	262
		Eyton (Townſhip) Survey	201
		Ezechiel (Liber)	201
		Ezra (Liber)	200
		F.	
		Fabelle variæ	441
		Fabii Victoris de 14 Urbis Regionibus,	
		— Opusculum	267
		Fabricii (Georgii) Epiftole	378
		— (Jacobi) Epiftole	ib.
		— (Vin.) Liber	ib.
		Fabula Turcica	447
		Fadis (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	399
		Fairchild (Mr.) Experiment on Sap	258
		Fairfax (Ferd. Lord) Letter	359
		— (Sir Tho.) Diary of his Military	
		— Proceedings	ib.
		— Letters	ib.
		— Memoirs	ib.
		— Memorial	ib.
		— Epitaph	ib.
		— Decree againſt in Star-Chamber	252
		— Deſcendants	399
		— (Tho. Militis) Evidencie	239
		— (Thomas, Lord) Pedigree	399
		— Letter	359
		— Memorial	ib.
		— (Fam.) Pedigree	399
		Fairfield (Church) Notes	287
		— (Manor) Rental	ib.
		Fairman (John) Journal of Capt. Purvis's	
		— Voyage to Virginia	269
		Fakenham (Nich.) De Schifmate cum	
		— Papa	216
		Falekeiser (Jo.) Liber	378
		Falconburge (Fam.) Notes	399
		Falconer (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	399
		Falconize Probæ, Centones e Virgilio	
		— deſumpti	440
		Falkland (Hen. Lord) Letters	359
		— Petition	ib.
		— Speeches	ib.
		Familia Santa (Viſe di)	385
		Families, Collection of Surnames and	
		— Arms	390
		Fane (Mary) created Baroneſſe le De-	
		— penſer	423
		Fane (Sir Tho.) Claim of Barony of	
		— Aborgaveny	ib.
		Fandhaw (Sir Rich.) Letters	359
		Farewell (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	399
		Farington (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.
		Farley (Monast.) Fundatio	287
		Farmer (Wm.) Collections relative to	
		— Ireland	341
		— Annals of Ireland	ib.
		Farmingham (Sir R.) Letters	359
		Farms, Treatiſe on the Valuation of	266
		Farmabi (Tho.) Epiftole	378

- Farnabii (Tho.) Literæ - 376
 Farnelle (Domis) Stemma - 417
 (Fam.) Hist. di - ib.
 Farnworth (Church and Chap. of) -
 Notes - 287
 Farnham (Town) Charter - ib.
 Farnstone (J.) Miscellaneous Questions cleared - 223
 Farrar (Rob. Bp. of St. David's) Proceedings against - 359
 Farrington (John) Arms - 427
 Farningthorpe (Church) Inscriptions - 287
 Farthing Tokens, Project for making - 329
 Falsidius, Traité de la Vie Chretienne - 211
 FATHERS OF THE CHURCH - 211
 — Greek - ib. 215
 — Latin - - 212, 216
 Fatim (Judaizer) Address to Queen Elizabeth - 378
 Fauconberg (Joh. de) Pedigree - 399
 Fauclsey (Church) Inscriptions - 287
 Faulstich (S.) Vita - 385
 Fautini (S.) Vita - ib.
 — Passio - ib.
 Faverham : *see* Faverham infra.
 Fayerford (Tho.) Medical Collections - 287
 Fazellus (Tho.) Hist. of Sicily - 348
 Fearne (Fam.) Pedigree - 399
 Feasts (various) Accounts of - 295
 Fecnaun or Feckenham (John, Abbot of Westminster) Conference with Lady Jane Grey - 359
 — Speech - ib.
 Feilde (Edw.) Literæ perdonationis - 237
 Felbreit, Lexicon Arabico-Turcicum - 431
 Felti (Field, Johannis) Litera - 360
 Feltling (Fam.) Pedigree - 399
 Felicie et Guidonis Warwicensis, Hiftoria - 441
 Feliciani (S.) Passio - 385
 Feliciano (Felicie) Epistole - 373
 Feliciis (S.) Vita - 385
 — Passio - ib.
 — et Audax (S.S.) Vita - ib.
 Felicitatis (S.) Vita - 385
 — Passio - ib.
 Felicleus (B.) Passio - 375
 Felton (J.) Sermons - 390
 Feltoni (Johannis) Testimonium - 360
 Felton (John) Reasons for assassinating the Duke of Buckingham - 360
 Fenes (W. de) Inq. post mortem - 237
 Fenner (D.) System of Divinity - 218
 Fenner (Justice) Letter - 360
 Fenny Stratford (Capellæ de) Fundatio - 287
 Fens, Collection of Papers relative to draining in the different Counties - ib.
 Fenwick (Sir John) Proceedings against in Parliament - 360
 Feys (Barons Dacre) Ped. - 399
 Ferdinand II. (Emp. of Germany) - 399
 — Letters of - 342
 — Edit sur la Pacification pour Religion - ib.
 — Traité avec l'Electeur de Saxe - ib.
 — et Habells, Hift. of - 346
 Ferdinando (Sig.) cantata di - 261
 Fercoli (S.) Passio - 385
 Feri (Joh.) Restituti Comment. in Nov. Test. - 203
 Ferid'eddin Attar, *five* Eloquentia Avium (*Perfice*) - 258
 Feriz (Ducum) Stemma - 417
 Feris (Fam.) Ped. and Arms - 399
 Fermer (Justice) Charge - 255
 Fermer (Fam.) Ped. and Arms - 399
 Ferne (Fam.) Ped. and Arms - ib.
 Fernefold (Fam.) Ped. and Arms - ib.
 Ferony (Johannis) Collectanea ad Hift. Gallie pertinentia - 344
 Ferrara (Stato), Relazione di - 347
 — (Citta) Annaledi - ib.
 Ferrari (Fr. Bern.) Literæ - 378
 Ferrari (Octavii) Epistola - 378
 — Cardinalis Vita (*Holice*) - 385
 Ferraria (Lombardi de) Introductio ad Artem Alkime - 378
 Ferraris (Fam.) de Notæ - 399
 Ferrars (Earls of Derby) Pedigree - ib.
 — (Fam. de) Prolapia - ib.
 Ferrelli (S.) Vita - 385
 Fettes (Henry) Letter - 390
 — (Sir Humph.) Letter - ib.
 — (John) Letter - ib.
 — (Thos.) Letter - 390
 — (Fam.) Descents - 399
 — Pedigree - ib.
 — (Joh. de) Carta perdonationis - 237
 — (Fam.) Arms - 427
 Ferruti (Jac.) Comm. in Cant. Cantorum - 205
 Ferucci (S.) Passio - 385
 Ferucionis (S.) Passio - ib.
 Feschii (Sebail.) Literæ - 378
 Festi (Sexti Pompeii) - 412
 — de Sermonum Originibus - 412
 — de verborum interpretat. - 412
 Fet Affavoir, Summa - 235
 Fendal Law, Traills on - 231
 Feuquieres (M. de) Notes and Fever, Medicine for - 262
 Feverham (Abbat.) Taxatio - 287
 Fewterer (Faiber) Letter - 360
 Fiandra (Flanders) Account of - 267
 Fiats for Eccle. Promotions - 269
 Ficher (P.) Poems - 442
 Ficini (Mars.) Comm. in Epist. ad Romanos - 265
 — Dialogue - 265
 Fidei (S. Virginis) Passio - 385
 Field (Theoph. Bp. of Landaff) Letters - 360
 Fielding (W. Earl of Denbigh) Ped. - 399
 — (Fam.) Descents - ib.
 — (Susan, Countess of Denbigh) Letter - 375
 — (Wm. Earl of Denbigh) Letter - ib.
 Fiennes (James) created Lord Say and Sele - 425
 — (Margt.) Claim of Barony of Dacres - ib.
 — (Fam.) Collections relative to Notes - 399
 — Pedigree - ib.
 Figlielli (Edm.) Literæ - 378
 Figuli (Petr.) Literæ - 378
 Filiberti (S.) Vita - 385
 Finch (Sir Heneage) Letter, Speeches and Letters - ib.
 — Sir John, Lord Keeper's Speeches and Letters - ib.
 — Impeachment - ib.
 — Arguments on Ship-Money - 257
 — (Fam.) Genealogical History of Pedigree and Arms - ib.
 Fincham (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms - 399
 Findlater (E.) Genealogy - 410
 Fines & Recoveries, Precedents, Fees, &c. on passing - 239
 Fines (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms - 399
 Finium Rotulis (Fine Rolls) Collectanea ex - 273
 Fiorenza (Florence) Relazione di - 347
 — History of - ib.
 — Ordine della Compagna di S. Maria della Pietà - ib.
 Firenze, Statuta dell' Università di - 378
 Firmini (S.) Sermons - 210
 Firmini (S.) Vita - 385
 Fithecocke (John) Confessions - 287
 Fifeampo (Abbat.) Taxatio - 287
 Fisher (John Bp. of Rochester) Life - 360
 — (John) Arms - 399
 — (P.) Poemti - 444
 — (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms - 399
 Fisheri (Ambr.) Comm. in Lycophron Alexandram - 435
 — Comm. in Sophoclem - ib.
 Fistula in Oculis, Med. pro. - 262
 Fitch (Fam.) Pedigree - 399
 Filton (Fam.) Pedigree - 399
 Fitz (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms - 399
 Fitz-Alan (Hen. E. of Arundel) Letter - 399
 — (Rich. E. of Arundel) Trial & Execution - ib.
 — (Tho. E. of Arundel) Letter - 399
 — (Fam.) Defcent - 399
 — Passio - ib.
 Fitz-Alured (Fam.) Defcent - ib.
 Fitz-Bernard (Fam.) Defcent - ib.
 Fitz-Eustace (Fam.) Defcent - 416
 Fitz-Geoffrey (Fam.) Defcent - ib.
 Fitz-Gerald (Fam.) Defcent - 399, 410
 — (E. of Clare) Arms - 410
 Fitz-Gibbon (Fam.) Defcent - 439
 Fitz-Hamon (Fam.) Genealogia - 399
 Fitz-Helbert (Fam.) Defcent - ib.
 Fitz-Herbert (Ant.) Natura Brevium Comment. on - 231
 Fitz-Ishugh (Fam.) Defcent - 400
 — (Georgio Domini) Stemma - ib.
 — (Lord) Defcent - ib.
 Fitz-James (John) Letters - 360
 Fitz-Martin (Fam.) de Noze - 400
 Fitz-Melred (Robert, Lord Raby) D. & C. - ib.
 Fitz-Morrice (Fam.) Defcent - 415
 Fitz-Patrik (Fam.) Defcent - ib.
 Fitz-Payne (Fisher) Heraldic Collections - 422
 — Registry of Standards, taken from the Scutch, by O. Cromwell - ib.
 Fitz-Peter (Fam.) Defcent - 415
 Fitz-Randall (Fam.) Defcent - ib.
 Fitz-Raut (Joh.) De Questionibus Armentorum - 216
 Fitzroy (Earl of Northumberland) Letter - 360
 — (Anne, Duchess of Cleveland) Letter - ib.
 — (James Duke of Monmouth) Account of his Rebellion, &c. - ib.
 — (Hen.) created Duke of Richmond - 421
 Fitz-Stephen (John Gould) Letter - 399
 Fitz-Vrian (Fam.) Defcent - 400
 Fitz-Walter (Fam.) Defcent - ib.
 Fitz-Waryn (Dominorum Stemma) - ib.
 — (Fam.) Pedigree - 399
 — (Fam.) Seal - 419
 Fitz-William (Fam.) Pedigree - 399
 — D. & C. - ib.
 Fitzwilliams (John) Letters - 399
 — Sir Wm. Letter - 399
 — (Fam.) Pedigree - 399
 — D. & C. - ib.
 — Pedigree - ib.
 — Arms - 427
 Flaforth (Cant. Perpet.) Cariz Fundat. - 287
 Flamini (C.) de vera Nobilitate, Liber (M. A.) Poemata - 444
 Flaminio (—) Paraphrase on Psalmus (*Holice*) - 235
 Flimblead (Chantry) Demise - 257
 Fleetwood (Sir Geo.) Letter - 399
 — (H.) Letter - ib.
 — (Mr.) Treatise on Justices of Peace - 256
 Fleming (Lord Slaine) Defcent - 416
 Fletay, Liber de Communi Lege - 235
 Fletcher (Hugh) Verses of - 412
 — (Phineas) Loculæ - 411
 — (Fam.) Defcent - 399
 Fleetwood (Wm.) Common Place Book of Law - 255
 — Lectura - ib.
 — Treat. on Just. of Peace - ib.
 — (Wm.) Letter - 399
 Fleetwood (Fam.) Ped. & Arms - 399
 Fleurance (Marchsal) Memoires - 378
 Fleury (Cardinals de) Epistola - 385
 Flint (County) - 399
 — Valor Beneficiorum, &c. - 399
 — Valor Manerium - 399
 — Miscellanies concerning - 399
 — List of Sheriffs - 399

General Index.

477

	Page
Faint County—(cont.)	
— Liber Isidorum Militum	310
— (Town) Charters of	ib.
Flodden Field, Battle of	323
Flora (S.) Vita	385
Flore de virtute et Costume	448
Florence (Families) Arms of	417
— Feciale di tutta la Nobilita Fiorentina	ib.
Florence: see Fiorenza.	
Florentini Wigorniensis Chronica	315
— Chronici delloyato	ib.
Florentini Consilii Historia	206
Flori (Lucii), Rerum Roman. Libri IV.	270
— Anon. Adnotationes in	435
Floriani de S. Petro Epistola	378
— (Jac.) Literæ	ib.
Floriani (S.) Vita	385
Floris, Account of	267
Florni (S.) Passio	385
Floud (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms	400
Flower (Church) Inscriptions	287
Flowers of Zion	441
Flocci (Fam.) Stemma	447
Focze (S.) Vita	385
Foliot (Fam. de) Notæ	400
— (Will.) Pedigree	ib.
Foliot (Gib. Lond. Ep.) Sermones	220
Fontana (Dominico) on the Transportation of the Vatican Obelisk	431
Forbes (Jo. Letter)	360
Forbois (Ld. Forboys) Arms	429
Ford (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	400
— of Ford (Mon.)	
— Historia Fundationis	287
— Carte	ib.
Forduni (Joh.) Scotti-Chronicon	337
— Contin. et Abbrev.	ib.
— Extracts from	ib.
Forst (Wm.) Poems	442
Forefathers, Regulation against	235
Forefathers Scotiarum Leges	256
Forst Law	237
Forrest, List of, in England	237
— Tracts on	ib.
Forster (E.) Genealogy	416
Forman (Dr.) Proceedings against	360
Formula Instrumentorum Juridicorum	255
Formez (Fam.) Descent	400
Forster (Fam.) Descent	ib.
— (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.
Fortescue (Sir John, Ld. Ch. Just.)	
— Declaration of the King's Title	232
— Difference between Dominium	
— Regale and Dominium Politicum et Regale	ib.
— On James I.'s Title to the Crown	ib.
— On Government of England	234
— De Laudibus Legum Anglie	235
— (Mr.) Letters, &c.	360
— (Sir John) Letters	ib.
— (Fam.) Descent	400
Fortis (Dr.) Letter	360
Fortune (Joh.) Processus contra	ib.
Fouffard (Fam.) Notes	400
Foster (Mich.) Extracts of Sermons	220
— (—) Letter	360
— (Adam) Condemnation	ib.
— (Marian) Proceedings against	ib.
— (Rich.) Recantation	ib.
— (Sir John) Letter	ib.
— (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	400
Fotherby's Case	253
Fotherbridge (Man.) Carte	287
Foulhurst (Lm.) Descent	400
Fowler (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.
Foulhurst (Fam.) Seal	419
Foulke (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	400
Fountain's (Abbey) Foundation	287
— Taxation	ib.
Fowkes (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	400
Fowler (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.
Fowler's (Luo.) Letter	360
— (Fam.) Pedigree	400
— Pedigree and Arms	ib.

	Page
Fox (John) Common Place Book	448
— (or Foxe, John) Letters	360
— (John, the Martyrologist) Collections relative to the Hist. of Reformation in England	335
— (Samuel) Letters	360
— (Simcon) Letters	ib.
— (Dr. Thos.) Letters	ib.
— (Dr. Edw.) Letters	ib.
Fov-trap (A Treatise on fraudulent Awards)	235
Foy (Fam.) Descent	416
Framingham (Sir Cha.) Arms	427
Framton (F.) Grammatical Rules and Observations	433, 434
Franc (Martin) le Strif et Debat de Virtue et Fortune	443
Franchy (Town) Tithes	287
FRANCES, History of	343
— Description of	267
— and Flanders, Plans of Fortifications	ib.
— Topography	243
— Chronicles, Antient History, and Memoirs of particular Reigns	344
— History during particular Periods	ib.
— Anonymous Collections concerning	ib.
— Treaties, Memorials, and other State Papers	345
— Treaties of particular Sovereigns	346
— Ecclesiastical History of	208, 269
— Discipline Ecclesiastique des Eglises Reformees	208
— Hist. de l'Hierarchie de l'Eglise Gallicane	ib.
— Laws of	257
— Commerce, Loix, et Politique de, Memoirs sur	345
— Arms of Kings and Nobles	417
— Chronologie Armoriale des Rois	346
— Genealogies (Royal)	ib.
— Regum Stemmat	ib.
— Princes of, Pedigrees	ib.
— Hist. des Dignitez honoraires	ib.
Franceys (Fam.) Genealogy	400
Francæ Rotulis, excerpta ex	238
Francis I. (King of France) Letters of Sign Manual	344
— Treaties	346
— Memoirs on his Govt. (Fr.)	345
Francis II. Traité de Paix, avec l'Espagne	346
Franciscan Order, Hist. of	210
— Lives of Saints, &c.	385
Franciscanorum Liber Diurnalis	210
Francisci (S.) Canonizatio Legenda et Vita	385
Franc (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	400
Francorum Gesta, in bello sancto	349
Francipon (Anthony) Account of	378
Franklyn (Tho.) Trial	360
Francycres (Jehan de) Livre de Fauconerie	265
Frederic IV. (Electo Palatine)	
— Letters of	343
— Marriage Contract with Elizabeth, Daughter of James I.	343
Frederici (Imperatoris) Epistola	345
Frederick V. Count Palatine, Instruct. of James I. to	327
Freebody (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	400
Free Will, Traits on	216
Frechri (M.) Opus chronologicum	266
— (Marquard) Literæ	278
Freinfeld (Joh.) Literæ	ib.
Freymundi (Sancti) Vita	385
French (Fam.) Ped. and Arms	400
— Grammar, Tracts on	434
Freucham (E.) Epistola	360
Frefcheville (Lord) Letters	ib.
Frefcheville vel Frefchevill (Fam.) Evidence	400
— Descent	ib.

	Page
Frefcheville (Fam.) Genealogy	400
— Note et Carte paper	ib.
Frefcheville (John Baron Stavelly) Arms	425, 427
Frevill (Fam.) Note	400
— Pedigree	ib.
Frefingfield (Town) Customs	287
— Deeds	ib.
Frederic V. (King of Bohemia)	
— Letters of	343
— (Duke of Wirtemberg) Letters	378
Frederic II. (Imp. Germanie)	
— Gesta	342
— Epistola Quatuor	ib.
— Henrici, Principis Scotorum, Lustraria	337
— (Ducis Saxonie) Literæ	343
— (Ducis Bipontini) Literæ	379
— (March. Badenſis) Literæ	ib.
Frefland, Government of	343
— Annals of	ib.
Frifcum (Mon.) Extracts of Deeds	287
Friton (Manor) Survey	ib.
Frobenii (Hieronymi) Epistola	379
Frodham (Borough)	
— Privileges	287
— Charters	ib.
— (Church) Notes	ib.
— (Manor) Extent	ib.
— (Heath) Bounds	ib.
Froiffard (Sir John) Chronicles abridged	315
Froiffart, Chroniques du	344
Frontini (Sexti Julii) Stratumata	265
— de Aqueductu	ib.
— de Re Militari	ib.
Frontispieces, Collections of	446
Frontonei (S.) Vita	385
Frontonii (S.) Vita	ib.
Frucluosi (S.) Vita	ib.
Fructus Temporum: see Brute, ante.	
Frye (Fam.) Ped. and Arms	400
Fuente (Diego, de la), Letters	379
Fulgenti (Fab.) Mythologia	224
— Expofitio (Virgiliane) Continente	324
— (S.) Vita	385
Fulgosi (Baptiste) Faſta et Diſta Memorabilia	379
Fulham (Ch.) Notes	287
Fulke (Dr.) Disputations with Campion	216
Fuller (Mr.) Speech	360
Fullert (Fam.) Ped. and Arms	400
Fullerton (Sir J.) Letters	360
Fullertowne (Adam) Letter	287
Fulmer (Man.) Court Roll	287
Fulmer (Fam.) Ped. and Arms	400
Funeral Sermons, Collection of	220
Funerals of Nobility, Orders, &c. concerning	424
Furneſs vel Furneſſe (Mon.) Fundatio	287
— Grants	ib.
— Excerpta ex Regiſt.	ib.
— Abbatum Series	ib.
— Continet cum Abbat. Waverl.	ib.
Furnival (Fam.) Descent	400
— Geneſeological Account of	ib.
Furſei (S.) Vita	385
Furſtembergh (Cardinalis) Vita (Italice)	ib.
Fufciani (S.) Paſſio	ib.
Fuffel (Fam.) Pedigree	400
Fyfield (Ch.) Notes	287
Fynche (Fam.) Descent	400
Fynes (Tho. Lord Dacres of the South)	
— Arraignment and Execution	360
Fynes (Fam.) Descent	400
— Pedigree and Arms	ib.

G.

Gabriel (Prince of Tranſylvania) Letter	379
Gabrielis (Archiep. Philadelph.) Literæ	385
Gabrielis (Cardinalis) Vita (Italice)	ib.
— (Signior) Cantata di	261

Gabrielle (Lettre de) -	379	GARTER (Order of) - (cont.)	P. 35.	Geography - (cont.)	P. 35.
Gaetani (Fam.) Hist. di -	418	Miscellaneous Collections re-		Modern -	267
Gaddii (Jac.) Literæ -	379	speaking -	420	Anonymous Tracts on -	ib.
Gage (—) Arrangement & Confession -	366	Carton (Fam.) Descent -	400	Geomania Indiana -	258
— (Sir John) Letters -	ib.	— Pedigree & Arms -	ib.	Geomantici Tractatus varii -	ib.
— (Sir Tho.) Letter -	ib.	Garway (Wm.) Lease to, of Customs -	335	Geometry -	259
— (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms -	400	— (Fam.) Descent -	430	Anonymous Tracts on -	ib.
Gagnier's (John) Letter -	360	Garynges (Manor) Extenta -	287	Tissotius, five Scriptores de Re Rustica -	264
Galamazar, de Virtutibus Lapidum -		Galcoigne (Tho.) Collect. Theolog. -	223	— Wanley (Humph.) Lectiones -	435
— Pretiosorum -	258	— (Fam.) Descent -	400	GEORGE I. (King of England)	
Gale (R.) Letter -	360	— Notes and Pedigree -	ib.	— Formulæ of his Coronation -	313
— (Tho.) Literæ -	ib.	Galsme (Tho.) De imbecillitate mentis -	223	GEORGE II.	
Galehorn, Roman de -	441	humanæ -	223	— State of National Debt in 1728, &c. -	332
Galenii (Medici)		Gafen (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms -	400	Georgii Logothetæ Chronicon -	266
— De acutorum Regimine -	262	Gasparini Pergamenis, Epistola et -		— (S.) Vita -	385
— Comm. in Hippoc. Apophth. -	ib.	— Orationes -	379	— Trapezuntii, de Spiritu Sancto -	216
— Aphorismi -	ib.	— Precepta Rhetorica -	437	Geraldini (Alessandro) Itinerario di -	268
— Diagnostica -	ib.	— Ars Rhetorice -	ib.	Gerard (Fam.) Pedigree -	400
— De morbis -	ib.	— De Imitatione -	ib.	— (Tho. Lord) Letter -	361
— De Locis Affectis -	ib.	Gasperi, Oratio pro funere Jacobi -		Gerardi (Comm. super Isaac Viaticum -	263
— De Regimine -	ib.	Gasston (Marchal de) Life and Letters -	379	Gerardi (Comm. super Isaac Viaticum -	263
— Regimen, cum Glossis -	ib.	Gasull (Rich.) Examination -	379	Gerardini Tractatus varii medici -	ib.
— De Regimine -	ib.	Gatarte (Fam.) Pedigree -	400	Gerber (Sir B.) Disputes on Popery -	217
— De Regimine -	ib.	Gate (Sir John) Confession -	361	Gerde (H.) Letter -	361
— De Regimine -	ib.	— (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms -	400	Gertrudis (S.) Vita -	385
— De Regimine -	ib.	Gatecombe (Joh.) Cartæ -	239	Gertrudis et Sociorum Passio -	386
— De Regimine -	ib.	Gattine (M. de) Lettre -	379	Gering (Fam.) Descent -	400
— De Regimine -	ib.	Gaufredi (de Trano) Tituli Decretalium -	231	Germani (S.) Vita -	386
— De Regimine -	ib.	— Summa super titulos Decre-		Germanie Theologorum Responsa, de	
Galfridi (Monumensis)		— titulum -	ib.	Diffidit in Religione -	217
— Historia Britonum -	313, 345	Gaufredi (Prior. Cantuar.) Literæ -	385	Germany, Travels through -	268
— Fragmentum Historiæ -	3	Gaugenci (S.) Vita -	ib.	— Germaniz Defensio -	267
— Mappa Mundi -	267	Gaufredi Anglici de Poetria Liber -	444	— German States, Account of -	341
— (Anglic.) de Rhetorica et Poet. -	437	Gaunt (Earl of Lincoln) Descent -	403	— History of -	341
— Vine Salvi, de Artificio Lo-		— (Steph. de) Pedigree -	ib.	i. Germanic Empire -	ib.
Galenii (S.) Vita -	437	Gaynesforde (Fam. de) Cartæ Private -	239	... Constitution, &c. of -	ib.
Gallio (Gallio) Dialogues on System -	385	Gayton (Church) Inscriptions -	287	... Relazione dello Stato -	ib.
— of World -	358	Gaze (Theod.) Gram. Græc. -	434	ii. Of Austria -	343
— Treatise on Mechanics -	211	Gazettes (French) Collection of -	344	iii. Of the Palatinate -	ib.
— Letters -	379	Garzonis (Joh.) Pract. Medicinæ -	263	iv. Other German States -	ib.
Galland, (Aug.) Collections Juridicæ -	357	Gebryi Astronomia -	260	Gerrard (Sir G.) Letter -	361
Galle (Theod.) Poemata sacra -	444	Gebryi (Little) Nursery, Account of -	287	— (Wm.) Pedigree -	ib.
Galli (Leonard) Literæ -	379	Gebryi (Little) Nursery, Account of -	287	— (Fam.) Pedigree -	400
— (S.) Passio -	385	Gebryi (Little) Nursery, Account of -	287	— Ped. and Arms -	ib.
Galliane Egliæ, Memoires, &c. con-		Gebryi (Little) Nursery, Account of -	287	Gerson (Joh.) de Arte moriendi -	220
cernant -	269	Gebryi (Little) Nursery, Account of -	287	— de perfectæ Animæ Philosophia -	ib.
Galliani (Vulcanii) Vita Avieni Casii -	270	Gebryi (Little) Nursery, Account of -	287	— de Imitatione Christi -	ib.
Galloway (E.) Genealogy -	416	Gebryi (Little) Nursery, Account of -	287	— de Preparatione Cordis -	ib.
Galt (Nicholas) Indulgentium -	360	Gebryi (Little) Nursery, Account of -	287	Gerruvis (S.) Vita -	386
Galerii (Roth mag. Archiep.) Literæ -	385	Gebryi (Little) Nursery, Account of -	287	Gervasi (Martyris) Passio -	ib.
Gales on's Amusements -	265	Gebryi (Little) Nursery, Account of -	287	— (S.) Vita -	ib.
Ganull (Idmund) Will -	241	Gebryi (Little) Nursery, Account of -	287	— Tiburienfis, de necessariis Seco-	
— (Ellen) Will -	ib.	Gebryi (Little) Nursery, Account of -	287	— carii observancis Dialogus -	330
— (Frances) Will -	ib.	Gebryi (Little) Nursery, Account of -	287		
— (Ralph) Will -	ib.	Gebryi (Little) Nursery, Account of -	287		
— (Thomas) Will -	ib.	Gebryi (Little) Nursery, Account of -	287		
— (Wm.) Will -	ib.	Gebryi (Little) Nursery, Account of -	287		
— (Andrew) Letter -	360	Gebryi (Little) Nursery, Account of -	287		
— (Franc.) Letters -	ib.	Gebryi (Little) Nursery, Account of -	287		
— (Record of Chester) Petition -	360	Gebryi (Little) Nursery, Account of -	287		
— (Fam.) Notes & Pedigree -	400	Gebryi (Little) Nursery, Account of -	287		
Gandavo (Joh. de) de Epicyclo -	260	Gebryi (Little) Nursery, Account of -	287		
Gandolfian (Man.) Cartæ -	237	Gebryi (Little) Nursery, Account of -	287		
Gangulphi (Martyris) Vita -	385	Gebryi (Little) Nursery, Account of -	287		
Gaul-Delivery, Things to be observed at -	236	Gebryi (Little) Nursery, Account of -	287		
Gardens, Plans for -	265	Gebryi (Little) Nursery, Account of -	287		
Gardiner (Joh.) Instruct. of Hen. VIII. to -	325	Gebryi (Little) Nursery, Account of -	287		
— Letters -	360	Gebryi (Little) Nursery, Account of -	287		
— Articles against, and Replies of -	ib.	Gebryi (Little) Nursery, Account of -	287		
Gardner (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms -	400	Gebryi (Little) Nursery, Account of -	287		
Gar pot. Opera Medica -	263	Gebryi (Little) Nursery, Account of -	287		
Garlandi (Joh.) Dictionarium -	434	Gebryi (Little) Nursery, Account of -	287		
Garnet (Hen.) Apprehension -	361	Gebryi (Little) Nursery, Account of -	287		
Garnet (H.) Processus contra -	ib.	Gebryi (Little) Nursery, Account of -	287		
Garsting (Church) Notes -	287	Gebryi (Little) Nursery, Account of -	287		
GARTER (Order of) Institution -	420	Gebryi (Little) Nursery, Account of -	287		
— Discourse on its Foundation -	ib.	Gebryi (Little) Nursery, Account of -	287		
— Tractatus de -	ib.	Gebryi (Little) Nursery, Account of -	287		
— Acc. of the Patriarch St. George -	421	Gebryi (Little) Nursery, Account of -	287		
— Lists of the first Founders -	ib.	Gebryi (Little) Nursery, Account of -	287		
— Order of Garter and of the -	ib.	Gebryi (Little) Nursery, Account of -	287		
— Knights -	ib.	Gebryi (Little) Nursery, Account of -	287		
— Words of Investiture -	ib.	Gebryi (Little) Nursery, Account of -	287		
— Statutes & Ordinances -	ib.	Gebryi (Little) Nursery, Account of -	287		
— Lists & Arms of Knights -	ib.	Gebryi (Little) Nursery, Account of -	287		
— Installations of Knights -	ib.	Gebryi (Little) Nursery, Account of -	287		
— Degradation of Knights -	ib.	Gebryi (Little) Nursery, Account of -	287		

General Index.

479

	Page.
Gill (de Rome) Livre de Gouvernement des Rois et Princes -	229
(and see <i>Agidius Romanus</i> , supra.)	
Gilles (Hugh) Letters -	361
Gillotti (Jacobi) Literæ -	379
Gilpin (Fam.) Ped. and Arms -	400
Gilpin (Geo.) Letter -	361
(Mr.) Instruct. of Q. Eliz. to	326
Gimundi (Prior, S. Fridelwize) Vita -	386
Gindice (Cardinalis) Vita (<i>Italiane</i>) -	ib.
Giphani (Oberli) Literæ -	379
Gipps (Sir Rich.) Miscellaneous Collections -	312
Giraldus Cambrensis, de Topographia Cambrie -	339
Tractatus varii de Cambrie -	ib.
Itinerarium Wallie -	ib.
Itinerarie of Wales -	ib.
Description of Wales -	ib.
Excerpta ex Itinerario -	ib.
De Illaudabilibus Wallie -	ib.
De gettis ab Anglicis in Hyemia -	315
Topographia Hibernie -	340
Topographie of Ireland -	ib.
De expugnatione Hybernice -	341
Vatienal Hist. of the Conquest of Ireland -	ib.
Girardi (de So'o) Compend. Medicinæ -	263
Introduc. Juvenum -	ib.
Girlington (Will.) Letter -	361
Gisborough (Mon.) Foundation -	287
Gisborne (Will.) Chronicle -	315
Gjashar-Namch, <i>see</i> Hist. Gemmarum <i>Perficæ</i> -	258
Glamorgan (County)	
Justiciarii ad Pacem -	340
Valor Beneficiorum -	ib.
Collections of Records -	ib.
History of -	ib.
Glanville (John Speaker of the House Commons temp. Car. I) Speeches (R. de) De Legibus Angliæ -	236
Letter -	361
(Fam.) Defect -	400
Glascombe (Hills) Description of -	288
Glasgow (Chantry) Text Roll -	336
Extract from Register -	ib.
Glastonbury Abbey (<i>vel</i> Glaston. Abbat.)	
Fundatio -	288
Cartæ et Fundat. -	ib.
Succession of Abbots -	ib.
Court Books and Lands belonging thereto -	ib.
Coll. Ch. ex Regit. -	ib.
Antiquitates quadam -	ib.
Extract. ex Hist. Glaston. -	ib.
Taxatio -	ib.
Gland (Fam.) Ped. and Arms -	400
Glodendæ (S.) Vita -	386
Glodendæ (S.) Vita -	ib.
Glossaries: <i>see</i> <i>Dictionaries</i> , supra.	
Glawhari Dictionarii compend. Gloucester (County)	
Domesday Book of -	237
Crown Lands, Survey of -	288
Cartæ, Donat. et Rec. -	ib.
Lists of Sheriffs -	ib.
of Justices -	ib.
Taxations of -	ib.
Excise Survey -	ib.
Tenures, Fees and Inquisitions -	ib.
Earls and Dukes, Series of Summa Villarum, &c. -	ib.
Heralds' Visitation -	ib.
(Chitting) -	ib.
(Cooke) -	ib.
Pedigrees, Arms and Collections of Gloucestershire Families -	ib.
(Honor of) Grant -	ib.
(Bisheppick) -	ib.
Series of Bishops -	ib.
State of the Diocese -	ib.

Gloucester (County)— <i>cont.</i>	Page.
Value thereof -	288
(City) Privileges -	ib.
Documents relative to -	ib.
(St. Peter's Abbey) Foundation -	ib.
Succession of Abbots -	ib.
Regitrum -	ib.
Taxation -	ib.
(Cathedral) Foundation -	ib.
Imports of -	335
(Robert of) Chronicle -	315
Glover (Agnes) Proceedings against (John) Abjuration -	361
(Rob.) Somerset Herald Letters -	361
Miscell. Heraldic. -	422
Baronagium Angliæ -	ib.
Ordinary of Arms -	ib.
de Origine, &c. Armorum -	ib.
Glover (Rob.) Collectanea de Britannicæ Historiæ -	312
Glyn (W.) Letter -	361
Glyndower (Alicie) Stemma -	415
Guaphazi (Guilielm.) Literæ -	379
Gwaris (S.) Vita -	386
Gobius (Hugo) Pedigree -	400
Gobion (Fam.) Defect -	ib.
Godalming (Parishioners) Petition to the House of Commons -	323
Godau (Ant. Bp. of Grasse) Paraphr. on Epistles -	204
Godfrid (Epif. Trans.) Epistola -	386
Viterbiensis, de Expugnatione Siciliæ Poema -	444
Godofridus on Pelladius de Re Rustica -	265
Godsfield (Manor) Regit. Cart. -	288
Godfrey (Sir Edmundbury) Proceedings relative to his Murder -	361
Godive (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms -	400
Godley (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms -	ib.
Godman (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms -	ib.
Godolphin (Sir W.) Letters -	361
Memorials -	ib.
Godric (S. Eremiticæ) Vita -	386
Godsalve (Tho.) Letter -	361
Godslowe (Abbey) Extracts from Leiger Book -	288
Settlements and Donation -	ib.
Taxation -	ib.
Godwin's Roman Antiquities -	431
Goffe (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms -	400
Gohagan (A.) Trial of -	336
Gohary (M.) Letters -	379
Goldcliffe (Priorat.) Carta -	288
Golden (John) Argument on Liberty of the Subject -	256
Golden Fleece (Order of)	
Statutes & Ordinances -	421
Badge -	ib.
Forma Admissionis -	ib.
Goldewelle (Tho.) Letter -	361
Golding (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms -	400
Goldsmith (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms -	ib.
Goldwell (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms -	ib.
Goldysag (Tho.) Law Common Place Book of -	256
Golyngtham (H.) Poems -	442
Goli Ethica -	228
(J.) Literæ -	379
Condomar (Count) Letter -	ib.
Gonzaga (Domus) Stemma -	418
Good (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms -	400
Goodere (Sir Hen.) Letters -	361
Goodman (John) Proceedings relative to -	ib.
Godrick (Fam.) Notes -	401
(Sir John) Letter -	361
Goodridge (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms -	401
Goodwins (John) Letter & Speeches -	361
(Ralph) Letters -	ib.
Goph (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms -	401
Gurcote (Manor) Release of Claims -	288
Gordiani (S.) Passio -	386
Vita -	ib.
Gordon (Com. Huntley) Pedigree -	416
(Dukes) Genealogy -	ib.

Gordon (Earl of Huntley) Historical	Page.
Notes -	416
Arms -	429
(E. of Sutherland) Arms -	ib.
Gordonii (Johannis) Epistola -	361
Gordonio (Bern. de) de ingenio Sanitatis -	263
De Urina (<i>Hibernie</i>) -	ib.
Lilium Medicinæ -	ib.
Gore (Tho.) Catalogus Scriptorum de Re Heraldica -	420
(Fam.) Pedigree and Arms -	401
(Tho.) Catalogus Auctorum de Re Heraldica -	446
Gorhambury (Man.) Survey -	288
Gori (de Arezio) Comm. in Lucani Pharfalari -	435
Vocabulum Latinum et Italicum -	432
Goring (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms -	401
Gorings (Lord) Letter -	361
Gospels (the IV. in various Languages) (<i>see</i> <i>Septuaginta</i> , New.) -	402
Gotcelini (de S. Bertino) Hist. Ecclesiasticæ -	269
Goteley (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms -	401
Gothardus (A.) Mercurius Gallo-Belgicus -	344
Gothofredi (Jacobi) Literæ -	379
Gouge & others, Proceedings against, in the Exchequer -	251
Cough (John) Arms -	427
Gouldsbrough (Fam.) Arms -	ib.
Gourdon (Phil.) Instruct. of Charles I. to Gower (John) Confessio Amantis -	327
Poems -	ib.
(Dr.) Speech -	361
(Jaſper) Letters -	ib.
(Fam.) Notes -	401
Pedigree & Arms -	ib.
Gowrie vel Gowry (Earl of) Conspiracy ag. unil -	337
Papers concerning -	361
Trial & Execution of -	ib.
Graan (John) Literæ -	379
Grabci (J. E.) MSS. Catalogus Graduale -	446
Grazvii (J. G.) Syllabus Auditorum Ling. Latine -	227
Annotata varia -	434
Epistolæ -	436
Grafton (Wm.) Arms -	379
(Fam.) Pedigree -	427
(Manor) Tithes -	401
Graham (Com. Monteth) Genealogia -	188
GRAMMAR	416
Antient Grammarians -	432
Modern Grammarians -	433
Grammars of particular Languages -	ib.
Arabic -	ib.
Armenian -	ib.
Hebrew -	ib.
Perfian -	ib.
Greek -	434
Latin -	ib.
Of other Languages -	ib.
Granado (L.) Disput. in Aristot. Metaphysicam -	434
Granados (D. de) de novissimis Liber -	218
Granze (Cardinalis) Vita (<i>Italiane</i>) -	386
Grandison (Oliver Lord) Letters -	361
Granger (Thos.) Letters -	ib.
Grangie (Man.) Rentals -	288
Grant (Eliz.) Confessions -	361
(Ric. C.) Pedigree -	401
Grante (Rob.) Letter -	361
(Rich.) Letter -	ib.
Grantham (Sir Tho.) Voyage to the East Indies -	268
(Fam.) Pedigree and Arms -	401
Granthorp (Fam.) Defect -	ib.
Grant-McNeil (Fam.) Defect -	ib.
Grants of Arms, Collections of -	425
to particular Persons -	ib.
Dignities -	423

Granville (Sir Bevil) Elegy on	361
Grassano (Prior.) Taxatio	288
Gratiani (Cardinals) Literæ	386
Decretorum	Canonicorum,
Collectio	231
Gratiani (S.) Vita	386
Gratwick (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	401
Grau (A. de) Index ad Plinii Hist. Nat.	435
Gravelyn, Siege of	323
Gravener (Sir Thos.) Epitaph	361
Gravener (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	401
Gray (T. Lord of Wilton) Arraignment	361
(Henry, Earl of Kent) Letter	ib.
(Sir Ralph) Degradation	ib.
(Ld. Gray)	439
(Fam.) Pedigree	401
Pedigree and Arms	ib.
Stemma	ib.
Graye (Marchionis Dorset) Stemma	ib.
Gray's Inn, Particulars of	308
Society, Documents concerning	236
Gre (F.) Letters	301
Greaves, (J.) de Romano Denario	431
Grehnerus (Paul) Description of the World	267
Greek Alphabet	431
Dictionaries	432
Canon Law, Treatise on	231
Church, Ecclesiastical Discipline, Liturgies and Rites of	207
Grammar, Treatise on	434
Grammat. Græc. Westmonast. Compendium	ib.
Mythology	224
Greek and Oriental Churches.	
Ecclesiastical Discipline and Liturgies of	207
Fathers of (antient)	211
(modern)	215
Green Wax (Revenue of) Report of Surveyors of	330
Green (Fam.) Descent	401
Greene (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.
(John) Examination	361
Greenham (Rich.) Life	ib.
Greenville (Sir R.) Death	ib.
Greenwich (Hosp.) Decrees and Statutes	288
(Church) Inscriptions	ib.
Gregorii (B. of Magni) Expositio	
Jobi, five Moralia	205
Cant. Canticorum	ib.
Ezechielis	ib.
Evangelii Marci	ib.
Liturgia, (Græc.)	207
Verius	444
Dialogorum Lib. IV.	214
Epistolæ	ib.
Homilies	ib.
De pastoralis Cura	ib.
Excerpta ex Libris Moralium	ib.
Sententiarum, ex Operibus de sumptibus	ib.
Vita	386
(Cyprii) Tractatus varii	212
(Cyprii) Fabulæ et Narrationes	447
(Nazianzen Ep.) Tractatus et Sermones varii	212
(Nyflenti) Tractatus varii	ib.
(Papæ I.) Bulla	386
(VIII.) Decreta	ib.
VIII. Epistola	ib.
(IX.) Literæ	ib.
Decretalium Libri V.	231
Decret. Expositio	ib.
(XII.) Electio ad Papatum	386
Bulla	ib.
Literæ	ib.
(XIII.) Brief	207
Indulgences of	ib.
Negotiations with the French Protestants	ib.
(XIV.) Conclava a la Mort di	ib.
(XV.) Conclava, della Sede vacante di	347

Gregorii—cont.	Page
Literæ	386
(S. Pape) Vita	ib.
(Spolitani) Vita	ib.
Gregory (Arthur) Letter	361
Grehain (E. of Montcith) Arms	ib.
Grendine (Fam.) Pedigree	401
Grenefeld (Mon.) Extracts of Deeds	288
Grenfield (Fam.) Ped. and Arms	401
Grenville (John) created Baron Grenville	423
(John E. of Bath) Arms	427
(Fam.) Pedigree	401
Gresley (Fam. de) Note	401
Greslethorpe (Fam.) Stemma	ib.
Gresby (Town) Tithes	288
Gresham (Fam.) Ped. and Arms	401
Grever (Jodoci) Secretum nobilissimum	258
Grevill (Falk. Lord Brooke) Letter	361
(Agnes) Proceedings against	361
Greville (Fam.) Arms	427
Grevill (Fam.) Descent	401
Greville (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.
Grey (Arthur Lord) Letter	361
(Henry, Duke of Suffolk) Letters	ib.
(Reginald.) Petitions	ib.
(Henri de) Petitio	ib.
(Henry Lord) Will	241
(Rich.) Arms	427
(Tho.) created Marquis of Dorset	423
(Lady Jane) Prayers by	210
Letters	361
(Will Lord of Wilton) Letter	ib.
Dilectio	401
(Edm.) Indictment	361
(Reginald.) Petitions	ib.
(Dominorum Lineæ) Pedigree	401
Pedigree and Arms	ib.
Greylocke (Fam. de) Descent	ib.
(Lord de) Descent	ib.
Griffin (Fam.) Descent	ib.
Grills (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.
Grimani (Cardinalis) Vita, (Italice)	379
Grimmon (Sir Harbottle) Descent	401
Speculies	361
(Fam.) Arms	427
Grindall (Edm. Archbp of Canter-	
bury) Letters and Speech	361
Griest (John) Letter	ib.
Groenland, Relation du	267
Gronovi (Joh. Fred.) Literæ	379
Gronarii (J. Fr.) Dictata ad Petronium	415
Arbitrum	ib.
Groschedelli (Joh. Bapt.) Dispositio	259
numerorum magicorum	ib.
Grosseteste (Rob. Linc. Ep.) ars Calen-	
daria	261
De Articulis Fidei	28
Expositio Decalogi	ib.
Orationis Dominice	ib.
Manuel des Peches	220
Modus confitendi	218
De Sacramentis	ib.
Sermones	220
Templum Domini	218
Tractatus varii	ib.
Veritas Theolog. ca	210
De Sphæra	260
De Lingua Latina Liber	423
Account of his Dispute with the Monks of Canterbury	361
Reules a la Courte de Nicole	ib.
Grosvenor (Sir Rich.)	
Deeds and Law Proceedings	239
(Sir Rich.) Pedigree	401
(Fam.) Descent	ib.
Pedigree	ib.
(Fam.) Seal	419
Grotii Librum de Jure Belli et Pacis,	
Notæ in	230
Literæ	379
Croubert (Fam.) Descent	401
Grove (Fam.) Ped. and Arms	ib.
Grover (Fam.) Ped. and Arms	ib.

Grus (Carlo Pietro) Cantata di	261
Gruffith ap Cynan Descent	415
Grunwen (Abraham de) Letter	379
Grucci (Jani) Epistola	ib.
(Jani) Literæ	ib.
Gruelton (Manor) Terrañum	288
Gryffyn (Sir John) Descent	401
Gryffith (Fam.) Pedigree	415
Grynæus (Sim.) Disputationes in Aristotelis Metaphysica	424
Gualerani (Rossensis Episcopi) Literæ	386
Guarini (Veronensis) Epistolæ	379
Tr. ætatis varii	449
Guarini Comm. in Cicconis de Amicitia, &c.	435
Guariti (Eustath.) Literæ	379
Guilbert (J.) Epistola	ib.
Guiche (M.) Letter	ib.
Guérin (S.) Traité contre Simonie	423
Guernsey (Isle) Loix de (And. de Jersey, infra.)	344
Guevara (Fam.) Descent	418
Guidonis (Bern.) Tract. varii Theologici	223
(Bern. Ep. Lodovensis) Flores Chroniconum	266
(Rem. Arch.) Constitutiones	206
Guilford (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms	401
Guilford (Dean) Livings	288
(Town) Seals & Privileges	ib.
(Priorat. de novo loco juxta) Taxatio	ib.
Guilford (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms	401
Guillelmus (Evelque de Tournay) Traité de Conful	229
Guillermi (Ebrudin. Archiep.) Epistola	386
Regi. Archiep. Constitutiones	206
Guirani (Guil.) Expositio Nummorum	
Guilefordum (Genie) Genealogia	431
Guillemi Conqueritoris Vita	315
(Bleffensis) Poemata	444
(Cantuarii) Liber de	210
(de Montibus) Summa	218
(Gemetensis) Res Gestæ Ducum Normanniarum	344
De Epistolaribus modis	448
Guilhelmus Melmuburiensis; fœc Mal-	
melburiensis, fœc	ib.
(Parisiensis) de Vicis et Virtutibus	228
Summa de Vicis	ib.
Gundulphi (Ep. Rossensis) Narratio Contentionis cum Comité Grande-bruge	386
Gunpowder, instructions for making	332
Gunfun (Humfræ) Letters	379
Gunteri (Epis. Spirensis) Epistola	386
Gunteri (—) Literæ	379
Guntur (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms	401
Guntur (Mr.) Account of his Death	361
Gurnall (Will.) Letters	ib.
Gustavus Adolphus (King of Sweden) Letters of	342
Articuli cum Duce Bavarie	ib.
Guy (Wm.) Letter	361
(Earl of Warwick) History	ib.
Guyenne, Expedition to	323
Gwent (Rich.) Letter	361
Gwynnara Dyrova Descent	415
(Fam.) Descent	ib.
Gwynne (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.
Gwynnes (Manor) Survey of	239
Gwynnes (Hsu. de) Cartæ	229
(Sibyllæ de) Cartæ	ib.

II.

Habakkuk (Prophecy of)	201
Habacs Corpore	234
Case of and Arguments on	256
Opinions of Judges of K. B. on	323

General Index.

481

Hacham or Haghham (Mon.) Extra of Deeds	288
Hacket (Geo.) Letter	361
— (John Bp. of Coventry and Litchfield) Letters	ib.
Hackwell, or Hakewill (Wm.) Speeches	ib.
Hackwood (Sir John) Note concerning Haddington (E.) Prædiques of Scottish Law	362
— (Lordship and Abbey) Taxt Roll	257
— (Fam.) Genealogy	336
Hadley (Manor) Extenta	283
— (Church) Inscriptions	ib.
Haddocke (—) Account of	362
Haddon (Walter) Letters	ib.
— (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	401
Haen (Claref. de) Literæ	379
Hafiz, Poemata	444
Hageci (Thaddei) Literæ	379
Haggi (Prophecy of)	201
Haggi (Barth.) Letters	362
Hagget (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	401
Hagmon (Mon. or St. Haghman's Abbey) Grants and Charters	288
— Regist. Cart. et Fragon.	ib.
Hakewill (Wm.) Argument on Impositions	256
and <i>see</i> Hackwell <i>supra</i> .	
Hakntune (Cap.) Scæntia Deiructio	288
Hakuyt (Rich.) Letter	362
Hale (Sir Matthew, Ld. Ch. Justice)	ib.
— Amendment of Law of Eng.	236
— Analysis & Hist. of Common Law	ib.
— Commutation of Law of Eng.	ib.
— Law of Nature	230
— On Succession to the Crown	232
— Reflections on Hobbes's Dialogue of Law	236
— Letter to his Children	362
— Catalogue of his Library	446
— (Sir E.) Case the King's Power of on Dispenfations	256
— Speech	362
— (John) Speeches	ib.
— on Lady Frances's Title to the Crown	232
Hales (Fam.) Ped. and Arms	401
Halfey (Fam.) Ped. and Arms	ib.
Halkeld (York.) Hund. Notes	288
Hall (Christ.) Voyage to Meta Incognita	208
— (Jof. Bp. of Norwich) Brief Sum of Religion	218
— (Jof. Bp. of Exeter) Letters	362
— (Nich.) Letter	ib.
— (Rich.) Reading on Statute of Gloucester	250
— (Rog.) Letters	362
— (Will.) Letters	ib.
— (Fam.) Ped. and Arms	401
Hallar (Wenceslaus) Account of	379
Halle (Frs.) Letter	362
Halley (Professor) Letter	ib.
— (Fam.) Ped. and Arms	401
Hallowke (Fam.) Ped. and Arms	ib.
Halsii (L.) Impm. Rom. Numismatum Series	431
Halton (Honor and Barony) Survey	268
— Muniments, Records and Charters	ib.
— Barons	ib.
— Customs and Privileges	ib.
— Claim of Privileges	ib.
— Feodaria, Tenuræ, et Inquifit.	ib.
— List of Towns within it	289
— (Castri de) Extenta	ib.
— (Fam.) Ped. and Arms	401
Ham (Church) Inscriptions	268
Hamden (the Mogul) Hist. of	349
Hamden (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	401
Hame (Meynard de) Literæ	379
Hamed Ebn Jallodin, Observations in Avicenne Librum de Amore Dei, (Arabic)	224

Hamelin (Comitis Warenne) Literæ	362
Hamilton (James Duke of) Life	ib.
— (James, Marquis of) Letters	ib.
— (Lady) Letter	ib.
— (Lord Claude) Letter	ib.
— (Pat. Archbp. of St. Andrew's) Letter	ib.
— (Genealogy of)	416
— (Fam.) History and Pedigree	ib.
— Arms	429
Hamlyn (Rob. Abbot of Athelney) Letter	362
Hamme (Manerium de) Extenta	340
— (Cantarie de) Possessiones	ib.
Hammond (Dr. H.) Letters	362
— (Dr. John) Letter	ib.
Hamout (Mat.) Execution	ib.
Hampton (John) Impeachment, &c.	ib.
Hamptole (Fam.) Ped. and Arms	401
— (Richard, Hermit of Rolle) various Tracts of	220
— Speculum Pecatoris	ib.
— Explanat. Artic. Fidei	ib.
— Aduif Lijft, and Contemplatif Lijft	ib.
— 12 Uses of Trybulacyon	ib.
— Pryke of Conscience	ib. 442
Hamptre: <i>see</i> Southampton (County)	
Hamptre-Marshall (Village) Notes	289
Hampton (Fam.) Pedigree	401
— (Chapel and Chantry)	289
— Court (Chace) Inclosure	ib.
— Palace, Repairs of	ib.
— Lovett (Chantry) Demife of Hanaper-Office—Authenticus Liber Contra Rotulamenti Hanaperi, cancellarie (temp. Eliz.)	237
— Exitus et Proficua	250
Hanbury (W.) Letters	362
Hancock (Tho.) Sufferings	ib.
Handbridge (Manor) Rental	289
— Survey	ib.
Handen (A.) Letter	362
Hangwell (Hundred)	289
Hanngfield, East, West, and South, (Manors) Survey	ib.
Hammer (John) Letter	362
— (Sir Tho.) Pedigree	401
Hanno, Peripulus of	267
Hanse Towns, Charters, &c. of	334
— Papers concerning their Mercantile Transactions	ib.
— History of	343
— Hist. of Hanfatic League	ib.
— Charters, &c. of Kings of England to them	ib.
— Transactions with Queen Eliz.	ib.
— Consulum Literæ	ib.
Hants: <i>see</i> Southampton (County) <i>infra</i> .	
Harbottle (Fam.) Defcent	401
Harcourt (Sir S.) Com. Place Book for Justices of Peace	236
— (Fam.) Defcent	401
Hardham (Fam.) Ped. and Arms	ib.
Hardyng (John) Chronicle	315
Hare (Henry) Letter	362
— (John) Letter	ib.
— (Mrs. Eliz.) Letter	401
— (Fam. de) Notes	362
Harcrowne (Wm.) Letter	362
Harcourt (Walt.) Cartæ	239
— (Fam.) Ped. and Arms	401
Harewell (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.
Harewell (Fam.) Seal	419
Hargrave (Tho.) Letters	362
Hariot (J.) Mathematical Papers of	259
Harietion (Ch.) Inscriptions	289
Harley (Edw. Earl of Oxford) Hist. of	362
— real List of Lives	ib.
— Names of his Visitors while in the Tower	ib.
— Catalogue of his MSS.	ib.
— (Earle of Oxford) Pedigree	401
— (Fam.) Seal	419

Harmari (Jo.) Literæ	362
Harmar (Ant.) Errors in Burnet's Hist. of Reformation	335
— (Fam.) Ped. and Arms	401
Harmonia	203
— Harmonia Legis et Evangelii	204
Harnage (Fam.) Pedigree	401
Haroldi (Regis) Vita et Miracula	386
Harpe (H.) Method of Mortification	220
Harpetre (Mon.) Extrafts of Evidences	289
Harpole (Ch.) Inscriptions	ib.
Harpur (Mr. Justice) Letter	362
— (Hugo le) Pedigree	401
Harrington (Lady) Letter	362
— (Fam.) Genealogy	401
— (Ped. and Arms)	ib.
— (Sir John) Defendants	ib.
— (Fam.) Arms	427
Harris (Lord) Letter	362
— (Sir Sebastian) Recantation	ib.
— (Serj.) Argument on Jurisdiction of the Court of Marshes	256
— (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	401
Harrison (Capt. John) Instruct. of Charles I. to	327
— (Mr. John) Letter	362
Harrow (Free School) Documents of	289
Harfnet (—) Thefes Theologicæ	217
Harfnet (Dr. Sam. Bp. of Winchester) Letter	362
Harte (Arth.) Præscript. Medicinæ	263
Harti (D. D.) Comm. in Aristot. Logicam	434
Harvæi Epitome de Motu cordis	264
Harvel (Edw.) Letter	362
Harvey (John Earl of Bristol) Letter	ib.
— Impeachment and Trial	ib.
— (Sir G.) State of Country, temp. Car. I.	234
Harvey (Fam.) Defcents	401
— Pedigree and Arms	ib.
— (Rob.) Pedigree	ib.
Harwood (John, Abbot of Vale Royal) Letter	362
Haryngton's Cafe	253
— (John's) Literæ	362
Hafelbach (Tho.) Sermones	230
Hafley (Church) Notes	289
Hafelrig (Sir Arthur) Letter of Impeachment, &c.	362
Hafelwoode (Fam.) Defcent	401
Hallewood (Fam.) Defcent	ib.
Hallcll (John) Catalogus Librorum Domini Will. Paget	446
Halsfurter (John) Album of	268
Haffie (Ducis Langravii) Stemma	418
Hafang (Fam.) Pedigree	401
Haferville (Chev. de) Jardin Spirituel des Divines	220
Haftings (Philippe de, Comitis de Pembroke) Inq. post Mortem	237
Haftings (Henry, Earl of Huntingdon) Letters	362
— (Geo. Earl of Huntingdon) Speech at his Funeral	ib.
— (John) Letter	ib.
— (John Edward) Petition	ib.
— (John) Instruct. of Q. Eliz. to	326
— (Fam.) History, Charters, &c.	402
— Genealogies	401, 402
— Notes and Pedigree	462
— Defcent	402
— Seal	419
Hallyng (Canon.) Taxatio	289
Hatcher (Tho.) Letter	362
— (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	402
Hatfield-Regis (Mon.) Cart. et Inquifit.	289
Hatfield (Tho. Bp. of Lindisfarne) Life	386
Hatfield-Peverel, Taxation	289
Hatton (Sir Christ.) Letters	362
— Pedigree	401
— (Fam.) Defcent	ib.
— Notes concerning and Pedigree	ib.
Haultone (Michl.) Abjuration	362
Havell (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	402

	Page		Page		Page
Haverling (Park) Survey	289	Henrici VI. Imp. Germania) Literæ	342	HENRY VII.—(cont.)	
Haverlinton (Fam.) Notes	402	(Septimilisais) Elegia	444	(When King of England)	
Haverham (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	(Huntingdonensis): <i>see</i> Hun-		Coronation	312
Hawes (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	tingdonensis, <i>infra</i>		Letters	318
Hawes (Fam.) Notes	ib.	(Linc. Ep.) Constitutiones	231	Treaty with King of Castile	325
Hawke (Thomas) Epistola	362	(Archiepif. Mogunt.) Epistola	386	with Scotland	ib.
(Wm.) Voyage to Virginia	208	(Epifc. de Bever.) Epistola	ib.	with Spain (concerning	
Hawkewood (Johannis) Literæ	362	(Epifcopi Bragen.) Epistola	ib.	Prince Arthur's Mar-	
Hawks (Mr.) Infruct. of Charles I. to	327	Henrietta Maria (Q. of Charles I.)		riage)	ib.
(John) Letter	302	Letters	322	Tractatus Pacis, cum Johanne	
(Sir John) Letter	ib.	Memoires, &c. faites au Traité		Rege Danie-	ib.
(Sir Rich.) Letter	ib.	de sa Marriage	ib.	cum Philippo Archi-	
(J.) Art of Latin Grammar	434	Henricus (Rob.) Translatio of Æsop's		duce Austrie	ib.
(N.) Literæ	362	Fables	442	Proclamations	327
Hawlye (Henry) Letter	362	HENRY I. (King of England)		Houshold Books and Expen-	
Hawks, and Hawking, Treatises on	265	Dispute with his Sons	316	diture	331
Hay (Ld. Yeller) Arms	429	Historiola de Vita et Morie	ib.	Ordinances for his Houshold	ib.
(Earl of Arrol) Arms	ib.	Leges	234	Arms	427
(James, Earl of Carlisle) Infruct.		State Papers and Treatus	324	(<i>When Prince</i>)	
of Charles I. to	327	Carta de Libertatibus	234	created Duke of York	423
Letters	364	Imago	316	Defunct	402
(Wm.) Letters	ib.	HENRY II.		(When King)	
(Alex.) Letters	ib.	Coronation	313	Coronation of, and of his	
Hayes (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	402	Confirmatio Cartæ de Liber-		Queens	313
Hayles (Abbat.) Cartæ	427	taibus	234	Papers relative to his Marriage	
(Monast. de) Chronica	284	Constitutions of Clarendon	313	and Divorce of Queen Ka-	
Haym (Nicoline) Lettres	379	Notulæ de Henrico II.	316	therine	ib.
Haymonis (Halberlad. Ep.) Sermones	379	Epistolæ	ib.	Grants and Charters	ib.
Hayton (Church) Taxatio	289	Purgation of himself	ib.	Marriage and Divorce of Anne	
H—one (Manor) Extenta	ib.	Reconciliation with his Father	ib.	of Cleves	ib.
Heward (Mr.) Letter	562	Maritagium	ib.	Warrants	ib.
(Abbatie de Crouchal)		Treaties & Conventions with		Wardrobe Book	ib.
Epistola	386	various Powers	324	Indentures	ib.
Healen (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	402	Testamentum	216	Letters	ib.
Hearne (Tho.) Letters	362	HENRY III.		Sign Manual	ib.
Heath (Sir Rob. Att. Gen.) Arguments		Letters	317	Intitutions to his Ambassadors	325
on Liberty of Subject	265	Collegiance Cartis	316	Diplomatic Correspondence	ib.
Charge	ib.	Excommunicatio eorum, qui		Treaty with Louis XII.	ib.
(Sir Rob.) Letters	364	confutandines Regni violant	316	Embassy to Dukes of Bretagne	ib.
(Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	402	List of his followers into Pale-		Treaties with James IV. of	
HEATHENISM	224	stine	ib.	Scotland	ib.
Heb (Abbas de Mullenbrunnen) Epistola	386	Imago regis morientis	ib.	League with France	ib.
Hebrew Language		Magna Carta, et Carta de		Confederatio et Liga cum	
Dictionaries	ib.	Forella	212	Carolo V. Imp. aliisque	
Grammar	433	HENRY IV.		Confirmatio Tractatus Pacis	
Hebridiu Literæ	214	Deposes Richard II.	317	Covenants of Marriage between	
Hecht (Joach.) Literæ	214	Claims the Crown	317	Edw. VI. and Mary Queen	
Heidenen (Church) Notes	285	Coronation	313, 317	of Scots	325
Hegeippi Hist. Hierosolymitani Excidii	271	Letters	317	Tractatus commercii et Pacis,	
Hegeippi Comment. Rerum Ecclia-		Will	ib.	cum Maximiliano Imp.	ib.
sticarum	385	Tractatus cum Ruperto, Rege		cum Carolo V. Imp.	ib.
Heinrich (Danielis) Epistolæ	379	Romanorum	325	cum Rege Francie	ib.
(Nicholas) Epistolæ	ib.	Houshold Book of	321	cum Rege Hispanie	ib.
Helengeri (Abbas Dylibodi) Epistolæ	386	Account of his Jewels	ib.	Proclamations	327
Helewys (Roger) Pedigree	402	HENRY V.		Acts of his Privy Council	ib.
Hellby (Fam.) Defunct	ib.	(When Prince of Wales)		Letters and Warrants of Privy	
Heliodori Epistola	212	Account of	317	Council	328
Hellogabali (Imperatoris) Oratio	350	(When King)		Proclamation and Indentures	
Hellie (Fam.) Genealogy	416	Coronation, and Claims thereat	313	relative to coining	330
Hellowi (D.) Literæ	379	History of	317	Houshold Book and Expenses	331
Hemborgi (J.) Literæ	ib.	Letters	ib.	New Year's Gift to Officers of	
Hemel Hem. (Man.) Survey	289	Count de Foix's Submission to		Arms	331
Hemenhall (J.) Defunct	402	him	ib.	Privy Seals	ib.
Hemerford (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms	ib.	Interment	ib.	Commissions and Documents	
Hemiplexia, Met. pro	262	Will	ib.	relative to the State of his	
Hempilede (Hic.) Recantation	362	Treaties with Arthur Duke of		State of Navy in his Reign	333
Henchman (Hump. Bp. of Lond.) Letters	ib.	Bretagne	325	Proclamation concerning Cer-	
Hendley (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms	402	with France	ib.	emonies	336
Heneage (Earl of Winchelsea) created		HENRY VI.		Ordinance concerning Eccle-	
Baron Fitzherbert	425	Vita et Miracula	317, 386	siastical Affairs	ib.
(Sir Tho.) Letters	362	Character of	317	On the Papal Supremacy	232
Hengham Magnam	236	Documents, &c. relating to		Letters Patent	237
Parvum	ib.	his Claim of the French		Will	318
(Decanat) Taxatio	289	Crown	ib.	HENRY (Prince, Son of James I.)	
Hengrave (Man.) Evidences	ib.	Letters	ib.	created Prince of Wales	320, 423
Henley (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms	402	Testamentum	317	Income and Expenditure	320
Henri (Duc de Montmorenci) la Vie de	379	Treaties with Scotland	325	Houshold Book	ib.
de Lorraine (Duc d'Anguillon)		with France	ib.	Proposed Marriage, with In-	
Letter	ib.	Acts and Journals of his Privy		fanta of Spain	ib.
(de Lorraine, Duc de Bar) Letters	ib.	Council	317	Letters	ib.
(Duc de Rohan) Letter	ib.	HENRY VII.		Sickness and Death	ib.
(Prince, Son of Frederick Elector		(While Earl of Richmond)		Funeral	ib.
Palsine) Letters	ib.	Letter	317	Character	ib.

General Index.

483

	Page.
HENRY II. (King of France)	
— Memoirs on his Government (Fr.)	345
HENRY III. (King of France)	
— Lettere alle Stati di Germania	344
— Negotiati de	ib.
HENRY IV. (King of France)	
— Orders relative to Protestants of France	345
— Letters	ib.
— Discours sur la mort de	ib.
— Letters patent, for planting Guiane	402
— Eloges on	ib.
— Negotiations and Treaties with the United Provinces and other Powers	ib.
— With the French Protestants	ib.
— Amours with the Princess of Conde	346
— Trattato con il Gran Turcho	ib.
Henry III. (Roi de Castile)	
— Testament du	346
Henshaw (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	402
Henslowe (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.
Henwood (Priory.) Carte Fundat.	289
Heppen (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	402
Hephæstionis Liber, de Metris	432
— Longini Prolegomena in	ib.
Hepp (Priory.) Collect. ex Cartulario	289
Heraclii (Imp.) Novellæ	230
Heraldy	
— Hist. and Regulations of Heralds	ib.
— Anonymous Tracts on	420
— Hist. of Orders of Knighthood (British and Foreign)	420
— English Heraldical Miscellanies	421
— Miscellaneous Heraldical Collections, &c.	ib.
— Dignities and Titles of Honor—Claims of Dignities	422
— Nobility—Precedency	424
— Arms—Grants and Displays thereof	425
— Earl Marshal's and other Military Courts of Honour	428
— Jests and Tournaments, Single Combats, &c.	ib.
— Welsh Heraldic Miscellanies	429
— Scottish Heraldic Miscell.	ib.
— Irish Heraldic Miscell.	430
— Foreign Heraldic Miscell.	ib.
Heralds (in general) Origin of	420
— Tracts on their Privileges, Duties, and Office	ib.
— (College of)	
— Letters Pat. of Incorporations	ib.
— Exemplification of Lett. Patent	ib.
— Charter of Edw. VI.	ib.
— Grant of Derby House to	ib.
— Manner of creating	ib.
— Oaths and Fees	ib.
— Orders concerning	ib.
— Dispute with Dean and Chapter of Westminster	ib.
— Catalogus MSS.	446
Herafini (S. Maritimi) Vita	386
Herafini (S.) Passio	ib.
Herbals	
— Herbert (Edward, Lord of Cherbury) Letters	362
— (Henry, Earl of Pembroke) Letters	ib.
— (W. Lord) Letters	363
— (Phil. E. of Pembroke) created Baron Shirlande	423
— (Earls of Pembroke) Descent	402
— (Countess of Pembroke) Letters	363
— (Mr.) Speeches	ib.
— (Sir Tho.) Threnodia Carolina	315
— (Fam.) Pedigree	402
— (Fam.) Descent	416
Hercle (Sir Andrew) Sentence	393
Herebert (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	402

	Page.
Hereford (County)	
— Confluendines	239
— Domestay Book of	237
— Compotus	289
— Crown Lands, Rentals and Grants	ib.
— Survey	ib.
— Descript. Hundred.	ib.
— Collections for Hist. and Antiq.	ib.
— Early Series of	ib.
— High Sheriffs, &c. List of	ib.
— Knights Fees and Tenures in	ib.
— Valuation of Estates	ib.
— Heralds Visitations	ib.
— (Cooke)	ib.
— Pedigrees, Arms, &c. of Herefordshire Families	ib.
— Military State	ib.
— (Diocle)	ib.
— Bishops, Succession of	ib.
— Taxation	ib.
— Accounts	ib.
— History	ib.
— Extract of Register	ib.
— (City) History of	ib.
— Lands, Notes on	ib.
— Mayors, &c. List of	ib.
— Cathedral, Catal. MSS. in Bibliotheca	ib.
— Extracts from Register	ib.
— Statuta	ib.
— Acta	ib.
— (Canon.) Carte	ib.
— (Chantry) Demises	ib.
— Ethelberti (S.) Hosp. Statuta	ib.
— (Cathedral Library) Catalogue of MSS.	446
— (Earl) Value of his Estates	239
— (Earls) Genealogies, &c.	402
— (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.
Herefordensis Ecclesie, Ordinale	386
Herenci (S.) Vita	386
Heriberti (S.) Vita	386
Herlawe (Decanat.) Taxatio	ib.
Herle (Sir W.) Letter	363
Hermagora (S.) Vita	386
Hermanni (Decani de S. Martoni Moguntina Ecclesie) Epistola	ib.
Hermes Trismegistus, the Booke of Quinte-Effence	258
Hermæta, Liber Ymaginum	260
— Tractatus Astronomici	ib.
— Astrologie	261
Hermogenis, Liber de Arte Rhetorica	426
Hermolaus Barbarus, contra Poetas	448
Hermonymi (G.) Collect. Sentent. Aurearum	228
Herne (Lionel) Office, &c. of the Exchequer	251
Herodoti (Halicarnassensis) De Gente	
— Clio	269
— Clio	ib.
Heron (S.) Life	386
— (Roberti) Epistola	363
Heronis (Ctesibii, Alexandrini)	
— Pneumatica	259
— Geoponica	264
Heronville (Fam. de) Notæ	402
Herrick (Rob.) Poems	442
Herring (Fr.) Letter	363
— (Julius) Life	ib.
Herley (Edw.) Instruç. of O. Eliz. to Hertford (County) Grants	289
— Heralds Visitations	ib.
— (Anonymous)	ib.
— (St. George)	ib.
— Pedigrees, Arms, and Heraldic Collections of Hertfordshire Families	289
— Knights Fees, Tenures, and Inquisitions	ib.
— Military Force, State of	290
— Miscellaneous Notes	ib.
— Religious Houses, Dissolution of	ib.

	Page.
Hertford (County)—cont.	
— Sheriffs, List of	290
— (Manor) Court Roll	ib.
— (Countess) of Pedigree	402
— (Lady Catherine) dying Speech	363
Hertlaud (Hund.) Decimæ	29
— (Monast.) Carta	ib.
Hertwegi (Bremenfis Archiepiscopi) Epistola	
—	386
Hesiodi (Aferaci) Apis	438
— Opera et Dies	ib.
— Theogonia	ib.
Heiketh (Barth.) License to be covered in King Hen. VIII.'s Presence	424
Helychii Expositio Levitici	25
Hether (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms	402
Heurnii (O.) Literæ	379
Heusingii (J.) Literæ	290
Heveningham (Vill. et Man.) Carte	ib.
— (Fam. de) Nove	402
Hever (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms	ib.
Heveringham (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.
Hevingham (Fam.) de Stemna	ib.
Hewes (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms	ib.
Hewett (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms	ib.
Hewey (W.) Clarencieux) Letter	363
Hewit (Fam.) Descent	402
Hey (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms	ib.
Heyford (Church) Inscriptions	290
Heylin (Dr.) Journey in France	268
Heynubury (Wili.) Regulæ Grammaticales	433
Heywood (John) Poems	289
Hezeningham (Honor.) Feodarium	ib.
Hibernia: see Ireland, infra.	
Hibernicæ Linguae Grammatica Præcepta	434
Hickes (Dr. Geo.) Letters	383
Hickesii (Geo.) Gram. Anglo-Saxonica	434
Hide et Hyde (Abbat.) Carte, Donat. et Munim.	290
Hieracides (Bp. of Palestine) Garden of Paradise	215
— Life of Paul	ib.
Hierocliis Comment. in Pythagoræ Carmina	227
Hieronymi (S.) Expositio	
— Eccl. scriptæ	225
— Cant. Canonicorum	ib.
— Damelis	ib.
— Præfationes in S. Scrip.	ib.
— in Evangelia IV.	ib.
— Glossæ in N. T. partes	ib.
— Psalterium	208
— Chronica	206
— Contra Jovinianum	214
— Epistolæ	ib.
— Expositiones Nominum Propriorum	ib.
— Flores, ex Hieronymo decepti	ib.
— Interpretat. Nominum Hebræorum	432
— Sermones	214
— Tractatus varii	ib.
— De Virginitate B. Virginis Mariæ	ib.
— De viris Illustribus	ib.
— De Vita Activa et Contemplativa	ib.
— Vita	386
— de Nugatiis (Ep. Wigorn) Litteræ	379
Higdeni (vel Hygdeni, Ranulphi) Polychronicon	315
— Translations and Extracts thereof	ib.
Higford (Rob.) Letters and Depositions	363
Higgins (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms	402
Higgenton (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms	ib.
Higgins (Sir Tho.) Journey to Saxony	208
Higham (Priory) Foundation, &c.	270
— (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms	402
High Commission Courts, Tracts on	253
High Steward of England, Tracts on	428
High Treason, Proceedings on	236

	Page.
Hilarii (Papæ) Canones	231
Hilarini (S.) Vita	386
Hilarionis, Synodorum Hilaria	212
Hildeberti (Cenomanensis Episcopi)	
Epistolæ	214
De celebratione Missæ	ib.
Querimonia Spiritus et Carnis	ib.
Vita S. Mariz Egyptiacæ	ib.
Hildegardis (Abbatissæ)	
Epistolæ	ib.
Expositio Regulæ S. Benedicti	210
Sermones in Evang. IV.	220
Epistola	386
Hiltherham (Arthur) Life	363
Hildesley (Mark) Poems	442
Hildulphi (Ep. et Conf.) Vita	386
Hill (Rob.) Treat. on Tenures	239
(James) Letters	363
(Rich.) Abjuration	ib.
(Thos.) Letters	ib.
(T.) Nundinæ Sturbrigenses	444
(Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	402
Hillariani (Monachi) Passio	386
Hillarii (S. Pictaviensis Ep.)	
Adversus Hereses	214
Epistolæ	ib.
Expositio Fidei	ib.
De Trinitate	ib.
Hugonotæ Principes examined	216
Hillenden (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	402
Hilles (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.
Hilliard (Church) Collections relative to Brit. Hist. and Antiquities	312
Hillington (Church) Inscriptions	290
Hillinus (Trevirorum Archiepisc.) Epistola	386
Hill (Chantry) Demise	290
Hilton (Priorat.) Priorum Nomina	ib.
(uel Hyhton, Walt.)	
Imago Dei Homo	220
Scala Perfectionis	ib.
Speculum de Utilitate Religionis Regularis	ib.
Tractatus variis	ib.
Hineford (Hand.) Division	290
Hind (John) Letter	363
Hinde (Sir John) Descendants	402
Hind's Theology	224
Hippelley (Sir John) Letter	363
Hippocratis (Coi, Medici)	
Aphorismi	262
Idem Liber cum Glossis	ib.
Idem, (Hebraice)	ib.
Epistolæ, Gr.	350
Prognostica	262
Hirtii (Auli, Panfæ) de Bello Civili Liber	270
De Bello Alexandrino	ib.
Hirsant (Petri) Theofaurus Pauperum (Ital.)	263
Histoire de la Bible	204
Histoire Generale du Schisme, dans l'Eglise, 1378-1428	269, 386
Epitology	268
Introduction to the Study of History: see <i>Chronology, Geography, Voyages and Travels.</i>	
Universal History	269
... Civil	ib.
... Ecclesiastical	ib.
Particular History	ib.
... Antient	ib.
... (Greek)	ib.
... (Roman)	270
... Modern (by Countries)	ib.
... (see England, Scotland, Wales, Ireland, Denmark, Sweden, Russia, Poland, Germany, United Provinces, Netherlands, France, Spain, Portugal, Italy, Roman See, Venice, Turkey, America, Asia.)	
History (Natural)	257
Ancient Writers	ib.
Modern Writers	258

History of English Law	Page.
Hitchcock (Tho.) Reading on Statute of Merton	250
Hobbes (Tho.) on Liberty and Necessity	217
Elements of Law, Natural and Politic	230
Treatise on Optics	291
Hist. Ecclesiastica Romana	347
(Mr.) Letter	393
Hobby (Sir Phil.) Instru. of Edw. VI. to	325
Hobson (Tho. Cambridge Carrier) Will (Old) the Carrier Verbes on	241
Hoby (Sir Philip) Letters	ib.
Hoccleve (Tho.) Poems	442
Hody (Dr. Hump.) Letter	293
Hodges (Mr.) Diary	ib.
Hodgdon (Tho.) Letter	ib.
Hodgdon (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	402
Hoei Dha, Laws of	256
Holborne (Mr.) Argument on Ship-Money	ib.
Holbrook (Anth.) Letters	363
Holcote (Rob.) Super-Sapiens Abbreviatus	220
Holcrofte (Sir Tho.) Letter	363
Holden (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	402
Holdenby (Church and Manor) Miscell. Notes	290
Holinshed (Fam.) Seal	419
Holland (Earl of) Letter	363
(Earls) Genealogy	418
(Duke of Exeter) Pedigree	402
(Sir John) Speeches	363
(Rich.) Letters	ib.
(Jof.) Antiquity of Parliament	233
Cartæ	339
(Cath.) Method to converse with God	220
(Fam. de) Stemma Ped. and Arms	402
Holland (Fam.) Descent	402
Notes	ib.
Description of	267
Travels through	268
History of	343
and see <i>United Provinces.</i>	
Hollingbourne (Man.) Evidences	290
Hollingford (Abbey) Grant	297
Hollus (Denzill) Impachment, &c. of	263
(Denzill Ld.) Arms	427
(Sir John) Letter	363
(Tho.) Letter	ib.
Holman (Mr.) Letters	ib.
(Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	402
Holmby (Ch.) Inscriptions	290
Holme (Randle), Collections for the	
Academy of Armory	422
Academy of Armory	ib.
Heraldic Collections	ib.
Letters	363
Poems	442
(Randle, sen.) Theological Collections	223
Collections in Prose and Verse	448
(Randle Jun.) Theological Collections	223
Literary Collections	448
(Randle, III.) Theological Collections	223
Holme (of Codding) Arms	402
Holme (Mon. T. Mariz) Fundatio	290
Cartæ Fundat. et Donat. Reg.	ib.
Collect. e Cartularis	ib.
Regist. Cartarum	ib.
Rubricæ Cartæ	ib.
Holmes (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	402
Holn (Priorat. juxta Alnwick) Reguli. Cart.	290
Hollenii (Lucæ) Epistola	379
Holfiti (Jacobi) Literæ	ib.
Holt (Castle) View of	340
(Fam.) Descent	422

Holte (Mr.) Speech	Page.
Holy (Mays de, vel van) Literæ	379
Homage (Stat. of) Proceeding on	422
Homeri Vita (Gr.)	350
Ilias	438
Eadem, cum Glossis	ib.
Odysseæ	ib.
Eadem, cum Scholiis	ib.
Battaloni-yomahia	ib.
Ilias, &c.	ib.
Mofcopuli Expositio Iliados Lib. A. et B.	425
Homilies (Anonymous)	219
Honorii (Augustinodunensis) Elucidarium	221
Apex Physicæ	363
Imago mundi	207
(Cant. Archiep.) Vita	386
(Pape) Bulla	ib.
(Prior, Cantuar.) Literæ	ib.
Hoo (Fam.) Notes, Ped. and Arms	402
Hooker (Fam.) Ped. and Arms	ib.
Hooker (R.) Propositions confuted	217
Doctrines taught by	ib.
(Fam.) Ped. and Arms	402
Hook-Norton (Parish) Tythes	290
Hooper (Dr.) Opinion on case of St. Martin's and St. James's Parishes	240
(Joh.) Processus contra	363
(Fam.) Ped. and Arms	402
Hope (Church Walls) Notes	290
Hope-Regina (Man.) Rotuli Curiz	ib.
Hope (Sir Tho.) Practice of Law of Scotland	257
Hopkins (Dr.) Letter	363
(Rich.) Letter	ib.
(John) Will	248
(Fam.) Ped. and Arms	402
Hopton Castle, Siege of	290
(Sir Owen) Letters	393
(Fam.) Descent	402
Horatii Flacci (Q.)	
Opera	428
Eadem, cum Scholiis	439
De Arte Poetica	ib.
Carmen Scæulare	ib.
Epistolæ	ib.
Epodon Liber	ib.
Satyræ	ib.
Excerpta ex Horatio	ib.
Commentators on	435
Hore	210
Horbii (Joh. Henrici) Literæ	379
Horborch (Gul.) Determinationes curiz, Rote appellatæ	347
Hore (Fam. de) Notæ	402
Horne (And.) Mirror aux Justices	236
(Fam.) Ped. and Arms	402
Hornebury (Man.) Evidences	290
Horni (C.) Carmina, (Græca et Latina)	
Hornii (G.) Literæ	444
Horsey (Sir Jerome) Travels	227
Horologium (Arabic)	227
Horley (Sir Jerome) Travels	258
Horton (Priorat.) Collect. e Cartulario	290
(Town) Notes on	ib.
(R.) de spirituali militie	221
Hosea (Prophecy of)	201
Holkins (J.) Directions for Speech & Style	437
New Year's Gift to Charles I.	442
Joh. de Holsheim's Commentarius	418
Hotham (John) Life	373
(Fam.) Pedigree	402
Hotomanni (Fr.) Literæ	379
Hottingsen (Hen.) Literæ	ib.
Houghton (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms	402
Houldsworth (Mr.) Sermon	221
Household Books of the Kings of England, of uncertain Date	331
various, Chronologically arranged	ib.
House of Lords: see <i>Lords.</i>	
Commons: see <i>Commons.</i>	

	Page.		Page.		Page.
Houffay (Seigneur du) Passport to	229	Hull (Town) Privileges	290	Hutton's Reports, C. P.	233
Houtteville (J. L.) Note in N. T.	206	— (Heath) Boundaries	ib.	Hwaelberhti (S.) Vita	386
Houwaert (J. B.) Poemata varia	444	— (alias Hull, Fam.) Pedigree	403	Hyde (Edw. Earl of Clarendon) Letters	364
Hovedene (N. de) De Processu Christi et Redemptionis	218	Hullyer (John) Letter	364	— Impeachment	ib.
Hovedene (Kog. de) Pars prior Annalium	315	Hulm, <i>vel</i> Hulmo (Abbat. S. Benedicti) Fundatio	290	— Proceedings in House of Commons against him	ib.
— Hist. Ricardi I.	ib.	— Regillum	ib.	— Petitions to Parliament	ib.
— Chronicon	ib.	— Collect. ex Regist.	ib.	— (Edw.) created Baron Hyde	423
Howard (Thomas Duke of Norfolk) Letters	363	Hulfemann (J.) Literæ	379	— (Edw. Earl of Clarendon) Arms	427
— Arraignment of, and Proceedings against him	ib.	Hulton (Abbat.) Fundatio	290	— (Hen. Earl of Clarendon) Letter	364
— Degradation of	ib.	— Carta	ib.	— (Sir Hen.) Sufferings	ib.
— Confession, Submission, and Execution	ib.	Humjurn Name, five Fabule Pilpai	447	— (Laurence, Earl of Rochester) Letters	ib.
— Epitaph on him	ib.	Humberi (Montis-Moreiani) Carmina varia	444	— (Geo.) Letter	ib.
— Arms	427	— (Sir Geo.) created a Baron of Scotland	429	— (Dr. Tho.) Letters	ib.
— (Dukes of Norfolk) Pedigree	402	— (Earls) Genealogy	430	— (Fam.) Ped. and Arms	403
— (Thomas Viscount Wyndon) Letter	363	Humfredi (Ducis Glouce.) Cartæ	239	— (Abbat.) <i>vide</i> <i>Hydræ</i> , <i>supra</i> .	
— (Frances, Viscountess Wyndon) Letter	ib.	Humfrey (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms	403	Hydræ (Fam.) Ped. and Arms	ib.
— (Lady Frances) Cafe of and the Earl of Essex	ib.	Humphredi (Ducis Gloucestriz) Epistole	364	Hydræ (Ram. de) Speculum Curatorum	221
— Divorce from him	ib.	— (Laurentii) Epistolæ	ib.	— Polychronicon	315
— (Margaret, Countess of Norfolk) Letter	ib.	Humphrey (Dr. Laurence) Letters	ib.	Hygini (Casi Julii) Astronomicum	250
— (Margaret, Countess of Nottingham) Letters	ib.	Huncks (Fam.) Ped. & Arms	403	Hydari (S.) Vita	386
— (Eliz. Lady Maltravers) Letter	ib.	Hungary (Regum) Stemina	418	Hydarionis (S.) Vita	ib.
— (Athea Countess of Arundel & Surry) Letter	ib.	Hungary, Description of	267	— Passio	364
— (Charles, Earl of Berkshire) Letter	ib.	Hungerford (Fam.) Pedigree	403	Hyll (Jas.) Letter	
— (Charles, Earl of Nottingham, Lord High Admiral) Effigies of	ib.	Hunsdon (Lord): <i>see</i> <i>Carey supra</i>	304	Hylton: <i>vide</i> <i>Hilton</i> .	
— Letters	ib.	Huntingdonensis (Henrici) Chronologica Abbreviatio de feculis	266	Hymnarius, ad usum Ecclesiæ Sarisburiensis	207
— (Daniel, Earl of Nottingham) Character of	ib.	— De Creatione Mundi	218	Hymns and Service Books of Roman Church	208
— (Henry Earl of Surry) Letters	ib.	— De R. gibos Britannum	313	Hyppodotii (S.) Vita	386
— Character	ib.	— Historiz	315		
— (Philip L. of Arundel) Letters	ib.	— Excerpta e Chronico	ib.	I.	
— Arraignment of	ib.	— De Miraculis Anglorum	ib.	Ibbott (Dr.) Letter	364
— Trial of	ib.	Huntingford (Fam.) Notes	403	Ickham (Petri de) Chronicon	315
— (Tho. Earl of Arundel) Life of	ib.	Huntingdon (County) Certificat. Hund.	290	Idali Fidis, excerpta ex	431
— Letters	ib.	— Liches	ib.	Ideo (Lord of Luvel) Pedigree	415
— Trial of	ib.	— Feoda, Tenures, &c.	ib.	Idle (Perer) Poems	443
— (Tho. Earl of Suffolk) Letters	ib.	— Sheriffs, List of	ib.	Idelfonii (B.) de viris Illustribus	214
— (Tho.) created Earl of Suffolk (Ld.) created Earl of Effingham	423	— Valer Beneficiorum	ib.	Idmyston (Manor) Terrarium	290
— (Charles, E. of Carlisle) Arms	427	— Herald's Visitation	ib.	Idparti Epist. de Medicina	263
— (Ld. of Effingham) Arms	427	— (Cotgrave)	ib.	Ignatii (S.) Passio	386
— (Fam.) Defect & Notes	402	— (Chartes)	ib.	— Epistole	290
— (Fam.) Defect & Ped.	ib.	— Pedigrees, Arms, &c. of Huntingdonshire Families	ib.	Imberhome (Manor) Survey	290
— (Fam.) Arms	427	— Earls, Lists of	ib.	Imperiali (Cardinalis) Vita (Italica)	376
— (Domus) Stemina	403	— (Town)	ib.	Impositions—Whether they may be made by the King of England alone	232
Howden (Eccle. Colleg.) Demissio	290	— Common Seal	ib.	— Arguments on the Cafe of	234
Howell (John) Letter	363	— Confirmation of	ib.	Inch (Geo.) Letters	364
— (Fam.) Ped. & Arms	403	— Privileges granted	ib.	Inchiffay (Abbey) Taxt Roll	336
Hoy (Dr.) Letter	363	— Church Notes	ib.	Indulgences	237
Hubert (Cantuar. Archiepisc.) Literæ	379	— Mizes or Taxation	ib.	— various Forms of	ib.
Hudson (W.) Treatise on the Court of Star Chamber	252	— (Eccle.) Cartæ	ib.	— of Alexander VI.	ib.
— (Dr.) Letters	364	— (Earls) Genealogies, &c.	403	— of Gregory XIII.	ib.
— (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms	403	Huntingdonie (Hen. Comitiss) Cartæ	239	Inferior Courts of Law	253
Huggard (Myles) Poem on Q. Mary	442	Huntingdon (Hen. Earl of) Instruct. of Q. Eliz. to	325	Infield (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms	403
Huggens (Edm.) Instruct. of Queen Eliz. to	326	Huntley (Capt. E.) Letter	364	Ingatstone (Church) Notes	290
Hugonis (de Sancto Caro) Expositio Cant. Cantuarum	206	Hurley (Fam.) Notes	403	Ingatstone (Hosp.) Account of	ib.
— Prophet. minorum	ib.	Hurleston (Fam.) Notes	ib.	Ingeludue (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms	403
— de Sancto Victore, <i>see</i> <i>Vitæ</i> , <i>infra</i> .		Hurley (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms	ib.	Ingleshorpe (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.
— (Cantuar. Advocat. et Cardin.) Literæ	386	Hurilton (Cartæ)	290	Ingpenne (Fam.) Cartæ	239
— (Clerici Lucensis) Literæ	ib.	Huisbende (John) Abjuration	364	Ingram (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms	403
— (S. Episcopi Lincolnienfis) Vita	ib.	Hyle (John) Letter	364	— (Will.) Tract. Grammat. Vocab. Latino-Anglicum	ib.
Hulgreve (Fam.) Defect Seal	419	Hulley (Lord) Defect	493	Iniofa (Marquis de) Letters	379
		— (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms	ib.	Inkenne (Fam.) Defect	403
		Huffings (Court) Account of, &c.	448	Innocentis (III. Papæ) De Contemptu Mundi	214
		Hutton (Dr. Matthew) Juridical Collections	256	— De Missa	217
		— (Matt. Archbp. of York) Letters	364	— Ep. Nela	386
		— (Dr.) Collection of Monumental Inscriptions	312, 419	— Bulla	ib.
		— Extracts from Antient Registers, illustrative of Brit. History	312	— VI. Literæ	ib.
		— (Judge) Argument on Ship Money	256	— XII. (Cardinalis) Vita (Ital.)	ib.
		— (Serp.) Argument on Jurisdiction of Court of Marches	256	Inns of Chancery, Dife. on	236
		— (Fam.) Notes	423	Inns of Court, Arms of	427
				Inquisitiones <i>post Mortem</i>	
				— Nature of	237
				— variæ	ib.
				Inscriptions in Roma Occurrentes	431
				Inscriptions, Collections of	418
				Intham Nameh, (Hist. Persica)	433, 444

Institutione Puerorum, Tractatus vari	Page
de	229
Instructions for a Traveller	268
Infula vel Infulus (Alani de) Complac-	
tus Naturæ	216, 223
Penitential	218
Comm. in Ciceronis Rhct.	435
INTER-REGNUM	
Account of Proceedings, on	
James II's. Abdication	342
of the Revolution in 1688	ib.
Intellects, Effects, Distribution of	241
Inventories	239, 241
Iplanes, Right of Communion	290
Ipswich (Churches) Inscrptions	ib.
Election of Members of Par-	
liament for	233
(Wolfey's College)	297
IRELAND	
Planting and Settlement of	341
History of	340
Topography	ib.
Civil History—Narrative	341
Collections relative to	ib.
Documentary	ib.
Laws of	257
Seaports, Survey of	341
Taxatio decimarum Hiiberniæ	ib.
Irish Pedigrees	416
Heraldic Miscellanies	439
Iretone (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms	290
Iruilham (Town) Notes	290
Irvine (Alex.) Letter	364
Isaac (R.) Liber Metzwoth, five Man-	
data	203
Isaac (Fam.) Pedigree	403
Isaacus de Urinis	263
us Fehrinus	ib.
Isabelle de Bourbon (Comtesse de Cha-	
rois) la Complainte de	443
Isais (Liber)	201
Hembrandi Calendarium Novum	261
Ishak (R.) Fortification de la Fee	203
Ishaky (R.) Comm. in Pentateuchum	ib.
Ihidori (Hispalenis) Vita	215
Chronica	216
De Consideratione tuipius	215
De Summo Bono	ib.
De Numero	ib.
De Parabola Johæ	ib.
Sermones	ib.
Significatio Nominum in Vet.	
et Nov. Test.	ib.
De ortu Sanctorum	ib.
Patriarcharum	ib.
De Viris illustribus	ib.
Originum, five Etymologiarum	
Libri 30	433
Grammatica	ib.
Synonymorum Liber	ib.
Iskander Nameh (Poema Persicum) de	
Alexandro Magno	414
Islands forming part of Britain,	
History of	341
Islip vel Yslip (Simonis, Cant. Archiep.)	
Speculum Regis	218
Consultatione	231
Islip (Church) Notes	290
Ily (Church) Notes	ib.
Imaelis (Eliendi) Sententiæ Morales	447
Isocratis Orationes	437
De Institutione Principis	ib.
De Regno	ib.
Isachar (R.) de cerem. Jud.	234
Isley (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms	423
Islede (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms	ib.
Italiana Grammatica	434
Italiani Frafe	ib.
Italy, History of	347
Collections relative to Italian	
History in general	ib.
Collections relative to the Hist.	
of Rome and Roman See	ib.
Hist. of other Italian States	ib.
Itchingham (Sir Rob.) Notes	403

Iyonis (Carnotensis Episcopi)	Page
Chronicon de Regibus Franco-	
rum	344
Epistolæ	215
Tractatus vari	ib.
De Sacramentis	218
Ixworth (Man.) Rental	290

J.

J. Episcopi Hierosolymitanorum Epistola	386
Jackon (Arthur) Letter	304
(J.) Letters	ib.
(John), Patent of (Swedish)	
Nobility	424
(R.) Letters	364
Jacobi, Aben Amram, Porta veritatis	204
(Ben Affer) Compendium Legis	
Mofadiz	204
(Ben Affer), Judæorum Ritus	204
de Scando. an s) Orthographia	413
(de Voragine) Legenda Sancto-	
rum	386
(Ducis Curandiz) Literæ	379
(Januensis), excerptæ a Catholico	216
(Luceni Card.) de Pontificio	
Tractatus	207
(S.) Epistola	202
Vita	386
Jamaica, Brief Survey of	349
Earthquake there	ib.
Jamblich Epistola	225
James (Fam.) Ped. and Arms	403
JAMES I. (King of England, and VI.	
of Scotland).	
Coronation of, and of his Queen	313
Adjustment of Claims made	
thereat	ib.
Effigies	319
Right to the Crown of England	ib.
Accession	ib.
Anecdotes	320
Discovery of Powder Plot	ib.
Letters	ib.
Messages and Speeches	ib.
Polyperson Union of England	ib.
and Scotland	ib.
On Peace or War with Spain	ib.
Petitions and Remonstrances	
addressed to him	ib.
Sayings	ib.
Baronius Annot. abridged	ib.
Collections from his Works	ib.
Confession of Faith and Table	
Talk	ib.
Judgement of the Church of	
England	209
Extracts from his Works	221
Letters Patent	238
Instructions to the Master of	
the Court of Wards and	
Liveries	253
Poems	444
Diplomatic Correspondence	327
Treaties with France	ib.
with German States	ib.
with Philip III. King	
of Spain	ib.
with Holland	ib.
Acts, Warrants, &c. of his	
Privy Council	328
Accounts of Aids and Subsidies	
granted to	331
Household Books and Accounts	
of his Expenses and Estates	ib.
Plan for augmenting his Re-	
venue	ib.
Commissions for Musters	333
Accounts of Musters	ib.
State of his Navy	333
Documents concerning his	
Navy	ib.
Abuses therein and Remedies	
thereof	ib.

JAMES I.—cont.

— List of his Ships	333
— Visiting thereof	ib.
— Expenses of his Navy	ib.
— Leaves of his Customs	335
— Funeral	424
— Engraving of his Mausoleum	319
JAMES II. (King of England)	
Debates in Parlt. for setting	
aside his Succession	324
Coronation of, and Claims	
made thereat	313
Speeches	322
Letters	ib.
Inventory of Effects	ib.
Congratulations, on Pretenders	
Birth	ib.
Orders of his Privy Council	328
Duke of Monmouth's Rebellion	322
Treaty with Holland	ib.
Proceedings on James II.'s	
Abdication	312
Debates on his Abdication	324
Account of the Revolution in	
1688	ib.
State of his Navy	ib.
Account of his Navy Debt	ib.
Regulation concerning Salutes	ib.
James III. (King of Scotland)	
Letters	317
James IV. (King of Scotland)	
Letters	337
Treaty of Mar. with Margaret	348
Daughter of Hen. VII.	318
Truce with Hen. VIII.	ib.
Marriage	448
James V. (King of Scotland)	
Indenture of Accord with	
England	338
Proclamations of Scottish No-	
bility	ib.
Furniture of	448
James VI. (King of Scotland, and I. of	
England.)	
History of	337
List of his Council	338
Proclamations	339
Letters	ib.
Oath of Allegiance to him by	
the Scottish Nobility	338
Treaty with Holland	ib.
with France	ib.
with Q. Elizabeth	339
Orders for pacifying his Nobil-	
ity	338
Articles of Pacification	ib.
Documents on Union of Scot-	
land and England	339
Accepts the Govt. of his own	
Person	ib.
Protestation to support the	
Established Religion of Scot-	
land	339
Defect and Arms	416
Achievement of	429
(and see JAMES I. King of England,	
supra.)	
Janata (Cardinalis) Vita Italice	386
Janfeni (Sam.) Literæ	379
Janfenisme, et les Janfenistes, Procès	
et Memoires touchant	269
Januari (S.) Vita	386
Januensis (Johannis) Legenda Sancto-	
rum	386
Jarchi (R. Salomonis) Commentaria in	
Pentateuchum	203
Joshua-Malachii	203
Canticæ Canticum	ib.
Lam. Jeremie	ib.
Java, Journal of Voyage to	268
Jeannin (le President) Eloge de Hen. IV.	
de France	379
Epître	ib.
Jedburgh (Abbey) Taxt Roll	336
Jeffrey (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	403

General Index.

487

- Jeffrey (John) Letter - 364
 Jeffery (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms - 364
 Jeffrey (Ja.) Letter - 364
 Jehudæ Levitæ (R.) Liber in Honore Regis Cosar - 204
 Jekyll (Tho.) Letter - 364
 Jeman (W.) Processus contra - ib.
 Jenkins (Sir Leoline) Letters and Negotiations - ib.
 Jennings (Mr.) Heraldic Collections - 422
 Jenny (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms - 403
 Jeremiah (Prophecy of) - 201
 Lamentations - ib.
 Jermyn (Sir Tho.) Letters - 364
 Jerningham (Sir Ric.) Letter - ib.
 Jerosolimitanus Patriarcha de Moribus Turcarum et Sacenorum - 268
 Jerley and Guernsey (Isles)
 Inquit. de Confectudinibus et Servicis - 341
 Lit. Pat. de Libertatibus - ib.
 Exemption from Jurisdiction of the Courts at Westminster - ib.
 Documents concerning - 341
 Jerusalem, Histories of - 349
 Captio a Tito et Vespasiano (Kings) Genealogy - 418
 Statuta Ordinis, Domus Hospitalis de Sancti Johannis de Jerusalem - 210
 Jervaux vel Jorvalle (Abbat.) Fundatio Jelyn ap Gurgu Pedigree - 415
 Jofuis, Account of - 210
 Proceedings concerning, in England - 326
 Jesuitarum Ordinis Regulæ - 10
 Catechesis Ielimonia - ib.
 Formula Noviciorum - ib.
 Monita Secreta - ib.
 Perspective - 264
 Treatise against - 260
 Documents concerning - 386
 Jewel House, Privilege of the Masters of - 330
 Jewish Critics - 203
 Commentators on the Bible - 203
 Rabbinical, Talmudical, and Controversial Writers - ib.
 Liturgies and Rites - 206, 207
 Joachim (Flor. Abbat.) - 206
 Expositio Apocalypses - 206
 Prophetia - 386
 (Alberti) Epistola - 379
 Collectio Litterarum - ib.
 Joan of Arc (la Pucelle d'Orleans) Proceedings against - ib.
 Job (Book of) - 200
 Joel (Prophecy of) - 201
 Johannici Magoge ad Galeni Regimen - 263
 Johannis (S. Apostoli) Figura - 202
 Evangelicum, variis Linguis - ib.
 Lpitolæ - ib.
 Apocalypsis - ib.
 Miracula et Assumptio - 386
 Paffio - ib.
 (S. Baptiste) Vita - ib.
 (S.) Vita - ib.
 (S. Alexandrini) Vita - ib.
 (S. Beverlensis) Vita - ib.
 (S. Eleemosynarii) Vita - ib.
 (S. Episc.) Paffio - 387
 (S. Patr.) Paffio - ib.
 et Pauli (S. S.) Vita - ib.
 (Antioch. Patr. de Potestate Generalium Conciliorum - 206
 (Aventini) Annales Ducum Bavaræ - 343
 Baptiste (Judaii) Conversi Confutatio Hebrææ Scæ - 217
 (Campensis) Litteræ - 379
 (Cardinalis) Litteræ - 386
 (Carpeth. Episc.) Tractatus varii - 215
 (Fili Serapionis) Breviarum Medicum - 263
 Johannis (S. Apostoli) - cont.
 (de Fone Australi) Jacula Tentationum prævia - 221
 (Gualensis) Regimen Vitæ Humanæ - ib.
 Heben Meffe, Liber de Confolatione Solutionum Simplicium - 263
 De Medicinis - ib.
 (Januensis) Excerpt. e Catholico (de Lapide) Comment. in Cicer. de Officiis - 435
 (Leobensis) Summa Confess. - 216
 (Lenovientis) Epistola - 379
 Maria: Angeli (Ducis Mediolanensis) Litteræ - ib.
 (de Mediolano) Schola Saletnitana - 263
 Paleologi (Imp.) Litteræ - 379
 (Regis Jerusalem) Cronica - 349
 de Sancto Projecto, de virtute Simplicis Medicinæ - 263
 (Saraceni) Expositio Græc. Dict. in Hieron. Pref. ad SS. Scripturas - 215
 (Sarilburiensis) de Septem Septenis, Liber - 448
 (de Torna mira) Recepta Medica - 263
 (XV. Papæ) Epistola - 386
 (XXII.) Extravagante - 231
 JOHN (King of England.)
 Litteræ - 376
 Submission to the Pope - ib.
 Submission of the Nobles to him - ib.
 Magna Carta - 324
 Collectanea e Cartis - 238
 Carta tributis papæ concessa - 316
 Diction de Johanne - ib.
 Treaty with his Barons - 324
 Epitaphium - 316
 John (Baldel, King of Scotland) Homage to Edw. I. - 337
 Letters, &c. of - ib.
 Homage of his Nobility to Edw. I. - 429
 Arms of - 429
 Pe igrec - 445
 (King of France) Treaty with Edw. III. - 346
 of Gaunt, Pedigree - 403
 George (Marquis of Brandenburg) Letter - 379
 (St.) Johannis (S.) - 387
 of Lyons, Life - 387
 John (Fam.) Arms - 437
 (Sam.) Proceedings against - 364
 (Wm.) Voyage to Spain - 268
 Johnstone (Sams.) Litteræ - 364
 Jona (R.) Porta Justitiæ - 204
 Jona (Justi) Litteræ - 379
 Jona (Prophecy of) - 201
 Jones (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms - 403
 (Wm.) Reading on 43 Eliz. c. 1. - 250
 (Mary) Vestes - 442
 Confession of - 364
 (Judge) Argument on Ship-Money Charge - ib.
 Jonfi (W.) Litteræ - 379
 Jonfon (Ben.) Poems - 442
 Jonstons (Jo.) Litteræ - 364
 Jordane (Rych.) Proceedings against (Tho.) Account of his poisoning - ib.
 Josphat (S.) Vita - 387
 Josephi (Arimathæensis) Narratio de Jesu Christo - 203
 (Flavii) Antiquitates Judaicæ - 269
 De Vetustate Judaicæ - 270
 De Bello Judaico - ib.
 Tractatus Varii - ib.
 Jothan (Book of) - 200
 Joffelyn (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms - 403
 Annales Rerum Anglicarum - 315
 Short Chronicle of England - ib.
 Joffelyni (Johannis) Collectanea de Vitis Archiepiscoporum Cantuariensium - 387
 Journal of House of Lords - 326
 Calendar & Index to - 329
 of House of Commons - ib.
 Jovitz (S.) Vita - 387
 Judæ Epistola - 202
 Judæorum Scriptorum Fragmenta - 204
 Jude (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms - 403
 (S.) Paffio - 387
 Judges (Book of) - 200
 (Irish) Fees of - 341
 Judicial Proceedings - 250
 Judith (Liber) - 202
 Juellii (D.) Oratio - 437
 Julianæ (S.) Paffio - 387
 Juliani (Apostata) Epistola - 350
 (S.) Vita - 387
 (Toletani) Tractatus varii Epistola - 215
 Julii Firmici (Materni) Astronomica - 259
 (II. Papæ) Breve - 387
 (III. Papæ) Litteræ - ib.
 (S. Martyris) Paffio - ib.
 Juni (Patriæ) Collectanea ex variis Scriptoribus - 448
 Litteræ - 364, 379
 Note in Libb. Genesin-ad Leviticum - 206
 Axiomata Theologica - 223
 Junius (Fra.) Letters - 379
 Jure et Justitia, Dubia de - 230
 Civilis, Collectio Chartarum de - ib.
 Juris Civilis Regulæ - 231
 Caricari et Pontificii, Analecta de Studio - 230
 JURISPRUDENCE - ib.
 Jurisprudencia Naturali, Tractatus de Justit. (Fr.) Letters - 379
 Just (Cant. Archiep.) Vita - 387
 (S.) Vita - ib.
 Justices of Peace, Tracts on Precedents used by - 236
 Justin (Martyr) Apologie pour les Chrétiens - 212
 Justine (S.) Paffio - 387
 Justini (Marci Junii) Epitome Historiarum - 270
 (S.) Vita - 387
 Justiniani (Imperatoris) Institutiones - 230
 Codex - ib.
 Novellæ - ib.
 Digesta vel Pandectæ - ib.
 K.
 Kalendars: see Calendars supra.
 Kanlephi (Will. Epi Dunelmensis) Vita - 387
 Kanne (Comitum) Linea - 403
 (And. see Koms, infra.)
 Karitatis (S. Virginis) Paffio - 387
 Karro (R.) Liber Orach chajim - 204
 Katakuzeni (Joh.) Defensio Rel. Christi. adversus Mohammedanos - 215
 Katerine (S.) Vita - 387
 (S. Alexandrie) Vita - ib.
 (S. de Suecia) Legenda - ib.

Katherine (St.) Life	387	Kinderton <i>or</i> Kenderton (Barony)	Page	Knights Fees, Accounts of	Page
— (St. of Senis) Epistles of (<i>Ital.</i>)	ib.	— Writings relative to	291	— <i>de Saint Eloi's</i> , Arms of	418
— (Duchess of Guile) Letters	379	— Towns in	ib.	— Templars, Confession of	421
Kavenagh (Fam.) Defcent	416	— (Manor) Fees of	ib.	— Answer to Interrogatories	ib.
Kaynes (Fam. de) Notæ	403	King (Alex.) Oration on James I.'s		Knill (Jenkin) Letter	364
— (Pedigree)	ib.	— Accession to the Crown	212	Kniveton (St. Loc) Abbreviatio Placi-	
Keckli (Christian) Literæ	379	— Oration	437	— torum in B. R. temp. Ric. I.	251
Keene (Fam.) Pedigree	403	— (Charles) Letters	304	Knolles (Sir Fr.) Letters	364
Keil (J.) Philosophical Lectures	253	— (Gregory) Heraldic Miscellanies	422	— (Sir Tho.) Letter	ib.
Keith (Geo.) Letters	364	— (Greg.) Letters	374	— (Sir W.) Letter	ib.
— Genealogy	416	— (Rich.) Letters	ib.	Knollis (Domus) Stemma	403
Keith (E. Marshal) Arms	429	Kingeton (Rectoriz) Dismissio	291	Knottesford (Barony) Charter	201
Keith (Parish) Taxt Roll	290	Kings of Arms, &c. in Ireland, Lists of	430	— (Nethey) Lands	ib.
Kellaway (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms	403	Kings (Book of)	200	Knottesford (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms	403
Kelley (Sir Edw.) Letter	374	King of England, Succession of to the		Knox (John) Letters	394
Kellehulle (Abbat.) Taxatio	290	— Crown	212	Knynghon (Hen. de) Extracts from his	
Kelmarch (Church) Notes	ib.	— His Prerogative and Supremacy	ib.	— Chronicle	375
Kello (Abbey) Taxt Roll	336	— Right to the Crown of France	ib.	Knivet (Fam.) Private Deeds	290
Kemefeye (Eccle.) Constructio	290	— Ordo consecrandi Regem	ib.	— Pedigree	363
Kemefus (Eccle.) Decime	ib.	Kings of England, Lists of	312	— Arms	427
Kemp (Tho. Bp. of London) Letters	364	— Household Books of	331	— (Tho.) Letter	364
Kempe (Fam.) Defcent	403	— Confid. on their Estates	ib.	Knvvetorum (Fam. de) Notæ	403
— Ped. and Arms	ib.	— Seals	414	Knvvet (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.
Kempis (Thomas à) De Imitatione		— Arms of	425	Kollontz (Cardinalis) Vita, (<i>Italice</i>)	387
— Christi	211	— of Scotland, Arms of	119	Koolare (Hester) Account	379
Kemys (Fam.) Pedigree	423	— Pedigree	415	Kornari, Rhotoritus, Poema neo-	
— (Roger) Collect. of Arms of		Kings Bench (Court of)	251	— græcum	444
— Engl. Nobility	445	— Antiquity, Practice, &c. of	251	Kylburne <i>vel</i> Kylburne (Mon.)	
Kendal (Town and Barony) Privileges	290	— Chief Justices, Lists of	ib.	— Fundatio	291
— List of Earls	ib.	— Excerpta e Placitis, temp.		— Cartæ	ib.
Kenderton (Barony) <i>fr.</i> Kinderton <i>infra</i> .		— Joh. — Edw. III.	ib.	Kylbare (Mich.) Ballads	444
Kenelworth <i>vel</i> Kenilworth (Mon. S.		King's Bewley (Abbey) Grant	291	Kylden (Step. and Jane) Trials for	
— Marie)		King's Counsel, Ld. Chanc. Ellefmere's		— Wicherat	276
— Regist. Cartarum	ib.	— Order concerning	250	Kylian et Socorum (S. S.) Vita	387
— Collect. ex Regist.	ib.	King's Langley (Man.) Parionage	291	Kylwarbi (R. Cant. Archiep.) Condi-	
— (Privat.) Taxatio	ib.	— Cour Roll	ib.	— tutiones	231
Kenehy (E. of Castels) Arms	429	Kingston (Sir Wm.) Letters	364	— (Rob.) de Conscientia	216
Kennet (Basil) Letter	364	Kingstone (Inhab.) Cartæ	291	Kymmer (Abbatiz de) Libertates	340
Kent (County)		— (Manor) Particulars of	ib.	Kyng (Rob.) Confession	374
— Callis and Forts, Account of	290	King's Wood, Writings concerning	291	Kyngton (Man.) Terrarium	291
— Certificat. Hundred.	ib.	Kington-upon-Hull, Imports of	335	Kypen (Alb.) Literæ	379
— Churches, Monuments, &c.	291	Kinichoti (Casparis) Epistole	379	Kyramidis Liber, de Lapidibus	253
— Complaints and Articles of the		Kinmanni (Johannis) Literæ	ib.	Kyrkby Leythorpe, Rentræ Terrarum	
— Commons of	ib.	Kinfoun (Vicer.) Genealogy	416	— in	291
— Confectuaries	239, 291	Kirkby (Town) Tithes	291	Kyriell (Aliciam) Processus contra	394
— Domesday Book of	237	— (West) Church Notes	ib.		
— Herald's Visitations thereof	291	— Monachorum (Mon.) Extracts			
— Pedigrees, Arms, &c. of Kentish		of Deeds	ib.		
— Families	ib.	Kirkham <i>or</i> Kirkham (Abbey) Founda-			
— Indictment, Bills of, for	291	— tion	ib.		
— Knights Fees, Tenures, and In-		— Cartæ	ib.		
— quitions	239, 291	Kirkfall <i>vel</i> Kirkfall (Abbat.) Fun-			
— Legal Proceedings	ib.	— datio	ib.		
— Miscellaneous Notes	ib.	— Cartæ	ib.		
— Parishes, &c.	ib.	— Excerpta e Cartis	ib.		
— Perambulation of	ib.	Kirkstede (Abbat.) Fundatio	ib.		
— Sheriffs, List of	ib.	— Cartæ	ib.		
— Earls, Lists of	ib.	— Rental & Survey	ib.		
— (Earls) Genealogies, &c.	403	— Taxatio	ib.		
— Usages del	239	Kirkthugh (Provosty) Taxt Roll	336		
— (Mary, Countess of) created		Kirkton (James) Hill, of his own Times	337		
— Baroness Lucas	423	Kirton (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms	403		
Kentewelle (Manor) Extenta et Evi-		Kitchinham (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	403		
— dencia	291	Klayii (Joh.) Literæ	379		
— Survey	ib.	Klebitii (Wilhelmi) Epistola	364		
Ker (John) Hill, of Scotland	337	Knapp (John) Letter	ib.		
Kerdliffe (Fam.) Notes	403	Knareborough (Manor) Customs	291		
Ketab, Liber de Cultu Dei (<i>Turcice</i>)	224	— (Monastery)	ib.		
Kett (the Tanner) Demands of	364	Knight (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms	427		
Keymer (John) Obsequ. on British Trade	334	— (James.) Letter	364		
Keyfer (Fam.) Ped. and Arms	403	— (Sir John) Arms	427		
Kidlington (Church) Notes	231	— (Dr. Wm.) Inst. of H. VIII. to	325		
Kilburne (W.) Discov. of Errors in		Knighthood (Orders of) Hist. of	420		
— printed Bibles	204	— Catalogue of Orders through-			
— (Priorat.) <i>vide</i> Kylburne		— out Christendom	421		
Kildare (County) Records	340	— Tracts on the Precedency, &c.			
Kildariz (Comitum) Linea	401	— of Knights	421		
Killegrew (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	Knighthley (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms	403		
— (Hen.) Instruct. of Q. Eliz. to	326	— Seal	419		
— Letters	364	Knights (<i>in General</i>) Tracts on their			
— (Tho.) Instruct. of Q. Eliz. to	326	— Privileges, Creation, &c.	421		
Kilmarnock (E.) Genealogy	416	— Lists of, made on sundry Oc-			
Kilpece (Hugo de) Pedigree	403	— casions	421		
Kimberley (J.) Letters	374				
Kimbolton (Lord, Impeachment, &c. of	ib.				

Lambithe (Cap.) Fundatio et Demolitio	291	Larder (Tho.) Arms	425	Leek (Town) Charter	292
Lampridii (Æli) Vitæ Commodi aliorumque Imp Rom.	270	Lafcaris (Confl.) Grammatica Græca	434	Leeston (Eccl.) Cartæ	ib.
Lancaster (Dutchy)		— (Theodori) de Sancto Spiritu	216	— Regist. Cartarum	ib.
— Foundation	291	Lafcelles (Fam.) Descent	403	Leffley (Fam.) Pedigree	416
— Chancellors Lists, &c. of	252	Laffer (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	Legg (Fam. de) Notæ	404
— Charters	291	Latham (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	Legatt (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.
— Collectanea de Honore Lancastrie	ib.	— Hall, Siege of	292	Legend of sundry Saints	387
— Proceedings in Dutchy Court	291	— (Manor)	403	Legendæ Narrationes variae	ib.
— Discourse relative to	291	Lathom (Fam.) Descent	403	Leges Nauticæ et Rhodiz	230
— Fees and Tenures	ib.	Latham (Joh.) Letter	364	Legg (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms	404
— Forests	ib.	Latimer (Fam.) Pedigree	403	Legge (Fam.) Descent	ib.
— Liberties and Privileges	ib.	— (Hugh, Bp. of Worcester) Letters	364	Legh (Fam.) Notes	ib.
— Officers and their Fees	292	— Confession of	ib.	Leghe (Fam.) Descent	ib.
— Revenues	ib.	— (Bp.) Disputations	217	Leicester (County)	
— Survey	ib.	Latimerum (Gull) Processus contra	364	— Compositæ	292
— (County)		Latin Church: see <i>Roman Catholic Church</i> .		— Crown Lands, Survey of	ib.
— Collections relative to History and Public Affairs	ib.	Latini (L.) Literæ	380	— Earls, Series of	ib.
— Grants and Charters	ib.	Latton (Wm.) Letters	364	— Gentlemen, Lists, &c.	ib.
— Freeholders (List of)	ib.	Lattimer (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	403	— Grants	ib.
— Inquisitions	ib.	Lattimer (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	— Knights Fees	ib.
— Militum Nomina	ib.	Laud (Wm. Archbp. of Cant.) Letters	364	— Lists of Sheriffs	ib.
— (Monast.) Regist. Cartarum	ib.	— Impachment	ib.	— Offices	ib.
— Muliers on Account of	332	— Articles against	ib.	— Miscellaneous Notes	ib.
— Parish Churches, List of	291	— Speech	ib.	— Heraldic Visitations	292, 293
— Religious Houses, State of	ib.	— Collectanea de Rebus Hibernicis	341	— Pedigrees, Arms, &c. of Leicestershire Families	293
— Sheriffs, Lists of	ib.	— Will	241	— (Abbey) Foundation	ib.
— Taxations	ib.	Lauderdale (Earl) Pedigree	416	— Cartæ	ib.
— Honor. Collect. de	ib.	Launda (Fam. de) Notæ	403	— Taxatio	ib.
— Villarum Nomina	ib.	Launfon (Roberti) Condemnatio	364	— (Eccl. S. Mariz) Cartæ	ib.
— Earls and Dukes, Lists, &c.	ib.	Laurentii (Cant. Archiep.) Vita	387	— (Earls) Genealogies, &c.	404
— Heraldic Visitations	ib.	— (S.) Vita	ib.	Leicester's Commonwealth	229
— (Benolt)	ib.	— (de Aquilegia) Summa Rhetorices	437	Leicesterium Comitum. Genealogia	404
— (Flower)	ib.	— (de Dacia) Stella Clericorum	218	Leicestriz (Comitum) Linea	ib.
— (St. George)	ib.	— (Dunelmensis) Hypogonolicon Veteris et Novi Testamenti	206	Leigh (Sir Peter) Pedigree	ib.
— (Smith)	ib.	— (Vallensis) Fabulæ	447	— (Fam.) Notes	ib.
— Pedigrees, Arms, &c. of Lancashire Families	ib.	— (de Aquilegia) Summa Rhetorices	437	— Pedigree	ib.
— (Cæstri de) Excerpta e Recordis	ib.	— (de Dacia) Stella Clericorum	218	Leich (Preceptory of St. Anthony near) Tax Roll	336
— (Tho. Duke of) Ordinances concerning Heraldic	430	— (Dunelmensis) Hypogonolicon Veteris et Novi Testamenti	206	Leland (John) Collectanea	312
— (W.) Letters	364	Laurerii (Fr. Dionysii) Literæ	380	— Itinerary, & Extracts therefrom	ib.
Lancastrie (Comitum) Genealogia	403	Lavender (J.) Funeral Sermon on Mrs. Luther	221	— Index & Notes to Itinerary	ib.
— Stemma	403	Lavenham (Manor) Court Roll Books	290	— Extracts ex Collectaneis	ib.
Lance (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	— (R.) De Mortalibus Peccatis	217	— Commentaria Anglice	ib.
Lancelot, Roman de	441	Law	230	— New Year's Gift	ib.
Land-Forces, Establishment of in Ireland	341	— Of Nature and Nations	ib.	Leham (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms	404
Land-Tax, Revenue Accounts of	330	— Civil Law of Rome and Commentaries thereon	ib.	Le Long (J.) Literæ	380
Lane (Sir Rich.) Arms	435	— Canon Law	231	Le Moyne (Sieph.) Literæ	ib.
— (Fam. Ped. and Arms)	403	— British Law	232	L'Empercur (Constan.) Literæ	380
Lancercoll (Abbey)		— Common Place Books of English Law	254	Le Neve (John) Collections relative to British Hist. and Antiquities	ib.
— Fragment of Chronicle	315	— Of Wales, Scotland, and Ireland	256	— Collections relative to Cathedral	314
— (Caenonic) de Hist. Anglica	ib.	— Foreign Laws	257	— Lists of Churches, &c. in England	ib.
— (Priorat.)		La-Warre (Wm. Lord) Letter	364	— Lists of Lent Preachers	209, 312
— Collect. ex Registro	292	Lawe (Fam.) Seal	419	— Succession of Dignitaries	336
Lanfranci (Cant. Archiep.) de Corpore Christi	215	Lawels Court, Account of	448	— Monumental Inscriptions	312, 419
Langermanni (Johannis) Literæ	380	Lawlett (Abbey) Tax-Roll	336	— Obituaries	312
Langstone (vel Langton, Steph. Cant. Arch.) Constitutions	231	Lawrence (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	403	— Collections of Letters	ib.
— Exposition 2 mui. Prophetarum	206	Lawson (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	404	— Miscellaneous	ib.
— Joelis et Nahum	ib.	— (Jas.) Letters	364	— Lech (Fam. de) Genealogia	404
Langham (Fam.) Ped. and Arms	403	— (John) Travels through Germany	268	Lenard (Samps.) Claim of Barony of Dacres	493
— Stemma	ib.	Laynal (Eccl.) Cartæ	292	Lennox (Earl) covenants for Marriage of Mary Q. of Scots with Edward VI.	339
— (Joh.) Elogium	364	Leatwiche (vel Leftwich) Fam. Descent	404	Lenton (Mon.) Cartæ	293
Langley (Fam.) Pedigree	403	Leake (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	Lentulus (P.) Spurious Letter concerning Jesus Christ	203, 269
— Deeds	239	Leaver (Fam.) Descent	ib.	Leodgarii (S.) Passio	387
— (Wm.) Inventory of	ib.	Leatharia	202	Leodgario (Job. de S.) Inquisit. post Mortem	238
— (Tim.) Letters	364	Lectiones variz in Psalmos	204	Leoffric (Earl of Mercia) Defendants	404
— (M.) Catalogus MSS.	446	— in Matt. Evang.	ib.	Leonard (Mr.) Inventory of	239
— (Abb.) Excerpta e libro Annalium	292	Lecuona (Fam.) Account of	418	Leonardi (S.) Passio	387
— (Church, Manor) Survey	ib.	Leder (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	404	— (Aretini) de Bello Italico contra Gothos	347
— (King's) see King's Langley	ib.	Le-Despenferand Abergavenny Baronies, Determination of Precedency	424	— Epistolæ	380
Langton (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	403	Lee (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	404	— Iliage in Ethicam	228
Langworth (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	— (Bp.) Lives of the Saints	387	— de Re Familiari	ib.
Laning (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	— (Dr. Edw.) Letters	564	— in Hypocritas inveciva	ib.
Lantern of Light	216	— (Humph.) Letter	ib.	— Orationes	437
Lanthony (or Lanthony) Priory		— (Roland, Bp. of Coventry and Litchfield) Letter	ib.	— Tractatus vari	448
— Extracts from Registers	292	— (Sir Tho.) Private Act of Parliament to	250		
— Catalogus Librorum	ib. 446	Leech (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	404		
— Excerpta e Chronicis	292				

	Page
Leonis (Imp.) <i>Omnino</i> <i>Post, five de Re</i>	
<i>Accipitraria</i>	264, 265
I. (S. Papæ) Epistolæ	215
De Chorepiscopis	ib.
Sermones	ib.
Epistolæ	387
X. (Papæ) Confederatio cum	
Hen. VIII. et aliis	347
Capitula pro defensione fidei	387
Breve	ib.
Leopi (S.) Vita	ib.
Leopold (Archiduc d'Autria) Traitéz	
avec les Grifons	343
III. (Emp. of Germany) Letters	342
Lefcuyer (Fr. Lud.) Literæ	380
Lefley (John, Bishop of Rofs) on the	
Succession of Mary, Queen of Scots,	
to the Crown of England	335
Lefmalago (Barony) Taxt Roll	336
Lefnes (Abb.) Tazatio	ib.
Lefloide de y Sages de Roume	444
Leftrange (Sir Hum.) Treat. on finding	
Arms	425
Leftrich (Fam.) Notes	404
Leuknor (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.
Levant (or Turkey Comp.) Charters	
and Ordinances of	334
Le Vlck (Fam.) Defcent	404
Leventhorpe (Fam. de) Note	ib.
Leyson (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.
Levi Ben Gerson (R.) Comm. in Job.	203
Levin (E.) Genealogy	416
Levitæ (Johannis) Vita Gregorii Magni	387
Leviticus (Liber)	200
Levitt (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms	404
Lewes (Prior.) Fundatio	293
Collect. e Cartulario	ib.
Collect. ex Regit.	ib.
Taxatio	ib.
Law Suit with	ib.
Lewis (Dr.) Opinion on Pirates	230
(Fam.) Pedigree, Defcent	415
(John) Hift. of Britain to Cad-	
wallader	340
Lexdene (Decanat.) Taxatio	293
Lexicones: <i>see</i> Dictionaries	431, 434
Lexington (Fam.) Pedigree	404
Lexovii (Carei) Annales Beccones	269
Lexoviorum Episcoporum Nomenclatu-	
ra	432
Leycefter (Earls of) Genealogy	404
(Fam.) Notes	ib.
Leythone (Mon.) Record	293
Lezing (Fam.) Notes	404
Lhoyd (Rich.) English and British Dic-	
tionary	432
Lhwyl (Edw.) Collection of Welch	
Proverbs	447
Libanii (Sophistæ) Prolegomena de	
Demosthene (<i>Grace</i>)	350
Vita Demosthenis	ib.
Epistole (<i>Grace</i>)	ib.
Liber Niger (Seaca:ii)	261
(de Wigmore)	268
Liberatæ Rotulis, Collectanea ex	
Liberty of the Subject, Arguments &	
Proceedings on	234
Lucentii Literæ	215
Litchfield: <i>see</i> Litchfield <i>infra</i> .	
Lidgate: <i>see</i> Lydgate.	
Lie (Man.) Treaty concerning	293
Liege (City) Papers, &c. concerning	267
Lighdnæ (Man.) Survey	293
Lili (Giraldi) Literæ	380
(Gul.) Poemata	444
Lillehall (Mon.) Carta Fundat.	293
Carta Confirmat.	ib.
C. i. c. t. e Cartulario	ib.
Lilly (Fam.) Defcent	404
Limeri (F.) Literæ	380
Limesford (Fam.) Ped. and Arms	404
Linning, Art of	264
Lincoln (County)	
Antiquities	293
Crown Lands, Survey	ib.

	Page
Lincoln (County)—cont.	
Heraldic Visitations	293
Heraldic Collections Arms,	
&c. of Lincolnshire Families	ib.
Knights Fees	ib.
Records of Estates	ib.
Poor, Donations to	ib.
Sheriffs Lists of	ib.
(Earls) Series of	ib.
(Diocefe) State of	ib.
Taxations	ib.
Acts of Presentation	ib.
Bishops, Succession and Lives	
of	ib.
Rents	ib.
Episcopal Registers, Extracts	
from	ib.
Constitutions	ib.
Controvers, de Ordin. Episc.	ib.
(City) Carta	ib.
De Denariis Comm. Lincoln.	ib.
Taxatio	ib.
(Ecc. Cath. <i>foeb.</i> Mariæ)	ib.
Fundatio	ib.
Cartæ	ib.
Collect. ex Regit.	ib.
(Earl of) Instru. of Q. Eliz.	
to	326
(Earls) Genealogies, (&c.)	404
Lincolniæ (Comitum) Lines	ib.
Lincoln's Inn (Society) Oath of its	
Members and Benchers	295
(Library) Catalogue of	308
Lindleley (Fam.) Pedigree	404
Lindenbrog (Frid.) Literæ	380
Lindeslay (Ld. Lindeslay) Arms	429
Lindisfarne (Bishops) Lives	387
Lindsay (Rob.) Continuation of Hector	
Boethius's Hift. of Scotland	337
Lindley (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	404
(Com. Crawford) Genealogia	416
Linea Genealogica ab Adam, usque ad	
Henricum VI.	390
ad Henricum V.	390
Lingelheimii (Got.) Literæ	380
Lines (Priorat.) Inquisit.	293
Linton (Man.) Cartæ	ib.
Liohor (S.) Passio	387
Lion (Ld. Glamis) Arms	429
Lipman (R.) Liber Nizachon	204
Lipfi (Jufti.) Breviarium de Re Num-	
maria	431
de magnitud. Hebr.	ib.
Literæ	380
Advice to Philip Lanceloy	ib.
(T. F.) Literæ	380
Litæus (H. G.) Letter	ib.
Lifle (Fam.) Pedigree	404
(Rob.) Cartæ	239
Lille-Adam (Johan de) Traité pour gage	
de Bataille	266
Litanyes, various	207
Litchborough (Church) Inſcriptions	293
Litchfield or Lichfield (Diocefe)	293
State of	ib.
Taxations	ib.
Records relative to Abbey Lands	ib.
Collect. e Cartis	ib.
(Bishops) Lists of	ib.
Formulare Instrum.	ib.
(Dean and Chapter) Deeds of	ib.
(City)	ib.
Antiquities	293
Notes	ib.
Inhabitants, List of	294
Market Houfe	ib.
(Cathedral)	ib.
Chantries	ib.
Chronicon	ib.
Prebends	ib.
Regist. Cartarum	ib.
Collect. ex Regit.	ib.
Miscellaneous Notes	ib.
Lichteldensis Ecclesiæ Chro-	
nicon	315

	Page
Literæ variae (<i>Arabice</i>)	448
(<i>Armenice</i>)	ib.
(<i>Perſice</i>)	ib.
(and <i>ſee</i> Epistolæ Collections, <i>ſupra</i>)	
Literæ Patentes, Hen. III. ad Ric. II.	238
Literarum Patentium, Index, a Johanne	
ad Ric. III.	237
Literary Miſcellanies	447
Anonymous	ib.
Literature	448
Litler (Fam.) Ped. and Arms	431
Littleboys (Fam.) Ped. and Arms	404
Littleton (Edward) Argument on Ship	
Money	256
(Fam.) Genealogical History	404
Pedigree and Arms	ib.
(Judge) Reading on Stat.	
West. II. c. 12.	250
Littleton (Tho.) Tenures, (<i>Gallies</i>)	239
Comment. and Notes on	ib.
Liturgia Inglesi, tradotta da Amidei	269
Liturgies, and Liturgical Books	266
Jewish and Samaritan	206, 207
Of Greek and Oriental Churches	207
Of Latin Church	ib.
Of Foreign Reformed Churches	208
Of Church of England	209
Of Religious Orders	ib.
Miscellaneous	210
Livell (Tho.) Will	241
Liverpool (Church) Notes	241
Liverrus (Joh. de) Canones Astronomici	294
Liverton (Ld. Liverton) Arms	260
Livi (Tit.) Hift. Romana	270
Hift. Epitome	ib.
De Bello Punico	ib.
French Translation of	ib.
Livre des Fitz de Roi d'Angleterre,	
France, &c.	404
Llandaff (Diocefe) State of	340
Annales Ecclesiæ	ib.
Bishops	ib.
Llewellyn (Prince of Wales) Defcent	415
Lloyd (David) Will	241
(Fam.) Pedigres	415
Lloyde (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	404
Lloyd (Guil. Afaph. Ep.) aliorumque	
Literæ de Antiq. Rom.	431
Lobel (Paul de) Album of	448
Lock (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	404
Lockhart (A.) Memoirs of Scotland	337
Loco Regali (Abbat.) Taxatio	244
Lodington (Nich.) Arms	427
Lofus (Fam.) Defcent	416
Logic	225
Antient Legicians	ib.
Modernæ	226
Logorio (P.) Defcriptione di Tivoli	267
Lok (Mich.) On Commerce with Russia	229
Lokmanni Sententiæ	447
Lollards, Proceedings against	316
Lombardi (Petri) Liber Sententiarum	260
Lombardie Mappa	257
Lomenianæ Bibliothecæ Catalogus	445
LONDON (DIOCESE)	
Benefices and Chantries Value of,	
(by Bp. Tunſall)	294
Taxation thereof	ib.
Bishops (Lists of)	ib.
Offices, Grants of	ib.
Register of Causes in the Bishop's	
Court	252
Registers, Extracts of	294
Statutes and Conſtit.	ib.
(Archdeaconry) Taxation	ib.
LONDON.	
I. CITY and COUNTY	
Brief Defcription	264
Views	ib.
Acts of Common Council	ib.
Arms	ib.
Buildings, Advertisement against	ib.
Bridge Lands, Survey	ib.
Chantries, &c. Endowments	ib.

London—City and County—(cont.)	Page	London—Religious Houses—(cont.)	Page	Lorraine (Fr. de Duc de Guife)—(cont.)	Page
Charters and Deeds	294	— Augulino Friars	205	— Execution	380
Chronicles and Annals	ib.	— Bulla	ib.	— (Hen. de) Letter	ib.
Collections relative to its History and Antiquities	296	— St. Bartholomew's Priory Foundation	ib.	Lofanna (Joh. de) Comm. in Genesis, Exodum, et Job	206
Constitutions	ib.	— Taxation	ib.	Lofstock (Fam.) Pedigree	404
Heraldic Visitation	ib.	— Bethlehem Hospital Foundation	ib.	Lothian (E.) Genealogy	410
Heraldic Collections, Arms, Pedigrees, &c. of London Families	ib.	— Black Friars	ib.	Louis XI. (King of France) Oath to maintain the Privileges of the Rochellais	344
Houses (inhabited) Number of	ib.	— Charter House	ib.	— Letter	ib.
Mayors, List of	ib.	— Christs Hospital, Deeds of	ib.	— XIII. Capitula Confederationis Cameracensis	346
Mayors and Companies, Arms of	426	— St. Katherine's Hospital Foundation and Privileges	ib.	— XIII. Letters of	345
Recognition to Chas. I.	304	— Letters Patent	ib.	— Marr. Contract with Infanta of Spain	ib.
Sheriffs, Arms of	ib.	— Revenues	ib.	— Annales du	ib.
Taxatio	ib.	— Leproforum S. Egidii (Hosp.) Regit. Cart.	ib.	— Recueil des Medailles	ib.
Trained Bands, Account of	332	— St. Mary Spital	ib.	— Ordonnances de	ib.
Bunhill Fields, Funeral Inscriptions in	ib.	— Minoritarum Mon. Fundatio	ib.	— Letters, &c. on his Claims to Italy	ib.
(Port of.) Customs	335	— St. Thomas (of Acre) Hospital	ib.	— Treaties with United Prov.	345
(Companies) Lifts and Arms of	294	— Trinity (Priory)	ib.	— Traité avec le Prince de Condé avec Portugal	ib.
— Bakers	ib.	— Taxatio	ib.	— avec le Prince de Monaco	ib.
— Drapers	ib.	— White Friars	ib.	— Traité divers	ib.
— Painter-Stainers	ib.	IV. TOWER OF LONDON.		— Ligue de la Mer et Philippe III. d'Espagne	ib.
— Pinners' Company	ib.	— Constables & Lieutenants Lifts, &c. of	ib.	— XIV. Letters of	345
— Skinners	ib.	— Account of	ib.	— Inscription on	ib.
— Wax Chandlers	ib.	— Diet, &c. of Prisoners	ib.	— Miscell. Tracts on his Reign	ib.
— Wharfingers	295	— Refect., Grant of Chaplains	ib.	— Ordonnances de	ib.
— Weavers	ib.	— Repairs	ib.	— Negotiations at the Treaty of Nimwegen	346
— Courts	ib.	— Records	237	Louis-Philippe (Prince Palatine) Letter	380
— Huftings	ib.	London (Fam. de) Regit. Cartarum	239	Louis-Julianne (Electress Palatine Dowager) Letter	ib.
— Mayors	ib.	Londonia (R. de) Recepta de Auxilio Hen. III. concessio	330	Louvain—Universitatis Privilegia	344
— Sheriffs	ib.	Londoniensis Concilii Decreta	206	Lovayne (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	404
— Fleet Prison, Regulations	ib.	— Synodi Capitula	ib.	Love (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.
— Free Malons, Ceremonies	ib.	Londonis (Laur. de) Tractat. Grammat.	433	Lovelace (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	425
— Gates	ib.	Long-Compton (—) Notes	295	Lovelace (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	404
— Limehouse (Sewers) Inquest concerning	ib.	— (John) Will	241	Lovell (Fam.) Defcent	ib.
— New River Company, Accounts of	ib.	— (Ric.) Carre	239	— Notes	ib.
— Physicians College, Charter	ib.	— Acre, Grant of	308	— Pedigree and Arms	ib.
— Statutes	ib.	Longeville (Fam.) Pedigree	404	— (Dominorum) Stemma	ib.
— Post Office, Survey	ib.	Longford (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	Lover's Looking Glass	441
— Rates of Provisions, A.D. 1633	ib.	Longin Prolegomena in Hephæstionem de Metria	432	Lovetot (Fam.) Genealogical Account	404
— Trades in, Lifts of	ib.	Longini (S.) Passio	387	Lovett (Fam.) Deeds	240
— Wards, Division of and Manner of watching therein	ib.	Longinian Literæ	215	— Pedigree and Arms	404
— Names	ib.	Longland (Eccl.) Excerpta ex Regit.	295	Loundres, fœd. de Londoniis (Familie) Stemma	ib.
— Miscellaneous Notes relating to the City of London, generally	ib.	Longbardonum Historia	347	Lowthorpe (Church) Demise	295
II. CHURCHES.		Longo-Campo (Willelmi de, Eliensis Episcopi) Literæ	387	Loxfelde (Man.) Court Roll	ib.
— List of Parish Churches	295	Longepce (Earls of Salisbury) Ped.	404	Lubentii (S.) Passio	387
— Names of Persons buried therein	ib.	— (Fam.) Defcent	416	Luc (M.) Inventaire de ses Medailles	431
— Monumental Inscriptions	ib.	Longueville (Mons. et Mad. du) Voyages a l'Hollande	268	Lucæ (S.) Evangelium (Lat.)	202
— Bullifhaw	ib.	Lonyon (Mr. Master of the Mint, temp. Eliz.) Cafe of	330	— (Anglice)	ib.
— (St. Dunstan's in the West) Parochial Documents	ib.	Lopez (Roger) his Plot against Queen Elizabeth detected	380	— Passio	387
— St. Giles Cripplegate Lands, &c.	ib.	Lopis (Hieron.) Literæ	ib.	— de Eccl. p. Solis et Lunæ	260
— St. Martin's, Vintry, Muniments	ib.	Lord Chancellor, Tracts on his Office, Jurisdiction, &c.	250	Lucani (Marci Annæi)	ib.
— Charters	ib.	— Lift of Lds. Chancellors	ib.	— Pharfalia	438
— Taxatio	ib.	Lords Chamberlains of England Lifts of	428	— Commentators on	435
— St. Mary Magdalen, Fleet-Street	ib.	— Lieutenants of Ireland (Lifts of)	341	Lucardis (Abbatissæ in Babenberghe) Epistola	387
— St. Mary Woolnoth (Chantry)	ib.	— (House of) Constitution and Privileges	233	Lucas (Lori) Arms	427
— St. Paul's Cathedral	ib.	— Usage of & Proceedings in	ib.	Lucchesia Republica, Governo della	348
— Fundatio	ib.	— History and Proceedings of	323	Luci (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	404
— Description	ib.	— Protells in their Journals	ib.	Luci (Godefridi de, Ep. Win.) Literæ	387
— Regit. Cartarum	ib.	— Privileges of Peers in Parli.	ib.	Luciæ (S.) Passio	ib.
— Chronica	ib.	— Journals	328	— Vita	ib.
— Capit. Penfones	ib.	— Prayer: see <i>Pater Noster</i> .		Luciani (Samofatenfis, Philofophi)	ib.
— Decanorum Nom.	ib.	Loretto.—Hist. de Lauretano Sacello	267	— Opera	227
— Episcopus puerorum	ib.	Lorraine.—Origine du Maison de	344	— Opuscula varia	ib.
— Ordinationes	ib.	Lorraine.—Refutation de	ib.	— Dialogi	ib.
— Repairs	ib.	— Differences avec les Rois de France	ib.	— Dialogues translated into English	ib.
— Rebuilding, Collections relative to	ib.	— Droits du Roi de France sur Lorraine	ib.	— (S.) Vita	387
— Miscellaneous Notes	ib.	— Traité des Ducs de Lorraine avec France	ib.	Lucii III. (Papæ) Epistola	ib.
— Miffal for the Ufe of	208	— (Dukes) Genealogy	418	Lucky and Unlucky Days, Treatise on (in Sanskrit)	261
— St. Sepulchre's	295	— et Guife (Domus) Stemmata	ib.	Lucretii (Titi Cati) De Rerum Naturâ	439
— Temple.—Cafe of Master of Temple and Templars	ib.	— (Era. of, Duc de Guife) Lift Words	380	— Not. Critice in	435
III. RELIGIOUS HOUSES AND HOSPITALS.				Lucy (Ant. Lord) Defcent	404
— Lift of, in the City and Suburbs	ib.			— (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.

- Luder (Petri) Oratio - 380
 — Epistolæ variz - ib.
 Ludewici (Abbatis de Sancto Eucharior) Epistolæ - 387
 Ludgeri (S.) Vita - 387
 Ludgerhall (Fam.) Genealogia - 404
 Ludocentes Musæ - 444
 Ludlow (Mon. S. Johan.) Carta Fundat. - 295
 — (Colley) Inferiptions - 296
 Ludlowe (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms - 404
 Ludovici Philippi (Ducis Simerensis) Literæ - 380
 — (Ducis Geldriz) Literæ - ib.
 Ludovicia (Fam.) Hist. di - 418
 Luffwyke (Chantry) Foundation - 296
 Lufpundenis Concilii Ordinatio - 206
 Luisprandi Hist. Rerum Lombardicarum - 347
 Lullii (Raimondi) de Predicatione - 217
 — Demonstratio Fidei - ib.
 — Key to Alchemy - 253
 — Tractatus Chemicæ et Alchemicæ - ib.
 Lullingstone Castle (Manor) - 296
 Lumley (Fam.) Pedigree - 404
 — Stemma - ib.
 — (John, Lord) Pedigree - ib.
 Lunsford (Fam.) Ped. & Arms - 404
 Lupi (S.) Vita - 387
 Lupus (Earl of Chester) Defecent - 404
 Luici (Ant. Vincent.) Oratio - 437
 — Ant. Carmina - 444
 Luthington (Tho.) Sermons - 221
 Luthizæ (Regum) Stemmata - 418
 Luther (Mrs.) Funeral Sermon on (by J. Lavender) - 221
 Lutheri (Martini) Literæ - 221
 Lutii (Camilli) Epistolæ - ib.
 Lutley (Fam.) Pedigree - 404
 Lutton (Church) Inferiptions - 296
 Luvoys (M.) Literæ - 380
 Luxemburg (Conte) Gen. de - 418
 Luxford (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms - 404
 Lycophronia Alexandra - 438
 — Eadem cum Scholâs - ib.
 — Commentators on - 435
 Lydgate (or Lidgate John) Poem - 444
 — Hist. of Guy E. of Warwick - ib.
 — Life of the Blessed Virgin - ib.
 — Life of St. Edmund - ib.
 — Proverbs - ib.
 — Translation of Boccace de Casibus Virorum illustrium - 442
 — Will - 241
 Lydyat (Tho.) on Altars in Churches - 209
 Lydiat (Jacobi) Literæ - 380
 — (Jo.) Literæ - ib.
 Lyford (Fam.) Ped. & Arms - 404
 Lyme-Regis (Port) Repairs - 296
 Lynne (Church) Arms - ib.
 Lympetham (Man.) Cartæ - ib.
 Lyndefay (Alex.) Navigation de la Mer, &c - 267
 Lyndefay (E. Crawford) Arms - 429
 Lyndwodi (Gul. Menev. Ep.) Constitutiones - 232
 Lyne (Fam.) Ped. and Arms - 404
 Lynne Regis (Borough) Charters - 296
 — Monuments - ib.
 — Imports of - 335
 Lynton (Abbey) Foundation - 296
 Lyons, Account of the Clock there - 207
 Lyræ (Monast.) Cartæ - 296
 — (Nich. de) Com. in IV. Evangelia - 419
 Lyxæ Oraciones - 437
 Lyxlay (E. of Rothes) Arms - 419
 Lyriano (Joh. de) Conclusiones Astrolog. super coronat. Urbani Papæ VI. - 261
 Lyzures (Hugo de) Pedigree - 404
- M.
 Mab (James) Observ. on Festivals - 221
 Mabilon (Jo.) Literæ - 380
 Mac Cartie (Fam.) Pedigree - 416
 Mac Coghlan (Fam.) Ped. Defecent - 416
 Mac Dermont (Fam.) Pedigree - ib.
 Mac Donnell (Fam.) Defecent - ib.
 — created Earl of Anttrim - 430
 Mac Gilpatrick (Fam.) Defecent - 419
 Mac Goghegan (Fam.) Defecent - ib.
 Mac Guire (Fam.) Defecent - ib.
 Mac Ma Lon (Fam.) Defecent - ib.
 Mac Swaine (Sept.) Defecent - ib.
 Macchabæorum Liber - 201
 — Historia, picturis - ib.
 Macclesfield (Hundred) - 296
 — Sequestrations - ib.
 — (Borough) Charters - ib.
 — Miscellaneous Notes - ib.
 — (G. A.) - ib.
 — (Free School) Foundation - ib.
 — Plea on Quo Warranto against - ib.
 — (Forst) Boundaries - ib.
 — Associates - ib.
 — Nomina Villarum - ib.
 Macdonald Epistolæ - 215
 Macdonalds - 257
 — De virtutibus herbarum - 257
 — De virtute lapidum - ib.
 Macharius (St.) Life - 387
 Machavegli (Nic.) Discorsi sopra Livio - 229
 Machiavel (Nich.) Prince of - ib.
 — Discourses on Livy - ib.
 Machen (Louis) Miscell. Literaires du - 448
 Mackay (John) Memoirs of the Reign of Queen Anne - 443
 Mackenzie (Sir Geo.) Ordinary of Arms - 315
 Mackenzie (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms - 404
 Macrobi (M. Ambros.) - 227
 — Comment. in Somnium Scipionis - 227, 435
 — Eiusdem Fragmentum - ib.
 — Saturnalia - 435
 — Anon. Note Criticæ in - ib.
 Madeley (Church) Notes - 296
 Maderius (Ld.) Genealogy - 415
 Maffei (Vegin) Poemata - 444
 Magio (Abbas S. Maria de) Cartæ - 344
 Magliabechi (Ant.) Letter - 380
 Magna Carta - 324
 — of King John - 324
 — of Henry III. - 242
 — Readings on - 249
 Magni (S.) Passio - 387
 Mahomet (Life of) - 380
 — I. Character of - 349
 — Mahumetis Liber, de Curvis - 259
 Mahumetis Alcoranum - 224
 Maidford (Church) Notes - 296
 Maidston (Eliz. Vicountes) Creation of Maimondis (Rabbi) Comment. in Talmud. - 204
 — Tractatus varii - ib.
 Mainwaring (Dr.) Proceclings - 365
 Makdowel (B.) Literæ - ib.
 Makenade (Fam.) Cartæ - 240
 Makgill (Jacques) Discours particulier d'Escoffe - 337
 Malabarici Codices, sine Titulis - 436
 Malachi (Prophecy of) - 201
 Malaxi (Eman.) Synopsis Hist. Constantinopol. (Gr.) - 270
 Malbane (Fam.) Notes - 424
 Malby (Fam.) Defecent - 416
 Malchi (S.) Vita - 387
 Malcolm (K. of Scotl.) Marriage of - 337
 Malcolm Mac Kenneth (Scotorum Regis) Leges - 256
 Maldacchini (Cardinals) Vita (Italice) - 387
 Malemynes (Fam. de) Note - 404
 Malepini (Marchesi) Literæ - 330
 Malina (Conc. in nova Bibliotheca) - 249
 Malherbe (Edm.) Cartæ - 444
 Malik Jaun Eddin, Poemata Persica - 230
 Malines (Gerard) on Bills of Exchange - 296
 Malling South (Church) Notes - 296
 Malling krott (B.) Literæ - 380
 Malpas (Barony) Partition - 296
 — List of Towns within - ib.
 — Grant of Market and Fair - ib.
 Malt-Duty, Produce of (1701-1705) - 333
 Malton (Monast.) Foundation - 293
 — (New) Privileges - ib.
 Maltravers (Fam.) Pedigree - 404
 Mulvern, Great and Little (Ch.) Notes - 296
 Mameret P. gyris - 437
 Manchester (Man. ex Vill.) Termini - 296
 — Sinesio - ib.
 — (Town) Notes - ib.
 — (College) Case - ib.
 — (E. of) Letter - 365
 Mandals (S.) Vita - 387
 Mandeville (Wm. Lord) Letter - 395
 — (Lady) Letter - ib.
 Mandeville: see Maundeville (Sir John)
 Manors (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms - 404
 Manete (Z.) Vocabularium Alphabeticum - 432
 Manetis (S.) Passio - 387
 — De virtutibus herbarum - 256
 — De virtute lapidum - 365
 Maning (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms - 404
 — (Fam.) Genealogia - ib.
 Manley (Fam.) Pedigree - ib.
 — (Hen.) Will - 241
 — (Joh.) Inq. post Mortem - 238
 Mantering (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms - 404
 — (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms - 404
 — (Fam.) Defecent, Ped. and Arms - ib.
 — (Francis, Earl of Rutland) Letter - 365
 — (Habelia) Countess of Rutland Letter - ib.
 Manne - 341
 — Olavi Regis Literæ - 341
 — Lis inter Reges Hiberniæ et Scotiæ - ib.
 — Excerpta e Chronicis - ib.
 — Cullodes - ib.
 — Kings, Lists of - ib.
 — Notitia de Regibus - ib.
 Manning (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms - 474
 Manny (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms - 405
 Manors, Treatise on - 249
 Mansell (Fam.) Defecent - 415
 — (Sir Edw.) Letter - 415
 — (Sir Rob.) Letter - ib.
 Mansell (—) Exposition on Phil. II. 10. - 221
 Minton (Fam.) Pedigree - 405
 Minton (Man.) Muniments - 296
 Mantua, (Duceto) Lettere sopra - 343
 Manuale Devotions - 210
 Manuals of Prayers - ib.
 Manducatio ad Theologum Polemicam Manuclis (Muzari) de Inequalitate Circulorum Solis et Lunæ - 250
 Manwaring (Fam.) Defecent - 405
 — Pedigree - ib.
 Manwood (Sir Roger) Letters - 365
 — (Rogeri) Lectura Juridica - 256
 Mapes (Gualteri) Poemata Satyrica contra Monachos - 444
 — P. Carmina - ib.
 Mappei Vegi de Felicitate Epist. - 380
 Maps: see Charts, supra.
 Maquibz (Fam.) Account of - 418
 Mara (Porella de) vel De la Mare Forest - 296
 — Nomina Villarum - ib.
 — Cl - ib.

	Page.		Page.		Page.
Marais (Regnier) Inscription de	443	Marleburgh (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms	465	Mary (Queen of Scots)— <i>cont.</i>	
Marais (T. Jacq.)	385	Marlet (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms	ib.	— Troubles with her Nobles	337
Marbecke (Roger), Oratones	437	Marlianus (Joh.) de proportionibus motuum	261	— Negotiation for Marriage with Edward VI.	ib.
Marbry (Humb.) Arms	427	Marmion (Fam.) Note	405	— Order for her Reception	ib.
Marbodrus de L. p. us	258	— Defunct	ib.	— Marriage with Boshwell	ib.
— re Gualdas	ib.	— (Rob.) Pedigree	ib.	— Papers relative to her pretended Marriage with the Duke of Norfolk	338
Marburie (Jac.) Inquisitio post Mortem (W.) Inquisitio post Mortem	238	Marby (Fam.) Defunct	ib.	— Notes on her Marriages	ib.
Marbury (Fam.) Pedigree	405	Morocco Trade, Papers concerning	334	— Letters	ib.
Marcelin (Francisco) Description of Scotland	337	Morosis (F. de) Sermones	221	— On her Succession and Title to the English Crown	ib.
Marcelli (S.) Vita	387	Marot (Clement) Poësies de	443	— Proposals to Q. Elizabeth	ib.
Marcellini (S.) Pallio	ib.	Marque (François de) Histoire du Richard I.	315	— Proceedings against her	ib.
— Vda	ib.	Marques, Creation of	423	— Escape from Fotheringay	ib.
— Lettre	215	Marr (Earl) Genealogy	416	— Trial and Sentence	ib.
Marchant (Elezar) Letter	393	Marshall (J.) Letter	365	— Waitant for her Execution	ib.
Marches (Court) Arguments on Jurisdiction of		— Account of the Poemsas Journals, &c. relative to the East Indies	224	— Narrative of her Execution	ib.
— by Sir E. Bacon	255	— (Wm. Earl of Pembroke) Pedigree	268	— Interment at Peterborough	ib.
— Sir Tho. Egerton	10	— (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms	405	Mary (of Medicis) Queen of France	
— Sergeant Harris	256	Marfili (Pataxini) Oratio	437	— Letters	380
— Sergeant Hutton	299	Mart, Proposal for a general one, in England	230	Mafcell (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	405
Marches of England, Survey	349	Marcel (—) Lettres de	380	Mafi Vocabula Armeniacæ et Hebraæ	437
— (of Wales) Limits of	349	Marthe (S.) Missa, cum Antiphonis	211	Mafon's (—) Argument for Sir J. Elliot	256
— Description of	11	— (S.) Vita	387	— (M.) Speeches	385
— Instructions concerning	10	Martialis (M. Val)		— (Sir John) Letter	ib.
— Lords Marchers, Authority, Jurisdiction, & Fees	ib.	— Epigrammata	438	— (Sir John) Instruct. of Edw. VI.	325
— List of Lds. Marchers	ib.	— Note in	435	—	216
Marci (S.) Evangelium	201	Martialis (Confessoris) Vita	ib.	Maf, Traß on	
— (S.) Vita	387	— (S.) Vita	ib.	(Many Articles on this Subject may be found under the Names of their respective Authors, in p. 216. et seq.)	
Marckwick (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms	405	Martin (Sir Henry) Speeches	365	Mafey (Fam.) Seal	419
Marconiti (Cardinalis) Vita (Italice)	387	— (Richard) Letter	ib.	— (W.) Letter	305
Marci (J.) Literæ	380	— (Fam.) Ped. and Arms	405	Mafsoni Hercules Gallicus	444
— (S.) Literæ	ib.	— Mar-Prelate	209	Mafin (D.) Literæ	380
Marceys (or de Marisco) Defunct	416	Martinez (S.) Pallio	387	Mafy (Fam.) Defunct	405
Margaret (St.) Life	387	Martini V. Papæ Epistolæ	387	Mafier of the Rolls, Officer, &c.	259
— (Sister of Edward IV.)		— Brief	ib.	— Dispute between him, and the 6 Clerks in Chancery	ib.
— Marriage of	317	— Bells	ib.	Mafier (Guilhelmi) Epistola	365
— Letters	ib.	— (S.) Vita et Miracula	ib.	Materia Medica, Tractatus de	263
— (Counts of Derby) Letter	365	— Pallio	ib.	Materniani (Remorum Episcopi) Vita	387
— (Counts of Nottingham) Letter	ib.	— Poloni Chronica	266	Matham (Fam.) Pedigree	405
— (Counts of Richmond) Memoir	ib.	— (Braccarenfis Episcopi) de Virtutibus	215	Mathematici (pure)	359
— Defunct	405	Maton (Mon.) Foundation	206	Mathematici (mixed)	ib.
— Ordynance of Apparel	424	Martyn (Sir R.) on the Duties of the Mint	330	Mathci (S. Apolloli) Vita	387
— (de Valois) Letter	380	— Letter	360	— (S.) Vita	ib.
— (Duchess Dowager of Lorraine) Letter	ib.	— (Thomas) Letter	ib.	Matheolali Satira contra mulieres	447
Margareta (S.) Vita	387	Martyn's Account of the State of St. Andrew's Archbishoprick	336	Mather (Col.) Abstr. of Serm.	221
— (Elizæ Hen. VII.) Stemma	405	Martynlow (Manor) Rental	295	Mather (Edm.) Letter	365
Margitts (Geo.) Letter	395	Martyrologia	387	Mathew (Fam.) Ped. and Arms	405
Marham (Mon.) Regit.	295	MARY I.		Mathew (Tho.) Proceedings	365
Maria (Donna, Infanta of Spain) Letter to James I.	346	(When Princess)		Mathewe or Matthew (Tobias) Epistolæ	ib.
— Magdalena (S.) Vita di	387	— Christening	318	— (Sir Toby) Letter	ib.
Marie (B. vel Virginis) Horæ, et Officia varia ei dicata	210, 211	— Household Arrangement	ib.	Mathews (Toby Ep. of Durham) Letter	ib.
— Vita	387	— (Queen) Annals of	ib.	Mathews (Fam.) Ped. and Arms	405
— (B. de Origine) Vita	ib.	— Inventory of Jewels, &c.	ib.	Mattaire (Nichol) Letter	365
— (S. Egyptiacæ) Vita	ib.	— Leaves	ib.	Matthai (S.) Evangelium	202
— (Sororis S. Theclæ) Vita	ib.	— Letters	ib.	— (Ant.) Literæ	380
Mariana (Giovanni) Errors in the Jesuits Government	269	— Marriage	ib.	Matthie (S.) Vita	387
Mariani et Jacobi (S. S.) Vita	387	— Reply to House of Com.	ib.	Matthias (Arch Duke) Letter	380
— Scotti, Chronicon	269	— Submission to the Pope	ib.	Matravers (Fam.) Stemma	405
— Excerpta e Chronico	ib.	— Sign Manual	ib.	Mauleverer (Fam.) Defunct	ib.
Marie-Therese, Defensio des ses Droits sur Lorraine	343	— Acts of her Privy Council	328	Maulvyer (J.) Theological Observations	223
Marillac (Charles, Archevesque de Vienne) Oration	387	— Proclamation against France	ib.	Maundeville (us/ Mandeville) Iohannis Itinerarium	268
Marinez (Virgialis) Vita	ib.	— Account of her Jewels, &c.	331	— (Sir John) Travels	ib.
Marniani (S.) Vita	ib.	— Instructions for Muliers	333	— Voyages de	ib.
Mariotti (Bened.) Literæ	380	— Treaty with Scotland	330	— le Geite des Merveilles du Monde	ib.
Maritchall (or Marshall, Fam.) Defunct	405	— of Marriage with Philip II. of Spain	ib.	Maundit (Earl of Warwick) Defunct	405
Market-Towns of England, Plan for Advancement of	230	— Diplomatic Correspondence	ib.	Maundrell's Travels, Index to	268
Markezate (Monach. S. Egidii) Taxatio	296	— Will	318	Maunton (Meers) Boundaries	296
Markham (Sir G.) Letter	395	— On the Succession of Elizabeth after her Decale	319	Mauri (Abbati) Vita	387
Marland (Fam.) Pedigree	405	MARY II. (Queen of England)		Maurice (de Nassau, Prince of Orange) Letter	380
Marlande (Rich.) Letter	365	— Coronation	313	— (Landgrave of Hesse) Letter	ib.
		(and /æ William III. and Mary II. infra)		— (Prince of Saurum) Life	ib.
		Mary (Queen of Scots.)		Mauricii (S. et Sociorum) Vita	387
		— History of her Life and Death	337	Maurini (Abbati) Vita	387
		— Historia Tragica	ib.	Maximi (Arehiop. Treverensis) Vita	307
				— (S.) Pallio	ib.

- Maximi Prologus, de Antore - 215
 ——— Transliterationes - 227
 Maximiani (Imp. German.) - 342
 ——— Epitola - 342
 Maximini (S.) Vita - 387
 Maxtke (Prior) Survey - 296
 Maxwell (Ld. Carlisle) Arms - 429
 ——— (Ld. Herries) Arms - ib.
 ——— (Ld. Maxwell) Arms - ib.
 ——— (Earl of Nithfield) Pedigree - 416
 May (Adrian) Letter - 365
 ——— (Sir Humphrey) Letters - 365
 ——— Speeches - 365
 ——— (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms - 405
 Maye (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms - 405
 Mayrini (Sir Theodore) Letter - 345
 Maynard (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms - 405
 ——— (John) Letter - 345
 Mayne (Province de) Coutumes du - 313
 Mayrone (P. de) Tractatus varii - 217
 ——— Sermones - 313
 Mazarin (Cardinal) Letters, &c. - 387
 ——— Pieces imprimées contre lui - 387
 Mead (—) Lectura super Stat. de faux Recoveris - 250
 Meade (Jof.) Collection of Letters, relative to public Affairs, temp. Car. I. - 312
 ——— Letters - 365
 ——— (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms - 405
 Meaulm-ent-Brie, Siege of - 323
 Mechanica - 261
 Mechines, Collections for a History of - 345
 ——— Statut. Cur. Archiep. - ib.
 Medardi (S.) Vita - 388
 Medardo (Fam. de Sto.) Stemmata et Genealogia - 405
 Medehamptel (Monast.) Fundatio - 276
 Medici (Cardinalis) Vita, (Italice) - 388
 Medicine - 262
 ——— Ancient Authors - ib.
 ——— Modern Authors - ib.
 ——— Medical Tracts and Receipts, Anonymous Collections of - ib.
 ——— Medicine Syntagma, Hebr. - ib.
 ——— Morita Medica - 263
 ——— Tractatus Hibernici varii - ib.
 Medicine (Domus) Stemma - 418
 Meditations (Anonymous) - 219
 Medtke (Adolf de) Instructions pour Messrs de Priors in Eberbach Epistola - 380
 Megre (Emme) Testamentum - 388
 ——— (Joh.) Testamentum - 241
 Mehon (Jehan de) Tresor des Histoires (Jehan de Romant de la Rose) - 269
 Meibom (M. de) Epistole - 441
 Mela: de Pomponius Mela, infra. - 320
 Melancthon (Phil.) on Papal Supremacy - 217
 ——— Epistole - 380
 ——— de Babylonis Idololatria - 444
 ——— Note in Jerem. - 269
 Melani (Alessandro) Intermedio del Arrete varie - 261
 Melcher (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms - 405
 Melchioris Crenob. Ecclef. Cartæ - 296
 Melita Epistola - 225
 Melhurfe (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms - 405
 Mellini (Cardinalis) Vita, (Italice) - 388
 Mellini (Cont. Archiep.) Vita - 388
 Melicia (Monast.) Cartæ - 295
 Melrose (Abbatue de) Cartæ - 136
 ——— R. de. Cartæ - 136
 ——— Tax Roll - 136
 ——— Coll. clauca e Libro - 337
 ——— Chronica - 337
 Melville (James) Letter - 365
 Melvin (Andrew) Letter - 365
 ——— Dr. J. Constans - 366
 Melward (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms - 405
 Memmi (S.) Vita - 388
 Menardi (Monachi) Breviarum-Scriptura - 118
 Menckenii (Otonis) Literæ - 380
 Mende (Evesque de) Information contre Mendham (Prior) Carta Fundat. - 296
 ——— Abstratum - ib.
 Mendoza (Bern. de) Theorick and Practick of Warre - 266
 Menenensis Diocesis, de St. Asaph infra. - 266
 Menenensis Episcoporum Constitutio - 232
 Meniatæ (Eliz.) de Schismate inter Ecclef. Oriental. et Occidental. - 207
 Menne (S.) Passio - 388
 Menologia Ecclesie Græcæ - 207
 Menologii Anglo-Saxonici Fragmentum - 388
 Menfuri Romanorum, Tractatus de - 430
 Meles (Magn. et Parv. Vill.) Notæ - 296
 Meopham (Man.) Customs - ib.
 Meopham (Sim. Cant. Archiep.) Constitutions - 232
 Merbury (Man.) Muniments - 296
 Merbury (Fam.) Pedigree - 405
 Mercator (Gerard.) Literæ - 380
 Merchants-Adventurers (to the Low Countries) History and Letters of - 230
 ——— of the Steelyard, Privileges - ib.
 ——— Spanish, Charters, &c. of - ib.
 Mercurius Leges - 234
 Mercurius, Corrigenfus, de Lapide Philosophici - 259
 Merigi Al-Rain, Laudes Dei (Arabie) - 224
 Meres (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms - 405
 Meretona (Ecclef.) Cartæ - 296
 Merioneth (County) - 340
 ——— Jusciarii ad Pacem - 340
 ——— Valor Beneficiorum - ib.
 ——— Lift of Ports, &c. - ib.
 Merlin Prophecy of (Lat. & Eng.) - 315
 ——— la Vie de - 441
 ——— Cartæ - 366
 Merry (Fam.) Ped. & Arms - 405
 Merich (Rog.) Testamentum - 247
 Merton (Fam.) Descent - 405
 ——— Statute of - 242, 243
 ——— R. de. Cartæ - 249
 ——— Fundatio - 296
 ——— Excerpta ex Regist. - ib.
 ——— Taxatio - ib.
 ——— (Græcæ) - ib.
 Merute (Paul) Literæ - 380
 Meschines (Earl of Chester) Descent - 405
 Meschins (Fam. de) Historiola - 388
 Mesine, Libro degli Famigli de - 418
 Mesmes (Claudii de) Literæ - 380
 Mesne's Surgery - 264
 Mesant (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms - 405
 Meschalab, vel Meschalath, Tractatus Astronomici - 260
 ——— De Eclipsibus Lunæ - 261
 Mesendene (Abbat. S. Marie) - 296
 ——— Taxatio - 296
 ——— Decime in Decanat. de Burnham - 296
 ——— Regist. Cartarum - ib.
 ——— Extenta Manerii - ib.
 Meslah (Prophecies concerning) - 204
 Messina Revolutione della - 348
 ——— Origine de ses Troubles - ib.
 METAPHYSICS (Ancient) - 225
 ——— (Modern) - 226
 Metingham (J.) Judicium Effoniorum Metrophanes de Rebus Sacris (Græcæ) - 223
 Metz (G. de) le Livre de Clergie - 443
 ——— Antiquities of - 267
 Meulani Poemata Persica - 444
 Meurfi (Joh.) Theophrastus, five de Libris diperditis - 435
 ——— Lectiones Theophrastæ - ib.
 ——— (J.) Literæ - 380
 ——— (Johann.) - 380
 ——— De Porphyrio Syntagma - 225
 Michal (Prophecy of) - 201
 Michaelis (Bohodon) Vita (Græcæ) - 380
 ——— (Presb. Hierosol.) Methodus Compositionis - 433
 ——— Methodus Sermone - 221
 Michault (Pierre) le Passe-Temps de La Danse des Aveugles - 443
 ——— ib. - 443
 Michal (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms - 405
 Michhoriz (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms - 405
 Middleton (James) Letters - 366
 Micoletta (Rafael) Guide to the Bisayan Language - 414
 Middleton (Henry) Letter - 366
 Middlesex (Archidiaconatus) - 366
 ——— Taxatio - 296
 ——— (County) - 296
 ——— Description (by Norden) - ib.
 ——— Chanceries, Foundation, &c. - ib.
 ——— Certificatio Hundredorum - ib.
 ——— Grants - ib.
 ——— Heraldic Visitation - ib.
 ——— Heraldic Collections, Pedigrees, &c. of Middlesex Families - ib.
 ——— Knights Fees and Inquisitions - ib.
 ——— Sheriffs, Lifts of - ib.
 ——— Taxations & Assessments - ib.
 ——— Valor Beneficiorum - ib.
 Middlestones (Ecclef.) Constructio - 296
 Middleton (Convers de Servili Medici) corum Conditione - 263
 ——— (Dr.) Letter - 366
 ——— (E.) Genealogy - 416
 ——— (Tho.) Accounts of Customs - 335
 ——— (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms - 405
 ——— Pedigree - 415
 Middleton (Manor) Extenta et Constit. - 296
 Middleton (Monast. S. Ebruldi de) - 366
 ——— Fundatio - ib.
 ——— Cartæ - ib.
 Middleton (Manor) Muniments - ib.
 Midlmer-Nortone (Manor) Cartæ - ib.
 Midlan. Droits de France sur - 348
 ——— R. de. Cartæ - ib.
 ——— Treaty with France - ib.
 ——— Entry of K. of France - ib.
 ——— (Priorat.) - 366
 ——— tentiones de - ib.
 ——— Mediolani Urbis, Notæ - 418
 ——— (Dukes) Genealogy - 418
 Milborne (C.) Blason of Arms - 425
 Mildmay (Sir Humphrey) Diary of - 366
 ——— Account of his Expences - ib.
 ——— (Sir Thos.) Letters - ib.
 ——— (Sir Walter) Letters - ib.
 ——— Speech - 405
 ——— (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms - 405
 Mildred (S.) Vita - 283
 Military Courts - 428
 ——— Decretals - 332
 ——— Tax. - 265
 ——— Ancient Writers - 266
 ——— Modern Writers - 266
 ——— Anonymous Treatises on - 265
 Milham Feodorum in Anglia Numerus - 240
 Mill (Dr. John) Letters - 366
 ——— (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms - 405
 Milne (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms - 405
 Miller (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms - 405
 Milles (Tho.) Letter - 366
 ——— (Sir James) Letter - 366
 ——— (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms - 405
 Milli (Joh.) Explicatio Verborum Nov. Test. - 203
 Millington (Edw.) Letter - 366
 ——— Sepulch. Literary Miscellanies - 448
 Mills (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms - 448
 Milton (Church) Notes - 296
 ——— Inscriptions - 366
 ——— (Jo.) Matriculation - 366
 Milwood (C.) Letters - 366
 Minau (Jacobi) Literæ - 380
 Miniatures (14) curious - 264
 Minstros Ecclesie, Forma conferendi - 380
 Minners (Fam.) Pedigree - 405
 Minshul (Fam.) Seal - 419
 Minshul (R.) Letters - 366
 Minshulle (Fam.) Descent - 425

	Page.		Page.		Page.
<i>Mint</i> , Tracts, &c. concerning	339	Montmouth (County)		More—cont.	
— Orders concerning	330	— Valor Beneficiorum	340	— Life (by Roper)	366
— Reports of Matters thereof	ib.	— Records	ib.	— Letters	ib.
Miraculorum Liber (<i>Ducis</i>)	284	— (Duke of) Account of his Re-	322	— On the Sacrament	218
Miræ (Joh.) <i>Mante Sacerdotis</i>	210	— bellion in the West	ib.	— Anonymous Tragedy on	445
Murfield (Joh.) <i>Oreatio ad S. Bartholo-</i>		— Capture of	366	— (Fam.) Genealogy	405
— <i>musum</i>	437	— (Hump.) Proceedings against	430	— Pedigree and Arms	ib.
<i>Mif. Hæmar Divinity</i>	211	Monnoyes des Barons de France	430	— Arms	315
<i>Mif. Hæmar of English Law</i>	251	Monfion (Sir Thomas) Trial		— Defect	416
Mithull (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	405	Montfret (Enguerrand de) Contin. de		— (Tho. de la) Life and Death of	
Mitia Latinorum, (Gr.)	207	— <i>fes Chroniques</i>	344	— Edward II.	315
— S. Marthæ	210	Mont (Chrill.) Letter	366	Mortetinum (Fam.) Evidentiæ	240
Miffals of Roman Church	208	Montacute (Fam.) Pedigree and Gene-		Morgan (Sir Cha.) Infruct. of Charles	
Miffale Romanum, Literis Syriacis	ib.	— <i>alogical Notes</i>	405	— I. to	227
— in Ufum Eccl. Sar.	ib.	— (Sim. de) Pedigree	ib.	— (Sir Tho.) Passport to	220
— D. Pauli, Lond.	405	Montague (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	— (Nicholaum) Processus contra	366
— Ecclief. Angulana	ib.	— (Anthoni Ld.) Letters	366	— (Rice) Letters	ib.
— Ecclief. Trevisana	ib.	— (Edw.) created Earl of Sand-		— (Fam.) Ped. and Arms	405
— Ecclief. Nivernensis	ib.	— <i>wich</i>	423	Morice (Raphe) Letters	366
Mitchell (Henry) Letters	366	— (Edw. E. Sandwich) Account		Morien, de Transfig. Metallorum,	
— (Sir F.) Petition to the Houfe		— <i>of</i>	366	— Dialogus	259
— of Commons	323	— Arms	427	Morigia (Cardinalis) Vita (<i>Italia</i>)	388
Mitford (Fam.) Defect	405	— Letter	366	Morisyne (Sir Richard) Letters	366
Miton (Fam.) Defect	ib.	— (Sir Edward Lord Ch. Just.)		Morland (Sir Sam.) Treatise on Hy-	
Mockett (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	— <i>Speech</i>	ib.	— draulics, Fr.	261
Mocktree (Foreit) Survey	296	— (Hen. Earl of Manchester)		Morle (Fam.) Pedigree	405
Modbury (Fam.) Pedigree	405	— Letters	ib.	Morley (Ld.) Cafe of Arms	425
Modi (F.) Excerpta e Pandectis	231	— Speech	ib.	— (Lords) Defcens	416
Modus convendi Ceterum	240	— (Dr. John) Letter	ib.	— (Dominorum) Linea	405
Modus Decimandi, Observations on	241	— (Dr.) Proceedings against	ib.	— (Fam.) Ped. and Arms	406
Modus tenendi Parliamentum	233	— (Vifc.) Infruct. of Queen		— (Hund.) Notes	207
Moffet (Capt. Tho.) Letter	366	— <i>Eliz. to</i>	326	Mornbarwe (Man.) Muniments	ib.
Mohammed, Life of	380	— (Mr.) Infruct. of Cha. I. to	327	Morris (Fam.) Ped. and Arms	406
— Poems in Praise of	444	— (Fam.) Pedigree and Gene-		Morrison (Sir R.) Infruct. of Edw.	
Mohammedis et Calitorum Historia		— <i>alogical Notes</i>	405	— VI. to	325
— (<i>Turricæ</i>)	349	Montani (S.) Vita	388	Mortaigne (Monsieur Godefroy de)	
Mohammed Pir Ali, Expositio Fidei		Monte (Wilhelmi de) Tractatus vari		— Letter	380
— Mohammedicæ	224	— <i>Parænetici</i>	221	Morteyn (Fam.) Notes	406
Mohammedan Law	224	Monte-Acute (Vicomitum Linea)	405	Mortimer (Edm. Comitis Marche) Ka-	
Mohammedan Theology	224	Monteagle (Lords) Pedigree	ib.	— <i>lendarium Feodorum, &c.</i>	240
Mohammedanism, Rise and Progress of	ib.	Monte-Alto (Fam.) Defect	ib.	— (Earls of March) Collection of	
Mohun (Fam.) Defect and Pedigree	405	— (Simon) Pedigree	ib.	— <i>Deeds, &c.</i>	210
Molien (R. de) Poeme	443	Monte-Canio (Fam.) Defect	ib.	M. r. r. r. (Comitum Marchie) Linea	406
Mole (M. de) Catalogue of Books and		Monteforti (Fam. de) Notæ	315	— (Earl of March) Defect	ib.
— Treatise, relative to France	446	Montenifis (Rob.) Chronica	380	— (Fam.) Defect & Pedigree	ib.
Molefworth (Ld.) Account of Den-		Monte-Turture (Andree de) Epistola	380	— (Fam.) Defect & Pedigree	ib.
— <i>mark</i>	267	Montfaucon (Ber. de) Epistola	380	— (Fam.) Defect & Pedigree	ib.
Mollinet (L.) Tract. vari	221	Montfaucon (Ber. de) Epistola	380	Morton (Earl) Genealogy	416
Mollinet (Nich.) Relatione d'Inghilterra	267	Montfort (Fam.) Defect	405	— Conveyance of	240
Molynæus (Wm.) Pedigree & Defect	405	Montgomery (Edw.) Letters	366	— Conference between & John	
Molinus (Francis) Arms	427	Montgomery (County)		— Durye	366
Moliono (Dem.) Epistola	380	— Valor Beneficiorum	340	— Execution	ib.
Molza (F. M.) la Fichelle di	443	— (Ld.) Letter	366	— (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms	406
Mompesson (Fam.) Defect	405	— (Fam. de) Hist.	435	Mortuomari (Obert a) Literæ	380
Monaehorum Anglice, Regularis Con-		Montgomerie (E. of Eglinton) Arms	429	— (Fam. de) Notæ et Gene-	
— <i>corda</i>	110	Montio (Ludovico) Cypher	229	— <i>alogie</i>	406
Monaldeschi (Sieur) relation de fa Mort		Montfortie (Comitum Linea)	405	— (Fam. de) Seal	419
Monaldeschi (English) Extracts of Re-		Montmollin (F. de) Lettres de	380	Morville (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	406
— <i>cords, concerning their</i>		Montmorency (Duke of) Epistola	ib.	— Morville (Fam.) Defect	ib.
— <i>Foundation</i>	336	— (Monf. de) Letter	ib.	Moryfon (Fynes) Itinerarium per Ger-	
— <i>Visitation thereof</i>	ib.	Monumental History	418	— <i>maniam, &c.</i>	268
— <i>Suppression</i>	ib.	Monymusk (Priory) Taxt Roll	336	— (Sir R.) on Faith	217
Monavi (Jacobi) Literæ	380	Mooly (Fau.) Ped. and Arms	405	Mofical Laws, methodized	204
Mondrem (Foreit)		Moore (Fam.) Ped. and Arms	ib.	Mofcopuli (Man.) Erotemata Gram-	
— <i>Clamnia</i>	296	— (Mr. John) Speech	366	— <i>marica</i>	433
— <i>Nominia Villarum</i>	ib.	Moore's (F.) Reports	253	Mofel (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms	433
— <i>Pleas</i>	ib.	Moot (Johannis, Prioris Monasterii de		Mofes (the Egyptian) Life of	388
<i>Money and Coin of England,</i>		— <i>S. Albano</i>	366	Mofis Ben Nachman (R.) Comm. in	
— <i>Tracts on</i>	339	— <i>Liber Memorandorum</i>	ib.	— <i>Pentateuchum</i>	203
— <i>Alfays of</i>	330	— <i>Moral Philosophers</i>	226	— <i>Cofi (R.) Comm. in Pen-</i>	
— <i>Monialium Græcarum Regulæ</i>	207	— (<i>Antient</i>)	ib.	— <i>tateuchum</i>	ib.
Monk (Geo.) created D. of Albemarle	423	— (<i>Modern</i>)	228	— <i>Liber Præceptorum</i>	204
— (Duke of Albemarle) Tracts on		Morbred (Fam.) Ped. and Arms	405	— <i>Nouis Liber Cabalisticus</i>	ib.
— <i>his Loyalty</i>	366	Mordant (Lord Mordant) Defect	ib.	— (<i>filii Ifrael</i>) Introd. ad Medici-	
— <i>Life</i>	ib.	— (John, Vifc.) Arms	427	— <i>nam (Hidre)</i>	263
— (Geo. D. of Albemarle) Arms	427	Mordaunt (Fam.) Genealogical History	405	— <i>Moston, or Mofyn (Fam.) Pedigree</i>	415
Monk-Bretton (Priory)		— <i>Pedigree</i>	ib.	— <i>Mofyn (Fam.) Defect</i>	406
— <i>Foundation</i>	297	Mordington (Ld.) Genealogy	416	Montesfont (Mon.) Collections rela-	
— <i>Grant</i>	ib.	More (John) Journals of the Houfe of		— <i>tive to</i>	207
— <i>Cowcher Book</i>	ib.	— <i>Commons</i>	339	— <i>Mottæ variæ</i>	202
Monke (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms	405	— (Mary) Poems	442	Mourayorum (Fam.) Cartæ	240
— <i>Monks and Religious Orders, Discipline</i>		— (Dr. Bp. Norwich) Letters	366	Mould (Bernard) Letter	360
— <i>&c. of</i>	209	— (Sir Tho.) Lives of	ib.	Moulthe (Fam.) Defect	406
Monmouth : see Galfridi Monumeten-		— (Anonymous)	ib.	— <i>Mounsford (Sir Edw.) Letter</i>	366
— <i>fis, fupra.</i>	315	— (by Harpsfield)	ib.	— <i>Mounfon's (Sir Tho.) Cafe</i>	233
		— (by Ruffall)	ib.	— <i>Proceedings against</i>	366

- Mountague (Ld. Ch. Just.) Charge to the Grand Inquest - 236
 — (Fam.) Descent - 406
 — Pedigree and Arms - ib.
 Mountague (Geo.) Bp. of London, Petition - 366
 Mounte (Christ.) Letter - ib.
 Mounteagle (Ld.) Letter - ib.
 Mountfort (Petri de) Stemma - 406
 Mountjoy (Ld.) Will - 241
 Mountjoye (Cha. Ld.) Letter - 366
 Mount-Sorrel (Caillé) - 297
 — (Church) Notes - ib.
 Mowbray (Dukes of Norfolk) Descents (Fam.) Pedigree - 406
 — (John) created Earl of Nottingham - 423
 — (Francis) Combat - 366
 — (Fam.) Pedigree - 406
 — Stemma - ib.
 — (Will. de) Descent - ib.
 Mowgrave (Cotton) Letter - 366
 Mountayne (Tho.) Sufferings - ib.
 Mowton (Tho.) Letter - ib.
 Moyle (Tho.) Pedigree - 406
 Moyse (Johannis) Condemnation - 366
 Much-Waltham (Church) Notes - 297
 Mudford (Man.) Terrarium - 297
 Muiford (Fam.) Ped. and Arms - 406
 Mulley (Manor) Surveys - 297
 Multon (Fam.) Note - 406
 Munch (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms - ib.
 Munden Monastery (Manor) Rental - 297
 Mundy (Peter) Travels in Europe and India - 266
Municipal Law of Britain - 266
 Munfor (Sir Tho.) on the Dutch Fishery - 334
 Munster (Province) Council Book of - 341
 — (Treaty of) Negotiations relative to - 342
 Munsteri (Sebastiani) Literæ - 380
 Murgerod (Mic.) de Grec. Discipulin. Laudibus Oratio - 477
 Murimuth: *see* Adami Murimuthensis, *supra*.
 Murray (Vice. St. Amand) Creation of - 430
 — (Earl, Regent of Scotland) Instructions of Q. Eliz. to - 326
 Mirandorum (Fam.) Stemma - 406
 Musci Hero et Leander - 438
Musci - 261
 — Antient Writers - ib.
 — Modern Writers - ib.
 — Corporation for regulating the Science of, Orders of - 261
 Musonii Epistole - 225, 350
 Musarti (Albert.) Eccerines Tragedia - 445
 Musiendyne (Fam.) Descent - 406
 Musiers (Commissions and Commissioners of) Instructions, &c. concerning - 332
 Mustiole (aliorumque S. S.) Vitæ - 388
 Mye Epistole - 350
 Mychelneye (Ecel.) Constitutio - 297
 Myldmay (Sir Walter) Will - 241
 — (Fam.) Arms - 427
 Myler (Simonis) Condemnation - 366
 Mylles (Johannis) Sententia contra - ib.
 Mylverlei (Wili.) Tractatus varii - 216
 Mynote (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms - 406
 Mynterworth (Town) Privileges - 297
 Myntour to Lewde Men and Wymmen *Mynter Diviner* - ib.
- N.
- Nachman (Mosis Ben): *see* Mosis Ben Nachman, *supra*.
 Nahum (Prophecy of) - 201
 Nalton (Tho.) Extracts from his Collections relative to English Affairs - 312
 Namptwich (Hundred) Sequestrations - 297
 — (Barony) - ib.
 — Towns in - ib.
 — Barons - ib.
 — (Town and Church) - ib.
 — Grant of Market and Fair - ib.
 — Repairs - ib.
 — (Church) Notes - ib.
 Nani (—) Relation de la Cour d'Allemagne - 342
 Nanfi (Francisci) Literæ - 380
 Nanteuil (Sanfon de) Poemes du - 443
 Naples (Kingdom of) History of - 348
 — Relatione dello - ib.
 — Revolutione nel - ib.
 — Description of - ib.
 — Regum Nomina - ib.
 — Neapolitanorum Regum Stemma - 418
 — Vice Reges - 428
 Napoli, Discorso della - 267
 Napper (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms - 406
 Narborough (Sir John) Account of his Engagement - 366
 Narrationes Legendarie de Vitis Sanctorum - 388
 — Placitorum Communium - 233
 — varie de Quo Warrinto temp. Edw. III. - 366
 Naber, Grammatica Arabica - 433
 Nafrod'din Comment in Alcoranum - 234
 Nassau (Domus) Genealogia - 418
 Nathaniel (S.) Life - 388
 Natura Brevium - 232
 National Debt, State of in 1728, &c. - 336
 Natural History and Philosophy - 257
 — Antient Writers - ib.
 — Modern Authors - 266
 Nature and Nations (Law of) - 230
 Naunton (Sir Rob.) Letter - 366
 — Fragmenta Regalia - 315, 366
Naval Tactics - 260
 Navarre, Tracts on the Hist. of - 314
Navigation - 266
 — Art of - ib.
 — Direct. for navigating Brit. and Span. Seas - ib.
 — Dictionary - 266
Navy, Fitting and Manning of - 333
 Nazarii Panegyrica - 438
 Neale (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms - 406
 Neckham (Alex.) Correfione Bibliorum - 272
 — Expositio Symboli Athanasii - 266
 — Sermones - 221
 — De quatuor Elementis Liber - 259
 Neftarii (Patriarch. Hierofol.) - 212, 215
 — Epistole - 215
 Neftum (Fam.) Pedigree - 406
 Needham (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms - ib.
 — (Dr.) Letter - 366
 — (Francis) Letter - ib.
 — (George) Letters - ib.
 — (Sir Geo.) Letter - ib.
 — (—) A Cat may look at a King - 256
 Negri (Solomon) Letter - 366
 Negroni (Cardinalis) Vita, (Italice) - 388
 Nehemiah (Book of) - 200
 Nelson (Rob.) Letter - 366
 Nemesiani (Aureli.) Carmen Bucolicum - 439
 Nemesi de Nat. Hominis - 438
 Nennii, Hist. de Britonibus - 313
 Neoti (S. Prioratus) Excerpta et Regitro Neoti's (S. Hunts.) Bridge, Inquisitiones concerning - 297
 Nepotis (Cornelli) Fragmenta Vitarum Nequam (Alex. de) Sermones - 221
 Nerei (S.) Passio - 388
 — Vita - ib.
 Nerli (Cardinalis) Vita, (Italice) - ib.
 Nelson (P. de) Testament de - 443
 Nestora (S.) Vita - 388
 Nethe (Abbatide) Excerpta et Regitro Netherlands, History of - 343
 Netherfole (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms - 406
 Nether-Sutton (Town) Grant - 297
 Nether-Tabley (Town) Notes - ib.
 Nettlecombe (Chantry) - ib.
 Neton-Hoevelegam (Monast.) Cartæ - ib.
 Neulton (Manor) Terrarium - ib.
 Neutville (Fleimann de) Literæ - 380
 — (Merveus) Memoirs - ib.
 Neuhus (Monast.) Extracts of Deeds - 297
 Neuhufi (Berneri) Literæ - 380
 Nevernium Ducum Stemmata - 418
 Nevers (Duc de) Controversy between and Baron de Langres - ib.
 Neville, Nevil, *vel* Neville (Fam.) Descent - 406
 — Historical and Genealogical Collections, Deeds, Arms, Notes concerning - ib.
 — Pedigrees & Arms - ib.
 — Survey of Estates - ib.
 — Sec. - 419
 — (Charles L. of Westmoreland) Declaration - 366
 — (Edward) Letter - ib.
 — Arraignment - ib.
 — (Joh.) Inq. post mortem - 238
 — (Ld. Abergervenny) Arms - 427
 — (John Ld. Latimer) Survey of his Estates - 240
 — Letter - 346
 — (Radulphi) Inq. post mortem - 238
 — (Ricardi Com. Sar.) Prelium inter Filios Henrici Percy Comitibus Northumbrie - 366
 — (Richard) Earl of Warwick) Letter - ib.
 — (Sir Hen.) Instru. of Queen Eliz. to - 226
 — Letters, &c. - 366
 New Abbey, East-Well - 339
 Newark (Mon.) Confirmation of Privileges - 297
 — C. h. - 297
 Newborough (Monast.) Foundation - ib.
 Newbottle (Church) Notes - ib.
 Newburgh (Vallé de) Cartæ - 342
 Newcastle (E. of) Letter - 366
 — (Hen. Marquis of) Art of Fencing - 266
 — (Marchionis) Olio of - 448
 — Imports of - 335
 — upon Tyne (Town) Charters under Lyne (Borough) - 297
 — Grant of Market and Fair - ib.
 — Charters - ib.
 Newdigate (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms - 406
 New England, Notes on the Planting of - 349
 — (S. J. de) - 267
 — (S. J. de) - ib.
 — (S. J. de) - ib.
 Newton (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms - 406
 Newfoundland, James I.'s Charter for planting - 313
 Newman (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms - 406
 — (H.) Letter - 366
 Newmarch (Earls of Hereford) Ped. - 406
 Newmarc's (Fam.) Descent - ib.
 Newminster (Mon. *vel* Abb. de Nov. Mon.) - 207
 — Collect. ex Recordis - 207
 Newnham (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms - 406
 — (Abbat) - ib.
 — Collect. ex Regitro - 207
 — (Church) Incriptions - ib.
 Newport (Ld.) Arms - 427
 — (Battle of) Account of - 323
 — (Salop) - 277
 — Brief for rebuilding - ib.
 — (Scholæ) Biblioth. ex - 406
 — Catalog. MSS. - 406
 — College Lands, Denise of - ib.
 — (Church) Notes - ib.

Newport (Salop) Catalogue of MSS.	Page. 446
(Illc of Wight) Treaty	297
Newton (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms	406
(Adm.) Letter	316
(Gregory) Letter	316
(Humfr.) Arms	406
(Manor) Rentals	297
Tythes	ib.
Nicenum Concilium 2.	206
Nicetre Serenifis, Ctena in Pflamos	ib.
Nichodemii Pseudo-Evangelium	203
Nicholai (IV. Pape) Taxatio Benefici- orum Ecclesiasticorum	240
(V. Pape) Bullæ	203
Regulæ	210
(Cardinalis) Literæ	238
(Ep.) Passio	ib.
(S.) Vita	ib.
(S. Episcopi) Vita	ib.
del Techo, Illit. Provincie Paraguariæ	267
(Florentini) de Febribus	243
Fract. Medicinæ	ib.
(Salernitani) de Medicamentis conficiendis	263
(de Silernis) Oratio	217
Nicholas (Fam.) Pedigree	406
Nicholaus (de Sandis) de membris humani Corporis Liber	261
Nichols (Dr.) Letter	366
Nicholson (Wm. Bp. of Carlisle) Letters	ib.
Nich (Rich. Bp. of Norwich) Letters	ib.
Nicole (Joh.) Orationes	437
Nigelli (E.) Carm. de Lodov. IV. Imp.	411
(Ricardi Ep. Lond.) Literæ	388
Nightingale (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	400
Nigri (Rogeri, Ep. Lond.) Confluitones	234
Nivernensis Ecclesie, Mssile	268
Noailles (M. de, Eveque d'Aix) Letters and Negotiations	380
Nobility, Treatises on	424
(English) Catalogues of	ib.
Lists and Arms of	ib.
Arms of	425, 426
Pedigrees of	390
(Scottish) Arms of	429
Achievements of	ib.
Seals of	ib.
(Scottish) Arms, &c. of	430
Noel (Fam.) Pedigree	406
(Phil.) Cartæ	240
Nogurola (Ll.) de Laudibus Literarum	449
Noke (Church) Notes	297
Noket (Tho.) Testamentum	241
Nomenclator Navals	266
Nomenclatures: see Dictionaries, pp. 431, 432.	
Nonii (Marcelli) de propr. Serm. Liber	432
Excerptæ Nonio Marcello	ib.
Nonni (Ludovici) Epistola	380
Nony (Manor) Terrarium	297
Norbury (Geo.) Abuses and Remedies of the Court of Chancery	250
(Hall) Notes	297
Norden (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	406
Norfolk (Earls and Dukes) see Howard, Mowbray, supra	
Margaret, Counts of	ib.
(Duke of), Orders concern- ing Heralds	430
(Ducum) Linea	406
(Joh.) Summula de Arte pro- gressionis	259
(County)	
Domesday Book of	237
Cartæ	297
Chronicon	ib.
Commotions, Hist. of	ib.
Epitaphs, Collection of	ib.
Hundreds and Parishes, List of	ib.
Knights Fees and Inquisitions	ib.
Lists of Sheriffs	ib.
Heralds' Visitations	ib.
... (Anonymous)	ib.
... (Raven)	ib.
... (Harvey)	ib.

Norfolk (County)—cont.	Page.
Pedigrees, Arms and Heraldic Collections of Norfolk Fa- milies	297
Taxations, &c.	ib.
Valor Beneficiorum	ib.
Earls and Dukes, Lists of	298
Normandie, Les Loix de	257
Extrait du Coutumier de	217
Droits et Etablissements, en	344
Disputes between England and France concerning	ib.
Coutumes de	ib.
Recherches sur les Nobles de Normandie	ib.
Norman Families	ib.
(Gul. Gemeticensis) Res- gestæ Ducum Norman- niæ	344
Normannorum Ducum Genealogiæ	418
Norman Iter	341
Ecclesiastical Discipline of	209
Normann. Rotulis, excerpta ex	238
Normanton (Cantuar.) Compositio	298
Notis (Cardinalis) Vita (Italice)	388
Norris (of Norreys)	
Descent	406, 416
Pedigree	406
(Sir John) Letter	367
Instructions of Q. Eliz. to	326
(Henry Ld.) Letters	367
(Lords Norris) Descent	406
(Dominorum, de Ricote) Linea	ib.
North (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.
(Lord North) Pedigree	ib.
(Ld. Ch. J.) Speech	367
(Roger Ld.) Letters	ib.
Northampton (Earls) Genealogies, &c.	406
(Marquiss of) Instruct. of Edw. VI. to	325
(County)	
Crown Lands, Survey	298
Churches, Notes, Inscriptions, &c.	ib.
Grant	ib.
Historical Collections	ib.
Justices of Peace, Lists of	ib.
Heralds' Visitations	ib.
... (Cotgrave)	ib.
... (Harvey)	ib.
... (Vincent)	ib.
Pedigrees, Arms, and Heraldic Collections of Northampton- shire Families	ib.
Parishes, List of	ib.
Sheriffs, List of	ib.
Value of Livings	ib.
(Earls) Series of	ib.
(Town)	
Cartæ	298
All-Hallows (Church)	ib.
Andrea (S.) Eccl. Cartæ	ib.
Jacobi (S.) Eccl. Cartæ	ib.
Northcote (Joh.) Cartæ	240
North (Dominorum) Linea	406
Northern Counties of England	298
Northern Hinds, Notes on	ib.
Northernore (Church) Notes	ib.
North Sea, Passage from the South Sea	268
Northumberland (County)	
Castles and Forts, Lists of	298
Heralds' Visitations	
... (Flower)	ib.
... (St. George)	ib.
Pedigrees, Arms, and Heraldic Collections relative to Nor- thumberland Families	ib.
(Earls) Lists, &c. of	ib.
Sequestrations	ib.
(Town) Collections	ib.
Free Grammar School	ib.
Foundation	ib.
Statutes	ib.

Northumbria Comitum	Page.
Genealogia	406
Linea	ib.
Norton (Abbat.)	
Endowment	298
Abbatum Series	ib.
Survey of Lands	ib.
(Church) Inscriptions	ib.
Notes	ib.
(Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	406
(Geo.) Letter	367
(Tho.) Ordinal of Alchemy	259
Norton-Beauchamp (Manor) Cartæ	298
Norway, Law of	257
Norwegianum Jus Aulicum	ib.
Norwich (Fam.) Descent	406
(Hydropik)	
state of	298
Bishops	ib.
Benefices, Patrons, &c.	ib.
Collect. ex Regist.	ib.
Episcopal Courts	ib.
Miscellaneous Notes	ib.
Orders, &c. (by Bp. Wren)	ib.
Taxationes	ib.
(City)	
Jurisdiction	298
Churches, Inscriptions in	ib.
Cathedral	ib.
Fundatio	ib.
Chronicon	ib.
Registrum	ib.
Monuments	ib.
Sti. Aug. Mon. Fundatio	ib.
Notæ	ib.
St. Bennet's Church	ib.
(Castle)	ib.
(Ministers) Petition to House of Commons	323
Notell (Abbat. S. Oswaldi)	
Fundatio	298
Grants	ib.
Collect. ex Regist.	ib.
Extracts from Cowcher Book	ib.
Notfradamus (Michael) Deux Centuries de ses Prophetes	380
Nottingham (Earls) Genealogies, &c.	406
(Margaret, Counts of) Letter (County)	
Descriptions	298
Dissolutions of Religious Houses	ib.
(Church) Notes	ib.
Baronets (Notes)	ib.
Grants	ib.
Knight's Fees	ib.
Heralds' Visitations	299
... (Flower)	ib.
... (St. George)	ib.
Heraldic Collections, Pedigrees Arms, &c. relative to Not- tinghamshire Families	299
Sheriffs (Lists of)	ib.
(Accompt of)	ib.
Tempest, Account of a re- markable one	ib.
Value of Livings	ib.
(Earls) Lists, &c. of	ib.
Castle, Repairs and Survey	299
Nottingham (R.) Questiones Theolo- gicæ	223
Noailles (Cardinalis) Vita (Italice)	388
Novioni Confili Confluit.	206
Novo-Monasterio (Monast.) see New- minster supra	
Nowell (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	406
(Magri) Lectio sur le Stat. de Wills	250
Noy (Wm. Att. Gen.) Extracts from his Opinions	236
Will	241
(Mr.) Speeches	367
(Sir Edw.) Speech	ib.
Noyer (M. du) Letter	380
Nugent (Fam.) Descent	417
, created Earl of Westmeath	439

	Page.		Page.		Page.
Numbers (Book of) -	200	Olderstedt (Godefridi) Literæ -	380	Osborne <i>vel</i> Osborn - <i>cont.</i>	
NUMISMATICS -	430	Oldeton (Fam.) Seal -	419	(Sir Peter) Letter -	367
Anonymous Tracts on -	ib.	Old Natura Brevium -	236	(Wm.) Letter -	367
Numismatum, Catalogi varii -	430	Oleron, Laws of -	257	(Tho.) Treatise on Arithmetic -	207
Ectypa -	ib.	Oleum, forma Consecrationis -	203	Offley (Nicholas) Letter -	307
Nun of Kent, Examination concerning -	336	Oliphant (Ld. Oliphant) -	429	Offney <i>vel</i> Olney (Abbat.)	
Nuneaton (Mon.) Grants -	299	Olivarez (Comde de) Letters -	380	Taxationes -	209
Nythingall (R.) Arms -	247	Olivet (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms -	407	Inquiritio -	ib.
		Olivet (Tho.) Pedigree & Arms -	ib.	Extracta e Chartulario et Regi-	
		Tabula Longitudinum et Latitudinum Locorum, in Europa -	259	gii -	ib.
O.		Olonne (Madame) Amours of -	267	Ofandri (Andræe) Literæ -	380
Oakhampton (Man.) Regist. Cartarum	299	Olympiodori Scholia Gr. in Platonis Phadona -	441	(S. Regis) Vita -	303
Oates (Titus) Proceedings against in H. C. -	367	in Gorgiam -	227	(S. Regis et Martyris) Vita -	ib.
Detection of his Plot -	ib.	Olyver (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms -	407	Ofewstry (Barony) Antiquity, &c. of (Hundred) Heriots of -	299
Depositions -	ib.	Omaiboni (Leonice) Ars Metrica -	444	Otelius (Abm.) Letter -	380
Oaths, Forms of -	256	Omodei (Cardinalis) Vita (<i>Italicæ</i>) -	388	Oter (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms -	407
Treatise on -	ib.	Omphali (Jacobi) Literæ -	380	Oterbourn (Tho.) Chronicon Angliæ Battle of -	315
Outsides Antiquities of -	299	Onely (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms -	407	Ottoboni (Cardinalis) Vita (<i>Italicæ</i>) -	388
Obley (Manor) Cartæ -	ib.	Onkelos (R.) Targum in Pentateuchum -	407	Ottoboni (Card.) Constitutiones -	232
Obley (Man.) Court Rolls -	ib.	Only (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms -	407	Otonis (Cardinalis) Constitutiones -	ib.
Oblinathis (Johannis) Literæ -	380	Onofandii, Strategicus -	265	Otway (Tho.) Marcellation -	367
O'Brian (Fam.) Defcent -	417	Onufrii (Fam.) de Comitibus Imperatoris -	431	Ousley (Mr.) Catalogue of his MSS. -	440
O'Brien (Daniell) Letters -	367	Oporini (Johannis) Epistola -	380	Overall (Dr.) on the Ceremonies of the Church -	209
O'Byrne (Fam.) Defcent -	417	Orange (Houfe of) Genealogy -	418	Overall (D. John.) Prelect. Theol. -	217
O'Carroll (Fam.) Defcent -	ib.	(Prince of) Narrative of his Murder -	380	Proceedings thereon -	ib.
O'Connor (Fam.) Defcent -	ib.	Orations et Preces variz -	211	De Articulis Lambethanis -	ib.
O'Dempsey (Ld. Glanmaltry) Defcent -	ib.	Orators (<i>Antient</i>) -	437	Overbury (Sir T.) Proceedings against his Murderers -	357
O'Donnell (Earl of Tyrconnel) Defcent -	ib.	Greek & Latin -	ib.	Letters -	ib.
O'Doyne (Fam.) Defcent -	ib.	Modern -	ib.	Miscellaneous Particulars relative to him -	ib.
O'Driscoll (Fam.) Defcent -	ib.	Orchard of Syon -	221	(Sir Tho.) Poems -	442
O'Farrell (Fam.) Defcent -	ib.	Orders (of Knighthood) Gift of -	420	Overton (Tho.) Burgages -	299
O'Leary (Fam.) Defcent -	ib.	Ordehall (Church) Inscriptions -	299	Overy (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms -	407
O'Magher (Fam.) Defcent -	ib.	Ordinale, ad usum Ecclesiæ Sarisburiensis -	208	Ovidius (Publius, Nafio)	
O'Mole (Fam.) Defcent -	ib.	Ecclesiæ Herefordensis -	ib.	De Arte Amandi -	419
O'Moyley (Fam.) Defcent -	ib.	Abbatiz, S. Edmundi de Burgo -	ib.	De Remedio Amoris -	217
O'Neale (Fam.) Defcent -	ib.	Cisterciensis Ordinis -	209	Amorum, Libri tres -	ib.
O'Really (Fam.) Defcent -	ib.	Ordinance Office, Regulations for -	332	Epistolæ Heroicum -	ib.
O'Rourke (Fam.) Defcent -	ib.	Book of -	ib.	Falsi -	ib.
O'Royke Attainder of -	367	Accounts -	ib.	In Ibin -	ib.
O'Sullivan (Fam.) Defcent -	417	Fees -	ib.	Misanthropus -	ib.
O'Tohill (Fam.) Defcent -	ib.	Allowance of Gunpowder to -	ib.	De Nuce -	ib.
Obsequies of Foreign Princes, Notes on -	ib.	Ordo visitandi infirmos -	208	Philomela -	ib.
Observation on Deed of Bargain and Sale -	240	Romanus, de septem Ecclesiasticis Gradibus -	ib.	Ponto -	ib.
Oechami (G.) De Hæresi -	217	Baptizandi infantes (Belgice) -	ib.	Proclamatione Jovis -	ib.
Oekenden (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms -	406	Orange (Mr.) Letter -	367	Pulice -	ib.
Octavi (Olliensis Cardinalis) Literæ -	388	Orford (Borough) Election of Burgeffes -	299	Somno -	ib.
Oddey (O.) Lit. Miscell. -	449	Orford (Borough) Election of Burgeffes -	299	Tristibus -	ib.
Odecalchi (Fam.) Hist. di -	418	Orford <i>Pæta</i> -	444	Vetula -	ib.
Odiile (S.) Padis -	388	Orientis (S.) Vita -	388	Vocibus avium et quadrupedum -	ib.
Odo de viribus herbarum -	259	Origenis Epithalamium super Cantica Canticorum -	212	Commentarios on -	435
Odonis (Abbat. de Bello) Literæ -	388	Homiliæ -	ib.	Owen (Fam.) Pedigree -	435
(Sü.) Vita -	ib.	(Adamanti) Expofitio Epist. ad Romanos -	206	(Sir R.) Excellency of English Law -	236
Offley (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms -	406	Orleans (Province) Accounts and Receipts of -	344	Ownflow (Fam.) Ped. and Arms -	407
Officers (Military) List of, temp. Eliz. -	332	Orme (Cæciliz) Condemnation -	367	Oxenbridge (Fam.) Ped. and Arms -	407
Offices of Devotion, various -	210, 211	Ormonde (Earl) created Lord Lieut. of Ireland -	341	Oxenfern (M.) Letters -	380
Officia varia Ecclesiæ Romanæ -	208	Ormonde (Earl) created Lord Lieut. of Ireland -	341	Oxenferrii (Axelli, Cancellarii Succize) Epistole -	ib.
Sanctorum -	ib.	Ormsby (Church) Taxation -	299		
Deiunctorum -	ib.	Orobio (Isaac) Controversial Tracts (Spanish) -	204	Oxford (County)	
pro Mortuis -	211	Orofii (Pauli) de Ornela Mundi Historia Mundi -	266	Feodarium, Tenure, &c. -	299
Sanctæ Crucis -	ib.	(Pauli) De Trinitate -	215	Grants of Lands -	ib.
Officium Coronatoris -	210	Orpheus Opera -	438	Hundredorum Nomina -	ib.
Seneschalli et Ballivi -	210	Argonautica -	ib.	Heralds Visitationes -	ib.
Offredi (Carlo) Literæ di -	380	Orreby (Fam.) Pedigree -	407	. . . (Anonymous) -	ib.
Oghelree (Lord) Pedigree -	416	Ortini (Cardinalis) Vita (<i>Italicæ</i>) -	388	. . . (Harvey) -	ib.
Ogilwy (Ld. Ogilwy) Arms -	429	Orell (M.) Letter -	380	. . . (Lec) -	ib.
Ogle (Fam.) Arms -	427	Oreolani Clavis Sapientiz Majoris -	259	. . . (Philippot) -	ib.
(Fam.) Notes concerning Pedigree -	476	Orerri (Mon. Canuar.) Vita S. Dunstani -	388	Heraldic Collections Arms, Pedigrees, &c. of Oxfordshire Families -	ib.
(Lords) Defcent -	ib.	Osborne <i>vel</i> Osborn (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms -	407	Monumental Inscriptions -	ib.
(John) Letter -	307	(Tho. E. of Danby) Impeachment -	367	Sheriffs, &c. Lists of -	ib.
(Sir Tho.) Letter -	ib.	L. ners -	ib.	Taxationes -	ib.
Ogy et Pembroke (Comitum) Stemma -	406	(Sir Tho.) Letter -	ib.	Valor Cantar. Colleg. &c. -	ib.
Okebourne (Prior.) Taxatio -	299			(Earl's) Series, &c. -	ib.
Okeinton (Church) Notes -	ib.			(Bishop's) Lists, &c. of -	ib.
Okeenden (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms -	407			Episcopal Constitutiones -	ib.
Okever (Fam.) Defcent -	ib.				
Okingham (Chantry) Demise -	299				
Oldcastle (Sir John, Lord Cobham) Proceedings against -	367				
Oldenburgh (Hen.) Literæ -	380				

General Index.

499

Oxford (University)	Page. 299
— Collections relative to Foundation, History and Antiquities	ib.
— Acts (Public)	ib.
— Benefactors	ib.
— Charters, Grants, and Privileges	ib.
— Literæ variæ	ib.
— MSS. Excerpta ex	ib.
— Statutes	ib.
— Reception of Q. Eliz. and K. James I.	ib.
— Visitation	ib.
— (COLLEGES AND HALLS)	
— Arms of	300
— ALL SOULS COLLEGE.	
— Proult's (Jonas) Argument on Wardens Authority to displace Chaplains	ib.
— BROADGATE HALL.	
— Notes on	ib.
— CHRIST'S CHURCH.	
— Extracts from Registers	ib.
— MSS. in Biblioth. Catal.	ib.
— Miscellaneous Notes	ib.
— CORPUS CHRISTI.	
— Historia	ib.
— Collect. ex MSS.	ib.
— EKETTER COLLEGE.	
— Notes on	ib.
— JESUS COLLEGE.	
— Notes on	ib.
— KING'S COLLEGE.	
— Statutes	ib.
— LINCOLN COLLEGE.	
— Historia et Privilegia	ib.
— MSS. in Biblioth. Catal.	ib.
— Miscellaneous Notes	ib.
— Statuta	ib.
— MAGDALEN COLLEGE.	
— Letter of Fellows	ib.
— MSS. in Biblioth. Catal.	ib.
— Statutes	ib.
— Papers concerning	ib.
— Extracts from Registers	ib.
— MERTON COLLEGE.	
— Notes	ib.
— Statuta	ib.
— NEW (or WINTON) COLLEGE.	
— Statuta	ib.
— Wickham's case	ib.
— MSS. in Biblioth. Catal.	ib.
— Miscellaneous Notes	ib.
— OXENFORD COLLEGE.	
— MSS. in Biblioth. Catal.	ib.
— QUEEN'S COLLEGE.	
— Prepositi et Soc. Autographa	ib.
— MSS. in Biblioth. Catal.	ib.
— TRINITY COLLEGE.	
— Miscellaneous Notes	ib.
— Arundel Biblioth. MSS.	ib.
— Bodl. Biblioth. MSS. Catal.	ib.
— (City)	ib.
— Cartæ	ib.
— Claims	ib.
— (University) Arms of	426
— (City)	
— Miscellaneous Notes	300
— S. Fridericæ (Mon.)	ib.
— Collect. ex Regiis.	ib.
— Inhibit. Can.	ib.
— Oxoniensis Concili Constituciones	206
— Oyley (Fam. de) Genealogia	407

P.

Pacati Panegyrica	437
Pace (Sec. to Hen. VIII) Instructions to	325
— (Mr.) Letters	367
— (Rich.) Letters	ib.

Pachimii (S.) Narratio Legendaria	Page. 388
Pachomius (St.) Life	ib.
Packer (John) Letter	367
Packington (Sir John) Epitaph	ib.
Page (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	407
Paget (Dominorum) Linea	ib.
— (Fam.) Notes and Pedigree	ib.
— (Lord Paget) Pedigree	ib.
— (Charles) Letters	367
— Eusebius Cafe for Nonconformity	ib.
— (Sir Wm.) Sec. of State Letters	ib.
— (William) Letter	ib.
— (Sir Wm.) Instru. of Edw. VI.	325
Pagitt (Justinian) Liber Miscellaneorum	449
— (Ephraim) Christianographia	269
— Letters, &c. concerning that Work	ib.
— (Justinian) Letters	367
Pagula (Guil. de) Oculus Sacerdotis	221
Paine (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	407
Painter-Stainers' Comp. Dispute with Herald's Coll.	422
— Papers relative to their Formation	ib.
— Achievement of	427
— Painting	264
Paisley (Abbey) Taxt Roll	336
Pakenham (Fam.) Descent	407
Palavino (M.) Letters	380
Palatine, Historical Papers, &c. concerning	343
— Plan for its Recovery	ib.
Palatinatus Rheni (Constitutum) Genealogia	418
Palazzi (C.) Silva	444
Palladii, de Re Rustica	264
Palladius' Architecture, translated	ib.
Pallavicini (Cardinalis) Vita (Italiane)	388
Pallavicino (F.) Heavenly Divorce	221
Palfyau (M. de) Letter	381
Palmer (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	407
— (Hen.) Literæ	367
— (Herbert) Life	ib.
— (Reg. Earl of Castlemaine)	ib.
— Trial	ib.
— (Samuel) Letter	ib.
— (Sir Tho.) Letter	ib.
— Confession	ib.
— Conduct, &c.	ib.
Palmerio (Matr.) Chronica di Paolo V. (Papa) Conventioni con Venetia	347
Paman (Henry) Letters	367
Pameli (Jacobi) Literæ	381
Pamphili (Fam.) Hist di	418
Pammachi Epitola	215
Panciatichi (Cardinalis) Vita (Italiane)	388
Pancrati (S.) Passio	ib.
— Vita	ib.
Pandini (Cardinalis) Vita (Italiane)	ib.
Pankhurst (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	407
Panormite (Antonii) Poemata	444
— (Oclavi) Literæ	381
Pantaleonis (S.) Vita	388
Pantini (J.) Literæ	381
Panton (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	407
Pantulf (Fam.) Descendants	ib.
Pannuti (Eremitæ) Literæ	215
Papa: see Popes, infra.	
Papacy, Correspondence, &c.	388
Paper, made with Rags, Antiquity of	445
— Account of	ib.
— Specimens of	ib.
Papize Vocabularium Latinum	432
Papiland (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	407
Papists.—Conference on Execution of Laws against, for Treason against Q. Eliz.	236
— Papers, and Proceedings concerning	336
— Petition of the Commons against Articles for a Law against Recusants	ib.
— Dispensation to, by James I.	ib.

Papists. Orders and Warrants for disarming	Page. 336
— Commission of Charles I. for executing the Laws against	ib.
— Trials of (temp. Eliz.)	ib.
Papon (L.) Pastorelle sur la Victoire contre les Allemands, &c.	445
Papworth (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	407
Paracelsi (Phil. Theophrasti)	
— De Cera Domini	221
— Tractatus vari	ib.
— De Magia Veterum	259
Paralipomenon (see Chronicon) Liber	200
Paraguay (Paraguay) Historia	267
Parco-Stanley (Monast.) Historia	300
Paris (Matthæi) Chronici Continuatio	315
— Flores Historiarum	ib.
— Collectanea ex	ib.
Paris.—Arabicon MSS. Catalogus in Bib. Reg. Paris.	446
Parke (—) Abtr. of Sermons	221
Parker (Fam.) Descent	407
— Pedigree	ib.
— (Lord Morley) Pedigree	ib.
— (Matr. Archbp. of Canterbury) Letter	367
— Consecration	ib.
— (Sir Philip) Letter	ib.
— (Bp.) History of his own Times	315
— (H.) Dialogue between Dives and Pauper	218
— (Sam.) Sermons	221
— (Anr.) Lit. Miscell.	449
Parkes (Rich.) Arms	425
Parkhurst (John Bishop of Norwich) Letters	367
Parlemens de France, Loix, Arrêts, &c. des	257
Parles (Fam. de) Notes	407
Parliament (English)	233
— Antiquity, Power, and Usages of	ib.
— Annual Parliaments, Tracts on	ib.
— Constitution and Privileges of the House of Lords	ib.
— of the House of Commons	ib.
— Acts of (Public)	241 et seq.
— (Private Acts)	249
— History, Debates, and Proceedings of	323, 324
— Rolls and Journals of	328, 329
— Grants by (1702-1712)	330
Parliament (Scottish) Method of Proceedings in	338
— Letters & Declarations of the Commissioners of	ib.
Parliament Army, Designs for Standards	426
Parnell (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms	407
Parnum (Rob.) Life	367
Parre (Wm.) Earl of Essex, Letter	ib.
— (Wm. Marquis of Northampton) Letters	ib.
— Journey to France	ib.
— Trial	ib.
— Conduct at his Execution	ib.
Parrett (Simon) Letters	ib.
Parrott (Sir John) Arraignment	ib.
Parry (Fam.) Ped. & Arms	407
— (Thomas) Letter	367
— (Dr. Wm.) Letter	ib.
— Dying Speech	ib.
— (Sir Thomas) Letter	ib.
Parsons (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms	407
— (Phil.) Atlantis, Comedia	445
— (Rob. the Jesuit) Leicester's Commonwealth	229
— Law	240
Partridge (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms	407
Pasceniti Literæ	215
Paschalis (Q.) Epistola	388
— Romani, de in Somniis Liber	259
Pasqualli (John) Account	381
Pasquini (Bern.) Avietæ di	262
Pasio 10,000, Martyrum	388

	Page		Page		Page
Passionale, five Apostolorum et Evan-		Peers of England and Ireland, Succes-		Perpetuum (S.) Vita	338
gelitarum Passio	388	sion of	424	Perrot (Sir John) Dife on Ireland	344
five Gesta Sanctiorum	ib.	Privileges of	425	Perry (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms	407
Passports	229	Pelagius (S.) Passio	388	Perric (John) Narrative	363
Fam. Notes	ib.	Vita	ib.	Perrott (Sir John) Letter	ib.
Pedigree & Arms	388	Pelagius (S.) Passio	388	(Sir Tho.) Letter	ib.
Palloris (S.) Vita	267	Pelagius, five de Pelagianorum Hæresi	217	Perrot (Sir John.) Arms	427
Patavini Urbis et Territorii Descriptio	238	Pelham (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	407	Persepolis, Ruins of described	268
Patent. Rotulus, Collectanea ex	388	(Sir Wm.) Letters	367	Persea—Firmauns of the Shah, to Eng-	
Paterni (S.) Passio	ib.	Pell (John) Letter	367	— hih Merchants	
Paternoster, & Expositions thereof	218	Pellegrino (Sir Pomponio) Letter	367	— Relations varie de	319
Pateron (W.) Catalogue of Books on		(A. C.) Lettere di	381	— Relations di	ib.
Trade & Navigation, &c.	446	(Pompelo) Letters	ib.	Perfian Grammars	265
Patisball (Church) Descriptions	390	Pellert (Fam.) Ped. and Arms	407	Perfil (—) Satyræ Comment. in	434
Patrius (Alex.) on Leagues & Wars		Peluti (—) Literæ	381	Perth (Articles of)	339
of France	346	Pelotani (S.) de Episcopatu Liber	208	Peryam (Sir Wm.) Letter	368
Patrum Græcorum, Collectanea ex		Pelotani (S.) Literæ	381	Pesha (Fam.) Seal	419
Operibus	211	Pemberton (Fam.) Descents	407	Peshall (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	457
Latinorum Flores	214	Pembrochiz (comitum) Stemma	ib.	Peter (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.
SS. Sententiæ ex Operibus de-		Pembroke (County)		— (of Treves) Hist. de la Bible	204
scriptis	215	— Account of	340	Peterborough (E.) Catalogue of his	
(— and see Fathers, supra.)		— Valor Beneficiorum	ib.	— Curiosities	446
Paul (St.) Epistles of	202	— Julticiarii ad Pacem	ib.	— Bishops, Lists of	300
— Spurious Epistles of	202	Penal Statutes, Considerations on	249	— (Abbey)	ib.
— (IV. Pope) Life	318	Penbridge (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	407	— Foundation	ib.
— (the Monk) Life	ib.	Pend-Namch, five Attari Præcepta	447	— Milites et eorum Feoda	ib.
— (Sir Geo.) Letter	367	Penington (Capt. John) Letter	367	— Extracts from Registers	ib.
— (Sir John) Letter	ib.	— Peniston (Capt. Tho.) Instruct. of		— Succession of Abbots	ib.
Paulæ (S.) Vita	388	— Charles I. to	327	— Taxation	ib.
Paulæ (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	407	Peniston (Fam.) Pedigree	407	Peter's (S.) Monastery (Salop) Grants	
Paulat or Pawlett (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	Pennure (E.) Genealogy	416	and Charters	
Notes	ib.	Penn (Wm.) Letter	367	Peterfon (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	300
— (Fam.) Arms	427	Pennafori (Raym. de) De Hospitalitate,		Petizet (Joh. F.) Chronologia Numif-	407
— (Wm. Marquis of Winchester)		—	221	— matica	266
Letters	367	— Summa de Casibus peniten-		Petiti (Sam.) Literæ	381
— Defecit	407	tialibus	228	Petition of Right	321
— (Sir Amyas) Letter	367	— (Raymundi de) Summa de		Petitions to House of Commons, Col-	
— Instruct. of O. Eliz. to	326	— Casibus Penitentialibus	218, 221	lections of	324
Pauli (Heremite) Vita	388	Penon (Fam.) Defecit and Pedigree	407	Petty (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	407
— (Pape) Epistola	ib.	— (Wm. Chester Herald)		Petrarchæ (Francisci) Fabellæ	444
— (Pape) Epistola et Bullæ	ib.	— Arms of	402	— Triumph, &c.	443
— (S.) Vita	ib.	— Heraldic Collections	ib.	— Opere di	ib.
— (S. Ep. Verlun)	ib.	— Papers relative to his Appoint-		— Buccolino	444
— (S. Narbon. Epi) Vita	ib.	ment of Lancaster Herald	ib.	— Africa, five de Bello Punico	ib.
— (S. primi Heremite) Vitæ	ib.	Pensylvania, Memorial on the State		— de Remed. utriusq. Fortunæ	228, 449
— (Marii, Veneti) Divisiones et		of	349	— Tractatus varii	449
Constitutiones Orientalium Re-		Pentateuchus (variis linguis)	200	Petre (Sir Wm.) Letter	368
gionum	349	— Comments on: vide Com-		Petri et Pauli (S. S.) Vitæ	388
— (Orsini) Historiæ	270	mentators.		— (S.) Epistolæ	202
— De Trinitate	215	Peparini (T.) Literæ	381	— (S.) Vita	388
Paulini (S.) Epistolæ	ib.	Peppers (Tho.) Letter	367	— (S. Exorcistæ) Passio	388
— Vita	388	Peppy (Mr.) Letter	ib.	— (Athebstenis Episcopi) Literæ	ib.
Paulucci (Cardinalis) Vita (Italice)	388	— (S.) Letter	ib.	— (B. Martyris) Canonizatio	ib.
Pauncesfelde (Priorat.) Taxatio	300	— (—) Letter	ib.	— Balsami (S.) Vita	ib.
Pay (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms	407	Pepys (Mr.) Collection of Papers on		— (Blensien) Comm. in Job.	206
Payne (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms	ib.	the British Navy	333	— (vel Blensien) Epistolæ	224
Paynel (J.) Pedigree	ib.	Percehaye (Fam.) Ped. and Arms	407	— De 12 utilitatibus Tribulacionis	ib.
Peacham (Hen.) Bazarum dæpæ set to		Perceval (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	— De Amicitia	ib.
Music	262	Percey (Fam. de) Defecit	407	— (Blensien) Epistola	381
Peacock (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	407	— Note	ib.	— (Cardinalis) Literæ	388
Peake (—) Sermon of	221	— (Henry Earl of Northumberland)		— (Caravallensis) Epistolæ	215
— (Edw.) on Defence of the Realm	266	— Quarrels	367	— (de Aliano) Reformatio Ecclesiæ	217
Peard (Mr.) Speech	367	— Challenge	ib.	— (de Crescentiis) de Agriculturâ	
Peasley (Sir Rob. Common Place Book	449	— Letters	ib.	Opus	265
Peccham (Joh. Cant. Arch.) Constitu-		— (Lady Mary Abbess of Bruffels)		— (de Ebano) de Balneis	263
tutions	232	— Innocency, &c.	368	— de Venenis	ib.
Pecham (J. Cant. Arch.) De corpore		— (Thomas Earl of Northumber-		— (B. de Muro) Vita	288
Christi	218	land) Letter	368	— (de Polonia) Summa Theologiæ	318
Pecke (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms	407	— Degradation	ib.	— (de Riga) Aurora	444
Peckham (Fam.) Ped. and Arms	407	— Declaration	ib.	— (Epi) Passio	388
Pedigree	ib.	— Attainder	ib.	— (Martyris) Disputationes	217
— English	ib.	— Proclamation	ib.	— Petronillæ (S.) Obitus	383
— Welsh	411	Perdriz (Fam. de) Stemmata	407	Petronii Arbitri Satyricon, Comment.	
— Scottish	ib.	Perdulsis Prælect. in Hippoc. de Nat.		— et Notæ variz in	435
— Irish	416	Humana	263	— Index in	ib.
— Foreign	417	— in Galeni Opera	ib.	Petrucchi (Cardinalis) Vita (Italice)	388
— Collections	390	— in Jac. Silvii Anatomem.	ib.	Pett (Phineas) Life	368
Pedwardine (Fam. de) Genealogia	407	Peregrini (S.) Vita	388	Petty (Sir Wm.) On the Coin of Eng-	
Peers, Obf. on summoning to Parlt.	123	Peremini (S.) Passio	ib.	land	229
— in Parlt. Privileges of	ib.	Perefo (G. C.) il Maggio di	443	Petyt (Wm.) Jus Parliamenti	233
— Manner of creating	424	Peretta (Fam.) Hist. di	418	— Pedigree	407
— Created by Rich. II. & Cha. I.	ib.	Peritone (Fam. de) Notæ	407	Peuent (Fam.) Genealogy	ib.
— Catalogue of those created, resto-		Perke (Sir Gilbert) Confession	368	— (Notes) Ped. and Arms	ib.
red, and called by Writ	423	Perkins (J.) Treatise on conveyancing	240		

General Index.

501

	Page.		Page.
Pereire (Niel.) Life	381	Picket (Fam.) Defcent	487
Letters	ib.	Pickering (Fam.) Ped. and Arms	408
Peutingeroni Liber Botanicus	259	Pickeringe (Sir Wm.) Instr. of Ed. VI. to	325
Peveney (Manor) Deeds	300	Pickman (—) Instr. of Q. Eliz. to	326
Peverell (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	407	Picolomini (Conte) Lettere di	381
(Sir A.) Pedigree	ib.	Picot (Fam.) Historical and Genealogical	
Peyford (Fam.) Ped. and Arms	407	Collections concerning	408
Peyton (Fam.) Defcent	ib.	Piels Wall	336
Notes and Pedigree	ib.	Pidure Variz, ad Historiam Evangelicam	
(Edw.) Difcoursie on Courts		Speculantes	264
(Edw.) Letters	368	Piedmontese Protestants, Money raised	
(S. Rob.) expelled from H. of C.	ib.	for their Relief	336
Hall (Man.) Deeds	300	Piemont.—Estat des Pauvres Eglises	
Phalaridis Epistolæ	350	Evangeliques des Valles de Piemont	269
Pharmacy	262	Piemont (Prince de) Lettere de	381
Phelps (Wm.) Recantation	368	Pier (D.) Letter	368
Philaretus de Pulibus	203	(John Bp. of Sarum) Letter	ib.
Philiphi (Jo. Mar.) Satira in Poggium	449	Pierce (Fam.) Ped. and Arms	408
Varia	ib.	(Dr. Bp. of Bath and Wells)	
(Marii) Laurentias	444	Articles, &c.	368
Poemata varia	ib.	(Alice) Impudence of	ib.
Philomeni (S.) Vita	388	Pierpont (Hon. W.) Treatise against	443
Philiz (S.) Vita	388	establishing County Registers	256
Philip and Mary, Proclamations concerning		Pierpont (Earl of Kingston) Ped. (Fam.)	
English Money	330	Notes	408
Philip II. (King of Spain)		Pierre (Machieu) Letter	381
Preparations against England	346	Piers Plowman's Visions	442
Expenses of, in 1562.	ib.	(Fam.) Ped. and Arms	408
Instructions to Philip III.	ib.	Pierlon (Fam.) Ped. and Arms	ib.
Instructions to his Ambassador		(Rev. Tho.) Life	368
at Rome	ib.	(T.) Sermons	221
Letters	ib.	Pieterfen (Mary) Letter	284
Marriage	ib.	Pighi (Alberti) Lettere	ib.
Testament de	ib.	Pigmenii (S.) Vita	388
Philip IV. (King of Spain)		Pigott w/ Pigot (Fam.) Defcent	408
Letters	346	Historical and Genealogical	
Funeral	ib.	Collections concerning	ib.
Will	ib.	(Fam.) Ped. and Arms	408
Philippot (Fam.) Ped. and Arms	407	Pii II. (Æneæ Sylvii) Pape, Cosmograp-	
Philippa (de Catanea) Account	381	phia	268
Philippe (Landgrave of Hesse) Letter	ib.	(Pape) Reditus ad Romanam	347
Philippi (S.) Passio	358	(Orat.)	ib.
(S.) Vita	ib.	Epistola	388
Philippi Augusti (Regis Gallie) Literæ	344	(Christophori) Literæ	381
(Burgundie Ducis) Liber de		(Thome) Epistola	368
Virtutibus	381	Pike (Joh.) Chronicon	315
(Ducis Pomeranie) Literæ	ib.	Pilati (Pontii) Epistolæ Spuriz de Jesu	
(Archiepiscopi Colonienfis)		Christe	203, 269, 350
Epistola	388	Pilcher (Fam.) Ped. and Arms	408
(Comitis Flandrie)	ib.	Pilpai Fabulæ	447
Epistola	ib.	Pimpe (Fam.) Ped. and Arms	408
Philips (Fam. Ped. and Arms)	407	Pindani carmina	438
Philips (Sir Rob.) Letter	368	Napææ	ib.
Speeches	ib.	Nicogææ	ib.
(Sir Francis) Petition	ib.	Oaxæ, &c.	ib.
Letters	ib.	Pythia	ib.
Speech	ib.	Pœmata	ib.
Philology	434	Epitome Homer, Lat.	ib.
Philosopher's Stone, Tracts on	238	Pineau (C.) Comm. sur les Actes des	
Philosophorum Vitæ	225	Apotres	206
Philosophy		Pimende, Narrat. Plac. apud	300
History of, and of Philosophers	ib.	Pimley (Mon.) Carta Fundat.	ib.
Moral	225	Pionii (S.) Vita	388
Philosopher (Moral)		Pior (S.) Life	ib.
Antient Mor. Philosophers	ib.	Pipardorum (Fam.) Stemma	408
Modern	228	Pipe-Rolls, and Extracts therefrom	238
Philosophy (Natural)	257	Pipewell (Monast.) Fundatio	300
Antient Authors	ib.	Collect. e Cartis	ib.
Modern Writers	258	Pipwell (Mon. de) Chronica	315
Philostorgii Ecclesiasticæ Historiæ Epi-		Pirates, Commission for cruizing against	333
tome	269	Gen. Instructions against	ib.
Philotratii Vita	225	Pifa (Citta), Memorie storiche della	348
Opera Note in	435	Pifani Conciliabuli Abjuratio	206
Philothet (Arch. Conf.) Panegyri		Pifa (Bartholomæi de) Jæ Bartholomæi,	
Philpot (Joh.) Proceedings against	268	supra.	
Phœæ, five Skopidia, vel Ilias in nuce	444	Pifia (Capitaneæ Jacobo du) Letter	381
Phœæ (Grammatici) de nomine et Verbo	432	Pifligo (Ld.) Genealogy	416
Phœcidis Versus Gnomici	438	Pizolpassi (Petri) Epistola	ib.
Photi (Patriarchæ Constantin.) Bibliotheca		Place (M. de la) Memoirs	ib.
Phranze (Gregorii) Hist. Byzantina	270	Placentiæ Urbis, Chronicon	348
Physicæ	257	Provisiones	ib.
Phyton (Sir Edw.) Letters	358	Phacida Achor, de Animalibus	259
Piannon (S.) Life	388	Placita Corame, Treaties on the Pleas	
Piccarti (Mic.) Literæ	381	of the Crown	236

	Page.		Page.
Placita Justiciariorum in ihure tempore			
Ric. I.—Car. I.	253, 254		
Placita Parliamentaria	324		
Placitorum Communium (Common			
Pleas) Rotulis, excerpta ex	238		
(Cestrensi) Collectanea			
ex	ib.		
Platæus (Γαλακτω) Επιστολæ	381		
Plantagenet (Fam.) Defcent	438		
(Arthur Viscount Lisle)			
Letter	368		
(Edw. Earl of Warwick)			
Trial	358		
(Earls of Cork) Pedigree	417		
Plafhey (Chantry) Foundation	300		
Platæridis (Joh.) Liber de Medicina	203		
Plachneri (H.) Literæ	381		
Platina, Epitome Hist. Naturalis Plinii	257		
Platonis (Atheniensis Philosophi)			
Opera	227		
De Amicitia	ib.		
De Cælesti Politia	229		
Epistolæ	225		
Dialogi varii	ib.		
Phædo	228		
Protagoras	228		
Socratis Defensio	ib.		
De Fortitudine	ib.		
De Legibus	229		
Commentators on	435		
(Apulienfis) de Virtute Her-			
barum	257		
De Medicina Herbarica	203		
Plauti (M. Acci) Comædiæ	440		
Comment. in	435		
Playfere (Wm.) Letter	308		
Plendings	233		
Pleas of the Crown, Treatises on	236		
Plemstall (Rectory) Tithes	300		
Pleffen (M. de) Letter	381		
Plinii (Caii Secundi, sen.)			
Hist. Nat. Epitome	257		
Hist. Nat. Epitome	ib.		
Index ad Hist. Nat.	435		
De Viris illustribus	330		
(Caii Secundi, Novo-comensis)	ib.		
Epistolæ	225		
Panegyrica, ad Trajanum	437		
Plomer (Fam.) Ped. and Arms	408		
Plotii (Marii) de Metris	434		
Plowden (Edm.) de Quæres del	253		
Reports, Book 2d.	ib.		
Plukenet (Alan de) Pedigree	408		
Plunpton (Fam.) Defcent	ib.		
Plunkett (Septs), Defcent	447		
Plutarchi (Chæronensis)			
De Amicitia	228		
Apothegmata	447		
De Differentia Amici et			
Adulatoris	228		
De Educatione Liberatorum	ib.		
Literæ	ib.		
Opuscula Moralia	ib.		
Præcepta Politica	229		
Problemata	ib.		
Symposia Philosophorum	225		
De Virtute Morali	228		
Vitæ variz	350		
Plymouth,			
Fortification	300		
Castle	ib.		
and Fowey, Imports of	335		
Pococke (Edw.) Letter	368		
Focques (Johan. de) Letter	381		
Pocutrum Comicorum Fragmenta	438		
POETRY			
Metrical	ib.		
Greek (Epic, Lyric, &c.)	ib.		
(Dramatic)	ib.		
Roman (Epic, Lyric, &c.)	ib.		
(Dramatic)	ib.		
Other Works of Imagination,			
not in Metre	447		
Antient—Greek & Latin	ib.		
Modern—English, &c.	ib.		

Poetry—(cont.)	Page	Pope (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	Page	Pratt (Richard) Letter	Page
—English and Scottish Poets	441	—(Alexr.) Letters	408	Praxedis (S.) Vita	368
—French Poets	443	Popery—Occurrences relative to the	336	Prayers, Collections of	389
—Italian Poets	ib.	—Restoration of	336	Precedency (in General) Traits on	211, 211
—Modern Latin Poets	ib.	—Suggestions for preventing the	ib.	—of Sovereigns—Between Engl.	424
—Oriental Poets	444	—Growth of	ib.	—and Spain Question concern-	ib.
—Arabic	ib.	Popes—De Potestate Paparum Tractatus	347	—of Nobility, Gentry, &c.	445
—Persic	ib.	—Lit. var. de electionibus Paparum	ib.	Precedents in Conveyancing	240
—Modern Dramatic Poets	445	—Accounts of various Conclaves	ib.	Preces var. (Lat. Angl. &c.)	211
Poggi (Jo. Cardinalis) Literæ	353	—for electing Popes	ib.	—Arabice	ib.
—(Joh. Francisci) Epistolæ var. Argumenti	351	—Catalogus Paparum	ib.	—Hebrææ	224
—Miscell. Literaria	449	—Pontifical Series	ib.	—Galice	211
—Invectiva in Philelphum	ib.	—Gesta	ib.	—Germanicæ	ib.
—in Laur. Vallam	ib.	—Historiola	ib.	—Græcæ	ib.
—Orationes et Epistolæ	437	—Redditus	ib.	—Russicæ	ib.
—De Nobilitate	418, 449	Popham (Fam.) Regiftrum Cartarum	240	—Sclavonicæ	ib.
—Disputas in sarratam	228	—Pedigree	408	—in Ac. J. m. Oxoniensi et	ib.
—Facetiarum Liber	449	—(Sir John Lord Ch. J.) Letters	368	—Cantabrigiensi, ultimar	ib.
Poilorée (M.) Letter	381	Popponis (Trev. Archiep.) Vita	388	—Turcicæ	224
Poiners (Battle) List of Persons, slain and taken at	323	Porphyrius Hægoge in Aristotelis Cate-	226	Predestination, Treatise on	210
—(Early) Genealogy	418	—Hægoge in Aristot. Dial. Ch.	434	Probus (Comm. in Librum Sententiarum)	ib.
Polyseus (J.) Homilies on Epist. and Gospels	221	—Opera, quæ desiderantur, Fragmenta	226	Pronoth (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	438
Poland History of	342	—De Abinentiâ	228	—Prærogative of the King of England	232
—Istitutioni di Polonia	ib.	Portæ (Joh. Bapt.) Magia Naturalis	259	Prærogative Court of Canterbury, Proceedings, &c. in	252
—State Papers	ib.	Porter (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	408	—Presbyteries, Plan for establishing	209
Polish States, Circular Letter of	ib.	—(Fam.) Arms	427	Presbyteri (Johannis) De mirabilibus	ib.
Pole (Domus) Stemma	408	—(Dr. Chritt.) Letter	368	—Indiv.	268
—(Fam.) Defcent, Pedigree	ib.	—(Dr.) Life	ib.	—Preston (Church) Notes	300
—(Hen. Lord Montague) Arraignment	368	—(Sir Cha.) Proceedings	ib.	—Prestbury (Rectory) Rental	ib.
—(Reginald Cardinal) Letters	388	Porteri (Guilelmi) Epistola	ib.	—Valuation	ib.
—(Wm.) Letters	363	Portocarrero (Cardinalis) Vita (Italice)	388	—Church Notes	ib.
—(—) Lectura Juridica	256	Port Royal, Account of the Earthquake at	268	—Prestland (Fam.) Defcent, Pedigree	408
Polemia Divines	216	Portsmouth Docks, Account of	300	—Preston (Prioratus de) Valor	340
Poleworth (Nunnery)	ib.	Portugal, Account of	268	—Preston (Town)	369
—Foundation	300	—History of	347	—Charters	ib.
—Grants	ib.	—De regni Jure Controversia	ib.	—Church. Inscriptions	ib.
Poley (Will.) Cartæ	240	—(Kings) Genealogy	418	—Priam. Defcent	ib.
—(Mrs.) Letter	368	Portugallæ (Regum) Stemmata	418	—(Vile.) Genealogy	410
Polihl (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	408	Porus (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	408	—(Dr.) Life	268
Politiani (Rob.) Dictata in Thomam Aquinatem	261	Paffidinus (S.) Life	388	—(Sir Tho.) Letters	ib.
Political Economy	229	Pottelli (Guil.) Vita ad Summum Bonum	221	—Prestone-Milliers (Municij de) Extenta	301
Political Surveys	268	—De Nativitate Mediatoris	ib.	—Prestwich (Sir Tho.) Arms	427
Pourties, Treatises, &c. on	229	Polyer (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	408	—Pretynman (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	408
—Arabic	ib.	Potentianæ (S.) Vita	388	—Priami (S.) Pallo	389
—Hebrææ	ib.	Potiti (S.) Vita	380	—Price (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.
Pelhonis (Trebellii) Vita Claudii Imperatoris	270	Polkin (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	408	—(Peter) Traité on Tithes	241
Poll-Tax, when first imposed	270	Pottan (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	—(Sir John) Description of Cambria	339
Polonia (Regum) Stemma	418	Pottone (Anne) Proceedings against	368	—(Mrs.) Speech	368
Polywhield (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	408	Potts (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	408	—Prideaux (Fam.) Defcent	408
Polyandri (J.) Literæ	261	Poulet (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	—Prietas (M. M.) Harangues, &c. de	381
Polyeni Stratagemata, Notæ in	435	Pound (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	—Priestly Apparel, (Traité on)	209
—Stratagemata	265	Pountney (St. Edmund, Cant. Arch.)	218	—Primi et Secundi (S. S.) Vitæ	339
Polybius Historia	270	—Myrrour d'Eglise	218	—Princelca (or Pryme, Capt. Edward)	368
—in English	ib.	—Speculum Ecclesiæ	219	—Letter	ib.
—Excerpta e Polybio	ib.	—Religioforum	ib.	—Princenil (Andr.) Literæ	381
Polycarpi (S.) Vita	388	—Constitutiones	231	—Printers (Antient) Lists, &c. of	446
Polydori (Virgili) Literæ	331	Pouer (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	408	—Printing, Collections (Bagford's) for a	ib.
Pompeii (Trogi) Hist. Philippicarum	ib.	Powell (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	—History of	445
—Epitome	270	—(Edm.) Letter	368	—Prior (Matthew) Letters	308
Pomponius Mela, de Sita Orbis	267	—(Stephen) Letter	ib.	—Letters, &c.	ib.
—Grævii (J. C.) Dictata in	ib.	Power (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	408	—Prior (Matt.) Remarks on Italian Lan-	434
Pontani (Joh. Joviani) Hendecasyllaba	444	—Pedigree	417	—gauge	ib.
—de Principis Rerum, Poema	ib.	Power of the Pope, Traité on	216	—Prisciani (Grammatici)	267
Pontefract (Castle)	ib.	Powis (Lords) Pedigrees	415	—Soluciones Physicorum	227
—Endowment of Chantry	330	Powlett (Wm. Marquis of Winchester)	408	—Interpretatio Theophrasti	ib.
—(Priorat. S. Johan.) Excerpta e Cartulario	ib.	—Descendants	ib.	—Grammatica	433
—Parall. (Tythes)	ib.	—Conveyance of	423	—Particiones versusum Eeclesias	ib.
Ponte-Roberti (Abbat.) Regiâ. Cartarum	326	—(Dominorum) Linea	428	—Excerpta e Prisciano	ib.
Pontani (S.) Vita	368	Poyner (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	—Anon. Comment. in	435
Poynting (Sir Tho.) Letter	368	Poyntings (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.	—Pritewelle (Prior.) Taxatio	301
Poole, Imports of	335	Poyntz (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	—Private Acts of Parliament	250
—Arabic	368	—(Anthony) Letters	368	—Privat (S.) Vita	389
—(—) Cartæ	240	—Prædial Treatises in Divinity	219	—Privaton (Man.) Rental	301
—(Joh.) Inq. post Mortem	218	Præmonstratensium Ordinis Initia et Incrementa	210	—Privy Council, Acts, &c. of	327
Pope (Simon) Processus contra	368	—Modus ordinandi Abbatem	ib.	—Privy Seal Entries	330
Poor, how provided for, in Holland	229	Præter (Pet.) Analect. Medicinalia	263	—Privy Council (Scottish) Transactions	339
—Suggestions for better ordering	254	Pratis (Abb. S. Mar.) Collect. ex Cartis	300	—Prize-Ships, taken from the Spaniards,	333
Pooranas, Account of the	224	Pratt (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	408	—Account of	ib.

General Index.

503

Probi (Marci Valerii) Catholicon	433
— de Notis Antiq. Literarum	ib.
Probus (S.) Account of Pythes in	301
— (Marcus Æmilius) de excellen-	
— tibus Ducibus	350
Proceedings in both Houses of Parl.	324
Procelli et Martini (S. S.) Vitæ	388
Proclamations of Kings of England and	
— of their Privy Council	327
Procli (Diadochi) Elementa Physica	257
— (Philosophi) Theologia Platonis	224
— Comment. in Platonis Parmeni-	
— dem	228
Proficii Practica Quadrantis	259
— Tabulæ Altronomiæ	290
— Almanac Perpetuum	261
Professionis (Ordo) Virginis Deo dicandæ	208
Prohibitions, Proceedings on	240
Promethei Corrugaones de Gramma-	
— tica	433
Properitii (Sexti Aurelii) Opera	440
Prophetias (Sundry) relative to English	
— History	315
— (And see Merlin, supra.)	
Prophete Majores et Minores	203
— Lectiones et Prophetis de-	
— fumpæ	ib.
Prophete (Joannis) Registrum Literarum	308
Properi Aquitani Epigrammata	440, 444
— Chronographia	266
Prostati (S.) Patho	309
Protestant Religion, Treatise on	216
— Trial of	ib.
Prothali (S.) Vita	389
Provence (Fortresses de) Plans et Def-	
— feins de	344
— Voyage en	266
Proverbia Arabica, inedita	447
— varia (Turcice)	ib.
Proverbs (Book of)	201
— Proverbs (various)	447
Provyngne (Will.) Confession	368
Prudentii (Aurelii Clemen-	
— tis)	
— Opera	410
— Cathemerinon	ib.
— De Fide	ib.
— De Natura Animæ	ib.
— Peristephanos	ib.
— Pylchomachia	ib.
Præfixæ (Ducis) Stemma	418
Prænyne (Wm.) Petition	368
— Speeches	ib.
— (Fam.) Arms	ib.
Psalms (Book of)	200, 201
— Selectæ, in Versu	411
Psalterium Ecclesiæ Romanæ	208
— (Græc.)	207
Psalterium in Usum Ecclesiæ Auguf-	
— tianæ	449
Pfellii (Mich.) Tract. de Demonibus,	
— (Græc.)	259
— Tractatus Astrologici	201
— Comm. in Arist. Physica	434
Pfenninak (Conradus) Letter	381
Pseudo-Macri Liber, de Virtutibus Her-	
— barum	259
Ptolæmæi (Claudii) Cosmographia	267
— Geographia	ib.
— Planisphericum	259
— Opt. Opticum	ib.
— Quadrantium	ib.
— De investigatione Astrorum	ib.
— Almagestum	ib.
— Harmonicorum Libri tres	261
— ægyptios, five Florilegium	ib.
Ptolæmæus (S.) Life	184
Publicola (Prospero) Vita di	361
Publicolæ Literæ	215
Public Revenue	330
Puckering (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms	408
— (Sir John, Ld. Keeper) Or-	
— dinances in Chancery	251
— (Sir T. Ld. Keeper) Letters	368
Pudsey (Fam.) Notes	408

Pugh (Fam.) Pedigree	415
Pulleton (Fam.) Descent Pedigree	408
Pulle (Man. de) Terrarium	301
Pulton (Abbey) Deeds, &c.	ib.
Punt (Wm.) Letter	368
Puntone (Abbatis de)	301
— Cartæ Foundationis	ib.
Pupagii (Narc.) Precepta e Tullio et	
— aliis desumpta	228
Pupillus Oculi, five De Sacramento	218
Furbeck (Viscountess) Petition	368
Furcell (Fam.) Pedigree	408
Furefoy (Hump.) Letter	368
— (Fam.) Pedigree	408
Pureyi (Henrici) Epitola	336
Puritans, Tracts against	408
Purflow (Fam.) Notes & Pedigree	ib.
Pury (Fam.) Pedigree	381
Puteani (Ercii) Literæ	ib.
Putechi (Elizæ) Epistolæ	ib.
— (Emanuelis) Literæ	301
Puxley (Law) Original of	408
— Eye Defect	368
— (Sir Rob.) Letter	368
Pygeon (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms	368
Pykes (John) Proceedings	408
Pykerynge (Fam.) Pedigree	368
— (Wm.) Letter	ib.
Pym (John) Speeches	241
— Impeachment	408
Pymme (Wm.) Will	408
Pynchbeck (Fam.) Descent	438
Pythagore Carmina Aurca	225
— Epistolæ	ib.

Q.

Quakers' Sufferings, Accounts of	
— (1676—1679)	336
Quarington (Chantry) Demise	301
Quarres (Abbatis de) Fundatio	ib.
Quarry (Col.) Memorial on American	
— Colonies	349
Quatermayns (Ricardi) Imago	ib.
— (Sibillæ) Imago	ib.
Queen (of England's) Prærogative on	
— Salt Shores	233
— Right to Sea Lands	ib.
Queenborough (Town and Castle) Re-	
— cords concerning	301
Queen Charlton (Manor) Survey	ib.
Queenberry (Dukes) Genealogy	416
Queloke (Rich.) Arms	408
Quickwood (Man.) Court Roll	301
Quidhanering (Inhab. de) Cartæ	408
Quincy (Fam.) Descent	263
Quinsey, Medicine for	270
Quinti Curtii, De Rebus gestis Alex-	
— andri Magni, Libri XII	270
Quintiliani (M. Fab.) Institutiones	
— Oratorum	436
Quinton (Church) Notes	331
Quintorpii (Jo.) Literæ	381
Quiville (Petri, Exon. Ep.) Constituti-	
— ones	232
Quo Warranto,—Narrationes Placito-	
— rum Variæ de Quo War-	
— ranto, temp. Edw. III.	253
— Arguments on, in the Case of	
— the City of London	256

R.

Rabani (Mauri) Comm. in Mathæum	206
— Institutio Clericorum	216
— De Missarum Solempniis	219
— De Cena	ib.
— Etymologia	433
Rabbet (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms	408

Robinson's Writers	
— Tracts (Anonymous)	233
Radberti (Paischali) De Corpore Christi	215
Radelife (Rob. Earl of Suffex) Letter	368
— (Thos. Earl of Suffex) Letters	ib.
— (Fam.) Pedigree	408
Radecliffe (Hen.) Letter	368
Radecliffe (N.) Invecio contra Joh.	
— Wicliffe	217
Radford (Fam.) Pedigree	408
Rading or Radynges; five Reading, infra.	
Radnor (County)	
— Valor B. neficiorum	340
— Justiciarii ad pacem	ib.
Rainoldi (Ric.) de Statu Nobilium	
— Viroom, &c.	423
Raleigh (Honoris de) Maneria	391
— (Sir Walter) Pedigree	408
— History of William I.	315
— Agreement of, for the Conquest	
— Guiana	368
— Dialogue between a Counsellor	
— and Justice of the Peace	ib.
— Arraignment	ib.
— Trial	ib.
— Letters (various)	ib.
— Letter to his Wife the Night	
— before his Execution	369
— Miscellaneous Papers & Tracts	
— Speech, at his Execution	ib.
— Epitaph on	ib.
— Vox Spiritus, or Raleigh's	
— Ghost	ib.
Ralyghe (Fam. de) Stemma	408
Ramelli (Henrici) Literæ	381
Ramoli (Henrici) Literæ	ib.
Ramfay (David) Trial	369
Ramfay (Abbey, vel Abbatis de Ra-	
— melfis)	301
— Fundatio	ib.
— Registrum Cartarum	ib.
— Farvarum Cartarum	ib.
— Cartæ	ib.
— Grants	ib.
— Extracts from the Register of	
— Taxatio	ib.
Randall (Tho.) Infr. of Q. Eliz. to	
— (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms	316
— (Wm.) Trial for Witchcraft	408
Randes (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms	408
Randolph (Sir Tho.) Infr. of Queen	
— Eliz. to	324
— Letters & Negotiations	369
Rant (Humphrey) Common Place	
— Book	256
Rapley (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms	408
Rastingham (Fam.) de Genealogia	ib.
Ratcliffe (Sir Geo.) Impeachment	369
— (Rob.) created Ld. Fitz-Wal-	
— ter	423
Rates, Book of	252
Ratipondenfis Ecclesiæ, Hist. Funda-	
— tions	269
Raven (Fam.) Pedigree	408
Ravenicroft (Fam.) Arms	427
— (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms	408
Ravii (Christiani) Epitola	381
— de Ling. Turcica Tract.	432
Rawley (Simonia) Epitome Historiæ	315
Rawlynges (Wm.) Book of Medicines	263
Rawlin (Rowfon, or Rawlton Fam.)	
— Descents	408
Ray (Donald Ld.) Duel between and	
— David Ramfay	428
— (Tho.) Letter	369
— (Wm.) Letter	ib.
Raygola (Dom. de) de febribus	263
Rayman (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms	408
Raymond (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms	ib.
Raynolds (Walt. Cant. Arch.) Consti-	
— tutions	232
Raxis Chirurgia	264
Reade (Gul.) Canones ad Tabu'a: Al-	
— fonsi	260
— (Fam.) Pedigree	408

- Reading, (Rading, Radynge, *vel* Reding, Abbatis de) - 301
 — Cartæ et Monumenta - ib.
 — Collecclanea ex Registro - ib.
 — Taxatio - ib.
 — (Wm.) Letters - 359
Readings on Statutes, and Acts of Parliament - 249
 — (*Miscellaneous*) - 254
 Reani (Calparis) Literæ - 381
 Rebels in 1685, Trials of - 236
 Record (Courts of) at Westminster, Tracts on - 250
 Records: *see* Charters (*English*)
 — (*Scottish*) Lists of - 338
 — (*Welsh*) - 340
 Recufants: *see* Cotton (Sir Rob.) and Papists, *supra*.
 Rede (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms - 408
 — (Dr.) Treatise on Surgery - 264
 Redereth (Manor) Court Roll - 301
 Reding (Rob. de) Chronicon - 315
 Redinghurst (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms - 408
 Redmayn (Fam.) Descent - 408
 Reel (Wm.) Treatise on Hawks and Hawking - 265
 Rees ap Tudor, Descent - 415
 Reformation, Hist. of, in Low Countries - 343
 Reformed Churches, Modern Divines of Reformed Churches (Continental)
 — Liturgies and Rites of - 208
 — Church of England: *see* Church.
 Regemorterus (Pet.) Letter - 356
 Regiam Majestatem
 — Concordantia ejusdem, cum Glaville - ib.
 — Repertorium super - 257
 Regii (Ludovici) Literæ - 381
 Regionis Pruriensis Chronica - 266
 Register of Causes, in K. B. temp. Eliz. & Jac. I. - 251
 Registers (in Chancery) Oath of - ib.
 Regitulum Brevium Cancellarie, temp. Edw. I. *vel* II. - ib.
 — temp. Edw. III. - ib.
 — temp. Ric. II. - ib.
 — variis Regnis - 254
 — Extenturum Angliæ temp. Jac. I. - 238
 Regule de honore procerum - 425
 Reidanus (Everardus) Letter - 381
 Reigerfperg (B.) Literæ - ib.
 — (J.) Literæ - ib.
 Remellii (—) Epitola - ib.
 Reinold (Dr. Tho.) Sufferings - 359
 Relife (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms - 408
 Religious Houses (in Scotland) Diffusion of - 339
 Remembrancer's Office (in the Exchequer) Papers concerning - 251
 Remigii (Antistiodorensis) Expositio Missæ (Rhemensis Archiep.) Expositio Epist. ad Rom. et Corinth. (S.) Interpretatio vocum difficultum in Bibliis - 432
 Remii (Georgii) Literæ - 381
 Rentals, Miscellaneous Collection of - 240
 Renti (Theodor) Epitola (*Græcè*) - 381
 Repetra (Mario) Literæ - ib.
 Repington (Fam.) Pedigree - 408
 Replication to Dr. & Student - 236
 Reports (Law) - 253
 — Anonymous - ib.
 — in K. B. in various Reigns - ib.
 Repyngdon (Prioratus de) - 301
 — Excerpta ex Registris - ib.
 — Charters - ib.
 Repyngdone (Phil.) Notabilia super Evangelia - 206
 Rereby (Fam.) Descent - 408
 Rereby (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms - ib.
 Re Rustica, Scriptores de - 264
 Resolutions of Mystical Theologie - 222
 Resenact (Priory) Taxt Roll - 336
 Reve (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms - 408
 REVEALED RELIGION - 199
 Revenue (Public) - 330
 Rey (Don. Lord) Trial - 369
 Reynell (Fam.) Pedigree - 408
 Reynes (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms - ib.
 Reynham (Prior. de) Carta Fundationis - 301
 Reynold (Fam.) Descent - 408
 Reynolds (—) Lectura Juridica - 256
 Rhabani Mauri: *see* Rabani, *supra*.
 Rhe (Ille) Expedition to - 323
 Rhefe (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms - 408
 RHETORIC - 436
 — Antient Writers - ib.
 — Modern - 437
 — Anonymous Tracts on - ib.
 (and *see* Oratoris, *supra*).
 Rainoldi (Rob.) de Statu Nobilitatis, &c. - 425
 Rhodes, Hist. of Siege of - 349
 Rhodiz Leges - 230
 Rhodii (Johannis) Literæ - 381
 Riart (Mons. Charles de) Letter - 381
 Ribadineira (Padre) Hist. del Scisma in Inghilterra - 336
 Ricardi (Sar. Ep.) Constitutiones de S. Victore: vide Victorem, *infra*.
 — (Romanorum Regis) Literæ - 381
 Ricardonis Epithalamium Pauli. et Pollæ - 444
 Ricardus de Salopia, de Proportionibus Elementorum - 259
 Rich (Fam.) Notes and Pedigree - 409
 — (Lord Rich.) Pedigree - ib.
 — (Hon. Ld.) Instruct. of Cha. I. to (Hon. Lord Kensington) Letters - 327
 — (Rob. Earl of Warwick) Letters and Speeches - ib.
 — (Rob. Lord) Letters - ib.
 — (Sir Rd.) Letter - ib.
 Rich's Method of Short-Hand - 264
 RICHARD I.
 — Coronation - 313
 — Poetical Chronicle of - 315
 — Literæ - 316
 — Notulæ de Regno - ib.
 — Regulations concerning Tournamentis - 429
 RICHARD II.
 — Coronation and Claims made thereat - 313
 — Anonymous Hist. of - 316
 — Histoire du - 317
 — Relinquation - ib.
 — Account of his Death - ib.
 — Miscellanies concerning - ib.
 — Treaty of Marriage with Isabella of France - 325
 — Purveyance for - 331
 RICHARD III.
 — Coronation - 313
 — Grants, Commissions, &c. by Letters - 317
 — Commissions, &c. of Masters - 332
 — Death - 317
 Richard (D. of Normandy) Descent - 409
 Richardson (—) Lectura fur 27 Henry VIII. de Jointure - 250
 — (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms - 409
 Richardsoni (G.) Prælect. Theologicae - 217
 Richbell (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms - 409
 Riche (Sir Robert M. R.) Orders in Chancery - 251
 — (Dominorum) Linea - 409
 — (Fam.) Pedigree - ib.
 — (Raundolle le) Descendants - 409
 Richemund (Comitum de) Genealogia - 409
 Richmond (Duke of) Private Act of Parlt. to - 250
 — (Honoris de) Registrum Terrarum, &c. - 301
 — (Earls & Dukes) Lists, &c. - ib.
 — (Archidiaconry) Taxation of Procurations and Synodals - ib.
 Richmondia (Hund.) Villa et Carucatæ in - 301
 Richter (G. And.) Literæ - 381
 Ridell (Fam. de) Note - 409
 Ridgway (Sir John) created Baron Galien-Ridgway - 430
 Ridley (Bp.) Letters - 369
 — Account of his Disputations - 217, 369
 — Processus Contra - 369
 — (Christi.) Letters - ib.
 — (Sir G.) Compound of Alchemy - 259
 — Alchemical Tracts - ib.
 — (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms - 409
 Ridley's View of Civil, Canon & Roman Law, Notes from - 231
 Rieger (Steph. de) Literæ - 381
 Riga (Petri de) Bibli Verificata - 204
 — Aurora, five de Vet. et Nov. Test. - 223
 Rigaltii (Nicholai) Literæ - 381
 Rigby (Rt.) Speeches - 369
 Ringelberge (of Antwerpe) Treatise on the Sphere - 260
 Ringmer (Manor) Court Roll - 301
 Ringwood (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms - 409
 Ripon (Church) Inscriptions - 301
 Ripton (Town) Grant of - ib.
 Rihsanger (Wm.) Extracts from the Chronicle of - 316
 Rilton (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms - 409
 Rites of the Greek and Oriental Churches - 207
 — of the Latin (or Roman Church) - ib.
 — of the Foreign reformed Churches - 208
 — of the Church of England - 209
 — of Religious Orders - ib.
 Rither (Fam.) Pedigree Notes - 409
 Ritterhusi (Conr.) Epitola - 381
 Rituale Magnum - 208
 Ritualis Fragmenta - ib.
 Rivers (Earl of Devon) Descent - 409
 — (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms - ib.
 Riveti (Andr.) Literæ - 381
 Rostidi (Franc.) de Bello Albigensium Commentarii - 344
 Roan, Siege of - 333
 Roberts (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms - 409
 Robenhano (Ad. a.) Literæ - 381
 Roberti (Sar. Ep.) Constitutiones - 232
 — (Bruce, Regis Scotiæ) Homagium ad Edw. II. - 337
 — Treaty with France - 339
 — Pedigree - 416
 — Statuta - 236
 — (Robert III.) Statuta - ib.
 Roberts (John, Earl of Radnor) Parliamentary Memoranda - 374
 — Political Miscellanies - 369
 — (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms - 409
 Robinson (Hugh) Will - 241
 — (John Bp. of Bristol) Account of Sweden - 342
 — (John) Letter - 369
 — (Rich.) Literæ - ib.
 — (Fam.) Pedigree - 409
 Roby (Borough) Grant to - 301
 Roch (Fam.) Pedigree - 417
 Roche (Abbat. de) Taxatio - 301
 Rocheford (Hundred) described - 344
 Rochelle (Mayor, &c.) Letters of - 344
 Rochesford (Decanatus de) Taxatio - 301
 Rochester (Bishoprick) - ib.
 — Bishops, Lists, &c. - ib.
 — Taxatio - ib.
 — Contentio cum Vicecomite - ib.
 — Parishes, Account of - ib.
 — Excerpta ex Registris Temp. Taxatio - ib.
 — Cartæ - ib.
 — Textus Rossensis (Cartas varias complectens) Latine - ib.
 — Excerpta varia, e Textu Rossensi - ib.
 — Abbey - ib.
 — Fundatio - ib.
 — Vallatio - ib.

General Index.

505

Rochester—(cont.)	Page.
—Relititio Monachorum ad S. Andree Ecclesiam	301
—Abbatum Series	ib.
—Registrum	ib.
—Taxatio	ib.
—(City) Bridge, (Charter of) Documents concerning	ib.
—(Ld.) Poems	442
Rochford (Hen. Lord) Letter	369
Rodberti Comm. in Cant. Canticorum	206
Rodes (Judge) Letter	369
Rodom (Fam.) Ped. and Arms	409
Roe (Sir Tho.) on Decay of Trade	334
—(Sir Tho.) Letters	369
Rodney (Fam.) Defcent	409
Rogeri Tractatus Medici	263
—(Monachi Cestrensis) Polycratia et Polycricon	316
Rogerini de Morbis	263
Rogers (Dan.) Instrucl. of Q. Eliz. to Letter	369
—(Dr.) Instrucl. of Q. Eliz. to (Joh.) Processus Contra (Neheuiah) Precedents for Justices of Peace	256
—(Neh.) Adversaria	449
—(Ralph) Will	241
—(T.) Ambassador's Idea	229
Rogiers (Fam.) Ped. and Arms	409
Rohan (Duc de) Memoires de	381
—L. tires, &c. de	ib.
Roich (Laurentii) Literæ	ib.
Roiz (Tho.) Comm. in Hippocr. Aphorismos	263
Rokells (Fam. de) Defcent	409
Roland, le Roman de	441
Rolandi Churgia	264
Rolcink (W.) Paradisus Conscientie	221
Rolleston (Manor) Survey	301
—(Fam.) Arms	427
Rolls (Master of): <i>see</i> Master of the Rolls, <i>supra</i> .	
Rolls of Parliament, Transcripts and Abstracts of, from Edw. II. to James I.	329
—Various	238
(and <i>see</i> Rotuli, <i>infra</i> .)	
Romagna, Relazione del Presidentato di	347
Roman du Roi Marc	441
—de Marques de Romme	ib.
Romagni Famiglie, Antiche et Nobili, Histi. delle	418
Romanza de Carolo Magno	441
—de Hunalo Rege	ib.
Romanorum Imp. et aliorum a Carolo V. descenduntum Stemma	418
—de Re Militari, Liber	430
Roman Catholic Church.	
—Decrees, Canons, &c. of her Councils	206
—Liturgies, Rites, &c. of	207
—Missals, Hymns, and Service Books of	208
—Officia varia	ib.
—Fathers, Writings of	212, 216
Roman See.	
—Chronicon Breve de Pontificibus	269
—Collections relative to its History and Practices	347
Rome (Antient)	
—Descriptio	268
—Antichita di	ib.
—Origo	268
—Magnitudo	ib.
—Regum, Imperatorumque Nomina, vel Series	ib.
—Collections on Roman Antiquities	430
—Juger, Notes on	ib.
—Menibus, Tractatus de	ib.
—(Modern) Relatione della	268
Romfredi (Dñi) Ordo Iudiciorum	232

Roos (Sir Rob.) Descendants	Page.
—Note de	409
—Pedigree	ib.
—(Lord) Letter	369
Rootes (Fam.) Ped. and Arms	409
Roser (Fam.) Ped. and Arms	409
Rotarium Theologie	223
Rofe (Tho.) Proceedings against	369
Rofingrew (Fam.) Defcent	409
Rofe (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	409
Rofell (Sir Wm.) Defcent	409
Rofpiglofti (Fam.) Hift. di	418
Rofs (Ld.) Genealogy	416
—(Tho.) Translation of Silius Italicus	442
Roffe (Ld. Roffe) Arms	429
Roffi (Luigi) Cantata di	262
Roffi (alias Rous, Jch.) Chronicon	316
Rothorne (Church) Deeds	301
Rotari (Jacobi) Brabantina Hiftoria	343
Rotherham (Ecclef. de) Excerpta ex Regifiro.	301
Rothcs (Earl) Pedigree	416
—(Lord) Letter	369
Rothwell (Rich.) Life	ib.
Rotulis, variis, Collectanea ex, viz.	
—Claufis	238
—Ecclefiarum	ib.
—Finium	ib.
—Francie	ib.
—Liberate	ib.
—Normann.	ib.
—Obilate	ib.
—Patent. in variis regnis	ib.
—Pipe	ib.
—Placitorum Communium	ib.
—(Cofitijum)	ib.
—Scaccarii	ib.
—Secore	ib.
—Vafcon	ib.
Rotule (Fr. van den) Infl. of Q. Eliz. to Roucefter (Abbey)	301
—Foundation Charter	ib.
—Deeds, Grants to	ib.
Rouen, Recherches fur la Noblefle de	418
Rouillon (Fam.) Ped. and Arms	409
Rous (Anthony) Letter	369
Rouffe (Mr.) Speeches	369
—(Fam.) Defcent	409
Roux (Paris le) Tractatus varii	409
Roveri (Jac.) Literæ	223
Rowe (Sir Thos.) Speech	369
—(Fam.) Ped. and Arms	409
Rowlandi (Jo.) Literæ	369
Rowlfam (Fam.) Ped. and Arms	409
Rowlfam (Church) Notes	301
Rowton (Fam.) Ped. and Arms	409
Royal Expenditure of the Kings of Engl.	331
Royle (Fam.) Notes	409
Rubenii (—) Literæ	381
—Note in Claudianum	435
Rubens (Petri Pauli) Literæ	381
Rudburn (Tho.) Chronicle	316
Rudd (Anth. Bp. of St. Davids)	369
—(Dr.) Defence of Jews	223
—Hebrew Grammar	433
—Treatife on Demand, &c.	259
Rudgeley (Church) Notes	301
Ruinearth (Walt. de) Apogr. de Bandis	301
Rudimenta Heraldica	422
Rudinge (Fam.) Defcent	409
Rudley (Church) Notes	301
Rudolphi Hapfburgenfis, Genealogia	418
Rudolphi II. (Imp. Germ.)	
—Literæ	342
—Mandate ag ^{te} Engl. Merchants	10.
Rudstone (Sir John) Will	241
—Documents, &c. relative	369
Rudyard (or Rudyerd, Sir Ben. Speeches	ib.
—Noel's Templaræ	ib.
Ruff (Sexii), Romanorum Hiftoria	270
Rufford (Monaf. de)	301
—Foundation	ib.
—Regiftrum de	ib.

Rufford Grant to	Page.
—(Lordship) Bounds	370
Ruggle (Tho.) Ignoramus	445
Rules and Maxims of Law	230
Rulli (Donati) Literæ	381
Rumphii (C. L.) Literæ	ib.
Rupert (Prince) Letters	369, 381
—Funeral	424
Rupe-Sciiff (Joh. de) Vademecum in tribulatione	223
—Book of Light	229
Rural Economy	274
—Ancient Writers	ib.
—Modern Writers	265
Ruthbrook (Will) Letter	369
Rufii (Alberti) Literæ	381
Ruffel (Francis, Earl of Bedford) Funeral	369
—Letters	381
Ruffell (Sir John) Infl. of Hen. VIII. to (Sir John, Earl of Bedford)	325
—(Sir Wm. Earl of Bedford)	369
—Accounts	ib.
—(Pat.) Continuatio Scoti-Chironiæ	337
—(Will.) Cafe	369
—(Willelmi) Processus contra	ib.
—(Fam.) Arms	427
Ruffia, Hiftory of	409
Rutgerff (Jan) Literæ	381
Ruth (Book of)	260
Ruthen (Ld. Ruthen) Arms	429
—(Lord) Examination and Death	370
Ruthven (Ld.) Genealogy	416
Rutland (County)	301
—Crown Lands, Survey	ib.
—Grant of, revoked	ib.
—Heraldic Visitation	ib.
—Heraldic Collections Arms, Ped. &c. relative to Rutlandshire Families	ib.
—Sheriffs, Lists of	ib.
—Valor Cantuariarum, Collegiorum, &c.	ib.
—Value of Livings	ib.
—(Earls) Genealogia de	409
Rutlandize (Comitum) Lineæ	409
Rycaut (Sir P.) Letter	370
Ryche (Sir R.) Letter	370
—(Rich. Lord) Letter	ib.
Ryder (Fam.) Defcent	409
Ryce (Robt.) Letter	409
Rykedon (Fam.) Defcent	370
Ryley (Mr.) Instruclions for a Portrait Painter	264
—(Wm.) Herald. Collect.	422
—(Wm.) Sovereignty of Britifh Seas vindicated	252
—(Fam.) Pedigree	409
Rypon (Rob.) Sermons	221
Ryvalle (Abbey) Foundation and Arms	301

S.

Sabote (Fam.) Defcent	Page.
—Sacredotum Directorium	200
Sacheverell (Dr.) Arms	370
Sackville (Demus) Stemma	409
Sackfield (Fam.) Ped. and Arms	ib.
Sackville (Fam.) Ped. and Arms	ib.
—(Tho.) Ld. Buckhurst Ped.	ib.
—(Ld. Treafury) Letter	370
—(Chas. E. of Dorset) Pedigree	409
—Letters	370
—(Thos. E. of Dorset) Letters	ib.
—(Rich. Ld.) Letters	ib.
—(Edw. E. of Dorset) Letters	ib.
—Speech	ib.
—Duel with Ld. Bruce	ib.
—(Robert) Letter	152
—(Tho.) created Baron Buckhurst	423
Sacraments, Tracts on	218

- Sacro-Bosco (Johannis de) - 260
 ———— Algorismus - 260
 ———— de Sphæra - ib.
 Sadi, Shah Gulistan - 445
 Sadington (Robt. de) Life - 370
 Sidler (Laurence) Letter - 370
 ———— (Sir Ralph) Defcent - 409
 Sadoletto (Paulo) Letter - 381
 Sadre'ddin Abul Sadak, Liber de Penit-
 tentia (*Arabic*) - 224
 Safe Conducts - 229
 Safran (Ægypti Regis) Historia - 445
 Sage, Virtues of - 258
 Sale (Manerij de) Cartæ - 409
 Sale (Manerij de) Cartæ - 409
 Salford (Town) Notes on - 302
 Salique Law, Antiquity of - 257
 Salisbury (Fam.) Defcent - 409
 ———— (Earls) Genealogies, &c. - ib.
 ———— (Bishoprick) - 302
 ———— State of the Diocese - ib.
 ———— Survey, Taxations - ib.
 ———— Liber Ecclesiasticus - ib.
 ———— (Bishops) - ib.
 ———— Series, Privileges - ib.
 ———— Revenues - ib.
 ———— Cathedral - ib.
 ———— Fumilatio - ib.
 ———— Catalogus MSS. in Biblio-
 theca - ib.
 ———— Epitaph in - ib.
 ———— (Abbatæ de) Cartæ - ib.
 ———— (Earls) Lists, &c. - ib.
 Salisbury: *see* Sarum.
 Salcia *vel* Sally (Abbatæ de) Founda-
 tion - 302
 ———— Registrum Cartarum - ib.
 ———— Collectanea, e Charrulario - ib.
 Salustii (Cali Crisp.) Opera - 270
 Salustii (Claudii) Epistolæ - 381
 Solomon, la clavicle de - 259
 Salomonis (ab Angelo) Ars notoria - 226
 ———— Al Coat, de Figura Oculi - 264
 Saloneii (Octavii) Literæ - 381
 Salop (County, or Shropshire) - 302
 ———— Fines - ib.
 ———— Julices of Peace, Lists - ib.
 ———— Herald's Visitation thereof - ib.
 ———— Heraldic Collections, Arms, and
 Pedigrees relative to Shropshire
 Families - ib.
 Salopiz (Comitum) Linea - ib.
 ———— Stemma - ib.
 Salopbia (Ecclesiæ de) Cartæ - ib.
 Salsford (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms - 409
 Salt, Project concerning - 230
 Salter (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms - 409
 Salterea (Hen. de) de Purgatorio S.
 Patricii - 217
 Saltonhall (Wye) Poems - 444
 Salt petre, Plan for making - 228
 ———— Proposals for making - 265
 Saluburie (Tho.) Trial - 370
 Salubury (Capt. Owen) Letter - 370
 Salveyne (Fam.) Defcent - 409
 Sambourne (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms - ib.
 Samforde (Decanus de) Taxatio - 302
 Samofcii (Johannis) Epistolæ - 381
 Sampson (Dr.) Letter - 370
 Samuel (Rob.) Proceedings - ib.
 Samuels (Patr. Alex.) Literæ - 216
 Sanbach (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms - 409
 Sanbach (Fam. de) Notæ - ib.
 Sance (Baron de) Letter - 381
 Sandale (John de) Life - 370
 Sandbach (Ecclesiæ de) Notæ de - 302
 Sandercock (Wm. Archb. of Canterbury)
 Collect. of Ecclesiastical
 Cases - 240
 ———— Collections relative to British
 History - 312
 ———— Letters - 370
 ———— Miscellanies - ib.
 Sanders (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms - 409
 Sanderfon (W.) Treatise on Exchanges
 334
 Sanderfon (Bp.) Epitaph - 370
 Sandes (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms - 409
 ———— (Lord Sandes) Defcent - ib.
 ———— (Sir Edwin) Speech - 370
 Sandford (Fam.) Pedigree - 409
 Sandforde (Man. de) Cartæ - 302
 Sandgate Cattle Account of the Ex-
 pences - ib.
 Sands (Dr. Edwin Archbp. of York)
 Life - 370
 Sandwell (Priory) Deeds - 302
 Sandwich (Borough) Grants, &c. - ib.
 Sandys (Edwin, Archbp. of York) Decree
 concerning, in the Star-Chamber - 252
 Sanferit Fragment - 445
 ———— Poem - ib.
 Sansons (Nich.) Geography, Vol. I. - 268
 Sappientie Liber - 202
 Sapphæ Fragments - 438
 Saracen Empire, Destruction of - 349
 Saris (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms - 409
 Sark (Island) - 341
 ———— Lit. Pat. de Libertatibus - ib.
 ———— Extenta - ib.
 Sarum (or Salisbury)
 ———— Breviarium et Temporale fe-
 cundum Usum Sar. - 207
 ———— Hymnarium, ad Usum Eccles.
 Sarrubienfis - 207
 ———— Missale, in Usum Sar. - 208
 ———— Ordinale, in Usum Sar. - ib.
 ———— (Cathedral) Catalogus MSS. - 446
 ———— (New) Letter of Mayors
 (and *see* Salisbury, *supra*.) - 302
 Saughton (Lordship) Boundaries - 302
 Saunders (Gen.) Account - 370
 ———— (Laurence) Letters - ib.
 ———— Proceedings, &c. - ib.
 Saunders's Rep. abridged - 254
 Savage (Fam.) Defcent - 409
 ———— Notes - ib.
 ———— Pedigree & Arms - ib.
 ———— (Sir John) Pedigree - ib.
 ———— (John) Arraignment - 370
 ———— (Sir John) Letter - ib.
 ———— (Tho.) Ld. Viscount Letter - ib.
 Savelli (il Baron Troilo) Morte di
 Savelli (Fam.) Defcent - 409
 ———— Pedigree & Arms - ib.
 Savill (Sir Henry) Letters - 370
 Savoia (Ducis) Stemma - 418
 Savoie Hist. de la Duchesse de - 441
 Savonarola (Jerome) Mythical Tracts
 of - 222
 ———— (Hierom.) Boke of the Lyf
 of Wadwons - 210
 Savoy.—Sabaudiz (Comitum Duce-
 que) Historia - 348
 ———— Relatione de - ib.
 ———— Memoires concernant - ib.
 ———— Chronique de - ib.
 ———— (House) Genes. Acc. of - 418
 ———— Hospital, Foundation - 308
 ———— Account of - ib.
 Sawtre (Joh.) Tractatus Alchemici
 (Abbat. de) Taxatio - 302
 Saxbye (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms - 409
 Saxons, Hist. of England during the
 Time of - 313
 Saxony, History of - 343
 Say (Sir John) Descendants - 409
 ———— Defcent - ib.
 ———— Pedigree and Arms - ib.
 Saye (Fam.) Stemma - ib.
 Scaccarii Rotulis, Collectanea ex
 ———— Liber Niger parvus
 (and *see* Exchequer, *supra*.) - 251
 Scaglie (Abbot de) Letters - 381
 Scale—Chronica, excerpta ex - 316
 Scales (Lord) Pedigree - 409
 Scaligeri (Jofeph) Epistola - 381
 ———— (Jof.) Scholia in Euripidem - 435
 ———— Notæ in Strabonem - ib.
 Scalozæ (Baptiste) Silva - 444
 Scambler (Edm.) Bp. of Norwich Letter
 370
 Scandolaris (Jacobi de) *see* Jacobi (de
 Scandolaris) *supra*.
 Scarbrough (Ric.) Tract. Astrologicus - 261
 Scarlati (Aless.) Cantate di - 262
 Schragg (Man.) Rentale - 302
 Schriley (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms - 409
 Schottenii (H.) Literæ - 381
 Schola Salernitana, cum Comment. - 203
 ———— Scholæ Sal. compendium - ib.
 ———— fragmenta - ib.
 Schoolmen, Writings of - 216
 ———— Commentaries on - ib.
 Schotti (Andree) Literæ - 381
 Schumacker (Dant.) Lettere - ib.
 Schurman Anne Maria Literæ - ib.
 Schumers - 257
 Scipii (Gaspard) Epistolæ - 381
 Scocius Rotulis, excerpta ex - 239
 Seefeld (Rich.) Letter - 370
 Seogan (John) Poems - 444
 Seconbergii (Ducis) Tumulus - 381
 Seory (John Bp. of Hereford) Letters
 Scot (Alex.) Letters - 370
 ———— (Pat.) Notabili Medicine Buik for
 all Difcates - 273
 Scotie Summa Taxationis Decimarum - 337
 SCOTLAND, History of - 336
 ———— Topography of - ib.
 ———— Collections, illustrative of its
 General History, &c. - 337
 ———— Chronicles, and Ancient His-
 tory - ib.
 ———— History, during particular Pe-
 riods - ib.
 ———— Royal Charters and other Re-
 cords - 338
 ———— Treaties, Instructions to Am-
 bassadors, and other State
 Papers - ib.
 ———— Ecclesiastical History of - 339
 ———— Laws of - 259
 ———— Scottish Pedigrees and Heraldic
 Miscell. - 409
 ———— Scots, Origin of - 419
 ———— present State of the Nobility of
 Scotland - 415
 Scotorum Regum, Genealogy - ib.
 Scott (Fam.) Ped. & Arms - 409
 ———— (James, Duke of Monmouth)
 ———— Poems - 418
 ———— (Dr.) Speech - 370
 ———— (Wm.) Apologetical Hist. of the
 Church of Scotland - 339
 ———— (—) Staggering State of Scot-
 tish Statefmen - 337
 Scotti (Andree) Literæ - 381
 Scottii Genealogies, Collection of - 415
 ———— Ped. Collect. - ib.
 Scottii Nobility, Lists, Arms, &c. - 415
 ———— Ped. Collect. - 441
 Scras (Fam.) Ped. & Arms - 409
 Screaton (Church) Notes - 302
 SCRIPTURES (Holy) - 199
 (See Bible, Testament) Apocrypha.
 Concordances, Commentators, Dic-
 tionaries, Harmonies, Criticism, &
 Study thereof.
 Scriveneri (Petri) Epistolæ - 381
 ———— Note in Juvenalem - 445
 ———— Adversus - 449
 Scroope (Fam.) Pedigree - 409
 ———— or Scrope (Henry Ld.) Letter
 (Tho. Ld.) Letters - 370
 ———— (Lord) Defcent - 409
 ———— (Ld.) Arms - 428
 Scudamore (Fam.) Ped. - 409
 ———— (Ld.) Letters - 370
 ———— (Sir Ambrose) Letter - ib.
 ———— (Thome) Pedegradus - 409
 Sculpture - 264
 Seutage, Documents concerning
 Sea, & Ship Laws of Scotland - 257
 Seaforth (E.) Genealogy - 416
 Seager (Sir Wm.) Grants of Arms - 425
 Seal (Robert) Position - 370
 Seale (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms - 409

General Index.

507

Scales (Fam.) Pedigree	Page.
Scales	409
— of Kings of England	ib.
— of other Persons	ib.
Tricks of	ib.
When first used to Deeds in England	ib.
— of various Families	ib.
Seas (British) Sovereignty of, asserted	252
Secundi (Joh.) Poemata	444
— (Philosophi) Vita	225
Sedbrooke (Church) Notes	302
Sedgwick (O.) Sermons	221
Sedley (Sir Cha.) Speeches	370
Sedulii (C.) Operum fragm.	440
Segar (Simon) Letter	370
Segheii (Tho.) Epistole	381
Segrave (Lords) Defecent	409
— (Honoris de) Chartularium	302
Sequier (M. le Chancelier)	
— Inventaire deses MSS.	381
— Harangues de, aux Parlemens	ib.
— Lettres a lui, avec les Responses	ib.
— (Chancelier de) State Papers, &c. relative to French Hift.	346
— (M. le Chancelier) Inventaire des MSS.	446
Seguleriane Donnis Hift.	418
Seignior (Marion du) Genealogies de	ib.
Selby (Sir John) Letter	370
Selden (John) Arguments on Liberty of Subject	256
— Table Talk	236
— Eccles. Jurisdift. of Testaments	241
— On Offices of Chancellor, and Keeper of Great Seal	251, 256
— Proceedings againft, in the Star Chamber	252
— Letter	370
— Table Talk	ib.
— Proceedings	ib.
— Speeches	ib.
— Bibl. thesaur. Catalogus	446
Selby, or Selby (Mon. de) Fundatio (Abbatum) Series	302
Seller (Abraham) Letter	370
Selleri (Ab.) Schol. in Biblia Græca	266
Sellinger (Sir W.) Infruct. of Cha. I. to Sellman (N.) Voyage to Meta Incognita	268
Selley (Abbatie de) Fundatio (Manor) Cafe	302
Selwyn (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms	410
Sely (Lily) Confession	370
Seman (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms	410
Sempingham (Monastery) Extracts of Deeds	302
Sempryngham (Prior. de) Taxatio	ib.
Sendigovus (Mich.) Letters	382
Seneca (Lucii Annii)	
— De Beneficiis	228
— Declamations	437
— Confolatio ad Marciam	228
— De Clementia	228
— Epistole	225
— Epistole spurie inter Senecam et D. Paulum Apollolium	228
— Ethica Minor	ib.
— De Institutione Morum	ib.
— Proverbia	ib.
— De Remediis Fortuitorum	ib.
— De liberalibus Studiis	ib.
— De Prudentia	ib.
— De formula honestæ Vitæ	ib.
— Tragediæ	446
— De Vita Beata	228
— Tractatus Varii	ib.
— Excerpta ex Operibus	ib.
— Index Rerum et Verborum ad Senecam	435
— Notæ Criticæ in	ib.
— Senensis Concilii Decreta	206
— Seneshalli Angliæ Officium	428
Senis (B. de) Tract. de Contractibus	231
Sent-Leger (Sir W.) Letter	370

Sepher-Haphtaroth, vel Lectiones e Prophetis defumptæ	Page.
Sepher-Haphtaroth, vel Lectiones e Prophetis defumptæ	201
Sequestration, Accounts of, during the Commonwealth	330
Serapionis Glosa. Medicum	263
— Dispensatorium	263, 432
— De Medicinis	263
Serewardyn (Man. de) extenta	302
Serjeant at Arms, Office of	420
Serjeants at Law, Proceedings at their Election, & Documents concerning	236
Serle (Tho.) Arms	423
Sermons	210
Service Books of the Latin Church	208
Servint (M.) Letters	382
Servii (Marii) de Metris Liber	433
— de Syllabis	ib.
— (Honoricii Mauri) Comment. in Virgilium	434
— Vocabularium Latino Græcum	ib.
Servos Ecclesiæ, Admonitiones ad	208
Sesson (or Scederunt) Actis of	256
Setton (Church) Notes	416
Seton (Fam.) Genealogical History	416
— (Ld. Seton) Arms	429
Settle (Elkanah) Love and Revenge	445
Severi Literæ	215
Seward (Lord Sutton) Defecent	410
Sewardley (Monastery) Extracts of Deeds	302
Sewarcton (Manor) Heriots of	ib.
Sewers (Commission of) Cafes on	244
Seyllard (Fam.) Pedigree	410
Seymour (Domus) Stemman	ib.
Seymour (Fam.) Defecent	ib.
— Pedigree	ib.
— (Lord Beauchamp) Defecent	ib.
— (Edw.) Proceedings	370
— (Edw.) Duke of Somerset	ib.
— Ld. Protector, Pedigree	410
— created Duke of S.	ib.
— Narrative	370
— Letter	ib.
— Impeachment	ib.
— Speech	ib.
— Trial	ib.
— (Ed.) E. of Hertford Letter	371
— Proceedings	ib.
— (Sir Frances) Speeches	ib.
— Jane (Q. of England) Letters	ib.
— (Tho. D. of Somerset) Letters	ib.
— Impeachment	ib.
Sforza (Fam.) Hift. di	418
— (Joh. Gal.) Stemma Posterorum	ib.
Shaa (Fam.) Defecent	410
Shad (San-Hieronymi) Speculum Veritatis Christianæ	219
Shafesbury (E.) Speech	371
— (Abbatia de) Fundatio	302
— Registrum Cartarum	ib.
Shahedi Nomenclat. Persico-Turcica	432
Shahidii, Lexicon Arabico-Turcico-Persicum	431
Shackleton (Francis) Letter	371
Shakerley (Fam.) Defecent	410
— Pedigree	ib.
— (Dr.) Letter	ib.
Shamil, Lexicon Persicum	432
Shappe (Abbatia de) Taxatio	302
Sharnesburn (Manor) award concerning	ib.
Sharp (Archbp.) on English Coins	329
Sharp (Leonelli) Epistola	371
Sharpley (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms	410
Shaw (Fam.) Defecent	371
— (Dr.) Letter	ib.
Shawcroft (Fam.) Defecent	410
Sheff (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms	ib.
Sheffield (Manor) Survey	302
— (Fam.) Pedigree	410
— (Lord Sheffield) Pedigree	ib.
— (Ld.) Letter	371
Sheffielde (Baronum de) Linea	410
Sheke (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.
Sheldon (Gilbert Archbp. of Canterbury) Letter	371
— (Wm. Archbp. of Cant.) Will	241

Shelley (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms	Page.
Shelley (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms	410
— (Sir Rich.) Letter	371
Shephard (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms	410
Sherard (Dr. Wm.) Letter	371
— (Guil.) Collect. Inferip. Antiquarum	431
Sherborne (Castle) Discourse on	302
— (Rob. Bp. of Chelster) Inventory	240
Sherfield (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms	410
Sherfe'ddin al Hafan, Suppl. ad Dict. Arab.	431
Sheriff Hutton (Manor) Survey of by Norden	302
Sheriffe (John) Secrets of the Arts of Great Ordynance	266
Sherington (Fam.) Defecent, Pedigree & Arms	410
Sherlande (Mr.) Speeches	371
Sherley (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms	410
Sherlocke (Wm. Bp. of London) Letter	371
Sherwin (Wm.) Letter	ib.
Sheryngton (Gilbert) Letter	ib.
Ship-Money, Collections of Arguments, &c. on	254, 330
Shirburne (Sir Richard) Letter	371
Shirewood (Foreste de) Placita	302
Shirley (Domus de) Genealogica Hiftoria, Monumenta, Cartæ, et Colleciones de	410
— Pedigree & Arms	ib.
— (Fam.) Deeds	240
— (Georgii) Cartæ	ib.
— (Sir Anthony) Letter	371
— Cafe	ib.
— Declarations	ib.
— (Sir Tho.) Infruct. of Queen Eliz. to	326
— Memorial	371
Shobridge (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms	410
Shorler (John) on Union of England and Scotland	337
Short Hand Writing: see Stenography.	
Shortred (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms	410
Shotibroke (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.
Shrewsbury (Town)	302
— Cartæ	ib.
— Free Grammar School	ib.
— Statutes	ib.
— (Fam.) Pedigree, &c.	ib.
— (Earls of) see Talbot infra	371
Shuldham (Prior. de) Taxatio	302
Shurley (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	410
Shutlock (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.
Sibbald (David) Letter	371
Sibbe (Dr.) Life	ib.
Sibeton (Monast. de) Colleciones ex Registro	302
Sicily, Colleciones relative to the History of	348
Sicco (five Xicco) Polentus, de illust. Script. Ling. Lat.	433
Sidham (Villæ de) Cartæ	302
Sidney (Fam.) Defecent	410
— (Vifc. Lifle) Arms	428
— (Rob. Ld. Penrhurf) created Viscount Lifle	433
— and see Sydney, infra.	
Sidonium Apollinarem, anon. Note in Sigheberti (Monachi Gemblacensis) Chronica	266
— excerpta et Chronico	316
Sigismundi (Romanorum Regis) Literature	342
— (Transylvani Principis) Literature	382
Sileris (Nic. de) Oratio	437
Silius Italicus, de Bello Punico secundum	440
— translated by Rofs	ib.
Silke, Duties imposed on	335
Silo (Gerardi de) Introduciorum Juvenum	264
Silvancensis Concilii Decreta	206
Silvæ-ducensis Obfidionis Historia	342
Silveller (Dan.) Reply to Emp. of Russia	371

- Simeonis Duclmenfis Hiftoria - 319
 — Hift. Ecclefiaft. Northumbrie - 326
 — (Thefaloon. Archiep.) Tractatus vari - 216
 Simonidis (Simonis) Epiftola - 382
 Simonds (Fam.) Notes and Pedigree - 410
 — Origo - ib.
 — (Hugon) Proceffus contra (Ric.) Inq. poff. Mortem - 371
 Single (Ld. Simple) Arms - 429
 Simplici Comm. in Ariftotelis Phificas - 434
 Simpfon (David) Collections towards a Hift. of Scotland - 337
 Sinceri (Accii) Epigrammata - 444
 Sinceler (E. of Orkney) Arms - 429
 Sinceler (Ld. Sinceler) Arms - 429
 Sinenfes Codices, five titulis - 429
 Single Combats, Tracts on - 429
 Sizeman (Theob.) Litera - 382
 Six Clerks in Chancery, caufe between them and the M. R. - 243
 — Papers, &c. concerning - 241
 Skardville (Fam.) Ped. and Arms - 410
 Skene (Fam.) Pedigree - ib.
 Skellington (Fam.) Ped. and Arms - ib.
 Skelton (Fam.) Pedigree - ib.
 — (John) Poems - 412, 413
 — (Mr.) Letter - 371
 — Speeches - ib.
 Skene (Sir J.) Letter - 371
 Skinner (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms - 410
 — v. East India Company, (Cafe of) - 254
 Skipwith (Fam.) Defect - 410
 Skiracke (Hundred) Notes - 302
 Skreene (J.) Letter - 371
 Skynner (Tho.) Inq. poff. Mortem - 383
 Skye (John) Litera - 383
 — (Laur.) Litera - ib.
 Slingby (Sir Rob.) State of the Navy - 333
 Slowman (Fam.) Ped. and Arms - 410
 Slingby (Manor) Survey - 322
 Smallpage (Fam.) Ped. and Arms - 410
 Smaragdi (Abbat) Diadema Monachorum - 210
 — Collectio Homiliarum - 221
 Smaragdi Poemata - 441
 Smart (Pet.) Tract. de Logica - 226
 — Rofcrucian Tract - 259
 — Tractatus de Rhetorica - 437
 — (Mr.) Petition to Houfe of Com. - 323
 Smith or Smyth (Fam.) Ped. and Arms - 410
 — Arms - 428
 — (Sir John) on the Ufe of the Long Bow - 266
 — Infruct. of Q. Eliz. to - 226
 — (Sir Tho.) created a Baronet - 223
 — Government of England - 224
 — Infruct. of Q. Eliz. to - 326
 — Letter - 371
 — On the Wages of the Roman Soldiers - 411
 — (Charles) Law Collections - 410
 — (Edw.) Letter - 371
 — (Gavin) Letter - ib.
 — (John) Epiftola - ib.
 — (John) Letter - ib.
 — (John) Arms - 425, 428
 — (Dr. John) Letter - 371
 — (Matthew) Cafe - 371
 — (Rich.) Catalogue - 371
 — (Rob.) Letter - ib.
 — (W. Rouge Dragon) Heraldic Tract - 422
 — Grants of Arms - 410
 Smithon (Dr.) Diploma - 371
 Snareton (Church) Notes - 371
 Snelling (Fam.) Ped. and Arms - 410
 Soame (Fam.) Ped. and Arms - 410
 Soberii (S.) Litera - 371
 Society for propagating Chriftianity, &c. - 371
 — Lodge, Proceedings of - 371
 Socini Tractatus vari - 217
 Socratis Apologia (a Xenophonte) - 228
 — Defenfio, (a Platone) - ib.
 — Epiftola - 225
 — Hiftoria Ecclefiaftica - 225
 Solderne (Church) Notes - 303
 Solini (C. Julii) Polyhiftor - 303
 — Epiftola - 350
 Solinus (Caius Julius) de Situ Orbis - 267
 Saluciones pro probacione Testamentum - 241
 Solyman (the Magnificent) - 349
 — Funeral - ib.
 Somayfter (Fam.) Pedigree - 410
 Somer (John) Calendarium - 291
 Someren (F. V.) Litera - 382
 Somerham (Man. de) Terrarium - 394
 Somers (Ld.) Catalogue of his MSS. - 449
 — (John) Calendarium ad meridiem Oct - 250
 Somerset (County) - 237
 — Domesday Book of - 303
 — Feoda, Tenure, et Inquisitiones de iudice - 303
 — Parishes, &c. in - ib.
 — Sheriffs Lifts - ib.
 — Value of Livings - ib.
 — Heraldic Visitations - ib.
 — Heraldic Collections, Pedigrees, Arms, &c. relative to Somersetshire Families. - ib.
 — (Earls and Dukes) - ib.
 — Lifts, &c. - ib.
 — (Edw. E. of Worcester) Letter, Pedigree - 371, 410
 — (Fam.) Pedigree - ib.
 Somerton (Church) Notes - ib.
 Somery (Fam.) Pedigree - ib.
 Sommerwell (Ld. Sommerwell) Arms - 429
 Somner (Guil.) Gloss. ad Leges Hen. I. - 371
 — (Wm.) Letter - 371
 Song of Solomon - 201
 Sophiani (Mico.) Epiftola, Gr. - 382
 — Scholastic Treatise - 438
 — Scholia in - 435
 — Prophecia - 201
 Sophroni (Patr. Alex.) Tractatus vari - 216
 Soppewell (Prioratus de) Taxatio - 303
 Soubeiz (Marchal) Letter - 381
 Souhauze (J. de) Orlogi de Sapience Southampton (County, or Hampshire) - 237
 — Domesday Book of - 303
 — Knights Fees - 303
 — Fees, Tenures, &c. - 303
 — Lifts of sheriffs - ib.
 — Taxations - ib.
 — Her. Visitation - ib.
 — Heraldic Collections - ib.
 — Arms, Pedigrees, &c. relative to Hampshire Families - ib.
 — (Earls) Genealogies, &c. - 410
 Southcot (Fam.) Ped. and Arms - 324
 South-Sea Company, Lift of Subscribers - 324
 — Remarks on their Privileges - 324
 South-Tawton (Man. de) Rentale - 334
 — Antiquities - 303
 — B. Manx Ecclefia Taxatio - ib.
 — Nomina Priorum - 303
 — (Monastery) Extracts of Deeds - 303
 — Cafe between the Borough and City of London - ib.
 — Cuffumate of the Lordship - ib.
 — St. Saviours Grammar School, Charter of - ib.
 — (St. Thomas's Hospital) Account of Sick and Wounded Seamen there—1689—1693 - ib.
 — Stews, Ordinances concerning - 303
 Southwell (Domus) Stemma - 410
 — (Sir Rob.) Letter - 371
 — (Mr.) Poema - 442
 South-Wike (Prioratus de) Regiftum Cartarum - 303
- Sovereignty of British Seas, asserted - 252
 Sozomen Hift. Ecclefiaftica - 259
 Spain, Statistical Account of - 349
 — Conquest of, by the Saracens - 349
 — Clams of, in Italy - ib.
 — Historical Collections concerning (Kings) General. Hift. of - 410
 Spalding (Prioratus de) Regiftum Cartarum et Adquisitionum - 303
 Spallpege (Fam.) Ped. and Arms - 410
 Spanheim (M.) Letter - 382
 — (Ezek.) de Raritate Num. Rom. - 431
 — (F.) de: Unione Duldendum in Anglia, Tractatus - 200
 — Litera - 382
 Sparrow (Ant. Bp. of Norwich) Letters - 371
 Spartiani (Elii) Vita Hadriani, aliorumque Imp. Rom. - 270
 Speculum Chriftiani (a Byrde) - 270
 — Ecclefia - ib.
 — Hereticorum Latentis - ib.
 — Peccatorum - 218, 219
 — Sacerdotum - 218, 219
 Speede (Geo.) Letter - 371
 Spelman (Henr.) Palaeographia, five de P. Hieroglyphicis Antiquis - 211
 — (Henrici) Epiftola - 371
 — (Sir Henr.) Letter - ib.
 — Catalogue of his MSS. - 449
 Spence (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms - 410
 Spencer (Fam.) Genealogical History - 410
 — Ped. and Arms - ib.
 — (Edmund) on the state of Ireland - 341
 — Mother Hubbard's Tale - 443
 — Poem on Edw. II. - ib.
 — Sonnets - ib.
 — Obs. on his Fairy Queen (Hugh. le) Attainder - 374
 — (Rob.) Letter - 371
 — (Dr.) Speech - ib.
 Spicer (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms - 410
 — (John) Heraldic Collections - 422
 Spinola (Benedicti) Letter - 338
 — (Marquis) Speech - ib.
 Spira (Frs.) Account of - ib.
 Sprin (John) de Soda influential - 264
 Spiritus, extraordinary Appearances of - 264
 Spiritual Courts, Jurisdiction of - 272
 Sporte (Ricardi) Chronica - 316
 Spottiswoode (Archbp.) Depofition of - 319
 Spracklyn (Fam.) Ped. and Arms - 410
 Spracklyn (Adam) Theological Treatise - 223
 Springe (Sir Will.) Letter - 371
 Springett (Fam.) Ped. and Arms - 410
 Sprinham (Fam.) Ped. and Arms - 410
 Sprott (Thomas) excerpta e Chronicis Spurdance (Thomas) Condemnatio - 371
 Spuffy (Chapel) Notes - 303
 Spyney (Prioratus de) Collectanea ex Regiftro - 303
 Squire (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms - 410
 St. Alph. (Bishoprick, vti Menvenfis Diocesis) - 314
 — State of - 314
 — Bishop - ib.
 — Annals Ecclefia Menvenfis - ib.
 St. Claire (Sir Andrew) Letter - 371
 St. Davids (Bishoprick) - 314
 — Survey of - 340
 — Contributions of Bishops - ib.
 — Charters, Documents, and Records - ib.
 — State of - ib.
 — Bishops - ib.
 St. George (Sir Thomas) Treatise of Honour - 422
 St. Germain (Chrifi.) Dr. & Student - 371
 St. James's Palace (Catalogue of MSS. in the Kings Library - 308
 — Catalogue of the Kings Library there - 445
 — School - 308

	Page.		Page.		Page.
St. John (Fam.) Defect	410	Stanley (Sir John) Arms	410	Statutes—(cont.)	
— Pedigree and Arms	ib.	— (Edw. Earl of Derby)		— Abridgements and Extracts of	
— Arms	427	— Letter	372	— Statutes	
— (Vifs. Grandison) creation of	430	— Elegy	ib.	— Private Acts of Parliament	ib. 250
— (Sir Oliver) Letter	371	— Life	ib.	— Readings on Statutes	ib.
— Speech	ib.	— Death	ib.	Stean (Church) Notes	304
— (Sir Wm.) Letters	ib.	— Funeral	ib.	Steele (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms	411
St. Laurence (Fam.) Defect	417	— (Ferdinand Earl) Death	ib.	Steinberg (Jo.) Literæ	382
St. Ledger (Fam.) Defect	410	— (Henry E. of Derby) Letter	ib.	Stempe (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms	411
St. Leger (Sir Anthony) Letter	371	— Funeral	ib.	Stenography	264
— (Wm.) Letter	ib.	— (James Ld. Strange) Letter	ib.	— Rich's Method of	ib.
St. Maur (Fam.) Defect	410	— (Sir Wm.) Letter	ib.	— A compendious Method of	
St. Omers (Mayor, &c. of) Letter	382	— Particulars	ib.	— Short-hand Writing	ib.
St. Pier (i. e. de St. Petro) Defect	410	— Funeral	ib.	— Willis (J.) Rules for Short-	
St. Quintin (Fam.) Defect and Ped.	ib.	— (Manor) Division of	304	— hand Writing	ib.
St. Thomas (M. de) le Livre de l'Ima-		Stanlowe (Grange) Inquisition	ib.	Stephani (Abb. de Tallega) Meditati-	
gination	443	Stannaries : see Cornwall, Derby, De-		— ones	221
Stafford (County)		von, <i>supra</i> .	ib.	— (Jacobi) Literæ	382
— Doncelday Book of	237	Stanney (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms	411	— (St.) Literæ	ib.
— Antiquities, View of	393	Stangate (Prioratus de) Inquisitiones		STEPHEN	
— Description	ib.	— de	304	— Magna Carta et Confirmatio	
— Grants	ib.	— Account of	ib.	— ejuldem	234
— Fees, Tenures, and Inquisitions		Stanfree (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms	411	— Carta	324
— thereof	ib.	Stanton (Manor) Notes on	304	— Notes on his Reign	416
— Justices and Sheriffs	ib.	Stanton-Drew, Antiquities of	ib.	Stephens (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms	411
— Lifts of	ib.	Stanton-Harcourt (Church) Notes	ib.	Sterne (Rich. Archbp. of York) Letters	372
— Military State	ib.	Stapleton (Fam.) Defect	411	Stevenson (Parish) Register of Bap-	
— Herald's Visitation	ib.	Staple (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	411	— tisms, &c.	304
— . . . (Anonymous)	ib.	Stapleford (Parish) Notes on	304	Steward (Fam.) Pedigree	416
— . . . (Dugdale)	ib.	Stapleton (Dominorum) Stemma	411	— (Hoo) Letter	372
— . . . (Glover)	ib.	— (Fam.) Defect	ib.	Steward (E. of Athol) Arms	429
— . . . (St. George)	ib.	— Pedigree and Arms	ib.	— (E. of Bouthan) Arms	ib.
— Heraldic Collections, Pedigrees,		— (Sir Miles) Pedigree	ib.	— (E. of Lenox) Arms	430
— Arms, &c. relative to the		Stapley (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.	— (Ld. Deletree) Arms	ib.
— Staffordshire Families	ib.	Star Chamber (Court of) Jurisdiction of	251	— (E. of Murray) Arms	ib.
— Relig. Houles Diffolution		— Proceedings, &c. in	ib.	— (Ld. Innermeine) Arms	ib.
— of	304	Starck-Manufacture, Papers on	265	Steuards Accounts	239
— Thomæ (S.) Prioratus Carte		Starkey (Fam.) Seal	411	Stewart (Baron Ochiltree) Pedigree	416
— Colledanea e Cartis	ib.	— Notes	419	— Stirring (E.) Genealogy	ib.
— Towns, Lift of	ib.	— Pedigree	ib.	Stobzi (Joh.) Physica Græca	257
— Value of Living	ib.	— (Ralph) Defect	ib.	Stockhouse (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms	411
— (Earl) Lifts of	ib.	— (Ralph) Privilege of Parliament	233	Stockport (Borough)	304
— B. tower Londæ	ib.	— Collections relative to the Law,		— Charter of	ib.
— (Tewm) Collegiate Church	ib.	— Customs, and Constitution		— Grant of Fair	ib.
— (Bironum de) Linea	410	— of England	266	Stockton (Wm.) on Decay of the Excheq.	333
— (Domus) Ducis Buckingham		— Collections and Lifts of Papers		Stodham (Ecclesiæ de)	304
— Stemma	ib.	— &c. on British History	313	— Indotatio	ib.
— (Fam.) Defectus, Note, Pedi-		— On Reduction of Weights &		— Caræ	ib.
— gree & Arms	ib.	— Measures	335	Stodley (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms	411
— (Sir Humphr.) Defendants	ib.	— Seizure of his Papers	372	Stoke (Fam.) Seal	419
— (Humphr.) Cafe	372	— (Sir Humphr.) Defendants	411	— (Church) Inscriptions	304
— (Mr. M.) Letter	ib.	— (Tho.) Letters	372	Stokerley (Villæ de) Supervis'	ib.
— (Rob.) Letter	ib.	States General : see United Provinces.		Stokerley (John Bp. of London) Letter	372
— (Sir Edmund) Letter	371	Statii (Papili Surculi)		Stokian (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms	411
— (Sir Edw.) Letter	ib.	— Achilles	440	Stones, Medicine for	263
— Disconfe of	ib.	— Thebais	ib.	— (Church) Notes in	304
— (Edw.) Duke of Buckingham		— Excerpta e Comment. in	435	— (Priory) Foundation and Char-	
— Degradation	ib.	Statuta et Acti of Parliament	241	— ters of	ib.
— Arraignment	ib.	— Collections of Statutes	ib.	— (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms	411
— Trial	ib.	— Statuta Antiqua (Mag. Car.		— (Gilberti) Literæ	372
— (Will.) Competus	330	— to end of Edw. II.)	ib.	— (J.) Letter	ib.
Stainbridge (Manor) Evidences	304	— Statuta Nova, containing		— (Rob.) Letter	ib.
Staincliffe (Hundred) Notes	ib.	— the Statutes of Edw. III.		— (J.) Collection of Precedents in	
Staincroff (Wapentake) Notes	ib.	— & of subsequent Reigns	242	— Conveyancing, &c.	240
Stanhope (Fam.) Pedigree	410	— Statuta Antiqua et Nova	ib.	— (Nich.) Journey to Italy	268
— (Edw.) Letter	372	— Particular Statutes, the Titles		— (Wm.) Reading on Statute of	
— (John) Letter	ib.	— whereof are specified in the		— Bankrupts	250, 256
— (Michael) Letter	ib.	— Descriptions of several of the		Stoneham (Manor) Court Rolls of	304
— (Philip Earl of Chesterfield)		— Collections in the Catalogue	242	Stone-Henge, History	ib.
— Letter	ib.	— Henry III.	242 et seq.	Stonley (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms	411
— (Sir Tho.) Letter	ib.	— Edward I.	244-246	— (Abbatie de)	ib.
Stanlawe (wif Stanley Abbatie de)	304	— Edward II.	247	— Colledanea ex Regillro	ib.
— Succellio Abbatum	ib.	— Edward III.	248	— Carta Fundationis	ib.
— Carte et Bullas	ib.	— Edward IV.	249	— Taxation	ib.
— Deeds, &c.	ib.	— Henry VIII.	ib.	Stonling (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms	ib.
— Leger Book	ib.	— Elizabeth	ib.	Stonner (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms	ib.
— (Ecclesiæ de) Carte	ib.	— Commonwealth (Ordinan-		Stony-Ellthone (Man. de) Carte	304
Stanlei Note in <i>Calimachum</i>	435	— ces of	ib.	Stopham (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms	411
Stanley (Fam.) Arms	428	— William III.	ib.	Stork (Mr.) Life	372
— (Earl of Derby) Arms	ib.	Statutes of uncertain Date, alphabetically		Stoteford (Church) Notes	304
— (Fam.) Defect	410	— arranged	248	Stoughton (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms	411
— (Fam.) Notes	ib.	— Precedents of Statutes passed		Stourbridge (Chapel) Demise	304
— Pedigree & Arms	ib.	— without the concurrence of		Stourmel (Monf. de) Letter	382
— Stemma	ib.	— Lords Spiritual	249	Stourton (Fam.) Pedigree	411
				— (Loris Stourton) Pedigree	ib.

	Page.		Page.		Page.
Stourton (Cha. Ld.) Quarrel	- 372	Suffolk (County)		Suffox (County)—(cont.)	
— Arrangement	- ib.	— Arms of	- 426	— (Sti. Martini, de Bello) Regif.	- 395
Stowe (John) Miscellaneous Collections	- 372	— Domedday Book of	- 237	— Sheriffs, Lists, &c.	- ib.
— relative to British History	- 313	— Multers in	- 332	— Taxation	- ib.
— Papers	- 372	— Description	- 304	Suffexia (Comitum) Lines	- 411
— (Church) Incriptions	- 304	— Collections for its History and	- ib.	Sutcliffe (D.) de Vera Ecclesia	- 217
Stowe-Langtoft, Monumenta	- ib.	— Antiquities	- ib.	Sutherland (Earl) Genealogy	- 416
Stow Market (Town) Taxation	- ib.	— Certificatio Hundredorum	- ib.	Sutwyke (Prioratus de) Cartæ	- 395
Strabolgi (Comitis) Cartæ	- 257	— Knights Fees, Tenures, and	- ib.	Sutton (Ecclef. de) Excerpta ex Regist.	- ib.
Strabonis Geographiam, Scaligeri Note	- 435	— Inquisitions thereof	- ib.	— (Manor) Leases of	- ib.
— in	- 262	— County Court	- ib.	— (Nether) <i>see</i> Nether-Sutton	- ib.
Stradella (Aless.) Contata di	- 304	— (Churches) Notes, and Inscrip-	- ib.	— (Baron Dudley) (Fam.) Ped.	- 411
Strafford (Hundred) Notes	- 372	— tions	- ib.	— (James) Letter	- 372
Straghan (Alex.) Processus contra	- 411	— Excerpta ex Domedday et alia	- 304	— (Rich.) Letter	- ib.
Strange (Baron Strange) Defcent	- 411	— Records	- ib.	— (Sir Wm.) Epitaph	- ib.
— (Ferdinando Ld.) Letter	- ib.	— Heraldic Visitation	- 304	Sutton-in-Ashton (Church) Notes	- 395
— (Geo. Ld.) Letter	- ib.	— (Anonymous)	- ib.	Sweden, History of	- 342, 349
— (James Ld.) Letter	- ib.	— . . . (Brooke)	- ib.	— Suecorum Regum General.	- 418
— Petition	- ib.	— . . . (Cooke)	- ib.	Swinburne (Fam.) Defcent	- 411
Strangeways, Strangeways, w/ Strang-	- 411	— . . . (Harvey)	- ib.	Swinnerton (Fam.) Pedigree	- ib.
— waia (Fam.) Defcent	- 411	— . . . (Raven)	- ib.	Swift (Dean) Proposal for improving	- 434
— Pedigree	- ib.	— Heraldic Collections, Arms,	- 304	— the English Language	- 434
— (Sir John) Letter Petition	- 372	— Pedigree, &c. relative to	- 304	Swynhed (Hall & Manor) Survey	- 395
Strangford (Ld. Vif.) Letter	- ib.	— Suffolk Families	- ib.	Sybetone (Fam. de) Note	- 411
Stratford (Ellex) Abbey Taxation of	- 304	— Military	- 305	— (Man. et Fam. de) Cartæ	- 395
— Carta	- ib.	— Rectories & Vicarages, Lists	- 305	— of	- ib.
— (Edmundi de) de Deo	- 217	— Religious Houses Dissolution of	- ib.	Sydney (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms	- 411
— (Edm. Earl of) Arms	- 428	— Justices, Orders of	- ib.	— (Sir Rob.) Pedigree	- 411
— upon-Avon (Church) Inscrip-	- 304	— Sheriffs, Lists of	- ib.	— (Sir Hen.) Inf. of Hen. VIII. to	- 325
— tions	- 304	— Taxations	- ib.	— Instru. of Q. Eliz. to	- 329
Stratforde (Joh. Cant. Arch.) Confl-	- 232	— Valor Dominiorum, Manerio-	- ib.	— (Sir Philip) Instru. of Queen	- 329
— tutions	- 232	— rum, &c.	- ib.	— Eliz. to	- ib.
Strathmore (Earls) Genealogy	- 416	— Value of Livings	- ib.	— Letter	- 372
— (Ecl. de) Cartæ	- 136	— (Earls and Dukes,) Lists, &c.	- ib.	— Inedited Poem of	- 443
Stradwick (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms	- 411	— of	- ib.	— or Sidney (Henry E. of Leicester)	- 443
Strepti (Martini) Chronicon de Gellis	- 347	— Election of Knights for	- 233	— (Sir Rob.) Letter	- 323
— Pontificum	- 347	Suidæ Lexici pars	- 433	— (Sir Hen.) Inf. of Hen. VIII. to	- 325
Streffield (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms	- 411	Sulard (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms	- 411	— (Sir Rob. E. of Godolphin) Cha-	- 411
Stretton (Cafpar.) Literæ	- 382	Summa Decretorum	- 232	— racter	- ib.
Strimfess (S.) Plan for uniting Proteft.	- 217	Summonses to Parliament Collections of	- 334	Sydrac (le Philofophe) Livre Astrono-	- 260
— Churches	- 217	Supremacy of the King of England	- 232	— mique du	- 260
Strode (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms	- 111	Surata yes Alcoran, Liber de rebus	- 224	Sylvester (Sir Dan.) Instru. of Queen	- 326
— (Wm.) Impeachment	- 372	— magicis (Arabice)	- 224	— Eliz. to	- 326
Strong (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms	- 411	Surgery	- 264	Sylvestris I. Papæ Canones	- 232
— (John) Voyage to the South	- 268	Surrey (County)		Symbolum Aftanaffi	- 219
— Seas	- 268	— Domedday Book of	- 237	— Nicenum	- ib.
Strype (John) Letter	- 372	— Knights Fees	- 239	Symmachii de Causis Liber	- 228
Stuart (Fam.) Pedigree	- 410	— Multers in	- 332	Symmes (John) Confession	- 372
— (Ludowick Duke of Lennox &	- 372	— Collections relative to its His-	- 305	Symonds (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms	- 411
— Richmond)	- 372	— tory & Antiquities	- 305	— (Rich.) Charges at Petty	- 236
— Speeches	- ib.	— Feoda Militum, Inquisitiones de	- ib.	— Sessions	- 236
— Letter	- ib.	— iudem	- ib.	— Readings on 3 & 4 Ed. VI. c. 6.	- 250
Stubbs (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms	- 411	— Notes at the Affizes (1605)	- ib.	— Notes of his Travels	- 268
Stubbs (Mr.) Letter	- 372	— Heraldic Visitation	- ib.	— Historical Collections relative	- 216
Stubbs (Wolff. Christ.) Literæ	- 382	— . . . (Benolt)	- ib.	— to the Reign of Charles I.	- 216
Studley (Mon.) Extract of Deeds	- 304	— . . . (Cooke)	- ib.	— Charge	- 372
Studley (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms	- 411	— . . . (Thompson)	- ib.	— Collect. of Epitaphs	- 419
Study of the Scriptures	- 204	— Heraldic Collections, Arms, Pe-	- 304	— Heraldic Collections	- 422
Stupecke (G.) Literæ	- 382	— digrees, &c. relative to Surrey	- 304	— (Tho.) Petition to House of	- 323
— (Chr.) Literæ	- 382	— Families	- ib.	— Commons	- 323
Sturdiwehe (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms	- 411	— (Earls) Lists of	- ib.	— (Will.) Lecture 5. sur le Stat.	- 250
Sturmus (Jo.) Letter	- 382	— Parishes List of	- ib.	— 32 H. VIII. c. 28.	- 250
Sturry (Fam.) Pedigree	- 411	— Religious Houses Suppression of	- ib.	Synefii (Cyrenes Episc.) Epistolæ	- 212
Stuteville (John) Letter	- 372	— Sheriffs Lists of	- ib.	— Orations	- ib.
Styptics	- 263	— Value of Livings	- ib.	Syngeli (Mic.) Syntaxis	- 433
Suahebie, five Horologium (Turcice)	- 261	— Woods, Survey of	- ib.	Syon (Monast. de) Privilegia	- 395
Subpœnas in Chancery, Tracts on	- 251	Suffex (County)		Syria, Historical Discourse of	- 271
Subsidies, Accounts of	- 330, 331	— Domedday Book of	- 237	Syropuli (Syiv.) Hist. Concil. Florent.	- 205
Succession and Title to the Crown of	- 232	— Knights Fees	- 239		
Suchem (Ludolph de) Iter Hierofoly-	- 268	— Multers in	- 332		
— mitanum	- 268	— Feoda, Tenure, et Inquisitiones	- 305		
Sucrem Rotatum, modus conficiendi	- 265	— de iudem	- 305		
Sudburienfis Archidiaconatus Collec-	- 394	— Heraldic Visitation	- ib.		
— tanea ex Regiftris	- 394	— . . . (Benolt)	- ib.		
Sudbury (Sim. Cant. Arch.) Constitu-	- 232	— . . . (Cooke)	- ib.		
— tiones	- 232	— . . . (Philpot)	- ib.		
Sudeley (Fam.) Pedigree	- 411	— Heraldic Collections, Pedigrees,	- 304		
Sudflet (Inhab. de) Cartæ	- 304	— Arms, &c. relative to Suffex	- 304		
Sudley (Fam.) Pedigree	- 411	— Families	- ib.		
Sudtone (Manor) Grant of	- 304	— Lands & Woods, Surveys, &c.	- ib.		
Suetonii (Tranquilli) Vite XII. Cæfa-	- 270	— Navigation of its Coasts	- ib.		
— ron (Julius)	- 270	— Proclamations, &c. concerning	- ib.		
— (Tranquilli) de claris Gram-	- 433	— Religious Houses, Suppression,	- ib.		
— maticis, &c.	- 433	— &c.	- ib.		

T.

Tabbeleye (Fam.) Notes	- 411
Taber (Johan. Otto.) Literæ	- 382
Tabley (Nether) <i>see</i> Nether Tabley,	
supra	
Tactus (Cornelius) Act. Diurnal. Au-	
— gusti	- 270
— De claris Oratoribus	- 426
— De Origine Germanorum	- 270
— Note in	- 433
— Phrases selected from	- ib.
Tackly (Church) Notes	- 306

General Index.

511

	Page.
Tagliacotii (Gaspars), de arte reficiendi	264
Neres, epistolæ	372
Taillour (Johannis) Processus contra	446
Tail-Pieces, Collections of	411, 417
Talbot (Fam.) Defunct	ib.
— (Fam.) Notes and Evidences	372
— Pedigrees	428
— (Geo. Earl of Shrewsbury) Epitaph	428
— (Earls of Shrewsbury) Arms	428
— (Gilb. E. of Shrewsbury) created	428
— Ld. High Steward	372
— (Sir Gilbert) Memoirs	ib.
— (Gilb. E. of Shrewsbury) Letters	220
— (Gilbert) Passport to	372
— (Dr. James) Letter	372
— (John Lord) Letter	424
Talbot (John.) created a Baron	424
— (John Earl of Shrewsbury) Epitaph	372
— (Tho.) Heraldic Collections	422
— Cullodum Rotulorum Nomina	251
— (of Grafton) Ped.	411
— (—) Extracta from Records	238
Talbotorum (Fam.) Stemma	411
Talboys (Fam.) Defunct	ib.
Talewurthe (Fam.) Notes	ib.
Tallboy (Fam.) Defunct	ib.
Tallmache (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.
Talmudical Writers	203
— Talmudis pars	204
— Excerpta e Talmude	ib.
Tamworth (Church) Notes	306
Tamerton (Man.) Rentals	ib.
Tanet (Fam.) Pedigree	415
Tanfield (Rob.) Letter	372
Tangiers, Account of	208
Tanke (Fam.) Ped. and Arms	411
Tankerville (Fam. de) Note	411
Tanrigge (Prioratus de)	306
— Cartæ et Evidentiæ	306
— Extracts of Deeds	ib.
Targum, on Chronicles	203
— Pentateuch	ib.
Tate (F.) Discourses on Parliament	232
Tatehall (Rob.) Private Deeds	240
Tattenhall (Church) Notes	306
Tauntone (Bargi de) Constitutions	ib.
Taverner (Rich.) Letters	372
Tavistock (Church) Foundation	306
Taxtor (Joh.) excerpta e Chronicis	316
Taylor (Rich.) Letter	372
Taylor (Fam.) Ped. and Arms	411
— (Dr.) Letter	372
— (Dr.) Life	ib.
— (Dr. John) Sermon	221
— (Roland.) Proculus contra	372
Taylori (T.) Typi Revelati	204
Tempest (Fam.) Pedigree	411
Templars: see Knights Templars.	
Temple (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	411
— (Sir Wm.) Letters	372
— Speeches	ib.
— (Sir J.) Letter	ib.
Tempora venas fecandi	263
Temporaria (Joh.) Organon Aftronomicon	260
Tenants in Capite.—Inquisitions concerning their Services, &c.	240
Tending (Chapel) Notes	ib.
— (Decanus de) Taxatio	ib.
— (Mrs.) Letters	372
Tenuili (Sam.) Litteræ	382
Tenurum diversarum Declaratio	240
Tenures, Treatise on	ib.
Terentii Afri, Comedie	440
Terion (Chev. de) Letters	382
Terrington (Manor) Survey	306
Terry (Tho.) Oratio	437
Testre (Wm.) Verles to Q. Eliz.	443
TESTAMENT (OLD) Detached Books of (Original Languages and Versions)	200
— Bibliorum Hebraicorum Pars	ib.
— Bibliorum Græcorum Pars	200

	Page.
Testament (Old)—(cont.)	
— Bibliorum Latinorum Pars	200
— Pentateuchus (Heb.)	ib.
— (Arab.)	ib.
— (Latine)	ib.
— Genesis	ib.
— Exodus	ib.
— Leviticus	ib.
— Numbers	ib.
— Deuteronomy	ib.
— Joshua	ib.
— Judges	ib.
— Ruth	ib.
— Kings	ib.
— Chronicles	ib.
— Ezra	ib.
— Nehemiah	ib.
— Esther	ib.
— Job	ib.
— Psalms	ib.
— Proverbs	201
— Ecclesiastes	ib.
— Song of Solomon	ib.
— The Prophets	ib.
— Isaiah	ib.
— Jeremiah	ib.
— Lamentations	ib.
— Ezekiel	ib.
— Daniel	ib.
— Hosea	ib.
— Joel	ib.
— Amos	ib.
— Obadiah	ib.
— Jonah	ib.
— Micah	ib.
— Nahum	ib.
— Habakkuk	ib.
— Zephaniah	ib.
— Hagga	ib.
— Zechariah	ib.
— Malachi	ib.
— Cantica varia e Sacris Scripturis desumpta	ib.
— Septier Haphtaroth, <i>see</i> Lectones e Prophetis desumptæ (and <i>see</i> Apocrypha.)	ib.
TESTAMENT (NEW) Entire Texts and Versions of	200
— Novum Testamentum (Græce)	ib.
— (Latine)	ib.
— (English)	ib.
— Detached Books of (Original Languages and Versions)	202
— Four Gospels (Gr.)	ib.
— (Lat.)	ib.
— (Saxon.)	ib.
— (Sclavon.)	ib.
— Evangelistaria, et Lectionaria	ib.
— Matthew	ib.
— Mark	ib.
— Luke	ib.
— John	ib.
— Acts of the Apostles	ib.
— Epistles of Paul, and the Catholic Epistles	ib.
— Epistle of Paul to the Romans	ib.
— Ephesians	ib.
— Colossians	ib.
— Titus	ib.
— of St. James	ib.
— of St. Peter	ib.
— of Jude	ib.
— Revelations	ib.
— Gospels and Epistles for all the Festis in the Year (and <i>see</i> Apocrypha.)	ib.
Testamentum Patriarcharum duodecim	203
Testamenti, N. et V. Synopsi	204
Testamenti, excerpta e variis	241
— Testamentorum formulæ	ib.
Tetworth (Church) Notes	306
Tewkesbury (Chronicle) Extra from (Abbatine de)	316
— Fundatio	306
— Abbatum Series	ib.

	Page.
Tewkesbury—(cont.)	
— Cartæ varie	306
— Excerpta ex Historia	ib.
— Taxatio	ib.
Teyler (J. Cler. Parl.) Diarium Parl. Annis 1509 et seq.	324
Thackhat. (Tho.) Collect. Theologica	223
Thaddei (de Bononiâ) Præcepta Medica	264
Thalafii (Gilleni) Litteræ	382
Thalafii (Petri) Synopsi Ecclesiastica Antiquitatis	269
Thame (Abbatie de) Taxatio	305
Thames and Medway, Survey of the Forts and Castles on	305
Thominitii (Conradi) Litteræ	382
Thanet (Fam.) Ped. and Arms	411
Thather (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.
Theanus Epistolæ	225, 350
Thebith ben Chorath, Tractatus Aftronomici	260
— ben Moise, Tractatus Aftronomici	260
Thelcol (Simon) Letter	ib.
Thelvetium (Manor) Documents	240
— (Joh. de) Inq. post Mortem	372
Thelippe (Tho.) Letter	372
Thermitii Orationes	437
Thenford (Church) Notes	306
Theobald (Fam.) Ped. and Arms	411
Theocriti Bucolica	438
— Eclogæ	ib.
Theodoretii Hist. Ecclesiastica	269
Theodorii (Cant. Arch.) Liber Penitentialis	219
— Grammaticæ Introd.	434
— Lascaris, De Sancto Spiritu	216
Theodosii, Gram. Græca	434
— (Monembasensis) Synopsi Hist. Univerf. ad Constant. Paleologum	269
Theoduli Ecloga	438
Theodulphi (Aurelianensis Ep.) de Trinitate	215
Theologia Weigelliana	222
Theologia, Scholastica disputata	216
Theological Common Place Books, &c. (Anonymous)	222—223
Throloge	199
Theophilus Aulus	215
Theophilus (Monachus) de Chemia	250
— de Urinis	264
Theophrasti, Commentaria de Phantasia	257
— De Sensatione	ib.
— De Sensu	ib.
— Hist. Plantarum	ib.
— Prisciani Comment. in	ib.
— Meursii Comment. in	435
Theophylacti (Simocatæ) Epistolæ	225
— Notæ et Emendationes in	436
Theoriani Epistola de Jejunio in Sabbati	216
Theoxby (Mon. de) Cartæ	306
Theramo (J. de), Compend. Theologie	219
— Consolatio Peccatorum	221
Theræse Epistola	215
Thesiphonis (Abenathar) Fundamenta Fidei	219
Thetford (Nonas) Extr. from Regiller of Theyer (Car.) Catalogus MSS.	306
Thinne (Fr.) Disc. on Heraldry	440
Thirby (Tho. Bp. of Ely) Narrative of his Journey to Rome	372
Thurston (Ecclesiæ)	
— Decime (Manor)	306
— Tenants Terrier	ib.
Tholosanorum (Comitum) Historia	418
Thomæ (Clarentis Ducis) Litteræ	372
— (Florentini) Modus medendi	264
Thomas (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	414
— (Fam.) Pedigree	415
— (Hugh) Genealogical	415
— History of Wales	ib.
— (Pr. of Savoy) Letter	382
— of Woodstock, Arms	428
Thomasi Summa Artis Chirurgie	204
Thomlinson (Fam.) Ped. and Arms	412

- Thomson (Fam.) Ped. and Arms - 412
 — (Js.) Letter - 373
 Thore (Ecclel. de) Carte - 306
 Thornanby (Ecclel. Advocatio - 306
 — Abbatia de, Funatio - ib.
 — Collectanea ex Registro - ib.
 — Carte et Munimenta - ib.
 Thormidich (Ecclel. de) Carte - 336
 Thorney (Manor) Rights - 306
 Thorncroft (Fam.) Genealogia - 412
 Thornham (Church) Grants - 306
 Thornhome (Fam.) Pedigree - 412
 Thornton (Chantry)
 — Documents concerning - 306
 — (Fam.) Defcent - 417
 — (Fam.) Notes - 412
 Thorold (Fam.) Pedigree - ib.
 Thorp (Church) Inscriptions - 306
 Thorpe (Fam.) Ped. and Arms - 412
 — (J.) Letters - 373
 Thorperley (Manor) Grant of Fair - 306
 Thorley (Prioratus de) Inquisitiones - ib.
 Thou (le President de), Lettres, &c. fur l'Hist. de France - 346
 — Lettres et Memoires - 382
 Threelce (Fam.) Ped. and Arms - 412
 Throckmorton (Sir Wm.) M.A. Obf. on Cesar's Commentaries - 266
 — On the Art of War - ib.
 Throckmorton or Throgmorton (Arthur) Letter - 373
 — (Sir Edw.) Petition - ib.
 — (Francis) Letter - ib.
 — (Sir Nicholas) Life & Death - ib.
 — Letters - ib.
 — (Clem.) Evidencie - 240
 Thrythelton (Manoir de) Rentale - 306
 Thurgarton (Monast. de) Collectanea ex Registro - ib.
 Thursthorpe (Manor) Lease - ib.
 Thwaites (Edw.) Letters - 373
 Thwaytes (Fam.) Defcent - 412
 Thweng (Fam.) Defcent - ib.
 Thwenge (Fam.) Pedigree - ib.
 Thwengo (Fam. de) Note - ib.
 Thwymithorpe (Fam.) Pedigree - ib.
 Thynne (Fam.) Notes - ib.
 — (E. of Weymouth) Arms - 428
 Thyffil (A.) Literæ - 382
 Tibbet (Fam.) Defcent - 412
 Tibbitt (Albii) Opera - 440
 Tieborne (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms - 412
 — (Chidiske) Verles - 443
 Tiebourne (Chidricke) Letters - 373
 Triall and Confession - ib.
 Tiechfield (Abbatia de) Excerpta ex Registis - 306
 Tickell (Tho.) Letters - 373
 Till (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms - 412
 Tilney (Manor) Survey - 306
 — (Fam.) Defcent - 412
 Tillwoith (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms - ib.
 Tiltton (Parish) Rectors - 306
 Timpleri (Clementis) Literæ - 382
 Tindale (John) Proceedings in Star Chamber, for circulating the New Testament - 252
 Tindall (Martin) Letter - 373
 Tinemuth (Ecclel. de) Carte - 306
 Tinemutensis (Joh.) Excerpta ex Historia - 316
 Tintern (Abbey) Extracts from Register - 306
 — Excerpta e Chronico - ib.
 Tipper (John) Letters - 373
 Tipping (Wm.) Christ the Antidote to all Disasters - 221
 — Devotional Poems - 443
 Tiptoft (John Lord) Trial & Execution (John E. of Worcester) Regulations concerning Tournaments - 420
 Tiptree (Priorat. de) - 306
 Tiril (Fam.) Pedigree - 412
 Tiringham (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms - 412
 Tirrell (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms - ib.
 Titles, appropriate and inappropriate - 1
 Title-Pages, Collections of - 241
 Titles of Honour, *see* Dignities, - 446
 Titus Livius (de Frivilius) Historic of Henry V. - 316
 Tobacco and the Tobacco Trade, Papers on - 230
 — Treatise on - 258
 Tobias (Liber) (Hebr. & Latine) - 202
 Tobit (Book of) - ib.
 Todd (Hugh) Letters - 373
 Tonge (Tucker? Will.) on Diminution of the Subsidie - 331
 Toledo (Fred. de) Challenge of - 429
 Tollit (Corn.) Literæ - 382
 — (Jac.) Literæ - ib.
 Tomkins (Fam.) Pedigree - 412
 Tomlyn (Bp.) Letter - 373
 Tomlin (L.) Confutation of Hooker - 247
 — (Wm.) Letters - 373
 Tong (Church) Notes - 306
 — (Wm.) Letter - 373
 Tonnage and Poundage, Parl. Proceedings on - 331
 Topps (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms - 412
 Torbrian (Manor) Survey - 306
 Torenton (Ecclel. de) Carte - 412
 Torner (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms - 412
 Torp (Ecclel. de) Carta super (R.) Episcopi Lincolnienfis - 306
 Torphichen (Ld.) Genealogy - 416
 — (Ldp. & Preceptory) Tax Roll - 336
 Torporley (Tho.) Letter - 373
 Torriacio (Rob. de) Chronica - 266
 Tortington (Prior. de) Taxatio - 306
 Tost (Francisco) Cantata di - 462
 Totera (Parish) Bounds - 306
 Tottle's Notes on Chancery Suits - 256
 Touchet (Fam.) Pedigree - 412
 — (Ld. Audley) Arms - 428
 — (Mervin Lord Audley & Calthaven) - 373
 — Arraignment & Trial - ib.
 — Letters before his Death - ib.
 — His Confession of Faith - ib.
 — His Dying Speech - ib.
 — Execution - ib.
 Toul, Ecclesiastical History of - 260
 Tounley (Fam.) Defcent - 412
 Tounshend (M.) Letters - 373
 Tournaments (various) Accounts of - 428
 — Regulations concerning - 429
 Trial by Duel, instances of - ib.
 Towcester (Town) Grant to - 306
 Towers (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms - 412
 Townebridge (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms - ib.
 Townshend (Hon.) created Baron Townshend - 424
 — (Ld.) Arms - 428
 Traccio (Turgisus de) Pedigree - 412
 Tractatus Coronæ - 236
 Tracy (Hen.) Defcent - 412
 Trade and Commerce, British, Papers, &c. concerning - 230, 334
 — Anonymous Tracts on - 334
 Trade and Plantations, Report of Commissioners on - 230
 Tradefant (John) Epitaph - 373
 Trafford (Fam.) Notes - 412
 Tragedies (Anonymous) - 445
 — More (Sir Tho.) - ib.
 — Pelopidarum secunda - ib.
 — White Æthiopian - ib.
 — Romanus - ib.
 — Zeno - ib.
 Traheron (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms - 412
 Traill (Ja.) Letter - 373
 Training of Troops, Ordinance concerning - 334
 Triano (Gaufredi de) *see* Gaufredi. Transubstantiation, Treatise on - 216
 (Many Tre. fide. on this Subject may also be found under the Names of the respective Authors, p. 216 et seq.)
 Trapezuntii (Georgii) de Spiritu Sancto - 219
 Traquir (Earl) Genealogy - 412
 — *see* Traquir's Miscellaneous Materials - 264
 Travels - 230
 Travers (John) Arraignment & Confession - 373
 Travers (Hen.) Entries - 231
 Trayton (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms - 412
 Tre (Annam) Sententia contra - 371
 Trebellii Pollionia Vita Rom. Imp. - 272
 Trederose (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms - 412
 Tregos (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms - ib.
 Tregoz (Fam.) Deeds of - 240
 — (Fam.) Defcent - 412
 — (Fam.) Pedigree - ib.
 Treherne (—) Reading on Forest Laws - 237, 250
 Trelawney (Fam.) Arms - 428
 Trent (Council) Hist. & Documents of - 206
 Trenham (Priory)
 — Deeds and Grants - 306
 — Carte - ib.
 Tresham (Fam.) Defcent - 412
 — Pedigree and Arms - ib.
 Treshami (G.) Disput. cum Petro Martire - 217
 Trelham (Guil.) Disputatio cum Petro Martire et aliis - 373
 — (Sir Lewis) Letter - ib.
 — (Sir Tho.) Trial - ib.
 Trevisensis Ecclesie, Misale - 208
 Trevisa (John de) Devotional Translations by - 221
 Trevor (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms - 412
 — (Fam.) Arms - 428
 Trevelyone (John) Petition - 373
 Trials (in Star Chamber) Abtract of - 252
 — Scintill, Collection of - 257
 Triennial Parliaments, Proceedings on - 233
 Triggs (Fr.) de Auctoritate Regis - ib.
 Trillew (Fam. de) Note - 412
 Trinitatis (Monast. S. de Cadomo in Normannia) Leges - 210
 Trinity-House (Corporation of) Institutions and Orders of - 333
 Trinovanti (Urbis) Fundatio - 306
 Tristram (Tho.) Letters - 373
 Tristram et Sadochi (Regum Hibernie) Romanza de Gestis - 441
 Trivetti (ed Trivetti, Nicholai) - 316
 — Annals - 316
 — Chronicon - ib.
 — Chronicles - ib.
 — Cartæ antea Calistri Manu tenentis Hist. Anglie - ib.
 — Cartæ antea Augustini de Civitate Dei - 212
 — De Miffa - 219
 — Speculum Humane Salvationis - ib.
 Trogius (Pompeius) *see* Pompeii Trogi, *supra*.
 Troughon (Fam.) Defcent - 412
 Troit (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms - ib.
 Trumbull (Sir Wm.) Letters - 373
 Trunchfelde (Joan) Proceedings against Truffel (Fam.) Seal - 419
 Truffell (Fam.) Pedigree - 412
 Tubbe (Henry) Poems - 443
 Tucker (Steph.) Warrant to be covered in Hen. VIII's Presence - 425
 Tuckney (Dr. Anth.) Letters - 373
 Tudingdune (Ecclel. de) Terminatio Litis de - 306
 Tudway (Dr. C. Med. of Music - 262
 — (Dr. Tho.) Letter - 373
 Tuffer (Tho.) Epitaph - ib.
 Tufson (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms - 412
 Tufton (Fam.) Notes - ib.
 Tuldie (Diod.) Literæ - 382
 Tunsal (Monastery) Extracts of Deeds
 Tunfall (Cuthb. Ep. of Durham) Letters - 373
 Tuppitt (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms - 412
 Turcell (Edm.) Survey of Estates - 240
 Turgatona (Ecclel. de) Carte - 306

General Index.

513

Turk (converted) Baptism of	Page.
Turke (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms	336
Turkey, History of	412
Collections relative to Turkish History	348
Briet Chronicle of	ib.
General History of	ib.
Notitia Imperii Othomani	ib.
De Moribus Turcarum	349
Relazione dello Stato dell' Imperio Turcico	ib.
Soldani Tituli	ib.
Company, Charters and Ordinances of	334
Turnbull (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms	412
Turner (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms	ib.
(Ann) Trial	373
(Dr. Wm.) Letters	ib.
(Pepys) Letters	ib.
Turnholt, defeat of Spaniards at	323
Turpin (Archiep. Remensis) de Gellis Karoli Magni	344
Esforte del Charlemany	ib.
Turville (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms	412
Tuscany—Relation of the State of	348
Relazione del Gran Duca di	ib.
Tutbury (Honor)	ib.
Survey of	306
Documents concerning	ib.
Officers, Liberties and Customaries Villarum	ib.
Castle, State of	ib.
Park, Extent of	ib.
Tutt (Fam.) Defcent	417
Twanowitz (Theodori) Hist. Russica (Russica)	342
Twiden (Fam.) Pedigree & Arms	412
Twyden (Roger) Letter	373
Tyler (Wat.) Account of his Rebellion	ib.
Tylney (Fam.) Pedigree	373
Tylney (Cha.) Trial and Confession	306
Tylney (Abbatie) de Textatio	373
Tymerley (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	412
Tynby (Borough) Charter	306
Tyndall (Fam.) Pedigree	412
(Humf.) Prophecy	373
Tynemouth (Monastery) Foundation of	306
Colledanea e Libro	ib.
Tynemuthe (Joh.) Excerpta ex Historia Aurea	316
Tytern (Monast. de) : see Tintern, supra.	ib.
Typographical History and Antiquities	445
Typography, Hist. of	446
Tyrell (Fam.) Defcent	412
Tyrwhitt (Trist.) Duty of a General	266
Tylon (Fam.) de Genealogia	412
Tyval (Edm.) Recantation	373
Tzeize (Joh.) Scholia in Lycophroneum, (Græc)	435
Amel-Hanaticum, Ilkmanika et l'oit-Hamirica	436

U.

Ubaldi (Baldi) De Cessionibus	232
Uckfelde (Manor) Court Rolls	306
Uffenham (Fam.) Defcent	412
Uffington (Church) Inscriptions in	306
Uford (Fam.) Defcent	412
Uffordium (Fam.) Stemma	ib.
Ugolini (Pisani) Iphigenia	445
Uladillaus of Bodna, Challenge of	429
Ulpiani Tract. de Actionibus	231
Ulster (Province) Project for Planting	341
(Kg. of Arms) Patent of Creation	420
Unfrey (Philipp) Condemnation	373
Upton (Sir Henry) Letter	ib.
Underwood (Fam.) Notes	412
Underhill (Edw.) Proceedings against	373
Unet (Fam.) Defcent	412
Union of Scotland and England, Debates on	337

United Provinces, History of	Page.
De Statu Reipub. Comment.	343
Hist. of Reformation in	ib.
Revolt from Spain	ib.
States General of, State Papers and Negotiations with various Powers	ib.
Negotiations at the Treaty of Nimegueu	ib.
Treaty with France	ib.
Negotiations with Rudolph II.	ib.
Universal History	269
Anonymous	ib.
Unwyn (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	412
Upland (J.) on Growth of Antichrist	217
Upton (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	412
(Clurch) Inscriptions	306
(Nic.) Tractatus de Armis	422
De Officio Militari Liber	ib.
Urbino.—Urbinate Status, Petitiones ad Papam	348
Relazione di	ib.
(Ducum) de Stemma	418
Urry (Mr.) Letters	373
Ursino (Fam.) de Stemma	418
Uther (James Archbp. of Armagh)	ib.
Bibliotheca Theologica	223
Letters	373
Speech	ib.
Vita	ib.
Utembogad (F.) Literæ	382
Uttoxeter (Town) Grants & Charters	306

V.

Vaillant (Clement) Plaid contre Jehan Le Roye	257
Valega (Capt. Barth.) Voyage to South America	268
Valence (Rob.) Treatise on Chemistry	259
Valencia (Audomari de, Comitiss Pembrochii) Cartæ	240
Valensis (Tho.) de formis veterum Decorant	224
Valentini (V. Mar.) Literæ	382
Valerii Maximii Expositio, a Dionysio de Burgo	436
Valerii Maximii Literæ	382
Valerius Maximus, de Dignis et Falsis Memoribus	350
Vale Royal (Monastery)	ib.
Notes	306
Grant of Market and Fair	ib.
Extracts from the Leger Book	ib.
The Leger Book of	ib.
Vallæ (Geo.) Comm. in Ciceronem de Fato	435
(Laur.) Miscell. Literaria	449
Vallan (Wm.) Verses	443
Vallancy (le Bailly de) Letters	382
Vallenis (Laur.) Fabula	441
Fabule	447
Vallibus (Fam.) de Defcent	412
Valois (Domus de) Stemma	418
Valonius (Fam.) de Defcent	412
Van Born (J.) Literæ	382
Van der Dilt (Francis) Letter	ib.
Van der Walli (Hadriani) Literæ	ib.
Vandeville (Monf. de) Letter	ib.
Van Dyck (Ant.) Literæ	ib.
Van Wynninghen (Cornelii) Literæ	ib.
Vanc (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	412
(Sir Hen.) Letter	373
Van Eck (Corn.) Principia Juris	231
Varney (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	412
Varronis (M. T.) de Re Rustica	264
Vascon. Rotulis, Colledanea ex Vaschi (Jasbonensis) Oratio	433
Vaughan (Fam.) Pedigree	412
(Ric. Lond. Ep.) Vita	373
(Stephen) Letters	ib.

Vaughan's (Lord Chief Just.) Reports abridged	Page.
Vaulx (Fam.) Pedigree	254
Vaux (Lord) Defcent	412
(Lord Harrowden) Pedigree	ib.
(Lord) Trial of	236
Vavaforum (Fam.) Stemma	412
Vavafor (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.
(W.) Cartæ	240
Vedolli (Chr. Huff.) Literæ	382
Veer (Earls of Oxford) Defcent / see Vere	412
Vegetius Renatus (Eutropius Flavius) de Re Militari	265
Vegii (Mafei) Dialogus Veritatis et Philalethia	229
de felicitate et miseria	ib.
Vellerii (Marci) Literæ	382
Venables (Fam.) Notes, and Pedigrees	412
(Sir Tho.) Arms	425
Vendaleni (Gotofredi) Literæ	382
Venice Relazione varie di	348
Hilloria di	ib.
Literæ ad papam	ib.
Obligations ad fedem Apostolicam	ib.
Legæ cum Pio. V. Papa	ib.
Differences avec le Pape	ib.
Fœdera cum Cesare	ib.
Negotie varie	ib.
Laws of	257
Leges	348
Giustificazione di, per la pace fatta col Turco	ib.
Risposta a la Giustificazione	ib.
Disputes with the Pope	ib.
Officers of the Republic	ib.
Statuta di	ib.
Venetiarum Ducis, Commissio	ib.
Reipublicæ Constitutio	ib.
Election del Duca	ib.
Interests de la Republicue	ib.
Ver (Alicie de, Comitiss Oxon.) Cartæ	240
Vardon (Dominorum de) Stemma	412
(Fam.) Defcent	ib.
Pedigree	ib.
(Fam.) Defcent	ib.
Vardon (Fam.) Seal	417
Vere (Fam. de) Pedigree	413
Stemma	ib.
(Earls of Oxford) Pedigrees, Genealogical History, &c.	412
Historical Collections and Genealogies	ib.
(Alberic de) created E. of Oxford	424
(Aubrey de, E. of Oxford) Cafe	373
Cafe of, as Great Chamberlain of England	428
(Edw. Earl of Oxford) Letter	373
(Sir Edw.) Letters	ib.
(Sir Fran.) Dispute between, and the Earl of Northumberland	ib.
(Sir Horatio) Letters	ib.
(John, Earl of Oxford) Funeral	ib.
Vergeni (Pct. Paul.) De institutione puerorum	229
de ingenuis moribus	ib.
Epistola	382
Verney (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	413
(Sir R.) Claim of Bar. of Broke	423
Vernon (Fam.) Pedigree	412
(Fam.) Seal	419
(Baron) Argument on Ship-Money	256
(Sir Hen.) Claim of Barony of Powys	423
(Hen.) Cafe	373
(Rob.) Cafe	ib.
(Wm.) Letters	ib.
(Fr.) Description of Rome	268
Vernun (Ric. de) Pedigree	413
Vervell-en-Persche, Battle of	323
Vernue (George) Letters	373
Vesey (Fam.) Defcent	417
Vesey (Eustac. de) Pedigree	413
Veterinary Art, Treatises on	204

	Page
Veteripont (Fam.) Genealogical Account	413
Vicars (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.
Vickary (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.
Vickery (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.
Vico (Enes) Drawings of Medals of Roman Emperors	431
Victor Amadeo (Prince of Savoy) Letters	382
Victore (Ricardi de Sto) Expofitio	
Pfalmarum	206, 221
Cant. Canticorum	206
Hifia	ib. 221
Ezechielis	206
De Studio Sapientie	221
(Hugonis de Sancto)	
De arcu Noë, arca Ecclefie	218
Beftiare d'Amour	221
De Creatione	218
Expofitio Auguftini Ordinis	
Regulæ	209
Laud Cariatæ	221
De institut. Noviciorum Liber	221
De Meditacione	221
De Sacramentis	218
Tractatus varii Scholastici	216
D. Operibus d. Dictionum	221
De Virtute orandi	ib.
Yfagoge in Evidentiam Theologice	219
Excerpta e Chron. Francorum	344
Victorii (Petri) Literæ	382
Victorini (M. Fab.) Comm. in Cicero-nem de Invent. Rhet.	435
Vidantling of the Navy	333
Vidæ (Marci Hieronymi) de Bombyce Poema	444
Seacorum Liber	ib.
Vienna, Description of	268
Vigo, Expedition to	323
Villa Dei (Alex. de) Doctrinale	382
Villa Hermosa (Duc de) Letters	382
Villa-Nova: fæ Arnaldi (de Villa-Nova, fupra.)	
Villers (Christ.) created E. of Anglesey	424
(Geo.) Ped.	313
(Geo.) created Vife. Villers	435
Villici (Geo.) de quantitate Syllabarium Liber	433
Villiers (Fam.) Defcent, Genealogy & Pedigree	ib.
(Duke of Buckingham) Pedigree	413
(George Duke of Buckingham) Instructions of Charles I. to	327
Commission to, for bringing Home Q. Henrietta Maria	ib.
Impeachment of, and Proceedings thereon	373
charged with poisoning James I. and others	ib.
his Conduct in Spain on Ch. I.'s Marriage Treaty with the Infanta	ib.
his Dispute with the Earl of Br. fol. relative to the Spanish Match	ib.
Intrigue with the Queen of France	ib.
Letters	ib.
Parallel between him and the Earl of Essex	ib.
Petition	ib.
Speeches	ib.
Satire on him	374
(Katherine, Marchionefs of Bucks) Letters	ib.
Mary (Countefs of Bucks) Letters	ib.
Vinall (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	413
Vincenti (Belluacensis) Speculum Hiftorie	269
Vincentius Burgundus, de Morte Amici	221
Viners (Petri de) dictamina	382
Violet (Tho.) Cafe	374
Vipont (Fam.) Defcent	413

Virgili (Publicii, Maronis)	Page
Opera integra	440
Buccolica, five Eclogæ	ib.
Georgica	ib.
Æneis	ib.
Poemata minora Virgilio adscripta	ib.
Eccerpta e Virgilio	ib.
Epitheta, e Virgilio defumpta	ib.
Centones e Virgilio defumpti, a Falconia Proba	ib.
Figure Antiquæ in Virgilio MSS.	436
Commentators on Virgil	ib.
Virginia, Rebellion there	349
Reviewed	ib.
Vifconti (Caro) Lettere di	382
Vifcounts of England, Arms of	423
Vifcounts of Ireland, Lift and Arms of	430
Vifum, medicina pro acuendo	263
Vitriaco (Jacobi de)	
Hift. Terræ Sanctæ	349
Hift. Hierofolymitana	ib.
Vitruvius (Marcus Pollio) De Architectura	264
Vocabularies: fæ Dictionaries.	
Volfceires (Ant.) de Antiquitate Latii	431
Vopifci (Flavii) Vita Aureliani, Imperatorumque aliorum Romanorum	270
Vorflii (Johannis) L. teræ	382
(Adolph.) Literæ	ib.
(C.) Epiftolæ	ib.
Voffii (dion.) Literæ	ib.
(Gerardi) Epiftolæ	ib.
(G. J.) Literæ	ib.
(Matthæi) Literæ	ib.
(Gerardi Johannis) Epiftolæ	ib.
(Francifci) Epiftolæ	ib.
(Henrici) Literæ	ib.
(J. G.) Literæ	ib.
(Lamb.) Literæ	ib.
Vowell (J.) Ufage of Parliament Voyages and Travels	223
Vulcani (Bonnavæ) Literæ	268
Vynall (Admiral) Confelfion	382
Vyne (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	374

W.

Waad (Wm.) Inftitut. of Q. Eliz. to	326
(Wm.) Letters	374
Wace (—) Romance of Brutus	441
Wackherus (Joh. Matt.) Letter	382
Wade (Armagill), Inftitut. of Q. Eliz. to	326
(Rob.) Proceedings againft	374
(Fam.) Ped. and Arms	413
Waddington (W.) Manuel des Peches	221
Wadsworth (James) Maxims of State and War	266
Wadzki (J. J.) Literæ	382
Wafely (Fam.) Ped. and Arms	413
Wainsforde (Mr.) Speeches	374
Wake (Sir Ifaac) Letters	ib.
Wakelin (T.) Letters	ib.
Walafci de Lifbona, Epiftola	382
Walcot (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.
Waldegrave (W.) Letter	374
(Fam.) Defcent, Pedigree	413
Walden (Monafterii de)	306
Rotulus Fundatorum	ib.
Regiftrum Cartarum	ib.
Extracts from Regiflers	ib.
Taxation	ib.
(John) Letter	374
(Ld.) Challenge of Sir Edward Herbert	ib.
Waldi (Antonius) Literæ	381
Walcis (Fam. de) Notæ	413
Walenfis (Joh.) Tractatus varii	223
(Tho.) Moralitates in Ovidii Metamorphofes	435

Walericus S. (Prior. de) Taxatio	306
Waleron (Fam.) Defcents	413
Wales, Hiftory of	339
Topography	ib.
Civil Hiftory	340
Laws of	256
(Prince of) Compotus Miniftrorum	340
Arms of	429
Compotus Garderobe	ib.
Power and Authority of	ib.
Welsh Epitaphs	419
Pedigrees	415
Heraldic Miscell.	429
Waleys (Tho.) de arte predicandi	421
Wallingford (Ric.) Albion	260
Tractatus Aftronomici	ib.
Walker (Dr.) Letters	374
(J.) Puritan and Romifh Pharifee unmaliked	209
(Fam.) Pedigree	413
Notes	ib.
Arms	ib.
(Fam.) Arms	428
Wall (Fam.) Ped. and Arms	413
Wallard (Fam.) Ped. and Arms	ib.
Wallenftein (Count) Memorial	382
Waller (John) Letters	374
(Mr.) Speech	ib.
(Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	413
Wallis Leges, et Conftituciones	256
Taxatio	340
Extenta varia	ib.
Wallingford (Church) Notes	306
Chronon	316
Wallis (Abraham) Survey of Courts of Record	250
(J.) Letter	374
Wallop (Sir Hy.) Letters	374
Wallor (Fam.) Ped. and Arms	413
Walmeley (Judge) Letters	374
Walpool (Villa et Man. de) Collecanea de	306
Walpole (Sir John) Arms	425
(Sir John) Letters	374
Military Achievements of	ib.
(Fam.) Defcent	413
Pedigree	ib.
Walron (Sir Wm.) Defcent	ib.
Walsh (Sir Rob.) Manifelte du	374
Walfingham (Monaftery) Articles of Enquiry for	306
(Sir Fr.) Instructions of Q. Eliz. to	326
Cyphers	229
Key to his Cypher	374
Letters and Negotiations	ib.
Anonymous Letters of Intelligence addreffed to him	ib.
Accounts of Customs farmed by him	335
(T. de) Expofitio Virgilio	430
Hiftoria Mænor	316
Ypodigna Naftrix fragmentum	ib.
(Fam.) Pedigree & Arms	413
Walfoke (Manor) Survey	306
Walter (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	413
Walteri (Coventrienfis Monachi) Chronicon	316
Walhall (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	413
Walham (Abbey)	306
Succession of Abbots	ib.
Regiftrum Cartarum	ib.
Liber Niger	ib.
Liber Ruber	ib.
Liber	ib.
Ecclefia S. Crucis de	ib.
Fundatus	ib.
De Inventione Crucis	ib.
Miracula et Reliquæ ibidem inventæ	ib.

General Index.

515

	Page.
Waltham (<i>Forsyth</i>)	307
Account of	ib.
Alize of	ib.
Account of Deer there	ib.
Treatise on	236
Waltheof (Earl of Northumberland)	
Defunct	413
Walton (Manor and Church) Documents concerning	307
(Wells, Manor) Survey of	ib.
Walwyn (Fam.) Ped. and Arms	413
Wanderford (Chr.) Letter	374
Wanley (Humpy.) Collection of Letters to and by him	375
Catalogue of his Medals	ib.
Conclusion of his Part of this Catalogue	ib.
Wanley (Humpy.) Lectiones in <i>Tristram</i>	435
Abridgement of <i>Donners Saxon</i>	
Dictionary	432
Military Dictionary	ib.
Sigilorum et Abbreviationum Græc. Sylloge	431
Index Nummularum	ib.
Miscellaneous Collections	449
Catalogus MSS. in lingua Orientalibus	447
Catalogus veterum Editionum	ib.
Scriptorum Latinorum	ib.
Catalogus Librorum	ib.
Common Place Books	449
(Nath.) Letter	375
(Sam.) Letter	ib.
Wanles (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	413
Wanton (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.
Warbeck (Perkin) Proclamation	ib.
(Judge) Reports	254
(Fam.) Pedigree	413
Warcop (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.
Ward (Seth, Bp. of Exeter) Letters	375
(Ld.) Arms	413
Warde (Sam.) Letter	375
(Fam.) Ped. and Arms	413
Wardona (Eccles. de) Cartæ	307
(Monast. de) Cartæ	ib.
Registri Pars	ib.
(Abbat. de) Taxatio	ib.
Wards and Liveries (<i>Court of</i>)	
Tracts, &c. on its Authority and Practice	253
Ware (Prioratus de) Taxatio	ib.
Warneham Ham (i. Comm.) Cartæ	240
Warium (Fam.) Pedigree	413
Wark (Castle) Accounts of Building Expenses	307
(Grammar School) Foundation of	ib.
Warner (Matthew) Mathematical Tracts of	250
(Mark) Arms	413
(Jesuite) Historia pretenſe conspirationis Anglicanæ	316
(Lewin) Ld. Arms	444
Warnerii Sinodus, Poema	444
Warner (Fam.) Ped. and Arms	413
Warrants, (Collection of) on Officers of Customs	335
Warren (Comitum) Stemma	413
(Earl) Pedigree	ib.
(Earl of Surrey) Defunct	ib.
(Earl) D. Defunct	ib.
(Earls of Warren) Pedigree	ib.
(Fam.) Defunct, Ped. and Arms	ib.
Warrington (Church) Notes and Inscriptions	307
(Priory Church) Arms, &c.	
Warwick (<i>County</i>)	
Collections relative to its History and Antiquities	ib.
Churches and Parishes, Lists and Notes on	ib.
Lists of Sheriffs	ib.
Living, Value of	ib.
Military Strength of	ib.
Miscellaneous Notes on	ib.

	Page.
Warwick (<i>County</i>)—cont.	
Taxation	307
Heraldic Visitation	ib.
Heraldic Collections. Pedigrees, Arms, &c. relative to Warwickshire Families	ib.
(<i>City</i>)	ib.
Account of the Fire there	ib.
St. Mary's Church	ib.
Inventory and Deeds	ib.
Valor Terrarum, &c.	ib.
Records, &c.	ib.
(St. Mary's College) Grants to	ib.
(Hospitalis de) Taxatio	ib.
(Earls and Barloms) Lists and Records of their Estates, &c.	307
(Earls) Inventory of	240
(Earls) Genealogies, &c.	413
(Comitum) Stemma	ib.
(Robt.) Earl	375
Wafe (Chr.) on Standard of Money	329
Walle (John) Processus Contra	375
Walteneis (Fam.) Defunct	413
Water (Abm.) Proceedings against	375
Recantation	ib.
Waterfall (Man.) Rentals	307
Watersfield (Fam.) Ped. and Arms	413
Wateron (Fam.) Notes	ib.
Watson (Magr.) Oratio	437
Watson (Tho.) Sermons	221
(—) Disputation on the Eucharist	217
(Ld. Rockingham) Arms	428
(Will.) Letter	375
(Fam.) Ped. and Arms	413
Watson (John) Letter	375
Wattle (Fam.) Ped. and Arms	413
Watts (Peter) Proceedings	375
Watson (Fam.) Defunct	413
Waverley (Abbat. de) Tavatio	307
Abbat. Contentio cum Abbat. de Watona	ib.
Wax-Chandlers (Comp.) Arms	425
Wayer (Tho.) Arms	425
Wymoth (Geo.) Detection of Errors in English Ship Building	313
Wayne (Will.) Processus contra	375
Waynflet (Will.) de Episcopi Wintoniensis Epistole	ib.
Web (Fam.) Ped. and Arms	413
Webbe (Tho.) Arms	413
(Fam.) Defunct	413
Wederhall (Prioratus de)	ib.
Cartæ Foundationis et Dotacionis	ib.
Collectanea e Cartulario	ib.
Extracts of Deeds	ib.
Weldonbeck (Church) Inscriptions	307
Weck (Manor) Survey	ib.
Weck (Fam.) Ped. and Arms	413
Weights and Measures of England, Ordinances and Tracts on	210
Weitz (Johannis) Letter	372
Welbeck (vel Welbecke, Monasterii de)	ib.
Cartæ	307
Collectanea ex Registro	ib.
(Ecclesie de) Regulam Cartarium	ib.
Welby (Fam.) Ped. and Arms	413
Welch (Fam.) Ped. and Arms	ib.
Welsh Epitaphs	419
Weldon (Church) Arms	307
Welford (Village) Notes on	ib.
Weller (Fam.) Ped. and Arms	413
Welles (Dominorum) Stemma	ib.
Notes and Pedigrees	ib.
(Lionell Lord) Defunct	ib.
(Lord) Pedigree	ib.
Wells (Sir Rob.) Confession	375
(Balogh)	307
List of Bishops	ib.
Statuta Varia Ecclesie Wellesis	307

	Page.
Wells—cont.	
(and <i>see</i> Bath <i>supra</i> .)	
(Fam.) Ped. and Arms	413
Welfer (Fam.) Stemma	418
Welhe (John) Letters	375
Wenham (Fam.) Ped. and Arms	413
Wenkennii (Calparis) Literæ	382
Wenlock (Prioratus de) Priorum Nomina	307
Wentham (Fam.) Ped. and Arms	413
Wentworth (Sir John) Letter	375
(Peter) Speeches	ib.
on Succession to the Crown	232
Proceedings in Star Chamber against	254
(Sir Roger) Pretended Miracle on his Daughter, Account of	375
(Sir Thos.) Earl of Strarford	ib.
Impeachment of and Proceedings thereon	ib.
Letters	ib.
Proposals for Bringing Parliaments, and increasing the King's Revenue	ib.
Speeches	ib.
Pedigrees and Quarterings	413
(Fam.) Defunct and Pedigree	ib.
(Ld.) Arms	428
Werbuzge (S. Monast.) Vide St. Werburg's Abbey, under Chelster, <i>supra</i> .	303
(Virginis) Genealogia	414
Werenham (Ecclesie de) Fundatio	307
Wetehampton (Ecclesie) de decimæ	ib.
Welle (Fam.) Ped. and Arms	414
Welfenii (G.) Literæ	382
West (Sir Tho.) Claim of Barony of Penkethly	423
(Fam.) Pedigree	414
(Lord La Ware) Defunct	ib.
(Lord Dela Ware) Pedigree	ib.
(Fam.) Ped. and Arms	ib.
Wethbrooke (Fam.) Ped. and Arms	ib.
Wethbury (Church) Notes	367
Wethdeane (Fam.) Ped. and Arms	414
Welle (Leonard) Abjuration	375
Wethorpe (Fam.) Defunct	414
WESTMINSTER.	
I. (<i>City and Liberty</i>)	
Buildings, Act for Regulating	ib.
Burgesses, Register Book of	ib.
Courts, Documents, &c. relative to	ib.
Houses, Account of	ib.
Inhabitants	ib.
Miscellaneous Notes on	ib.
(List of Commissioners)	ib.
II. (<i>Abbey</i>)	
Fundatio	308
Constructio	ib.
Reparatio	ib.
Cartæ varie	ib.
Excerpta ex Registris	ib.
Abbots, Series of	ib.
Indentures of, with Henry VII.	ib.
Taxatio	ib.
History	ib.
Monachi	ib.
Burials, Account of	ib.
Sanctuary	ib.
Computus Ric. Buihei, Theſaurarii Westmonast.	ib.
Bibliothecæ Catalogus Libb. MSS.	ib.
(School) Masters	ib.
Scholars, List of	ib.
Muze, Westmonasteriensis	ib.
Diſans, List of	ib.
III. (<i>Churches</i>)	
Inscriptions in	ib.
St. Margarets	ib.
St. Martin's	ib.
Privileges	ib.
St. Pauls (Covent Garden)	ib.
Rights of Presentation to	ib.

	Page.		Page.		Page.
Westminster—(cont.)		Whetsall (Fam.) Ped. and Arms	414	Wilbeck (Wm.) Letter	375
IV. (other Parts of Westminster)	308	Whetstone (Bern.) Arms	425	Wilberforce (Priory) Grant to	308
Antiquarian Society, Particu-		Whilton (Church) Inscriptions	308	Wilbraham (Fam.) Descent, Ped. and	
lars of	ib.	Whipnail (Parish) Bounds	ib.	Arms	414
Works, List of	ib.	Whilton (W.) expelled from Cambridge	375	— (Tho.) Letter	414
Covent Garden, Grant of	ib.	Whitaker (Dr.) Controversy with Bel-		Wildegosc (Fam.) Ped. and Arms	375
Gray's Inn	ib.	larmain	217	Wildmere (Fen.) Right of Pasture,	414
St. James's School	ib.	Whitakeri (Fr.) Loc. Communes	449	&c.	
St. James's Palace, Catalogue		Whitby (Monastery)	308	Wilford (Fam.) Ped. and Arms	308
of MSS. in the King's Li-		Foundation	ib.	Wilkes (Sir Thos. Clerk of Privy Coun-	414
brary	ib.	Cowcher Book	ib.	cil to Queen Elizabeth) Letters and	
Lincoln's Inn (Catalogue of		Dr.) Recantation	375	Negotiations	375
Library)	ib.	(Recorder of Chester) Petitions	ib.	Wilkins (David, Bp. of Chester) Gifts	
Long Acre, Grant of	ib.	Letters	ib.	of Preaching and Prayer	219
Savoy Hospital, Foundation of		Whitchurch (Ecclesiæ de) Note Varia		— (Dr.) Letters	375
Account thereof	ib.	de	308	Wille (Fam. Baronum de) Genealogia	414
Trained Bands, Account of	ib.	(Fam.) Arms	428	Willclini (de Lugduno) Professio Mona-	
I. & II. (Statutes)	244, 245	White (Mr.) Letter	375	chotum	210
Readings on	249	White (Fam.) Ped. and Arms	414	— (Antiflodorensis) Opera	215
Westmonasteriensis Bibliothecæ, Cata-		Whitechart Silver, Account of	331	— Summa Abbreviata	215
logus MSS.	447	Whitehouse (Fam.) Arms	428	— (Regis Siciliæ) Literæ	348
Seaccarii Regii, Catalogus		Whitehouse (Sir James) Charge	256	Willerami (Abbat. Eberburg.) Comm.	
MSS.	ib.	Whitehouse (Fam.) Ped. and Arms	414	in Cant. Cantorum	206
Westmonast. Lufus	444	Whitford (Church) Notes	308	Willis (Lord) Pedigree	375
Epigrammata	ib.	Whitford (Manor) Survey	308	Willis (Moor) Right of Pasture, &c.	414
Scholæ, Poemata, in obitum		Whitgift (Archbp.) Collection of Let-		WILLIAM I. (or the Conqueror)	
Gloccærie Ducis	ib.	ters, &c.	375	— Pedigree	414
Westmoreland (County)	308	Whithorne (Priory) Tax Roll	356	— Via	315
Lists of Sheriffs	ib.	Whiting (Wm.) Abjuration	375	— List of Nobles who came over	
Heralds Visitation	ib.	Whitingham (Fam.) Descent	414	from Normandy	316
Heraldic Collections, Arms,		Whittingham (Fam.) Ped. and Arms	ib.	— Pictures of	ib.
Pedigrees, &c. relative to		Wiat (Sir Thos.) Last Words	375	— Civil Wars	ib.
Westmoreland Families	ib.	Wibunbury (Church) Notes	308	— Conquest of Wales	ib.
Westmorland (Earls, Genealogies, &c.)	414	Wich (Barth von) Literæ	382	— Charters	234, 324
(Earl of) Instruct. of Edw.		Wicherley (Fam.) Pedigree	414	— Leges	234
VI. to	325	Wich-Malbank (Barony) Notes on	375	— Obitus	316
Westmorland (Charles Earl of) Letters		Wicken (J.) Petition to House of Com.	414	— Epitaphium	ib.
Westmorland (Comitum Linea)	418	Wickens (J.) Petition to House of Com.		WILLIAM III. (and MARY II.)	
Westlake (Manor) Survey	308	for illegal Imprisonment	234	— Genealogy	414
Weston (Chapel) Inscriptions, &c. in	ib.	Wickford (M.) Letters	332	— Declaration	325
(Dr.) Letter	375	Wickham (Fam.) Ped. and Arms	414	— Coronation	313
(Mr. Justice) Letter	ib.	— (Manerii de)	308	— Inventory at Kensington Palace	322
(Sir Jas.) Tribute to his		— Readings	ib.	— State Officers and Judges	ib.
Memory	ib.	— Rental	ib.	— Letters	ib.
(Rich.) Trial	ib.	Wicks (Prioratus de) Inquisitiones	ib.	— Treaties with United Provinces	327
(Sir Rich.) Letters	ib.	Wichliffe (John) Translation of		with other Powers of	
Argument on Ship		The Bible	199	Europe	ib.
Money	256	The Gospels	202	— Commiſſions, &c. of his Privy	
(Sir Wm.) Letter	375	The Catholic Epistles and Re-		Council for Plantation Affairs	328
(Fam.) Pedigree, &c.	ib.	velation	ib.	— Revenue of, and Accounts	
Ped. and Arms	414	Gospels and Epistles for all	ib.	relative thereto	332
West Walton (Manor) Survey	308	the Festis in the Zeer	ib.	— Plan for augmenting his Re-	
Westwood (Joh.) Basilicopion, Poema	444	Book of Macabees	ib.	venue	ib.
Wetenhall (Gabriel) Will	241	Harmony of the IV. Gospels	203	— Expenditure	ib.
Wetenhale (Fam.) Notes	414	De Sacramento	217	— Reports of Commissioners of	
Wetherall (Prioratus de) Collectanea		Treatise on Faith	219	Public Accounts	ib.
ex Cartulario	308	Exposition of Paternoster	ib.	— Board of Trade, Reports of	ib.
Wetheringset (Manor) Description and		of 10 Commandments	ib.	Household Establishment and	
Privileges of	ib.	Sermons	221	Expenses	ib.
Wetling (Church) Notes, &c.	ib.	Widdington (Sir Henry) Letters	219, 221	— Accounts of his Land Forces	
Wetlesii (H.) Literæ	382	Widnall (F. M.) Ped. and Arms	375	and of Sums voted for the	
Whaddon (Field) Account of Skeletons		Wie (Eliz.) Letter	414	same	333
found in	308	Wight (Isle of)	375	— Hospital Accounts of his Troops	ib.
Whaley (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	414	Account of Plate, &c. taken		— Stores in the Tower	ib.
Whalley (Abbatie de)	308	on Suppressing the Monaster-		— Estimates of, and Sums voted	
Foundation	ib.	ies there	341	for his Navy	334
— C. etc.	ib.	Occurrences at Newport, A. D.		— Lists and State of his Navy	ib.
— Excerpta e Chronicis	ib.	1648	ib.	— Plan for preserving the Health	
— Leger Book	ib.	Wigmore (Honoris de)	308	of his Seamen in the West	
— (Ecclesiæ de) Fundatio	ib.	— Liber Niger	240, 308	Indies	ib.
— (Parochia) Fines et Limites	ib.	— (Manerii de)	348	— Orders and Regulations for his	
Whalley's (Col.) Regiment Account of	332	— Collectanea ex Registris	ib.	Navy	ib.
Wharton (Geo.) Challenge	375	— (Abbatie Sti. Jacobi de) Fun-		— Accounts thereof	ib.
(Henry) Letter	ib.	datio	ib.	— Surveys of Stores in Naval	
(Lord Wharton) Descent, Ped.		— Regiftrum	ib.	Yards	ib.
(Fam.) Ped.	414	— Extracts from Records	ib.	Williams (Fam.) Pedigree	415
Whatmarn (Fam.) Ped. and Arms	ib.	Wigmore (Mich.) Ch. of Eng. not here-		(John, Bp. of Lincoln, Lord	
Whentley (Fam.) Ped. and Arms	ib.	tical	209	Keeper)	
Wheeler (Charles) Letter	375	(Sir Rd.) Instructions	375	— Decree against, in Star Cham-	
(G.) Letters	ib.	Wignall (Fam.) Ped. and Arms	414	ber	252
(Fam.) Descent	414	Wignorniz (Comitum) Linea	ib.	— (Dr. J. Bp. of Lincoln) Letters	
Wheler (Fam.) Ped. and Arms	ib.	(and for Worcester, infra.)		and Speeches	375
Wheloci (Abr.) Lexicon Anglo-Saxo-		Wilsiton (Man.) Rentals	308	— Epitaph	ib.
nium	432			— (Hen.) Processus contra	ib.
Whetehall (Fam.) Ped. and Arms	414			— (Dr. J. Lord Keeper) Speeches	ib.

General Index.

517

Williams (Moses) Letters	376
— (Sir Roger) Letters	ib.
— (Walter) Cafe	ib.
— Letter	ib.
— (Gerard) Letter	ib.
— Pedigree and Arms	414
Williamson (Sir Joseph) Secretary of State to Charles II.	376
— Letters	ib.
Willis (John) Rules for Short-Hand Writing	264
— (Browne) Letters	376
Willoughby (Dominum de Eresby) Cartæ	240
— (Fam.) Ped. and Arms	414
— (of Parham) Pedigree	ib.
— et Eyresby (Baronum de) Linea	ib.
— (Ld.) Infruct. of Ch. I. to (Lord of Eresby) Pedigree	327
— (Christ. Lord) Will	414
— (Georgii) Lecturæ tres, super Statutum de Prerogativa Regis	250
— (Rich.) Letters	376
Willis, Law and Collections of	241
Willughby (Fam.) Pedigree	414
Willughby (Fam.) Notes and Pedigrees Stemma	ib.
Willis (Sir Rich.) Cafe	ib.
Willmot (Ld.) Infruct. of Ch. I. to (Earl of Rochester) Account of his Death, Letters	327
Withshaw (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	414
Wilson (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.
— (Sir Tho. Sec. of State) Letters	376
— (Dr.) Infruct. of Q. Eliz. to Wilts (County) Grants	308
— Lists of Sheriffs	ib.
— Taxation	ib.
— Value of Livings	ib.
— Heraldic Visitation	ib.
— Heraldic Collections, Pedigrees, &c.	309
Withshire (Earls) Genealogies, &c.	414
Withune (Man. de) Reg. Cart.	309
Wimbeldon (Lord Viscount) Letter	376
— Charge against and his Reply	ib.
Wimburn Minster (Church) Notes	309
Wincham (Town) Notes in Wincheffer (Bishoprick)	ib.
— State of Diocese	309
— Revenues	ib.
— Div. fio	ib.
— Excerpta ex Registro	ib.
— Taxationes	ib.
— Parishes, &c. List of	ib.
— (Bishops) Lists, &c. of	ib.
— Episcopal Constitutions	ib.
— Customs of	ib.
— Cathedral, Foundation	ib.
— Charters	ib.
— S. Crucis Hospitalis	ib.
— S. Mariz Capelle	ib.
— S. Swithini Eccles. et Conv. Fundatio et Descriptio	ib.
— Historia	ib.
— Cartæ	ib.
— Inventory	ib.
— Statuta Willelmi Wykelami	ib.
— Earls, and Marquises, Lists, &c. of	ib.
— (Earls) Genealogies de	414
Winchcombe (Abb. de) Abbatum Nomina	309
Wincole (Fam.) Pedigree	414
Windebank (Sir Francis) Sec. of State Articles against	376
— Letters	ib.
Winding (P. P.) Literæ	382
Windfor (Hamer and Gell) Survey and Description	309
— Itinerarium ad	ib.
— Cattle, Notes on	ib.

Windfor—Dean and Chapter, Grants to	309
— Capellæ S. Georgii, Cartæ	ib.
— (College) Notes on	ib.
— Fundatio et Statuta	ib.
— (Fors) Placita Justiciarium in Itinere, temp. Car. I.	253
— Commission to survey and inclose	309
— (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	414
— (Lord) Letter	376
Winchbusham (Church) Notes	309
Winchall, (Foref. de) nomina Villarum	ib.
Winchthorpe (Man. de) Cartæ	ib.
Wingate (Geo.) Pedigree	411
Wingfield (Fam.) Pedigree	414
— (House of) Pedigree	ib.
— (Sir R.) Infr. of H. VIII. to Winkle (Man.) Copyholds	309
— Winnington (Sir F.) Speech	376
Wintanley (Fam.) Defuncti	414
Wintonie (Marchionum) Linea	ib.
Wintonie Concilii Capitula	206
Wintthull (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	414
Winwick (Church) Notes	309
— Rectory, Cafe of	ib.
Wiperman (E. F.) Literæ	382
Wreke (Nigelli) Speculum Stultorum	444
Wirehall (For. de) Clamia	309
— Disafforested	ib.
— Placita	ib.
— Villarum Nomina	ib.
Wirnall (Hundr.) Description	ib.
Withdon, Book of (Lat.)	202
— (Rob.) Letter	376
Wife (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	414
Withowe (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.
Witchcraft, Proceedings in	236
Witham (Man.) Privileges	309
— (Priorat. de) Cartæ	ib.
Withers (Geo.) Catalogue of Books	447
Withie (John) Nobility of England, with their Titles, &c.	225
— Collect. of Epitaphs	419
Withersfield (Church) Notes	309
Witten (Man.) Deeds of	ib.
Witwell (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	414
Wloocklowe (Fam.) Arms	ib.
Wolman (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.
Woods (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.
Wodeford (W.) Tractatus vari contra	217
— Williffe	ib.
Wodham (Ad.) Quæst. Theolog.	223
Wodvile (Fam.) Pedigree	414
Wolfe (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	ib.
Wolfe (John) Letters	376
Wollmore (Fam.) Pedigree	414
Wolman (Thome) Processus contra	376
Wolton (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	414
Wolvercot (Church) Notes	309
Wolverhampton (Free Grammar School) Foundation	ib.
— (Church) Notes	ib.
Wolveridge (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	414
Wolverton (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.
Womburg (St. Leonards' Canonry) Deeds	309
Wombwell (Man.) Survey	ib.
Wood (Antony à) Diary	376
— (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	414
Woodchurch (Parish) Tythes	309
Woodcock (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	414
Woodford (S.) Paraph on the Psalms	206
Woodford (Fam.) Pedigree	414
Woodhull (Fam.) Pedigree	ib.
Woodhull (Johannis) Abjuratio	376
Woodley v. Mainwaring, Cafe of	254
Woodmane (Rich.) Proceedings against	376
Woodrock (Church) Notes	309
Woodward (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	414
— (Dr.) Letters	376
— (Dr.) Remarks on his Shield	431
Woodville (Comitum Rivers) Stemma	414
— (Earl Rivers) Pedigree	ib.
Wool, Quantity of, exported 1687, 1688	335
— Trade, Papers on	ib.

Woolnough (Charles) Letter	376
Worcester (Diocesi) State of	309
— Bishops, Lists of	ib.
— Deans and Prebends, Succession of	ib.
— Orders, &c. in Bps. Court	ib.
— Taxation of the Temporalities	ib.
— Collect. ex Registro	ib.
— (County) Knights Fees, &c. in	ib.
— Crown Lands, Survey of	ib.
— Miscell. Notes on	ib.
— Lists of Sheriffs	ib.
— Justices	ib.
— Value of Livings	ib.
— Heraldic Visitation	ib.
— Heraldic Collections, &c. concerning	ib.
— (Earl) Lists of	310
— (City and County) Arms	428
— (City) Eccles. Cathedr. Fundatio	310
— Cartæ	ib.
— Deans, Successions of	ib.
— Miscell. Notes on	ib.
— (Priory) Inventory of	ib.
— Lists of Priors	414
— (Earls) Genealogies, &c.	414
— (Marquis) Mathematical Demonstration of the Duration of	259
— Century of Inventions	265
Workman (J.) Sermons	221
Wordull (Fam.) Pedigree	414
Worldell (Villa) Note de	310
Worklop (Abbey) Foundation	ib.
World, Geographical Description of	268
Wormley (Mon.) Reg. Cartarum	310
— Miscell. Notes on	ib.
Wormit (Olin) Literæ	382
— (T.) Literæ	ib.
Worley (Col. H.) Letters	376
Worth (Fam.) Defuncti	414
Worthington (Dr.) Account of	376
Wotton (Fam.) Notes Pedigree & Arms	415
— (W.) Letter	376
— (Sir Henry) Letters	ib.
— Memoirs of his Negotiations	ib.
— Infruct. of James I. to	327
— (Dr.) Infruct. of Hen. VIII. to	376
— (Sir Edw.) Letters	376
— (Dr. Nicholas) Letters	ib.
Woubourne (Abb. de) Taxatio	310
Wouwer (Johannis, à) Literæ	382
Wray (Sir Christ.) Letters	376
— (Sir John) Speeches	ib.
Wren (Matthew) Bishop of Ely	376
— Impeachment	ib.
— Letters	ib.
— Will	241
Wrenham (J.) Decree against, for Slander	252
Wrighton (Man.) Court Rolls	310
Wriothley (Fam.) Pedigree	415
— (Henry) Earl of Southampton Letters	376
— (Thomas) Earl of Southampton Letters	ib.
— Arms	428
— (Sir Tho.) Letters	376
Writal (Man. de) Cartæ	310
— Writing	264
— Writings (Antient) Specimens of	ib.
— Wits Collection of	254
Wrothley (Fam.) Pedigree	415
Wroth (Fam.) Defuncti	415
Wrothe (John) Letter	376
Wroxton (Prior. de) Taxatio	310
Wroxhall (Abb. de) Fundatio	ib.
Wuned (R.) Epistola	376
Wyatt (Fam.) Pedigree and Arms	415
Wyat (Sir Tho.) Infr. of Hen. VIII. to	325
— Epitaph Speeches	ib.
— Verbes on	ib.
— Letters and Negotiations	ib.
— Poems	443



83-B7932



